

CORNELL UNIVERSITY.

THE

Roswell P. Flower Library

THE GIFT OF

ROSWELL P. FLOWER

FOR THE USE OF

THE N. Y. STATE VETERINARY COLLEGE

1897

ROSWELL P. FLOWER

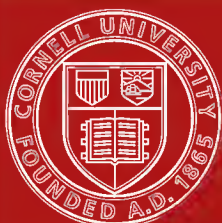
Cornell University Library
R 121.L26 1907

A German-English dictionary of terms use



3 1924 000 217 665

vet



Cornell University
Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

<http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924000217665>

A
GERMAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY
OF MEDICAL TERMS

A
GERMAN-ENGLISH
DICTIONARY

OF TERMS USED IN MEDICINE AND
THE ALLIED SCIENCES

BY THE LATE
HUGO LANG, B.A.

EDITED AND COMPLETED BY
BERTRAM ABRAHAMS, M.B., B.Sc., F.R.C.P.

ASSISTANT-PHYSICIAN, WESTMINSTER HOSPITAL
SUB-DEAN AND LECTURER IN PHYSIOLOGY, WESTMINSTER
HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL
EXAMINER IN PHYSIOLOGY TO THE CONJOINT BOARD

REPRINTED 1907

PHILADELPHIA
P. BLAKISTON'S SON & CO.
1012 WALNUT STREET

1907

P.

R
121
L26
1907

No. 3287
~~L24~~
~~L25~~
1907

PREFACE

THIS Dictionary is intended to be a complete Glossary of German medical words in common use; it contains also a large number of terms employed in the ancillary sciences, particularly Chemistry, Biology, and Pathology. The only words which have been intentionally omitted are those which are spelt identically in the two languages, and in which no doubt as to the gender is likely to arise. To any one who will point out other omissions or inaccuracies, from which I fear that the most scrupulous care in revision cannot have rendered the work entirely free, I shall be sincerely grateful.

In respect of genders there may be here and there an apparent discrepancy. This arises from the absence in German of a definite rule for the gender of imported words. Virchow always maintained—and I must confess that his view appears to me the more logical—that such terms should be of the same gender as in their native languages. Others, however, assimilate the gender to that of the German equivalent for the word. The former would say *die* Cervix, the latter—to correspond with *der* Hals—*der* Cervix. An interesting example is the German word for “tubercle.” Etymologically derived from the Latin *tuberculum*, it should strictly be called *das* Tuberkel. In common parlance, however, it is brought into line with *der* Knoten, and is used in the masculine; but in von Duden’s well-known dictionary we find *die* Tuberkel, corresponding, no doubt, with *die* Geschwulst.

A further point on which confusion might arise relates to the dropping of mute letters. Although this is now the established rule, many authors have not as yet fully adopted it, and one frequently comes across such words as *todt* for *tot*, *Thatsache* for

Tatsache, Staar for *Star*, *Saal* for *Sal*; in many such cases both spellings of the word are given in the Dictionary.

Especial care has been taken in the rendering of those diseases, symptoms, &c., to which in German personal names are applied; the use of such names on the Continent generally appears to be a somewhat random matter and, except in the case of medicaments, they seldom refer to the real discoverer.

Finally, I have to acknowledge my indebtedness to two friends who have assisted me in the elucidation of technical terms belonging to special departments—Dr. Adam Breuer in Ophthalmology, and Mr. Douglas-Crawford, of Liverpool, in Anatomy.

BERTRAM ABRAHAMS.

WELBECK ST., W.

January 1905.

GERMAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

OF

MEDICAL TERMS

A

For words beginning with the modified Ä ä, see under Ae

- Aalruttenöl**, *n.* liver-oil of *Lota vulgaris*, *Cuv.*
Aaltierchen, *n.pl.* *Anguillulæ*, a genus of nematoid worms
Aas, *n.* carcass, carrion
Aas-artig, *a.* carrion-like, putrid
Aas-blatter, *f.* carbuncle, plague-blister
Aas-fliege, *f.* *Musca cadaverina*
Aas-geruch, *m.* smell of putrid carcass; pestilential smell
Aas-haft, *a.* = -artig
Aas-pocke, *f.* = -blatter
Aas-tiere, *n.pl.* all animals who live on carrion
Abaelardisieren, *v.t.* to castrate
Abänderung, *f.* modification
Abaptiston, *n.* conical trephine
Abart, *f.* variety
Abarten, *v.i.* to degenerate
Abartung, *f.* degeneration
Abasie, *f.* restlessness
Abätzen, *v.t.* to apply, or destroy by, caustics
Abbaden, *v.t.* to cleanse by bathing, to bathe
Abbähen, *v.t.* to foment
Abbau, *m.* breaking up, decomposition
Abbeizen, *v.t.* = abätzen
Abbildung, *f.* drawing, illustration
Abbinden, *v.t.* to tie off or remove by ligature
Abbindung, *f.* removal by ligature
Abblassen, *v.i.* to turn pale, to lose colour
Abblattern, *v.i.* to recover from smallpox
Abblättern, *v.t. & i.* to peel off; to exfoliate
Abblättern, *a.* exfoliative
Abblätterung, *f.* exfoliation
Abblättermittel, *n.* an exfoliative
Abbrennen, *v.t.* to cauterise; to burn off
Abbrennzange, *f.* cautery clamp or forceps
Abbruch, *m.* damage
Abdampfen, *v.t. & i.* to cause to evaporate; to evaporate
Abdampf-apparat, *m.* water-bath
Abdampf-kessel, *m.* evaporating basin
Abdampf-rückstand, *m.* residue after evaporation
Abdampf-schale, *f.* evaporating pan or vessel
Abdampfung, *f.* evaporation; vaporisation
Abdecker, *m.* knacker
Abdeckerei, *m.* knacker's yard
Abdeckereiwesen, *n.* all affairs connected with the disposal of animals which have died of disease
Abdestillieren, *v.t.* to distil
Abdominal- (in compds.), *vide also*
Bauch- and Unterleibs-
Abdominal-nervenfieber, *n.* enteric fever
Abdominal-schwangerschaft, *f.* abdominal pregnancy
Abdominal-schwindel, *m.* vertigo due to gastro-intestinal disturbance
Abdominal-typhoid, *n.* or -typhus, *m.* = -nervenfieber
Abdominoskopie, *f.* abdominoscopy
Abdrehen, *v.t.* to remove by torsion
Abducens, *a.* abducent, abducens, abductor

- Abducens-kern**, *m.* abducens nucleus
Abducens-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of rectus externus
Abducens-wurzel, *f.* root or origin of abducens
Abdruck, *m.* impression
Abdrücken, *v.t.* to impress, imprint
Abduktionsbewegung, *f.* movement of abduction
Abduktoren, *pl.* abductors
Abdunsten, *v.i.* to evaporate
Abdunstung, *f.* evaporation
Abduzieren, *v.t.* to abduct
Abduzierung, *f.* abduction
Abendsteigerung, *f.* evening rise (of temperature)
Abendtemperatur, *f.* evening temperature
Aberwitz, *m.* mental foolishness
Aberwitzig, *a.* foolish, silly
Abfall, *m.* refuse; loss in weight; depression
Abfall-rohr, *n.* soil-pipe
Abfall-stoff, *m.* sewage
Abfall-wasser, *n.* waste-water, sewage
Abfallen, *v.i.* to fall away, to become emaciated
Abfallend, *a.* deciduous
Abfangungskanal, *m.* intercepting sewer
Abfiltrieren, *v.t.* to filter
Abfließen, *v.i.* to flow off, to drain
Abfluss, *m.* outflow, evacuation, defluxion, discharge
Abflusswasser, *n.* waste water, overflow water
Abfuhr, *f.* removal
Abführbar, *a.* voidable
Abführen, *v.t.* to remove, to evacuate, to purge
Abführend, *a.* efferent, purgative, aperient, excretory
Abführ-gang, *m.* efferent duct
Abführ-kur, *f.* treatment by aperients
Abführ-latwerge, *f.* laxative electuary
Abführ-mittel, *n.* purgative or aperient remedy
Abführ-mus, *n.* senna electuary
Abführ-pille, *f.* purgative pill
Abführ-salz, *n.* a saline aperient
Abführ-tonne, *f.* cask for removal of excreta
Abführ-weg, *m.* = -gang
Abführung, *f.* = Abfuhr; *vide* for compds. **Abführ-**
Abfurchung, *f.* segmentation, subdivision
Abgang, *m.* miscarriage
Abgeblasst, *a.* pallid, pale
Abgeflacht, *a.* flat, shallow
Abgegrenzt, *a.* circumscribed
Abgeheilt, *a.* healed
Abgehen, *v.i.* to pass away
Abgekapselt, *a.* encysted, encapsuled
Abgeknickt, *a.* bent, flexed (uterus); kinked (intestine); partially fractured (bone)
Abgelebt, *a.* decrepit
Abgelebtheit, *f.* decrepitude
Abgemagert, *a.* emaciated
Abgesackt, *a.* encysted, sacculated
Abgeschlagen, *a.* fatigued, worn out
Abgeschlagenheit, *f.* exhaustion
Abgeschwächt, *a.* weakened; mitigated, diluted
Abgespalten, *a.* split up
Abgespannt, *a.* debilitated
Abgespanntheit, *f.* exhaustion
Abgestumpft, *a.* blunt; dull (mentally)
Abgestumpftheit, *f.* bluntness; dullness (mental)
Abgewöhnen, *v.t. & i.* to wean from; to forego the habit of
Abgiessen, *v.t.* to decant
Abgliedern, *v.t.* to dismember, to amputate at a joint
Abgliederung, *f.* dismemberment, amputation at a joint
Abhaaren, *v.t.* to epilate, to depilate
Abhagern, *v.i.* = **Abmagern**
Abhandeln, *v.t.* to discuss, treat of
Abhandlung, *f.* treatise
Abhang, *m.* declivity
Abhangsfortsatz, *m.* clinoid process
Abhärten, *v.t.* to harden, to inure; to increase the power of resistance of
Abhärtung, *f.* the process of hardening, inuring
Abhärtungsmittel, *n.* hardening or strengthening agent or remedy
Abhäuten, *v.t.* to excoriate, to abrade; to flay
Abhäutung, *f.* excoriation, abrasion; flaying
Abhebeln, *v.t.* to displace by leverage
Abhebelung, *f.* displacement by leverage

Abheilen, v.i. to heal
Abheilung, f. healing
Abhelfbar, a. remediable, curable
Abhelfen, v.t. to remedy, to relieve
Abhellen, v.t. to clarify
Abhellung, f. clarification
Abietinsäure, f. abietic acid
Abimpfen, v.t. to take lymph from a vaccine vesicle
Abimpfung, f. vaccination from arm to arm
Abirrung, f. aberration, deviation
Abirrungs-kreis, m. circle of aberration
Abirrungsweite, f. amplitude of aberration
Abirrungs-winkel, m. angle of aberration
Abkapseln, v.i. to become encapsuled
Abkapselung, f. encapsulation
Abklären, v.t. to clarify
Abklärung, f. clarification
Abklatschen, v.t. to slap, to flip with wet towels
Abklatschpräparat, n. squeeze-preparation (bacter.), impression-preparation
Abklatschung, f. wet-packing
Abklopfen, v.t. to percuss
Abknicken, v.t. to bend, to flex, to kink
Abknickung, f. bending, flexion (uterus), kinking (of intestine), partial or greenstick fracture
Abkochung, f. decoction
Abkömmling, m. a derivative (in chem.)
Abkratzung, f. abrasion
Abkühlen, v.t. & i. to refrigerate; to cool
Abkühlend, a. refrigerating, cooling
Abkühlung, f. cooling, refrigeration
Abkühlungsmittel, n. a refrigerant, cooling remedy
Abkürzung, f. shortening, partial removal
Ablagern, v.t. & i. to deposit
Ablagerung, f. deposit, deposition
Ablaktieren, v.t. to wean
Ablaktieren, n. cessation of lactation; weaning
Ablation, f. amputation; extirpation
Ablauf, m. outlet, sink
Ablaufen, v.i. to flow off
Ablaufend, a. decurrent, running down

Abläutern, v.t. to clarify
Abläuterung, f. clarifying
Ableben, v.t. to die
Ableiten, v.t. to draw off, to derive, to act as a derivative
Ableitend, a. derivative
Ableitung, f. derivation, revulsion
Ableitungs-kur, f. treatment by revulsives or derivatives
Ableitungs-mittel, n. a revulsive or derivative
Ableitungs-organ, n. a derivative organ
Ablepharie, f. absence of eyelids
Ablepsie, f. blindness
Ablösen, v.t. to amputate, to loosen, to detach
Ablösend, a. resolvent (of expectoration)
Ablösung, f. amputation
Abmagern, v.i. to become emaciated or thin
Abmagerung, f. emaciation; atrophy
Abmagerungs-falte, f. fold or wrinkle due to emaciation
Abmagerungs-vorgang, m. process of emaciation
Abmatten, v.t. to fatigue, to tire
Abmattung, f. fatigue, lassitude
Abmeisseln, v.t. to chisel off
Abmeisselung, f. chiselling off
Abnabeln, v.t. to ligature and divide the umbilical cord
Abnabelung, f. ligature and division of umbilical cord
Abnagen, v.t. to erode
Abnahme, f. amputation; wasting, decline
Abnehmen, v.t. & i. to amputate; to decrease, wear away
Abnehmung, f. = Abnahme
Abneigung, f. disinclination, anti-pathy
Abnorm, a. abnormal, irregular
Abnormalität, f. abnormality, deformity, perversion
Abnutzungslinien, f.pl. lines due to wear or pressure of opposing surfaces of diseased joints
Abort, m. privy
Abort, m. miscarriage
Abortieren, v.i. to abort, to miscarry
Abortiv, a. abortive
Abortiv-anfall, m. abortive attack
Abortiv-behandlung, f. abortive treatment
Abortiv-ei, n. blighted ovum, false conception

Abortiv-kur, *f.* = -behandlung
Abortiv-mittel, *n.* an abortive or
 ebolic
Abortiv-typhus, *m.* mild or ambu-
 latory typhoid,
Abortiv-zufall, *m.* = -anfall
Abplatten, *v.t. & i.* to flatten; to
 become flat
Abplattung, *f.* flattening
Abpräparieren, *v.t.* to dissect off
Abquetschen, *v.t.* to remove by
 crushing
Abquetschfraktur, *f.* fracture by
 crushing off
Abquetschung, *f.* crushing
Abrasieren, *v.t.* to shave off
Abreiben, *v.t.* to rub down, to use
 friction; to abrade
Abreibung, *f.* rubbing-down, fric-
 tion; abrasion
Abreißen, *v.t.* to tear off
Abreißfraktur, *f.* fracture by tearing
 off
Abreißung, *f.* tearing off, avulsion
Absacken, *v.i.* to become encysted
Absackung, *f.* encystment, saccula-
 tion
Absatz, *m.* deposit; intermission
Absäugen, *v.t.* to wean
Absäugung, *f.* weaning
Abscedieren, *v.i.* to form an ab-
 scess, to suppurate
Abscedierung, *f.* the formation of an
 abscess
Abscess, *m.* abscess; embolischer
 or metastatischer A., embolic or
 metastatic abscess
Abscess-ähnlich, *a.* or -artig, *a.*
 abscess-like
Abscess-bildung, *f.* the formation of
 an abscess
Abscesschen, *n.* a little abscess
Abscess-entwicklung, *f.* develop-
 ment of an abscess
Abscess-eröffnung, *f.* the opening
 of an abscess
Abscess-haut, *f.* membrane, lining
 or wall of an abscess
Abscess-herd, *m.* focus of an ab-
 scess
Abscess-höhle, *f.* abscess-cavity
Abscess-membran, *f.* = -haut
Abscess-öffnung, *f.* mouth of an
 abscess
Abscess-reifung, *f.* ripening of an
 abscess
Abscess-sack, *m.* abscess-sac
Abscess-verkalkung, *f.* calcification
 of an abscess

Abscess-verkäsung, *f.* caseation of
 an abscess
Abscess-verkreidung, *f.* = -verkal-
 kung
Abscess-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.*
 wall of an abscess
Abschaben, *v.t.* to scrape off
Abschabung, *f.* scraping off
Abschälen, *v.t.* to peel off, to ex-
 coriate, to abrade
Abschälung, *f.* peeling off, excoria-
 tion, abrasion
Abscheiden, *v.t.* to separate, to
 eliminate, to divide
Abscheidung, *f.* separation, elimina-
 tion, division
Abscheren, *v.t.* to clip, to cut off
 with scissors
Abschiefern, *v.i.* to exfoliate, to
 desquamate
Abschiefernd, *a.* exfoliative
Abschieferung, *f.* exfoliation, des-
 quamation
Abschienen, *v.t.* to apply splints;
 to remove splints
Abschilfern, *v.i.* = Abschiefern
Abschilfernd, *a.* = Abschiefernd
Abschilferung, *f.* = Abschieferung
Abschlagen, *v.t.* to abate
Abschleifen, *v.t.* to grind off
Abschleifung, *f.* attrition
Abschliessung, *f.* occlusion
Abschneiden, *v.t.* to cut off, to
 amputate, to clip, to pare
Abschneidung, *f.* cutting off, ampu-
 tation
Abschnitt, *m.* section, segment, part
Abschnüren, *v.t. & i.* to ligature,
 to snare, to remove by ligature,
 to constrict; to undergo seg-
 mentation
Abschnürung, *f.* constriction, snar-
 ing; segmentation
Abschnürungs-cyste, *f.* retention
 cyst
Abschnürungs-falte, *f.* segmentation
 fold
Abschnürungs-vorgang, *m.* process
 of segmentation
Abschuppen, *v.t. & i.* to scale; to
 desquamate
Abschuppend, *a.* scaling, desqua-
 mating
Abschuppung, *f.* scaling, desqua-
 mation
Abschürfen, *v.t.* to abrade or graze
 the skin
Abschürfung, *f.* abrasion or grazing
 of the skin

- Abschwächen**, *v.t.* to weaken, to attenuate, to mitigate, to diminish
Abschwächung, *f.* weakening, attenuation, mitigation, modification
Abschwären, *v.i.* to separate by ulceration, to suppurate away
Abschwefeln, *v.t.* to desulphurate
Abschwellen, *v.i.* to decrease
Abschwellung, *f.* decrease
Abschwitzen, *v.t.* to sweat out
Abseifen, *v.t.* to remove or cleanse by soap
Abseihen, *v.t.* to filter
Abseihung, *f.* filtration
Abseigen, *v.t.* to singe off
Absengung, *f.* singeing
Absetzen, *v.t.* to deposit, to wean; *v.i.* to settle (of liquids), to contrast (of colours)
Absetzung, *f.* deposition
Absicht, *f.* intention; indication
Absieden, *v.t.* to boil, to make a decoction of
Absiedung, *f.* decoction
Absondern, *v.t.* to secrete, to excrete, to separate
Absondernd, *a.* secreting, excreting
Absonderung, *f.* secretion, excretion, separation, exudation
Absonderungs-apparat, *m.* secretory apparatus
Absonderungs-dotter, *m.* segregate yolk
Absonderungs-drüse, *f.* a secreting gland
Absonderungs-flüssigkeit, *f.* secretory fluid, secretion
Absonderungs-gefäß, *n.* secretory vessel
Absonderungs-mittel, *n.* agent or remedy for exciting secretion
Absonderungs-organ, *n.* secretory organ
Absonderungs-stoff, *m.* secreted material
Absonderungs-störung, *f.* disturbance of secretory function
Absonderungs-vermögen, *n.* secretory power
Absonderungs-vorgang, *m.* process of secretion
Absonderungs-weg, *m.* secretory channel
Absonderungs-werkzeug, *n.* = -organ
Absorbieren, *v.t.* to absorb
Absorbierend, *a.* absorbent
Absorption, *f.* absorption
Absorptions-befördernd, *a.* promoting absorption
Absorptions-fähig, *a.* capable of absorbing, absorbent
Absorptions-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of absorbing
Absorptions-farbe, *f.* absorption colour
Absorptions-kraft, *f.* power of absorption
Absorptions-streifen, *m.pl.* absorption lines
Absorptions-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
Abspalten, *v.t.* to split up
Abspaltung, *f.* splitting up
Abspannen, *v.t.* to relax
Abspannung, *f.* relaxation
Absperrventil, *n.* stop-valve
Abpritzen, *v.t.* to syringe; to remove by syringing
Abspülen, *v.t.* to rinse, to wash off
Abspülung, *f.* rinsing, washing off
Abstammen, *v.i.* to descend from, to be derived from
Abstammung, *f.* descent, derivation
Abstammungslehre, *f.* theory of descent
Abstand, *m.* distance, interspace
Absteigend, *a.* descending
Absterben, *v.i.* to die; to be benumbed; to become gangrenous or necrosed
Absterben, *n.* death, disease, decay; gangrene, necrosis
Absterbeordnung, *f.* death-rate
Abstergieren, *v.t.* to cleanse
Abstergierend, *a.* cleansing
Abstinenzerscheinung, *f.* phenomenon of abstinence (as from alcohol, &c.)
Abstossen, *v.t.* to cast off or shed
Abstossung, *f.* casting off or shedding
Abströmen, *v.i.* to flow away
Abstufung, *f.* gradation
Abstumphen, *v.t.* & *i.* to blunt, to dull or deaden; to neutralise; to become deadened or dulled
Abstumpfung, *f.* blunting, dulling or deadening; neutralisation
Absud, *m.* decoction
Absüssen, *v.t.* to wash (a precipitate)
Absynt, *m.* absinth
Abtasten, *v.t.* to palpate, to examine with the hand
Abtastung, *f.* palpation, manual examination

Abtöten, *v.t.* to kill, to destroy
Abtötung, *f.* killing, destruction
Abtragen, *v.t.* to remove, to excise, to extirpate
Abtragung, *f.* removal, excision, extirpation
Abtreibemittel, *n.* a drug or agent intended to cause abortion or expulsion of intestinal parasites
Abtreiben, *v.t.* to expel, to remove, to cause abortion
Abtreibend, *a.* expulsive, removing; abortefacient
Abtreibung, *f.* expulsion, removal; abortion
Abtreibungsversuch, *m.* attempt to procure abortion or expel intestinal parasites
Abtrennen, *v.t.* to separate, to dismember
Abtrennung, *f.* separation, dismemberment
Abtritt, *m.* privy
Abtrittsgrube, *f.* cesspool
Abtrocknen, *v.t.* to wipe off or dry by wiping
Abtupfen, *v.t.* to cleanse or remove by mopping
Abulie, *f.* want of will-power
Abwarten, *v.t.* to await
Abwaschen, *v.t.* to wash off
Abwaschung, *f.* a washing off, ablution
Abwasser, *n.* waste waters
Abwasserkanal, *m.* drain
Abwechseln, *v.i.* to intermit, to alternate
Abwechselnd, *a.* intermittent, alternating
Abwehrmittel, *n.* a prophylactic
Abweichen, *v.t. & i.* to macerate, soften or soak; to deviate, to vary; to deflect
Abweichen, *n.* maceration, softening; diarrhoea; anomaly
Abweichend, *a.* abnormal, deviating, irregular, aberrant
Abweichung, *f.* anomaly, deviation, deflection
Abweichungswinkel, *m.* angle of deflection or deviation
Abzählen, *v.i.* to shed the teeth
Abzahnung, *f.* shedding of teeth
Abzapfen, *v.t.* to tap, to drain, to let blood
Abzapfer, *m.* trocar, catheter
Abzapfung, *f.* tapping or paracentesis
Abzehren, *v.i.* to waste away, to become emaciated

Abzehrend, *a.* wasting, consumptive
Abzehrung, *f.* a wasting away, consumption, marasmus
Abzehrungs-leiden, *n.* or **-krankheit**, *f.* a wasting disease
Abziehen, *v.t.* to draw away, to abduct
Abziehend, *a.* abducent; revulsive, abstractive
Abzieher, *m.* or **-muskel**, *m.* abductor muscle
Abziehung, *f.* abduction; revulsion, abstraction
Abzug, *m.* drain
Abzugs-kanal, *m.* drain, conduit
Abzugs-röhre, *f.* drainage-tube; soil-pipe
Ac . . ., *vide also Ak . . .*
Acajougummi, *m.* cashew gum
Acajounuss, *f.* cashew-nut
Acanthia, *f.* bug
Acanthom, *n.* louse
Acanthopelvis, *f.* spiny pelvis
Access, *m.* attack, invasion (*e.g.* of fever)
Accessorisch, *a.* accessory
Accessorius, *m.* spinal accessory nerve
Accessorius-kern, *m.* spinal accessory nucleus
Accessorius-krampf, *m.* spasm of muscles supplied by spinal accessory
Accessorius-lähmung, *f.* spinal accessory paralysis
Accessorius-wurzel, *f.* root of spinal accessory
Accidentell, *a.* accidental, concomitant
Acclimatisieren, *v.t. & i.* to acclimatise; to become acclimatised
Acclimatisierung, *f.* acclimatisation
Accommodation, and compds., *vide Akkomodation*
Accouchieren, *v.t.* to deliver
Acetaldehyd, *n.* acetaldehyde
Acetessigester, *m.* aceto-acetic acid
Acetessigsäure, *f.* aceto-acetic ether
Acetimeter, *m.* instrument for measuring strength of acetic ether
Acetometer, *m.* = **Acetimeter**
Aceton, *n.* acetone
Acetonämie, *f.* acetonaemia
Acetonitril, *n.* acetonitrile
Acetonsäure, *f.* acetonic acid
Acetonurie, *f.* acetoneuria
Acetophenon, *n.* acetophenone
Acetylcarbonsäure, *f.* pyroracemic acid

- Acetylchlorür, n.** acetyl chloride
Acetylsäure, f. acetic acid
Achilie, f. congenital absence of lips
Achilles-flechse, f. or **-sehne, f.** tendo Achillis
Achillotomotomie, f. section of tendo Achillis
Achirie, f. congenital absence of hands
Achirus, m. monster without hands
Achlorsopsie, f. green-blindness
Acholie, f. absence or deficiency of bile
Achroma, n. = **Achromasie**
Achromasie, f. absence of pigment
Achromatisch, a. achromatic
Achromatopsie, f. colour-blindness
Achromatosen, f.pl. affections of skin characterised by absence or deficiency of pigment
Achse, f. axis; *vide* for compds.
Achsen-
Achsel, f. axilla; shoulder
Achsel- (in compds.), axillary
Achsel-ader, f. axillary vein
Achsel-apertur, f. space through which vessels and nerves enter the axilla
Achsel-arterie, f. axillary artery
Achsel-band, n. shoulder-strap
Achsel-bezirk, m. = **-gegend**
Achsel-blutader, f. = **-ader**
Achsel-bogen, m. axillary arch
Achsel-drüse, f. axillary gland
Achsel-drüsenschwellung, f. swelling of axillary gland
Achsel-einstellung, f. shoulder presentation
Achsel-falte, f. axillary fold
Achsel-furche, f. axillary groove
Achsel-gebiet, n. = **-gegend**
Achsel-gefäss, n. axillary vessel
Achsel-gegend, f. axillary region
Achsel-geruch, m. odour of axilla
Achsel-grube, f. & compds. = **-höhle**
Achsel-haar, n. axillary hair
Achsel-höhle, f. axilla, armpit
Achsel-höhlendrüse, f. axillary gland
Achsel-höhlenentzündung, f. inflammation in the armpit
Achsel-höhlengegend, f. axillary region
Achsel-höhlengeschwulst, f. axillary tumour
Achsel-höhlenmessung, f. taking temperature in axilla
Achsel-höhlung, f. & compds. = **-höhle**
Achsel-lage, f. = **-einstellung**
- Achsel-linie, f.** axillary line
Achsel-lymphdrüse, f. axillary lymph gland
Achsel-nerv, m. axillary nerve
Achsel-nervengeflecht, n. axillary nerve-plexus
Achsel-pulsader, f. = **-arterie**
Achsel-riemen, m. shoulder-strap
Achsel-schlagader, f. = **-arterie**
Achsel-schweiss, m. axillary sweat
Achsel-vene, f. = **-ader**
Achsel-wand, f. or **-wandung, f.** wall of axilla
Achsen- (in compds.) axis-, axial
Achsen-band, n. axis ligament of malleus
Achsen-cylinder, m. axis cylinder
Achsen-cylinderfortsatz, m. axis cylinder process
Achsen-cylinderscheide, f. sheath of axis cylinder
Achsen-drehung, f. volvulus; axis rotation
Achsen-ebene, f. axial plane
Achsen-faden, m. or **-faser, f.** central filament, axis cylinder
Achsen-kanal, m. axis or central canal
Achsen-körper, m. axis corpuscle
Achsen-länge, f. length of axis
Achsen-myopie, f. axial myopia
Achsen-platte, f. layer of cells in axis of primitive streak
Achsen-punkt, m. axial centre or point
Achsen-schlauch, m. axial tube
Achsen-stab, m. axial rod, chorda dorsalis
Achsen-strang, m. axis cord
Achsen-winkel, m. axial angle
Achsen-zug, m. axis- or axial traction
Achsen-zugzange, f. axis-traction forceps
Achzial a. axial
Achter-naht, f. figure-of-8 suture
Achter-pessar, n. figure-of-8 pessary
Achter-tour, f. figure-of-8 turn
Achtmonatskind, n. eight-months child
Achttagig, a. octan
Acidalbumin, n. acid albumin
Acidimetrie, f. acidimetry
Acidität, f. acidity
Ackerbauchemie, f. agricultural chemistry
Ackerkamille, f. wild camomile
Ackermennig, m. Agrimonia eupatoria, L.

- Acoelius**, *m.* monster without belly
Acomia, *f.* baldness
Aconit, *n.* aconite
Aconitin, *n.* aconitin
Aconit-säure, *f.* aconitic acid
Aconit-vergiftung, *f.* aconite poisoning
Acornus, *m.* a form of a cardiac monster with no trunk
Acrol, *n.* = **Acrolein**
Acrolein, *n.* acroline, acrolein
Acrylsäure, *f.* acrylic acid
Acup . . ., *vide* **Akup** . . .
Acusticus, *m.* auditory nerve
Acusticus-atrophie, *f.* atrophy of auditory nerve
Acusticus-faser, *m.* fibre of auditory nerve
Acusticus-faserung, *f.* fibrillation of auditory nerve
Acusticus-ganglion, *m.* accessory auditory nucleus
Acusticus-hauptkern, *m.* principal nucleus of auditory nerve
Acusticus-kern, *m.* auditory nucleus
Acusticus-stamm, *m.* trunk of auditory nerve
Acusticus-strang, *m.* longitudinal bundle of auditory nerve
Acusticus-wurzel, *f.* root of auditory nerve
Acusticus-zweig, *m.* branch of auditory nerve
Acyanoblesie, *f.* blue-blindness
Acyesis, *f.* sterility
Adamsapfel, *m.* pomum Adami
Addimente, *pl.* complements
Addison'sche Krankheit, *f.* Addison's disease
Adduktionsbewegung, *f.* movement of adduction
Adduktoren, *pl.* adductors
Adduktoren-kanal, *m.* Hunter's canal
Adduktoren-schlitz, *m.* orifice of lower end of Hunter's canal
Adduzieren, *v.t.* to adduct
Adduzierung, *f.* adduction
Adeliparie, *f.* obesity
Aden- (in compds.), a gland
Adenalgie, *f.* pain in a gland
Adenie, *f.* general enlargement of lymphatic glands; Hodgkin's disease
Adenographie, *f.* description of glands
Adenoid, *n.* or *a.* adenoid; lymphoid
Adenologie, *f.* the study of glands
Adenom, *n.* adenoma
Adenom-sprossung, *f.* proliferation of adenoma
Adenosis, *f.* gland-affection
Adenosklerose, *f.* gland-induration
Ader, *f.* a blood-vessel, (usually meaning) a vein
Ader, goldene, hæmorrhoidal vein; piles
Ader- (in compds.), venous
Aderbein, *n.* varicose vein of leg
Aderbruch, *m.* varicocele
Adergebäude, *n.* venous system
Adergewächs, *n.* polypus
Adergewebe, *f.* choroid plexus
Aderhaut, *f.* choroid
Aderhaut- (in compds.), choroidal
Aderig, *a.* venous, vascular
Aderknoten, *m.* varicose vein
Aderlass, *m.* venesection
Aderlass-bausch, *m.* compress applied after venesection
Aderlass-becken, *n.* basin for blood-letting
Aderlass-binde, *f.* bandage used in blood-letting
Aderlass-eisen, *n.* lancet
Aderlass-kunst, *f.* phlebotomy
Aderlass-lanzette, *f.* lancet for venesection
Aderlass-lehre, *f.* science of blood-letting
Aderlass-narbe, *f.* scar from venesection
Aderlass-schnapper, *m.* spring phlebotome
Aderlass-verband, *m.* dressing applied after venesection
Aderlass-wunde, *f.* venesection-wound
Ader- (in compds.), *vide* **Venen-**
Aderlos, *a.* veinless, non-vascular
Aderpresse, *f.* tourniquet
Aderschlag, *m.* pulse-beat
Adesmosen, *pl.* skin affections characterised by atrophy or defective development of subcutaneous connective tissue
Adhäsion, *f.* adhesion
Adhäsiv, *a.* adhesive
Adiwansamen, *m.* Ajwain fruit
Adipid, *a.* fat
Adipide, *pl.* fatty products of animal substances
Adipidieren, *v.t.* to grease
Adipinsäure, *f.* adipinic acid
Adipös, *a.* adipose
Adstringierend, *a.* astringent

Adynamie, f. weakness
Adynamisch, a. weak, adynamic
Aecidiomyceten, pl. uredineæ
Aedochen, n. venule, little vein
Aedoeo- (in compds.), sexual
Aegophonie, f. ægophony
Aegyptische Augenentzündung, f.
 Egyptian ophthalmia
Aegyptische Chlorose, f. ankylostomiasis anæmia
Aehnlich, a. like
Aelchen, n. pl. little eels, maggots
Aelotrop, a. doubly refracting
Aepfel- (in compds.), vide Apfel-
Aequatorial-ebene, f. equatorial plane
Aequatorial-platte, f. equatorial plate
Aequilibrirmethode, f. method of equilibration
Aerämie, f. air in the blood-vessels
Aerhämoktonie, f. death due to air entering the blood-vessels
Aeroben, pl. aerobic bacteria
Aerobiontisch, a. aerobic
Aerobisch, a. aerobic
Aerostatisch, a. aerostatic
Aerotherapie, f. air-treatment
Aerotonometer, m. instrument for measuring gas tension in blood
Aerozoen, pl. animals requiring gaseous oxygen
Aerzte, pl. of Arzt
Aerzte-kammer, f. representative body of medical men
Aerzte-tag, m. meeting of medical men
Aerzte-verein, m. medical society
Aerzte-versammlung, f. meeting of medical men
Aerztlich, a. medical; relating to a medical man or medical affairs
Aestchen, n. a little branch
Aesthesio-logie, f. æsthesiology
Aesthesio-meter, m. æsthesiometer
Aesthesio-neurosen, pl. affections of sensory nerves
Aesthesodisch, q. æsthesodic, conducting sensory impulses
Aestig, a. branched; racemose
Aethane, pl. paraffins, saturated hydrocarbons
Aether, m. ether, essence
Aether-art, f. kind or variety of ether
Aether-auszug, m. ethereal extract
Aether-besprühung, f. spraying with ether

Aether-betäubung, f. ether narcosis
Aether-bildung, f. etherification
Aether-dampf, m. ether vapour
Aether-darreichung, f. administration of ether
Aether-douche, f. or -dusche, f. ether spray apparatus
Aether-einatmung, f. inhalation of ether
Aether-einspritzung, f. injection of ether
Aether-einwirkung, f. action or effect of ether
Aether-form, f. = -art
Aetherisch, a. ethereal, essential
Aetherisieren, v. t. to administer ether, to etherise
Aetherisierung, f. the administration of ether
Aetherismus, m. etherism, after-effects of ether
Aether-muskelstarre, f. muscular rigidity under ether
Aether-nachwirkung, f. after-effect of ether
Aetheromanie, f. etheromania
Aether-scheintod, m. collapse or asphyxia under ether
Aether-schwefelsäure, f. ethyl-sulphuric acid
Aether-sirup, m. syrup of æther
Aether-weingeist, m. spirit of ether, 1-3 parts, *Ph. G.*
Aether-wirkung, f. action or effect of ether
Aether-zerstäuber, m. ether spray apparatus
Aether-zerstäubung, f. the act of spraying with ether
Aethyl, n. ethyl
Aethyl-aldehyd, n. ethyl aldehyde
Aethyl-alkohol, m. ethyl alcohol
Aethyl-äther, m. ethyl ether
Aethyl-bromid, m. ethyl bromide
Aethyl-chlorür, -chlorid, n. ethyl chloride
Aethylen, n. ethylene
Aethylen-bromid, n. ethylene bromide
Aethylen-chlorid, n. ethylene chloride
Aethylen-jodid, m. ethylene iodide
Aethyliden, n. ethylidene
Aethyliden-chlorid, n. ethylidene chloride
Aethyliden-dimethyläther, m. ethylidene dimethyl ether
Aethyl-oxyd, n. ethyl oxide

- Aethyl-oxyd**, *n.* (benzoesaures) benzoic ether
Aethyl-schwefelsäure, *f.* ethyl-sulphuric acid
Aetiologie, *f.* etiology
Aetiologisch, *a.* etiological
Aetz- (in compds.), caustic, corrosive
Aetz-ammoniak, *n.* caustic ammonia
Aetz-ammoniakflüssigkeit, *f.* Liquor ammoniæ, solution of caustic ammonia
Aetz-bar, *a.* corrodible, irritable
Aetz-baryt, *n.* caustic baryta
Aetz-einwirkung, *f.* action or effect of caustics
Aetzen, *v.t.* to cauterise, to corrode
Aetzend, *a.* caustic, corrosive
Aetz-gift, *n.* caustic poison
Aetz-kali, *n.* caustic potash
Aetz-kalilauge, *f.*, or **-kalilösung**, *f.* solution of caustic potash
Aetz-kalk, *m.* quick lime
Aetz-lauge, *f.* solution of caustic
Aetz-mittel, *n.* a caustic or escharotic
Aetz-mittelträger, *m.* or **-mittelzange**, *f.* caustic holder
Aetz-natron, *n.* caustic soda
Aetz-natronlauge, *f.* or **-natronlösung**, *f.* solution of caustic soda
Aetz-paste, *f.* (Wiene), Vienna paste
Aetz-pfeil, *m.* = -stift
Aetz-pinsel, *m.* caustic brush or pencil
Aetz-schorf, *m.* eschar or slough from caustic
Aetz-sonde, *f.* caustic sound
Aetz-stäbchen, *n.* = -stift
Aetz-stein, *m.* potassa fusa
Aetz-stift, *m.* caustic point
Aetz-sublimat, *n.* corrosive sublimate
Aetz-träger, *m.* caustic holder
Aetz-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by caustics
Aetz-wirkung, *f.* = **-einwirkung**
Aetz-wunde, *f.* wound produced by caustics or corrosives
Aetzung, *f.* cauterisation, corrosion
Aeusser, *a.* outer, external, external
Aeusserlich, *a.* external, superficial, outer
Affe, *m.* monkey
- Affektionslosigkeit**, *f.* apathy
Affektion, *f.* emotion; morbid change
Affektsprache, *f.* emotional speech
Affenbrothbaumrinde, *f.* Cortex adamsoniæ
Afferens, *m.* afferent vessel
Affinität, *f.* affinity
Affizieren, *v.t.* to affect
After, *prep.* (in compds.) pseudo-, neo-, secondary; for **After**, and compds. relating to the anus, *vide infra*
After-arzt, *m.* quack
After-bildung, *f.* pseudoplasm, neoplasm; secondary growth; malformation; deterioration
After-gebilde, *n.* = **-bildung**
After-geburt, *f.* after-birth
After-gelenk, *n.* new or false joint
After-geräusch, *n.* hæmic murmur
After-gewächs, *n.* secondary growth
After-haut, *f.* pseudo-membrane
After-masse, *f.* pseudoplasm, neoplasm, secondary growth
After-milz, *f.* secondary spleen
After, *m.* buttocks, anus
After- (in compds.), anal
After-arterie, *f.* inferior hæmorrhoidal artery
After-ausfluss, *m.* anal discharge
After-bezirk, *m.* anal region
After-beule, *f.* ischio-rectal abscess, anal abscess
After-blutfluss, *m.* = **blutung**
After-blutflüssig, *a.* pertaining to rectal hæmorrhage
After-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage per rectum
After-bruch, *m.* hernia recti
After-dammgegend, *f.* rectal region
After-darm, *m.* rectum
After-einstülpung, *f.* inversion of anus
After-entzündung, *f.* anal inflammation
After-falte, *f.* anal fold
After-fistel, *f.* fistula in ano
After-fratt, *m.* = **-jucken**
After-gebiet, *n.* or **-gegend**, *f.* anal region
After-geschwulst, *f.* anal tumour
After-grube, *f.* anal cavity
After-heber, *m.* levator ani
After-jucken, *n.* pruritus ani
After-kerbe, *f.* anal groove
After-krampf, *m.* anal spasm
After-krebs, *m.* cancer of anus or rectum

- After-los, *a.* without an anus
 After-mündung, *f.* or -öffnung, *f.*
 anal aperture
 After-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 After-rand, *m.* anal rim
 After-riss, *m.* anal tear
 After-rötung, *f.* anal inflammation
 After-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 After-schleimhaut, *f.* anal mucous
 membrane
 After-schleimhautentzündung, *f.* in-
 flammation of anal mucous mem-
 brane
 After-schliesser, *m.* sphincter ani
 After-schliesserkrampf, *m.* spasm of
 sphincter ani
 After-schliesslerähmung, *f.* paralysis
 of sphincter ani
 After-schliesserzusammenziehung, *f.*
 drawing together of sphincter ani
 (in operation for ruptured peri-
 neum)
 After-schliessmuskel, *m.* and com-
 pounds = -schliesser
 After-schmerz, *m.* anal pain
 After-schnürer, *m.* and compds. =
 -schliesser
 After-schrunde, *f.* anal crack
 After-spalte, *f.* fissure of anus
 After-sperre, *f.* anal or rectal ob-
 struction
 After-spiegel, *m.* anal speculum
 After-umgegend, *f.* anal region
 After-verengung, *f.* narrowing of
 anus, stricture of rectum
 After-verschliessung, *f.* or -versch-
 luss, *m.* imperforate anus
 After-vorfall, *m.* prolapsus ani
 After-vortreibung, *f.* prolapsus ani
 After-wurm, *m.* threadworm
 After-zwang, *m.* tenesmus
 Agalaktie, *f.* insufficient lactation
 Agamisch, *a.* agamic, sexless
 Agaricinsäure, *f.* agaric acid
 Agar-nährlösung, *f.* solution of
 nutrient agar
 Agar-platte, *f.* agar plate
 Agenesie, *f.* want of development of
 a part or parts of the body ; im-
 potence, sterility
 Ageusie, *f.* want of sense of taste
 Ageustie, *f.* = Ageusie
 Agger nasi, *m.* growth from middle
 turbinate bone
 Agglutinenzien, *pl.* agglutinatives
 Agglutinieren, *v.i.* to agglutinate
 Agglutinine, *n.pl.* agglutinins
 Aglobulie, *f.* diminution of red blood-
 corpuscles
- Aglossie, *f.* congenital absence of
 tongue
 Aglutition, *f.* inability to swallow
 Agnathie, *f.* absence of lower jaw
 Agonal, *a.* occurring at the moment
 of death
 Agonie, *f.* (death-) agony
 Agonierscheinung, *f.* signs of death-
 agony
 Agonisieren, *v.i.* to be in the agony
 of death
 Agoraphobie, *f.* morbid fear of being
 alone in open places
 Agrammatismus, *m.* inability to
 form grammatical sentences
 Agraphie, *f.* loss of power to repro-
 duce thoughts in writing
 Agrippus, *m.* footling
 Agrypnie, *f.* insomnia
 Agrypnocoma, *n.* coma vigil
 Ahnung, *f.* opinion
 Ahornsäure, *f.* aceric acid
 Ahornzucker, *m.* maple sugar
 Aichungslinien, *pl.* lines indicating
 position of the ribs
 Aidoiomanie, *f.* morbid sexual appe-
 tite
 Ajowanfrucht, *f.* ajwain fruit
 Ajowanöl, *n.* ajwain oil
 Akampsie, *f.* inflexibility, rigidity
 Akanthopelvis, *f.* pelvis spinosa
 Akanthosen, *f.pl.* acanthoses, patho-
 logical conditions of skin of warty
 appearance due to proliferation
 of prickle cells
 Akardie, *f.* congenital absence or
 non-development of heart
 Akaroidharz, *n.* grass-tree gum
 Akatalepsie, *f.* uncertainty
 Akataphasie, *f.* = Agrammatismus
 Akeidopeirastik, *f.* the employment
 of needles or trocars for diagnostic
 purposes
 Akephalie, *f.* congenital absence of
 head
 Akephalisch, *a.* headless
 Akephalocysten, *f.pl.* echinococcus
 cysts
 Akestom, *n.* cheloid
 Akinese, *f.* motor paralysis
 Akinesie, *f.* = Akinese
 Akiurgie, *f.* operative surgery
 Akiurgisch, *a.* relating to operative
 surgery
 Akkomodation, *f.* accommodation,
 adaptation ; (der Pilze), accom-
 modation or adaptation (of fungi)
 to a new or changed mode of
 life

- Akkomodations-anspannung**, *f.* tension of accommodation
Akkomodations-anstrengung, *f.* effort of accommodation
Akkomodations-apparat, *m.* accommodation apparatus
Akkomodations-bedarfnis, *n.* necessity of accommodation
Akkomodations-bereich, *n.* or, *breite*, *f.* range of accommodation
Akkomodations-fähigkeit, *f.* power of accommodation; faculty of adaptation
Akkomodations-gebiet, *n.* = *bereich*
Akkomodations-kraft, *f.* = *fähigkeit*
Akkomodations-krampf, *m.* spasm of accommodation
Akkomodations-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of accommodation
Akkomodations-linie, *f.* accommodation line
Akkomodations-muskel, *m.* muscle of accommodation
Akkomodations-phosphen, *n.* accommodation phosphene
Akkomodations-ruhe, *f.* relaxation of accommodation
Akkomodations-schwäche, *f.* weakness of accommodation
Akkomodations-spannung, *f.* = *anspannung*
Akkomodations-störung, *f.* disturbance of accommodation
Akkomodations-vermögen, *n.* = *-fähigkeit*
Akne, *f.* *acne*
Akne-eiterung, *f.* *acne suppuration*
Akne-knoten, *m.* *acne nodule*
Akne-pustel, *f.* *acne pustule*
Aknemie, *f.* congenital absence of legs
Akoasma, *n.* hallucination of hearing
Akognosie, *f.* = *Akologie*
Akologie, *f.* knowledge of surgical instruments and their use
Akonit, *n.* *aconite*
Akonit-blätter, *n.pl.* *aconite leaves*
Akonit-knollen, *m.* *aconite root*
Akonit-tinktur, *f.* *tincture of aconite*
Akonitin, *n.* *aconitine*
Akorie, *f.* morbid sense of hunger after eating
Akranie, *f.* congenital absence of skull-cap and brain
Akrasie, *f.* excess, intemperance
Akratothermen, *pl.* spring waters without distinctive chemical qualities, acting mainly by their high temperature
- Akribometer**, *m.* instrument for measuring minute objects
Akrisie, *f.* absence of crisis, doubtful nature of a disease
Akritisch, *a.* *acritical*
Akrobystiolith, *m.* *preputial calculus*
Akrochordon, *n.* *pedunculated tumour*, *mollusc* or *wart*
Akrodynie, *f.* *acrodynia*, an epidemic characterised by pain in the feet and an erythematous eruption (*Erythema epidemicum*)
Akromegalie, *f.* *acromegaly*
Akromelalgie, *f.* *acromelalgia*
Akromikrie, *f.* *sclerodactyly*
Akroparaesthesia, *f.* *acroparæsthesia*
Akrophobie, *f.* fear of being on heights
Akroposthitis, *f.* *balanitis*
Akrotismus, *m.* *pulselessness*
Aktinogramm, *n.* *skiagram*
Aktinomyces, *pl.* *actinomyces*
Aktinomyces-drusen, *f.pl.* *actinomycotic granules*
Aktinomyces-faden, *m.* *actinomyces thread*
Aktinomyces-geschwulst, *f.* *actinomyces tumour*
Aktinomyces-knoten, *m.* *actinomyces nodule*
Aktinomyces-körner, *n.pl.*, or *-kugeln*, *f.pl.* = *-drusen*
Aktinomyces-pilz, *m.* *ray-fungus*, *actinomyces*
Aktinomyces-rasen, *m.* patches of *actinomyces* (in culture)
Aktinomykose, *f.* *actinomycosis*
Aktinomykotisch, *a.* *actinomycotic*
Aktinoskopie, *f.* *skiagraphy*
Akumeter, *m.* instrument for measuring acuteness of hearing
Akuophonie, *f.* *auscultatory percussion*
Akupressur, *f.* *acupressure*
Akupunktur, *f.* *acupuncture*
Akupunktur-nadel, *f.* *acupuncture-needle*
Akustik, *f.* *acoustics*
Akustisch, *a.* *acoustic*
Akut, *a.* *acute*
Ak्यानoblepsie, *f.* *blue-blindness*
Akyesis, *f.* *sterility*
Alalie, *f.* loss of speech due to paralysis
Alantkampfer, *m.* *helenin*; a camphor (C₆H₈O) obtained from root of *Inula Helenium*
Alantwurz, *f.* *Radix Helenii*, *Ph. G.* = root of *Inula Helenium*

- Alaun**, *m.* alum
Alaun-erde, *f.* alumina
Alaun-kuchen, *m.* (kalifreier), aluminium sulphate
Alaun-mehl, *n.* impure alum
Alaun-molken, *pl.* Serum lactis aluminatum, *Ph. G.*
Alaun-stein, *m.* alunite
Alaun-stift, *m.* alum stick or point
Albern, *a.* foolish, weak-minded
Albernheit, *f.* silliness
Albinismus, *m.* albinism
Albinoismus, *m.* = Albinismus
Albinotisch, *a.* albinotic
Albuginitis, *f.* inflammation of tunica albuginea
Albuminurie, *f.* albuminuria
Albumosen, *pl.* albumoses
Alcornocorinde, *f.* bark of Bowdichii virgiloides
Aldehyd, *n.* aldehyde
Alembrothsaltz, *n.* chloride of mercury and ammonium
Aleppobeule, *f.* Aleppo boil
Aleuritesöl, *n.* candlenut-oil
Alexie, *f.* alexia, word-blindness
Alexipharmakon, *n.* protective drug; antitoxin
Algarobilla, *f.* fruit of Juga Marthæ, *Spr.*
Algarotpulver, *n.* Algaroth's powder, basic chloride of antimony
Algedo, *f.* painful sensation, esp. in gonorrhœa
Algesimeter, *m.* instrument for testing sensibility to pain
Alginsäure, *f.* alginic acid
Algolagnie, *f.* lust of pain (in sadism, &c.)
Alienation, *f.* mental derangement, insanity
Alkalescenz, *f.* alkalescence
Alkali, *n.* alkali
Alkalien, *n. pl.* alkalies
Alkalisches, *a.* alkaline
Alkalisieren, *v. t.* to make or render alkaline
Alkalisierung, *f.* alkalisation
Alkalität, *f.* alkalinity
Alkalizität, *f.* = Alkalität
Alkaluretika, *pl.* substances rendering urine alkaline
Alkannarot, *n.* alkanin, anchusin
Alkannawurzel, *f.* alkanet root
Alkannin, *n.* = Alkannarot
Alkarsin, *n.* alkarsin (liquor of Cadet)
Alkohol, *m.* alcohol
Alkohol-auszug, *m.* alcoholic extract
Alkohol-bestimmung, *f.* estimation of alcohol
Alkohol-dämpfe, *m. pl.* alcohol vapour
Alkohol-frei, *a.* non-alcoholic
Alkohol-gärung, *f.* alcoholic fermentation
Alkohol-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained alcohol
Alkohol-haltig, *a.* containing alcohol
Alkoholiker, *m.* one who drinks too much alcohol
Alkoholisch, *a.* alcoholic
Alkohol-krankheit, *f.* a disease from alcohol
Alkohol-messer, *m.* alcoholimeter
Alkohol-missbrauch, *m.* abuse of alcohol
Alkohol-psychosen, *pl.* mental diseases due to alcohol
Alkohol-reich, *a.* rich in alcohol
Alkohol-verband, *m.* alcohol or spirit dressing
Alkohol-vergiftung, *f.* alcoholic poisoning
Allantiasis, *f.* poisoning by sausages
Allantoin, *n.* allantoin
Allantois- (in compds.), allantoic, allantoic
Allantois-blase, *f.* allantoic vesicle
Allantoisch, *a.* allantoic
Allantois-gefäß, *n.* allantoic vessel
Allantois-höcker, *m.* primitive allantoic eminence; commencing allantoic vesicle
Allantois-kreislauf, *m.* allantoic circulation
Allantois-säure, *f.* allantoic acid
Allantois-stiel, *m.* pedicle of allantois
Allantois-wulst, *m.* = -höcker
Allantotoxin, *n.* sausage poison
Allantursäure, *f.* allanturic acid
Allästhesie, *f.* perversion of touch localisation, pain from a prick in one limb being referred to the opposite limb
Allgemein, *a.* general, constitutional
Allgemein-ansteckung, *f.* constitutional infection
Allgemein-befinden, *n.* general condition
Allgemein-behandlung, *f.* general or constitutional treatment
Allgemein-erkrankung, *f.* general or constitutional affection
Allgemein-erscheinung, *f.* general phenomenon or appearance
Allgemein-gefühl, *n.* general sense of condition

- Allgemein-gesundheit**, *f.* general health
- Allgemein-krankheit**, *f.* or -leiden, *n.* general or constitutional disease
- Allgemein-störung**, *f.* general disturbance
- Allgemein-veränderung**, *f.* general or constitutional change
- Allgemein-vergiftung**, *f.* poisoning of the whole system
- Allgemein-wirkung**, *f.* general or constitutional effect
- Allgemein-zustand**, *m.* general state or condition
- Allmählig**, *adv.* by degrees
- Alltäglich**, *a.* quotidian
- Allochirie**, *f.* allochiria, a perversion of sensation in which an impression received on one side is felt on the opposite side
- Allophansäure**, *f.* allophanic acid
- Allorhythmie**, *f.* morbid change in cardiac rhythm; regular arrhythmia (*e.g.* pulsus bigeminus, trigeminus, &c.)
- Allotriodontie**, *f.* transplantation of natural teeth; fitting in false teeth
- Allotriophagie**, *f.* morbid appetite; propensity to swallow improper substances as food
- Allotriurie**, *f.* micturition by an unnatural channel
- Allotropie**, *f.* allotropism
- Allotropisch**, *a.* allotropic
- Alloxansäure**, *f.* alloxanic acid
- Alloxur-basen**, -körper, *pl.* alloxur bases, bodies; purin-bodies
- Almén'sche Blutprobe**, *f.* guaiacum test for blood
- Aloe**, *f.* aloes
- Aloe-bitter**, *n.* aloin
- Aloe-elexir**, *n.* (saures) Elixir proprietatis Paracelsi, *Ph. G.*
- Aloe-extrakt**, *m.* (mit Schwefelsäure versetzter) Extractum aloes acido sulphurico correctum, *Ph. G.*
- Aloe-haltig**, *a.* aloetic
- Aloe-holz**, *n.* aloes wood
- Aloe-pillen**, *f. pl.* (eisenhaltige) aloetic pills containing iron
- Aloe-tinktur**, *f.* (zusammengesetzte) Tinctura aloes composita, *Ph. G.*
- Aloetinsäure**, *f.* aloetic acid
- Aloetisch**, *a.* aloetic
- Alogie**, *f.* aphasia
- Alopekia**, *f.* alopecia
- Alpdrücken**, *n.* nightmare
- Alpen**, *f. pl.* the Alps
- Alpen-beifussöl**, *n.* oil of mountain wormwood
- Alpen-kurort**, *m.* Alpine health resort
- Alpen-melisse**, *f.* Calamintha alpina
- Alpen-milch**, *f.* Alpine milk
- Alpen-stich**, *m.* Alpine epidemic pneumonia
- Alpen-thymian**, *m.* = -melisse
- Alphamilchsäure**, *f.* lactic acid
- Alter**, *n.* age; kritisches, climacteric
- Alters-** (in compds.) senile; *vide* for compds. *also* Greisen-
- Alters-abschleifung**, *f.* senile attrition, wearing away by friction
- Alters-anlage**, *f.* senile predisposition
- Alters-atrophie**, *f.* senile atrophy
- Alters-bogen**, *m.* arcus senilis
- Alters-brand**, *m.* senile gangrene
- Alters-disposition**, *f.* = -anlage
- Alters-emphysem**, *n.* senile emphysema
- Alters-entartung**, *f.* senile degeneration
- Alters-erscheinung**, *f.* senile phenomenon
- Alters-erweiterung**, *f.* senile dilatation
- Alters-frische**, *f.* green old age
- Alters-haarschwund**, *m.* senile loss of hair
- Alters-hirnschwund**, *m.* senile atrophy of brain
- Alters-klasse**, *f.* class or order of age
- Alters-kreis**, *m.* = -bogen
- Alters-lordose**, *f.* senile lordosis
- Alters-marasmus**, *m.* senile marasmus
- Alters-nachweis**, *m.* age certificate
- Alters-niere**, *f.* atrophic kidney of old age
- Alters-ring**, *m.* = -bogen
- Alters-schwach**, *a.* decrepit
- Alters-schwäche**, *f.* decrepitude; (geistige) dotage
- Alters-schwund**, *m.* = -atrophie
- Alters-sichtig**, *a.* presbyopic
- Alters-sichtigkeit**, *f.* presbyopia
- Alters-star**, *m.* senile cataract
- Alters-stufe**, *f.* stage or order of age
- Alters-veränderung**, *f.* senile change
- Alters-verknöcherung**, *f.* ossification due to age
- Alters-versicherung**, *f.* insurance against old age
- Alters-versorgungsanstalt**, *f.* institution for the care of the aged
- Alters-zittern**, *n.* senile tremor
- Althee**, *f.* althæa, marsh mallow

- Althee-blätter**, *n.pl.*, or **-kraut**, *n.* marsh mallow leaves
- Althee-paste**, *f.* Pasta althaeæ, *Ph. G.*
- Althee-saft**, *m.* Syrupus althaeæ, *Ph. G.*
- Althee-salbe**, *f.* Unguentum flavum, *Ph. G.*
- Althee-wurzel**, *f.* marsh mallow root
- Altschadenwasser**, *n.* Aqua phagedaenica, *Ph. G.*
- Aluchiharz**, *n.* sweet-scented phosphorescent resin from fimbri-tree (Madagascar)
- Alvearium**, *n.* external auditory canal
- Aluminium**, *n.* aluminium
- Aluminium-acetat**, *n.* aluminium acetate
- Aluminium-chlorid**, *n.* aluminium chloride
- Aluminium-oxyd**, *n.* aluminium oxide
- Aluminium-oxyhydrat**, *n.* aluminium hydroxide
- Aluminium-salz**, *n.* salt of aluminium
- Aluminium-sulfat**, *n.* aluminium sulphate
- Aluminium-sulfür**, *n.* aluminium sulphide
- Aluminosis**, *f.* deposition of alumina dust in lungs
- Alveolar**, *a.* alveolar; *vide* for compds. *also* Alveolen-
- Alveolar-arterie**, *f.* alveolar artery
- Alveolar-blähung**, *f.* distension of alveoli
- Alveolar-ektasie**, *f.* dilatation of alveoli (emphysema)
- Alveolar-fortsatz**, *m.* alveolar process
- Alveolar-furche**, *f.* alveolar groove or furrow
- Alveolar-gang**, *m.* alveolar passage (in lungs)
- Alveolar-gelenkgrubendreieck**, *n.* in craniometry, a triangle with apex at the prosthion, its base between the articular eminences of either side, in front of glenoid fossa
- Alveolar-hinterhauptsgelenkdreieck**, *n.* triangle with same apex and base between posterior extremities of condyles of occipital bone
- Alveolar-interjugaldreieck**, *n.* triangle with same apex and base between interjugular processes of occipital bone
- Alveolar-jochbreitendreieck**, *n.* triangle with same apex and base at the maximum diameter of the lower jaw
- Alveolar-jugulardreieck**, *n.* triangle with same apex and base between jugular processes of occipital bone
- Alveolar-kanal**, *m.* alveolar duct or canal
- Alveolar-keilstacheldreieck**, *n.* in craniometry a triangle with apex at the prosthion, its base between the spinous processes of the sphenoid
- Alveolar-knattern**, *n.* alveolar crackling
- Alveolar-krebs**, *m.* alveolar cancer
- Alveolar-nerv**, *m.* alveolar nerve
- Alveolar-raum**, *m.* alveolar space
- Alveolar-scheidewand**, *f.* wall of alveolus
- Alveolar-wand**, *f.* = -scheidewand
- Alveolar-zange**, *f.* forceps for removing parts of alveolus
- Alveolen**, *m.pl.* alveoli; *vide* for compds. *also* Alveolar-
- Alveolen-ausdehnung**, *f.* or -blähung, *f.* distension of alveoli
- Alveolen-grösse**, *f.* size of alveoli
- Alyson'sche Salbe**, *f.* ointment containing three parts of nitric acid to fifty of lard
- Alyxiarinde**, *f.* alyxia bark
- Amalgamieren**, *v.t.* to amalgamate
- Amalgamierung**, *f.* amalgamation
- Amastie**, *f.* absence of breasts
- Amaurose**, *f.* amaurosis
- Amaurotisch**, *a.* amaurotic
- Amaxophobie**, *f.* morbid fear of travelling in a carriage
- Amber**, *m.* ambergris
- Amblotica**, *pl.* ecbolics
- Amblyaphie**, *f.* dulness of sense of touch
- Amblyopie**, *f.* dimness of vision
- Amboceptoren**, *pl.* amboceptors, elements which confer immunity by linking complements to the attacked cells
- Amboinabeule**, *f.* Amboina bubo
- Amboinische Pocken**, *f.pl.* Amboina sypthilide
- Amboss**, *m.* incus
- Amboss-bucht**, *f.* incudal fossa
- Amboss-falte**, *f.* incudal fold
- Amboss-förmig**, *a.* incudiform
- Amboss-fortsatz**, *m.* process of the incus

- Amboss-paukengelenk**, *n.* joint between incus and wall of tympanum
- Amboss-steigbügelgelenk**, *n.* joint between incus and stapes
- Amboss-stiel**, *m.* long process of incus
- Ambra**, *f.* ambergris
- Ambra-essenz**, *f.* essence of ambergris
- Ambra-fett**, *n.* ambrein
- Ambra-öl**, *n.* oil of ambergris
- Ambra-tinktur**, *f.* = -essenz
- Ambulanz**, *f.* ambulance
- Ambulatorisch**, *a.* ambulatory
- Ambulatorische Behandlung**, *f.* out-patient treatment; also the treatment of (*e.g.* opium-) poisoning by making the patient walk about
- Ambulatorische Klinik**, *f.* out-patient department
- Ambulatorische Praxis**, *f.* out-patient practice
- Ameise**, *f.* ant
- Ameisen-äther**, *m.* formic ether
- Ameisen-bad**, *n.* formic acid bath
- Ameisen-geist**, *m.* formic ether, Spiritus formicarum, *Ph. G.*
- Ameisen-kriecheln**, *n.* or -kriechen, *n.* or -laufen, *n.* fornication
- Ameisen-säure**, *f.* formic acid
- Ameisen-spiritus**, *m.* = -geist
- Ameisen-tinktur**, *f.* Tinctura formicarum, *Ph. G.*
- Ameisen-warze**, *f.* Verruca formicaria
- Amelus**, *m.* monster without members
- Amenie**, *f.* amenorrhoea
- Amenomanie**, *f.* morbid exaggeration of politeness
- Amenorrhoe**, *f.* = Amenie
- Ametropie**, *f.* ametropia
- Ametropisch**, *a.* ametropic
- Amide**, *pl.* amides
- Amidine**, *pl.* amidines
- Amidoameisensäure**, *f.* amido-formic acid
- Amidoazobenzol**, *n.* amido-azobenzene
- Amidobenzol**, *n.* amido-benzene
- Amidocaprionsäure**, *f.* amido-caproic acid
- Amidoessigsäure**, *f.* amido-acetic acid
- Amimie**, *f.* loss of power to communicate thoughts by expression or gesture, or to understand the gestures of others
- Aminbasen**, *f. pl.* amine bases
- Amine**, *pl.* amines
- Aminsäuren**, *f. pl.* amido acids
- Amitotisch**, *a.* amitotic
- Amme**, *f.* wet-nurse; *vide also* Ammenzeugung
- Ammen-brust**, *f.* wet-nurse's breast
- Ammen-milch**, *f.* wet-nurse's milk
- Ammen-sprache**, *f.* nurse's language
- Ammen-tier**, *n.*; *vide* Ammenzeugung
- Ammen-zeugung**, *f.* generation through the mediation of a "nurse," as applied to the Trematoda or flukes—the bag-like radia being the "nurse" (*die Amme* or *das Ammentier*) of the cercariæ
- Ammoniak**, *n. & m.* ammonia, ammonium; ammoniacum
- Ammoniak**, **brenzlichkohlen-saures**, Ammonium carbolicum pyro-oleosum, *Ph. G.*
- Ammoniak**, **chrom-saures**, chromate of ammonia
- Ammoniak**, **cyansaures**, ammonium cyanate
- Ammoniak**, **doppelt kohlen-saures**, sesquicarbonate of ammonia
- Ammoniak**, **einfach kohlen-saures**, subcarbonate of ammonia
- Ammoniak**, **kaustisches**, caustic ammonia
- Ammoniak**, **kohlen-saures**, carbonate of ammonia
- Ammoniak**, **phosphor-saures**, phosphate of ammonia
- Ammoniak**, **salpeter-saures**, nitrate of ammonia
- Ammoniak-salz-saures**, ammonium chloride
- Ammoniak**, **schwefel-saures**, ammonium sulphate
- Ammoniak**, **uransäures**, uranate of ammonia
- Ammoniak**, **wässriges**, Liquor ammonia
- Ammoniak-alaun**, *m.* ammonia alum
- Ammoniakalisch**, *a.* ammoniated
- Ammoniak-basen**, *f. pl.* ammonia bases
- Ammoniak-bromid**, *n.* bromide of ammonia
- Ammoniak-dampf**, *m.* ammonia vapour
- Ammoniak-flüssigkeit**, *f.* (bernsteinsäure) Liquor ammonii succinici, *Ph. G.*
- Ammoniak-gas**, *n.* ammonia gas

- Ammoniak-gummi**, *m.* gum ammoniac
- Ammoniak-liquor**, *m.* Liquor ammoniac
- Ammoniak-magnesia**, *f.* phosphorsaure, ammonio-magnesium phosphate
- Ammoniak-pflanze**, *f.* *Dorema ammoniacum*, *Don.*
- Ammoniak-pflaster**, *n.* *Emplastrum ammoniaci*
- Ammoniak-salz**, *n.* ammonia salt
- Ammoniak-superphosphat**, *n.* superphosphate of ammonia
- Ammoniak-verbinding**, *f.* ammonia compound
- Ammoniak-wasser**, *n.* ammoniacal liquor of gasworks
- Ammoniakämie**, *f.* excess of carbonate of ammonia in the blood
- Ammonium**, *n.* ammonia, ammonium
 brenzlich kohlensaures —, Ammonium carbonicum pyrooleosum, *Ph. G.*
 cyansaures —, cyanate of ammonia
 essigsaures —, acetate of ammonia
 kohlensaures —, carbonate of ammonia
 phosphorsaures —, phosphate of ammonia
 salpetersaures —, nitrate of ammonia
 schwefelsaures —, sulphate of ammonia
- Ammonium-acetat**, *n.* acetate of ammonia
- Ammonium-bromid**, *n.* bromide of ammonia
- Ammoniumflüssigkeit**, *f.* anishaltige, Liquor ammonii anisatus, *Ph. G.*
- Ammoniumflüssigkeit**, bernsteinsäure, *f.* Liquor ammonii succinici, *Ph. G.*
- Ammoniumflüssigkeit**, essigsäure, *f.* Liquor ammonii acetatis, *Ph. G.*
- Ammoniumflüssigkeit**, kohlensäure, *f.* Liquor ammonii carbonici, *Ph. G.*
- Ammonium-hydroxyd**, *n.* ammonium hydroxide
- Ammonium-jodid**, *n.* ammonium iodide
- Ammonium-karbonat**, *n.* ammonium carbonate
- Ammonium-nitrat**, *n.* ammonium nitrate
- Ammonium-oxydhydrat**, *n.* ammonium hydrate
- Ammonium-platinchlorid**, *n.* ammonio-platinum chloride
- Ammonium-salz**, *n.* ammonia salt
- Ammonium-sulphydrat**, *n.* ammonium sulphide
- Ammonium-sulfid**, *n.* ammonium sulphide
- Ammonium-sulphat**, *n.* ammonium sulphate
- Ammonium-verbinding**, *f.* ammonium compound
- Ammonshorn**, *n.* hippocampus major, cornu Ammonis
- Amnesie**, *f.* amnesia
- Amnesia optica**, *f.* mind-blindness
- Amnestisch**, *a.* amnestic
- Amnion**, *n.* amnion; (in compds.) amniotic
- Amnion-bindegewebe**, *n.* amniotic connective tissue
- Amnion-blase**, *f.* amnion bladder
- Amnion-blutung**, *f.* amniotic hæmorrhage
- Amnion-falte**, *f.* amniotic fold
- Amnion-gewebe**, *n.* amniotic tissue
- Amnion-höhle**, *f.* amniotic cavity
- Amnion-naht**, *f.* amniotic seam or fold
- Amnion-sack**, *m.* sac of amnion
- Amnion-schaukeln**, *n.* swinging movement of amnion in young bird embryo (Peyer)
- Amnion-scheide**, *f.* amniotic sheath
- Amnion-überzug**, *m.* amniotic covering
- Amnion-zotte**, *f.* amniotic villus
- Amnios-**, *vide* for compds. also **Amnion**
- Amniossäure**, *f.* allantoic acid
- Amniotisch**, *a.* amniotic
- Amöben**, *pl.* amœbæ
- Amöboid**, *a.* amœboid
- Amorph**, *a.* amorphous
- Amorphun**, *a.* = **Amorph**
- Amorphie**, *f.* malformation
- Amorphisch**, *a.* amorphous
- Amorphismus**, *m.* amorphism
- Amorphus**, *m.* formless monster
- Amotio retinae**, *f.* detachment of retina
- Amphidsalze**, *n. pl.* name employed by Berzelius to express the dualistic view of the constitution of salts
- Amphigonie**, *f.* sexual reproduction
- Amphophil**, *a.* staining equally well with acid or alkaline dyes

- Amphorischer Schall**, *m.* amphoric sound
Amphotere Salze, *n.pl.* = Amphid-salze
Ampulle, *f.* ampulla
Ampullen-förmig, *a.* ampulliform
Ampullen-schenkel, *m.* ampullary limb
Amputation, *f.* amputation
Amputationsbinde, *f.* capelline bandage
Amputations-messer, *n.* amputating knife
Amputations-narbe, *f.* amputation-scar
Amputations-säge, *f.* amputation-saw
Amputations-stumpf, *m.* amputation-stump
Amputations-wunde, *f.* amputation-wound
Amputieren, *v.t.* to amputate
Amputierung, *f.* amputation
Amt, *n.* office
Amts-arzt, *m.* district medical officer
Amts-chirurgus, *m.* district surgeon
Amts-physikus, *m.* = -arzt
Amusie, *f.* tone-deafness
Amyelencephalie, *f.* congenital absence of brain and spinal cord
Amyelie, *f.* congenital absence of spinal cord
Amyelinisch, *a.* amyelinic, non-medullated
Amygdalitis, *f.* tonsillitis
Amygdalotom, *n.* tonsillotome
Amylacetat, *n.* acetate of amyl
Amylalkohol, *m.* amylic alcohol
Amylenhydrat, *n.* amylene hydrate
Amylium nitrosum, *n.* amyl nitrite
Amylnitrit, *n.* nitrite of amyl
Amylobacter, *n.* bacillus butyricus
Amyloid, *a.* amyloid
Amyloid-entartung, *f.* amyloid degeneration
Amyloid-leber, *f.* amyloid liver
Amyloid-milium, *n.* Molluscum contagiosum
Amyloid-milz, *f.* amyloid spleen
Amyloid-niere, *f.* amyloid kidney
Amyloxyd, *n.* buttersaures, Amylium butyricum
Amyloxydhydrat, *n.* amylic alcohol
Amyosthenie, *f.* muscular weakness
Amyotaxie, *f.* muscular inco-ordination
Amyotrophie, *f.* progressive muscular atrophy
Amyotrophisch, *a.* amyotrophic
Anabiose, *f.* anabiosis, latent vitality
Anabiotisch, *a.* anabiotic
Anacahuiteholz, *n.* wood of Cordia Boissieri
Anacardiumgummi, *m.* cashew gum
Anacardsäure, *f.* acid obtained from the fruit of Anacardium occidentale
Anacathartica, *n.pl.* expectorants or emetics
Anaemisches Geräusch, *n.* hæmic murmur
Anaeroben, *pl.* anærobic bacteria
Anaerobiontisch, *a.* anærobic
Anaklase, *f.* flexion of a joint
Anakrotie, *f.* anacrotism
Anakrotismus, *m.* = Anakrotie
Anakusis, *f.* nerve-deafness
Anal- (in compds.), *vide After-*
Analeptica, *n.pl.* analeptic remedies, stimulants, restoratives
Analgesie, *f.* analgesia
Analgie, *f.* = Analgesie
Analyse, *f.* analysis
Analysieren, *v.t.* to analyse
Analytisch, *a.* analytic
Anämie, *f.* anæmia
Anämisch, *a.* anæmic
Anämisieren, *v.t.* to render bloodless
Anämisierung, *f.* the production of bloodlessness
Anamnese, *f.* anamnesis, history of the patient as given by himself
Anamnestik, *f.* diagnosing by statements of the patient
Anamnestisch, *a.* anamnesic
Ananas-essenz, *f.* or -öl, *n.* essence of pineapple
Anaphalantiasis, *f.* loss of eyebrows
Anaphonesis, *f.* loud speaking as a lung exercise
Anaphrodisie, *f.* morbid absence of sexual desire
Anaphroditisch, *a.* anaphrodisiac, impotent
Anaplasie, *f.* cell-change, cell-metamorphosis
Anaplastik, *f.* plastic surgery
Anaplastisch, *a.* anaplastic, tissue-building
Anaplerose, *f.* restoration of tissue by granulation
Anapneometer, *m.* spirometer with recording apparatus
Anarthrie, *f.* defective articulation in speech
Anastaltisch, *a.* hæmostatic
Anastase, *f.* recovery
Anästhesie, *f.* anæsthesia
Anästhesieren, *v.t.* to anæsthetise
Anästhesierung, *f.* anæsthetising

Anästhetisch, *a.* anæsthetic
Anastomose, *f.* anastomosis
Anastomosieren, *v.i.* to anastomose
Anastomotisch, *a.* anastomotic
Anatom, *m.* anatomist
Anatomie, *f.* anatomy; also the place where anatomy is taught
mikroskopische —, histology
vergleichende —, comparative anatomy
Anatomieren, *v.t.* to dissect
Anatomiker, *m.* anatomist
Anatomisch, *a.* anatomical
Anatomisches Theater, *n.* anatomical theatre
Anatripsi, *f.* friction, inunction
Anätzen, *v.t.* to burn in
Anätzung, *f.* cauterisation
Anaxon, *a.* asymmetrical
Anazoturie, *f.* absence or deficiency of urea
Anbildung, *f.* new growth
Anbohren, *v.t.* to pierce, to puncture, to perforate, to trephine, to tap
Anbohrung, *f.* puncturing, perforation, trephining, tapping
Anbruch, *m.* rot (in sheep)
Anbrüchig, *a.* rotting (in sheep)
Anbrüchigkeit, *f.* = **Anbruch**
Anchusin, *n.* alkanin, anchusin
Anchusarot, *n.* = **Anchusin**
Anchusasäure, *f.* = **Anchusin**
Anchylosierung, *f.* production of ankylosis
Anchylosis, *f.* ankylosis
Anda-Assu, the seed of *Anda Gomesii*
Andaöl, *n.* oil obtained from the seed of *Anda Gomesii*
Andauernd, *a.* lasting
Andeutung, *f.* indication
Andirobaöl, *n.* oil obtained from the fruit of *Carapa Guianensis*
Andrang, *m.* congestion (active)
Androgynie, *f.* hermaphroditism
Androgynisch, *a.* hermaphroditic
Andromanie, *f.* nymphomania
Andromedatoxin, *n.* poison from *Andromeda japonica*, sometimes found in honey
Androphobie, *f.* aversion of a woman from men
Androphonomanie, *f.* homicidal mania
Aneignen, *v.t.* to assimilate
Aneignung, *f.* assimilation
Aneinanderfügung, *f.* co-optation
Anekeln, *v.t.* to nauseate, to disgust
Anelektrisch, *a.* non-electrical
Anemoneum, *n.* = **Anemonin**

Anemonin, *n.* active principle of certain ranunculaceæ
Anemonöl, *n.* poisonous oil from certain ranunculaceæ
Anemopathie, *f.* climatic treatment
Anenkephale, *m.* anencephalous monster
Anenkephalie, *f.* congenital absence of brain and skull-cap
Anervie, *f.* loss of nerve power
Anerythroptisie, *f.* red-blindness
Anetisch, *a.* anodyne
Aneurie, *f.* loss of nerve power
Aneurysma, *n.* aneurysm
Aneurysma-sack, *m.* aneurysm-sac
Aneurysma-sackgeräusch, *n.* aneurysmal murmur
Aneurysma-schwirren, *n.* aneurysmal thrill or whirr
Aneurysmatisch, *a.* aneurysmal
Anfall, *m.* attack, access, seizure, onset, fit
Anfang, *m.* commencement, onset
Anfangen, *v.i.* to commence
Anfangend, *a.* beginning, incipient, initial
Anfangs- (in compds.), commencing
Anfangs-ast, *m.* or **-ästchen**, *n.* primary or initial branch
Anfangs-darm, *m.* embryonic intestinal tract
Anfangs-erscheinung, *f.* primary sign or phenomenon
Anfangs-stadium, *n.* initial stage
Anfangs-veränderung, *f.* primary change
Anfeuchten, *v.t.* to moisten
Anfeuchtung, *f.* moistening
Anfluss, *m.* afflux
Anfressen, *v.t.* to corrode
Anfressung, *f.* corrosion, gangrene
Anfrischen, *v.t.* to freshen (the edges of a wound)
Anfrischung, *f.* freshening
Anfrischungs-fläche, *f.* freshened surface
Anfrischungs-mittel, *n.* means of freshening
Anfüllung, *f.* repletion, crowding
Angeboren, *a.* congenital, innate
Angefressen, *a.* carious, corroded, eroded, ulcerated
Angegriffen, *a.* affected, attacked, involved
Angelika- (in compds.), angelica
Angelika-balsam, *m.* balsam of *Archangelica officinalis*
Angelika-samenöl, *n.* oil of the seed of angelica

Angelika-säure, *f.* angelic acid
Angelika-spiritus, *m.* spirituous extract of root of Archangelica off.
Angelika-wurzel, *f.* angelica root
Angelika-wurzelöl, *n.* oil of angelica root
Angesäuert, *a.* acidulated
Angestaut, *a.* engorged, choked, congested
Angewachsen, *a.* adherent, attached
Angewandt, *a.* applied, practical
Angewöhnung, *f.* the accustoming oneself to or acquiring a habit
Angidiospongus, *m.* an erectile capillary tumour
Angiektasie, *f.* angiectasis
Angina, *f.* sore throat
Angiocheiloskop, *n.* instrument for investigating the circulation in the lip-capillaries
Angioitis, *f.* inflammation of vessels
Angioleucitis, *f.* lymphangitis
Angiomatös, *a.* angiomatous
Angioneurosen, *f. pl.* angioneuroses
Angioneurotisch, *a.* angioneurotic
Angiorrhagie, *f.* active hæmorrhage
Angiorrhaxis, *f.* laceration of vessels
Angiostose, *f.* calcification of vessels
Angosthrasie, *f.* hemming and hawing
Angosturarinde, *f.* angostura bark
Angreifen, *v.t.* to attack; to weaken, to exhaust
Angrenzend, *a.* adjacent
Angriff, *m.* attack, seizure
Angst, *f.* anxiety, fear, terror
Angst-anfall, *m.* attack of fear
Angst-gefühl, *n.* sense or feeling of fear
Angst-schweiss, *m.* cold sweat
Angst-schwindel, *m.* vertigo from fear
Angst-zufall, *m.* = -anfall
Angst-zustand, *m.* condition of fear
Anhalten, *v.t. & i.* to check; to persist
Anhaltend, *a.* persistent, continued, lasting
Anhang, *m.* appendix
Anhangsdrüse, *f.* appendicular gland
Anhängsel, *n.* appendage
Anhängung, *f.* adhesion
Anhauch, *m.* slight tint
Anhäufen, *v.t. & i.* to accumulate, to aggregate; to infiltrate
Anhäufung, *f.* accumulation, aggregation; infiltration
Anheften, *v.i.* to adhere to, to be inserted

Anheftung, *f.* adhesion, attachment, insertion
Anheftungs-aponeurose, *f.* aponeurosis of insertion
Anheftungs-fläche, *f.* surface of attachment
Anheftungs-punkt, *m.* point of attachment
Anheftungs-sehne, *f.* tendon of insertion
Anheftungs-zacken, *m.* notch of insertion
Anheilen, *v.t. & i.* to heal up, to grow together, to agglutinate
Anheilung, *f.* healing up, agglutination
Anhydrisch, *a.* anhydrous
Anhidrosis, *f.* diminished secretion or absence of sweat
Anidrosis, *f.* = Anhidrosis
Anilin, *n.* aniline
Anilin-blau, *n.* aniline blue
Anilin-farbe, *f.* aniline dye
Anilin-gelb, *n.* aniline yellow
Anilin-öl, *n.* aniline oil
Anilin-rot, *n.* aniline red
Anilin-vergiftung, *f.* aniline poisoning
Anilismus, *m.* = Anilin-vergiftung
Animales Blatt, *n.* somatopleure
Animalisch, *a.* animal
Animalisierung, *f.* animalisation
Animeharz, *n.* anime gum
Anionen, *n. pl.* electronegative particles liberated at positive pole (anode)
Aniridie, *f.* absence of the iris
Anis, *m.* anise
Anis-aldehyd, *n.* anisic aldehyde
Anis-alkohol, *m.* anisic alcohol
Anis-körner, *n. pl.* aniseed
Anis-lakritze, *f.* aniseed liquorice
Anis-öl, *n.* Oleum anisi
Anis-samen, *m.* aniseed
Anis-säure, *f.* anisic acid
Anischurie, *f.* incontinence of urine
Anisocoria, *f.* inequality of pupils
Anisometropie, *f.* dissimilar refraction in the two eyes
Anisotrop, *a.* doubly refractive
Anklebend, *a.* agglutinative, adhesive
Anklebung, *f.* agglutination, adhesion
Ankyloblepharon, *n.* fusion of edges of eyelids
Ankylochilie, *f.* adhesion of lips
Ankyloglossum, *n.* adhesion of tongue to neighbouring parts; tongue-tie

- Ankylosenbildung, f.** production of ankylosis
Ankylosieren, v.t. & i. to ankylose, to cause to ankylose
Ankylosierung, f. production of ankylosis
Ankylotie, f. closure of auditory meatus
Ankylotom, n. crooked knife
Anlage, f. germ, rudiment, primordial cells of embryo; predisposition, aptitude, tendency
Anlagerung, f. apposition
Anlegen, v.t. to apply or lay on
Anlegung, f. application
Anlöten, v.t. to cause to adhere, to
Anlötung, f. adhesion [solder to
Anode, f. anode
Anoden-öffnungszuckung, f. anodic-opening-contraction
Anoden-schliessung, f. anodal closure
Anoden-schliessungszuckung, f. anodic-closure-contraction
Anoësia, f. weakmindedness
Anomal, a. anomalous, abnormal
Anomalie, f. anomaly
Anomalisch, a. anomalous
Anomphalus, m. person without a navel
Anonniieren, v.i. to stammer
Anonym, a. innominate
Anophthalmus, m. a person without eyes
Anopsie, f. blindness
Anorchide, m. male without testicles
Anorchidie, f. congenital absence of testicles
Anorexie, f. anorexia
Anorganisch, a. inorganic
Anormal, a. anomalous, abnormal
Anosmie, f. loss of sense of smell
Anpassen, v.i. to accommodate or adapt oneself to
Anpassung, f. = Akkomodation, f. accommodation, adaptation; *vide* for all compds. **Akkomodation**
Anräuchern, v.t. to fumigate
Anregen, v.t. to stimulate, to excite
Anregend, a. stimulating, exciting
Anregung, f. stimulation
Ansammeln, v.t. & i. to collect; to accumulate
Ansammlung, f. collection, accumulation
Ansatz, m. insertion; deposit, excrescence, epiphysis
Ansatz-aponeurose, f. aponeurosis of insertion
Ansatz-punkt, m. point of insertion
Ansatz-rohr, n. nozzle
Ansatz-stück, n. = -rohr
Ansäuern, v.t. to acidulate
Ansäuerung, f. acidulation
Ansäugen, v. to suck or take (like a leech)
Anschauung, f. view
Anschaunungsreflex, m. percepto-motor reflex
Anschlagen, v.i. to take effect, operate
Anschoppen, v.t. to obstruct, to engorge, to form an infarct
Anschoppung, f. infarct, obstruction, engorgement
Anschwängern, v.t. to impregnate; to saturate
Anschwängerung, f. impregnation; saturation
Anschwären, v.i. to adhere or unite after suppuration
Anschwellbar, a. capable of swelling, erectile
Anschwellen, v.i. to swell
Anschwellung, f. swelling
Ansehen, n.; vide Aussehen
Ansetzen, v.t. to apply; to lay on; to granulate
Ansetzung, f. application, attachment; granulation
Ansicht, f. opinion
Anspanner, m. tensor muscle
Anspannung, f. tension
Ansprung, m. Eczema impetiginosum, scald-head
Anstechen, n. puncture, paracentesis, tapping
Anstecken, v.t. to infect, to inoculate, to communicate disease
Ansteckend, a. infectious, contagious, infective
Ansteckung, f. = Infektion, infection; *vide* for all compds. **Infektion-**
Anstoss, m. impulse; impediment in speech
Anstossen, v.t. & i. to attack; to adjoin
Anstossen, n. stammering
Anstrengen, v.t. & i. to strain; to exert oneself, to tax
Anstrengung, f. effort, exertion, labour
Antaphroditisch, a. antiaphrodisiac
Antarthritisch, a. antiarthritic
Anterolateraler Strang, m. anterolateral tract (Gowers')
Anthelmintisch, a. anthelmintic
Anthrakokrenen, f.pl. springs containing CO₂

Antinakometer, *m.* instrument for measuring CO₂ in expired air
Anthrakosis, *f.* chronic inflammation of lungs produced by inhaling soot or coal-dust; carbuncular disease
Anthrax, *n.* product of deoxidation of alizarin or purpurin
Anthrax, *m.*; *vide* for all compds.
Milzbrand
Anthropotomie, *f.* human dissection
Anti-kachektisch, *a.* anticachectic
Anti-körper, *m.pl.* anti-bodies (= antitoxins and bactericidal substances)
Anti-leptisch, *a.* antileptic
Antimon, *n.* antimony
Antimon-butter, *f.* butter of antimony
Antimon-chlorid, *n.* chloride of antimony
Antimon-chlorür, *n.* antimonious chloride
Antimon-haltig, *a.* antimonial
Antimon-oxalat, *n.* oxalate of antimony
Antimon-oxyd, *n.* oxide of antimony
Antimon-oxydkali, *n.* (oxalsäures) antimonio-potassic oxalate
Antimon-oxysulfür, *n.* antimony oxysulphide
Antimon-sauer, *a.* antimonic
Antimon-säure, *f.* antimonic acid
Antimon-spiegel, *m.* antimonial mirror (in Marsh's test)
Antimon-sulfid, *n.* sulphide of antimony
Antimon-sulfür, *n.* antimonious sulphide
Antimon-trioxyd, *n.* antimony trioxide
Antimon-wasserstoff, *m.* antimonium hydrogen
Antimon-verbinding, *f.* antimony compound
Antimon-zinnober, *m.* cinnabar of antimony
Antimonig, *a.* antimonious
Anti-peristaltisch, *a.* antiperistaltic
Anti-pharmakon, *n.* opponent (drug)
Anti-phlogistisch, *a.* antiphlogistic
Anti-phlogose, *f.* antiphlogistic treatment
Anti-plastisch, *a.* antiplastic
Anti-pyrese, *f.* antipyretic treatment
Anti-pyretisch, *a.* antipyretic
Anti-pyrotisch, *a.* antipyretic

Anti-septisch, *a.* antiseptic
Anti-skorbutisch, *a.* antiscorbutic
Anti-streptokokkenserum, *n.* anti-streptococcic serum
Anti-syphilitisch, *a.* antisyphilitic
Anti-toxikon, *n.* antidote for poison
Anti-zymotisch, *a.* antizymotic
Antlitz, *n.* = **Gesicht**, face; *vide* for all compds. **Gesicht**
Antoninsfeuer, *n.* Antony's fire, an obsolete term for erysipelas, anthrax and gangrene from ergot
Antrieb, *m.* impulse, impulsion
Antrophor, *m.* flexible metal spiral for introducing ointments—*e.g.* into the urethra
Anurie, *f.* suppression of urine
Anwachsen, *v.i.* to grow on or to; to develop, to swell
Anwallung, *f.* = **Anwandlung**
Anwandeln, *v.i.* to attack, to seize
Anwandlung, *f.* attack, fit, paroxysm
Anwenden, *v.t.* to employ, to apply, to use
Anwendung, *f.* employment, application, use
Anwendungs-art, *f.* or **-weise**, *f.* method of employment
Anwidern, *v.t.* to nauseate, to disgust
Anwuchs, *m.* outgrowth, excrescence, accretion
Anzapfen, *v.t.* to tap, to puncture
Anzeichen, *n.* sign, symptom, indication
Anzeige, *f.* = **Anzeichen**
Anzeigend, *a.* symptomatic, prognostic
Anziehen, *v.t. & i.* to tighten, constrict; to hold fast, take effect
Anziehend, *a.* astringent; adducent
Anzieher, *m.* adductor muscle
Anziehmuskel, *m.* = **Anzieher**
Anziehung, *f.* adduction
Anziehungskraft, *f.* power of attraction
Anziehungsmuskel, *m.* adductor muscle
Anziehungspunkt, *m.* centre of attraction or gravity
Aorte, *f.* aorta; —, **absteigende**, descending aorta; —, **aufsteigende**, ascending aorta
Aorten- (in compds.), aortic
Aorten-ast, *m.* branch of aorta
Aorten-ausdehnung, *f.* = **-erweiterung**
Aorten-bogen, *m.* aortic arch
Aorten-enge, *f.* aortic stenosis

- Aorten-entzündung**, *f.* inflammation of aorta
Aorten-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of aorta
Aorten-gabelung, *f.* aortic bifurcation
Aorten-geflecht, *n.* aortic plexus
Aorten-geräusch, *n.* aortic murmur
Aorten-herz, *n.* left side of heart
Aorten-insufficienz, *f.* aortic insufficiency
Aorten-kammer, *f.* left ventricle
Aorten-klappe, *f.* aortic valve
Aorten-klappenfehler, *m.* defect of aortic valve
Aorten-klappenverkalkung, *f.* calcification of aortic valve
Aorten-mündung, *f.* aortic orifice
Aorten-riss, *m.* rupture of aorta
Aorten-schlitz, *m.*, or *-spalte*, *f.* aortic opening in diaphragm
Aorten-stamm, *m.* trunk of aorta
Aorten-stenosengeräusch, *n.* cardiac murmur in aortic stenosis
Aorten-ton, *m.* aortic sound
Aorten-ursprung, *m.* origin of aorta
Aorten-verengering, *f.* narrowing of aorta
Aorten-verschluss, *m.* occlusion of aorta
Aorten-wand, *f.* or *-wandung*, *f.* wall of aorta
Aorten-wurzel, *f.* root of aorta
Aorten-zweig, *m.* = *-ast*
Aorten-zwiebel, *m.* aortic bulb
Aouaraöl, *n.* avoira oil, from Elæis guinensis
Aepsie, *f.* disordered digestion
Aeptisch, *a.* indigestible
Apertorium, *n.* mechanical dilator
Apertur, *f.* aperture, mouth
Apfel, *m.* apple
Apfel-äther, *m.* *-essenz*, *f.* or *-öl*, *n.* malic ether; essence of apple
Apfel-gross, *a.* as large as an apple
Apfel-sauer, *a.* malic
Apfel-säure, *f.* malic acid
Apfel-wein, *m.* cider
Aphagie, *f.* aphagia
Aphakie, *f.* absence of crystalline lens
Aphakisch, *a.* being without a crystalline lens
Aphalangiasis, *f.* loss of fingers and toes, especially in leprosy
Aphasie, *f.* aphasia
Aphemie, *f.* loss of articulate speech
Aphonie, *f.* aphonia
Aphrasie, *f.* inability to speak in connected sentences
Aphrodisiasmus, *m.* = **Aphrodisie**
Aphrodisie, *f.* erotism
Aphthen, *pl.* aphthæ
Aphthen-ausschlag, *m.* aphthous eruption
Aphthen-geschwür, *n.* aphthous ulcer
Aphthongie, *f.* spasmodic aphonia
Aphthös, *a.* aphthous
Apiol, *n.* apiol
Apiolsäure, *f.* apiolic acid
Aplanatisch, *a.* aplanatic, without spherical aberration
Aplasia, *f.* imperfect development
Aplestie, *f.* insatiability
Apnoe, *f.* apnoea, asphyxia
Apodemialgie, *f.* morbid desire to wander or travel
Apoplepsie, *f.* cessation of function
Apomorphin, *n.* salzsaures, apomorphin hydrochlorate
Aponeurosen, *pl.* aponeuroses
Aponeurosen-spanner, *m.* tensor muscle of aponeuroses
Aponeurotisch, *a.* aponeurotic
Apophysen- (and compds.); *vide* **Epiphysen**
Apoplektisch, *a.* apoplectic
Apoplexie, *f.* apoplexy
Apostasis, *f.* abscess formation
Apotheke, *f.* pharmaceutical chemist's shop
Apotheker, *m.* apothecary, pharmaceutical chemist
Apotheker-flüssigkeitsmass, *n.* apothecary's fluid measure
Apotheker-gehilfe, *m.* chemist's assistant
Apotheker-gesetzgebung, *f.* apothecary's act of parliament
Apotheker-gewerbe, *n.* the apothecary's trade
Apotheker-gewicht, *n.* apothecary's weight
Apotheker-kunst, *f.* apothecary's art
Apotheker-ordnung, *f.* dispensatory
Apotheker-taxe, *f.* apothecary's fixed charges (by law)
Apotheker-verein, *m.* society of apothecaries
Apotheker-wage, *f.* apothecary's scales
Apotheker-ware, *f.* drug
Apotheker-wesen, *n.* all matters relating to pharmaceutical chemists
Apotheker-wissenschaft, *f.* pharmacology

- Apotheker-zeichen**, *n.* pharmaceutical symbol
Apotheter, *m.* instrument for replacing the prolapsed umbilical cord
Apparat, *m.* apparatus
Appetit, *m.* appetite
Appetit-abnahme, *f.* decrease of appetite
Appetit-erregend, *a.* stimulating the appetite
Appetit-erreger, *m.* a stimulant of the appetite
Appetit-los, *a.* without appetite
Appetit-losigkeit, *f.* want of appetite
Appetit-mangel, *m.* absence of appetite
Appetit-mittel, *n.* appetising remedy
Appetit-reizend, *a.* exciting the appetite
Appetit-reizmittel, *n.* a remedy for stimulating appetite
Appetit-verlust, *m.* loss of appetite
Appetit-zunahme, *f.* increase of appetite
Applizieren, *v.t.* to apply, to employ
Applizierung, *f.* application
Appositionell, *a.* appositional
Apraxie, *f.* apraxia
Aprikosen-äther, *m.* or -essenz, *f.* essence of apricot
Aprikosen-öl, *n.* apricot-oil
Aprosexie, *f.* inability to fix the attention
Aprosopus, *m.* monster whose face is partly or entirely absent
Apselaphesie, *f.* paralytic anaesthesia
Apsithyrie, *f.* absolute aphonia
Apus, *m.* monster without feet
Apyretisch, *a.* apyretic
Apyrexie, *f.* apyrexia
Arabinsäure, *f.* arabic acid
Arabische Aussatz, *m.* or Krätze, *f.* elephantiasis
Arabonsäure, *f.* arabonic acid
Arachinssäure, *f.* arachic acid
Arachnoideal, *a.* arachnoid
Arachnoideal-blutung, *f.* arachnoid hæmorrhage
Arachnoideal-entzündung, *f.* arachnoiditis
Arachnoideal-raum, *m.* or -sack, *m.* arachnoidal space
Arachnoideal-scheide, *f.* arachnoid sheath
Arachnoideal-zotte, *f.* arachnoid villus, Pacchionian body
Aräotika, *n.pl.* anti-obesity remedies
Aräotisch, *a.* reducing obesity
- Araroba**, *n.* andira araroba plant ; Goa powder
Arbeiterherz, *n.* heart hypertrophied through physical exertion
Arbeiterhygiene, *f.* factory hygiene
Arbeitskrankheit, *f.* disease due to occupation
Archigonie, *f.* spontaneous generation
Archiplasma, *n.* the substance in the attraction sphere surrounding the polar bodies
Arenation, *f.* sand-bath
Argelblätter, *n.pl.* argel leaves, an adulterant of Alexandrine senna
Arghellblätter, *n.pl.* = Argelblätter
Argyriasis, *f.* argyria, greyish discoloration of skin due to silver
Argyrie, *f.* = Argyriasis
Arkebusade, *f.* Aqua vulneraria spirituosus, *Ph. G.*
Arm, *m.* arm
Arm-ader, *f.* a vein of the arm
Arm-arterie, *f.* an artery of the arm
Arm-bad, *n.* arm-bath
Arm-bein, *n.* arm-bone ; humerus
Arm-beinbruch, *m.* fracture of humerus
Arm-beinkopf, *m.* head of humerus
Arm-beuge, *f.* bend of elbow
Arm-binde, *f.* arm bandage or sling ; fascia of arm
Arm-blutader, *f.* = -ader
Arm-bogen, *m.* brachial arch
Arm-bruch, *m.* fracture of humerus or arm
Arm-drahtschwebe, *f.* wire suspension splint for arm
Armee, *f.* army
Armee-arzt, *m.* army surgeon
Armee-generalarzt, *m.* surgeon-general
Armee-krankheit, *f.* any special disease affecting armies
Armee-sanitätswesen, *n.* all affairs connected with army sanitation
Armen- (in compds.), relating to the poor
Armen-apotheke, *f.* chemist's shop or dispensary for the poor
Armen-arzt, *m.* poor-law medical officer
Armen-bevölkerung, *f.* the poor population
Armen-krankenpflege, *f.* official nursing or care of the sick poor
Armen-pflege, *f.* the care of the poor
Armen-spital, *n.* hospital for the poor
Armen-typhus, *m.* relapsing fever

Arm-einstellung, *f.* arm presentation
 Arm-geburt, *f.* arm birth
 Arm-geflecht, *n.* brachial plexus
 Arm-gelenk, *n.* elbow
 Arm-grube, *f.* axilla
 Arm-heber, *m.* deltoid
 Arm-höcker, *m.* olecranon
 Arm-höhle, *f.* axilla
 Arm-knochen, *m.* arm-bone; humerus
 Arm-lade, *f.* cradle for arm
 Arm-lage, *f.* = -einstellung
 Arm-lösung, *f.* = -geburt
 Armmuskel, *m.* a muscle of the arm
 dreiköpfiger —, triceps
 grosser runder —, teres major
 innerer —, brachialis anticus
 kleiner runder —, teres minor
 zweiköpfiger —, biceps
 Arm-muskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of arm
 Arm-nerv, *m.* a brachial nerve
 Arm-nervengeflecht, *n.* brachial plexus
 Arm-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Arm-röhre, *f.* humerus
 Arm-schiene, *f.* splint or support for the arm
 Arm-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Arm-schlinge, *f.* arm-sling
 Arm-speiche, *f.* radius; *vide* for compds. Speichen-
 Arm-spindel, *f.* radius; *vide* for compds. Speichen-
 Arm-streckmaschine, *f.* extension apparatus of arm
 Arm-tragekapsel, *f.* leather or metal arm-sling
 Arm-vene, *f.* a vein of the arm
 Arm-vorlagerung, *f.* = -einstellung
 Arm-wanne, *f.* arm-bath
 Arnika, *f.* arnica
 Arnika-blüten, *f.pl.* arnica flowers
 Arnika-öl, *n.* essence of arnica
 Arnika-tinktur, *f.* tincture of arnica
 Arnika-wurzel, *f.* arnica root
 Arnoldsche Bogenfasern, *f.pl.* fibres connecting adjacent convolutions of brain
 Arnoldsche Bogenfurche, *f.* hippocampal fissure
 Aromatisch, *a.* aromatic
 Aronsstärke, *f.* arum starch
 Aronswurzel, *f.* *Arum maculatum*, *L.*
 Arquebusade, *f.* = Arkebusade
 Arraroba, *f.* = Araroba
 Arrodiieren, *v.t.* to erode
 Arrodiierung, *f.* erosion, causing erosion

Arrosion, *f.* erosion
 Arrosionsblutung, *f.* hæmorrhage due to erosion
 Arsen, *n.* arsenic
 Arsen-chlorid, *n.* chloride of arsenic
 Arsen-dampf, *m.* arsenical vapour
 Arsen-dimethyloxyd, *n.* arsen-dimethyl oxide
 Arsen-frei, *a.* free from arsenic
 Arsen-glas, *n.* (gelbes) orpiment
 Arsen-haltig, *a.* containing arsenic
 Arsenicismus, *m.* arsenical poisoning
 Arsenig, *a.* arsenious
 Arsenige Säure, *f.* arsenious acid, arsenic trioxide
 Arsenigsauer, *a.* arseniate
 Arsenik, *m.* arsenic
 Arsenikalien, *pl.* arsenic compounds, preparations of arsenic
 Arsenikalisch, *a.* arsenical
 Arsenik-blüte, *f.* arsenious anhydride
 Arsenik-esser, *m.* arsenic eater
 Arsenik-jodür, *n.* iodide of arsenic
 Arsenik-lähmung, *f.* arsenical paralysis
 Arsenik-oxyd, *n.* arsenious acid
 Arsenik-probeplatte, *f.* tile for detecting arsenic
 Arsenik-räucherung, *f.* fumigation with arsenic
 Arsenik-salbe, *f.* (Hellmundsche) Hellmund's arsenical ointment, *Ph. G.*
 Arsenik-salz, *n.* arsenic salt, arsenite, arseniate
 Arsenik-säure, *f.* arsenic acid
 Arsen-kur, *f.* arsenic treatment
 Arsen-sauer, *a.* arseniate
 Arsen-säure, *f.* arsenious acid
 Arsen-spiegel, *m.* arsenic mirror
 Arsen-trioxyd, *n.* arsenious acid, arsenic trioxide
 Arsen-trisulfid, *n.* arsenic trisulphide
 Arsen-verbinding, *f.* arsenical compound
 Arsen-vergiftung, *f.* arsenical poisoning
 Arsen-wasserstoff, *m.* or -wasserstoffgas, *n.* arseniuretted hydrogen
 Arsen-wasserstoffvergiftung, *f.* poisoning by arseniuretted hydrogen
 Art, *f.* species, sort, kind
 Arterie, *f.* artery; ungenannte —, in-nominate artery
 Arteriektasis, *f.* arterial dilatation
 Arteriell, *a.* arterial
 Arterien- (in compds.), arterial

Arterien-ast, *m.* arterial branch
 Arterien-blut, *n.* arterial blood
 Arterien-bruch, *m.* rupture of an artery
 Arterien-druck, *m.* arterial pressure
 Arterien-ektasie, *f.* diffuse arterial dilatation
 Arterien-entzündung, *f.* arterial inflammation = arteritis
 Arterien-erkrankung, *f.* arterial disease
 Arterien-eröffnung, *f.* arteriotomy
 Arterien-erschaffung, *f.* arterial relaxation
 Arterien-erweiterung, *f.* arterial dilatation
 Arterien-gang, *m.* arterial passage
 Arterien-geflecht, *n.* arterial plexus
 Arterien-geräusch, *n.* arterial murmur
 Arterien-geschwulst, *f.* arterial tumour
 Arterien-haken, *m.* tenaculum
 Arterien-haut, *f.* coat of an artery
 Arterien-kammer, *f.* left ventricle
 Arterien-kegel, *m.* conus arteriosus
 Arterien-klemme, *f.* artery forceps
 Arterien-klopfen, *n.* arterial pulsation
 Arterien-krampf, *m.* arterial spasm
 Arterien-kranz, *m.* arteriarum corona (as in curvature of stomach)
 Arterien-kropf, *m.* arterial goitre
 Arterien-lehre, *f.* arteriology
 Arterien-lichtung, *f.* arterial lumen
 Arterien-netz, *n.* = -geflecht
 Arterien-öffnung, *f.* arteriotomy
 Arterien-presser, *m.* arterial compressor, tourniquet
 Arterien-ring, *m.* circle of Willis
 Arterien-rohr, *n.* arterial tube
 Arterien-schall, *m.* arterial sound
 Arterien-scheide, *f.* sheath of artery
 Arterien-spannung, *f.* arterial tension
 Arterien-stamm, *m.* trunk of an artery
 Arterien-ton, *m.* = -schall
 Arterien-unterbindung, *f.* ligature of an artery
 Arterien-verästelung, *f.* arterial ramification
 Arterien-verengung, *f.* narrowing of an artery
 Arterien-verkalkung, *f.* calcification of an artery
 Arterien-verknöcherung, *f.* ossification of an artery

Arterien-verkreidung, *f.* = -verkalkung
 Arterien-verletzung, *f.* injury to an artery
 Arterien-verschliessung, *f.* or -verschluss, *m.* occlusion of an artery
 Arterien-verstopfung, *f.* plugging of an artery
 Arterien-verzweigung, *f.* = -verästelung
 Arterien-wand, *f.* or -wandung *f.* arterial wall
 Arterien-weite, *f.* diameter of an artery
 Arterien-zange, *f.* arterial forceps
 Arterien-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of an artery
 Arterien-zweig, *m.* = -ast
 Arteriös, *a.* arterial, rich in arteries
 Arteriotrepsie, *f.* torsion of an artery
 Arthralgie, *f.* articular pains
 Arthrembolie, *f.* reduction of a dislocation
 Arthritisch, *a.* arthritic, gouty
 Arthrobakterien, *f. pl.* arthrosporous bacteria
 Arthroceae, *f.* arthritis, especially tuberculous
 Arthrodese, *f.* scraping of a joint in order to produce ankylosis
 Arthrodie, *f.* ball-and-socket joint
 Arthrophlogosis, *f.* = Arthroceae
 Arthroplastik, *f.* formation of an artificial joint
 Arthropoyosis, *f.* suppuration of a joint
 Arthrospongus, *m.* Fungus articuli
 Arthroxerosis, *f.* atrophy of a joint, arthritis deformans
 Artikulation, *f.* joint, articulation; *vide* for all compds. Gelenk-
 Aryepiglottisch, *a.* aryteno-epiglottic
 Aryknorpel, *m.* arytenoid cartilage
 Arytänoidisch, *a.* arytenoid
 Arznei, *f.* medicine
 Arznei- (in compds.), medicated, medical, medicinal
 Arznei-anwendung, *f.* employment of drugs
 Arznei-anwendungsart, *f.* method of employing drugs
 Arznei-ausschlag, *m.* drug rash
 Arznei-behandlung, *f.* treatment with medicine
 Arznei-bereitung, *f.* preparation of medicine
 Arznei-biskuit, *n.* medicated biscuit
 Arznei-buch, *n.* pharmacopœia

Arznei-einwirkung, *f.* effect of medicine
Arznei-erythem, *n.* drug erythema
Arznei-essig, *m.* medicated vinegar
Arznei-exanthem, *n.* drug rash
Arznei-form, *f.* medicinal form
Arznei-formel, *f.* medical prescription
Arznei-gabe, *f.* dose
Arznei-gebrauch, *m.* medication
Arznei-gelehrsamkeit, *f.* the science of medicine
Arznei-gewicht, *n.* officinal weight
Arznei-glycerin, *n.* glycerine solution
Arznei-honig, *m.* medicated honey
Arznei-kapsel, *f.* capsule for drugs
Arznei-kiste, *f.* medicine-chest
Arznei-körper, *m.* medicinal substance
Arznei-kräftig, *a.* medicinal, therapeutic, curative
Arznei-kraut, *n.* medicinal herb or plant
Arznei-kunde, *f.* or **-kunst**, *f.* science of medicine
Arznei-lehre, *f.* pharmacology
Arznei-lich, *a.* medicinal
Arznei-mass, *n.* officinal measure
Arznei-mischung, *f.* a mixture
Arznei-missbrauch, *m.* abuse of physic
Arznei-mittel, *n.* medicine or remedy
Arznei-mittelkunde, *f.* or **-mittel-lehre**, *f.* pharmacology
Arznei-mittelträger, *m.* excipient, menstruum
Arznei-papiere, *n.pl.* medicated papers
Arznei-pflanze, *f.* medicinal plant
Arznei-pflaster, *n.* plaster
Arznei-schatz, *m.* the available store of remedies
Arznei-seife, *f.* medicinal soap
Arznei-sirup, *m.* medicated syrup
Arznei-stift, *m.* medicated pencil or point—*e.g.* lunar caustic
Arznei-stoff, *m.* medicinal substance
Arznei-sucht, *f.* mania for physic
Arznei-taxe, *f.* duty on drugs
Arznei-trank, *m.* draught, potion
Arznei-verordnung, *f.* prescription
Arznei-verordnungslehre, *f.* art of prescribing
Arznei-verschreibung, *f.* prescription
Arznei-ware, *f.* drugs
Arznei-warenkunde, *f.* pharmacology
Arznei-wein, *m.* medicated wine

Arznei-wesen, *n.* all pharmaceutical affairs
Arznei-wirkung, *f.* = **-einwirkung**
Arznei-wirkungslehre, *f.* the science of therapeutics
Arznei-wissenschaft, *f.* medical science
Arznei-wissenschaftlich, *a.* medical
Arznei-zigarre, *f.* medicated cigar
Arznei-zwieback, *m.* = **-biskuit**
Arzt, *m.* physician, doctor, medical man
ordinierender —, *m.* assistant hospital medical officer
Arztgebühr, *f.* doctor's fee
Asant, *m.* stinkender, asafoetida; wohlriechender, benzoin
Asaphie, *f.* unintelligible pronunciation of words
Asarkie, *f.* emaciation, leanness
Asbest, *m.* asbestos
Asbestgewebe, *n.* asbestos cloth
Asbesthandschuhe, *m.pl.* asbestos gloves
Ascariden, *pl.* ascarides
Ascendent, *m.* ancestor
Ascendenz, *f.* ascendancy
Asche, *f.* ashes
Aschen-bad, *n.* local application of fresh, dry wood-ashes
Aschen-kloset, *n.* ash- or dry-earth closet
Aschfahl, *a.* sallow
Aschistodactylie, *f.* webbed fingers
Ascolin, *n.* aesculin
Ascosporen, *pl.* ascopora
Asebu, *n.* leaves of *Andromeda japonica*
Asemie, *f.* inability to make or understand any sign or symbol of thought
Aseptinsäure, *f.* aseptic acid
Aseptisch, *a.* aseptic
Aseptol, *n.* aseptol
Asitie, *f.* loss of appetite
Askelie, *f.* congenital absence of legs
Asodisch, *a.* affected by restlessness and nausea
Asophie, *f.* indistinct pronunciation
Aspermatisch, *a.* devoid of semen
Aspermatismus, *m.* absence of semen, impotence
Asphyktisch, *a.* asphyxiated
Asphyxieren, *v.t.* to asphyxiate
Aspirationspneumonie, *f.* pneumonia due to inhaling irritating substances
Assanierung, *f.* making healthy by disinfection or drainage; sanitation

- Assimilieren, *v.t.* to assimilate
 Assistenzarzt, *m.* assistant medical officer
 Assistenzwundarzt, *m.* assistant surgeon
 Association, *f.* association
 Associations-bahn, *f.* association path
 Associations-bündel, *n.* associative fasciculus
 Associations-fasern, *f.pl.* associative fibres
 Associations-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of associated muscles or groups of muscles
 Associations-system, *n.* system of associative fibres
 Ast, *m.* branch
 Astasie-Abasie, *f.* astasia-abasia
 Astatisch, *a.* astatic
 Asthenie, *f.* asthenia
 Asthenisch, *a.* asthenic
 Asthenisieren, *v.t.* to weaken
 Asthenopie, *f.* asthenopia
 Asthenopisch, *a.* asthenopic
 Asthma, *n.* asthma
 Asthma-krystalle, *m.pl.* asthma, or Charcot-Leyden crystals
 Asthma-papier, *n.* asthma paper
 Asthmatiker, *m.* a subject of asthma
 Asthmatisch, *a.* asthmatical
 Astigmatisch, *a.* astigmatic
 Astklappe, *f.* branch valve
 Astomie, *f.* congenital absence of mouth
 Astraphobie, *f.* morbid dread of lightning
 Asturische Rose, *f.* pellagra, lepra Lombardica
 Asymbolie, *f.* = Asemie
 Asymmetrie, *f.* asymmetry
 Asymmetrisch, *a.* asymmetrical
 Asystolie, *f.* cardiac irregularity
 Ataktisch, *a.* ataxic, irregular
 Ataraxie, *f.* mental calm
 Atavismus, *m.* atavism
 Atavistisch, *a.* atavistic
 Ataxie, *f.* ataxia; irregularity
 Atelektase, *f.* atelectasis, imperfect expansion or dilatation
 Atelokardie, *f.* imperfect cardiac development
 Atelomyelie, *f.* imperfect development of spinal cord
 Atem, *m.* breath; breathing, respiration
 Atem- (in compds.), respiratory; *vide also* for compds. Atmungs-
- Atem-anhalten, *n.* the holding of the breath
 Atem-anstrengung, *f.* breathing with effort or difficulty
 Atem-bar, *a.* respirable
 Atem-barkeit, *f.* respirability
 Atem-bedürfnis, *n.* the necessity of breathing
 Atem-beklemmung, *f.* oppression in breathing
 Atem-beschleunigung, *f.* acceleration of respiration
 Atem-beschwerde, *f.* difficulty of breathing
 Atem-bewegung, *f.* respiratory movement
 Atem-centrum, *n.* respiratory centre
 Atem-einhalten, *n.* = -anhalten
 Atem-frequenz, *f.* frequency of respiration
 Atem-geräusch, *n.* respiratory sound or murmur; = Atmungsgeräusch
 Atem-geruch, *m.* odour of the breath
 Atem-haltung, *f.* = -anhalten
 Atem-holen, *n.* breathing, respiration
 Atem-krampf, *m.* respiratory spasm
 Atem-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of respiration
 Atem-los, *a.* breathless
 Atem-losigkeit, *f.* breathlessness; asphyxia
 Atem-luft, *f.* respiratory air
 Atem-messer, *m.* spirometer
 Atem-muskel, *m.* respiratory muscle
 Atem-nerv, *m.* respiratory nerve
 Atem-not, *f.* dyspnoea
 Atem-organ, *n.* organ of respiration
 Atem-pause, *f.* the respiratory pause
 Atem-probe, *f.* testing the lungs in newly-born children as to whether respiration has taken place or not
 Atem-schöpfen, *n.* respiration
 Atem-tätigkeit, *f.* respiratory activity
 Atem-zäpfchen, *n.* = -zünglein
 Atem-zug, *m.* breath, inspiration, respiration
 Atem-zünglein, *n.* epiglottis
 Athem, and compds., *vide* Atem-
 Atherom, *n.* atheroma
 Atheromatisch, *a.* atheromatous
 Atherose, *f.* atheromatous degeneration
 Atheromatös, *a.* = Atheromatisch
 Athrepsie, *f.* defective nutrition

Athymie, f. spiritlessness, dejection, mental depression
Atlasbogen, m. arch of atlas
Atlodyme, f. two-headed monster
Atmen, v.t. & i. to inhale, to breathe
Atmen, n. = Atmung
Atmiatrie, f. the hygiene of the respiratory organs
Atmiatrie, f. treatment by inhalation or fumigation
Atmosphärlilien, pl. atmospheric constituents
Atmosphärisch, a. atmospheric
Atmosphärsauerstoff, m. atmospheric oxygen
Atmung, f. breathing, respiration
Atmungs- (in compds.), respiratory ; *vide also* for compds. Atem- and Respirations-
Atmungs-anstrengung, f. breathing with effort or difficulty
Atmungs-apparat, m. respiratory apparatus
Atmungs-bedürfnis, n. the necessity of breathing
Atmungs-behinderung, f. or **-beklemmung, f.** oppression in breathing
Atmungs-beschleunigung, f. acceleration of respiration
Atmungs-beschwerde, f. difficulty of breathing
Atmungs-centrum, n. respiratory centre
Atmungs-druck, m. respiratory pressure
Atmungs-erregung, f. stimulation of respiration
Atmungs-fähig, a. capable of breathing
Atmungs-fähigkeit, f. capability of breathing
Atmungs-fläche, f. respiratory surface
Atmungs-frequenz, f. frequency of respiration
Atmungsgeräusch, n. respiratory sound or murmur
Atmungs-gift, n. respiratory poison
Atmungs-grösse, f. volume of respiration
Atmungs-gymnastik, f. respiratory exercise
Atmungs-heilkunde, f. = Atmiatrie
Atmungs-krankheit, f. respiratory affection
Atmungs-kunde, f. = Atmiatrie
Atmungs-lähmung, f. respiratory paralysis

Atmungs-luft, f. respiratory air
Atmungs-messer, m. spirometer
Atmungs-muskel, m. respiratory muscle
Atmungs-muskelkrampf, m. spasm of respiratory muscle
Atmungs-muskulatur, f. muscular apparatus of respiration
Atmungs-nahrungsmittel, n. warmth-producing food
Atmungs-nerv, m. respiratory nerve
Atmungs-organ, n. organ of respiration
Atmungs-pause, f. the respiratory pause
Atmungs-pforte, f. orifice of respiratory passage
Atmungs-prozess, m. respiratory process
Atmungs-schleimhaut, f. respiratory mucous membrane
Atmungs-stellung, f. respiratory position (of vocal cords)
Atmungs-störung, f. disturbance of respiration
Atmungs-strom, m. respiratory stream (of air)
Atmungs-stuhl, m. respiratory chair
Atmungs-tätigkeit, f. respiratory activity
Atmungs-typus, m. type of respiration
Atmungs-umfang, m. = -grösse
Atmungs-unfähig, a. incapable of breathing
Atmungs-unfähigkeit, f. inability to breathe
Atmungs-vermögen, n. capability of breathing
Atmungs-vorgang, m. = -prozess
Atmungs-weg, m. respiratory passage
Atmungs-werkzeug, n. = -organ
Atocie, f. sterility
Atomgewicht, n. atomic weight
Atomverknüpfung, f. linking of atoms
Atonie, f. atony
Atonisch, a. atonic
Atrabilär, a. atrabillious ; pertaining to the suprarenal capsules
Atrabilität, f. atrabilliousness, melancholy
Atrachelie, f. congenital defect of neck
Atremie, f. inability to walk owing to pain in extremities
Atresie, f. atresia
Atretisch, a. atresic, imperforate

- Atreoblepharie**, *f.* adhesion or growing together of eyelids
Atretocysie, *f.* congenital imperforation of vagina
Atrichie, *f.* congenital baldness
Atrioventricular, *a.* auriculo-ventricular
Atrioventricular-furche, *f.* auriculo-ventricular groove
Atrioventricular-ganglion, *m.* auriculo-ventricular ganglion
Atrioventricular-klappe, *f.* auriculo-ventricular valve
Atrioventricular-mündung, *f.* or **öffnung**, *f.* auriculo-ventricular orifice
Atropasäure, *f.* atropic acid
Atrophie, *f.* atrophy
Atrophieren, *v.i.* to atrophy
Atrophierung, *f.* the process of atrophy
Atropin, *n.* atropia, atropine
 baldrriansaures, valerianate of atropine
 schwefelsaures, sulphate of atropine
Attenuieren, *v.t.* to attenuate, to dilute
Attenuierend, *a.* attenuating
Attenuierung, *f.* the act of attenuating
Attraktionstheorie, *f.* theory of attraction, chemotaxis
Atypie, *f.* a deviation from type, or normal course
Atypisch, *a.* atypic, non-typical
Auchenotomie, *f.* decapitation (obst.)
Aufatmen, *v.i.* to breathe again
Aufätzen, *v.t.* to open by caustics
Aufbähen, *v.t.* to open by fomenting
Aufbau, *m.* structure
Aufbetten, *v.i.* to form a bed or layer
Aufbinden, *v.t.* to loosen or unbind
Aufblähen, *v.t.* to inflate or distend
Aufblähend, *a.* flatulent
Aufblähung, *f.* inflation, distension; flatulence
Aufblasen, *v.t.* to inflate
Aufblätterung, *f.* desquamation, exfoliation
Aufbrausen, *v.i.* to effervesce
Aufbrausen, *n.* effervescence
Aufbrechen, *v.t. & i.* to break open; to burst
Aufbrechung, *f.* opening (spontaneously)
Auferstehungsmänner, *m.pl.* resurrection-men, body-snatchers
Auffasern, *v.t.* to separate into fibres
Auffaserung, *f.* the separating into fibres
Auffüttern, *v.t.* to feed artificially (children)
Auffütterung, *f.* the artificial feeding (of children)
Aufgeblasen, *a.* inflated, turgid
Aufgeblasenheit, *f.* inflation, distension
Aufgedunsen, *a.* swollen or puffed up, turgid
Aufgehen, *v.i.* to evaporate, disappear; to break (of an abscess)
Aufgeregt, *a.* excited, agitated
Aufgeregtheit, *f.* excitement, excitation, agitation
Aufgetrieben, *a.* = **Aufgeblasen**
Aufgetriebenheit, *f.* inflation, distension, intumescence
Aufgeworfen, *a.* elevated
Aufgiessen, *v.t.* to pour upon, to infuse
Aufgiessung, *f.* = **Aufguss**
Aufguss, *m.* infusion
Aufgusstierchen, *n.pl.* infusoria
Aufhänge-band, *n.* suspensory ligament
Aufhänge-binde, *f.* suspensory bandage
Aufhänge-muskel, *m.* suspensory muscle, levator muscle
Aufhäufen, *v.t. & i.* to collect, to aggregate
Aufhäufung, *f.* collection, aggregation, accumulation
Aufhebebinde, *f.* suspensory bandage
Aufhebemuskel, *m.* levator muscle
Aufheben, *v.t.* to raise, to lift
Aufheber, *m.* = **Aufhebemuskel**
Aufhellen, *v.t. & i.* to clear, to become clear or transparent
Aufhusten, *v.t.* to cough up, to expectorate
Aufkeimen, *v.i.* to germinate, to bud
Aufkeimung, *f.* germination, budding
Aufkochen, *v.t. & i.* to cause to boil, to boil up
Aufkochung, *f.* the act of boiling
Aufkommen, *v.i.* to convalesce
Auflagern, *v.i.* to aggregate, to form a bed or layer
Auflagerung, *f.* aggregation, stratification
Auflagerungsschicht, *f.* stratified layer

- Auflaufen**, *v.i.* to swell, to swell out
Aufleben, *v.i.* to revive
Auflegen, *v.t.* to apply or lay on
Auflegung, *f.* application or putting on
Aufliegen, *v.refl.* to get bed-sores
Aufliegen, *n.* decubitus
Auflockern, *v.t.* to loosen
Auflockerung, *f.* loosening
Auflösbar, *a.* soluble
Auflösbarkeit, *f.* solubility
Auflösen, *v.t.* to dissolve, to liquefy
Auflösend, *a.* dissolvent, colliquative, solvent
Auflösung, *f.* solution, dissolution; decomposition, disintegration
Auflösungsmittel, *n.* a solvent, solvent
Aufnahme, *f.* admittance; absorption
Aufnehmen, *v.t.* to admit; to absorb
Aufnehmung, *f.* = Aufnahme
Aufpinseln, *v.t.* to paint or apply with a brush
Aufpinselung, *f.* painting or applying with a brush
Aufquellen, *v.i.* to swell, to swell out
Aufquellung, *f.* a swelling out
Aufraffen, *v.refl.* to recover, to rouse oneself
Aufrecht, *adv.* erect
Aufregen, *v.t.* to excite, to stimulate, to irritate
Aufregend, *a.* exciting, stimulating, irritant
Aufregung, *f.* excitation, stimulation, irritation, excitement
Aufregungs-anfall, *m.* attack of excitement or irritation
Aufregungs-erscheinung, *f.* excitement or irritation phenomenon
Aufregungs-mittel, *n.* an irritant or stimulant
Aufregungs-zustand, *m.* condition or state of excitement or irritation
Aufreiben, *v.t.* to rub, to chafe, to apply by rubbing
Aufreibung, *f.* friction; soreness from friction
Aufreissen, *v.t. & i.* to tear up or open; to become chapped
Aufreizen, *v.t.* = Aufregen
Aufreizung, *f.* = Aufregung
Aufrichtemuskel, *m.* erector muscle
Aufrichter, *m.* = Aufrichtermuskel
Aufrichtung, *f.* erection
Aufritzen, *v.t.* to tear up, to scratch, to excoriate
Aufrollung, *f.* rolling or winding up
Aufsäugen, *v.t.* to rear at the breast
Aufsaugen, *v.t.* to absorb
Aufsaugend, *a.* absorbent, resorbent
Aufsaugung, *f.* absorption, resorption; for compds. *vide* Absorption-
Aufschärfen, *v.t.* = Aufschürfen
Aufschärfung, *f.* = Aufschürfung
Aufschlag, *m.* application (of poultice, fomentation, &c.)
Aufschlagen, *v.t.* to apply (poultices, &c.)
Aufschneiden, *v.t.* to cut open, to lance, to incise, to dissect
Aufschneidung, *f.* incision, dissection
Aufschnitt, *m.* incision, cut
Aufschrecken, *v.t.* to frighten, to startle
Aufschrecken, *n.* night terrors (of children)
Aufschrunden, *v.t.* to cause to chap, to crack
Aufschub, *m.* delay
Aufschürfen, *v.t.* to excoriate, to scratch, to abrade
Aufschürfung, *f.* excoriation, scratch, abrasion
Aufschwellen, *v.t. & i.* to cause to swell; to swell up; to inflate
Aufschwellung, *f.* swelling, tumefaction
Aufsieden, *v.t. & i.* to boil up
Aufspringen, *v.i.* to chap, to crack
Aufspringen, *n.* a chap, crack, or fissure
Aufspritzen, *v.t.* to apply with a syringe
Aufstechen, *v.t.* to lance, to puncture
Aufsteigen, *v.i.* to ascend, to get up
Aufsteigend, *a.* ascending, ascendens
Aufstossen, *v.t. & i.* to chafe, to excoriate; to eructate, to rise up
Aufstossen, *n.* eructation, heartburn, regurgitation
Aufstreichen, *v.i.* to stretch out
Aufstreifen, *v.t.* to gall or graze the skin
Aufträufeln, *v.t.* = Auftropfen
Aufreiben, *v.t. & i.* to swell, to distend, to inflate
Auftreibung, *f.* swelling, distension, inflation
Auftropfen, *v.t.* to apply by dropping, to drop upon
Aufwallen, *v.t.* to flush
Aufwallung, *f.* emotion, orgasm, flush

- Aufwärts**, *a.* upwards
Aufwärts-gekrümmt, *a.* bent upwards
Aufwärts-kehrung, *f.* a twining upwards
Aufwärts-zieher, *m.* levator muscle
Aufweichen, *v.t.* to soften, to open by softening
Aufweichend, *a.* softening, emollient
Aufweichung, *f.* softening
Aufziehen, *v.t.* to draw up; to bring to a head, to mature; to rear or bring up
Aufzieher, *m.* elevator, levator muscle
Aufzucken, *v.i.* to start up convulsively
Aufzuckung, *f.* convulsive movement
Augapfel, *m.* eyeball, bulbus oculi
Augapfel-äquator, *m.* equator of eyeball
Augapfel-ausrottung, *f.* excision of eyeball
Augapfel-binde, *f.* fascia of eyeball
Augapfel-bindehaut, *f.* ocular conjunctiva; *vide* for compds. Bindehaut-
Augapfel-brand, *m.* sloughing or gangrene of eyeball
Augapfel-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of eyeball
Augapfel-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of eyeball
Augapfel-fascie, *f.* = -binde
Augapfel-fläche, *f.* surface of eyeball
Augapfel-halter, *m.* fixation forceps for eyeball
Augapfel-häutchen, *n.* an ocular membrane
Augapfel-krampf, *m.* spasm of ocular muscles, nystagmus
Augapfel-muskellähmung, *f.* paralysis of external muscles of the eyeball
Augapfel-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
Augapfel-schmerz, *m.* pain in eyeball
Augapfel-schrumpfung, *f.* atrophy or shrinking of eyeball
Augapfel-schwund, *m.* = -schrumpfung
Augapfel-starrkrampf, *m.* tetanic contraction of ocular muscles
Augapfel-varikosität, *f.* varicose condition of veins of eyeball
Augapfel-veränderung, *f.* change in the eyeball
Augapfel-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
Augapfel-vorderfläche, *f.* anterior surface of eyeball
Augapfel-vorfall, *m.* protrusion of eyeball
Augapfel-wand, *f.* wall of eyeball
Augapfel-wandung, *f.* = -wand
Augapfel-wassersucht, *f.* dropsy of eyeball
Augapfel-zucken, *n.* nystagmus
Auge, *n.* eye; sight
Augen- (in compds.), ophthalmic, optic, ocular, oculo-
Augen-achse, *f.* axis of eye
Augen-ader, *f.* ophthalmic vessel
Augen-aderhaut, *f.* choroid
Augen-anlage, *f.* rudiment of eye
Augen-arterie, *f.* ophthalmic artery
Augen-arznei, *f.* remedy for the eye
Augen-arzt, *m.* oculist, ophthalmologist
Augen-ärztlich, *a.* relating to an oculist, ophthalmiatric
Augen-ast, *m.* ocular branch
Augen-ausfluss, *m.* discharge from the eyes
Augen-ausrottung, *f.* excision of eyeball
Augen-bad, *n.* ophthalmic bath or eye-douche
Augen-beben, *n.* nystagmus
Augen-becher, *m.* optic cup or secondary optic vesicle of Balfour
Augen-becken, *n.* socket of eyeball
Augen-bewegend, *a.* oculo-motor
Augen-beweglichkeit, *f.* mobility of eyeball
Augen-bewegung, *f.* ocular movement
Augen-bezirk, *m.* ophthalmic region
Augen-binde, *f.* eye-bandage
Augen-bindehaut, *f.* ocular conjunctiva; *vide* for compds. Bindehaut
Augen-blase, *f.* optic vesicle
Augen-blasengrube, *f.* optic cup
Augen-blasenspalte, *f.* ocular fissure
Augen-blasenstiel, *m.* optic pedicle
Augen-blennorrhoe, *f.* catarrhal conjunctivitis
Augen-blick, *m.* moment
Augen-blicke, *m.pl.* helle or lichte, lucid intervals
Augen-blinzeln, *n.* nictitation, blinking
Augen-blödigkeit, *f.* weakness of eyes
Augen-blutader, *f.* ophthalmic vein
Augen-blutunterlaufung, *f.* suffusion or ecchymosis of eye

- Augenbraue**, *f.* eyebrow
Augenbrauen-ausfall, *m.* falling out of hair of eyebrows
Augenbrauen-bogen, *m.* superciliary arch
Augenbrauen-gegend, *f.* superciliary region
Augenbrauen-haar, *n.* hair of eyebrow
Augenbrauen-haut, *f.* skin of eyebrow
Augenbrauen-muskel, *m.* corrugator supercilii
Augenbrauen-runzler, *m.* = -muskel
Augenbrauen-verlust, *m.* loss of hair of eyebrow
Augenbrauen-wulst, *m.* superciliary ridge
Augen-bruch, *m.* rupture of eyeball
Augen-butter, *f.* secretion of Meibomian glands
Augen-dach, *n.* roof of orbit
Augen-decke, *f.* nictitating membrane
Augen-deckel, *m.* eyelid
Augen-diätetik, *f.* eye regimen
Augen-distanz, *f.* distance between the eyes
Augen-drehpunkt, *m.* point of rotation of eyeball
Augen-druck, *m.* intraocular tension
Augen-drücken, *n.* sense of painful pressure in the eye
Augen-drüse, *f.* an ocular gland
Augen-drüsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of Meibomian glands
Augen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of eye
Augen-erkrankung, *f.* ocular affection
Augen-ermüdung, *f.* ocular fatigue
Augen-farbe, *f.* colour of eye
Augen-faserhaut, *f.* tunica fibrosa oculi
Augen-feld, *n.* field of vision
Augen-fell, *n.* pterygium ; pannus ; leucoma
Augen-feuchtigkeit, *f.* = -flüssigkeit
Augen-fistel, *f.* lachrymal fistula
Augen-fleck, *m.* primary optic spot
Augen-flimmern, *n.* swimming of objects before the eyes
Augen-fluss, *m.* running of the eyes, epiphora
Augen-flüssigkeit, *f.* glasartige, vitreous ; wasserartige, aqueous humour
Augen-funken, *m.pl.* sparks or flashes before the eyes
Augen-ganglie, *f.* ophthalmic ganglion
Augen-gebiet, *n.* = -gegend
Augen-gefäß, *n.* ophthalmic vessel
Augen-gegend, *f.* ophthalmic region
Augen-geschwulst, *f.* ocular tumour
Augen-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of the eye
Augen-gicht, *f.* gout in the eye
Augen-glas, *n.* eyeglass, spectacles
Augen-grube, *f.* orbital cavity
Augen-grund, *m.* fundus oculi
Augen-halter, *m.* fixation forceps for eyeball
Augen-haut, *f.* tunic of eye
Augen-häutchen, *n.* a membrane of the eye
Augen-heftnadel, *f.* fixation-needle for eye
Augen-heilanstalt, *f.* eye hospital
Augen-heilkunde, *f.* ophthalmology
Augen-heillehre, *f.* = -heilkunde
Augen-heilmittel, *n.* remedy for the eye
Augen-heilwasser, *n.* eye lotion
Augen-hintergrund, *m.* fundus oculi
Augenhöhle, *f.* orbital cavity, orbit
Augenhöhlen- (in compds.), orbital
Augenhöhlen-ast, *m.* orbital branch
Augenhöhlen-bogen, *m.* superciliary ridge
Augenhöhlen-dach, *n.* roof of orbit
Augenhöhlen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of orbit
Augenhöhlen-fläche, *f.* surface or orbit
Augenhöhlen-flügel, *m.* lesser wing of sphenoid bone
Augenhöhlen-fortsatz, *m.* orbital process
Augenhöhlen-gegend, *f.* orbital region
Augenhöhlen-geschwulst, *f.* orbital tumour
Augenhöhlen-inhalt, *m.* contents of orbit
Augenhöhlen-kamm, *m.* orbital arch or ridge
Augenhöhlen-lappen, *m.* orbital lobe
Augenhöhlen-loch, *n.* orbital foramen
Augenhöhlen-nerv, *m.* orbital nerve
Augenhöhlen-öffnung, *f.* orbital fossa
Augenhöhlen-rand, *m.* margin of orbit
Augenhöhlen-spalte, *f.* orbital fissure
Augenhöhlen-teil, *m.* orbital portion

Augenhöhlen-wand, *f.* wall of orbit
 Augenhöhlen-wandung, *f.* = -wand
 Augenhöhlen - wangenbreitenindex, *m.* orbito-malar index
 Augen-hornhaut, *f.* cornea; *vide* for compds. Hornhaut-
 Augen-innere, *n.* viscera of eyeball
 Augen-jucken, *n.* itching of the eye
 Augen-kammer, *f.* chamber of the eye
 Augen-kammerwasser, *n.* aqueous humour
 Augen-kapsel, *f.* capsule of eye
 Augen-katarrh, *m.* catarrhal conjunctivitis
 Augen-kiappe, *f.* eyelid; *vide* for compds. Augenlid-
 Augen-klinik, *f.* clinic for eye diseases
 Augen-knoten, *m.* ophthalmic ganglion
 Augen-krampf, *m.* nystagmus
 Augen-krank, *a.* suffering from eye disease
 Augen-krankte, *m. & f.* sufferer from eye disease
 Augen-krankheit, *f.* eye disease
 Augen-krankheitenlehre, *f.* ophthalmology
 Augen-krebs, *m.* cancer of eye
 Augen-kreis, *m.* orbital circle
 Augen-kugel, *f.* eyeball
 Augen-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Augen-leuchten, *n.* luminosity of the eye
 Augen-licht, *n.* eyesight
 Augenlid, *n.* eyelid
 Augenlid-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of eyelid
 Augenlid-aponeurose, *f.* palpebral fascia
 Augenlid-aufhalter, *m.* levator palpebræ
 Augenlid-aussenfläche, *f.* outer surface of eyelid
 Augenlid-band, *n.* tarsal ligament
 Augenlid-bändchen, *n.* = -band
 Augenlid-bildung, *f.* plastic surgery of eyelid
 Augenlid-bindehaut, *f.* palpebral conjunctiva
 Augenlid-blinzeln, *n.* nictitation, blinking
 Augenlid-brand, *m.* sloughing or gangrene of eyelid
 Augenlid-drüse, *f.* gland of eyelid, Meibomian gland
 Augenlid-drüsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of Meibomian gland

Augenlid-drüsengeschwulst, *f.* Meibomian cyst or tumour
 Augenlid-einwärtskehrung, *f.* entropion
 Augenlid-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of eyelid
 Augenlid-erschaffung, *f.* laxity or weakness of the eyelid
 Augenlid-fistel, *f.* fistula of eyelid
 Augenlid-fläche, *f.* surface of eyelid
 Augenlid-flechte, *f.* eczema of eyelid
 Augenlid-geschwulst, *f.* œdema or swelling of eyelid
 Augenlid-haare, *n.pl.* the eyelashes
 Augenlid-haken, *m.* eyelid retractor or hook
 Augenlid-halter, *m.* eyelid fixation forceps
 Augenlid-haut, *f.* skin of eyelid
 Augenlid-hautentzündung, *f.* inflammation of skin of eyelid
 Augenlid-hebemuskel, *m.* levator palpebræ
 Augenlid-heber, *m.* = -hebemuskel
 Augenlid-innenfläche, *f.* inner surface of eyelid
 Augenlid-kante, *f.* margin of eyelid
 Augenlid-karbunkel, *m.* carbuncle of eyelid
 Augenlid-klemme, *f.* eyelid clamp
 Augenlid-knorpel, *m.* tarsal cartilage
 Augenlid-knorpelband, *n.* tarsal ligament
 Augenlid-knorpelentartung, *f.* degeneration of tarsal cartilage
 Augenlid-knorpelentzündung, *f.* inflammation of tarsal cartilage
 Augenlid-knorpelgeschwulst, *f.* tumour of tarsal cartilage
 Augenlid-krätze, *f.* psorophthalmia
 Augenlid-krampf, *m.* blepharospasm
 Augenlid-krebs, *m.* cancer of eyelid
 Augenlid-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of eyelid
 Augenlid-muskel, *m.* a muscle of the eyelid
 Augenlid-muskellähmung, *f.* paralysis of muscle of eyelid
 Augenlid-muskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of eyelid
 Augenlid-naht, *f.* suture of eyelid
 Augenlid-nerv, *m.* palpebral nerve
 Augenlid-oberfläche, *f.* surface of eyelid
 Augenlid-platten, *f.pl.* tarsal plates or cartilages
 Augenlid-rand, *m.* palpebral margin
 Augenlid-randdrüsen, *f.pl.* Moll's glands

- Augenlid-randentzündung**, *f.* blepharitis
Augenlid-randmuskel, *m.* ciliary portion of orbicularis palpebrarum
Augenlid-randverwachsung, *f.* adhesion of palpebral margins
Augenlid-ringmuskel, *m.* orbicularis palpebrarum
Augenlid-rinne, *f.* primary groove of eyelids
Augenlid-rose, *f.* erysipelas of eyelid
Augenlid-schlag, *m.* blepharoplegia
Augenlid-schlagader, *f.* palpebral artery
Augenlid-schliesser, *m.* orbicularis palpebrarum
Augenlid-schliessmuskel, *m.* = -schliesser
Augenlid-schluss, *m.* closure of eyelids
Augenlid-schutz, *m.* protection afforded by eyelids
Augenlid-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
Augenlid-schwiele, *f.* callosity or induration of eyelid
Augenlid-spalte, *f.* palpebral fissure
Augenlid-spaltenenge, *f.* blepharophimosis
Augenlid-spaltenverengung, *f.* = -spaltenenge
Augenlid-stellung, *f.* position of eyelid
Augenlid-tripper, *m.* gonorrhœal ophthalmia
Augenlid-umkehrung, *f.* inversion of eyelid
Augenlid-umstülpung, *f.* = -umkehrung
Augenlid-verdickung, *f.* thickening or induration of eyelid
Augenlid-verkrümmung, *f.* distortion of eyelid
Augenlid-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of eyelid
Augenlid-vorfall, *m.* ptosis
Augenlid-winkel, *m.* canthus
Augenlid-zellgewebsentzündung, *f.* inflammation of palpebral cellular tissue
Augen-linse, *f.* crystalline lens
Augen-loch, *n.* orbital cavity
Augen-los, *a.* eyeless; blind
Augen-losigkeit, *f.* absence of eyes; blindness
Augen-mattigkeit, *f.* asthenopia
Augen-messer, *m.* optometer
Augenmesser, *n.* ophthalmic knife
Augen-missbildung, *f.* malformation of eye
Augen-mittel, *n.* remedy for the eye
Augen-muskel, *m.* a muscle of the eye
Augen-muskel, *m.* äusserer gerader, external rectus muscle
Augen-muskel, *m.* innerer gerader, internal rectus muscle
Augen-muskel, *m.* oberer gerader, superior rectus muscle
Augen-muskel, *m.* oberer schiefer, superior oblique muscle
Augen-muskel, *m.* unterer gerader, inferior rectus muscle
Augen-muskel, *m.* unterer schiefer, inferior oblique muscle
Augen-muskellentzündung, *f.* inflammation of a muscle of the eye
Augen-muskelkegel, *m.* cone formed by ocular muscle
Augen-muskelkrampf, *m.* spasm of a muscle of the eye
Augen-muskellähmung, *f.* paralysis of a muscle of the eye
Augen-muskelnerv, *m.* oculo-motor nerve
Augen-muskelring, *m.* circle of ocular muscles
Augen-nasenfurche, *f.* oculo-nasal groove
Augen-nasennerv, *m.* nasal division of fifth cranial nerve
Augen-nebel, *m.* cloudiness of the eye
Augen-nerv, *m.* a nerve of the eye
Augen-nichts, *n.* sulphate of zinc
Augen-pflege, *f.* care of the eyes
Augen-phantom, *n.* ophthalmophantom
Augen-phthise, *f.* atrophy of eyeball
Augen-pigment, *n.* eye-pigment
Augen-pol, *m.* ocular pole
Augen-pulsader, *f.* ophthalmic artery
Augen-punkt, *m.* visual point
Augen-reiz, *m.* irritant of the eye
Augen-reizung, *f.* irritation of the eye
Augen-ring, *m.* iris
Augen-ringmuskel, *m.* orbicularis palpebrarum
Augen-rinnen, *n.* watery eyes, running of the eyes
Augen-rollmuskel, *m.* trochlear muscle of eye
Augen-rose, *f.* erysipelas of eye
Augen-röte, *f.* redness of eye
Augen-salbe, *f.* an eye ointment

Augen-salbe, *f.* zusammengesetzte, Unguentum ophthalmicum comp., *Ph. G.*
 Augen-schere, *f.* eye-scissors
 Augen-schein, *m.* inspection
 Augen-schirm, *m.* eye-shade
 Augen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Augen-schleim, *m.* eye mucus
 Augen-schleimfluss, *m.* catarrhal conjunctivitis
 Augen-schleimhaut, *f.* ocular mucous membrane
 Augen-schmerz, *m.* pain in the eye
 Augen-schnupfen, *m.* = -schleimfluss
 Augen-schnupftabak, *m.* eye-snuff
 Augen-schutz, *m.* protection of the eye
 Augen-schützer, *m.* eye-shade or -shield
 Augen-schwäche, *f.* weakness of the eye
 Augen-schwarz, *n.* retinal pigment
 Augen-schwindel, *m.* ocular vertigo
 Augen-schwund, *m.* atrophy of eyeball
 Augen-spalte, *f.* palpebral fissure
 Augen-spiegel, *m.* ophthalmoscope
 Augen-spiegelbefund, *m.* result of ophthalmoscopic examination
 Augen-spiegelbild, *n.* ophthalmoscopic image
 Augen-spiegelergebnis, *n.* = -spiegelbefund
 Augen-spiegeluntersuchung, *f.* ophthalmoscopic examination
 Augen-spritze, *f.* syringe for the eyes
 Augen-star, *m.* cataract
 Augen-stein, *m.* sulphate of zinc; lachrymal calculus
 Augen-stellung, *f.* position of the eye
 Augen-stern, *m.* pupil; *vide* for compds. Pupillen-
 Augen-stiel, *m.* optic peduncle
 Augen-streupulver, *n.* dusting-powder for the eye
 Augen-täuschung, *f.* optical illusion
 Augen-triefen, *n.* blear-eye, lippitudo
 Augen-tripper, *m.* gonorrhoeal ophthalmia
 Augen-tropfen, *m. pl.* eye-drops or lotion
 Augen-tropfglas, *n.* bottle with pipette for eye-drops
 Augen-tropfwasser, *n.* = -tropfen
 Augen-trost, *m.* Euphrasia officinalis, eyebright
 Augen-überanstrengung, *f.* overstraining the eye

Augen-vene, *f.* ophthalmic vein
 Augen-verdrehen, *n.* rolling and turning up of the eyes
 Augen-verdunkelung, *f.* obscurity of vision
 Augen-vereiterung, *f.* suppuration of the eye
 Augen-vergrößerung, *f.* enlargement of eye
 Augen-verletzung, *f.* injury to the eye
 Augen-vorfall, *m.* exophthalmos
 Augen-wanne, *f.* eye-bath, -glass or -douche
 Augen-waschwasser, *n.* eye-lotion
 Augen-wasser, *n.* = -waschwasser
 Augen-wassersucht, *f.* œdema or dropsy of eye
 Augen-weh, *n.* = -schmerz
 Augen-weiss, *n.* the white of the eye
 Augen-weite, *f.* distance between the eyes; visual distance
 Augen-wimper, *f.* eyelashes
 Augen-wimpernausfall, *m.* falling out of eyelashes
 Augen-wimpernverlust, *m.* loss of eyelashes
 Augen-windung, *f.* frontal convolution
 Augen-winkel, *m.* canthus
 Augen-winkelarterie, *f.* angular artery
 Augen-winkelblutader, *f.* angular vein
 Augen-winkelfalte, *f.* epicanthus
 Augen-winkelgeschwulst, *f.* swelling at inner canthus; swelling of lachrymal sac
 Augen-winkelgeschwür, *n.* ægilops, ulcer at inner canthus
 Augen-winkelpulsader, *f.* = -winkelarterie
 Augen-winkelschlagader, *f.* = -winkelarterie
 Augen-winkelzacke, *f.* angular head of Henle's quadratus labii superioris
 Augen-wölkchen, *n.* ocular cloud
 Augen-wunde, *f.* wound of the eye
 Augen-wurzel, *f.* athamanta cretensis
 Augen-wurzel, *f.* dandelion or valerian root
 Augen-zahn, *m.* eye-tooth
 Augen-zergliederung, *f.* dissection of the eye
 Augen-zeugnis, *n.* ocular proof
 Augen-zirkel, *m.* iris
 Augen-zittern, *n.* nystagmus
 Augen-zucken, *n.* twitching of the eyeball

- Augen-zuckung**, *f.* = -zucken
Aurichlorid, *n.* gold trichloride
Aurikular, *a.* auricular
Aurikularpunkt, *m.* auricular point
Auripigment, *n.* orpiment
Auriverbindung, *f.* auric compound
Aurochlorid, *n.* gold monochloride
Auroverbindung, *f.* aurous compound
Ausarbeitung, *f.* elaboration
Ausarten, *v.i.* to degenerate
Ausartung, *f.* degeneration
Ausatmen, *v.t. & i.* to breathe out ; to expire, to die
Ausatmung, *f.* exhalation ; expiration, death ; for compds. *vide*
Expiration-
Ausätzen, *v.t.* to cauterise or destroy by caustics
Ausätzung, *f.* cauterisation
Ausbauchen, *v.i.* to swell or bulge out
Ausbauchung, *f.* swelling or bulging out, protuberance
Ausbilden, *v.t. & i.* to form ; to develop
Ausbildung, *f.* formation, development ; for compds. *vide* **Bildung-**
Ausbluten, *v.i.* to cease bleeding
Ausbrechen, *v.t. & i.* to throw up, to vomit ; to extract (a tooth) ; to break out (of disease, eruption, sweat)
Ausbreiten, *v.t. & i.* to spread out, to extend
Ausbreitung, *f.* spreading, extension, diffusion
Ausbreitungsbezirk, *m.* area of spreading or diffusion
Ausbrennen, *v.t.* to destroy by cauterisation, to cauterise
Ausbruch, *m.* eruption, rash, outbreak
Ausbrüten, *v.t.* to incubate
Ausbrütung, *f.* incubation
Ausbuchten, *v.i.* to form a sinus, diverticulum, or pouch
Ausbuchtung, *f.* excavation, sinus, diverticulum, pouch, bulging
Ausdehnbar, *a.* dilatable, distensile, elastic
Ausdehnbarkeit, *f.* dilatability, extensibility
Ausdehnen, *v.t.* to dilate, distend ; to stretch
Ausdehnung, *f.* dilatation, distension, stretching, enlargement ; for compds. *vide also* **Extension-**
Ausdehnungs-fähigkeit, *f.* dilatability, extensibility
Ausdehnungs-kraft, *f.* elasticity, dilatability
Ausdehnungs-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
Ausdehnungs-werkzeug, *n.* dilating apparatus, dilator
Ausdrängen, *v.t.* to squeeze or press out
Ausdruck, *m.* expression
Ausdrücken, *v.t.* to express, to squeeze or force out
Ausdrucks-bewegung, *f.* movement of expression
Ausdrucks-mittel, *n.* means of expression
Ausdünnen, *v.i.* to transpire, to perspire, to exhale
Ausdünstung, *f.* perspiration, exhalation, evaporation, effluvium
Ausdünungsmesser, *m.* hygrometer
Auseinander-laufend, *a.* divergent
Auseinander-weichen, *v.i.* to separate
Auseitern, *v.i.* to suppurate, to cease suppurating
Ausfahren, *n.* (der Lippen) herpes labialis
Ausfall, *m.* prolapse ; falling out or shedding of (hair, &c.)
Ausfallen, *v.t. & i.* to fall out or off (as of hair, teeth) ; to dislocate
Ausfliessen, *v.i.* to flow out, to run
Ausfluss, *m.* discharge, flux, flow, emission
Ausfluss-flasche, *f.* Mariotte's bottle
Ausfluss-geschwindigkeit, *f.* velocity of efflux or emission
Ausfluss-menge, *f.* amount discharged
Ausfluss-strahl, *m.* jet, stream
Ausfluss-thermometer, *m.* weight-thermometer
Ausforschen, *v.t.* to explore, to investigate
Ausforschung, *f.* exploration, investigation
Ausfrieren, *v.i.* to congeal
Ausführen, *v.t.* to evacuate, to purge
Ausführend, *a.* evacuant, excretory, purgative
Ausführlich, *a.* detailed, circumstantial
Ausführung, *f.* evacuation, excretion
Ausführungs-gang, *m.* or -weg, *m.* excretory duct

Ausführungs-mittel, *n.* purgative
Ausfüllungsmasse, *f.* filling (for tooth)
Ausgang, *m.* outlet, termination
Ausgangs-mündung, *f.* orifice of outlet
Ausgangs-pforte, *f.* hilus, exit-orifice
Ausgangs-teil, *m.* region of outlet
Ausgären, *v.i.* to ferment, to cease fermenting
Ausgebreitet, *a.* diffuse, scattered
Ausgebuchtet, *a.* excavated, pouched, sinuous
Ausgedehnt, *a.* dilated, diffused, widely spread, extensive
Ausgefressen, *a.* eroded, corroded
Ausgehöhlt, *a.* excavated, hollowed out
Ausgehungertsein, *n.* inanition, condition of being starved
Ausgekerbt, *a.* notched, serrated
Ausgeprägt, *a.* well developed
Ausgepresst, *a.* squeezed out, expressed
Ausgeschweift, *a.* sinuous
Ausgesprochen, *a.* pronounced, marked, decided
Ausgetragen, *a.* mature, carried to full time
Ausgetreten, *a.* extravasated
Ausgiessung, *f.* = **Ausguss**
Ausgleichen, *v.t. & refl.* to compensate, to balance
Ausgleichswiderstand, *m.* compensating resistance
Ausgleichung, *f.* compensation
Ausgleichsströmung, *f.* compensatory current
Ausgurgeln, *v.t.* to gargle
Ausguss, *m.* effusion
Aushauch, *m.* = **Ausatmung**
Aushauchen, *v.t. & i.* = **Ausatmen**
Aushauchung, *f.* = **Ausatmung**
Ausheilen, *v.t. & i.* to cure completely, to heal up
Ausheilung, *f.* a complete cure
Aushilfsmittel, *n.* a temporary or makeshift remedy or appliance
Aushöhlung, *f.* excavation, hollow
Aushusten, *v.t. & i.* to cough up or expectorate; to cease coughing
Auskeimen, *v.i.* to germinate, to cease germinating
Auskernern, *v.t.* to enucleate
Auskernung, *f.* enucleation
Auskleiden, *v.t.* to cover, to line
Auskleidung, *f.* covering, lining, lining membrane

Auskkratzen, *v.t.* to scrape or scoop out, to curette
Auskrazung, *f.* scraping or scooping out, curetting
Auskultation, *f.* auscultation
Auskultations-befund, *m.* or -**ergebnis**, *n.* result of auscultation
Auskultations-erscheinung, *f.* auscultation phenomenon
Auskultations-lehre, *f.* the science of auscultation
Auskultations-schall, *m.* auscultation sound
Auskultations-zeichen, *n.* auscultation indication or sign
Auskultatorisch, *a.* auscultatory
Auskultieren, *v.t.* to auscultate
Auskurieren, *v.t.* = **Ausheilen**
Ausläufer, *m.* process; offshoot
Auslaugen, *v.t.* to lixiviate, to extract
Auslaugung, *f.* lixiviation, extraction
Ausleeren, *v.t.* to empty, to evacuate, to void, to purge
Ausleerend, *a.* evacuant, purgative
Ausleerung, *f.* excretion, evacuation, depletion
Ausleerungs-mittel, *n.* an evacuant or purgative
Ausleerungs-stoff, *m.* matter voided or evacuated
Auslöffeln, *v.t.* to scoop out or remove with a spoon
Auslöffelung, *f.* scraping or scooping with a spoon
Auslösbar, *a.* removable, soluble
Auslösen, *v.t.* to extirpate; to disarticulate; to loosen; to dissolve; to set in action, to incite
Auslösung, *f.* extirpation; disarticulation; dissolution; setting in action, incitation, liberation (of energy)
Auslösungsapparat, *m.* catch, releasing mechanism
Auslüften, *v.t.* to air, to ventilate
Auslüftung, *f.* airing, ventilation
Ausmagern, *v.t. & i.* to cause to emaciate; to become thin
Ausmeisseln, *v.t.* to chisel out or off
Ausmeisselung, *f.* chiselling out or off
Ausmergeln, *v.t.* to enervate, to cause to emaciate, to make lean
Ausmergelung, *f.* enervation, emaciation
Ausmünden, *v.i.* to open into
Ausmündung, *f.* outlet, orifice
Ausmündungsstelle, *f.* point of outlet or orifice

- Auspinseln**, *v.t.* to paint, to apply or remove with a brush
- Auspressen**, *v.t.* to squeeze out, to express
- Auspumpen**, *v.t.* to pump out, to wash out (the stomach)
- Auspumpung**, *f.* a pumping or washing out (of the stomach)
- Ausquetschen**, *v.t.* to squeeze or crush out
- Ausräuchern**, *v.t.* to fumigate
- Ausräucherung**, *f.* fumigation
- Ausräumung**, *f.* removal, cleansing
- Ausräuspern**, *v.t.* to hawk up, to expectorate
- Ausreinigen**, *v.t.* to cleanse, to purify, to purge
- Ausreißen**, *v.t.* to tear or pluck out, to extract
- Ausrenken**, *v.t.* to sprain, to dislocate
- Ausrenkung**, *f.* spraining, dislocation, luxation
- Ausröcheln**, *v.i.* to cease rattling (in the throat)
- Ausrottbar**, *a.* extirpable, eradicable
- Ausrotten**, *v.t.* to extirpate, to eradicate, to destroy, to exterminate
- Ausrottung**, *f.* extirpation, excision, eradication, extermination
- Aussacken**, *v.i.* to become sacculated, to bulge
- Aussackung**, *f.* sacculatation, bulging, diverticulation
- Aussatz**, *m.* leprosy
— *anästhetischer*, anæsthetic leprosy
— *fleckiger*, macular leprosy
— *glatter*, *m.* smooth (anæsthetic) leprosy
— *knolliger* or *knotiger*, nodular or tubercular leprosy
— *verstümmelnder*, mutilating leprosy
- Aussatz-art**, *f.* or *-form*, *f.* kind or variety of leprosy
- Aussatz-haus**, *n.* leper-house
- Aussatz-krankheit**, *f.* leprosy
- Aussatz-mal**, *n.* leprosy macule
- Aussätzig**, *a.* leprosy
- Aussätzige**, *m.* & *f.* a leper
- Aussäuern**, *v.t.* to remove or extract acidity
- Aussäugen**, *v.t.* & *i.* to suckle to full time, to leave off suckling
- Ausschaben**, *v.t.* to scrape out
- Ausschabung**, *f.* a scraping out
- Ausschälbar**, *a.* capable of enucleation or resection
- Ausschälen**, *v.t.* to enucleate, to extirpate, to resect
- Ausschälung**, *f.* enucleation, extirpation, resection
- Ausscheiden**, *v.t.* to secrete, to excrete, to eliminate, to extract
- Ausscheidend**, *a.* secretory, excretory
- Ausscheidung**, *f.* the act of secretion, excretion, elimination; *vide* for all compds. **Sekretion-**
- Ausschlafen**, *v.i.* to sleep enough
- Ausschlag**, *m.* eruption, breaking-out, efflorescence, exanthem, rash
äusserer —, *m.* exanthem, external rash
hitziger —, a fever rash
innerer —, enanthem; rash on mucous membranes
- Ausschlagen**, *v.i.* to break out, to effloresce; to bud
- Ausschlags-art**, *f.* kind or variety of eruption
- Ausschlags-artig**, *a.* of an exanthematous nature
- Ausschlags-fieber**, *n.* eruptive fever
- Ausschlags-form**, *f.* = *-art*
- Ausschnauben**, *v.t.* to blow mucus, blood, &c., through the nose
- Ausschnaufen**, *v.i.* to recover one's breath
- Ausschneiden**, *v.t.* to excise, to cut out, to extirpate
- Ausschneidung**, *f.* excision, extirpation
- Ausschnitt**, *m.* incisura, cut, indentation, notch, cleft
- Ausschwären**, *v.i.* to suppurate, to discharge by suppuration; to cease suppurating
- Ausschwefeln**, *v.t.* to fumigate with sulphur
- Ausschweifend**, *a.* dissipated, dissolute, debauched
- Ausschweifung**, *f.* excess, debauchery, excessive venery
- Ausschwitzen**, *v.t.* & *i.* to sweat, to exude; to cease sweating or exuding
- Ausschwitzung**, *f.* sweating; exudation
- Aussehen**, *n.* appearance, looks
bleifarbenes or *fahles* —, livid look, cachectic aspect
- Aussen**, *a.* external, outside, ecto-
- Aussen-blutung**, *f.* external hæmorrhage
- Aussen-falte**, *f.* external fold

- Aussen-fläche**, *f.* external surface
Aussen-pfeiler, *m.* outer rod of Corti
Aussen-scheide, *f.* external sheath
Aussen-schicht, *f.* external layer
Aussen-schmarotzer, *m.* ectoparasite
Aussen-temperatur, *f.* external temperature
Aussetzen, *v.t. & i.* to expose; to intermit, to pause, to stop
Aussetzend, *a.* intermittent, intermitting
Aussetzung, *f.* exposure; intermission
Aussondern, *v.t.* to secrete, to excrete, to eliminate
Aussondernd, *a.* secretory, excretory
Aussonderung, *f.* the act of secretion, excretion, elimination; *vide* for all compds. Sekretion-
Ausspanner, *m.* tensor or extensor muscle
Ausspannung, *f.* distension; relaxation
Ausspeien, *v.t.* to spit out, to vomit, to expectorate
Ausspeißung, *f.* spitting up, vomiting, expectoration
Aussprache, *f.* pronunciation, articulation
Ausspringen, *v.t.* to dislocate by leaping
Ausspritzen, *v.t. & i.* to wash or cleanse by syringing, to syringe; to inject (post mortem); to spurt out
Ausspritzend, *a.* ejaculatory
Ausspritzung, *f.* washing or cleansing by syringing, syringing injection, ejaculation
Ausspritzungs-gang, *m.* ejaculatory duct
Ausspritzungs-kanal, *m.* or -kanälchen, *n.* = -gang
Aussprossen, *v.i.* to germinate, to bud
Ausspucken, *v.t.* to spit out, to expectorate, to throw up
Ausspülen, *v.t.* to wash or rinse out; to gargle
Ausspülung, *f.* a washing or rinsing out; gargling
Aussterben, *v.i.* to die, to become extinct
Ausstossen, *v.t.* to expel, to cast or throw out, to evacuate
Ausstossung, *f.* evacuation, expulsion, ejaculation
Ausstrahlen, *v.i.* to radiate
Ausstrahlung, *f.* radiation
Ausstrecken, *v.t.* to stretch, to distend, to extend
Ausstrecker, *m.* tensor or extensor muscle
Ausstreckmuskel, *m.* = **Ausstrecker**
Ausstreckung, *f.* extension, stretching, distension
Ausstrichpräparat, *n.* streak preparation
Ausstülpfen, *v.t. & i.* to cause to protrude, to bulge, to form a diverticulum, to protrude, to extrovert
Ausstülpung, *f.* protrusion, diverticulum, extroversion
Aussüssen, *v.t.* to wash (a precipitate)
Austamponieren, *v.t.* to apply or stop with a tampon
Austasten, *v.t.* to palpate, to examine by touch
Austastung, *f.* palpation, examination by touch
Auster, *f.* oyster
Auster-schalen, *f.pl.* (präparierte) *Conchæ præparatæ*, *Ph. G.*
Auster-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by oysters
Austilgen, *v.t.* to extirpate, to destroy, to exterminate, to obliterate
Austilgung, *f.* extirpation, destruction, extermination, obliteration
Austoben, *v.t.* to cease raving
Austragen, *v.t.* to carry to full time
Austragung, *f.* carrying to full time
Austreiben, *v.t.* to expel, to eject
Austreibend, *a.* expulsive
Austreibung, *f.* the act of expulsion or ejection
Austreibungs-kraft, *f.* power of expulsion
Austreibungs-moment, *n.* expulsive factor
Austreibungs-periode, *f.* expulsion period; second stage of labour
Austreibungs-vermögen, *n.* = -kraft
Austreibungs-zeit, *f.* second phase of ventricular systole, when semilunar valves are open
Austreten, *v.t. & i.* to dislocate, to sprain the foot; to extravasate, to protrude
Austretung, *f.* = **Austritt**
Austritt, *m.* extravasation, protrusion
Austritts-schenkel, *m.* (des Facialis) the tract of fibres of the facial nerve in the medulla oblongata after leaving the abducens nucleus

- Austritts-stelle**, *f.* place or point of exit
- Austrocknen**, *v.t. & i.* to dry up, to exsiccate, to become dry
- Austrocknend**, *a.* exsiccant, desiccant, parching
- Austrocknung**, *f.* exsiccation, desiccation
- Austupfen**, *v.t.* to cleanse or remove (pus, blood, &c.) by sponging or mopping
- Ausüben**, *v.t.* to practise
- Auswachsen**, *v.i.* to grow out; to grow crooked or humpbacked
- Auswachsen**, *n.* a growing out, becoming humpbacked
- Auswandern**, *v.i.* to emigrate
- Auswanderung**, *f.* emigration
- Auswärts**, *adv.* outwards, without
- Auswärts-drehen**, *v.t.* to turn outwards, to supinate
- Auswärts-dreher**, *m.* supinator muscle
- Auswärts-drehung**, *f.* supination
- Auswärts-kehrung**, *f.* eversion
- Auswärts-roller**, *m.* a rotator outwards
- Auswärts-rollung**, *f.* a rotating outwards
- Auswärts-schielen**, *n.* divergent strabismus
- Auswärts-wender**, *m.* supinator muscle
- Auswärts-wendung**, *f.* extroversion, a turning outwards
- Auswärts-zieher**, *m.* abductor muscle
- Auswaschen**, *v.t.* to wash, to cleanse; to wash (a precipitate)
- Ausweichung**, *f.* displacement, deviation, a giving way
- Ausweiden**, *v.t.* to eviscerate
- Ausweidung**, *f.* evisceration
- Ausweiten**, *v.t.* to dilate, to stretch
- Auswerfen**, *v.t.* to throw up, to expectorate, to bring up (phlegm), to spit (blood)
- Auswuchs**, *m.* outgrowth, excrescence, protuberance
- Auswurf**, *m.* sputum, spitting, expectoration; excrement
- Auswurf-befördernd**, *a.* expectorant
- Auswurf-stoff**, *m.* excreta, excrement, ejected matter
- Auszahlen**, *v.i.* to complete dentition
- Auszehren**, *v.i.* to become exhausted, to emaciate, to waste away
- Auszehrend**, *a.* wasting, consumptive
- Auszehrung**, *f.* consumption; phthisis
- Auszehrungskrankheit**, *f.* a wasting disease
- Ausziehen**, *v.t.* to extract, to draw out
- Auszziehung**, *f.* extraction
- Auszziehungsversuch**, *m.* attempted extraction
- Auszug**, *m.* extract, decoction, essence, infusion
- Auszwängen**, *v.t.* to force out
- Autenriethsche Pockensalbe**, *f.* tartar emetic ointment
- Autochthon**, *a.* autochthonous, indigenous
- Autodigestion**, *f.* self-digestion
- Autogonie**, *f.* spontaneous generation
- Autographismus**, *m.* factitious urticaria
- Automatie**, *f.* automatism
- Automatisch**, *a.* automatic
- Automysophobie**, *f.* morbid dread of appearing dirty or giving off an offensive odour
- Autoplastik**, *f.* autoplasty
- Autopsie**, *f.* autopsy
- Autoskopie**, *f.* direct examination of the larynx
- Autozoischer Pilz**, *m.* a fungus capable of growing through several generations on the same nutrient base
- Avenolith**, *m.* oak-husk concretions found in intestines of horses, and occasionally in men (in Scotland)
- Axen**, *vide* Achsen-
- Axillar**, *a.* axillary
- Axungia**, *f.* lard
- Aypnie**, *f.* insomnia
- Azelainsäure**, *f.* azelaic acid
- Azofarbe**, *f.* azo-colour
- Azofarbstoff**, *m.* azo-colouring matter
- Azoospermie**, *f.* absence of spermatozoa in semen
- Azoverbindung**, *f.* azo-compound
- Azoturie**, *f.* azoturia, increased excretion of nitrogen in the urine
- Azygie**, *f.* single existence
- Azygisch**, *a.* azygous

B

- Babes-Ernst'sche Körnchen**, *pl.*
 granules in protoplasm of young
 diphtheria bacilli
Bac . . ., *vide also* **Bak . . .**
Bacelli'sches Zeichen, *n.* pectoril-
 oquy over pleural exudations
 which are poor in cells
Bachbunge, *f.* brook-lime
Bachiapulver, *n.* chrysarobin
Bacillär, *a.* bacillary
Bacille, *f.* bacillus
Bacillen-art, *f.* kind or variety of
 bacillus
Bacillen-brut, *f.* brood of bacilli
Bacillen-färbung, *f.* staining of
 bacilli
Bacillen-form, *f.* = -art
Bacillen-frei, *a.* free from bacilli
Bacillen-gehalt, *m.* amount of bacilli
 contained
Bacillen-haltig, *a.* containing bacilli
Bacillen-herd, *m.* focus of bacilli
Bacillen-klumpen, *m.* clump or mass
 of bacilli
Bacillen-lehre, *f.* bacteriology
Bacillen-masse, *f.* substance, collec-
 tion or mass of bacilli
Bacillen-menge, *f.* amount of bacilli
Bacillen-nachweis, *m.* demonstra-
 tion of bacilli
Bacillen-reich, *a.* full of bacilli
Bacillen-schleim, *m.* mucus-like pro-
 duct of bacillary growths
Bacillen-schwarm, *m.* a crowd or
 swarm of bacilli
Bacillen-strang, *m.* a chain of
 bacilli
Bacillen-wucherung, *f.* rapid in-
 crease or growth of bacilli
Bacilli, *m.pl.* retinal rods
Backe, *f.* = **Backen**
Backen, *m.* the cheek; *dicker*,
 swollen cheek
Backen- (in compds.), buccal; *vide*
 for compds. *also* **Wangen-**
Backen-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of
 the cheek, swollen face
Backen-arterie, *f.* buccal artery
Backen-bart, *m.* whiskers
Backen-bein, *n.* = -knochen
Backen-drüse, *f.* buccal gland
hintere, *f.* molar gland
Backen-falte, *f.* buccal fold
Backen-fistel, *f.* buccal fistula
Backen-fläche, *f.* buccal surface
Backen-fortsatz, *m.* zygomatic pro-
 cess
Backen-gegend, *f.* buccal region
Backen-grübchen, *n.* dimple in
 cheek
Backen-haut, *f.* skin of the cheek
Backen-löcker, *m.* buccal eminence
Backen-höhle, *f.* mouth-cavity
Backen-innenfläche, *f.* inner surface
 of cheek
Backen-knochen, *m.* malar bone,
 any bone of the cheek
Backen-muskel, *m.* buccinator
 muscle
Backen-muskelnerv, *m.* = -nerv
Backen-nerv, *m.* buccal nerve
Backen-nervenschmerz, *m.* buccal
 neuralgia
Backen-pulsader, *f.* or -schlagader,
f. = -arterie
Backen-schleimhaut, *f.* buccal mu-
 cous membrane
Backen-schleimhautverwachsung, *f.*
 adhesion of buccal mucous mem-
 brane
Backen-schwellung, *f.* = -an-
 schwellung
Backen-tasche, *f.* cheek-pouch
Backen-zahn, *m.* = **Backzahn**
Bäckerbein, *n.* knock-knee
Bäckerkrätze, *f.* baker's "itch"
 or eczema
Backpulver, *n.* baking-powder
Backsteinartig, *a.* lateritious
Backzahn, *m.* molar tooth
Bad, *n.* bath, bathing; watering-
 place
 alkalisches —, alkaline bath
 aromatisches —, aromatic bath
 elektrisches —, electric bath
 irisch-römisches —, hot-air
 bath followed by douching,
 soaping, and massage
 medizinisches —, medicated
 bath
 Moor —, mud-bath
 moussierendes —, effervescing
 bath
 örtliches —, local bath
 pneumatisches —, air-bath
 Sool —, Sol —, brine-bath
Bade-anstalt, *f.* bathing establish-
 ment

- Bade-arzt**, *m.* physician at a watering-place
Bade-ärztlich, *a.* relating to a physician at a watering-place
Bade-einrichtung, *f.* the bath fittings
Bade-friesel, *m.* rash due to bathing in certain mineral-waters
Bade-gast, *m.* visitor at a watering-place
Bade-gelegenheit, *f.* bathing accommodation
Bade-handschuh, *m.* bath-glove
Bade-handtuch, *n.* bath-towel
Bade-krätze, *f.* = -friesel
Bade-kur, *f.* hydro-therapeutics
Baden, *v.t. & i.* to bathe
Baden, *n.* bathing
Bader, *m.* barber-surgeon
Bäder, *n.pl.* baths
Bäder-beschreibung, *f.* balneography
Bäder-heilkunde, *f.* balneo-therapeutics
Bäder-kunde, *f.* or -lehre, *f.* balneology
Bade-ordnung, *f.* bathing regulations
Bade-ort, *m.* watering-place
Bade-schwamm, *m.* bath-sponge
Bade-spekulum, *n.* bath-speculum (vaginal)
Bade-spiegel, *m.* = -spekulum
Bade-wanne, *f.* the bath; bathing-tub
Bade-wärme, *f.* temperature for bathing
Bade-wesen, *n.* all affairs relating to baths and watering-places
Bade-zeit, *f.* bathing season or time
Bade-zimmer, *n.* bath-room
Bähen, *v.t.* to foment
Bähen, *n.* fomentation
Bähmittel, *n.* = Bähungsmittel
Bahia-pulver, *n.* chrysarobin
Bahn, *f.* path, course, track, tract, channel
Bahnarzt, *m.* medical officer to a railway
Bahnärztlich, *a.* relating to railway medical officer
Bahnebene, *f.* plane of motion
Bähung, *f.* fomenting, fomentation
Bähungsmittel, *n.* material employed for fomentations
Bajonettzange, *f.* bayonet-tooth forceps
Baktericid, *a.* bactericidal
Bakterie, *f.* bacterium
Bakterien-art, *f.* kind or variety of bacteria
Bakterien-entwicklung, *f.* development of bacteria
Bakterien-färbung, *f.* staining of bacteria
Bakterien-flüssigkeit, *f.* bacterial fluid, solution containing bacteria
Bakterien-form, *f.* = -art
Bakterien-forscher, *m.* bacteriologist
Bakterien-forschung, *f.* bacteriological research
Bakterien-gehalt, *m.* amount of bacteria
Bakterien-gift, *n.* bactericide
Bakterien-haltig, *a.* containing bacteria
Bakterien-haut, *f.* pellicle or film of bacteria
Bakterien-impfung, *f.* inoculation with bacteria
Bakterien-kultur, *f.* cultivation of bacteria
Bakterien-kulturlösung, *f.* solution for bacterial cultures
Bakterien-kunde, *f.* bacteriology
Bakterien-lehre, *f.* = -kunde
Bakterien-nachweis, *m.* demonstration of bacteria
Bakterien-nährflüssigkeit, *f.* or -nährlösung, *f.* = -kulturlösung
Bakterien-tötend, *a.* or -vernichtend, *a.* bactericidal
Bakterien-tötung, *f.* the killing of bacteria
Bakteriologe, *m.* bacteriologist
Bakteriologisch, *a.* bacteriological
Bakterioskopie, *f.* bacteriological research and demonstration
Bakterioskopisch, *a.* relating to bacteriological research
Bakteriotherapie, *f.* treatment, or production of immunity, by products of bacteria
Bakteriurie, *f.* bacteriuria
Balanoplastik, *f.* plastic surgery of glans penis
Baldrian, *m.* valerian
Baldrian-bad, *n.* valerian-bath
Baldrian-öl, *n.* oil of valerian
Baldrian-sauer, *a.* valerianate
Baldrian-säure, *f.* valerianic acid
Baldrian-saures Ammonium, *n.* ammonium valerianate
Baldrian-saures Chinin, *n.* valerianate of quinine
Baldrian-saures Eisenoxyd, *n.* ferric valerianate
Baldrian-saures Salz, *n.* valerianate
Baldrian-tinktur, *f.* tincture of valerian

- Baldrian-tropfen**, *m.pl.* valerian drops
Baldrian-wasser, *n.* Valerian-water, *Ph. G.*
Baldrian-wurzel, *f.* valerian root
Baldrian-wurzelöl, *n.* = -öl
Balg, *m.* cyst; follicle; husk, skin, sac, shell
Balg- (in compds.), *vide also* Cysten-
Balg-artig, *a.* cyst-like, cystic
Balg-drüse, *f.* follicular gland
Balg-drüsenhöhle, *f.* follicular gland cavity
Balg-fasergeschwulst, *f.* cystic fibroma
Balg-fleischgeschwulst, *f.* cystic sarcoma
Balg-geschwulst, *f.* encysted tumour, cystic tumour, atheromatous cyst
Balg-geschwulstig, *a.* cystic
Balg-höhle, *f.* cystic or follicular cavity
Balg-kapsel, *f.* follicle, capsule
Balg-kropf, *m.* cystic goitre
Balg-milbe, *f.* *Acarus folliculorum*
Balg-membran, *f.* membrane of follicle
Balg-sarkom, *n.* cystic sarcoma
Balg-star, *m.* fluid cataract
Balg-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* cyst-wall
Balg-wandverdickung, *f.* thickening of cyst-wall
Balg-wasserbruch, *m.* encysted hydrocele
Bälkchen, *n.* little beam, trabecula
Balken, *m.* beam, rafter; — (im Gehirn), corpus callosum
Balken- (in compds.), trabecular; relating to corpus callosum
Balken-arterie, *f.* artery of corpus callosum
Balken-artig, *a.* trabecular
Balken-ausstrahlung, *f.* radiation of fibres of corpus callosum
Balken-fasern, *f.pl.* fibres of the pons
Balken-förmig, *a.* = -artig
Balken-gerüste, *n.* trabecular framework, formation or stroma
Balken-gewebe, *n.* trabecular tissue
Balken-harfe, *f.* lyre of corpus callosum
Balken-knie, *n.* genu of corpus callosum
Balken-naht, *f.* raphe of corpus callosum; quilled suture
Balken-netz, *n.* trabecular network or stroma
Balken-polster, *n.* bourrelet or splenium of corpus callosum
Balken-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Balken-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Balken-schnabel, *m.* rostrum of corpus callosum
Balken-stamm, *m.* body of corpus callosum
Balken-strahlung, *f.* = -ausstrahlung
Balken-werk, *n.* = -gerüste
Balken-wulst, *m.* = -polster
Balken-zange, *f.* fenestrated forceps
Balken-zange, *f.* (grosse), forceps major of corpus callosum
Balken-zange, *f.* (kleine), forceps minor of corpus callosum
Balken-blase, *f.* extreme hypertrophy of bladder
Balken-bündel, *m.* fasciculus of inner capsule
Balken-furche, *f.* median groove of corpus callosum; calloso-marginal sulcus
Balken-muskeln, *m.pl.* columnæ carneæ
Balken-windung, *f.* convolution of corpus callosum
Ballen, *v.t. & refl.* to form in balls, to conglomerate, to conglobate, to cluster
Ballen, *m.* ball, eminence, pad
Ballengicht, *f.* gout in palm of hand or sole of foot
Ballismus, *m.* chorea
Ballon, *m.* carboy
Ballonspritze, *f.* ball-syringe
Balneo- (in compds.), relating to baths
Balneo-diätetik, *f.* directions to be followed by those using mineral-waters or -baths
Balneo-graphie, *f.* description of baths or bathing resorts
Balneo-logie, *f.* science of baths and bathing
Balneo-logisch, *a.* balneological
Balneo-technik, *f.* method of bath administration
Balneo-therapie, *f.* treatment by baths
Balsam, *m.* balsam
Balsamharz, *n.* balsamic resin
Balsamholz, *n.* xylobalsam
Balsamieren, *v.t.* to embalm
Balsamierung, *f.* embalming
Balsamisch, *a.* balsamic

Band, n. band, ligament, commissure, frenum, filament, ribbon, bandage; *vide* for compds. *also* Bänder-

Bandage, f. bandage

Bandagen-kasten, m. bandage-chest or box

Bandagen-lehre, f. art of bandaging

Bandagen-tornister, m. surgical haversack

Bandagen-träger, m. stretcher-bearer in charge of bandages, &c.

Bandagen-wagen, m. military cart containing medical and surgical requisites

Bandagieren, v.t. to bandage

Bandagierung, f. bandaging

Bandagist, m. truss-maker, bandage-maker

Band-apparat, m. ligamentous apparatus

Band-artig, a. or **-ähnlich, a.** ligamentous, ligament-like

Band-beinfügung, f. joining of bones by ligaments

Bändchen, n. small ligament

Bänder, n. pl. ligaments; *vide* for compds. *also* Band-

Bänder-beschreibung, f. description of ligaments

Bänder-erschaffung, f. relaxation of ligaments

Bänder-haut, f. peridesmium

Bänder-lehre, f. syndesmology

Bänder-messer, n. ligament-knife

Bänder-zerreissung, f. rupture or tearing of ligaments

Band-finne, f. *Cysticercus crassicolis*

Band-förmig, a. = -artig

Band-fuge, f. union by ligaments

Band-kern, m. claustrum

Band-scheibe, f. intervertebral, or interarticular disc

Band-schrumpfung, f. shortening of ligament

Band-verbinding, f. union by ligament

Band-verkürzung, f. shortening of ligament

Band-verlängerung, f. elongation of ligament

Bandwurm, m. tape-worm

breiter —, *bothriocephalus latus*

eigentlicher —, *taenia*

feister —, *taenia saginata*

gemeiner or schmaler —, *taenia solium*

Bandwurm—continued

schwarzer —, *taenia medio-canellata*

schweizer —, *bothriocephalus latus*

Bandwurm-abtreibung, f. expulsion of tape-worm

Bandwurm-art, f. variety of tape-worm

Bandwurm-brut, f. embryos of tape-worm

Bandwurm-ei, n. ovum of tape-worm

Bandwurm-glied, n. proglottis or joint of tape-worm

Bandwurm-kopf, m. head of tape-worm

Bandwurm-kur, f. treatment for tape-worm

Bandwurm-mittel, n. remedy for tape-worm

Bandwurm-seuche, f. (*der Lämmer*), a disease of lambs due to *taenia expansa*, *Rud.*

Bandwurm-träger, m. host of tape-worm

Bangigkeit, f. anxiety

Bankulöl, n. candlenut-oil

Bantingkur, f. Banting treatment

Baobarinde, f. cortex adamsoniæ

Baptorrhoe, f. gonorrhœa

Baracken-lazarett, n. hospital built on barrack system

Baracken-system, n. barrack system

Barästhesiometer, m. Eulenburg's instrument for determining the acuteness of the sense of pressure

Barbados-bein, n. -krankheit, *f.* or -schenkel, *m.* Barbadoes leg, Elephantiasis arabum

Barbencholera, f. acute gastric attack due to eating barbel out of season

Barbitursäure, f. barbituric acid

Bärentraube, f. *Arbutus uva ursi*, *L.*

Bärentraubenblätter, n. pl. *folia uvæ ursi*

Bärenwurzelöl, n. oil of saxifrage

Barium, n. = Baryum

Bärlapp, m. lycopodium

Bärlapsamen, m. lycopodium seed

Barmenit, n. sodium borochlorate

Bart, m. beard

Bart-finne, f. sycosis barbi

Bart-finnenpilz, m. *tinca barbi*

Bart-flechte, f. or -grind, *m.* = -finne

Bart-haar, n. hair of the beard

Bart-los, a. beardless

Bart-wuchs, m. growth of beard

- Bärwurzöl**, *n.* = **Bärenwurzöl**
Bary- (in compds.), heavy
Bary-akusie, *f.* difficulty of hearing
Bary-glossie, *f.* or **-lalie**, *f.* slow, indistinct speech
Bary-phonie, *f.* hesitating, drawing speech
Bary-somatie, *f.* corpulency, great bodily weight
Bary-thymie, *f.* profound melancholia
Baryt, *n.* baryta
 chromsaures —, chromate of baryta
 essigsäures —, acetate of baryta
 kohlensäures —, carbonate of baryta
 salpetersäures —, nitrate of baryta
 schwefelsäures —, sulphate of baryta
Baryt-carbonat, *n.* carbonate of barium
Baryt-erde, *f.* baryta
Baryt-hydrat, *n.* barium hydrate
Baryt-sulphat, *n.* barium sulphate
Baryt-wasser, *n.* baryta-water
Baryum, *n.* barium
 chlorsaures —, barium chlorate
 kohlensäures —, barium carbonate
 salpetersäures —, barium nitrate
 schwefelsäures —, barium sulphate
Baryum-acetat, *n.* barium acetate
Baryum-carbonat, *n.* barium carbonate
Baryum-chlorat, *n.* barium chlorate
Baryum-chlorid, *n.* barium chloride
Baryum-hydroxyd, *n.* barium hydrate
Baryum-hyperoxyd, *n.* barium peroxide
Baryum-nitrat, *n.* barium nitrate
Baryum-oxyd, *n.* barium oxide
Baryum-oxxyhydrat, *n.* barium hydrate
Baryum-sulfat, *n.* barium sulphate
Baryum-sulphhydrat, *n.* barium sulphhydrate
Baryum-sulfid, *n.* barium sulphide
Baryum-superoxyd, *n.* barium peroxide
Basal- (in compds.), basal, basilar, basement
Basal-arterie, *f.* basilar artery
Basal-fraktur, *f.* fracture of the base (of the skull)
Basal-membran, *f.* basement membrane
Basal-saum, *m.* basal border or margin
Basal-windung, *f.* basal turn of cochlea
Basal-winkel, *m.* basilar angle
Basal-zelle, *f.* a basal cell
Base, *f.* base, basis
Basedow'sche Krankheit, *f.* exophthalmic goitre
Baseler Nomenclatur, *f.* anatomical nomenclature according to the German Anat. Soc., Basle, 1805
Basenbildner, *m.* base former (Berzelius)
Basologie, *f.* chemical theory of bases
Basicität, *f.* basicity
Basidien, *pl.* conidiophores
Basidiomyceten, *pl.* fungi reproducing by basidiospores
Basidiosporen, *pl.* spores growing upon conidiophores
Basilarisfasern, *f. pl.* basilar fibres
Basilikumkampfer, *m.* stearoptene contained in **Basilikumöl**
Basilikumöl, *n.* ethereal oil obtained from **Ociurum Basilicum**
Basilisch, *a.* basilic
Basilysis, *f.* decapitation
Basiotripsie, *f.* cephalotripsy
Basisch, *a.* basic
Basisch-essigsauer, *a.* subacetate
Basisch-salpetersauer, *a.* subnitrate
Basophobie, *f.* fear of falling while walking
Bassiafette, *n. pl.* fats obtained from various kinds of **Bassia**
Bassoragummi, *m.* bassora gum
Basstaubheit, *f.* inability to hear deep tones
Bastardzeugung, *f.* hybrid generation
Basuiboku, *n.* leaves of **Andromeda japonica**
Bataviafieber, *n.* Batavia fever
Bathophobie, *f.* vertigo on looking up at high buildings, &c.
Bathrium, *n.* Hippocratic bed
Bathymorphie, *f.* increase of antero-posterior diameter in short-sighted eyes
Batrachium, *n.* ranula
Battarismus, *m.* stuttering, stammering
Bau, *m.* structure, frame, organisation, form; building
Bauch, *m.* abdomen, belly

- Bauch-** (in compds.), abdominal ;
vide for compds. also **Unterleibs-**
and Abdominal-
Bauch-anschwellung, *f.* abdominal
distension
Bauch-aorta, *f.* abdominal aorta
Bauch-aortengeflecht, *n.* abdominal
aortic plexus
Bauch-arterie, *f.* abdominal artery,
ceeliac axis
Bauch-atmen, *n.* or **-atmung**, *f.*
abdominal respiration
Bauch-aufschlag, *m.* = **-umschlag**
Bauch-aufschwellung, *f.* or **-auftrieb-**
ung, *f.* abdominal distension
Bauch-bedeckung, *f.* abdominal
wall, skin of abdomen
Bauch-beschwerde, *f.* abdominal
complaints
Bauch-binde, *f.* abdominal bandage
or binder ; abdominal fascia
Bauch-blasenschambeinspalte, *f.* con-
genital fissure in pubic and hypo-
gastric regions, with non-approxi-
mation of pubic bones and
absence of anterior bladder-wall
Bauch-blasenschnitt, *m.* abdominal
incision for opening urinary
bladder
Bauch-blasenspalte, *f.* congenital
abdominal fissure which com-
municates with the urinary
bladder
Bauch-blatt, *n.* abdominal plate
Bauch-bruch, *m.* abdominal hernia
Bauch-bruchband, *n.* truss for ab-
dominal hernia
Bauchdecken, *f. pl.* abdominal walls
Bauchdecken- (in compds.), epi-
gastric, abdominal
Bauchdecken-arterie, *f.* epigastric
artery
Bauchdecken-ausdehnung, *f.* ab-
dominal distension
Bauchdecken-blutader, *f.* epigastric
vein
Bauchdecken-dehnung, *f.* = **-aus-**
dehnung
Bauchdecken-eiterung, *f.* abdominal
suppuration
Bauchdecken-naht, *f.* abdominal
suture
Bauchdecken-narbe, *f.* scar in ab-
dominal wall
Bauchdecken-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Bauchdecken-reflex, *m.* abdominal
reflex
Bauchdecken-schlaffheit, *f.* flaccidity
of abdominal walls

- Bauchdecken-schlagader**, *f.* = **-ar-**
terie
Bauchdecken-vene, *f.* epigastric vein
Bauchdecken-verdünnung, *f.* thin-
ning of abdominal walls
Bauchdecken-vereiterung, *f.* = **-eiter-**
ung
Bauchdecken-wunde, *f.* wound of
abdominal wall
Bauch-deckung, *f.* = **-bedeckung**
Bauch-drüse, *f.* abdominal gland
Bauch-eingeweide, *n.* abdominal
viscera
Bauch-einstellung, *f.* abdominal pre-
sentation
Bauch-eiterung, *f.* abdominal sup-
puration
Bauch-eröffnung, *f.* opening of the
abdomen
Bauch-falte, *f.* abdominal fold
Bauchfell, *n.* peritoneum
Bauchfell- (in compds.), peritoneal
Bauchfell-abscess, *m.* peritoneal
abscess
Bauchfell-ausdehnung, *f.* distension
of peritoneum
Bauchfell-ausstülpung, *f.* protrusion
of peritoneum
Bauchfell-band, *n.* peritoneal liga-
ment
Bauchfell-blatt, *n.* = **-platte**, perito-
neal layer
Bauchfell-blattverwachsung, *f.* peri-
toneal adhesions
Bauchfell-blutung, *f.* peritoneal hæ-
morrhage
Bauchfell-bucht, *f.* pouch of perito-
neum
Bauchfell-duplikatur, *f.* peritoneal
fold
Bauchfell-eiterung, *f.* peritoneal sup-
puration
Bauchfell-entzündung, *f.* peritonitis
Bauchfell-falte, *f.* peritoneal fold
Bauchfell-fläche, *f.* peritoneal sur-
face
Bauchfell-flüssigkeit, *f.* peritoneal
fluid
Bauchfell-fortsatz, *m.* process of
peritoneum
Bauchfell-höhle, *f.* peritoneal cavity
Bauchfell-krebs, *m.* cancer of perito-
neum
Bauchfell-oberfläche, *f.* = **-fläche**
Bauchfell-platte, *f.* peritoneal layer
Bauchfell-raum, *m.* peritoneal space
Bauchfell-sack, *m.* peritoneal sac
Bauchfell-scheidenfortsatz, *m.* vagi-
nal process of peritoneum

- Bauchfell-tasche, *f.* peritoneal pouch
 Bauchfell-überzug, *m.* peritoneal covering
 Bauchfell-überzugentzündung, *f.* peritonitis
 Bauchfell-verdickung, *f.* thickening of peritoneum
 Bauchfell-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
 Bauchfell-verjauchung, *f.* gangrenous peritonitis
 Bauchfell-verwachsung, *f.* peritoneal adhesion
 Bauchfell-wassersucht, *f.* ascites
 Bauch-fistel, *f.* abdominal fistula
 Bauch-fläche, *f.* abdominal surface
 Bauch-furche, *f.* abdominal furrow
 Bauch-gebärmutterschnitt, *m.* abdominal hysterotomy
 Bauch-geburt, *f.* abdominal presentation
 Bauch-gefäß, *n.* abdominal vessel
 Bauch-geflecht, *n.* abdominal plexus
 Bauch-gegend, *f.* abdominal region
 Bauch-geschwulst, *f.* abdominal tumour
 Bauch-gicht, *f.* abdominal gout
 Bauch-grimmen, *n.* abdominal colic
 Bauch-gurt, *m.* belly-band, binder
 Bauch-haut, *f.* skin of abdomen
 Bauch-hautvene, *f.* vein in skin of abdomen
 Bauchhöhle, *f.* abdominal cavity
 Bauchhöhlen - eileiterschwanger - schaft, *f.* tubal pregnancy
 Bauchhöhlen-eingeweide, *n.* abdominal viscera
 Bauchhöhlen-eröffnung, *f.* opening of abdomen
 Bauchhöhlen-schwangerschaft, *f.* abdominal pregnancy
 Bauchhöhlen-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* abdominal wall
 Bauchhöhlen-wassersucht, *f.* ascites
 Bauchhöhlen-klopfen, *n.* abdominal pulsation
 Bauchhöhlen-kneipen, *n.* = -grimmen
 Bauchhöhlen-knurren, *n.* or -kolern, *n.* borborygmus
 Bauchhöhlen-kompresse, *f.* abdominal compress
 Bauchhöhlen-krampf, *m.* abdominal spasm, colic
 Bauchhöhlen-krankheit, *f.* abdominal disease
 Bauchhöhlen-lage, *f.* abdominal position; abdominal presentation
 Bauchhöhlen-linie, *f.* linea alba
 Bauchhöhlen-mitte, *f.* umbilical region
 Bauchhöhlen-mündung, *f.* abdominal aperture
 Bauchmuskel, *m.* abdominal muscle
 äusserer schiefer, external oblique muscle of abdomen
 gerader, rectus abdominis muscle
 innerer schiefer, internal oblique muscle of abdomen
 querer, transversalis abdominis
 Bauchmuskel-binde, *f.* abdominal fascia
 Bauchmuskel-erschaffung, *f.* flaccidity of abdominal wall
 Bauchmuskel-scheide, *f.* sheath of rectus abdominis
 Bauchmuskel-zusammenziehung, *f.* abdominal contraction
 Bauch-nabel, *m.* umbilicus
 Bauch-naht, *f.* abdominal suture
 Bauch-nerv, *m.* abdominal nerve
 Bauch-nervenkrank, *a.* hypochondriacal
 Bauch-nervengeflecht, *n.* abdominal nerve plexus
 Bauch-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
 Bauch-öffnung, *f.* = -eröffnung
 Bauch-pilze, *m.pl.* gasteromycetes
 Bauch-platte, *f.* = -blatt
 Bauch-presse, *f.* abdominal pressure
 Bauch-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Bauch-quetschung, *f.* abdominal contusion
 Bauch-raum, *m.* = -höhle
 Bauch-redner, *m.* ventriiloquist
 Bauch-reflex, *m.* abdominal reflex
 Bauch-ring, *m.* inguinal or abdominal ring
 Bauch-ringbruch, *m.* inguinal hernia
 Bauch-saughnapf, *m.* ventral suctional disc or pore
 Bauch-scheidenschnitt, *m.* abdominal elyrotomy
 Bauch-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Bauch-schmerz, *m.* abdominal pain
 Bauch-schnitt, *m.* abdominal incision
 Bauch-schuss, *m.* or -schusswunde, *f.* gunshot wound of abdomen
 Bauch-schwangerschaft, *f.* abdominal pregnancy
 Bauch-schwellen, *n.* or -schwellung, *f.* abdominal distension or swelling
 Bauch-schwindel, *m.* gastric vertigo
 Bauch-schwindsucht, *f.* abdominal phthisis

- Bauch-skrofeln**, *f.pl.* tuberculosis of mesenteric lymphatic glands
Bauch-sonde, *f.* abdominal sound
Bauch-spalte, *f.* abdominal fissure
Bauchspeichel, *m.* pancreatic juice
Bauchspeichel-ausführungsgang, *m.* duct of pancreas
Bauchspeicheldrüse, *f.* pancreas
Bauchspeicheldrüsen - ausführungsgang, *m.* pancreatic duct
Bauchspeicheldrüsen-erkrankung, *f.* disease of pancreas
Bauchspeicheldrüsen-gang, *m.* = -ausführungsgang
Bauchspeicheldrüsen-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of pancreas
Bauchspeicheldrüsen-kopf, *m.* head of pancreas
Bauchspeicheldrüsen-krankheit, *f.* = -erkrankung
Bauchspeicheldrüsen-krebs, *m.* carcinoma of pancreas
Bauchspeicheldrüsen-saft, *m.* pancreatic juice
Bauchspeicheldrüsen-schwanz, *m.* tail of pancreas
Bauchspeicheldrüsen-schwund, *m.* atrophy of pancreas
Bauchspeicheldrüsen-verstopfung, *f.* obstruction of pancreatic duct
Bauchspeicheldrüsen - zwölffingerdarm- (in compds.), pancreatico-duodenal
Bauch-spiegel, *m.* abdominal speculum
Bauch-steinschnitt, *m.* supra-pubic lithotomy
Bauch-stich, *m.* tapping of abdomen, paracentesis
Bauch-stichwunde, *f.* a punctured wound of abdomen
Bauch-stiel, *m.* pedicle of allantois
Bauch-strang, *m.* umbilical cord
Bauch-teil, *m.* abdominal portion
Bauch-tuch, *n.* abdominal cloth or wrapper
Bauch-überschlag, *m.* = -umschlag
Bauch-umfang, *m.* circumference of abdomen
Bauch-umschlag, *m.* abdominal fomentation, poultice or application
Bauch-vene, *f.* abdominal vein
Bauch-verband, *m.* abdominal dressing
Bauchwand, *f.* abdominal wall
Bauchwand-blasenfistel, *f.* abdominal vesico-urinary fistula
Bauchwand-durchbohrung, *f.* perforation of abdominal walls
Bauchwand-gefäß, *n.* vessel of abdominal walls
Bauch-wandung, *f.* and compds. = -wand
Bauch-wassersucht, *f.* ascites
Bauch-wassersüchtig, *a.* ascitic
Bauch-weh, *n.* = -schmerz
Bauch-weichen, *f.pl.* lateral abdominal walls
Bauch-windsucht, *f.* tympanites
Bauch-windsüchtig, *a.* tympanitic
Bauch-wirbel, *m.* lumbar vertebra
Bauch-wirbelnerv, *m.* lumbar spinal nerve
Bauch-wirbelsäule, *f.* lumbar vertebral column
Bauch-wunde, *f.* abdominal wound
Bauch-würmer, *m.pl.* intestinal worms
Bauch-zwang, *m.* constipation; tenesmus
Bauernrhabarber, *m.* Euphorbia lathyris
Bauernwetzeln, *m.* mumps
Bauhinsche Klappe, *f.* ileo-cæcal valve
Baum, *m.* tree
Baumartig, *a.* or -ähnlich, *a.* arborescent, dendritic
Baumöl, *n.* common olive-oil
Baumstar, *m.* arborescent cataract
Baumwolle, *f.* cotton-wool
Baumwollenwurzelrinde, *f.* cotton-root bark
Baumwollsamensöl, *n.* cotton-seed oil
Bausch, *m.* pledget, compress, pad, dossil
Bäuschchen, *n.* diminutive of Bausch
Bauschmuskel, *m.* splenius muscle
Baybeerenbaum, *m.* greenheart-tree, Nectandra Rodiæi
Baycuruwurzel, *f.* root of Stative brasiliensis
Bayöl, *n.* oil of bay
Bayrumöl, *n.* = Bayöl
Bdellotomie, *f.* puncturing the tail-end of a leech whilst sucking to enable it to extract more blood
Bdellometer, *m.* artificial leech
Beängstigung, *f.* anxiety
Beard'sche Krankheit, *f.* neurasthenia
Bebeerurinde, *f.* bebeeru bark
Beben, *v.i.* to tremble
Bebrüten, *v.i.* to incubate, to hatch
Bebrütung, *f.* incubation

- Becher**, *m.* goblet; a glass or vessel holding 180 grammes
Becherpilz, *m.* peziza
Becherzelle, *f.* goblet-cell
Bechicum, *n.* cough remedy
Becken, *n.* pelvis; **kleines** —, true pelvis; **rhachitisches** —, rachitic pelvis; **wahres** —, = **kleines** —
Becken- (in compds.), pelvic
Becken-abscess, *m.* pelvic abscess
Becken-abschnitt, *m.* section or part of pelvis
Becken-abweichung, *f.* pelvic deformity; deviation from normal
Becken-achse, *f.* pelvic axis
Becken-adern, *f. pl.* pelvic vessels
Becken-adergeflecht, *n.* pelvic plexus
Becken-apertur, *f.* pelvic aperture
Becken-arterie, *f.* a pelvic artery
Becken-ausgang, *m.* pelvic outlet
Becken-ausgangszange, *f.* forceps for use at pelvic outlet; short forceps
Becken-band, *n.* a pelvic ligament
Becken-bau, *m.* structure of pelvis
Becken-bauchfell, *n.* pelvic peritoneum
Becken-bauchfellentzündung, *f.* perimetritis
Becken-bein, *n.* a pelvic bone; os innominatum
Becken-beinmuskeln, *m. pl.* pelvic muscles
Becken-binde, *f.* pelvic fascia
Becken-bindegewebe, *n.* pelvic connective tissue
Becken-bindegewebsentzündung, *f.* parametritis
Becken-blasenfaszie, *f.* recto-vesical fascia
Becken-blutader, *f.* and compds. = **-ader**
Becken-blutung, *f.* pelvic hæmorrhage
Becken-boden, *m.* pelvic floor
Becken-bruch, *m.* pelvic fracture
Becken-bucht, *f.* pelvic inlet
Becken-dach, *n.* pelvic roof
Becken-darmhöhle, *f.* pelvi-intestinal cavity
Becken-difformität, *f.* pelvic deformity
Becken-drüse, *f.* pelvic gland
Becken-durchmesser, *m.* pelvic diameter
Becken-eingang, *m.* pelvic inlet; superior aperture of pelvis
Becken-eingangsebene, *f.* plane of pelvic inlet; pelvic inclination
Becken-eingangszange, *f.* long forceps; forceps for superior aperture of pelvis
Becken-eingeweide, *n.* pelvic viscera
Becken-einstellung, *f.* pelvic presentation
Becken-eiterung, *f.* pelvic suppuration
Becken-ende, *n.* pelvic extremity
Becken-endeinstellung, *f.* = **-einstellung**
Becken-endgeburt, *f.* birth with pelvis presenting or pelvic presentation
Becken-endlage, *f.* = **-einstellung**
Becken-enge, *f.* pelvic contraction; narrowest portion of pelvic cavity
Becken-engigkeit, *f.* pelvic narrowing
Becken-fascie, *f.* = **-binde**
Becken-fehler, *m.* pelvic deformity; deviation from normal
Becken-gebiet, *n.* = **-gegend**
Becken-geburt, *f.* birth of child with pelvis presenting
Becken-gefäß, *n.* a pelvic vessel
Becken-geflecht, *n.* pelvic plexus
Becken-gegend, *f.* pelvic region
Becken-gelenk, *n.* pelvic articulation
Becken-geschwulst, *f.* pelvic tumour
Becken-grube, *f.* iliac fossa
Becken-gurt, *m.* a girdle suspended from pelvis
Becken-gürtel, *m.* pelvic girdle
Becken-halbring, *m.* half of pelvic girdle
Becken-hochlagerung, *f.* Trendelenberg's position
Becken-höhle, *f.* pelvic cavity
Becken-höhlenfläche, *f.* surface of pelvic cavity
Becken-innenfläche, *f.* inner surface of pelvis
Becken-kamm, *m.* crest of ilium
Becken-kanal, *m.* pelvic canal
Becken-knochen, *m.* a pelvic bone; os innominatum
Becken-knochengeschwulst, *f.* tumour of pelvic bone
Becken-knochenpfanne, *f.* acetabular portion of os innominatum
Becken-krümmung, *f.* pelvic curvature
Becken-lage, *f.* = **-einstellung**
Becken-loch, *n.* pelvic outlet
Becken-mass, *n.* pelvic measure
Becken-messer, *m.* pelvimeter

Becken-messung, f. pelvimetry
Becken-neigung, f. pelvic inclination
Becken-neigungsmesser, m. clise-
 ometer
Becken-nerv, m. a pelvic nerve
Becken-öffnung, f. = -apertur
Becken-organ, n. a pelvic organ
Becken-platte, f. pelvic layer—*e.g.* of
 peritoneum
Becken-pulsader, f. = -arterie
Becken-rand, m. pelvic brim
Becken-raum, m. pelvic space, or
 cavity
Becken-ring, m. = -gürtel
Becken-schaukel, f. sacral hollow of
 pelvis
Becken-schlagader, f. = -arterie
Becken-schmerz, m. pelvic pain
Becken-seitenwand, f. lateral wall of
 pelvis
Becken-senkung, f. = -neigung
Becken-stützapparat, m. apparatus
 taking its support from pelvis
Becken-stütze, f. pelvic support
Becken-umfang, m. pelvic circum-
 ference
Becken-vene, f. and compds. =
 -ader
Becken-verbildung, f. pelvic malfor-
 mation
Becken-vereiterung, f. = -eiterung
Becken-verengung, f. pelvic con-
 traction
Becken-verhältnis, n. pelvic propor-
 tion
Becken-verkrümmung, f. pelvic distor-
 tion
Becken-verrenkung, f. pelvic dis-
 location
Becken-vorlagerung, f. = -einstel-
 lung
Becken-wand, f. or -wandung, *f.*
 pelvic wall
Becken-weichteile, m.pl. pelvic soft
 parts
Becken-weite, f. widest part of
 pelvic cavity
Becken-zellgewebe, n. pelvic cellular
 tissue
Becken-zellgewebsentzündung, f.
 parametritis, or pelvic cellulitis
Becken-zellgewebsvereiterung, f.
 suppurative pelvic cellulitis
Becken-zwerchfell, n. pelvic dia-
 phragm
Bedeckt, a. covered
Bedeutend, v.i. to signify, indicate
Bedeutend, a. significant, important
Bedingt, a. conditional, partial

Bedingung, f. condition
Bedürfnis, n. necessity
Beeinflussen, v.t. to influence
Beeinflussung, f. influence
Beerigen, v.t. to bury, to inter
Beeridigung, f. burial, interment
Beeridigungs-platz, m. burial-place
Beeridigungs-weise, f. mode of burial
Beeridigungs-wesen, n. all affairs
 connected with burials
Beere, f. berry
Beerenförmig, a. aciniform, bacci-
 form
Beerschwamm, m. yaws, fram-
 boesia
Beethaar, n. hair which becomes
 detached from the papilla and
 takes root in the prickle-cells
 (Unna)
Befallen, v.t. to attack
Befallungspilze, m.pl. any moulds
 and fungi attacking fodder, &c.
Befestigen, v.t. to fasten, to fix, to
 attach
Befestigung, f. fastening, fixation,
 attachment
Befestigungs-band, n. ligament of
 attachment
Befestigungs-punkt, m. point of
 fixation or attachment
Befeuchten, v.t. to moisten, to damp
Befeuchtung, f. moistening
Befinden, n. state of health
Beförderungsmittel, n. promoter (*e.g.*
 of secretion), adjuvant
Befruchten, v.t. to fecundate, to
 impregnate, to fertilise
Befruchtung, f. fecundation, im-
 pregnation, fertilisation
Befruchtungs-fähig, a. capable of
 impregnation or of impregnating
Befruchtungs-fähigkeit, f. capacity
 for impregnating or conceiving
Befruchtungs-organ, n. fertilising
 organ
Befruchtungs-teile, m.pl. the genitals
 or generative organs
Befruchtungsvermögen, n. = -fä-
 higkeit
Befühlen, v.t. to touch, to feel, to
 palpate
Befund, m. state, condition
Begatten, v.refl. to copulate
Begattung, f. copulation
Begattungs-organ, n. generative
 organ
Begattungs-trieb, m. sexual instinct
 or impulse
Begiessen, v.t. to irrigate

Begiessung, *f.* irrigation
Begleiterscheinung, *f.* accompanying symptom or phenomenon
Begraben, *v.t.* to bury, to inter
Begräbnis, *n.* burial, interment
Begräbnis-kasse, *f.* burial-club or society
Begräbnis-platz, *m.* burial-place
Begräbnis-weise, *f.* mode of burial
Begräbnis-wesen, *n.* all affairs connected with burials
Begrenzung, *f.* limit, boundary; *vide* for compds. *also* Grenz-
Begrenzungs-haut, *f.* or -membran, *f.* limiting membrane
Begrenzungs-schicht, *f.* limiting layer or stratum
Begriff, *m.* idea, conception
Begriffs-fähigkeit, *f.* power of apprehension
Begriffs-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
Begriffs-verwechslung, *f.* confusion of ideas
Begriffs-zeichen, *n.* sign or symbol of ideas
Behaart, *a.* hairy, hirsute
Behaartheit, *f.* hairiness, hirsuteness
Behaarung, *f.* = Behaartheit
Behaftet, *a.* accfeted, infected, afflicted
Behälter, *m.* receptacle, reservoir
Behandeln, *v.t.* to treat, to attend, to have under one's professional care
Behandlung, *f.* treatment, medical attendance or management
Behandlungs-art, *f.* method of treatment
Behandlungs-dauer, *f.* duration of treatment
Behandlungs-weise, *f.* = -art
Beharschen, *v.t.* to crust over
Behenöl, *n.* oil of ben
Behensäure, *f.* behenic acid
Behorchen, *v.t.* to auscultate
Behorchung, *f.* auscultation
Behring'sches Gesetz, *n.* Behring's law—that the serum of animals which have acquired immunity against a certain infection can immunise susceptible animals against that infection
Beibringen, *v.t.* to administer
Beibringung, *f.* administration
Beibringungs-mittel, *n.* a vehicle for drugs
Beibringungs-weise, *f.* method of administration
Beidlebig, *a.* amphibious

Beifuss, *m.* or -wurzel, *f.* artemisia
Beiklang, *m.* accessory ring, sound, or note
Beimengung, *f.* admixture, infusion
Beimischen, *v.t.* to admix, to mix with
Beimischung, *f.* admixture, mixture, infusion
Beimuskul, *m.* accessory muscle
Bein, *n.* bone; leg
 dreieckiges —, os triquetrum
 dreiseitiges —, = dreieckiges —
 felsenartiges —, petrous portion of temporal bone
 grosses vieleckiges —, trapezium
 heiliges —, os sacrum
 kleines vieleckiges —, trapezoid
 rundes —, pisiform bone
 siebförmiges —, ethmoid
 ungenanntes —, os innominatum
Bein- (in compds.), relating to bone or the leg; for the latter, *vide* below; for the former, *vide also* Knochen-
Beinbruch, *m.* fracture; fracture of leg
Beinbruch-lade, *f.* frame or cradle for fractured leg
Beinbruch-schwebe, *f.* suspension apparatus or cradle for fractured leg
Beinchen, *n.* a small bone, ossicle
Beinern, *a.* bony, osseous, made of bone
Beinerzeugung, *f.* ossification
Beinerv, *m.* accessory nerve
Bein-fäule, *f.* or -frass, *m.* caries
Beingerüst, *n.* skeleton
Bein-geschwulst, *f.* exostosis
Bein-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of leg
Bein-halter, *m.* leg-support or -holder
Bein-hart, *a.* as hard as bone
Bein-haut, *f.* or -häutchen, *n.* periosteum; *vide* for all compds. Knochenhaut-
Beinicht, *a.* bony, resembling bone, osseous
Beinig, *a.* = Beinicht
Bein-lade, *f.* splint, cradle or frame for leg; leg-rest
Bein-naht, *f.* suture
Bein-rüstung, *f.* fracture apparatus
Bein-säge, *f.* bone-saw
Bein-schiene, *f.* cradle, splint
Bein-schwarz, *n.* bone-black, animal charcoal

- Beischlaf**, *m.* coitus
Beischlafs-befördernd, *a.* aphrodisiac
Beischlafs-fähig, *a.* capable of copulating
Beischlafs-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of copulating
Beischlafs-unfähig, *a.* incapable of copulating
Beischlafs-unfähigkeit, *f.* incapability of copulating
Beischlafs-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
Beissen, *v.t. & i.* to bite, to smart or cause to smart, to burn
Beissend, *a.* biting, hot, sharp, smarting, pungent, acrid
Beissucht, *f.* morbid desire to bite
Beisszahn, *m.* incisor tooth
Beize, *f.* mordant, cauterisation, caustic
Beizen, *v.t.* to stain or fix, to cauterise, to act as a mordant
Beiz-kraft, *f.* corrosive power
Beiz-mittel, *n.* a mordant or corrosive
Bekämpfungstrieb, *m.* combativeness
Bekeimen, *v.i.* to germinate
Bekleidung, *a.* clothing; lining membrane, covering
Beklemmen, *v.t.* to press, to confine, to oppress
Beklemmung, *f.* pressure, confinement, oppression, difficulty
Beklemmungsgefühl, *n.* sense of oppression
Beklommen, *a.* oppressed, breathing with difficulty
Beklommenheit, *f.* = Beklemmung
Beklopfen, *v.t.* to percuss
Belag, *m.* and compds. = Beleg
Belastet, *a.* tainted; affected by hereditary disease or defect
Belastung, *f.* hereditary taint or tendency, especially towards nervous diseases
Beleben, *v.t.* to animate, to vivify, to invigorate, to restore, to revive, to excite
Belebung, *f.* animation, invigoration, revivication, excitement
Belebungs-mittel, *n.* a restorative
Belebungs-versuch, *m.* attempt to restore life
Beleg, *m.* covering, coating, coat, investment
Beleg-knochen, *m.* covering or overlying bone
Beleg-knorpel, *m.* covering or overlying cartilage
Beleg-körper, *m.* or -körperchen, *n.* covering or investing body
Beleg-masse, *f.* covering or investing substance
Beleg-schicht, *f.* covering or investing layer
Beleg-zelle, *f.* covering or investing cell
Belegt, *a.* coated, furred, husky
Belegung, *f.* and compds. = Beleg
Beleibt, *a.* corpulent, obese
Beleibtheit, *f.* corpulence, obesity
Beleuchten, *v.t.* to illuminate
Beleuchtung, *f.* illumination
Beleuchtungs-apparat, *m.* illuminating apparatus
Beleuchtungs-brille, *f.* reflecting spectacles (for laryngeal inspection)
Beleuchtungs-mittel, *n.* illuminant
Beleuchtungs-spiegel, *m.* illuminating mirror
Belladonna, *f.* belladonna
Belladonna-blätter, *n.pl.* belladonna leaves
Belladonna-pflaster, *n.* belladonna plaster
Belladonna-salbe, *f.* belladonna ointment
Belladonna-vergiftung, *f.* belladonna poisoning
Belladonna-wurzel, *f.* belladonna-root
Bellen, *v.i.* to bark, yell
Belloq'sche Röhre, *f.* Belloq's sound
Bellsche Lähmung, *f.* Bell's paralysis
Bellscher Lehrsatz, *m.* Bell's law
Belonephobie, *f.* morbid dread of touching sharp objects
Benarben, *v.t. & i.* to mark with scars; to cicatrise
Benarbt, *a.* scarred, cicatrised
Benarbung, *f.* cicatrisation
Benarbnngsrand, *m.* cicatricial margin
Benediktenkraut, *n.* Folia cardui benedicti, *Ph. G.*
Benignität, *f.* benignity, laudable character (of pus)
Benöl, *n.* oil of ben
Benommen, *a.* benumbed, stupefied, dazed, heavy
Benommenheit, *f.* numbness, stupefaction, stupor
Benzalchlorid, *n.* benzal chloride
Benzaldehyd, *n.* benzaldehyde
Benzin, *n.* benzine

- Benzoë**, *f. & n.* benzoin
Benzoë-äther, *m.* benzoic ether
Benzoë-blumen, *f. pl.* flowers of benzoin
Benzoë-harz, *n.* gum benzoin
Benzoë-sauer, *a.* benzoate
Benzoë-säure, *f.* benzoic acid
Benzoë-säureäthylester, *m.* benzoic ether
Benzoë-säurehaltige Opiumtinktur, *f.* camphorated tincture of opium
Benzoë-saure Kalk, *m.* calcium benzoate
Benzoë-saures Ammonium, *n.* ammonium benzoate
Benzoë-saures Lithion, *n.* lithium benzoate
Benzoë-saures Natron, *n.* sodium benzoate
Benzoë-schmalz, *n.* benzoated lard
Benzoë-tinktur, *f.* tincture of benzoin
Benzoiniert, *a.* benzoated, benzoinated
Benzonitril, *n.* benzonitrile
Beobachter, *m.* observer
Beobachtung, *f.* observation
Beobachtungsgabe, *f.* power of observation
Beölen, *v.t.* to oil, to lubricate
Bepinseln, *v.t.* to paint or apply by a brush
Bepinselung, *f.* painting or application by means of a brush
Bepudern, *v.t.* to dust or apply powder to
Beräuchern, *v.t.* to fumigate
Beräucherung, *f.* fumigation
Berauschen, *v.t. & i.* to intoxicate, to become intoxicated
Berauschend, *a.* intoxicating, inebriating
Berauscht, *a.* intoxicated, drunk
Berauschung, *f.* intoxication
Berauschungsmittel, *n.* intoxicant
Berberitze, *f.* berberis, barberry
Berberitzenwurzelrinde, *f.* bark of barberry root
Bereich, *n.* district, region
Berg, *m.* mountain; monticulus
Bergamottöl, *n.* bergamot-oil
Bergamottkämpfer, *m.* bergamot camphor
Bergfieber, *n.* mountain fever
Bergkachexie, *f.* cachexia due to ankylostomiasis
Bergklima, *n.* mountain climate
Bergkrankheit, *f.* (1) mountain illness due to diminished atmospheric pressure at great altitudes; (2) ankylostomiasis in tunnel-workers
Bergmehl, *n.* infusorial earth
Bergner-Leberthran, *m.* Norwegian cod-liver oil
Bergsucht, *f.* miner's asthma or phthisis
Berieseln, *v.t.* to irrigate
Berieselung, *f.* irrigation
Bernhardinerkraut, *n.* Folia cardui benedicti, *Ph. G.*
Bernstein, *m.* amber
Bernstein-öl, *n.* oleum succini
Bernstein-säure, *f.* succinic acid
Bertramswurzel, *f.* radix pyrethri
Berücksichtigen, *v.t.* to keep in mind, review
Berücksichtigung, *f.* regard, consideration
Beruf, *m.* profession, occupation
Berufskrankheit, *f.* disease caused by the patient's profession, trade or occupation
Beruhigen, *v.t.* to quiet, to calm, to soothe
Beruhigend, *a.* soothing, sedative
Beruhigung, *f.* quieting, calming, soothing
Beruhigungs-mittel, *n.* a sedative
Beruhigungs-saft, *m.* Syrupus papaveris, *Ph. G.*
Berührung, *f.* touch, contact, contiguity
Berührungs-elektricität, *f.* galvanism
Berührungs-fläche, *f.* surface of contact
Berührungs-punkt, *m.* point of contact
Besänftigen, *v.t.* to appease, to soothe, to quiet, to calm
Besänftigung, *f.* appeasing, soothing, quieting
Besänftigungsmittel, *n.* sedative, palliative
Besät, *a.* studded
Besatzkörperchen, *n.* marginal corpuscle
Beschaffen, *a.* constituted
Beschaffenheit, *f.* quality, nature, condition, character, disposition
Beschäftigung, *f.* occupation, business
Beschäftigungs-krampf, *m.* spasm due to certain occupations—e.g. writer's cramp
Beschäftigungs-neurose, *f.* neurosis due to certain occupations

- Beschicken**, *v.t.* to charge, to feed
(*e.g.* a retort)
- Beschickung**, *f.* charging, feeding
(*e.g.* a retort)
- Beschleunigen**, *v.t.* to accelerate
- Beschleunigung**, *f.* acceleration
- Beschleunigungs-faser**, *f.* accelerator fibre
- Beschleunigungs-nerv**, *m.* accelerator nerve
- Beschneiden**, *v.t.* to cut, to pare, to trim, to circumcise
- Beschneidung**, *f.* cutting, trimming, circumcision
- Beschuppt**, *a.* covered with scales
- Beschuppung**, *f.* scalliness
- Beschwerde**, *f.* trouble, pain, affection, complaint
- Beseelung**, *f.* animation, inspiration
- Bessenheitswahn**, *m.* demonomania
- Besetzt**, *a.* covered, bordered
- Besinnung**, *f.* recollection, consciousness
- Besinnungs-los**, *a.* senseless, insensible
- Besinnungs-losigkeit**, *f.* senselessness, insensibility
- Besprechen**, *v.i.* to use incantations or charms against disease
- Bespülen**, *v.t.* to lave, to wash, to rinse
- Bespülung**, *f.* laving, washing
- Besserung**, *f.* improvement, recovery
- Bestand**, *m.* duration, stability
- Bestandteil**, *m.* element, constituent, component, ingredient
- Bestattung**, *f.* burial, interment; *vide* for compds. **Begräbnis**
- Besteck**, *n.* (chirurgisches), pocket-case of surgical instruments
- Bestielt**, *a.* pedunculated
- Bestielung**, *f.* character of pedicle
- Bestreichen**, *v.t.* to grease, spread
- Bestuschew's Eisentinktur**, *f.* Bestuschew's ethereal tincture of chloride of iron
- Betasten**, *v.t.* to examine by touch, to palpate, to handle
- Betastung**, *f.* examination by touch, palpation, manipulation
- Betäuben**, *v.t.* to stun, to render senseless, to benumb, to stupefy
- Betäubend**, *a.* stupefying, narcotic
- Betäubt**, *a.* stupefied, torpid, dizzy, narcotised
- Betäubung**, *f.* act of stunning or benumbing; stupor, insensibility
- Betäubungs-mittel**, *n.* a narcotic
- Betäubungs-zustand**, *m.* condition of stupor or insensibility
- Betol**, *n.* betol
- Betracht**, *m.* regard, account
- Beträchtlich**, *a.* considerable, important
- Betrunken**, *a.* intoxicated
- Betrunkenheit**, *f.* state of intoxication
- Bett**, *n.* bed
- Bett-dampfbad**, *n.* steam-bath given in bed
- Bett-lägerig**, *a.* bedridden
- Bett-nässen**, *n.* (nächtliches), nocturnal enuresis
- Bett-nässer**, *m.* one who wets his bed
- Bett-pissen**, *n.* = -nässen
- Bett-ruhe**, *f.* rest in bed
- Bett-schieber**, *m.* or -schüssel, *f.* bed-pan
- Bett-sucht**, *f.* morbid tendency to lie in bed
- Bett-wanze**, *f.* bug
- Bett-wärmer**, *m.* bed-warmer
- Beuge-** (in compds.), flexor
- Beuge-bewegung**, *f.* flexion
- Beuge-fläche**, *f.* flexor surface
- Beuge-krämpfe**, *m.pl.* flexor cramps
- Beuge-muskel**, *m.* flexor muscle
- Beugen**, *v.t.* to bend, to flex, to curve
- Beuger**, *m.* flexor muscle
- Beugerwulst**, *m.* bicipital eminence
- Beuge-sehne**, *f.* flexor tendon
- Beuge-sehnscheide**, *f.* sheath of flexor tendon
- Beuge-seite**, *f.* flexor surface or side
- Beuge-stellung**, *f.* position of flexion
- Beuge-wirbel**, *m.pl.* all vertebrae capable of flexion
- Beuge-zuckung**, *f.* flexor spasm
- Beugung**, *f.* flexion, flexure, curvature
- Beugungsluxation**, *f.* dislocation due to excessive flexion
- Beule**, *f.* boil, bump, swelling, bruise
- Beulen-fieber**, *n.* anthrax
- Beulen-pest**, *f.* bubonic plague
- Beulen-seuche**, *f.* = -fieber
- Beutel**, *m.* sac, cyst, pouch, bursa
- Beutel-geschwulst**, *f.* cystic or encysted tumour
- Beutelknochen**, *m.pl.* marsupial bones
- Beutel-naht**, *f.* purse-string suture
- Beutel-spritze**, *f.* elastic ball-syringe
- Beutelig**, *a.* sacculated, cystic, bursal; encysted
- Bevölkerung**, *f.* population
- Bevölkerungs-abnahme**, *f.* decrease of population

- Bevölkerungs-bewegung, *f.* movement of population
 Bevölkerungs-dichtigkeit, *f.* density of population
 Bevölkerungs-lehre, *f.* or -theorie, *f.* folk-study
 Bevölkerungs-verschiebung, *f.* displacement of population
 Bevölkerungszunahme, *f.* increase of population
 Bewahrungsmittel, *n.* a prophylactic, a preservative
 Bewegbar, *a.* movable, mobile
 Bewegbarkeit, *f.* mobility
 Beweglichkeit, *f.* mobility, flexibility
 Bewegungsmuskel, *m.* motor muscle
 Bewegen, *v.t. & i.* to move
 Beweger, *m.* = Bewegungsmuskel
 Beweglich, *a.* movable
 Beweglichkeit, *f.* mobility, capability of movement
 Bewegtsehen, *n.* the sensation that objects at rest are moving
 Bewegung, *f.* movement, motion, exercise
 Bewegungs-achse, *f.* axis of movement or rotation
 Bewegungs-apparat, *m.* motor apparatus
 Bewegungs-ataxie, *f.* motor ataxia
 Bewegungs-centrum, *n.* centre of movement or rotation
 Bewegungs-empfindung, *f.* perception or sense of movement or motion
 Bewegungs-exkursion, *f.* excursion or range of movement
 Bewegungs-fähig, *a.* capable of movement
 Bewegungs-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of movement
 Bewegungs-faser, *f.* motor fibre
 Bewegungs-feld, *n.* field of movement
 Bewegungs-gefühl, *n.* = -empfindung
 Bewegungs-hemmung, *f.* impediment to movement
 Bewegungs-hindernis, *n.* impediment to motion
 Bewegungs-kur, *f.* treatment by motion (active or passive)
 Bewegungs-lähmung, *f.* motor paralysis
 Bewegungs-leistung, *f.* motility
 Bewegungs-los, *a.* motionless
 Bewegungs-losigkeit, *f.* motionlessness, immobility
 Bewegungs-muskel, *m.* motor muscle
 Bewegungs-nerv, *m.* motor nerve
 Bewegungs-nervenlähmung, *f.* motor-nerve paralysis
 Bewegungs-organ, *n.* organ of movement
 Bewegungs-raum, *m.* range of movement
 Bewegungs-reiz, *m.* motor stimulus
 Bewegungs-störung, *f.* motor disturbance
 Bewegungs-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
 Beweis, *m.* proof, evidence
 Beweisen, *v.i.* to prove
 Bewimpert, *a.* ciliated
 Bewusst, *a.* conscious, sensible
 Bewusstheit, *f.* consciousness, sensibility
 Bewusstlos, *a.* unconscious, insensible
 Bewusstlosigkeit, *f.* unconsciousness, insensibility, coma
 Bewusstsein, *n.* consciousness
 Bewusstseinsstörung, *f.* disturbance of consciousness or sensibility
 Bewusstseinsvorgang, *m.* subliminal consciousness
 Bewusstwerden, *n.* the return of consciousness or sensibility
 Bezirk, *m.* region, area, district
 Bezirksarzt, *m.* district medical officer
 Bezoardicum, *n.* antitoxin
 Bezoarstein, *m.* bezoar
 Bezoarwurzel, *f.* *Dorstenia contrayerva*, *L.*
 Biber, *m.* beaver
 Bibergeil, *n.* castor, castoreum
 Bibergeil-beutel, *m.* castor-oil sac
 Bibergeil-fett, *n.* *Axungia castorei*, *Ph. G.*
 Bibergeil-tinktur, *f.* tincture of castor
 Bibernell- (and compds.), *vide* Pimpernell-
 Bibirurinde, *f.* bebeeru bark
 Bibron's Antidot, *n.* antidote against snake-poison; contains potassium iodide, sublimate and bromine
 Bic . . ., *vide also* Bik . . .
 Bicepssehne, *f.* biceps tendon
 Bicho, *m.* (*bicho del culo*), a skin parasite of South America which produces a disease of the rectum
 Bicuspidal, *a.* bicuspid
 Bicuspidal-klappe, *f.* mitral valve

- Bicuspidal-klappenfehler**, *m.* defect of mitral valve
- Biedert's Rahmgemenge**, *f.* infant-food containing cream, meal, and lactose
- Biege-** (in compds.), *vide* **Beuge-**
- Biegen**, *v.t.* = **Beugen**
- Biegsam**, *a.* flexible, pliable, supple
- Biegsamkeit**, *f.* flexibility, pliability, suppleness
- Biegung**, *f.* = **-Beugung**
- Biene**, *f.* bee
- Bienen-gift**, *n.* bee-poison
- Bienen-stich**, *m.* bee-sting
- Bienen-wachs**, *n.* bee's-wax
- Bier**, *n.* beer
- Bier-essig**, *m.* malt vinegar
- Bier-hefe**, *f.* beer-yeast
- Bier-würze**, *f.* beer-wort
- Bier'sche Stauung**, *f.* hyperæmia induced by bandaging
- Biesfliege**, *f.* = **Dasselfliege**
- Biestmilch**, *f.* colostrum, biestings
- Biett'sche Lösung**, *f.* Liquor ammonii arsenici
- Bigenerisch**, *a.* bisexual, hermaphroditic
- Bikephalisch**, *a.* double-headed, bicephalous
- Bikephalium**, *n.* a two-headed monster
- Bikuibafett**, *n.* oil obtained from *Myristica officinalis*
- Bild**, *n.* image, figure
- Bilden**, *v.t.* to shape, to form, to constitute, to compose
- Bildend**, *a.* forming, formative
- Bilderresiduen**, *n.pl.* residual images
- Bildepunkte**, *m.pl.* points of retinal image
- Bildung**, *f.* formation, development, structure, organisation, training, culture, cultivation, texture, growth
- Bildungs-** (in compds.), formative, germinal
- Bildungs-abweichung**, *f.* deviation from normal formation, monstrosity, malformation
- Bildungs-anomalie**, *f.* abnormal development
- Bildungs-bläschen**, *n.* formative or germinal vesicle
- Bildungs-dotter**, *m.* formative yolk
- Bildungs-element**, *n.* formative element
- Bildungs-fähig**, *a.* capable of development
- Bildungs-fähigkeit**, *f.* capacity or capability of development
- Bildungs-fehler**, *m.* error or defect of development, malformation
- Bildungs-flüssigkeit**, *f.* formative or germinal fluid
- Bildungs-gewebe**, *n.* formative tissue
- Bildungs-grad**, *m.* degree of development; degree of culture
- Bildungs-hemmend**, *a.* arresting development
- Bildungs-hemmung**, *f.* arrest of development
- Bildungs-kraft**, *f.* power of development; plastic force
- Bildungs-mangel**, *m.* absence or defect of development
- Bildungs-material**, *n.* formative substance or material
- Bildungs-produkt**, *n.* product of development
- Bildungs-punkt**, *m.* germinal centre
- Bildungs-saft**, *m.* = **-flüssigkeit**
- Bildungs-stätte**, *f.* site or place of development
- Bildungs-stoff**, *m.* formative or germinal material
- Bildungs-stufe**, *f.* degree of culture
- Bildungs-trieb**, *m.* formative impulse, plastic force
- Bildungs-übermass**, *n.* excessive development or growth
- Bildungs-vermögen**, *n.* = **-fähigkeit**
- Bildungs-vorgang**, *m.* process of development
- Bildungs-zelle**, *f.* formative or germinal cell
- Bilgewasser**, *n.* = **Bilchwasser**
- Biliar**, *a.* relating to gall, biliary
- Bilineurin**, *n.* choline
- Biliös**, *a.* bilious
- Bilokularität**, *f.* a bilocular condition
- Bilchwasser**, *n.* bilge-water
- Bilse**, *f.* henbane
- Bilsenkraut**, *n.* hyoscyamus
- Bilsenkraut-extrakt**, *m.* extract of hyoscyamus
- Bilsenkraut-öl**, *n.* (**fettes**), *Oleum hyoscyami infusum*, *Ph. G.*
- Bilsenkraut-pflaster**, *n.* *Emplastrum hyoscyami*, *Ph. G.*
- Bilsenkraut-salbe**, *f.* *Unguentum hyoscyami*, *Ph. G.*
- Bilsenkraut-vergiftung**, *f.* henbane poisoning
- Bilsen-pflaster**, *n.* henbane-plaster
- Bilsen-saft**, *m.* henbane-juice
- Bilsen-salbe**, *f.* henbane-ointment
- Bilsen-samen**, *m.* henbane-seed
- Bimbernelle**, *f.* and compds., *vide* **Pimpernelle**

- Bimembrisch**, *a.* double-limbed
Bimsteinseife, *f.* pumice-stone soap
Binaurales Hören, *n.* binaural perception of sound
Binde, *f.* bandage, band, fillet, ligature, sling; fascia
Bindearme, *m. pl.* superior peduncles of cerebellum
Bindearmkreuzung, *f.* decussation of superior peduncles of cerebellum
Bindegewebe, *n.* connective tissue
Bindegewebig, *a.* connective tissue-like
Bindegewebs- (in compds.), *vide* also **Gewebs-**
Bindegewebs-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-ausbreitung, *f.* distribution of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-ausstrahlung, *f.* radiation of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-auswuchs, *m.* outgrowth of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-bahn, *f.* track of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-bälkchen, *n.* or **-balken**, *m.* connective-tissue trabecula
Bindegewebs-bildung, *f.* formation of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-brücke, *f.* bridge or band of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-bündel, *m.* fasciculus or bundle of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-entwicklung, *f.* development of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-erweichung, *f.* softening of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-faden, *m.* filament of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-faser, *f.* fibre of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-fibrille, *f.* fibril of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-fortsatz, *m.* process or prolongation of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-gerüst, *n.* framework of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-grenze, *f.* border or margin of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-haut, *f.* connective-tissue membrane
Bindegewebs-herd, *m.* circumscribed area of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-höhle, *f.* cavity in connective tissue
Bindegewebs-hülle, *f.* connective-tissue envelope
Bindegewebs-kapsel, *f.* connective-tissue capsule
Bindegewebs-kern, *m.* connective-tissue nucleus
Bindegewebs-knorpel, *m.* fibro-cartilage
Bindegewebs-körperchen, *n.* connective-tissue corpuscle
Bindegewebs-lage, *f.* or **-lager**, *n.* layer of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-leiste, *f.* band or ridge of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-lücke, *f.* space or gap in connective tissue
Bindegewebs-masche, *f.* connective-tissue network
Bindegewebs-masse, *f.* connective-tissue substance
Bindegewebs-membran, *f.* = **-haut**
Bindegewebs-narbe, *f.* cicatrix of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-netz, *n.* connective-tissue reticulum
Bindegewebs-neubildung, *f.* neoplasm of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-papille, *f.* connective-tissue papilla
Bindegewebs-platte, *f.* connective-tissue plate
Bindegewebs-raum, *m.* cleft or space in connective tissue
Bindegewebs-sack, *m.* connective-tissue sac
Bindegewebs-saft, *m.* connective-tissue fluid or juice
Bindegewebs-scheide, *f.* connective-tissue sheath
Bindegewebs-scheidewand, *f.* connective-tissue septum
Bindegewebs-schicht, *f.* connective-tissue layer
Bindegewebs-schmelzung, *f.* breaking down or softening of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-schrumpfung, *f.* shrinking of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-schwarte, *f.* thickening of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-schwellung, *f.* = **-anschwellung**
Bindegewebs-schwulst, *f.* connective-tissue tumour
Bindegewebs-spalte, *f.* cleft or space in connective tissue
Bindegewebs-spaltraum, *m.* = **-spalte**

- Bindegewebs-spannung**, *f.* tension of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-sprosse, *f.* germinal cells of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-strang, *m.* band or fasciculus of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-substanzgeschwulst, *f.* tumour of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-trümmer, *pl.* remains of broken-down connective tissue
Bindegewebs-umhüllung, *f.* = -hülle
Bindegewebs-veränderung, *f.* connective-tissue change
Bindegewebs-verdichtung, *f.* connective-tissue thickening
Bindegewebs-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
Bindegewebs-verflüssigung, *f.* breaking down of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-verhältnis, *n.* arrangement of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-verjauchung, *f.* gangrene of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-verlust, *m.* loss of connective tissue
Bindegewebs- Vermehrung, *f.* increase of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-wucherung, *f.* proliferation of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-zelle, *f.* connective-tissue cell
Bindegewebs-zellenfortsatz, *m.* connective-tissue cell process
Bindegewebs-zellenschwellung, *f.* swelling of connective-tissue cells
Bindegewebs-zellenwucherung, *f.* proliferation of connective-tissue cells
Bindegewebs-zerfall, *m.* disintegration of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-zug, *m.* band or fasciculus of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-zunahme, *f.* increase of connective tissue
Bindehaut, *f.* conjunctiva; connective-tissue membrane
Bindehaut-(in compds.), conjunctival
Bindehaut-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of conjunctiva
Bindehaut-blennorrhoe, *f.* conjunctivitis
Bindehaut-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of conjunctiva
Bindehaut-gefäß, *n.* vessel of conjunctiva
Bindehaut-gewebe, *n.* conjunctival tissue
Bindehaut-katarrh, *m.* = -entzündung
Bindehaut-naht, *f.* suture of conjunctiva
Bindehaut-sack, *m.* conjunctival sac
Bindehaut-saum, *m.* conjunctival margin
Bindehaut-schrumpfung, *f.* atrophy or shrinking of conjunctiva
Bindehaut-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
Bindehaut-überhäutung, *f.* xerophthalmia
Bindehaut-verdickung, *f.* thickening of conjunctiva
Bindehaut-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of conjunctiva
Bindehaut-vertrocknung, *f.* dryness of conjunctiva
Bindehaut-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of conjunctiva
Bindehaut-zerrung, *f.* contraction of or dragging on conjunctiva
Bindemittel, *n.* an agglutinant
Binden-einwickelung, *f.* enveloping in bandages
Binden-kopf, *m.* roller of a bandage
Binden-wickler, *m.* bandage roller
Binden-zügel, *m.* bridle bandage (for genu valgum)
Bindesubstanz, *f.* connective substance
Bindesubstanzgewebe, *n.* connective-tissue structure
Bindungsmittel, *n.* agglutinant, cement
Binnen, *a.* within, inner, internal
Binnen-blase, *f.* internal or inner vesicle
Binnen-epithel, *n.* endothelium
Binnen-fieber, *n.* inland fever (a malaria occurring in interior of Holland)
Binnen-muskel, *m.* interior muscle
Binnen-schmarotzer, *m. pl.* or -tiere, *n. pl.* entoparasites, entozoa
Binokulares Sehen, *n.* binocular vision
Binotisch, *f.* binaural
Bioarithmetik, *f.* the science of vital statistics
Biochemie, *f.* chemistry of life
Biogen, *n.* hypothetical basis of vital substance (Verworn)
Biogenetisch, *a.* biogenetic
Biogenetisches Grundgesetz, *n.* biogenetic fundamental law
Biologisch, *a.* biological
Biomagnetismus, *m.* animal magnetism

- Biomantie**, *f.* = **Biomantik**
Biomantik, *f.* professed divination of duration of life by examination of pulse and other physical phenomena
Bionomie, *f.* the doctrine of the laws of life
Biotoplasma, *n.* protoplasm
Bioskopie, *f.* investigation of the phenomena of life
Biostatik, *f.* vital statistics
Biotaxie, *f.* anatomical classification of the animal kingdom
Biotsches Atmen, *n.* periodic respiration
Birkenblätteröl, *n.* ethereal oil obtained from birch-tree buds
Birkenöl, *n.* = **Birkenblätteröl**
Birne, *f.* pear
Birn-äther, *m.* or **-essenz**, *f.* ethereal extract of pears
Birn-förmig, *a.* pear-shaped, pyriform
Birn-muskel, *m.* pyriformis muscle
Birnen- (in compds.), *vide* **Birn-**
Bisam, *m.* musk
Bisamkraut, *n.* *Herba moschatellinae*
Bisamtier, *n.* musk-ox
Biskarabeule, *f.* Biskra button or boil
Biskrabeule, *f.* = **Biskarabeule**
Bismut- and compds., *vide* **Wismut**
Biss, *m.* bite
Bissen, *m.* bolus ; morsel
Bisswunde, *f.* wound caused by a bite
Bistouri, *n.* bistoury
Bitter, *a.* bitter
Bitterelixir, *n.* bitter elixir
Bittererde, *f.* magnesia
Bittergift, *n.* picrotoxin
Bitterholz, *n.* quassia
Bitterklee, *m.* *Folia trifolii fibrini*, *Ph. G.*
Bitterklee-salz, *n.* oxalic acid
Bitterkresse, *f.* *Cardamine amara*, *L.*
Bittermandel- (in compds.), of bitter almonds
Bittermandel-öl, *n.* oil of bitter almonds
Bittermandel-stoff, *m.* amygdaline
Bitter-wasser, *n.* *Aqua amygdalarum amarum*
Bittermittel, *n.* bitter
Bittersalz, *n.* sulphate of magnesia ; Epsom salts
Bittersüss, *n.* *Solanum dulcamara*, bitter-sweet
Bittersüss-extrakt, *n.* *Extractum dulcamaræ*, *Ph. G.*
Bittersüss-stengel, *m. pl.* *Stipites dulcamaræ*, *Ph. G.*
Bitterwasser, *n.* bitter water, mineral water containing sulphate of magnesia, &c.
Bitterwurzel, *f.* gentian root
Blähen, *v.t. & i.* to cause flatulence, to distend, to inflate ; to be flatulent
Blähend, *a.* causing flatulence, flatulent
Blähhals, *m.* slight enlargement of thyroid gland
Blähsucht, *f.* flatulence
Blähsüchtig, *a.* flatulent
Blähung, *f.* flatulence, wind
Blähungs-abgang, *m.* passage of flatus
Blähungs-anhäufung, *f.* or **-ansammlung**, *f.* accumulation of flatus
Blähungs-beschwerde, *f.* trouble due to flatulence
Blähungs-kolik, *f.* wind colic
Blähungs-mittel, *n.* a carminative
Blähungs-treibend, *a.* carminative
Blähungs-verhalten, *n.* or **-verhaltung**, *f.* retention of flatus
Blähungs-zurückhaltung, *f.* = **-verhalten**
Blankenheimer Thee, *m.* tea made from *Herba galeopsidis*, *Ph. G.*
Blasbalg-, *vide* **Blasebalg-**
Bläschen, *n.* vesicle, small blister, bleb
Bläschen- (in compds.), vesicular ; *vide* for compds. also **Blasen-**
Bläschen-ähnlich, *a.* vesicular, phlyctenular
Bläschen-art, *f.* kind or variety of vesicle
Bläschen-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Bläschen-ausschlag, *m.* eruption of vesicles
Bläschen-bildung, *f.* formation of vesicles
Bläschen-decke, *f.* roof of vesicle ; crop of vesicles
Bläschen-ekzem, *n.* vesicular eczema
Bläschen-flechte, *f.* herpes
Bläschen-flüssigkeit, *f.* fluid contents of vesicle
Bläschen-form, *f.* = **-art**
Bläschen-förmig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Bläschen-geräusch, *n.* vesicular murmur or sound
Bläschen-grund, *m.* floor of vesicle
Bläschen-krankheit, *f.* any disease characterised by vesicle

- Bläschen-rotlauf**, *n.* vesicular or bullous erysipelas
Bläschen-schub, *m.* successive crops of vesicles
Bläschen-syphilitid, *n.* vesicular syphilitide
Blaesitas, *f.* lisping
Blase, *f.* the bladder; vesicle, bulla, blister, pustule; amnion sac
Blasebalggeräusch, *n.* bellows soufflé or murmur
Blasegeräusch, *n.* bruit de soufflé
Blasen- (in compds.), of or belonging to the bladder, vesico-; vesicular; *vide* for compds. *also* Harnblasen- and Bläschen-
Blasen-abhebung, *f.* elevation of vesicle
Blasen-ähnlich, *a.* vesicular
Blasen-anhängsel, *n.* sacculus of bladder
Blasen-arterie, *f.* vesical artery
Blasen-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Blasen-ausdehnung, *f.* dilatation of the bladder
Blasen-ausschlag, *m.* vesicular eruption
Blasen-ausspülung, *f.* washing-out of the bladder
Blasen-ausstülpung, *f.* extroversion of bladder
Blasen-auswaschung, *f.* = -ausspülung
Blasen-band, *n.* vesical ligament
Blasen-bandwurm, *m.* (echter), *Cysticercus cellulosaë*
Blasen-bauchwandfistel, *f.* abdomino-vesical fistula
Blasen-berstung, *f.* rupture of bladder; rupture of the amnion
Blasen-beschwerde, *f.* bladder trouble
Blasen-bildung, *f.* formation of vesicles
Blasen-blutader, *f.* vesical vein
Blasen-blutadergeflecht, *n.* vesical venous plexus
Blasen-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from the bladder
Blasen-boden, *m.* floor of vesicle
Blasen-brand, *m.* gangrene or sloughing of bladder
Blasen-brandbeule, *f.* carbuncle
Blasen-breiwurm, *m.* cysticercus
Blasen-bruch, *m.* cystocele; rupture of amnion
Blasen-cervikalfistel, *n.* cervico-vesical fistula
Blasen-darmbruch, *m.* cysto-enterocele
Blasen-darmfistel, *f.* vesico-intestinal fistula
Blasen-decke, *f.* roof of vesicle; crop of vesicles
Blasen-divertikel, *n.* diverticulum or pouch of bladder
Blasen-drang, *m.* strangury
Blasen-dreieck, *n.* trigone of bladder
Blasen-dünndarmfistel, *f.* vesico-intestinal fistula (small intestine)
Blasen-durchleuchtung, *f.* illumination of bladder
Blasen-ektopie, *f.* ectopia vesicæ
Blasen-entleerung, *f.* emptying of the bladder
Blasen-entzündung, *f.* cystitis
Blasen-epithel, *n.* vesical epithelium
Blasen-erkrankung, *f.* disease of the bladder
Blasen-eröffnung, *f.* cystotomy
Blasen-erscheinung, *f.* bladder phenomenon
Blasen-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of the bladder
Blasen-fieber, *n.* pemphigus
Blasen-fistel, *f.* urinary fistula
Blasen-flechte, *f.* herpes
Blasen-fleischhaut, *f.* muscular coat of bladder
Blasen-fluss, *m.* escape of urine
Blasen-flüssigkeit, *f.* any fluid in the bladder; fluid contents of vesicle
Blasen-galle, *f.* cystic bile
Blasen-gallengang, *m.* or -gang, *m.* cystic duct
Blasengebärmutter- (in compds.), utero-vesical
Blasengebärmutter-fistel, *f.* utero-vesical fistula
Blasengebärmutter-scheidenfistel, *f.* vesico-utero-vaginal fistula
Blasen-gebiet, *n.* = -gegend
Blasen-geflecht, *n.* vesical plexus
Blasen-gegend, *f.* vesical region
Blasen-geräusch, *n.* vesicular murmur
Blasen-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of the bladder
Blasen-gewebe, *n.* vesicular tissue
Blasen-gries, *m.* urinary gravel
Blasen-grund, *m.* fundus of the bladder; floor of vesicle
Blasen-hals, *m.* neck of the bladder
Blasen-halsdehnung, *f.* dilatation of the neck of the bladder
Blasen-halsentzündung, *f.* inflammation of the neck of the bladder

- Blasen-halserweiterung, f.** = -halsdehnung
Blasen-halsreizung, f. irritation of the neck of the bladder
Blasen-hämorrhoiden, pl. hæmorrhoids of the bladder
Blasen-haut, f. coat of the bladder
Blasen-höhle, f. cavity of the bladder
Blasen-inhalt, m. contents of the bladder
Blasen-käfer, m. cantharides
Blasen-karunkel, m. vesicular anthrax (as seen on the tongues of animals)
Blasen-katarrh, m. catarrh of the bladder
Blasen-klingen, n. vesicular sound
Blasen-körper, m. body of the bladder
Blasen-körperschnitt, m. cystotomy
Blasen-krampf, m. spasm of the bladder
Blasen-krankheit, f. disease of the bladder
Blasen-krebs, m. cancer of the bladder
Blasen-lähmung, f. paralysis of the bladder
Blasen-längsmuskulatur, f. longitudinal muscular fibres of the bladder
Blasen-lebergang, m. cystic duct
Blasen-leiden, n. = -krankheit
Blasen-löffel, m. lithotomy scoop
Blasen-magenfistel, f. gastro-vesical fistula
Blasen-mastdarmfistel, f. recto-vesical fistula
Blasen-mittel, n. vesicant
Blasen-mole, f. hydatid or cystic mole
Blasen-mund, m. mouth of bladder, opening of bladder into urethra
Blasen-muskel, m. or -muskelhaut, f. muscular coat of bladder
Blasen-muskulatur, f. muscular apparatus of the bladder
Blasen-muskulatlähmung, f. paralysis of the muscular walls of the bladder
Blasen-mutterfistel, f. utero-vesical fistula
Blasen-mutterscheidenfistel, f. vesico-vaginal fistula
Blasen-nerv, m. nerve of the bladder
Blasen-niere, f. cystic kidney
Blasen-öffnung, f. cystotomy
Blasen-pflaster, n. a blister, blistering plaster
Blasen-pocke, f. vesicular pock
Blasen-polyp, m. vesical polyp, mucous polyp
Blasen-pulsader, f. = -arterie
Blasen-raum, m. cavity of the bladder
Blasen-räumer, m. curette for the bladder
Blasen-reizbarkeit, f. irritability of the bladder
Blasen-reizung, f. irritable or nervous bladder
Blasen-riss, m. tear of bladder
Blasen-rose, f. or -rotlauf, n. erysipelas
Blasen-salbe, f. blistering ointment
Blasen-sand, m. urinary gravel
Blasen-säure, f. uric acid
Blasen-schall, m. vesicular-sound
Blasen-schamfistel, f. vesico-pudendal fistula
Blasenscheiden- (in compds.), vesico-vaginal
Blasenscheiden-bruch, m. vesico-vaginal hernia
Blasenscheiden-fistel, f. vesico-vaginal fistula
Blasenscheiden-gebärmutterfistel, f. vesico-vagino-uterine fistula
Blasenscheiden - mastdarmfistel, f. recto-vesico-vaginal fistula
Blasenscheiden-wand, f. or -wandung, f. vesico-vaginal wall
Blasen-scheitel, m. vertex of the bladder
Blasen-schenkelbruch, m. femoral cystocele
Blasen-schlag, m. paralysis of the bladder
Blasen-schlagader, f. = -arterie
Blasen-schleim, m. vesical mucus
Blasen-schleimhaut, f. vesical mucous membrane
Blasen - schleimhautentzündung, f. inflammation of vesical mucous membrane
Blasen-schleimhautgefäß, n. vessel supplying mucous membrane of bladder
Blasen-schliesser, m. or -schliessmuskel, m. sphincter vesicæ
Blasen-schmerz, m. bladder pain
Blasen-schnitt, m. cystotomy
Blasen-schwäche, f. atony of bladder
Blasen - schwamm, m. fungous growth of bladder
Blasen-schwangerschaft, f. urinary-bladder pregnancy

- Blasen-schwarz, *m.* = -schwanzwurm
 Blasen-schwanzwurm, *m.* Cysticercus cellulosa
 Blasen-schwindel, *m.* staggers (of sheep)
 Blasen-schwindsucht, *f.* tuberculosis of bladder
 Blasen-scirrhus, *m.* carcinoma of bladder
 Blasen-seuche, *f.* bladder disease
 Blasen-sonde, *f.* bladder sound
 Blasen-spalte, *f.* or -spaltung, *f.* ectopia vesicae
 Blasen-sprengen, *n.* or -sprengung, *f.* artificial rupture of amnion
 Blasen-sprung, *m.* rupture of the foetal membranes; rupture of bladder
 Blasen-stachelwurm, *m.* echinococcus
 Blasenstein, *m.* urinary calculus
 Blasenstein-entfernung, *f.* removal of urinary calculus
 Blasenstein-messer, *n.* lithotomy-knife
 Blasenstein-säure, *f.* uric acid
 Blasenstein-schnitt, *m.* lithotomy
 Blasenstein-zange, *f.* or -zängelchen, *n.* lithotomy-forceps
 Blasenstein-zertrümmerung, *f.* lithotripsy, lithopalaxy
 Blasen-stich, *m.* puncture of the bladder
 Blasen-störung, *f.* urinary disturbance
 Blasen-syphilid, *n.* vesicular or bullous syphilide
 Blasen-tang, *m.* sea-tangle
 Blasen-umstülpung, *f.* extroversion
 Blasen-untersuchung, *f.* examination of the bladder
 Blasen-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 Blasen-verengung, *f.* contraction of bladder
 Blasen-verletzung, *f.* injury to the bladder
 Blasen-vorfall, *m.* prolapse of bladder
 Blasen-wand, *f.* wall of bladder; wall of vesicle
 Blasen-wanddurchbohrung, perforation of the bladder
 Blasen-wandzerreissung, *f.* rupture of the bladder
 Blasen-wandung, *f.* and compds. = -wand
 Blasen-werfend, *a.* bubbling (auscultation)
 Blasen-wurm, *m.* cysticercus
 Blasen-würmer, *m.pl.* cyst-forming intestinal worms
 Blasen-wurmvorstufe, *f.* preliminary or early stage of the cysticercus
 Blasen-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of the bladder
 Blasen-ziehen, *n.* vesication, blistering
 Blasen-ziehend, *a.* blistering
 Blasicht, *a.* = Blasig
 Blasiert, *a.* blasé
 Blasig, *a.* vesicular; blistered, covered with blisters
 Blass, *a.* pale, pallid, sallow
 Blässe, *f.* paleness, pallor, whiteness
 Blasto- (in compds.), blasto-, germinal, embryonic
 Blasto-carpus, *m.* a plant which germinates in fruit
 Blasto-cystis, *f.* germinal vesicle
 Blasto-derm, *n.* germinal membrane
 Blasto-myceten, *pl.* blastomycetes
 Blasto-sporen, *pl.* blastospores
 Blasto-stroma, *n.* stroma forming the blastoderm
 Blatt, *n.* leaf, blade, fold, layer, lamina, membrane, plate
 Blättchen, *n.* leaflet, blade, membrane, lamina, fontanelle, lamella
 Blatter, *f.* blister, pustule; -rose, *f.* vesicular or bullous erysipelas
 Blatter- (in compds.), *vide also* Pocken-
 Blätterchen, *n.* a small pustule or blister
 Blätterig, *a.* lamellar, laminated
 Blattern, *f.pl.* = Pocken, small-pox, variola; *vide* for all compds. Pocken-
 Blattern, *v.i.* to have small-pox
 Blatt-förmig, *a.* leaf-shaped, laminated
 Blatt-gold, *n.* gold-leaf
 Blatt-grün, *n.* chlorophyll
 Blatt-säge, *f.* amputating-saw
 Blatt-silber, *n.* silver-leaf
 Blau, *a.* blue
 Blau-blind, *a.* blue-blind
 Blau-blindheit, *f.* blue-blindness
 Blau-gelbblindheit, *f.* blue-yellow-blindness
 Blau-holz, *n.* logwood
 Blau-salz, *n.* ferrocyanide of potash
 Blau-sauer, *a.* hydrocyanic, cyanide
 Blau-säure, *f.* hydrocyanic acid
 Blau-säurevergiftung, *f.* hydrocyanic acid poisoning
 Blau-stein, *m.* blue-stone
 Blau-stoff, *m.* cyanogen
 Blau-sucht, *f.* cyanosis

- Blau-süchtig**, *a.* cyanotic
Blauer Husten, *m.* whooping-cough
Bläulich, *a.* bluish
Bläuling, *m.* *Russula integra* (poisonous fungus)
Blebschiene, *f.* sheet-iron splint
Blei, *n.* lead
 antimonsaures —, antimoniate of lead
 basisch kohlen-saures —, white lead
 chromsaures —, chromate of lead
 kohlen-saures —, carbonate of lead
 salpetersaures —, nitrate of lead
 schwefelsaures —, sulphate of lead
 vanadinsaures —, vanadate of lead
 wolframsaures —, wolframate or tungstate of lead
Blei-acetat, *n.* acetate of lead
Blei-amalgam, *n.* lead amalgam
Blei-amaurose, *f.* amaurosis due to lead-poisoning
Blei-anämie, *f.* anæmia due to lead
Blei-anästhesie, *f.* anæsthesia due to lead-poisoning
Blei-arthralgie, *f.* arthralgia due to lead
Blei-aufösung, *f.* solution of lead
Blei-blindheit, *f.* blindness due to lead-poisoning
Blei-carbonat, *n.* carbonate of lead
Blei-cerat, *n.* cerate of lead
Bleich, *a.* pale, pallid
Bleiche, *f.* paleness, pallor
Bleichen, *v.t. & i.* to bleach, to make pale; to lose colour
Bleich-flüssigkeit, *f.* solution of chlorinated soda
Bleich-kalk, *m.* or -pulver, *n.* chlorinated lime
Blei-chlorid, *n.* chloride of lead
Bleich-sucht, *f.* chlorosis
Bleich-süchtig, *a.* chlorotic
Bleich-süchtige, *m. & f.* a subject of chlorosis
Bleichung, *f.* bleaching, whitening
Blei-dämpfe, *m.pl.* lead vapour or fumes
Blei-darmgicht, *f.* = -kolik
Blei-deckel, *m.* leaden nipple-shield
Blei-epilepsie, *f.* epilepsy due to plumbism
Blei-essig, *m.* or -extrakt, *m.* solution of subacetate of lead
Blei-farbe, *f.* lead-colour, leaden hue, lividity
Blei-farbig, *a.* lead-coloured, livid
Blei-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained lead
Blei-gicht, *f.* gout due to plumbism
Blei-glätte, *f.* litharge, oxide of lead
Blei-haltig, *a.* containing lead
Blei-jodid, *n.* iodide of lead
Blei-kachexie, *f.* cachexia due to plumbism
Blei-kolik, *f.* lead or painters' colic
Blei-krankheit, *f.* disease due to lead, plumbism
Blei-lähmung, *f.* lead palsy
Blei-lösung, *f.* = -aufösung
Blei-nitrat, *n.* nitrate of lead
Blei-oxyd, *n.* oxide of lead
Blei-oxyd, *n.* (essigsäures), acetate of lead, plumbum aceticum
Bleipflaster, *n.* Emplastrum lithargyri simplex, *Ph. G.*
Bleipflaster, *n.* (zusammengesetztes), Emplastrum lithargyri compositum, *Ph. G.*
Bleipflaster-salbe, *f.* Unguentum diachylon Hebræ, *Ph. G.*
Bleipflaster-platte, *f.* sheet-lead
Bleisalbe, *f.* Unguentum plumbi, *Ph. G.*
 gerbsäure, Unguentum plumbi tannici, *Ph. G.*
 Hebrasche, Unguentum diachylon Hebræ, *Ph. G.*
Blei-salbenmull, *m.* lead ointment mull
Blei-salpeter, *m.* lead nitrate
Blei-saum, *m.* blue line on gums due to plumbism
Blei-sulfat, *n.* sulphate of lead
Blei-sulfid, *n.* or -sulfuret, *n.* sulphide or sulphuret of lead
Blei-superoxyd, *n.* peroxide of lead
Blei-tannat, *n.* tannate of lead; Unguentum plumbi tannici
Blei-vergiftung, *f.* lead-poisoning
Blei-vitriol, *m.* = -sulfat
Bleiwasser, *n.* lead-water, lead lotion
Bleiwasser-aufschlag, *m.* or — umschlag, *m.* application or poultice of lead lotion
Bleiweiss, *n.* white-lead
Bleiweiss-pflaster, *n.* Emplastrum cerussæ, *Ph. G.*
Bleiweiss-salbe, *f.* Unguentum cerussæ, *Ph. G.*
Bleiweiss-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning from white-lead
Bleizucker, *m.* sugar of lead, acetate of lead
Bleizucker-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning from sugar of lead

Blenden, *pl.* diaphragms
 Blenden, *v.t.* to dazzle, to blind
 Blendend, *a.* dazzling, glaring
 Blendling, *m.* a cross-bred, mongrel
 Blendlingsartig, *a.* hybrid
 Blendung, *f.* dazzling; blinding; iris; *vide* for compds. *also* Iris-
 Blendungs-arterie, *f.* ciliary artery
 Blendungs-bild, *n.* after-image
 Blendungs-erscheinung, *f.* symptoms due to excessive light
 Blendungs-nerv, *m.* ciliary nerve
 Blendungs-nervenknoten, *m.* ciliary ganglion
 Blendungs-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Blenna, *f.* mucus
 Blennemesis, *f.* vomiting of mucus
 Blennenterie, *f.* mucous diarrhoea
 Blennochezie, *f.* = -enterie
 Blennocystitis, *f.* catarrh of bladder
 Blennometritis, *f.* catarrh of uterus
 Blennophthalmie, *f.* catarrhal conjunctivitis
 Blennoptysis, *f.* mucous cough
 Blennopyra, *n.* mucous fever
 Blennorrhinitis, *f.* coryza
 Blennorrhisch, *a.* blennorrhœic
 Blennorrhagie, *f.* blennorrhagia, gonorrhœa
 Blennorrhagisch, *a.* gonorrhœal
 Blennosis, *f.* catarrh or disease of mucous membrane
 Blennotorrhoe, *f.* aural mucous discharge
 Blennurie, *f.* discharge of mucus in urine
 Blepharadenitis, *f.* inflammation of Meibomian glands
 Blepharidoplastik, *f.* plastic operation for the eyelashes
 Blepharitis, *f.* inflammation of eyelids
 Blepharon, *n.* eyelid
 Blepharonyxis, *f.* Gaillard's method of treating entropion
 Blepharödema, *n.* œdema of eyelids
 Blepharophyma, *n.* glandular swelling of eyelid
 Blepharoplastik, *f.* plastic surgery of eyelids
 Blepharoplegie, *f.* paralysis of eyelids
 Blepharoptosis, *f.* ptosis
 Blepharorrhaphie, *f.* sewing up of lid-aperture
 Blepharospasm, *m.* Snell's entropion forceps

Blepharostat, *m.* instrument for fixing eyelids
 Blepharoxysis, *f.* scraping palpebral conjunctiva, as in trachoma
 Blessieren, *v.t.* to wound
 Blessur, *f.* a wound
 Bléstrismus, *m.* jactitation
 Blick, *m.* look, glance, gaze, sight, flash; *vide* for compds. *also* Gesichts- and Seh-
 Blick-ebene, *f.* visual plane
 Blick-feld, *n.* visual field
 Blick-linie, *f.* visual line
 Blick-punkt, *m.* visual point, fixation point
 Blick-richtung, *f.* direction of vision
 Blind, *a.* blind
 Blinddarm, *m.* cæcum
 Blinddarm-achsendrehung, *f.* volvulus of cæcum
 Blinddarm-ähnlich, *a.* resembling the cæcum
 Blinddarm-anhang, *m.* vermiform appendix
 Blinddarm-arterie, *f.* cæcal artery
 Blinddarm-bruch, *m.* cæcal hernia
 Blinddarm-entzündung, *f.* typhlitis
 Blinddarm-gegend, *f.* region of cæcum
 Blinddarm-gekröse, *n.* mesocæcum
 Blinddarm-klappe, *f.* ileo-cæcal valve
 Blinddarm-krebs, *m.* cancer of cæcum
 Blinddarm-saft, *m.* secretion of the cæcum
 Blinddarm-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Blinddarm-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of cæcum
 Blinddarm-tasche, *f.* subcæcal fossa
 Blinddarm-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of the cæcum
 Blinddarm-zerreissung, *f.* laceration of cæcum
 Blinddärmchen, *n.* little *cul de sac*
 Blinde, *m. & f.* a blind person
 Blinden, *v.t.* to render blind
 Blinden-anstalt, *f.* asylum or institution for the blind
 Blinden-erziehungsanstalt, *f.* educational institution for the blind
 Blinden-fürsorge, *f.* the care of the blind
 Blinden-schule, *f.* school for the blind
 Blinden-unterricht, *f.* instruction of the blind
 Blinder Fleck, *m.* the blind spot
 Blindes Loch, *n.* foramen cæcum
 Blind-geborene, *m. & f.* a person born blind

- Blind-gewordene, m. & f.** one who has become blind
Blind-heit, f. blindness
Blind-sack, m. *cul de sac*; cæcal pouch
Blind-säckchen, n. a small *cul de sac*
Blind-sackförmig, a. or -sackig, *a.* of *cul de sac* form, cæcal
Blind-schlauch, m. tube closed at one end
Blind-taubheit, f. combined blindness and deafness
Blinzeln, v.i. to blink, to nictitate, to wink
Blinzeln, n. nictitation, blinking
Blinzhaut, f. *membrana nictitans*
Blitzkatarrh, m. influenza
Blitzschlag, m. lightning stroke
Blödauge, n. a myopic eye
Blöde, a. weak in intellect, imbecile; dim-sighted
Blöde, m. & f. one of weak intellect
Blödenanstalt, f. asylum for the imbecile
Blödigkeit, f. weakness of mind, dim-sightedness
Blödsichtig, a. dim-sighted
Blödsichtigkeit, f. amblyopia
Blödsinn, m. imbecility, idiocy, dementia
 angeborener —, idiocy
 erworbener —, dementia
 moralischer —, moral insanity
Blödsinnig, a. imbecile, idiotic
Blödsinnige, m. & f. an imbecile or idiot
Blödsinnigkeit, f. = **Blödsinn**
Bloss, a. bare, nude, naked
Bloss-legen, v.t. to lay bare, to expose
Bloss-legung, f. laying bare, denudation
Bloss-liegen, v.i. to lie bare or be exposed
Blumenkohl, m. cauliflower
Blumenkohl-ähnlich, a. or -artig, *a.* resembling a cauliflower
Blumenkohl-form, f. cauliflower-shape
Blumenkohl-förmig, a. = -artig
Blumenkohl-geschwulst, f. or -gewächs, *n.* cauliflower excrescence or growth
Blut, n. blood
Blut-abfluss, m. hæmorrhage, discharge of blood
Blut-abfuhr, f. or -abführung, *f.* withdrawal of blood
Blut-abgang, m. = -abfluss
Blut-abscess, m. suppurating hæmatoma
Blut-abscheidung, f. or -absonderung, *f.* secretion or excretion of blood
Blutader, f. = **Vene**, vein; *vide* for all compds. **Venen-**
Blut-albumin, n. blood albumin
Blut-andrang, m. congestion, active hyperæmia
Blut-anhäufung, f. or -ansammlung, *f.* accumulation of blood, engorgement, congestion
Blut-anschoppung, f. hæmorrhagic infarct, engorgement
Blut-arm, a. anæmic
Blut-armut, f. anæmia
Blut-aufösend, a. hæmolytic
Blut-aufsaugung, f. absorption of blood
Blut-auge, n. eye reddened by inflammation or ecchymosis, hypæmia, hæmophthalmia
Blut-ausfluss, m. hæmorrhage
Blut-ausleerend, a. depletive
Blut-ausleerung, f. depletion of blood
Blut-ausscheidung, f. excretion of blood
Blut-austausch, m. blood exchange
Blut-austreten, n. -austretung, *f.* or -austritt, *m.* extravasation of blood
Blut-auswurf, m. sputum containing blood
Blut-balg, f. blood-vessel or channel
Blut-balg, m. blood-cyst
Blut-bedeckt, a. blood-stained
Blut-befleckt, a. gory
Blut-behalter, m. = -gefäß
Blut-beimengung, f. admixture of blood
Blut-bereitend, a. = -bildend
Blut-bereitung, f. = -bildung
Blut-beschaffenheit, f. state of the blood
Blut-bespritzt, a. blood-stained
Blut-bestandteil, m. constituent part of blood
Blut-beule, f. hæmatoma
Blut-bewegung, f. movement or circulation of blood
Blut-bildend, a. blood-forming
Blut-bilder, n. or -bildner, *m.* blood-former
Blut-bildung, f. blood-formation, hæmatopoiesis
Blut-blase, f. blood-blister, hæmatoma

- Blut-brechen**, *n.* hæmatemesis
Blut-bruch, *m.* hæmatocele
Blut-cylinder, *m.* blood-cast
Blut-cyste, *f.* cyst containing blood
Blutdruck, *m.* blood-pressure
Blutdruck-herabsetzung, *f.* reduction of blood-pressure
Blutdruck-messer, *m.* hæmodynamometer
Blutdruck-messung, *f.* estimation of the blood-pressure
Blutdruck-regulator, *m.* regulator of the blood-pressure
Blutdruck-steigerung, *f.* increase of blood-pressure
Blutdruck-verminderung, *f.* = -herabsetzung
Blut-drüse, *f.* blood-gland, vascular gland
Blut-dunst, *m.* odour of fresh blood
Blut-dyskrasie, *f.* blood dyscrasia
Blut-egel, *m.* leech
Blut-egelstich, *m.* or -egelbiss, *m.* leech-bite
Blut-eindickung, *f.* thickening of the blood
Blut-einspritzung, *f.* injection or transfusion of blood
Blut-eiter, *m.* sanies or blood-containing pus
Blut-eiterung, *f.* pyæmia, suppuration of the blood
Blut-eiweiss, *n.* blood or serum albumin
Blütejahre, *n. pl.* prime of life
Bluten, *v. i.* to bleed
Blutend, *a.* bleeding
Blut-entartung, *f.* degeneration of blood
Blut-enthaltend, *a.* blood-containing, sanguineous
Blut-entleerung, *f.* blood-letting
Blut-entmischung, *f.* disintegration or breaking down of blood; infection of blood (with syphilis, tubercle, &c.)
Blut-entwicklung, *f.* development of blood
Blut-entziehend, *a.* hæmagogic
Blut-entziehung, *f.* blood-letting
Blut-entziehungsmittel, *n.* hæmagogue
Bluter, *m.* a bleeder, sufferer from hæmophilia
Bluter-dyskrasie, *f.* hæmophilia
Bluter-familie, *f.* family subject to hæmophilia
Bluter-gelenk, *n.* hæmarthrosis
Bluter-krankheit, *f.* hæmophilia
Blut-erbrechen, *n.* hæmatemesis
Blut-erfüllt, *a.* filled with blood
Blut-ergiehung, *f.* or -erguss, *m.* extravasation or effusion of blood
Blut-erneuerung, *f.* renovation of the blood (as in the lungs)
Blut-ersetzung, *f.* replacement of blood, transfusion
Blut-erzeugend, *a.* = -bildend
Blut-erzeugung, *f.* = -bildung
Blut-erzeugungsmittel, *n.* = -bilder
Blut-extravasat, *m.* extravasated blood
Blut-farbe, *f.* blood-pigment
Blut-farbig, *a.* blood-coloured
Blut-farbstoff, *m.* the blood-pigments (*e.g.* hæmoglobin, &c.)
Blut-faserstoff, *m.* fibrin
Blut-fäule, *f.* pyæmia, septicæmia
Blut-flecken, *m.* blood-spot, blood-stain, petechia
Blut-fleckenkrankheit, *f.* morbus maculosus, purpura hæmorrhagica
Blut-fluss, *m.* hæmorrhage
Blut-flüssig, *a.* hæmorrhagic
Blut-flüssigkeit, *f.* blood-plasma
Blut-führend, *a.* carrying blood
Blut-fülle, *f.* plethora
Blut-gang, *m.* hæmorrhage, discharge of blood
Blut-gas, *n.* gas of the blood
Blut-gaswechsel, *m.* changes in blood-gases (as during respiration)
Blut-gefärbt, *a.* blood-stained
Blutgefäss, *n.* blood-vessel
Blutgefäss- (in compds.), vascular; *vide* for compds. also Gefäss-
Blutgefäss-ast, *m.* branch of blood-vessel
Blutgefäss-ausbreitung, *f.* distribution of blood-vessels
Blutgefäss-bahn, *f.* track of blood-vessel
Blutgefäss-bindegewebe, *n.* connective tissue of blood-vessel
Blutgefässchen, *n.* a small blood-vessel
Blutgefäss-entartung, *f.* degeneration of blood-vessel
Blutgefäss-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of blood-vessel
Blutgefäss-füllung, *f.* amount of fluid in blood-vessel
Blutgefäss-gegend, *f.* region of blood-vessels
Blutgefäss-geräusch, *n.* vascular bruit or murmur
Blutgefäss-geschwulst, *f.* vascular tumour, angioma

- Blutgefäß-gewebe, *n.* tissue of blood-vessel
 Blutgefäß-haltig, *a.* containing blood-vessels
 Blutgefäß-knoten, *m.* vascular gland
 Blutgefäß-knäuel, *m.* a glomerulus or tuft of blood-vessels
 Blutgefäß-krankheit, *f.* affection of blood-vessels
 Blutgefäß-lehre, *f.* angiology
 Blutgefäß-mündung, *f.* orifice of blood-vessel
 Blutgefäß-netz, *n.* network of blood-vessels
 Blutgefäß-neubildung, *f.* formation of new blood-vessels
 Blutgefäß-öffnung, *f.* = -mündung
 Blutgefäß-stamm, *m.* trunk of blood-vessel
 Blutgefäß-system, *n.* vascular system
 Blutgefäß-ton, *m.* vascular tone
 Blutgefäß-überfüllung, *f.* engorgement of blood-vessels
 Blutgefäß-verknöcherung, *f.* calcification of blood-vessels
 Blutgefäß-verödung, *f.* obliteration of blood-vessels
 Blutgefäß-verschluss, *m.* occlusion of blood-vessels
 Blutgefäß-verstopfung, *f.* plugging of blood-vessels
 Blutgefäß-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion or closing of blood-vessels
 Blutgefäß-wand, *f.* wall of blood-vessel
 Blutgefäß-zerreissung, *f.* laceration of blood-vessel
 Blutgefäß-zweig, *m.* = -ast
 Blut-gehalt, *m.* amount of blood
 Blut-geräusch, *n.* hæmic murmur
 Blut-gerinnung, *f.* blood coagulation
 Blut-gerinsel, *n.* blood-clot; thrombus
 Blut-geruch, *m.* odour of blood
 Blut-geschwindigkeitsmesser, *m.* hæmodrometer
 Blut-geschwulst, *f.* hæmatoma
 Blut-geschwür, *n.* furuncle, phlegmon
 Blut-geschwürartig, *a.* phlegmonous
 Blut-gifte, *n. pl.* toxins of the blood
 Blut-gleichgewicht, *n.* blood equilibrium
 Blut-haargefäß, *n.* a capillary
 Blut-haltig, *a.* = -enthaltend
 Blut-harnen, *n.* hæmaturia, redwater murrain
 Blut-herd, *m.* blood focus or centre
 Blut-hof, *m.* area sanguinea
 Blut-höhle, *f.* blood-cavity
 Blut-husten, *m.* & *n.* hæmoptysis
 Blut-icterus, *m.* icterus hæmatogenes
 Blüthe, *f.* blossom, menses
 Blutig, *a.* bloody, sanguineous
 Blut-igel, *m.* = -egel
 Blut-infarkt, *m.* hæmorrhagic infarct
 Blut-insel, *f.* infarct
 Blut-kapillaren, *pl.* blood-capillaries
 Blut-kapillarnetz, *n.* network of capillaries
 Blut-klumpen, *m.* blood-clot, coagulum
 Blut-knoten, *m.* hæmorrhagic infarct
 Blut-kohle, *f.* charcoal obtained from blood
 Blut-kohlensäure, *f.* the carbonic acid of blood
 Blut-körnchen, *n.* blood-granule
 Blutkörperchen, *n.* blood-corpuscle
 Blutkörperchen - auswanderung, *f.* emigration of blood-corpuscles, diapedesis
 Blutkörperchen-bewegung, *f.* movements of blood-corpuscle
 Blutkörperchen - einwanderung, *f.* immigration of blood-corpuscles
 Blutkörperchen-wanderung, *f.* migration of blood-corpuscles
 Blutkörperchen-zählapparat, *m.* or -zähler, *m.* hæmacytometer
 Blutkörperchen-zerfall, *m.* disintegration of blood-corpuscles
 Blut-krankheit, *f.* any diseased condition of the blood
 Blut-krebs, *m.* fungus hæmatodes
 Blut-kreislauf, *m.* circulation of blood
 Blut-kristall, *m.* blood-crystals
 Blut-kuchen, *m.* clot, placenta
 Blut-kügelchen, *n.* = -körperchen
 Blut-lache, *f.* pool of blood; hæmorrhagic focus or collection (as in apoplexy)
 Blut-lassen, *n.* bleeding, blood-letting
 Blut-lauf, *m.* circulation of blood
 Blutlauf-beschleunigung, *f.* acceleration of circulation of blood
 Blutlauf-hemmung, *f.* checking of the blood circulation
 Blutlauf-störung, *f.* disturbance of blood circulation
 Blutlauf-verlangsamung, *f.* slowing of the blood circulation
 Blut-laugensalz, *n.* (gelbes), ferrocyanide of potassium
 Blut-laugensalz, *n.* (rotes), ferricyanide of potassium

- Blut-laue**, *f.* *Schizoneura lanigera*, *Hausm.*
Blut-leer, *a.* bloodless, ex-sanguine
Blut-leere, *f.* bloodlessness, anæmia ; bloodless condition
Blut-leerheit, *f.* = -leere
Blut-lehre, *f.* hæmatology
Blut-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Blut-leiter, *m.* sinus
Blut-leiterentzündung, *f.* inflammation of a sinus
Blut-los, *a.* bloodless
Blut-losigkeit, *f.* bloodlessness, anæmia
Blut-machend, *a.* = -bildend
Blut-mal, *n.* nævus, birthmark
Blut-mangel, *m.* want of blood, anæmia
Blut-masse, *f.* mass or quantity of blood
Blut-mauser, *f.* or -mauserung, *f.* retrogressive metamorphosis of blood
Blut-menge, *f.* amount of blood
Blut-mischung, *f.* the composition or constitution of blood
Blut-mittel, *n.* blood-making remedy, blood tonic
Blut-mole, *f.* vascular mole
Blut-nabelbruch, *m.* hæmatomphalocele
Blut-napf, *m.* or -nöpfchen, *n.* bleeding-basin
Blut-neubildung, *f.* renewal of blood
Blut-neuerung, *f.* = -erneuerung
Blut-pfropf, *m.* embolus, hæmorrhagic infarct, thrombus
Blut-pigment, *n.* blood-pigment
Blut-pigmentverfärbung, *f.* discoloration of blood-pigment
Blut-pilz, *m.* *boletus satanus* (poisonous fungus) ; *micrococcus prodigiosus* (bleeding host)
Blut-plasma, *n.* blood-plasma
Blut-plättchen, *n.* blood plate or disc
Blut-probe, *f.* blood test (*e.g.* in forensic medicine)
Blut-punkt, *m.* blood dots or islets
Blut-raum, *m.* blood space
Blut-reich, *a.* rich in blood, plethoric
Blut-reichtum, *m.* vascularity, plethora
Blut-reinigend, *a.* blood-purifying
Blut-reinigung, *f.* purification of blood
Blut-reinigungsmittel, *n.* remedy for purifying the blood
Blut-reinigungsthee, *m.* *Decoctum lignorum*, *Ph. G.*
- Blut-retentionsgeschwulst**, *f.* retention ; blood-tumour (*e.g.* in atresia vaginæ)
Blut-rot, *a.* blood-red
Blut-rot, *n.* blood colouring matter or pigments
Blut-ruhr, *f.* dysentery
Blut-rünstig, *a.* bleeding, bloody, black-and-blue (*e.g.* contusion)
Blut-sack, *m.* blood-cyst
Blut-salze, *n.pl.* the constituent salts of the blood
Blut-sauerstoff, *m.* oxygen of the blood
Blut-sauger, *m.* leech
Blut-säule, *f.* blood column
Blut-schande, *f.* incest
Blut-schänder, *m.* incestuous person
Blut-schänderisch, *a.* incestuous
Blut-schärfe, *f.* acidity of the blood (colloquial)
Blut-scheu, *f.* dread of blood
Blut-schlag, *m.* or -schlagfluss, *m.* apoplexy
Blut-schorf, *m.* crust composed of blood ; also healing beneath such, a scab
Blut-schwamm, *m.* fungus hæmatodes
Blut-schwär, *m.* or -schwären, *m.* furuncle
Blut-schweiss, *m.* or -schwitzen, *n.* bloody sweat
Blut-serum, *n.* blood-serum
Blut-senkung, *f.* gravitation or settling down of the blood to the lowest parts
Blut-seuche, *f.* anthrax
Blut-sieb, *n.* parenchyma
Blut-spaltpilze, *m.pl.* *schizomycetes* or fission fungi found in the blood
Blut-speien, *n.* or -spucken, *n.* hæmoptysis
Blut-spur, *f.* blood-mark, trace of blood
Blut-star, *m.* a blood-clot in pupillary space
Blut-stauung, *f.* passive hyperæmia, vascular engorgement ; hæmorrhagic infarct
Blut-stein, *m.* anhydrous peroxide of iron, hæmatite
Blut-stillen, *n.* arrest of hæmorrhage
Blut-stillend, *a.* hæmostatic, styptic
Blut-stillung, *f.* arrest of hæmorrhage
Blut-stillungsmittel, *n.* a hæmostatic, a styptic

Blut-stillungs-röhre, *f.* Bellocq's canula
 Blut-stippchen, *n.* minute blood-point or petechia
 Blut-stockung, *f.* = -stauung
 Blut-streifen, *m.* streak of blood (as in sputum)
 Blut-streifig, *a.* streaked with blood
 Blut-strieme, *f.* wheal, bloody mark
 Blut-strom, *m.* blood stream
 Blut-strömung, *f.* flow or circulation of blood
 Blut-strömungshindernis, *n.* impediment to circulation of blood
 Blut-stuhl, *m.* bloody stool
 Blut-sturz, *m.* violent hæmoptysis
 Blut-sucht, *f.* hæmophilia
 Blutsverwandt, *a.* related by blood
 Blutsverwandte, *m. & f.* blood relation
 Blutsverwandtschaft, *f.* consanguinity
 Blut-tausch, *m.* = -austausch, *m.*
 Blut-teilchen, *n.* particle or corpuscle of blood
 Blut-transudat, *n.* extravasated blood
 Blut-tröpfeln, *n.* dripping of blood, stillicidium sanguinis
 Blut-tropfen, *m.* drop of blood
 Blut-überfüllt, *a.* congested, plethoric, hyperæmic
 Blut-überfüllung, *f.* congestion, hyperæmia, plethora
 Blut-überheizung, *f.* hyperpyrexia
 Blut-überladung, *f.* = -überfüllung
 Blut-überleitung, *f.* transfusion of blood
 Blut-umlauf, *m.* circulation of blood
 Blutung, *f.* bleeding, hæmorrhage
 Blutungs-befördernd, *a.* promoting hæmorrhage
 Blutungs-erzeugend, *a.* producing hæmorrhage
 Blutungs-herd, *m.* hæmorrhagic centre
 Blutungs-quelle, *f.* source of bleeding
 Blutungs-ursache, *f.* cause of bleeding
 Blutungs-zuckung, *f.* anæmic convulsion
 Blut-unterlaufen, *a.* bloodshot
 Blut-unterlaufung, *f.* ecchymosis, sigillation
 Blut-untersuchung, *f.* examination of blood
 Blut-veränderung, *f.* blood change
 Blut-verarmung, *f.* impoverishment of blood

Blut-verdickung, *f.* thickening of blood
 Blut-verdünnung, *f.* thinning of blood
 Blut-verfärbung, *f.* discoloration of blood
 Blut-vergiessen, *n.* blood-shedding
 Blut-vergiftung, *f.* blood-poisoning
 Blut-verirrung, *f.* deviation of blood
 Blut-verlust, *m.* loss of blood
 Blut-vermehrung, *f.* increase in amount of blood
 Blut-verninderung, *f.* decrease in amount of blood
 Blut-verteilung, *f.* distribution of blood
 Blut-verunreinigung, *f.* contamination of blood
 Blut-verwandlung, *f.* metamorphosis of blood
 Blut-verwandtschaft, *f.* consanguinity
 Blut-verwässerung, *f.* watery state of the blood
 Blut-vorrat, *m.* total amount of blood
 Blut-wallung, *f.* congestion, active hæmorrhage
 Blut-warm, *a.* of blood-heat
 Blut-wärme, *f.* blood-heat
 Blut-warze, *f.* nævus (vascular), birth-mark
 Blut-wasser, *n.* blood-serum
 Blut-wassergefäß, *n.* lymphatic vessel
 Blut-wässerig, *a.* serous, lymphatic
 Blut-wässerigkeit, *f.* poverty of blood, serous condition of blood; hydræmia, anæmia, spanæmia
 Blut-wassermangel, *m.* deficiency of serum in blood, anæmydria
 Blut-wassersucht, *f.* = -wässerigkeit
 Blut-welle, *f.* blood-wave
 Blut-wurz, *f.* or -wurzel, *f.* tormentil root
 Blut-zelle, *f.* blood-cell or -corpuscle
 Blut-zersetzung, *f.* decomposition of blood
 Blut-zudrang, *m.* congestion, active hyperæmia
 Blut-zufuss, *m.* blood-supply, flow of blood to a part
 Blut-zufuhr, *f.* = -zufuss
 Blut-zuführend, *a.* blood-supplying
 Blut-zusammensetzung, *f.* composition of the blood
 Blut-zwang, *m.* dysentery, bloody flux
 B. N. A. = Baseler anatomische Nomenclatur

Bocksäure, *f.* hircic acid
 Bockshaare, *n. pl.* hairs of the tragus
 Bockshornsamen, *m.* Semen fœni graeci, *Ph. G.*
 Boden, *m.* ground, basis, floor, fundus
 Boden-ausdünstung, *f.* surface evaporation
 Boden-luft, *f.* ground-air
 Boden-satz, *m.* sediment, dregs, deposit
 Boden-zelle, *f.* basilar cell
 Bogen, *m.* bow, curve, arch
 Bogen-bohrer, *m.* a bow-drill
 Bogen-bündel, *n.* superior longitudinal fasciculus
 Bogen-faser, *f.* arcuate fibre
 Bogen-förmig, *a.* arched, arcuate, curved
 Bogen-furche, *f.* hippocampal fissure
 Bogen-gang, *m.* semicircular canal
 Bogen-gangmündung, *f.* aperture of semicircular canal
 Bogen-säge, *f.* a bow- or frame-saw
 Bogen-strang, *m.* fasciculus arcuatus
 Bogen-wulst, *m.* corpus callosum
 Bohne, *f.* bean
 Bohnenförmig, *a.* bean-shaped
 Bohngross, *a.* as large as a bean
 Bohrend, *a.* perforating, boring
 Bohrer, *m.* gimlet, drill, perforator
 Bohrmaschine, *f.* machine-drill, dental engine
 Boldoblätter, *n. pl.* leaves of Peumus
 Boldus
 Boletsäure, *f.* boletic acid
 Bolus, *m.* (weisser), argilla
 Bombus, *m.* tinnitus
 Bonjourtropfen, *n.* the morning drop of discharge in chronic gleet
 Borax, *m.* borax
 Borax-kalk, *m.* borate of lime
 Borax-karmin, *m.* borax carmine
 Borax-säure, *f.* boric acid
 Borax-weinstein, *m.* tartarus boratus
 Boretsch, *m.* Borago officinalis, *L.*
 Börckchen, *n.* a small crust or scab
 Borke, *f.* bark; crust; scab
 Borken-bildung, *f.* formation of crust, scabbing
 Borken-flechte, *f.* eczema squamosum
 Borken-krätze, *f.* Norwegian itch
 Bor- (in compds.), bor-, boracic, borate, boric
 Borneokampfer, *m.* Borneo camphor
 Borneol, *n.* = Borneokampfer
 Borniert, *a.* mentally weak, narrow-minded

Borniertheit, *f.* mental weakness, narrow-mindedness
 Borocalcit, *n.* borocalcite
 Boronatrocalcit, *n.* = Borocalcit
 Borretsch, *m.* = Boretsch
 Bor-salbe, *f.* boracic ointment
 Bor-sauer, *a.* borate
 Bor-säure, *f.* boric acid
 Bor-säureanhydrid, *n.* boric anhydride
 Bor-säureweinstein, *m.* potassium borotartrate
 Bor-stickstoff, *m.* boron nitride
 Bor-trioxyd, *n.* boron trioxide
 Borste, *f.* bristle
 Borstenzelle, *f.* bristle-cell
 Bösertig, *a.* malignant, virulent
 Bösertigkeit, *f.* malignancy, virulence
 Böse, *a.* bad, ill, noxious, evil, virulent, malignant, sore
 Böser Finger, *m.* panaritium
 Böses Wesen, *n.* epilepsy
 Bostock'scher Katarrh, *m.* hay-fever
 Botallischer Gang, *m.* ductus arteriosus
 Botallischer Strang, *m.* chorda ductus arteriosi
 Botallisches Loch, *n.* foramen ovale (of heart)
 Bothriokephalen, *pl.* tapeworms of the genus bothrioccephalus
 Botryomycose, *f.* botryomycosis
 Böttger's Zuckerprobe, *f.* bismuth subnitrate test for sugar
 Botulismus, *m.* poisoning by sauses
 Bracherium, *n.* a truss
 Brachial, *a.* relating to the arm
 Brachioradialis, *m.* supinator longus
 Brachy- (in compds.), brachy-, short
 Brachy-auchenie, *f.* shortness of neck and throat
 Brachy-biotik, *f.* the endeavour to shorten life
 Brachy-biotisch, *a.* short-lived
 Brachy-chilie, *f.* smallness of the middle third of the upper lip
 Brachy-kephalen, *pl.* brachycephalic races
 Brachy-kephalie, *f.* brachycephaly
 Brachy-metropie, *f.* myopia
 Brachy-pneuma, *n.* shortness of breath
 Brachy-pneumatisch, *a.* brachypneumatic, short of breath
 Brackig, *a.* brackish
 Brackisch, *a.* = Brackig
 Brackwasser, *n.* brackish water

- Brady-** (in compds.), *brady-*, slow, impeded
Bradyarthrie, *f.* scanning speech
Brady-cardie, *f.* bradycardia, slow action of heart
Brady-lalie, *f.* slow and laboured speech
Brady-pepsie, *f.* slow digestion
Brady-phasie, *f.* slowness of speech of cerebral origin
Brady-phrasie, *f.* slowness of speech of intellectual origin
Brady-spermatismus, *m.* slowness in seminal ejaculation
Bradysurie, *f.* slowness of micturition
Braidismus, *m.* hypnotism
Branchialbogen, *m.* branchial arch
Brand, *m.* gangrene, necrosis, slough
 begrenzter —, localised, limited, circumscribed gangrene
 diffuser —, diffuse, non-circumscribed gangrene
 feuchter —, or *heisser* —, moist, inflammatory or acute gangrene
 kalter —, or *trockener* —, cold, dry or senile gangrene
Brand-ader, *f.* crural vein
Brand-beule, *f.* carbuncle
Brand-beulenseuche, *f.* = Milzbrand
Brand-blase, *f.* blister from burn or scald; gangrenous bulla
Brand-blatter, *f.* malignant pustule; blister
Brand-fieber, *n.* septicæmic fever
Brand-flecken, *m.* gangrenous spot; a burn-mark
Brand-gas, *n.* gas produced in gangrene
Brand-geschwür, *n.* gangrenous ulcer
Brand-harz, *n.* residue left on distillation of resinous substances
Brand-herd, *m.* focus of gangrene; centre of a buru
Brand-hof, *m.* areola of a burn
Brandig, *a.* gangrenous, sloughing
Brandig-werden, *n.* the becoming gangrenous
Brand-jauche, *f.* ichor from gangrene
Brand-liniment, *n.* liniment for burns
Brand-mal, *n.* vascular nævus
Brand-metastase, *f.* secondary or metastatic gangrene
Brand-mittel, *n.* escharotic; a remedy for gangrene
Brand-narbe, *f.* scar resulting from burn or gangrene
Brand-öle, *n.pl.* oils obtained by destructive distillation of organic substances
Brand-pilze, *m.pl.* ustilagineæ
Brand-pocke, *f.* variola diphtheritica (of animals)
Brand-rose, *f.* phlegmonous erysipelas
Brand-salbe, *f.* ointment for burns
Brand-schorf, *m.* dry gangrene; gangrenous crust; eschar
Brand-schorfbildung, *f.* formation of dry, gangrenous crust
Brand-schwären, *m.* = Milzbrand
Brand-seuche, *f.* gangrene from ergotism
Brand-stiftungstrieb, *m.* impulse to incendiarism
Brand-stiftungswut, *f.* mania for incendiarism
Brand-verletzung, *f.* injury produced by burn
Brand-wunde, *f.* a burn or scald
Branntwein, *m.* brandy, spirit, alcohol; *vide* for compds. *also* Alkohol-
Branntwein-hefe, *f.* alcohol ferment, *saccharomyces cerevisii*
Branntwein-vergiftung, *f.* alcoholism
Brasiliennussöl, *n.* oil of Brazil-nut
Brassinsäure, *f.* erucic acid
Braten, *v.i.* to roast
Brauchbar, *a.* useful
Braue, *f.* and compds., *vide* Augenbraue
Bräune, *f.* angina, quinsy
 brandige, or *diphtheritische* —, diphtheria
 häufige —, croup
 ödematöse —, angina cedematosa
Braun, *a.* brown
Braunstein, *m.* dioxide of manganese
Brausen, *v.i.* to tingle, to hum, to buzz; to sing (as in tinnitus aurium); to effervesce
Brause-bad, *n.* shower-bath
Brause-magnesia, *f.* effervescing citrate of magnesia
Brause-mischung, *f.* effervescing mixture
Brause-pulver, *n.* effervescing powder; *-pulver*, *abführendes*, Seidlitz powder; *-pulver*, *englisches*, Pulvis aërophorus anglicus, *Ph. G.*
Brech- (in compds.), relating to emetics or vomiting; relating to refraction

- Brech-akt, *m.* act of vomiting
 Brech-anfall, *m.* attack of vomiting
 Brech-anstregung, *f.* retching, the effort of vomiting
 Brech-arznei, *f.* emetic
 Brech-bewegung, *f.* the movements occurring in the act of vomiting
 Brech-durchfall, *m.* diarrhoea with vomiting (as in English cholera)
 Brechen, *v.t.* to fracture; to vomit; *v.refl.* to refract; to come to a crisis (fever, disease); to vomit
 Brechend, *a.* refractive
 Brechen-erregend, *a.* exciting to vomit, emetic
 Brechen-stillend, *a.* checking vomiting, anti-emetic
 Brech-fieber, *n.* fever accompanied by vomiting
 Brech-kraft, *f.* power of refraction
 Brech-mittel, *n.* emetic
 Brech-neigung, *f.* inclination to vomit, nausea
 Brech-nuss, *f.* nux vomica
 Brech-pille, *f.* emetic pill
 Brech-pulver, *n.* emetic powder
 Brech-punkt, *m.* point of refraction
 Brech-purgieren, *n.* emeto-catharsis
 Brech-reiz, *m.* or -reizung, *f.* nausea; the exciting cause of vomiting; provocation to vomit
 Brech-ruhr, *f.* diarrhoea with vomiting (as in English cholera)
 Brech-trank, *m.* emetic draught
 Brechung, *f.* refraction; the act of breaking
 Brechungs-ebene, *f.* plane of refraction
 Brechungs-exponent, *m.* index of refraction
 Brechungs-fehler, *m.* error of refraction
 Brechungs-gesetz, *n.* law of refraction
 Brechungs-index, *m.* = -exponent
 Brechungs-kraft, *f.* = -vermögen
 Brechungs-vermögen, *n.* refractive power
 Brechungs-winkel, *m.* angle of refraction
 Brechungs-zustand, *m.* condition of refraction
 Brech-veilchen, *n.* ionidium ipecacuanha
 Brech-versuch, *m.* attempt to vomit
 Brech-wein, *m.* antimonial wine
 Brech-weinstein, *m.* tartar emetic
 Brech-weinsteinausschlag, *m.* rash from tartar emetic
 Brech-weinsteinpflaster, *n.* antimonial plaster
 Brech-weinsteinsalbe, *f.* ointment of tartarated antimony
 Brech-wurzel, *f.* ipecacuanha
 Brech-wurzelwein, *m.* ipecacuanha wine
 Brech-zustand, *m.* condition of refraction
 Brei, *m.* pap, pulp
 Brei-ähnlich, *a.* or -artig, *a.* pap-like pulpy, pultaceous, atheromatous
 Brei-aufschlag, *m.* a poultice
 Brei-cyste, *f.* or -geschwulst, *f.* atheromatous cyst or tumour
 Brei-umschlag, *m.* = -aufschlag
 Brei-weich, *a.* pulpy to touch
 Breiicht, *a.* pap-like, pulpy, pultaceous, atheromatous
 Breiig, *a.* = Breiicht
 Breit, *a.* broad, latus
 Breite, *f.* breadth, width
 Breiten-gefühl, *n.* = -wert
 Breiten-höhenindex, *m.* transverso-vertical index
 Breiten-index, *m.* cephalic index
 Breiten-wert, *m.* breadth-value, breadth-feeling (visual)
 Breitköpfig, *a.* brachycephalic
 Breitschädel, *m.* brachycephaly
 Bremse, *f.* gadfly
 Bremsenlarvenschwindel, *m.* staggers (in sheep)
 Bremsfliege, *f.* = Dasselfliege
 Brenn- (in compds.), relating to burn, cautery, focus
 Brenn-bar, *a.* combustible
 Brenn-barkeit, *f.* combustibility
 Brenn-cylinder, *m.* moxa
 Brenn-ebene, *f.* focal plane
 Brenn-eisen, *n.* cautery-iron, actual cautery
 Brennen, *v.t.* & *i.* to burn, to cauterise; to smart, to sting
 Brennen, *n.* burning, ignition; cauterisation, smarting
 Brennend, *a.* burning, caustive, pungent, smarting, stinging
 Brenner, *m.* (galvanokaustischer), cautery (galvanic)
 Brenn-glas, *n.* burning-glass
 Brenn-kegel, *m.* moxa
 Brenn-klammer, *f.* cautery-clamp
 Brenn-messer, *n.* cautery-knife
 Brenn-mittel, *n.* caustic, cautery
 Brenn-nessel, *f.* stinging nettle
 Brenn-nesselkur, *f.* treatment by urtication
 Brenn-ofendämpfe, *m.pl.* kiln vapours

- Brenn-punkt**, *m.* focus; **-punkt-abstand**, *m.* focal distance; **-punktebene**, *f.* focal plane; **-mangel**, *m.* astigmatism; **-scheere**, *f.* cautery-scissors (with Paquelin's apparatus)
Brenn-schorf, *m.* eschar, slough from burn, scald, or caustic
Brenn-strecke, *f.* focal area
Brenn-weite, *f.* focal distance
Brenn-wirkung, *f.* effect of cauterisation
Brenn-zyylinder, *m.* moxa
Brenz- (in compds.), pyro-
Brenz-essigäther, *m.* acetone
Brenz-essiggeist, *m.* acetone
Brenz-gallussäure, *f.* pyrogallie acid
Brenz-harz, *n.* residue left on distillation of resinous substances
Brenz-katechin, *n.* pyrocatechin
Brenz-öle, *n.pl.* oils obtained by destructive distillation of organic substances
Brenz-säure, *f.* pyroacid
Brenz-schleimsäure, *f.* pyromucic acid
Brenz-traubensäure, *f.* pyroracemic acid
Brenz-verbinding, *f.* pyro-compound
Brenz-weinsäure, *f.* pyrotartaric acid
Brenzlich, *a.* empyreumatic, having a burnt smell or taste
Brethhaft, *a.* incurably diseased
Bretthart, *a.* hard as a board
Bries, *n.* thymus
Brille, *f.* spectacles
 stenopäische —, glasses which allow only a small amount of light to enter the eye
Brillen-gestell, *n.* spectacle-frame
Brillen-glas, *n.* spectacle-glass
Brillen-lehre, *f.* the art of spectacle-making
Brillen-nummer, *f.* number of spectacle-glass
Brillen-ringe, *pl.* spectacle-frames
Brillen-schleifer, *m.* spectacle-glass grinder
Broca'sche Windung, *f.* Broca's convolution
Brodie'sche Krankheit, *f.* joint neuralgia, usually hysterical
Brom, *n.* bromine
Brom-akne, *n.* bromide acne
Brom-ammonium, *n.* bromide of ammonia
Brom-äther, *m.* or **-äthyl**, *n.* ethyl bromide
Brom-äthylen, *n.* ethylene bromide
Bromato- (in compds.), relating to food or dietetics
Bromato-graphie, *f.* description of foods
Bromato-logie, *f.* science of foods
Bromato-meter, *m.* Regnier's food-measurer
Bromato-metrie, *f.* fixing of a diet-scale
Brom-ausschlag, *m.* bromide rash
Brom-barium, *n.* barium bromide
Brom-calcium, *n.* calcium bromide
Brom-dämpfe, *m.pl.* bromine fumes
Brom-idrosis, *f.* fetid sweating
Brom-kadmium, *n.* bromide of cadmium
Brom-kalium, *n.* bromide of potassium
Brom-kampfer, *m.* bromated camphor
Brom-magnesium, *n.* magnesium bromide
Brom-metall, *n.* metallic bromide
Brom-natrium, *n.* bromide of soda
Bromoform, *n.* bromoform
Brom-salze, *n.pl.* bromides
Brom-sauer, *a.* bromic
Brom-säure, *f.* bromic acid
Brom-schnupfen, *m.* catarrh due to bromine or bromides
Brom-silber, *n.* bromide of silver
Bromür, *n.* bromide
Brom-verbindungen, *f.pl.* bromine compounds
Brom-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning from bromine or bromides
Brom-wasser, *n.* bromine-water
Brom-wasserstoff, *m.* or **-wasserstoffsäure**, *f.* hydrobromic acid
Brom-zink, *n.* bromide of zinc
Broncehaut, *f.* bronzed skin
Broncehautkrankheit, *f.* Addison's disease
Bronchial, *a.* bronchial
Bronchial-absonderung, *f.* bronchial secretion
Bronchial-arterie, *f.* bronchial artery
Bronchial-ast, *m.* bronchial branch
Bronchial-atmen, *n.* or **atmung**, *f.* bronchial breathing
Bronchial-baum, *m.* bronchial tree
Bronchial-blutader, *f.* bronchial vein
Bronchialdrüse, *f.* bronchial gland
Bronchialdrüsen-erweichung, *f.* softening of bronchial glands
Bronchialdrüsen-gewebe, *n.* tissue of bronchial glands
Bronchialdrüsen - schrumpfung, *f.* shrinking or atrophy of bronchial glands

- Bronchialdrüsen-schwellung**, *f.* swelling of bronchial glands
Bronchialdrüsen-verkalkung, *f.* calcification of bronchial glands
Bronchialdrüsen-verkäsung, *f.* caseation of bronchial glands
Bronchialdrüsen-verödung, *f.* obliteration or atrophy of bronchial glands
Bronchial-erweiterung, *f.* bronchiectasis
Bronchial-fadenwurm, *m.* filaria bronchialis
Bronchial-fremitus, *m.* rhonchal fremitus
Bronchial-geräusch, *n.* bronchial sound or murmur
Bronchial-gerinnsel, *n.* bronchial cast
Bronchial-geschwür, *n.* bronchial ulcer
Bronchial-katarrh, *m.* bronchial catarrh, bronchitis
Bronchial-krampf, *m.* bronchial spasm, asthma
Bronchial-krise, *pl.* attacks of coughing in tabes
Bronchial-krupp, *m.* plastic or croupous bronchitis
Bronchial-muskel, *m.* bronchial muscle
Bronchial-muskelfaser, *f.* bronchial muscular fibre
Bronchial-muskellähmung, *f.* paralysis of bronchial muscles
Bronchial-röhre, *f.* bronchial tube
Bronchial-sack, *m.* bronchial sac
Bronchial-schaum, *m.* bronchial froth
Bronchial-schleimdrüse, *f.* bronchial mucous gland
Bronchial-schleimfluss, *m.* bronchial mucous discharge
Bronchial-schleimhaut, *f.* bronchial mucous membrane
Bronchial-stamm, *m.* bronchial trunk
Bronchial-stein, *m.* bronchial or pulmonary calculus
Bronchial-verengerung, *f.* bronchial stenosis
Bronchial-verstopfung, *f.* bronchial obstruction
Bronchial-verzweigung, *f.* ramification of bronchi
Bronchial-zweig, *m.* = -ast
Bronchiektasie, *f.* bronchiectasis
Bronchien, *pl.* the bronchi; *vide* for all compds. **Bronchial-**
- Bronchiokrisen**, *f. pl.* bronchial crises in tabes dorsalis
Bronchophonie, *f.* bronchophony
Bronchoplastik, *f.* closure of tracheal fistulae
Bronchopneumonie, *f.* broncho-pneumonia
Bronchorrhöe, *f.* bronchorrhoea
Bronchotom, *n.* a kind of tracheotomy trocar
Bronchotomie, *f.* surgical opening of trachea or larynx
Bronzehaut, *f.* bronzed skin
Bronzekrankheit, *f.* Addison's disease
Bröschen, *n.* sweetbread; thymus
Brot, *n.* bread
Brot-aufschlag, *m.* bread-poultice
Brot-brei, *m.* soaked bread as for poultices
Brot-überschlag, or **-umschlag**, = **-aufschlag**
Brot-wasser, *n.* toast and water
Brown'sche Bewegung, *f.* Brownian movement
Bruch, *m.* fracture; hernia, rupture
beweglicher —, reducible hernia
— der weissen Linie, hernia through the linea alba
— des eirunden Loches, obturator hernia
eingeklemmter —, incarcerated or strangulated hernia
irreponibler —, irreducible hernia
reponibler —, reducible hernia
unbeweglicher —, irreducible hernia
Bruch- (in compds.), hernial; relating to fracture
Bruch-anlage, *f.* predisposition to hernia
Bruch-arzt, *m.* specialist for hernia
Bruch-band, *n.* truss
Bruch-bandfeder, *f.* spring of a truss
Bruch-bandmacher, *m.* truss-maker
Bruch-binde, *f.* hernial bandage, bandage for a fracture
Bruch-darm, *m.* enterocele
Bruch-disposition, *f.* = **-anlage**
Bruch-einbringung, *f.* reduction of hernia
Bruch-eingeweide, *n.* visceral contents of a hernial sac
Bruch-einklemmung, *f.* constriction or strangulation of a hernia
Bruch-einrichtung, *f.* setting of a fracture
Bruch-ende, *n.* fractured end of a bone

- Bruch-gegend**, *f.* region of hernia or fracture
Bruch-geschwulst, *f.* hernial tumour
Bruch-hals, *m.* neck of a hernia
Brüchig, *a.* brittle
Brüchigkeit, *f.* brittleness
Bruch-inhalt, *m.* contents of a hernial sac
Bruch-kranke, *m. & f.* a sufferer from hernia
Bruch-leiden, *n.* hernial affection
Bruch-messer, *n.* hernia-knife
Bruch-öffnung, *f.* = -pforte
Bruch-pflaster, *n.* plaster for a hernia
Bruch-pforte, *f.* or -ring, *m.* aperture through which a hernia passes
Bruch-ringerweiterung, *f.* dilatation of hernial aperture
Bruchsack, *m.* hernial sac
Bruchsack-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of hernial sac
Bruchsack-eröffnung, *f.* incision of hernial sac
Bruchsack-grund, *m.* fundus of a hernial sac
Bruchsack-hals, *m.* neck of a hernial sac
Bruchsack-körper, *m.* body of hernial sac
Bruchsack-tasche, *f.* pocket in hernial sac
Bruchsack-zerreissung, *f.* tearing of a hernial sac (in taxis)
Bruch-salbe, *f.* ointment for hernia
Bruch-schaden, *m.* = -leiden
Bruch'sche Membran, *f.* innermost layer of choroid
Bruch-schiene, *f.* or -schindel, *f.* splint
Bruch-schnitt, *m.* herniotomy
Bruch-spalte, *f.* cleft of a fracture
Bruch-splitter, *m.* splinter of bone
Bruch-stück, *n.* fragment
Bruch-verschiebung, *f.* reduction of a hernia *en masse*
Bruch-wasser, *n.* serous fluid in a hernial sac
Brückchen, *n.* a little bridge, ponticulus
Brücke, *f.* bridge, pons
Brücken-arm, *m.* middle peduncle of cerebellum
Brücken-bahn, *f.* tract of crusta
Brücken-beuge, *f.* Varolian bend
Brücken-formation, *f.* pontine formation
Brücken-gipsverband, *m.* bridged or interrupted plaster of Paris bandage
Brücken-kern, *m.* nucleus of pons Varolii
Brücken - krümmung, *f.* Varolian bend
Brücken-säge, *f.* Hey's saw
Brücken-schenkel, *m.* = -arm
Brücken-strahlung, *f.* or -system, *n.* radiating fibres of the pons
Brücke'scher Muskel, *m.* outermost fibres of ciliary muscle
Brummd, *a.* humming, buzzing
Brunft, *f.* rut, condition of being in heat (of animals)
Brunnen, *m.* well, spring; pump; watering-place; mineral-water
Brunnen- (in compds.), *vide also*
Bade-
Brunnen-anstalt, *f.* watering-place, pump-room, spa
Brunnen-arzt, *m.* physician at a watering-place
Brunnen-diätetik, *f.* dietary for patients at a watering-place
Brunnen-faden, *m.* Crenothrix Kühniana
Brunnen-friesel, *m.* miliaria thermica, bath-itch
Brunnen-gas, *n.* well-gas
Brunnen-gast, *m.* visitor at a watering-place
Brunnen-gebrauch, *m.* use of mineral-waters
Brunnen-kresse, *f.* watercress
Brunnen-kressenöl, *n.* oil obtained from watercress
Brunnen-kur, *f.* use of mineral-waters, treatment at a watering-place
Brunnen-lehre, *f.* balneology
Brunnen-ort, *m.* watering-place
Brunnen-rausch, *m.* a slight intoxication from mineral-waters containing carbonic acid
Brunnen-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning of wells
Brunnen-zeit, *f.* bathing season, season for using the waters
Brunner'sche Drüsen, *f. pl.* Brunner's glands
Brunn'sche Membran, *f.* membrana limitans olfactoria
Brust, *f.* = Brunft
Brust, *f.* breast, mamma; thorax
Brust- (in compds.), thoracic, mammary
Brust-ader, *f.* mammary or thoracic vein
Brust-angst, *f.* angina pectoris
Brust-aorte, *f.* thoracic aorta

- Brust-arterie**, *f.* mammary or thoracic artery
- Brust-arznei**, *f.* medicine for chest complaint
- Brust-atmen**, *n.* or *-atmung*, *f.* thoracic breathing
- Brust-beugung**, *f.* sense of oppression or constriction about the chest
- Brustbein**, *n.* sternum
- Brustbein-** (in compds.), sternal, sterno-
- Brustbein-ansatz**, *m.* sternal insertion
- Brustbein - ausschnitt**, *m.* sternal notch
- Brustbein-bruch**, *m.* fracture of sternum
- Brustbein-durchbohrung**, *f.* perforation of sternum
- Brustbein-handgriff**, *m.* or *-handhabe*, *f.* manubrium sterni
- Brustbein-knorpel**, *m.* ensiform cartilage
- Brustbein-leisten**, *f.* foetal strips of cartilage representing the sternum
- Brustbein-muskel**, *m.* (dreieckiger), triangularis sterni
- Brustbein-rand**, *m.* margin of sternum
- Brustbein-rippengelenk**, *n.* sterno-costal articulation
- Brustbein-schildknorpelmuskel**, *m.* or *-schildmuskel*, *m.* sterno-thyroid muscle
- Brustbein-schlüsselbeingelenk**, *n.* or *-schlüsselgelenk*, *n.* sterno-clavicular articulation
- Brustbein-schmerz**, *m.* pain in sternal region
- Brustbein-schwertfortsatz**, *m.* ensiform process
- Brustbein-spalte**, *f.* or *-spaltung*, *f.* sternal cleft
- Brustbein-warzenmuskel**, *m.* sternomastoid muscle
- Brustbein-zungenbeinmuskel**, *m.* sterno-hyoid muscle
- Brustbein-zungenmuskel**, *m.* sternoglossus muscle
- Brust-beklemmung**, *f.* or *-beklommenheit*, *f.* sense of oppression of the chest, dyspnoea
- Brust-beschwerde**, *f.* chest trouble
- Brust-binde**, *f.* chest bandage
- Brust-blatt**, *n.* = *-bein*
- Brust-bräune**, *f.* angina pectoris
- Brust-bruch**, *m.* thoracic hernia
- Brust-buckel**, *m.* hump of chest
- Brustdrüse**, *f.* mammary gland; thoracic gland; thymus
- Brustdrüsen-** (in compds.), mammary
- Brustdrüsen-anschwellung**, *f.* swelling of mammary gland
- Brustdrüsen-arterie**, *f.* mammary artery
- Brustdrüsen-eiterung**, *f.* suppuration of mammary gland
- Brustdrüsen-entzündung**, *f.* mastitis
- Brustdrüsen-erkrankung**, *f.* affection of mammary gland
- Brustdrüsen-fistel**, *f.* mammary fistula
- Brustdrüsen-gegend**, *f.* mammary region
- Brustdrüsen-geschwulst**, *f.* mammary tumour
- Brustdrüsen-geschwür**, *n.* mammary ulcer
- Brustdrüsen-gewebe**, *n.* mammary-gland tissue
- Brustdrüsen-krankheit**, *f.* disease of mammary gland
- Brustdrüsen-krebs**, *m.* cancer of mammary gland
- Brustdrüsen-leiden**, *n.* = *-krankheit*
- Brustdrüsen-mangel**, *m.* absence of mammary gland
- Brustdrüsen-quetschung**, *f.* contusion of mammary gland
- Brustdrüsen-schwellung**, *f.* = *-anschwellung*
- Brustdrüsen-sekret**, *n.* secretion of mammary gland
- Brustdrüsen-überzahl**, *f.* supernumerary mammary gland
- Brustdrüsen-vereiterung**, *f.* = *-eiterung*
- Brustdrüsen-verhärtung**, *f.* induration of mammary gland
- Brustdrüsen-vermehrung**, *f.* = *-überzahl*
- Brustdrüsen-verschwärung**, *f.* ulceration of mammary gland
- Brust-eingeweide**, *n.* thoracic viscera
- Brust-elixir**, *n.* (dänisches), pectoral elixir
- Brust-entzündung**, *f.* inflammation of chest
- Brust-erforschung**, *f.* examination or exploration of chest
- Brust-erkrankung**, *f.* affection of chest
- Brust-erschütterung**, *f.* concussion of chest
- Brüstesaft**, *m.* milk in the breast of a new-born child

- Brustfell**, *n.* pleura
Brustfell-ausschwitzung, *f.* pleural effusion
Brustfell-blatt, *n.* layer of pleura
Brustfell-bruch, *m.* pleurocele
Brustfell-entzündung, *f.* pleurisy
Brustfell-erguss, *m.* pleural or pleuritic effusion
Brustfell-fistel, *f.* pleural fistula
Brustfell-höhle, *f.* pleural cavity
Brustfell-krebs, *m.* cancer of pleura
Brustfell-kuppe, *f.* apex of chest
Brustfell-raum, *m.* = -höhle
Brustfell-sack, *m.* = -höhle
Brustfell-schwarte, *f.* pleural induration or callosity
Brustfell-verdickung, *f.* thickening of pleura
Brustfell-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of pleura
Brustfell - wassersucht, *f.* hydrothorax
Brust-fieber, *n.* bronchitis
Brust-fistel, *f.* thoracic fistula
Brust-fläche, *f.* surface of chest
Brust-friesel, *m.* miliaria of the chest
Brust-gang, *m.* thoracic duct
Brust-gebiet, *n.* thoracic region
Brust-gefäß, *n.* thoracic vessel
Brust-egend, *f.* = -gebiet
Brust-geschwulst, *f.* thoracic tumour
Brust-geschwür, *n.* thoracic ulcer
Brust-glas, *n.* breast-glass or -pump
Brust-glied, *n.* upper extremity
Brust-gürtel, *m.* thoracic girdle or zone
Brust-haut, *f.* skin of the chest
Brusthöhle, *f.* thoracic cavity
Brusthöhlen-stich, *m.* paracentesis of thorax
Brusthöhlen-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* thoracic wall
Brust-kanal, *m.* thoracic duct
Brust-kasten, *m.* and compds. = -korb
Brust-kind, *n.* a suckling
Brust-klemme, *f.* angina pectoris
Brust-knochen, *m.* any bone of thorax
Brust-knorpel, *m.* costal cartilage
Brust-knoten, *m.* thoracic ganglion
Brust-korb, *m.* thorax
Brust-korbnerv, *m.* thoracic nerve
Brust-korbrand, *m.* margin of thorax
Brust-krampf, *m.* asthma
Brust-krank, *a.* affected in the lungs or chest
Brust-krank, *m.* & *f.* a sufferer from pulmonary or thoracic disease
Brust-krankheit, *f.* any pulmonary or chest affection
Brust-krebs, *m.* cancer of mamma
Brust-krümmung, *f.* curvature of the chest or sternum
Brust-kuchen, *m.* pectoral lozenge
Brust-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Brust-mark, *n.* dorsal portion of spinal cord
Brust-messer, *m.* instrument for measuring chest
Brust-messung, *f.* measurement of chest
Brust - milch, *f.* pectoral emulsion
Brust-milchgang, *m.* thoracic duct
Brust-mittel, *n.* remedy for chest diseases
Brust-muskel, *m.* pectoral muscle
Brust-muskelsehne, *f.* tendon of pectoral muscle
Brust-nerv, *m.* thoracic nerve
Brust-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
Brust-organ, *n.* thoracic organ
Brust-pastille, *f.* pectoral lozenge
Brust-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Brust-pulver, *n.* (preussisches) Compound liquorice powder, *Ph. G.*
Brust-pumpe, *f.* breast-pump
Brust-raum, *m.* = -höhle
Brust-reden, *n.* pectoriloquy
Brust-reinigend, *a.* expectorant
Brust-reinigungsmittel, *n.* an expectorant
Brust-röhre, *f.* = -gang
Brust-saft, *m.* (brauner) Syrupus liquiritiæ, *Ph. G.*; (weisser), Syrupus althæae, *Ph. G.*
Brust-salbe, *f.* nipple-salve
Brust-sarkom, *n.* sarcoma of the breast
Brust-sauger, *m.* breast-glass
Brust-scheidewand, *f.* mediastinum
Brust-schildknorpelmuskel, *m.* sterno-thyroid muscle
Brust-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Brustschlüsselbein- (in compds.), sterno-clavicular
Brustschlüsselbein - gelenk, *n.* or -verbindung, *f.* sterno-clavicular articulation
Brustschlüsselbein-zitzenfortsatz-muskel, *m.* sterno-cleido-mastoid muscle
Brust-schmerz, *m.* pain in chest
Brust-schnupfen, *m.* catarrh or cold in the chest
Brustschulter- (in compds.) acromio-thoracic

- Brustschulter-arterie, f.** acromio-thoracic artery
Brustschulter-blutader, f. acromio-thoracic vein
Brustschulter-schlagader, f. = -arterie
Brust-schuss, m. gunshot-wound of thorax
Brust-scirrhus, m. scirrhus of mamma
Brust-skrofeln, f. pl. scrofulous affection of thoracic glands
Brust-spalte, f. or -spaltung, f. fissure of sternum (congenital)
Brust-sprache, f. chest voice, pectoriloquy
Brust-stechen, n. stinging pains in chest
Brust-stich, m. paracentesis
Brust-stiche, m. pl. = -stechen
Brust-stimme, f. = -sprache
Brust-thee, m. Species pectoralis, *Ph. G.*
Brust-ton, m. chest-note or -tone
Brust-trank, m. pectoral potion
Brust-tropfen, m. pl. pectoral drops
Brust-tuch, n. chest-cloth or -binder
Brust-umfang, m. circumference of chest
Brust-untersuchung, f. examination of chest
Brust-vene, f. = -ader
Brust-verbildung, f. or -verkrümmung, f. malformation or deformity of chest
Brust-verschleimung, f. clogging of chest by mucus
Brust-wand, f. chest-wall
Brust-wandöffnung, f. opening in thoracic wall
Brust-wandung, f. = -wand
Brustwarze, f. nipple
Brustwarzen-deckel, m. or -decker, m. nipple-shield
Brustwarzen-eiterung, f. suppuration of nipple
Brustwarzen-entzündung, f. inflammation of nipple
Brustwarzen-hof, m. areola of nipple
Brustwarzen-hütchen, n. = -deckel
Brustwarzen-krebs, m. cancer of nipple
Brustwarzen-kreis, m. = -hof
Brustwarzen-mangel, m. absence of nipple
Brustwarzen-öffnung, f. orifice of nipple
Brustwarzen-schrunde, f. crack or fissure of nipple
Brustwarzen-überzahl, f. or -ver-
- mehrung, f.** supernumerary nipples
Brustwarzen-verschwärung, f. ulceration of nipple
Brust-wasser, n. fluid collected in chest
Brust-wassersucht, f. hydrothorax
Brust-weh, n. = -schmerz
Brust-windsucht, f. emphysema of lungs or thorax; sense of oppression in chest from wind
Brustwirbel, m. thoracic or dorsal vertebra
Brustwirbel-gegend, f. region of dorsal vertebrae
Brustwirbel-säule, f. thoracic or dorsal portion of spine
Brust-wunde, f. wound of chest
Brust-wurzel, f. angelica root
Brust-zeltchen, n. pectoral lozenge
Brust-zungenbeinmuskeln, m. sternohyoid muscle
Brüten, v. a. & n. to incubate, to hatch
Brüt-apparat, m. or -maschine, f. incubator
Brütezeit, f. incubation period
Brüt-kapsel, f. germinating capsule
Brüt-ofen, m. incubator
Brüt-raum, m. brood cavity
Brüt-schrank, m. = -apparat
Brüt-stätte, f. = -raum
Brüt-wärme, f. temperature of incubator, cultivating heat
Brüt-zeit, f. incubation period, brooding time
Brüt-zelle, f. brood- or germ-cell
Bubon, m. bubo
Bubonalgie, f. pain in inguinal region
Bubonen-pest, f. bubonic plague
Bubonen-typhus, m. bubonic plague
Bubonocele, n. bubonocele, small inguinal hernia
Buc . . ., vide also Buk . . .
Bucheckernöl, n. oil of beech-nuts
Buchenholzteer, m. beechwood tar
Buchenholzteer-kreosot, n. creosote obtained from beechwood tar
Buchenöl, n. oil of beech-nuts
Büchse, f. box, tin; new bony capsule surrounding sequestrum
Büchsenfleisch, n. tinned meat
Bucht, f. bay, sinus, recess, fossa
Buchweizenausschlag, m. erythema due to buckwheat
Buckel, m. hump, humpback, excrescence, eminence
Buckelig, a. humpbacked

Buckelige, *m. & f.* a humpback
Buckoblätter, *n.pl.* buchu leaves
Bügelschiene, *f.* interrupted splint
Bukardie, *f.* cor bovinum
Bukkoblätter, *n.pl.* = **Buckoblätter**
Buknemie, *f.* elephantiasis arabum
Bulbär, *a.* bulbar or relating to medulla oblongata
Bulbär-hemorrhagie, *f.* hæmorrhage in medulla oblongata
Bulbär-kernparalyse, *f.* bulbar paralysis
Bulbär-myelitis, *f.* inflammation of medulla oblongata
Bulbär-paralyse, *f.* bulbar paralysis
Bulbrich Salz, *n.* sodium bicarbonate
Bulimie, *f.* morbid hunger
Bulimiasis, *f.* = **Bulimie**
Bullös, *a.* bullous
Bündel, *m.* bundle, fasciculus
Bündel-fächer, *m.* fan-shaped collection of fasciculi
Bündel-förmig, *a.* fasciculated
Bündel-scheide, *f.* bundle-sheath
Bündelchen, *n.* small fasciculus
Bunsenbrenner, *m.* Bunsen burner
Buphthalmie, *f.* buphthalmia
Buphthalmus, *m.* a subject of buphthalmia
Bürette, *f.* burette, dropping-glass
Burgunder-harz, *n.* Burgundy pitch
Burgunder-nase, *f.* acne rosacea
Burgunder-pech, *n.* = -harz

Burow'sche Lösung, *f.* solution of aluminium acetate
Bürstenbesatz, *m.* striated border
Bürzeldrüse, *f.* coccygeal gland
Büschel, *n.* tuft, bunch
Büschelschwamm, *m.* agaricus fascicularis
Busen, *m.* bosom, breast
Butter, *f.* butter
Butter-amytester, *m.* amylium butyricum
Butter-färbemittel, *n.* substance for colouring butter
Butter-fett, *n.* butyryn
Butter-gelb, *n.* yellow azo-colouring matter used for butter
Butter-milch, *f.* buttermilk
Butter-milchkur, *f.* buttermilk treatment
Butter-sauer, *a.* butyric
Buttersauer-stoff, *m.* butyryn
Buttersäure, *f.* butyric acid
Buttersäure-amyläther, *m.* amylium butyricum
Buttersäure-gärung, *f.* butyric fermentation
Buttersäure-gärungspilz, *m.* bacillus butyricus
Butyl-alkohol, *m.* butylic alcohol
Butyl-chloral, *n.* butyl chloral
Butyl-chloralhydrat, *n.* butyl chloral hydrate
Butyrometer, *m.* instrument for estimating amount of fat in milk

C

For words not found under C, see also K and Z

Cadet's Flüssigkeit, *f.* alkarsin, a mixture of cacodyl and cacodyl oxide
Caincasäure, *f.* cahincic acid
Caincawurzel, *f.* cahinca root
Caincin, *n.* cahincin
Calcium, *n.* calcium
 phosphorsaures —, calcium phosphate
 saures schwefligsaures —, calcium disulphide
Calcium-acetat, *n.* calcium acetate
Calcium-benzoat, *n.* calcium benzoate
Calcium-bisulfid, *n.* calcium bisulphide
Calcium-bromid, *n.* calcium bromide
Calcium-carbonat, *n.* calcium carbonate

Calcium-chlorid, *n.* calcium chloride
Calcium-hypophosphit, *n.* calcium hypophosphite
Calcium-jodid, *n.* calcium iodide
Calcium-laktat, *n.* calcium lactate
Calcium-oxyd, *n.* calcium oxide, lime
Calcium-phosphat, *n.* calcium phosphate
Calcium-sulfat, *n.* calcium sulphate
Calcium-sulfid, *n.* calcium sulphide
Caligo, *f.* blindness
Callosoes Geschwür, *n.* indolent ulcer
Callus, *m.* callus
Callus-bildung, *f.* formation of callus
Callus-masse, *f.* callus substance
Callus-wucherung, *f.* proliferation of callus
Camisia follium, *f.* strait-waistcoat

Canadabalsam, *m.* Canada balsam
Cancerös, *a.* cancerous
Cancroid- (in compds.), *cancroid*
Cancroid-körper, *m.pl.* epithelial nests or pearls characteristic of carcinoma
Cancroid-perlen, *f.pl.* = -körper
Cancroid-zapfen, *m.pl.* interpapillary processes of epithelioma
Cancrös, *a.* cancerous
Candelae, *f.pl.* wax bougies
Cannabin, *n.* gerbsaures, cannabin tannate
Canquoin'sche Paste, *f.* Canquoin's paste
Capillar- and compds., *vide* Kapillar
Capillation, *f.* linear fracture
Capistration, *f.* phimosis
Capistrum, *n.* chin-bandage
Capitium, *n.* head-bandage
Caprinsäure, *f.* capric acid
Capronsäure, *f.* caproic acid
Caprylsäure, *f.* caprylic acid
Capsitis, *f.* capsulitis
Capsulitis, *f.* = Capsitis
Carapafett, *n.* carapa-oil
Carapaöl, *n.* = Carapafett
Carbamid, *n.* carbamide, urea
Carbaminsäure, *f.* carbamic acid ; amido-carbonic acid
Carbanil, *n.* phenyl cyanate
Carbanilsäure, *f.* carbanilic acid
Carbazoticum acidum, *n.* picric acid
Carbolismus, *m.* poisoning with carbolic acid
Carbolsäure, *f.* carbolic acid
Carbolwasser, *n.* 3 or 5 per cent. aqueous solution of carbolic acid
Carbonsäure, *f.* carbonic acid
Cardiasthenie, *f.* functional cardiac weakness
Cardiocele, *n.* hernia cordis
Cardiemie, *f.* fatty heart
Carobblätter, *n.pl.* caroba leaves
Caro luxurians, *f.* proud flesh
Carotide, *f.* carotid artery
Carotiden-drüse, *f.* carotid gland
Carotiden-geflecht, *n.* carotid plexus
Carotiden-haut, *f.* coat of carotid
Carotiden-höcker, *m.* or -höckerchen, *n.* carotid tubercle
Carotiden-loch, *n.* carotid foramen
Carotiden-puls, *m.* carotid pulse
Carotiden-scheide, *f.* carotid sheath
Carotiden-ton, *m.* carotid murmur
Carpal- (in compds.), *vide* Hand-wurzel
Carphologie, *f.* picking of the bed-clothes

Carus, *m.* deep coma
Cassarinde, *f.* cassa bark
Cassawastärke, *f.* tapioca
Cassiaöl, *n.* cassia-oil
Cassienrinde, *f.* cassia bark
Cathartinsäure, *f.* cathartic acid
Catochus, *m.* open-eyed stupor, catalepsy
Cauma, *n.* burning heat (of fever)
Caverne, *pl.* cavities
Cavernitis, *f.* inflammation of corpora cavernosa
Cecephalie, *f.* congenital malformation in which the nose is absent or rudimentary and the eyes are in consequence very close together
Ceder, *f.* cedar
Cedern-harz, *n.* cedar resin
Cedern-holzöl, *n.* oil of cedarwood
Cedern-kampfer, *m.* stearoptene obtained from oil of cedarwood
Cedern-öl, *n.* = -holzöl
Cedronsamen, *m.* cedron seed
Cedroöl, *n.* oleum citri
Cement, *m.* cement
Cementverband, *m.* cement and waterglass bandage
Centifolienrose, *f.* Rosa centifolia, *Ph. G.*
Central, *a.* central
Central-furche, *f.* fissure of Rolando or central sulcus
Central-grube, *f.* central groove
Central-kapselstar, *m.* central capsular cataract
Central-körperchen, *n.pl.* centrosomes
Central-läppchen, *n.* central lobule of cerebellum
Central-läppchenflügel, *m.* alæ lobuli centralis
Central-lappen, *m.* central lobe
Central-linsenstar, *m.* central lenticular cataract
Central-lymphgefäßstamm, *m.* central lymphatic trunk
Central-netzhautarterie, *f.* central artery of retina
Central-organ, *n.* central organ, organic centre
Central-röhren, *f.pl.* collecting tubules
Central-ruptur, *f.* central rupture (of perineum)
Central-skelet, *n.* central skeleton
Central-star, *m.* central cataract
Central-windung, *f.* hintere, ascending parietal convolution

- Central-windung, f.** vordere, ascending frontal convolution
Central-wulst, m. central eminence or convolution
Central-zelle, f. central cell
Cerate, n. pl. cerates
Cerat, n. gelbes, Pine resin cerate, *Ph. G.*
Cercarien, pl. cercariæ, larvæ of distomata
Cerebral- (in compds.), vide also Gehirn
Cerebraltypus, m. typhoid fever with marked cerebral symptoms
Cerebroskopie, f. diagnosis of brain diseases by ophthalmoscopic examination
Cerebropathie, f. brain disease
Cerebrospinalflüssigkeit, f. cerebrospinal fluid
Ceresin, n. ceresin, ozokerit
Cerium, n. oxalsäures, cerium oxalate
Cerotinsäure, f. cerotic acid
Ceruminös, a. ceruminous
Cerussa, f. whitelead
Cervikal, a. cervical
Cervikal-anschwellung, f. cervical swelling or enlargement
Cervikal-ectropium, m. ectropion of cervix uteri
Cervikal-geschwür, n. ulcer of cervix
Cervikal-kanal, m. cervical canal
Cervikal-katarrh, m. catarrh of cervix uteri
Cervikal-kern, m. cervical nucleus
Cervikal-krebs, m. cancer of cervix uteri
Cervikal-riss, m. laceration of cervix uteri
Cervikal-schleim, m. cervical mucus
Cervikal-schwellung, f. = -anschwellung
Cervikal-stenose, f. cervical stenosis
Cestoden, pl. cestode worms
Cestoiden, pl. = Cestoden
Ceylonmoos, n. Ceylon moss
Chabariorinde, f. bark of Bowdichia virgiloides
Chalasis, f. softening, relaxation, atony
Chalastisch, a. softening, relaxing
Chalazen, pl. chalazæ
Chalazion, n. styne
Chalazosis, f. formation of a styne
Chalikusis, f. stone-cutter's lung
Chapmanbeutel, m. water-bottle filled with water or ice and applied to spine
Charnier-, vide Scharnier
- Charpie-, vide Scharpie**
Chasmodie, f. morbid spasmodic yawning
Chasmodisch, a. affected with morbid yawning
Chasmus, m. = Chasmodie
Cheilangioskopie, f. microscopic examination of circulation in the lips
Cheilitis, f. inflammation of the lip
Cheiloplastik, f. = Chiloplastik
Cheiloschisis, f. harelip
Cheirologie, f. finger-speech
Cheirospasmus, m. writers' cramp
Chekenblätter, n. pl. cheken leaves
Chelidoniumbasen, f. pl. bases from chelidonium (celandine)
Chelidonsäure, f. chelidonic acid
Chemie, f. chemistry
Chemikalien, pl. chemicals
Chemismus, m. chemical processes in a reaction, or in a living organism
Chemisch, a. chemical
Chemosis, f. chemosis, œdema of conjunctiva
Chemotaktisch, a. chemotaxic
Cheyne-Stokes'sches Atmungspñh-nomen, n. Cheyne-Stokes breathing
Chiastron, n. bandage applied cross-wise
Chilesalpeter, m. sodium nitrate
Chilisalpeter, m. = Chilesalpeter
Chiloplastik, f. plastic surgery of lips
China, f. = Chinarinde
China-basen, f. pl. quinine bases
China-baum, m. cinchona
China-gerbsäure, f. tannate of quinine
China-rinde, f. cinchona bark
China-säure, f. quinic acid
China-tinktur, f. tincture of cinchona
China-wein, m. quinine wine
China-wurzel, f. root of Smilax Chinae
Chinetum, n. quinetum
Chinin, n. quinine, quina
Chinin, baldriansäures, valerianate of quinine
Chinin, chlorwasserstoffsäures, hydrochlorate of quinine
Chinin, gerbsäures, tannate of quinine
Chinin, salzsäures, hydrochlorate of quinine
Chinin, schwefelsäures, sulphate of quinine
Chinin-bisulfat, n. quinine bisulphate

- Chinin-eisen**, *n.* (citronensaures), citrate of iron and quinine
Chinin-eisencitrat, *n.* citrate of iron and quinine
Chinin-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained quinine
Chinin-harn, *m.* urine containing quinine
Chinin-malzextrakt, *m.* extract of malt with quinine
Chinin-rausch, *m.* cinchonism
Chinin-sulfat, *n.* sulphate of quinine
Chinin-tannat, *n.* tannate of quinine
Chinin-taubheit, *f.* deafness from cinchonism
Chinin-vergiftung, *f.* quinine poisoning
Chinin-wein, *m.* quinine-wine
Chinin-eisenmalzextrakt, *m.* extract of malt with iron and quinine
Chinoidin, *n.* = Chinoidin
Chinoidin, *n.* quinoidine
Chinolin, *n.* chinolinum
Chinovabitter, *n.* chinovin
Chinovasäure, *f.* kinovic acid
Chinovin, *n.* = Chinovabitter
Chiragra, *n.* gout in the hand
Chirarthrocace, *f.* tuberculous inflammation of hand-joints
Chiromegalie, *f.* swelling and deformity of hand in syringomyelia
Chirrhoema, *n.* rheumatism of the hand
Chirurg, *m.* surgeon
Chirurgie, *f.* surgery
Chirurgisch, *a.* surgical
Chlisma, *n.* a warm fomentation or poultice
Chlor, *n.* chlorine
Chloracetyl, *n.* chloracetyl
Chloral, *n.* chloral
Chloral-amid, *n.* chloral amide
Chloral-formamid, *n.* = -amid
Chloral-hydrat, *n.* chloral hydrate
Chloral-imid, *n.* chloral imide
Chloral-methyl, *n.* methyl chloral
Chloral-sucht, *f.* chloral craving
Chloral-vergiftung, *f.* chloral poisoning
Chlor-aluminium, *n.* aluminium chloride
Chlor-ameisensäure, *f.* chloro-formic acid
Chlor-ammonium, *n.* ammonium chloride
Chlor-antimon, *n.* antimony chloride
Chlorate, *n. pl.* chlorates
Chlor-äther, *m.* chloric ether
Chlor-äthyl, *n.* ethyl chloride
Chlor-äthylchlorür, *n.* ethylidene chloride
Chlor-äthyliden, *n.* ethylidene chloride
Chlor-barium, *n.* barium chloride
Chlor-blei, *n.* lead chloride
Chlor-brom, *n.* bromine chloride
Chlor-calcium, *n.* calcium chloride
Chlor-cyan, *n.* cyanogen chloride
Chlor-eisen, *n.* an iron chloride
Chlor-eisentinktur, *f.* tincture of perchloride of iron
Chlor-essigsäure, *f.* chloracetic acid
Chlor-gas, *n.* chlorine gas
Chlor-gold, *n.* chloride of gold
Chlor-goldnatrium, *n.* Auro-natrium chloratum, *Ph. G.*
Chlor-goldpulver, *n.* chloride of gold powder
Chlorid, *n.* chloride
Chlorigsauer, *a.* chlorous
Chlor-jod, *n.* a compound of chlorine and iodine
Chlor-kalium, *n.* potassium chloride
Chlor-kalk, *m.* chlorinated lime
Chlor-kalkbad, *n.* bath containing chlorinated lime
Chlor-kohlenoxyd, *n.* carbonyl chloride
Chlor-kohlensäure, *f.* chloro-carbonic acid
Chlor-kohlenstoff, *m.* tetra-chloride of carbon
Chlor-kupfer, *n.* copper chloride
Chlor-magnesium, *n.* magnesium chloride
Chlor-methyl, *n.* methyl chloride
Chlor-natrium, *n.* sodium chloride
Chlor-natron, *n.* chlorinated soda
Chloroanaemie, *f.* chlorosis
Chloroform, *n.* chloroform
Chloroform-bspaltung, *f.* splitting up or decomposition of chloroform
Chloroform-anästhesierung, *f.* anaesthetisation with chloroform
Chloroform-auszug, *m.* a chloroform extract
Chloroform-äther, *m.* chloroform and ether
Chloroform-betäubung, *f.* chloroform narcosis
Chloroform-dampf, *m.* chloroform vapour
Chloroform-darreichung, *f.* administration of chloroform
Chloroform-einatmung, *f.* the inhalation of chloroform
Chloroform-einspritzung, *f.* injection of chloroform

- Chloroform-einwirkung**, *f.* effect or action of chloroform
Chloroform-flüssigkeit, *f.* chloroform
Chloroformieren, *v.t.* to give chloroform
Chloroformierende, *m.* chloroformist
Chloroformierte, *m. & f.* the person under chloroform
Chloroformierung, *f.* the giving of chloroform
Chloroform-lösung, *f.* chloroform solution
Chloroform-luftmischung, *f.* chloroform vapour mixed with air
Chloroform-maske, *f.* chloroform-mask
Chloroform-nachwirkung, *f.* after-effect of chloroform
Chloroform-rausch, *m.* chloroform-intoxication
Chloroform-salbe, *f.* chloroform ointment
Chloroform-scheintod, *m.* asphyxia or collapse from chloroform
Chloroform-sirup, *m.* syrup of chloroform
Chloroform-spaltung, *f.* = -abspaltung
Chloroform-tod, *m.* death from chloroform
Chloroform-todesfall, *m.* case of death from chloroform
Chloroform-trommel, *f.* chloroform drum or box
Chloroform-verabreichung, *f.* administration of chloroform
Chloroform-vergiftung, *f.* chloroform poisoning
Chloroform-wirkung, *f.* effect or action of chloroform
Chlorom, *n.* a tumour having a greenish colour, chloroma
Chlorotisch, *a.* chlorotic
Chlor-quecksilber, *n.* chloride of mercury
Chlor-räucherung, *f.* fumigation with chlorine
Chlor-sauer, *a.* chlorate, chloric
Chlor-säure, *f.* chloric acid
Chlor-silber, *n.* chloride of silver
Chlor-stickstoff, *m.* nitrogen chloride
Chlor-strontium, *n.* strontium chloride
Chlor-sulfonsäure, *f.* chloro-sulphonic acid
Chlor-tetroxyd, *n.* chlorine tetroxide
Chlor-verbindung, *f.* chloride, compound of chlorine
Chlor-wasser, *n.* Liquor chlori
Chlor-wasserstoff, *m.* hydrochloric acid
Chlor-wasserstoffäther, *m.* Spiritus ætheris chlorati
Chlor-wasserstoffsäure, *f.* hydrochloric acid
Chlor-zink, *n.* zinc chloride
Chlor-zinklösung, *f.* solution of chloride of zinc
Chlor-zinkpaste, *f.* chloride of zinc paste
Chlor-zinkstift, *m.* chloride of zinc stick or point
Chlor-zinkweg, *n.* tow treated with chloride of zinc
Chlor-zinn, *n.* tin chloride
Choanen, *pl.* posterior nares
Cholagoga, *pl.* cholagogues
Cholalsäure, *f.* = Cholsäure
Cholämie, *f.* jaundice
Cholecyanin, *n.* biliverdin
Cholecystektasie, *f.* dilatation of gall-bladder
Cholecystektomie, *f.* operation for excision of gall-bladder
Cholecystenterostomie, *f.* operation for establishing communication between gall-bladder and bowel
Cholecystitis, *f.* inflammation of gall-bladder
Cholecystotomie, *f.* opening gall-bladder by abdominal section
Choleinsäure, *f.* taurocholic acid
Cholelith, *m.* gall-stone
Cholelithiasis, *f.* formation of gall-stone
Cholemesie, *f.* bilious vomiting
Cholepoesis, *f.* formation or secretion of bile
Cholepyra, *f.* bilious fever
Cholepyrrhin, *n.* bilirubin
Cholera, *f.* cholera
Cholera-durchfall, *m.* choleraic diarrhoea
Cholera-gesicht, *n.* facial aspect characteristic of cholera
Cholera-gift, *n.* the virus of cholera
Cholera-keim, *m.* cholera germ
Cholera-pilz, *m.* cholera bacillus, *lit.* fungus
Cholera-rot, *n.* red colour produced by adding acid to cultures of cholera bacilli
Cholera-tropfen, *m.pl.* cholera-drops
Cholera-typhoid, *n.* typhoid state supervening in cholera, usually due to uræmia
Choleriker, *m.* a choleric person

Cholerisch, *a.* choleric
Cholestearin, *n.*; *vide* **Cholesterin**
Cholesterinfett, *n.* cholesterolin fat
Cholesterinstein, *m.* cholesterolin stone
Cholin, *n.* choline
Cholosen, *pl.* biliary diseases
Cholurie, *f.* choluria
Cholsäure, *f.* cholic acid
Chondroglykose, *f.* cartilage sugar
Chondroitin, *pl.* mucous concretions
Chopart'sches Gelenk, *n.* Chopart's joint
Chordagewebe, *n.* chordal tissue
Chordapsus, *m.* intestinal obstruction
Chordascheide, *f.* sheath of umbilical cord
Chorda-speichel, *m.* saliva obtained by stimulating chorda tympani
Choriditis, *f.* choriditis (of vocal or spermatid cord)
Choreomanie, *f.* dancing mania
Chorioblastosen, *pl.* cutaneous diseases due to anomalous connective-tissue growth
Choriocapillaris (*membrana*), *f.* choroidal layer containing capillary vessels
Choriodesmosen, *pl.* = **Chorioblastosen**
Chorioideal- (in compds.), choroidal
Chorioideremie, *f.* congenital absence of choroid
Chorion-decke, *f.* covering composed of chorion
Chorion-insel, *f.* chorionic islet
Chorion-zotte, *f.* villus of chorion
Chorioretinitis, *f.* inflammation of choroid and retina
Choromanie, *f.* = **Choreomanie**
Christophskraut, *n.* baneberry, *Actæa spicata*
Christuswahn, *m.* religious mania
Chrom, *n.* chromium
Chrom-alaun, *m.* chrome alum
Chrom-blei, *n.* chromate of lead
Chrom-chlorid, *n.* chromium chloride
Chrom-eisen, *n.* chromate of iron
Chrom-element, *n.* bichromate of potash cell
Chrom-gelb, *n.* chrome yellow
Chrom-oxyd, *n.* chromium oxide
Chrom-oxydhydrat, *n.* chromium hydroxide
Chrom-sauer, *a.* chromic
Chrom-säure, *f.* chromic acid
Chrom-silber, *n.* chromate of silver

Chromasciometer, *m.* Holmgren's apparatus for testing colour vision
Chromatisch, *a.* chromatic
Chromatophobie, *f.* fear of certain colours
Chromatophoren, *pl.* chromatophors
Chromatopseudoblepsie, *f.* colour-blindness
Chromatopsie, *f.* coloured vision
Chromatoptometer, *m.* instrument for estimating colour-blindness
Chromatosen, *pl.* pigmentary diseases of the skin
Chromhidrosis, *f.* chromidrosis
Chromidrosis, *f.* = **Chromhidrosis**
Chromoleptisch, *a.* chromoleptic, staining easily
Chromophil, *a.* easily colourable
Chromopsie, *f.* coloured vision
Chronisch, *a.* chronic
Chroopsie, *f.* coloured vision
Chrupsie, *f.* coloured vision
Chrysaminsäure, *f.* chrysaminic acid
Chrysarobin, *n.* chrysarobin, chrysophanic acid
Chrysarobin-salbe, *f.* chrysarobin ointment
Chrysophansäure, *f.* chrysophanic acid
Chthonophagie, *f.* earth-eating
Chylämie, *f.* chylæmia
Chylifikation, *f.* chylification
Chylocele, *n.* a collection of chylous fluid in the tunica vaginalis
Chylopoiesis, *f.* = **Chylifikation**
Chylopoietisch, *a.* chylopoietic
Chylös, *a.* chylous
Chylurie, *f.* chyluria
Chylus, *m.* chyle
Chylus-anhäufung, *f.* or **-ansammlung**, *f.* accumulation of chyle
Chylus-aufsaugung, *f.* absorption of chyle
Chylus-austritt, *m.* extravasation of chyle
Chylus-bahn, *f.* chyle tract or channel
Chylus-behälter, *m.* receptaculum chyli
Chylus-bereitung, *f.* formation of chyle
Chylus-bildend, *a.* chyle-forming
Chylus-bildung, *f.* formation of chyle
Chylus-cyst, *f.* receptaculum chyli
Chylus-enthaltend, *a.* containing chyle
Chylus-führend, *a.* chyloferous
Chylus-gang, *m.* chyle duct, thoracic duct

- Chylus-gefäß**, *n.* chyle-vessel, lacteal
Chylus-gefäßsgebiet, *n.* region of lacteals
Chylus-gefäßsstamm, *m.* trunk of chyle-vessels
Chylus-gefäßsverzweigung, *f.* ramification of chyle-vessels
Chylus-kanal, *m.* chyle duct
Chylus-körnchen, *n.* chyle granule
Chylus-körperchen, *n.* chyle-corpuscle
Chylus-mangel, *m.* absence of chyle
Chylus-röhre, *f.* = -gang
Chylus-saft, *m.* chyle plasma
Chylus-stamm, *m.* trunk of chyle-vessels
Chylus-stauung, *f.* chyle-stasis
Chylus-strom, *m.* flow of chyle
Chylus-verdauung, *f.* digestion of chyle
Chylus-zelle, *f.* lymph-cells
Chylus-zufuhr, *f.* supply of chyle
Chymifikation, *f.* formation of chyme
Chymosis, *f.* = Chymifikation
Ciliar, *a.* ciliary
Ciliar-arterie, *f.* ciliary artery
Ciliar-band, *n.* ciliary ligament
Ciliar-drüse, *f.* ciliary gland
Ciliar-falte, *f.* ciliary fold
Ciliar-fortsatz, *m.* ciliary process
Ciliar-ganglion, *m.* ciliary ganglion
Ciliar-gefäß, *n.* ciliary vessel
Ciliar-gegend, *f.* ciliary region
Ciliar-häutchen, *n.* ciliary membrane (of Bruch)
Ciliar-knoten, *m.* = -ganglion
Ciliar-körper, *m.* ciliary body
Ciliar-kreis, *m.* or -krone, *f.* ciliary ring or circle
Ciliar-muskel, *m.* ciliary muscle
Ciliar-nerv, *m.* ciliary nerve
Ciliar-neuralgie, *f.* ciliary neuralgia
Ciliar-rand, *m.* ciliary margin
Ciliar-ring, *m.* = -kreis
Ciliar-vene, *f.* ciliary vein
Cilien, *pl.* cilia, eyelashes
Cilien-boden, *m.* base of cilia
Cilien-pinzette, *f.* cilia forceps
Cilien-rupfer, *m.* eyelash-forceps
Cilien-schlag, *m.* ciliary motion
Cilien-schwund, *m.* loss of eyelashes
Cilioflagellaten, *pl.* an order of Protozoa—Cilioflagellata
Ciliotomie, *f.* section of ciliary nerves
Cinaede, *f.* sexual invert
Cinchonin, *n.* cinchonine
Cinchonin, schwefelsaures, sulphate of cinchonine
Cinchoninsäure, *f.* cinchonic acid
Cinchonismus, *m.* quinine poisoning
Cion, *m.* uvula
Cionis, *f.* = Cionitis
Cionitis, *f.* inflammation of uvula
Cirkeltour, *f.* circular turn (of a bandage)
Cirkulares Irresein, *n.* circular or periodic insanity
Cirkulation, *f.* circulation
Cirkulationseiweiss, *n.* circulating proteid
Cirkulations-gesetz, *n.* law of circulation
Cirkulations-hemmung, *f.* arrest of circulation
Cirkulations-organe, *n. pl.* organs of circulation
Cirkulations-störung, *f.* disturbance of circulation
Cirkumskript, *a.* circumscribed
Cirkumvolution, *f.* circumvolution
Cirrhose, *f.* cirrhosis
Cirsocele, *n.* varicocele
Cirsoideus, *a.* varicose
Cirsomphalus, *m.* caput Medusæ
Cirsophthalmie, *f.* varicose ophthalmia
Cirsotomie, *f.* excision of varicose veins
Citraconsäure, *f.* citraconic acid
Citridinsäure, *f.* aconitic acid
Citrone, *f.* lemon
Citronellaöl, *n.* = Citronengrasöl
Citronen-essenz, *f.* essence of lemon
Citronen-grasöl, *n.* oil of citronelle
Citronen-kampfer, *m.* stearoptene obtained from oleum citri
Citronen-kraut, *n.* lemon-balm
Citronen-öl, *n.* oleum citri
Citronen-ölzucker, *m.* Elæosaccharum citri
Citronen-saft, *m.* lemon-juice
Citronen-saftsirup, *m.* Syrupus succi citri, *Ph. G.*
Citronen-sauer, *a.* citrate
Citronen-säure, *f.* citric acid
Citronen-saures Eisenchinin, *n.* citrate of iron and quinine
Citronen-saures Eisenoxyd, *n.* ferric citrate
Citronen-saures Lithyon, *n.* citrate of lithia
Citronen-saures Salz, *n.* citrate
Citronen-saures Wismutoxyd, *n.* citrate of bismuth
Citronen-schale, *f.* lemon-peel
Citronen-sirup, *m.* syrup of lemon
Citronen-zucker, *m.* = -ölzucker

- Citronensäure**, *f.* citric acid
Clarke'sche Säulen, *pl.* Clarke's columns
Claustrophobie, *f.* fear of being in rooms with closed windows and doors
Clitoris- (in compds.), *vide* Kitzler
Cnidosis, *f.* urticaria
Coagulieren, *v.i.* to coagulate
Cocablätter, *n.pl.* coca-leaves
Cocain, *n.* cocain
Cocain-anästhesie, *f.* cocain anaesthesia
Cocain-einspritzung, *f.* cocain injection
Cocain-sucht, *f.* cocain craving or habit
Cocain-vergiftung, *f.* cocain poisoning
Cocain-wirkung, *f.* effect of cocain
Cocainisieren, *v.t.* to apply cocain, to cocainise
Cocainisierung, *f.* the application of cocain, the effect of cocain
Cocainomanie, *f.* = Cocainsucht
Coccygodynie, *f.* neuralgia in coccygeal region
Cochenille, *f.* cochineal
Cochinbein, *n.* cochin leg
Cochinchinageschwür, *n.* Aleppo boil
Cochinchinakrankheit, *f.* diarrhoea caused by *Anguillula stercoralis*
Codöl, *n.* cod-liver oil
Cognac, *m.* cognac
Cognac-äther, *m.* or -essenz, *f.* essence used to impart to ordinary spirit the flavour of brandy
Cognac-öl, *n.* oil obtained by distillation of wine-lees
Cohobieren, *v.t.* to concentrate by repeated distillation
Colatorium, *n.* colander
Colatur, *f.* filtrate
Coleocele, *n.* vaginal hernia
Coleoptose, *f.* prolapsus vaginae
Coleostegnose, *f.* atresia vaginae
Cöllialgie, *f.* colic
Cölliocele, *n.* abdominal hernia
Collateralkreislauf, *m.* collateral circulation
Colliquationsbrand, *m.* colliquative gangrene
Colombowurzel, *f.* calumba root
Coloptose, *f.* coloptosis
Coloradofieber, *n.* dengue
Colostomie, *f.* colostomy
Colostrumkörperchen, *n.* colostrum globule or body
Colotomie, *f.* colotomy
Colotyphus, *m.* typhoid attacking mainly the colon
Columbasäure, *f.* acid contained in calumba root
Columbowurzel, *f.* = Colombowurzel
Combinirte Untersuchung, *f.* bimanual examination
Comedonenquetscher, *m.* comedo squeezer
Comedonenscheibe, *f.* a cluster of comedones
Commasculation, *f.* unnatural offence between men
Comminutivbruch, *m.* comminuted fracture
Compensationsstörung, *f.* failure of compensation
Complicirter Bruch, *m.* compound fracture
Condom, *m.* French letter
Condurangorinde, *f.* condurango bark
Condylomatös, *a.* condylomatous
Conidienträger, *m.* conidiophore
Conglobiert, *a.* heaped up
Congorot, *n.* Congo red
Conjunctival- (in compds.), *vide* Bindehaut
Cönologie, *f.* a consultation
Consistenzabnahme, *f.* diminution of consistence
Contractilität, *f.* contractility
Copaivbalsam, *m.* copaiva balsam
Cordeau'sches Zeichen, *n.* lateral displacement of ensiform in pleural effusion
Cornaliäsche Körper, *m.pl.* cells of nosema bombycis
Corneal- (in compds.), *vide* Hornhaut
Cornutin, *n.* cornutine
Coronar- (in compds.), *vide* Kranzarterie
Corrigan'sche Krankheit, *f.* aortic regurgitation
Corti'sche Membran, *f.* membrane of Corti
Corti'sche Zellen, *f.pl.* cells of Corti
Corti'scher Bogen, *m.* arch of Corti
Corti'scher Kanal, *m.* canal of Corti
Corti'scher Organ, *n.* organ of Corti
Corti'scher Pfeiler, *m.* rod of Corti
Corti'scher Tunnel, *m.* tunnel of Corti
Corynebacterium, *n.* diphtheria bacillus
Costotomie, *f.* Esthlander's operation

- Cotorinde, *f.* coto bark
 Cottonöl, *n.* cotton-seed oil
 Coupieren, *v.t.* to cut short (a disease), cause to abort
 Coxaeluvium, *n.* hip-bath
 Coxalgie, *f.* coxalgia
 Coxalgisch, *a.* affected with coxalgia
 Coxankylometer, *m.* instrument for measuring the deformity in hip-disease
 Coxarthroace, *f.* tuberculous disease of hip
 Cricotomie, *f.* cricotomy
 Cricotracheotomie, *f.* crico-tracheotomy
 Crocidismus, *m.* subsultus tendinum
 Crotonchloral, *n.* croton chloral
 Crotonchloralhydrat, *n.* croton chloral hydrate
 Crotonismus, *m.* poisoning with croton seeds or oil
 Crotonöl, *n.* croton-oil
 Crotonolsäure, *f.* acid obtained from croton-oil
 Crotonsamen, *m.* croton seed
 Crotonsäure, *f.* crotonic acid
 Cubeben, *pl.* cubebes
 Cubeben-kampfer, *m.* stearoptene obtained from oil of cubebes
 Cubeben-öl, *n.* oil of cubebes
 Cubeben-pfeffer, *m.* cubebes
 Cubeben-säure, *f.* cubebic acid
 Cuminsäure, *f.* cuminic acid
 Cuprammonium, *n.* copper-ammonium
 Cupridverbindung, *f.* cupric compound
 Cuproverbindung, *f.* cuprous compound
 Curcumapapier, *n.* turmeric paper
 Curcumewurzel, *f.* turmeric root
 Curs, *m.* course (of lectures)
 Cutis- (in compds.), *vide also* Haut
 Cutis-artig, *a.* skin-like
 Cutis-gefäß, *n.* cutaneous vessel
 Cutis-gewebe, *n.* cutaneous tissue
 Cutis-leistchen, *n.pl.* skin furrows
 Cutis-muskel, *m.* muscle of the corium
 Cutis-schicht, *f.* cutaneous layer
 Cutis-spanner, *m.* tensor of the corium
 Cutis-strang, *m.* funiculus or band of skin
 Cutis-zelle, *f.* cutaneous cell
 Cutitiis, *f.* dermatitis
 Cyan, *n.* cyanogen
 Cyanate, *pl.* cyanates
 Cyan-benzol, *n.* benzonitrile
 Cyan-chlorid, *n.* cyanogen chloride
 Cyan-eisenkalium, *n.* ferrocyanide of potash, potassium ferrocyanide
 Cyan-gas, *n.* cyanogen
 Cyan-hidrosis, *f.* blue-sweat
 Cyan-kalium, *n.* cyanide of potassium
 Cyanoblepsie, *f.* blue-blindness
 Cyanopathie, *f.* morbus coeruleus
 Cyanopsie, *f.* blue-vision
 Cyanose, *f.* cyanosis
 Cyanospermie, *f.* blue semen
 Cyanostisch, *a.* cyanotic
 Cyanotisch, *a.* = Cyanostisch
 Cyan-quecksilber, *n.* cyanide of mercury
 Cyan-sauer, *a.* cyanic
 Cyan-säure, *f.* cyanic acid
 Cyan-silber, *n.* cyanide of silver
 Cyan-wasserstoffsauer, *a.* hydrocyanic
 Cyan-wasserstoffsäure, *f.* hydrocyanic acid
 Cyan-zink, *n.* cyanide of zinc
 Cyanursäure, *f.* cyanuric acid
 Cyanwasserstoff, *n.* hydrocyanic acid
 Cyesis, *f.* pregnancy
 Cyklenkephalie, *f.* cyclopia with fusion of cerebral hemispheres
 Cyklopenauge, *n.* cyclopean eye
 Cyklopie, *f.* = Cyklenkephalie
 Cykloplegie, *f.* cycloplegia
 Cylinder- (in compds.), cylindrical
 Cylinder-brille, *f.* cylindrical glasses
 Cylinder-epithel, *n.* cylindrical or columnar epithelium
 Cylinder-förmig, *a.* cylindrical
 Cylinder-geschwulst, *f.* cylindroma
 Cylinder-glas, *n.* cylindrical lens
 Cylinder-krebs, *m.* cylinder-cell cancer
 Cylinder-spritze, *f.* syringe
 Cylinder-zelle, *f.* cylindrical cell
 Cylinder-zellung, *f.* cylindrical-cell formation
 Cyliedrom, *n.* cylindroma
 Cyliedurie, *f.* passage of casts in urine
 Cynanthropia, *f.* fixed idea of being transformed into a dog
 Cynolyssa, *f.* canine rabies
 Cynorexie, *f.* bulimia
 Cynospasmus, *m.* snarling spasm
 Cytometer, *m.* instrument for estimation of inequalities of surface
 Cystalgie, *f.* irritable bladder
 Cystchen, *n.* a small cyst
 Cyste, *f.* cyst

Cystektasie, *f.* dilatation of bladder
 Cystektomie, *f.* cystectomy
 Cysten-artig, *a.* cyst-like
 Cysten-bildung, *f.* cyst formation
 Cysten-cephalie, *f.* extreme congenital hydrocephalus
 Cysten-flüssigkeit, *f.* cystic fluid
 Cysten-förmig, *a.* = -artig
 Cysten-geschwulst, *f.* cystic tumour
 Cysten-hygom, *n.* hygromatous cyst
 Cysten-inhalt, *m.* cyst-contents
 Cysten-krebs, *m.* cystic cancer
 Cysten-kropf, *m.* cystic goitre
 Cysten-niere, *f.* cystic kidney
 Cysten-raum, *m.* cyst cavity
 Cysten-sack, *m.* sac of cyst
 Cysten-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of cyst
 Cysten-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* cyst-wall
 Cysten-wassersucht, *f.* hydrops of a cyst
 Cysten-zange, *f.* cyst-forceps
 Cysticercoiden, *pl.* cysticerci
 Cystirrhagie, *f.* severe vesical hæmorrhage
 Cystirrhöe, *f.* chronic vesical catarrh

Cystisch, *a.* cystic
 Cystis fellea, *f.* gall-bladder
 Cystitom, *n.* apparatus for opening the lens capsule in cataract operations
 Cysto- (in compds.), cystic ; relating to bladder
 Cysto-blastem, *n.* cystoblast, cell-nucleus
 Cysto-cele, *n.* hernia vesicæ
 Cysto-dynie, *f.* pain in bladder
 Cystoid, *n.* cystoid
 Cysto-lith, *m.* stone in bladder
 Cystom, *n.* cystic tumour
 Cysto-plexie, *f.* attachment of bladder to anterior abdominal wall
 Cysto-plastik, *f.* cystoplastic
 Cysto-plegie, *f.* bladder paralysis
 Cysto-sarkom, *n.* cystic sarcoma
 Cysto-skopie, *f.* endoscopic examination of bladder
 Cysto-spasmus, *m.* spasm of bladder
 Cysto-tomie, *f.* lithotomy
 Cytoblast, *m.* cytoblast, cell-nucleus
 Cytoген, *a.* cytogenic
 Cytohaemometer, *m.* hæmacytometer

D

Dac . . . , *vide* Dak . . .
 Dach, *n.* roof
 Dach-kern, *m.* roof-nucleus of fourth ventricle
 Dach-kernkreuzung, *f.* decussation of cerebellar fibres of roof-nucleus
 Daggeisches Fieber, *n.* dengue fever
 Dakryoadenitis, *f.* inflammation of lachrymal gland
 Dakryocystis, *f.* lachrymal sac
 Dakryocystitis, *f.* inflammation of lachrymal sac
 Dakryocystoblennorrhoe, *f.* mucous discharge from lachrymal sac
 Dakryocystocele, *n.* hernia of lachrymal sac
 Dakryolith, *m.* lachrymal calculus
 Dakryoma, *n.* dacryorrhoea resulting from deformity of puncta lacrimalis
 Dakryops, *m.* cystic distension of lachrymal duct
 Dakryorrhoe, *f.* excessive flow of tears

Dakryostagma, -stagon, *n.* excessive flow of tears
 Dakryosyrinx, *f.* lachrymal fistula
 Daktylitis, *f.* inflammation of finger
 Daktylogryposis, *f.* webbed fingers or toes
 Daktylogologie, *f.* finger language
 Daktylylyse, *f.* operation for webbed fingers
 Dactylolysis spontanea, *f.* ainhum
 Daktylosymphysis, *f.* adhesion of fingers
 Daltonismus, *m.* colour-blindness
 Damm, *m.* perineum
 Damm- (in compds.), perineal
 Damm-arterie, *f.* perineal artery
 Damm-ausdehnung, *f.* stretching of perineum
 Damm-aushöhlung, *f.* perineal hollow
 Damm-bildung, *f.* perineorrhaphy, formation of new perineum
 Damm-binde, *f.* perineal fascia
 Damm-bruch, *m.* perineal hernia
 Damm-dreieck, *n.* perineal triangle
 Damm-einriss, *m.* perineal tear, rupture of perineum

- Damm-entspannung**, *f.* perineal relaxation, support of perineum
Damm-gebiet, *n.* = -*gegend*
Damm-gebilde, *n.* perineal structure
Damm-gefäß, *n.* perineal vessel
Damm-gegend, *f.* = -*gebiet*
Damm-grube, *f.* perineal hollow
Damm-hoden, *m.* testis in perineum
Damm-krümmung, *f.* perineal curve
Damm-mastdarmfistel, *f.* recto-perineal fistula
Damm-muskel, *m.* perineal muscle
Damm-muskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of perineum
Damm-naht, *f.* perineal suture, stitch
Damm-plastik, *f.* = -*bildung*
Damm-pulsader, *f.* = -*arterie*
Damm-riemen, *m.* perineal strap
Damm-rinne, *f.* perineal groove
Damm-riss, *m.* perineal tear, rupture of perineum
Damm-scheidenbildung, *f.* kolpo-perineorrhaphy
Damm-schlagader, *f.* = -*arterie*
Damm-schutz, *m.* support of perineum
Damm-schutzmittel, *n.* means of support of perineum
Damm-spalte, *f.* rent, cleft or fissure of perineum
Damm-spaltung, *f.* splitting the perineum
Damm-stützung, *f.* or -*unterstützung*, *f.* = -*schutz*
Damm-verletzung, *f.* perineal injury
Damm-wunde, *f.* perineal wound
Damm-zerreissung, *f.* = -*riss*
Dämmerzustand, *m.* dazed condition; the condition preceding stupor in epilepsy
Dämono-manie, *f.* -*melancholie*, *f.* or -*pathie*, *f.* mania, melancholy or mental disease accompanied by delusions of being possessed by evil spirits
Dampf, *m.* steam, vapour
Dampf-bad, *n.* steam- or vapour-bath
Dampf-badeanstalt, *f.* steam- or vapour-bath institution
Dampf-compreße, *f.* fomentation
Dampf-douche, *f.* or -*dusche*, *f.* steam- or vapour-douche
Dampf-einatmung, *f.* inhalation of steam or vapour
Dampf-entwicklung, *f.* development of steam or vapour
Dämpfen, *v.t.* to dull, deaden, or drown sound
- Dampf-förmig**, *a.* in the form of steam or vapour
Dampf-gummi, *n.* dextrin
Dampf-heilkunde, *f.* science of treatment by steam or vapour
Dampf-heizung, *f.* heating by steam
Dampf-hydrokornion, *n.* inhaler, spray apparatus
Dampf-inhalation, *f.* = -*einatmung*
Dampf-kastenbad, *n.* portable vapour-bath
Dampf-kochtopf, *m.* steam steriliser
Dampf-mittel, *n.* remedy in form of steam or vapour
Dampf-spray, *m.* steam-spray
Dampf-sterilisierung, *f.* steam sterilisation
Dampf-sterilisierungsapparat, *m.* or -*sterilisierungs cylinder*, *m.* steam-sterilising apparatus or kettle
Dampf-strahl, *m.* steam- or vapour-jet
Dampf-wärme, *f.* the evaporating or vaporising temperature
Dämpfung, *f.* dulness; diminished resonance
 absolute —, or *starke* —, perfect or absolute dulness
Dämpfungs-bezirk, *m.* region or area of dulness
Dämpfungs-bild, *n.* character of dulness
Dämpfungs-figur, *f.* shape of area of dulness
Dämpfungs-grenze, *f.* limit of dulness
Dämpfungs-mittel, *n.* steam-spray
Dandyfieber, *n.* dengue fever
Darier'sche Krankheit, *f.* a form of hyperkeratosis of the skin
Darm, *m.* intestine, gut
 blinder —, cæcum
 dicker —, colon
 dünner —, or *enger* —, small intestine
 gerader —, rectum
 gewundener —, or *langer* —, ileum
 leerer —, jejunum
Darm- (in compds.), intestinal, intestino-
Darm-abkühlung, *f.* chilling of intestines
Darm-abschnitt, *m.* portion of intestine
Darm-achse, *f.* axis of intestine
Darm-achsendrehung, *f.* volvulus or twisting of intestine
Darm-ähnlich, *a.* resembling intestine

- Darm-aktinomykose**, *f.* actinomycosis of intestine
Darm-amyloid, *n.* amyloid degeneration of intestine
Darm-anastomose, *f.* intestinal anastomosis
Darm-anastomosensbildung, *f.* formation of intestinal anastomosis
Darm-anfüllung, *f.* filling or cramming of intestines
Darm-anhang, *m.* intestinal appendix or diverticulum
Darm-anhangsbruch, *m.* hernia of vermiform appendix
Darm-anlage, *f.* rudiment of intestine
Darm-arterie, *f.* intestinal artery
Darm-atresie, *f.* intestinal stricture
Darm-atrophie, *f.* intestinal atrophy
Darm-aufblähung, *f.* or **-auftreibung**, *f.* inflation of intestine
Darm-ausleerung, *f.* evacuation of intestine
Darm-ausschaltung, *f.* exclusion of intestine
Darm-ausschneidung, *f.* excision of intestine
Darm-ausspülung, *f.* washing out of intestine
Darm-bad, *n.* enema
Darm-bakterien, *n.pl.* intestinal bacteria
Darm-bandwurm, *m.* tapeworm
Darm-bauchbruch, *m.* ventral hernia
Darm-bauchfistel, *f.* intestinal abdominal fistula
Darmbein, *n.* ilium
Darmbein-arterie, *f.* iliac artery
Darmbein-aushöhlung, *f.* iliac fossa
Darmbein-binde, *f.* iliac fascia
Darmbein-bruch, *m.* fracture of ilium
Darmbein-fläche, *f.* surface of ilium
Darmbein-grube, *f.* iliac fossa
Darmbein-höcker, *m.* = **-kamm**
Darmbein-höhle, *f.* = **-aushöhlung**
Darmbein-kamm, *m.* crest of ilium
Darmbein-kammlefe, *f.* = **-lefe**
Darmbein-krümmung, *f.* curvature of ilium
Darmbein-lefe, *f.* lip of iliac crest
Darmbein-muskel, *m.* musculus iliacus
Darmbein-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Darmbein-rücken, *m.* dorsum of ilium
Darmbein-schaukel, *f.* iliac fossa or ventral surface of ilium
Darmbein-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Darmbein-schuppe, *f.* = **-schaukel**
Darmbein-stachel, *m.* iliac spine
Darmbein-teller, *m.* = **-schaukel**
Darm-beschreibung, *f.* description of intestines
Darm-bewegung, *f.* peristaltic movement of intestines
Darm-blasenbruch, *n.* enterocystocele
Darm-blatt, *n.* = **-drüsenblatt**
Darm-blutader, *f.* intestinal vein
Darm-blutfluss, *m.* or **-blutung**, *f.* intestinal hæmorrhage
Darm-brand, *m.* gangrene of intestine
Darm-bruch, *m.* intestinal hernia
Darm-canal, *m.* intestinal canal
Darm-divertikel, *n.* Meckel's diverticulum
Darm-divertikelbruch, *m.* Littre's hernia = hernia of Meckel's diverticulum
Darm-dottersack, *m.* inner layer of yolk-sac
Darm-drehung, *f.* = **-bewegung**
Darm-drüse, *f.* gland of intestine
Darm-drüsenblatt, *n.* intestinal gland layer; hypoblast, endoderm
Darm-durchbohrung, *f.* perforation of intestine
Darm-eingang, *m.* intestinal entrance
Darm-engiessung, *f.* irrigation of rectum
Darm-einklemmung, *f.* constriction or strangulation of intestine
Darm-einknickung, *f.* kinking of intestine
Darm-einschiebung, *f.* intussusception or invagination of intestine
Darm-einschnürung, *f.* strangulation of intestine by a loop or band
Darm-einstülpung, *f.* = **-einschiebung**
Darm-entleerung, *f.* = **-ausleerung**
Darm-entoblast, *m.* intestinal hypoblast
Darm-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of intestine
Darm-epithel, *n.* intestinal epithelium
Darm-erkrankung, *f.* intestinal affection
Darm-eröffnung, *f.* enterotomy
Darm-erscheinung, *f.* intestinal phenomenon

- Darm-erweichung, *f.* softening of intestine
 Darm-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of intestine
 Darm-exkrement, *n.* faeces
 Darm-exkretion, *f.* intestinal secretion
 Darm-falten, *f. pl.* folds of splanchnopleure and hypoblast
 Darm-faserblatt, *n.* or -faserplatte, *f.* visceral mesoblast, or splanchnopleure
 Darm-fäule, *f.* dysentery
 Darm-fell, *n.* and compds. = Bauchfell
 Darm-feuer, *n.* anthrax
 Darm-fieber, *n.* intestinal fever
 Darm-fistel, *f.* intestinal fistula
 Darm-fläche, *f.* surface of intestine
 Darm-fluss, *m.* intestinal discharge
 Darm-flüssigkeit, *f.* intestinal fluid
 Darm-follikel, *m.* intestinal follicle
 Darm-funktion, *f.* intestinal function
 Darm-furche, *f.* intestinal furrow
 Darm-gähmung, *f.* intestinal fermentation
 Darm-gang, *m.* intestinal canal
 Darm-gangrän, *f.* = -brand
 Darm-gas, *n.* intestinal gas
 Darm-gebiet, *n.* intestinal region
 Darm-gefäß, *n.* intestinal vessel
 Darm-gefäßverstopfung, *f.* obstruction of intestinal blood-vessel
 Darm-gegend, *f.* = -gebiet
 Darm-gekröse, *n.* mesentery of intestine
 Darm-geräusch, *n.* intestinal sound, murmur
 Darm-geschwulst, *f.* intestinal tumour
 Darm-geschwür, *n.* intestinal ulcer
 Darm-geschwürvernarbung, *f.* cicatrix from an intestinal ulcer
 Darm-gicht, *f.* ileus
 Darm-grimmen, *n.* intestinal colic
 Darm-harnblasenbruch, *m.* = -blasenbruch
 Darm-haut, *f.* intestinal coat
 Darm-hautentzündung, *f.* inflammation of intestinal wall
 Darm-hodensackbruch, *m.* scrotal hernia
 Darm-höhle, *f.* intestinal cavity
 Darm-inhalt, *m.* intestinal contents
 Darm-intussuszeption, *f.* intussusception of intestine
 Darm-invagination, *f.* invagination of intestine
 Darm-kanal, *n.* intestinal canal
 Darm-kanalerkrankung, *f.* disease of intestinal canal
 Darm-kanalerschlaffung, *f.* atony of intestine
 Darm-kanalerweiterung, *f.* dilatation of intestinal canal
 Darm-kanallähmung, *f.* paralysis of intestine
 Darm-kanalschleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of intestine
 Darm-kanalverschluss, *m.* occlusion of intestine
 Darm-katarrh, *m.* intestinal catarrh
 Darm-klappe, *f.* intestinal valve
 Darm-klemme, *f.* intestinal clamp
 Darm-kneipen, *n.* intestinal colic
 Darm-knick, *n.* or -knickung, *f.* kinking of intestine
 Darm-knochen, *m.* = -bein
 Darm-kolik, *f.* intestinal colic
 Darm-kot, *m.* faeces
 Darm-krampf, *m.* intestinal spasm
 Darm-krankheit, *f.* intestinal disease
 Darm-krebs, *m.* cancer of intestine
 Darm-lage, *f.* position of intestine
 Darm-lageveränderung, *f.* change of the position of intestine
 Darm-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of intestine
 Darm-larve, *f.* gastrula
 Darm-lehre, *f.* enterology
 Darm-leibeshöhle, *f.* coelenteron
 Darm-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Darm-lendenmuskel, *m.* ilio-psoas muscle
 Darm-lichtung, *f.* lumen of intestine
 Darm-lumen, *n.* = -lichtung
 Darm-lymphe, *f.* intestinal lymph
 Darm-messer, *n.* enterotome
 Darm-milzbrand, *m.* intestinal anthrax
 Darm-mündung, *f.* intestinal aperture
 Darm-muskel, *m.* muscle of intestine
 Darm-muskelhaut, *f.* muscular coat of intestine
 Darm-muskelwand, *f.* muscular wall of intestine
 Darm-muskulatur, *f.* intestinal musculature
 Darm-muskulaturlähmung, *f.* paralysis of muscular wall of intestine
 Darm-nabel, *m.* umbilical attachment of embryonic intestine
 Darm-nabelbruch, *m.* umbilical hernia
 Darm-naht, *f.* intestinal suture
 Darm-nerv, *m.* intestinal nerve

- Darm-nervengeflecht, *n.* intestinal nerve plexus
 Darmnetz, *n.* omentum
 Darmnetz-bruch, *m.* hernia of omentum
 Darmnetz-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of omentum
 Darmnetz-hodensackbruch, *m.* omicntal scrotal hernia
 Darm-oberfläche, *f.* surface of intestine
 Darm-pforte, *f.* intestinal aperture
 Darm-pilz, *m.* fungus growing in intestine
 Darm-platte, *f.* = -drüsenblatt
 Darm-polyp, *m.* intestinal polypus
 Darm-pulsader, *f.* intestinal artery
 Darm-punktion, *f.* puncture of intestine
 Darm-reizung, *f.* intestinal irritation
 Darm-rinne, *f.* = -furche
 Darm-riss, *m.* laceration of intestine
 Darmrohr, *n.* intestinal tube
 Darmrohr-knickung, *f.* kinking of intestine
 Darmrohr-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of intestine
 Darmrohr-verengung, *f.* narrowing of intestine
 Darmrohr-verschliessung, *f.* or -verschluss, *m.* occlusion of intestine
 Darmrohr-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* wall of intestine
 Darm-röhre, *f.* and compds. = -rohr
 Darm-ruhr, *f.* dysentery
 Darm-saft, *m.* intestinal juice
 Darm-saftdrüse, *f.* intestinal gland
 Darm-saite, *f.* catgut
 Darm-saitenbougie, *f.* catgut bougie
 Darm-saugader, *f.* intestinal lymphatic vessel
 Darm-schabe, *f.* threadworm
 Darm-scheidenbruch, *m.* vaginal enterocele
 Darm-scheidenfistel, *f.* intestino-vaginal fistula
 Darm-schere, *f.* intestinal scissors
 Darm-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Darm-schleife, *f.* primitive intestinal loop
 Darm-schleim, *m.* intestinal mucus
 Darm-schleimdrüse, *f.* mucous gland of intestine
 Darm-schleimfluss, *m.* dysentery
 Darmschleimhaut, *f.* intestinal mucous membrane
 Darmschleimhaut-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of intestinal mucous membrane
 Darmschleimhaut-drüse, *f.* gland of intestinal mucous membrane
 Darmschleimhaut-eiterung, *f.* sup-puration of intestinal mucous membrane
 Darmschleimhaut-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of intestinal mucous membrane
 Darmschleimhaut-fetzen, *m.* shreds of intestinal mucous membrane
 Darmschleimhaut-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
 Darmschleimhaut-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of intestinal mucous membrane
 Darmschleimhaut-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of intestinal mucous membrane
 Darm-schlinge, *f.* intestinal loop
 Darm-schlingendrehung, *f.* twisting of loop of intestine
 Darm-schlingenknickung, *f.* kinking of intestinal loop
 Darm-schmarotzer, *m.* intestinal parasite
 Darm-schmerz, *m.* intestinal colic
 Darm-schnitt, *m.* enterotomy
 Darm-schusswunde, *f.* gunshot-wound of intestine
 Darm-schwanz, *m.* = -anhang
 Darm-schwimmprobe, *f.* hydrostatic intestinal test
 Darm-schwindel, *m.* vertigo due to intestinal causes
 Darm-schwindsucht, *f.* intestinal tuberculosis
 Darm-spalt, *m.* intestinal fissure
 Darm-spritze, *f.* intestinal syringe
 Darm-spülung, *f.* washing out of intestine
 Darm-stein, *m.* enterolith
 Darm-steinbildung, *f.* formation of enterolith
 Darm-stenose, *f.* narrowing of intestine, stenosis
 Darm-stich, *m.* puncture of intestine
 Darm-stiel, *m.* vitelline duct
 Darm-streng, *f.* intestinal colic
 Darm-stück, *n.* portion of intestine
 Darm-system, *n.* intestinal system
 Darm-thätigkeit, *f.* function of intestine
 Darm-tiere, *n.pl.* metazoa
 Darm-ton, *m.* intestinal sound (in percussion)

- Darm-trägheit, *f.* sluggishness of intestines
 Darm-trichine, *f.* *Trichina spiralis*
 Darm-tuberkulose, *f.* intestinal tuberculosis
 Darm-typhus, *m.* enteric fever
 Darm-überfüllung, *f.* overloading of intestines
 Darm-überzug, *m.* intestinal coat
 Darm-umfang, *m.* intestinal circumference
 Darm-umschlingung, *f.* twisting of intestine, volvulus
 Darm-untersuchung, *f.* examination of intestine
 Darm-vene, *f.* intestinal vein
 Darm-veränderung, *f.* change in intestine
 Darm-verdauung, *f.* intestinal digestion
 Darm-vereiterung, *f.* suppuration of intestine
 Darm-verengung, *f.* narrowing or stricture of intestine
 Darm-verschliessung, *f.* intestinal obstruction or occlusion
 Darm-verschlingung, *f.* = -umschlingung
 Darm-verschluss, *m.* = -verschliessung
 Darm-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of intestine
 Darm-verstopfung, *f.* obstruction of intestine; constipation
 Darm-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of intestines
 Darm-verwickelung, *f.* volvulus
 Darm-vorfall, *m.* prolapse of intestine
 Darm-wand, *f.* intestinal wall
 Darm-wandentzündung, *f.* inflammation of intestinal wall
 Darm-wandbruch, *m.* partial enterocoele
 Darm-wandlähmung, *f.* intestinal paralysis
 Darm-wandung, *f.* and compds. = -wand
 Darm-waschung, *f.* washing out of intestine
 Darm-wasserbruch, *m.* hydrenterocoele
 Darm-weh, *n.* = -schmerz
 Darm-weiche, *f.* iliac region
 Darm-windung, *f.* intestinal convolution
 Darm-wunde, *f.* wound of intestine
 Darm-wurm, *m.* an intestinal worm
- Darm-zerreissung, *f.* laceration of intestine
 Darm-zotte, *f.* villus of intestine
 Darm-zwang, *m.* twisting of intestine; constipation
 Darre, *f.* = Darrsucht
 Darreichen, *v.t.* to administer
 Darreichung, *f.* administration
 Darr-fieber, *n.* hectic fever
 Darr-sucht, *f.* tabes, marasmus
 Darr-sucht, *f.* (der Berg- und Hüttenleute), miner's phthisis, tabes metallica
 Darr-süchtig, *a.* consumptive, marasmic
 Darr-süchtige, *m. & f.* a subject of consumption
 Dasjepiss, *m.* inspissated urine of hyrax capensis
 Dassel-beule, *f.* boil due to gadfly-bite
 Dassel-fliege, *f.* gadfly
 Dattelknoten, *m.* Aleppo boil
 Daturin, *n.* daturine
 Dauer, *f.* duration, permanence
 Dauer- (in compds.), permanent
 Dauer-erfolg, *m.* permanent result
 Dauer-formen, *pl.* spores (of bacteria)
 Dauer-gewebe, *n.* permanent tissue
 Dauer-heilung, *f.* permanent cure
 Dauer-kanüle, *f.* permanent cannula
 Dauer-katheter, *m.* permanent catheter
 Dauer-milch, *f.* sterilised milk
 Dauern, *v.i.* to last
 Dauerpräparat, *n.* permanent preparation
 Dauer sonde, *f.* permanent bougie or catheter
 Dauer spore, *f.* permanent spore
 Dauer stellung, *f.* fixed or permanent position
 Dauer verband, *m.* fixed or permanent dressing
 Dauer wirkung, *f.* permanent effect
 Dauer zelle, *f.* permanent cell
 Daumen, *m.* thumb
 Daumen-abzieher, *m.* abductor pollicis
 Daumen-anzieher, *m.* adductor pollicis
 Daumen-arterie, *f.* artery of thumb
 Daumen-ballen, *m.* thenar eminence
 Daumen-beizieher, *m.* = -anzieher
 Daumen-beuger, *m.* flexor pollicis
 Daumen-fläche, *f.* surface of thumb
 Daumen-furche, *f.* "line of life"

Daumen-gegend, *f.* thenar region
Daumen-glied, *n.* phalanx of thumb
Daumen-haut, *f.* skin of thumb
Daumen-hautnerv, *m.* cutaneous nerve of thumb
Daumen-klopfer, *m.* = -ballen
Daumen-kuppe, *f.* tip of thumb
Daumen-muskel, *m.* a muscle of the thumb
Daumen-nagel, *m.* thumb-nail
Daumen-nagelglied, *n.* unguial phalanx
Daumen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Daumen-rand, *m.* radial border of thumb
Daumen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Daumen-strecker, *m.* extensor pollicis
Daumen-verletzung, *f.* injury of the thumb
Däumling, *m.* thumb-stall
Davaine'sche Körperchen, *pl.* anthrax bacilli
Davidsharfe, *f.* lyra of fornix
Daviel'scher Löffel, *m.* cataract spoon
Debität, *f.* debility
Decentralisationssystem, *n.* system of decentralisation
Decidualzelle, *f.* decidual cell
Decke, *f.* cover, covering, envelope, integument, coat, roof
Deck- (in compds.), cover-, protecting, protective, covering
Deckelchen, *n.* operculum
Deck-glas, *n.* cover-glass
Deck-gläschen, *n.* = -glas
Deck-glaspräparat, *n.* cover-glass preparation
Deck-glastrockenpräparat, *n.* dry cover-glass preparation
Deck-haut, *f.* covering or investing membrane
Deck-knochen, *m.* covering or overlying bone
Deck-knorpel, *m.* covering or overlying cartilage
Deck-lappen, *m.* overlying lobe or convolution
Deck-membran, *f.* covering or investing membrane
Deck-mittel, *n.* covering or protecting material
Deck-pflaster, *n.* protective plaster
Deck-platte, *f.* membrana tectoria
Deck-punkte, *m.pl.* coincident points
Deck-schicht, *f.* investing or covering layer
Deck-verband, *m.* protective dressing

Deck-zelle, *f.* cortical or surface-cell
Declive, *f.* posterior part of monticulus cerebelli
Decolorieren, *v.t.* to decolorise
Decubitalgeschwür, *n.* bedsore, ulcer caused by pressure
Defäkation, *f.* defæcation
Defektbildung, *f.* malformation
Defervescenz, *f.* defervescence
Defibriniert, *a.* defibrinated
Deflexionslage, *f.* (Bayer's term), facial and frontal presentations.
Deformität, *f.* deformity
Degeneration, *f.* degeneration
Degenerations-gesetz, *n.* law of degeneration
Degenerations-zeichen, *n.* token of degeneration, stigma
Degenerescenz, *f.* degeneration
Degenereszieren, *v.i.* to degenerate
Degenerieren, *v.i.* = Degeneres-zieren
Deglutieren, *v.t.* to swallow
Deglutination, *f.* deglutition
Deglutinationsgeräusch, *n.* deglutition murmur
Dehiscenz, *f.* space between articular cartilages
Dehli-, *vide* Delhi
Dehnbar, *a.* extensible, ductile, flexible, dilatible
Dehnbarkeit, *f.* extensibility, ductility, flexibility, dilatibility
Dehnen, *v.t.* to extend, stretch, widen, dilate
Dehnung, *f.* extending, stretching, dilation, widening
Dejektion, *f.* excrement
Dekantieren, *v.t.* to decant
Dekantiergefäß, *n.* decanting-bottle
Dekarbonisieren, *v.t.* to decarbonise
Dekokt, *n.* decoction
Dekomposition, *f.* decomposition
Dekrepit, *a.* decrepit
Dekrepitieren, *v.i.* to decrepitate
Dekrescenz, *f.* decrease
Deletär, *a.* deleterious, noxious, injurious, hurtful
Deleterisch, *a.* = Deletär
Delhi-beule, *f.* or -pustel, *f.* Delhi or Aleppo boil
Deligatur, *f.* ligation, bandaging
Deligieren, *v.t.* to ligature, to bandage
Deliquescent, *a.* deliquescent
Deliquesieren, *v.i.* to deliquesce
Delirieren, *v.i.* to be delirious
Delitescenz, *f.* delitescence, sudden disappearance

- Delle**, *f.* dimple, umbilication, depression, umbilicus
Dellenbildung, *f.* umbilication
Delomorph, *a.* parietal (cells of gastric glands)
Deltaförmig, *a.* deltoid
Deltamuskel, *m.* deltoid muscle
Deltamuskel-ansatz, *m.* insertion of deltoid muscle
Deltamuskel-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of deltoid muscle
Deltamuskel-zacken, *m.* serration of deltoid muscle
Demarkationslinie, *f.* line of demarcation
Demulzieren, *v.i.* to soften, become demulcent
Dendriten, *pl.* dendrites
Dendritisch, *a.* dendritic
Dendroklonezellen, *f.pl.* dendritic cells of the cornea
Denguefieber, *n.* dengue fever
Denken, *v.i.* to think
Denk-fähig, *a.* capable of thinking
Denk-fähigkeit, *f.* faculty of thinking, reasoning faculty
Denk-kraft, *f.* power of thinking
Denk-tätigkeit, *f.* mental activity
Denk-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
Densität, *f.* density
Dentagra, *n.* toothache
Dental- (in compds.), *vide Zahn-*
Dentaphon, *n.* tuning-fork placed on the teeth to investigate bone-conduction
Dentin, *n.* dentine
Dentin-faser, *f.* dentinal fibre
Dentin-röhrchen, *n.* dentinal tubule
Dentin-scheide, *f.* dentinal sheath
Dentinifikation, *f.* formation of dentine
Dentionslähmung, *f.* infantile paralysis
Dentritisch, *a.* tree-like, arborescent
Deontologie, *f.* (medical) ethics
Depressionserscheinung, *f.* symptom of depression
Depressiv, *a.* depressant
Depressorisch, *a.* depressor
Deprimieren, *v.i.* to depress
Deradenitis, *f.* inflammation of cervical glands
Derb, *a.* hard, solid, firm, substantial, dense
Derbheit, *f.* hardness, solidity, firmness, compactness, density
Derencephalus, *m.* monster with very small brain enclosed in the cervical vertebrae
Dermatagra, *n.* pellagra
Dermatologie, *f.* pain in the skin
Dermatisch, *a.* cutaneous
Dermatolitisch, *a.* skin-dissolving
Dermatologe, *m.* dermatologist
Dermatologie, *f.* dermatology
Dermatologisch, *a.* dermatological
Dermatolysis, *f.* abnormal laxity of skin
Dermatomykosis, *f.* skin affection due to parasitic fungus
Dermatomyositis, *f.* a disease characterised by polymyositis with oedema and cutaneous eruptions
Dermatonosis, *f.* skin disease
Dermatopathie, *f.* skin disease
Dermatopathologie, *f.* the pathology of skin diseases
Dermatophilus, *n.* name applied to various skin parasites
Dermatophon, *n.* instrument for listening to muscle sounds and those of the cutaneous circulation
Dermatophyten, *pl.* fungi causing skin eruptions
Dermatoplastik, *f.* plastic treatment of skin-lesions
Dermatosis, *f.* skin disease
Dermatosklerosis, *f.* scleroderma
Dermatospasmus, *m.* goose-skin
Dermatozoen, *pl.* skin parasites
Dermatozoonosen, *pl.* skin affections due to parasites
Dermechysis, *f.* subcutaneous trans-fusion
Dermobakterien, *n.pl.* bacteria of the skin
Dermographie, *f.* description of skin diseases; urticaria factitiosa
Dermoid, *n.* dermoid, dermoid cyst
Dermoidcyste, *f.* = Dermoid
Dermologie, *f.* dermatology
Deroncus, *m.* goitre
Descendenz, *f.* descent
Descendenzlehre, *f.* the theory of descent or evolution
Descendenztheorie, *f.* = Descendenzlehre
Desinfektion, *f.* disinfection
Desinfektions-anstalt, *f.* disinfection establishment
Desinfektions-apparat, *m.* disinfection apparatus
Desinfektions-flüssigkeit, *f.* disinfecting fluid
Desinfektionslehre, *f.* the study of disinfectants

- Desinfektions-massregel**, *f.* provision for or measures of disinfection
Desinfektions-mittel, *n.* a disinfectant
Desinfektions-pulver, *n.* disinfecting powder
Desinfektions-seife, *f.* disinfecting soap
Desinfektions-zweck, *m.* purpose or aim of disinfection
Desinfektorisch, *a.* disinfecting, anti-septic
Desinfizieren, *v.t.* to disinfect
Desinfizierung, *f.* disinfection
Desmalgie, *f.* pain in ligaments
Desmitis, *f.* inflammation of a ligament
Desmodynie, *f.* pain in tendons or ligaments
Desmographie, *f.* description of ligaments
Desmoidgeschwulst, *f.* fibroid tumour, fibroma
Desmologie, *f.* the study of ligaments; the art of bandaging
Desmopathie, *f.* disease of ligaments
Desmopathologie, *f.* pathology of ligaments
Desmophlogosis, *f.* inflammation of ligaments
Desmorrhexie, *f.* rupture of a ligament
Desmurgie, *f.* bandaging
Desodorationsmittel, *n.* deodoriser
Desodorosieren, *v.t.* to deodorise
Desorganisation, *f.* disorganisation
Desquamieren, *v.t.* to desquamate
Dessertlöffel, *m.* dessertspoon, eight grammes
Destillat, *n.* distillate
Destillation, *f.* distillation
Destillationsgefäss, *n.* retort, still
Destillieren, *v.t.* to distil
Destillierkolben, *m.* retort, distilling flask
Destilliert, *a.* distilled
Desudation, *f.* sweating
Desudieren, *v.t.* to perspire
Detrusorium, *n.* oesophageal probang
Detumescenz, *f.* disappearance of swelling
Deuteropathisch, *a.* secondarily affected, deuteropathic
Devomieren, *v.t.* to vomit
Devorativkapsel, *f.* capsule for administering medicines
Devorieren, *v.t.* to swallow
Dexio- or Dextro-kardie, *f.* congenital position of heart on right side
Dextrogyr, *a.* dextrorotatory
Dextronsäure, *f.* gluconic acid
Dextrose, *f.* dextrose, grape-sugar
Diabetiker, *m.* a subject of diabetes
Diabetisch, *a.* diabetic
Diabetometer, *m.* apparatus for estimating amount of sugar in urine
Diabrosis, *f.* erosion, ulceration
Diaceturie, *f.* excretion of diacetic acid in urine
Diachoresis, *f.* evacuation of the bowels
Diachoretisch, *a.* aperient
Diachylonpflaster, *n.* diachylon plaster
Diachylonsalbe, *f.* diachylon ointment
Diachylonwundpflaster, *n.* diachylon plaster for wounds
Diacodion, *n.* a remedy made from poppyheads
Diadoche, *f.* transition of one disease into another
Diadosis, *f.* diminution or cessation of a disease
Diagnose, *f.* diagnosis
Diagnosenstellung, *f.* the establishing of a diagnosis
Diagnostik, *f.* diagnostics
Diagnostisch, *a.* diagnostic
Diagnostizierbar, *a.* diagnosable
Diagnostizieren, *v.t.* to diagnose
Diaklysm, *n.* mouth-wash, gargle
Diaklysmose, *f.* flushing of whole bowel with medicament
Diakope, *f.* longitudinal fracture of a bone; incised wound
Diakrise, *f.* differentiation of disease, crisis of disease
Dialursäure, *f.* dialuric acid
Dialyse, *f.* dialysis
Dialysiert, *a.* dialysed
Dialysisch, *a.* dialytic
Diamidoazobenzol, *n.* diamidoazobenzene
Diamidoverbindung, *f.* diamido compound
Diapalma, *n.* an ointment composed of zinc, lead, olive-oil, and wax
Diapasma, *n.* an aromatic dusting-powder
Diapedesis, *f.* diapedesis, transudation
Diaphan, *a.* translucent
Diaphoretisch, *a.* diaphoretic
Diaphragmatocele, *n.* diaphragmatic hernia
Diaphthora, *f.* corruption, foulness, impurity, decay

- Diaphthoroskop, *n.* instrument for estimation of impurity of air
 Diaplegie, *f.* total paralysis
 Diaplaste, *f.* reduction of dislocation, setting of a fracture
 Diaplasma, *n.* poultice, fomentation or inunction
 Diapnoe, *f.* transpiration through the skin
 Diaptose, *f.* an incident
 Diapyeum, *n.* suppuration, ulceration (especially of lungs)
 Diapytica, *n.pl.* remedies for promoting suppuration
 Diarrhoe, *f.* diarrhoea
 Diarrhoe-anfall, *m.* attack of diarrhoea
 Diarrhoe-artig, *a.* diarrhoeal
 Diasenna, *f.* aperient made from senna
 Diaskop, *n.* diascopie
 Diaskopisch, *a.* diascopic
 Diasostik, *f.* regimen, care of health
 Diasostisch, *a.* diasostic
 Diastaltisch, *a.* diastaltic, reflex
 Diastolisch, *a.* diastolic
 Diastremma, *n.* distortion, sprain
 Diastrophe, *f.* = Diastremma
 Diät, *a.* strict in diet, dietetic
 Diät, *f.* diet, regimen
 Diätetik, *f.* dietetics
 Diätetisch, *a.* dietetic
 Diät-fehler, *m.* error of diet
 Diät-form, *f.* kind of diet
 Diathese, *f.* diathesis
 Diäthylacetal, *n.* diethyl acetal
 Diät-kur, *f.* dietetic treatment
 Diät-ordnung, *f.* regulation of diet
 Diät-regel, *f.* dietary
 Diatresis, *f.* perforation
 Diatretisch, *a.* perforated
 Diatrimma, *n.* intertrigo, saddle-gall
 Diät-vorschrift, *f.* = -regel
 Diazo-amidoverbindung, *f.* diazo-amido compound
 Diazo-essigester, *m.* diazoacetic ether
 Diazo-verbinding, *f.* diazo compound
 Diazotieren, *n.* conversion of an amido into a diazo compound
 Dic . . ., *vide* Dik . . .
 Dichotomisch, *a.* dichotomous
 Dichroismus, *m.* dichroism
 Dichromatopsie, *f.* a form of colour-blindness in which only two spectral colours can be distinguished
 Dichromsauer, *a.* bichromate
 Dichromsäure, *f.* bichromic acid
 Dichte, *f.* density, thickness, firmness
 Dichtenmesser, *m.* areometer, densimeter
 Dichtigkeit, *f.* = Dichte
 Dichtigkeit-messer, *m.* = Dichtenmesser
 Dick, *a.* thick, big, large, bulky, stout, corpulent, swollen, turbid, inflated, vastus, inspissated
 Dick-auszug, *m.* inspissated extract
 Dick-blütig, *a.* thick-blooded
 Dick-blütigkeit, *f.* thick blood
 Dickdarm, *m.* large intestine; colon
 Dickdarm-achsendrehung, *f.* volvulus
 Dickdarm-arterie, *f.* colic artery
 Dickdarm-ausgang, *m.* anus
 Dickdarm-ausstülpung, *f.* Meckel's diverticulum
 Dickdarm-blasenfistel, *f.* fistula between colon and bladder
 Dickdarm-drüse, *f.* gland of large intestine
 Dickdarm-entzündung, *f.* colitis
 Dickdarm-falte, *f.* ileo-colic fold
 Dickdarm - gebärmutterscheidenfistel, *f.* vagino-utero-colic fistula
 Dickdarmgekröse, *n.* the colic mesentery
 absteigendes —, descending mesocolon
 aufsteigendes —, ascending mesocolon
 queres —, transverse mesocolon
 Dickdarm-klappe, *f.* ileo-cæcal valve
 Dickdarm-krebs, *m.* cancer of colon
 Dickdarm-krümmung, *f.* flexure of colon
 Dickdarm-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of colon
 Dickdarm - schleimhautentzündung, *f.* catarrhal colitis
 Dickdarm-verengung, *f.* stricture of colon
 Dickdarm-verschluss, *m.* closure of colon
 Didymitis, *f.* orchitis
 Diebsgelüste, *pl.* kleptomania
 Dienst, *m.* service
 Differentialfärbung, *f.* differential staining
 Differenzieren, *v.t.* to differentiate
 Differenzierung, *f.* differentiation
 Differenztöne, *pl.* combination tones
 Diffluent, *a.* diffluent
 Diffluenz, *f.* diffluence
 Diffluieren, *v.i.* to become diffluent
 Difform, *a.* deformed, malformed

- Difformieren**, *v.t.* to deform
Difformität, *f.* deformity
Diffusion, *f.* diffusion
Diffusions-elektrode, *f.* electrode of diffusion
Diffusions-fähig, *a.* diffusible
Diffusions-fähigkeit, *f.* diffusibility
Diffusions-geschwindigkeit, *f.* rapidity of diffusion
Diffusions-koeffizient, *m.* coefficient of diffusion
Diffusions-kraft, *f.* capability of diffusion
Diffusions-strom, *m.* diffusion current
Diffusions-strömung, *f.* current of diffusion
Diffusions-vermögen, *n.* = -kraft
Diffusions-vorgang, *m.* process of diffusion
Digallussäure, *f.* tannic acid
Digastrisch, *a.* digastric
Digenea, *pl.* distomæ
Digerieren, *v.t.* to digest (in chemistry)
Digerierung, *f.* digestion (in chemistry)
Digestiv, *n.* a digestive
Digestiv-mittel, *n.* a digestive
Digestiv-salbe, *f.* Unguentum digestivum, *Ph. G.*
Digestiv-salz, *n.* digestive salt, potassium chloride
Digitismus, *m.* poisoning with digitalis
Dihydratisch, *a.* divalent (applied to bases), dihydric
Dikephalisch, *a.* two-headed
Dikephalium, *n.* two-headed monster
Dikephalus, *m.* = **Dikephalium**
Dikrotie, *f.* dicrotism
Dikrotisch, *a.* dicrotic
Diktyitis, *f.* retinitis
Diktyopsie, *f.* the condition of seeing floating objects as through a net
Dilaceration, *f.* laceration
Dilacerieren, *v.t.* to lacerate
Dilatationsthrombose, *f.* thrombus in a dilated vessel
Dilatator, *m.* a dilator
Dilatatorium, *n.* = **Dilatator**
Dillöl, *n.* oleum anethi
Dilluieren, *v.t.* to dissolve, to dilute
Dimer, *a.* two-limbed
Dimethylacetat, *n.* dimethyl acetate
Dinica, *n.pl.* remedies for vertigo
Dinitrokresol, *n.* dinitrocresol
Dinus, *m.* vertigo
Diopsimeter, *m.* instrument for measuring visual field (Houdin)
- Dioptrik**, *f.* dioptics
Dioptrometrie, *f.* refraction testing
Diorthosis, *f.* orthopædics
Diorthota, *f.* extension-bed
Diosmose, *f.* diosmosis
Diphallus, *m.* malformation with double penis
Diphtherie, *f.* diphtheria
Diphtherie-bacillus, *m.* diphtheria bacillus
Diphtherie-kranke, *m. & f.* a subject of diphtheria
Diphtherie-pilz, *m.* fungus, *i.e.* bacillus, of diphtheria
Diphtherisch, *a.* = **Diphtheritisch**
Diphtheritisch, *a.* diphtheritic
Diphthongie, *f.* two-toned speech, as in laryngeal tumours or paralysis
Diplakusis, *f.* double hearing
Diplasmatische Zellen, *f.pl.* cells containing other substances besides protoplasm
Diplegie, *f.* bilateral paralysis, paraplegia
Diplokephalie, *f.* two-headed monster
Diplokokken, *m.pl.* diplococci
Diplomyelie, *f.* congenitally double spinal cord
Diplophonie, *f.* = **Diphthongie**
Diplopie, *f.* binokulare, binocular diplopia
Diplose, *f.* duplication
Diplosomie, *f.* double monster, adherent at one or more points, but otherwise well developed
Dippel's Oel, *n.* oleum Dippeli, oleum animale fœtidum
Diprosopus, *m.* double-faced monster
Dipsodisch, *a.* suffering from morbid thirst
Dipsomanie, *f.* dipsomania
Dipterenlarve, *f.* larva of diptera
Dipygus, *m.* a monster double below the chest
Direktions kreis, *m.* circle of direction
Dischromasie, *f.* colour-blindness
Disciplin, *f.* the various departments of science
Discissionsnadel, *f.* discission-needle
Dislozieren, *v.t.* to dislocate
Dislozierung, *f.* dislocation
Dispensatorium, *n.* pharmacopœia
Dispensieranstalt, *f.* dispensary
Dispensieren, *v.t.* to dispense medicines
Dispirem, *n.* double whorl (in karyokinesis)

Disposition, *f.* predisposition
 Dissektionsbrille, *f.* Brücke's glasses
 Dissezieren, *v.t.* to dissect
 Dissimulation, *f.* simulation
 Dissimulieren, *v.i.* to simulate
 Dissimuliert, *a.* hidden, concealed
 Distanzherzgeräusch, *n.* cardiac
 bruit audible at a distance
 Distichiasis, *f.* double row of eye-
 lashes
 Distorquieren, *v.t.* to dislocate, to
 sprain
 Distraction, *f.* forcible extension
 Distriche, *f.* = Distichiasis
 Ditarinde, *f.* bark of *Alstonia scho-*
laris, *R. Br.*
 Dithmarsche Krankheit, *f.* chronic
 skin disease, of a leprous or
 syphilitic nature, occurring in
 Holstein
 Ditorinde, *f.* = Ditarinde
 Diuretisch, *a.* diuretic
 Divarikation, *f.* bifurcation or
 branching of veins, &c.
 Divergenz, *f.* divergence
 Divergierendes Schielen, *n.* external
 strabismus
 Divertikel, *n.* diverticulum
 Divertikel-bildung, *f.* formation of a
 diverticulum
 Divisionsarzt, *m.* army division
 surgeon
 Doehmiose, *f.* disease produced by
 ankylostoma
 Doggenase, *f.* congenital malforma-
 tion of the nose in which the nares
 are divided by a groove
 Dolichocephalie, *f.* condition of
 being dolichocephalic
 Domatophobie, *f.* = Claustrophobie
 Donnerpilz, *m.* *Boletus luridus*
 Doppel, *a.* double; *vide* for compds.
also Doppelt-
 Doppel-auge, *n.* the whole visual
 apparatus; the two eyes regarded
 as one organ
 Doppel-bewusstsein, *n.* double con-
 sciousness
 Doppel-bild, *n.* double image
 Doppel-bildung, *f.* double formation;
 duplication
 Doppel-bindung, *f.* double linking
 Doppel-bistouri, *n.* two-bladed
 pocket bistoury
 Doppel-brechung, *f.* double refraction
 Doppel-bruch, *m.* double fracture;
 double hernia
 Doppel-comedo, *m.* double comedo

Doppel-denken, *n.* = -bewusstsein
 Doppel-diachylonpflaster, *n.* Empl.
lithargyri compositum, *Ph. G.*
 Doppel-dreitägig, *a.* double tertian
 (ague)
 Doppel-ehe, *f.* bigamy
 Doppel-farbig, *a.* dichromatic
 Doppel-farbigkeit, *f.* dichroism
 Doppel-färbung, *f.* double staining
 Doppel-frucht, *f.* double foetus
 Doppel-gebläse, *n.* double bellows
 (for spray or cautery apparatus)
 Doppel-geburt, *f.* twins; double
 monster
 Doppel-gelenk, *n.* double joint
 Doppel-geräusch, *n.* double murmur
 Doppel-geschlechtlich, *a.* bisexual,
 bisexual
 Doppel-gestaltung, *f.* dimorphism
 Doppel-glieder, *n.pl.* rickets
 Doppel-gliederig, *a.* rickety
 Doppel-haken, *m.* double-hooked
 retractor
 Doppel-hand, *f.* double hand (con-
 genital)
 Doppel-häutig, *a.* with double cover-
 ing
 Doppel-hernie, *f.* double hernia
 Doppel-jodquecksilber, *n.* biniodide
 of mercury
 Doppel-knoten, *m.* reef knot
 Doppel-kokken, *m.pl.* diplococci
 Doppel-kopf, *m.* double-headed mon-
 ster
 Doppel-köpfig, *a.* bicephalic
 Doppel-läufig, *a.* having a double
 current, *e.g.* catheter
 Doppel-leben, *n.* (geistiges), = -be-
 wusstsein
 Doppel-lebig, *a.* amphibious
 Doppel-leibig, *a.* double-bodied
 (monster)
 Doppel-ligatur, *f.* double ligature
 Doppel-lippe, *f.* double lip
 Doppel-löcher, *n.pl.* or -maul, *n.*
 distomata
 Doppel-messer, *n.* Valentine's knife
 Doppel-missbildung, *f.* or -missge-
 burt, *f.* double monster
 Doppel-mündig, *a.* double-mouthed
 (uterus)
 Doppel-naht, *f.* double suture
 Doppel-neubildung, *f.* double new-
 growth
 Doppel-plessimeter, *m.* double plex-
 imeter
 Doppel-punktbacillen, *pl.* or -punkt-
 stäbchen, *pl.* bacilli showing polar
 staining

Doppel-röhre, *f.* double cannula
Doppel-säge, *f.* double (spine) saw
Doppel-salze, *n. pl.* double salts
Doppel-schlag, *m.* or *-schläger*, *m.* dicrotism
Doppel-schlägig, *a.* dicrotic
Doppel-sehen, *n.* diplopia
Doppel-seitig, *a.* bilateral
Doppel-sichtigkeit, *f.* = *-sehen*
Doppel-sinnige Nervenleitung, *f.* nerve-conduction in both directions
Doppel-stäbchen, *n. pl.* = *-bacillen*
Doppel-steiss, *m.* = *Dipygus*
Doppel-stoss, *m.* dicrotism
Doppel-ton, *m.* double or reduplicated sound, double murmur
Doppel-trugbild, *n.* = *-bild*
Doppel-verwandtschaft, *f.* double relationship
Doppel-viertägig, *a.* double quartan (ague)
Doppel-wandig, *a.* double-walled
Doppel-zahn, *m.* double tooth
Doppel-zapfen, *m.* double cones
Doppelt, *a.* double; *vide* for compds. *also* **Doppelt-borsauer**, *a.* biborate
Doppelt-chromsauer, *a.* bichromate
Doppelt-kohlensauer, *a.* bicarbonate
Doppelt-sehen, *n.* diplopia
Doppelt-seitensteinschnitt, *m.* bilateral lithotomy
Dormitiv, *n.* hypnotic, soporific
Dorn, *m.* thorn; spine
Dorn-fortsatz, *m.* spinous process
Dornig, *a.* thorny
Dorn-muskel, *m.* spinal muscle
Dorn-spitzenband, *n.* supraspinous ligament
Dorn-zelle, *f.* prickle-cell
Dörrsucht, *f.* = *Darrsucht*
Dorsal- (in compds.), *vide also* **Rücken-**
Dorsal-kern, *m.* Clarke's column
Dorsal-mark, *n.* dorsal spinal cord
Dorsal-rinne, *f.* dorsal furrow
Dorschleberthran, *m.* cod-liver oil
Dosenlehre, *f.* dosage, posology
Dosieren, *v. t.* to administer doses of medicine
Dosierung, *f.* dose or quantity of a medicine to be administered
Dosis, *f.* a dose
Dostenöl, *n.* origanum-oil
Dothienterie, *f.* typhoid fever
Dotter, *m.* yolk, vitellus

Dotter- (in compds.), yolk-, vitelline
Dotter-ball, *m.* vitelline sphere or globe
Dotter-bildungszelle, *f.* primary yolk-cell
Dotter-blase, *f.* vitelline sac
Dotter-flüssigkeit, *f.* the yolk
Dotter-furche, *f.* yolk groove or furrow
Dotter-furchung, *f.* = *-klüftung*
Dotter-gang, *m.* vitelline duct
Dotter-gangcyste, *f.* cyst of vitelline duct
Dotter-gefäss, *n.* vitelline vessel
Dotter-gelb, *n.* yellow colouring-matter of the yolk
Dotter-haut, *f.* vitelline membrane
Dotter-haut, *f.* (*zottige*), rudimentary chorion
Dotter-hof, *m.* vitelline area
Dotter-höhle, *f.* yolk cavity
Dotter-ig, *a.* containing yolk; or belonging to yolk
Dotter-kern, *m.* yolk nucleus, discus proligerus
Dotter-klüftung, *f.* yolk segmentation
Dotter-korn, *n.* = *-körnchen*
Dotter-körnchen, *n.* yolk granule
Dotter-körperchen, *n.* yolk corpuscle
Dotter-kreislauf, *m.* vitelline circulation
Dotter-kugel, *f.* = *-ball*
Dotter-kügelchen, *n.* vitelline spherule
Dotter-loch, *n.* opening into yolk from germinal disc
Dotter-masse, *f.* yolk substance
Dotter-öffnung, *f.* micropyle
Dotter-pforte, *f.* = *-öffnung*
Dotter-pfropf, *m.* plug of yolk (in ova of frog)
Dotter-plättchen, *n.* = *-scheibe*
Dotter-rinde, *f.* covering or cortex of yolk
Dotter-rinne, *f.* = *-furche*
Dottersack, *m.* vitelline sac
Dottersack-arterie, *f.* vitelline artery
Dotter-säckchen, *n.* = *-sack*
Dottersack-gefäss, *n.* vitelline vessel
Dottersack-kreislauf, *m.* vitelline circulation
Dottersack-kugel, *f.* vitelline sphere or globe
Dottersack-vene, *f.* vitelline vein

Dotter-scheibe, *f.* vitelline or pro-ligerous disc
 Dotter-strang, *m.* vitelline cord, pedicle of yolk-sac
 Dotter-teilung, *f.* = -klüftung
 Dotter-vacuolen, *pl.* vacuoles in yolk
 Dotter-vene, *f.* vitelline vein
 Dotter-weiss, *n.* the white matter of yolk
 Dotter-zelle, *f.* yolk or vitelline cell
 Dotter-zerklüftung, *f.* = -klüftung
 Douche, *f.* douche
 absteigende —, descending douche
 aufsteigende —, ascending douche
 schottische —, alternating hot and cold douche
 Douchebad, *n.* douche-bath
 Douglas'scher Raum, *n.* Douglas' pouch
 Dover'sches Pulver, *n.* Dover's powder
 Drachenblut, *n.* dragon's blood, a resin obtained from *Calamus draco*
 Drachme, *f.* dram
 Dracontiasis, *f.* disease produced by *Dracunculus medinensis*
 Dragieren, *v.t.* to coat, to coat pills, &c.
 Draht, *m.* wire
 Draht-bürste, *f.* wire or metal brush
 Draht-écraseur, *m.* wire *écraseur* or snare
 Draht-haken, *m.* wire hook or retractor
 Draht-hose, *f.* closely-fitting metal gauze splint for hip-joint disease
 Draht-naht, *f.* wire suture
 Draht-optometer, *m.* wire optometer
 Draht-schiene, *f.* wire- or metal-gauze splint
 Draht-schleife, *f.* wire snare or loop
 Draht-schlinge, *f.* = -schleife
 Draht-schnur, *f.* wire snare
 Draht-schnürer, *m.* wire-suture fastener
 Draht-schnürung, *f.* wire ligature
 Draht-schwebe, *f.* wire suspension apparatus or sling
 Draht-schwebeschiene, *f.* wire suspension splint or sling

Draht-sieb, *n.* wire sieve
 Draht-siebschiene, *f.* metal-gauze splint
 Draht-spekulum, *n.* wire speculum
 Draht-wurm, *m.* wire-worm
 Drainage, *f.* drainage
 Drainage-faden, *m.* drainage-thread
 Drainage-röhrchen, *n.* or -röhre, *f.* drainage-tube
 Drainieren, *v.t.* to drain
 Drainierung, *f.* drainage
 Drangwehen, *f.pl.* forcing labour pains
 Drastisch, *a.* drastic
 Dreck, *m.* dirt
 Dreh- (in compds.), rotary; relating to staggers
 Dreh-bewegung, *f.* rotary motion
 Dreh-ebene, *f.* plane of rotation
 Drehen, *v.t. & i.* to turn, to rotate, to revolve, to twist
 Dreher, *m.* rotator; an animal suffering from staggers
 Dreh-gelenk, *n.* pivot-joint
 Dreh-krampf, *m.* vertigo
 Dreh-krankheit, *f.* staggers
 Drehling, *m.* an animal suffering from staggers
 Dreh-muskel, *m.* rotator muscle
 Dreh-punkt, *m.* point of rotation
 Dreh-stock, *m.* tourniquet
 Dreh-sucht, *f.* = -krankheit
 Drehung, *f.* rotation, revolution
 Drehungs-achse, *f.* axis of rotation
 Drehungs-gesetz, *n.* law of growth in spinal form
 Drehungs-vermögen, *n.* rotatory power
 Dreh-wirbel, *m.* a rotatory vertebra, atlas or axis
 Drehwurm, *m.* *Cœnurus cerebralis*
 Dreiblatt, *n.* *Menyanthes trifoliata*
 Dreieck, *n.* trigon
 Dreieckig, *a.* triangular, deltoid
 Dreieckverband, *m.* triangular bandage
 Dreifach-Chlorkohlenstoff, *m.* carbon trichloride
 Dreifach-Schwefelarsen, *n.* trisulphide of arsenic, orpiment
 Dreifuss, *m.* (Haller'scher) tripus
 Halleri, *cœliac axis*
 Dreigeteilt, *a.* trigeminus
 Dreiköpfig, *a.* triceps
 Dreisäurig, *a.* trivalent (applied to bases)

- Dreiseitig**, *a.* three-sided
Dreisinnige, *m. & f.* a dumb, deaf and blind person
Dreisitzig, *a.* = Dreizipfelig
Dreitägig, *a.* tertian
Dreiwertig, *a.* trivalent
Dreizipfelig, *a.* tricuspid
Drillbohrer, *m.* a drill
Drilling, *m.* triplet
Drillings-geburt, *f.* triplet birth
Drillings-kind, *n.* a triplet
Drillings-missbildung, *f.* a triple monster
Drillings-missgeburt, *f.* = -missbildung
Drillings-schwangerschaft, *f.* triplet pregnancy
Drimyphagie, *f.* morbid desire to eat sharp or pungent substances
Drittgebärende, *f.* iii-para
Drogen, *f.pl.* drugs
Drogen-kunde, *f.* knowledge or science of drugs, pharmacology
Drogen-lehre, *f.* = -kunde
Dromomanie, *f.* restless mania
Dropacismus, *m.* depilation by calotte
Drosophor, *m.* spray producer, vaporiser
Drossel, *f.* throat, anterior portion of neck
Drossel- (in compds.), jugular
Drossel-ader, *f.* (oberflächliche), external jugular vein
Drossel-ader, *f.* (tieferliegende), internal jugular vein
Drossel-aderausschnitt, *m.* jugular notch
Drossel-adergrube, *f.* jugular fossa
Drossel-aderloch, *n.* jugular foramen
Drossel-aderverletzung, *f.* injury of jugular vein
Drossel-aderwand, *f.* floor of the tympanic cavity
Drossel-bein, *n.* the clavicle
Drossel-blutader, *f.* = -ader
Drossel-fortsatz, *m.* jugular process
Drossel-geflecht, *n.* jugular plexus
Drossel-loch, *n.* = -aderloch
Drosselung, *f.* throttling
Drossel-vene, *f.* = -ader
Drouot'sches Pflaster, *n.* resinous solution, containing cantharides and mezereon, spread on taffeta
Druck, *m.* pressure, compression; oppression, weight
Druck-abnahme, *f.* decrease of pressure
Druck-atrophie, *f.* atrophy from pressure
Druck-beule, *f.* boil or tumour due to pressure
Druck-bilder, *n.pl.* pressure-patterns
Druck-brand, *m.* gangrene or bed-sore from pressure
Druck-brandgeschwür, *n.* sloughing ulcer due to pressure
Druck-deformität, *f.* deformity from pressure
Druck-empfindlich, *a.* sensitive to pressure
Druck-empfindlichkeit, *f.* sensibility to pressure
Druck-empfindung, *f.* perception or sense of pressure
Drücken, *v.t. & i.* to press, to squeeze, to depress, to oppress, to lie heavily
Druck-erscheinung, *f.* pressure-phenomenon
Druck-excavation, *f.* hollowing out of optic papilla by increased intra-ocular pressure, as in glaucoma
Druck-figuren, *f.pl.* = -bilder
Druck-gefühl, *n.* sense or feeling of pressure; bearing down
Druck-geräusch, *n.* pressure murmur
Druck-geschwür, *n.* ulcer due to pressure
Druck-knetung, *f.* deep kneading or massage
Druck-lähmung, *f.* paralysis due to pressure
Druck-läppchen, *n.* or -lappen, *m.* compress
Druck-läsion, *f.* lesion due to pressure
Druck-luft, *f.* compressed air
Druck-myelitis, *f.* myelitis due to compression
Druck-polster, *n.* pad or cushion for applying pressure
Druck-punkt, *m.* = -schmerzpunkt
Druck-reiz, *m.* irritation or stimulation by pressure
Druck-reizung, *f.* = -reiz
Druck-schmerz, *m.* pain due to pressure
Druck-schmerzhaftigkeit, *f.* painfulness on point
Druck-schmerzpunkte, *m.pl.* points painful on pressure points, dou-loureux

Druck-schwankung, *f.* variation in pressure
Druck-schwiele, *f.* callosity due to pressure
Druck-schwund, *m.* = -atrophie
Druck-sinn, *m.* sense of pressure
Druck-sinnlähmung, *f.* loss of sensibility to pressure
Druck-steigerung, *f.* increase of pressure
Druck-streichung, *f.* massage by stroking with the finger-tips while exercising slight pressure
Drückung, *f.* zitternde, vibration (massage)
Druck-usur, *f.* superficial ulcer due to pressure
Druck-verband, *m.* dressing to exercise pressure, compressive bandage
Druck-verminderung, *f.* = -abnahme
Druck-wirkung, *f.* effect of pressure
Druck-zunahme, *f.* increase of pressure
Drudenmehl, *n.* lycopodium
Drumin, *n.* drumine
Drüschchen, *n.* a small gland, a glandule
Druse, *f.* strangles; druse; nodule, granule
Drusen, *pl.* technical term for wine-lees
Drusen-branntwein, *m.* spirit obtained from wine-lees
Drusen-öl, *n.* oil obtained by distillation of wine-lees
Drusen-schwärze, *f.* lamp-black
Drüse, *f.* gland
Drüsen, *pl.* glands
 acinöse —, acinous glands
 Bartholin'sche —, glands of Bartholini
 Brunner'sche —, Brunner's glands
 Cowper'sche —, Cowper's glands
 Duverney'sche —, = glands of Bartholini
 echte —, secreting glands
 falsche —, ductless glands
 Lieberkühn'sche —, glands or follicles of Lieberkühn
 metakerastische —, ductless glands
 Moll'sche —, modified sweat-glands found at margin of eyelid (Moll)

Drüsen—(*continued*)
 röhrenförmige, or schlauchförmige —, tubular glands
 Tiedemann'sche —, = glands of Bartholini
 traubenförmige —, racemose glands
 tubulöse —, tubular glands
 unechte —, ductless glands
 zusammengesetzte —, conglomerate glands
Drüsen—(in compds.), glandular
Drüsen-abscess, *m.* glandular abscess
Drüsen-abschnitt, *m.* part or section of gland
Drüsen-absonderung, *f.* secretion of gland
Drüsen-ähnlich, *a.* = -artig
Drüsen-anlage, *f.* gland-rudiment or -germ
Drüsen-anschwellung, *f.* glandular swelling
Drüsen-art, *f.* kind or variety of gland
Drüsen-artig, *a.* gland-like or glandular
Drüsen-ast, *m.* or -ästchen, *n.* branch of an artery to a gland
Drüsen-ausführungsgang, *m.* excretory duct of gland
Drüsen-balg, *m.* gland-saccule
Drüsen-bau, *m.* structure of gland
Drüsen-beere, *f.* acinus of a gland
Drüsen-beschreibung, *f.* adenography
Drüsen-beule, *f.* bubo
Drüsen-bildung, *f.* gland-formation
Drüsen-bindegewebe, *n.* or -bindehaut, *f.* connective tissue of gland
Drüsen-bläschen, *n.* or -blase, *f.* gland-vesicle
Drüsen-blatt, *n.* endoderm
Drüsen-darre, *f.* marasmus of children, tabes mesenterica
Drüsen-eiterung, *f.* gland-abscess or suppuration
Drüsen-endbläschen, *n.* terminal gland-vesicle
Drüsen-entwicklung, *f.* glandular development
Drüsen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of a gland
Drüsen-epithel, *n.* glandular epithelium
Drüsen-erkrankung, *f.* glandular affection
Drüsen-erweichung, *f.* softening of a gland

- Drüsen-erweiterung**, *f.* dilatation of a gland
Drüsen-feld, *n.* gland area
Drüsen-form, *f.* = -art
Drüsen-förmig, *a.* = -artig
Drüsen-funktion, *f.* function of gland
Drüsen-gang, *m.* gland-duct
Drüsen-gattung, *f.* = -art
Drüsen-geschwulst, *f.* glandular tumour, adenoma
Drüsen-geschwür, *n.* ulcerative disease of a gland
Drüsen-gewebe, *n.* gland-tissue
Drüsen-gewebeneubildung, *f.* new-growth of gland-tissue
Drüsen-gruppe, *f.* group of glands
Drüsen-haufen, *m.* collection of glands
Drüsen-haut, *f.* gland-membrane
Drüsen-herd, *m.* gland-focus
Drüsen-höhle, *f.* gland-cavity
Drüsen-inhalt, *m.* gland-contents
Drüsen-kapsel, *f.* gland-capsule
Drüsen-kette, *f.* chain of glands
Drüsen-knäuel, *m.* coil of gland (sweat-gland)
Drüsen-knospe, *f.* = -anlage
Drüsen-korn, *n.* acinus of a gland
Drüsen-körper, *m.* the body of a gland
Drüsen-krank, *a.* scrofulous
Drüsen-krankheit, *f.* scrofula, gland disease
Drüsen-krebs, *m.* cancer of glands
Drüsen-kropf, *m.* goitre
Drüsen-lage, *f.* glandular layer
Drüsen-läppchen, *n.* gland-lobule
Drüsen-lehre, *f.* adenology
Drüsen-leiden, *n.* = -erkrankung
Drüsen-los, *a.* glandless
Drüsen-membran, *f.* = -haut
Drüsen-mündung, *f.* gland-orifice
Drüsen-narbe, *f.* gland-scar, scrofulous scar
Drüsen-nerv, *m.* nerve supplying a gland
Drüsen-neubildung, *f.* glandular new growth, adenoma
Drüsen-paket, *n.* collection of glands
Drüsen-pest, *f.* the plague
Drüsen-polyp, *m.* glandular polypus
Drüsen-raum, *m.* gland-space
Drüsen-säckchen, *n.* gland-sacculle
Drüsen-sarkom, *n.* adeno-sarcoma
Drüsen-schanke, *m.* gland-chance
Drüsen-schicht, *f.* glandular layer
Drüsen-schlauch, *m.* gland-duct or tube
Drüsen-schmerz, *m.* adenalgia
Drüsen-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
Drüsen-sekret, *n.* glandular secretion
Drüsen-stein, *m.* glandular calculus
Drüsen-traube, *f.* acinus of a gland
Drüsen-tuberkulose, *f.* tuberculosis of glands
Drüsen-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
Drüsen-verhärtung, *f.* induration of a gland
Drüsen-verstopfend, *a.* obstructing a gland
Drüsen-verstopfung, *f.* obstruction of a gland
Drüsen-wall, *m.* or -wand, *f.* wall of a gland
Drüsen-zelle, *f.* gland-cell
Drüsen-zellenkrebs, *m.* gland-cell cancer; medullary cancer
Drüsen-zergliederung, *f.* adenotomy
Drüsen-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of a gland
Drüsig, *a.* = Drüsenartig
Dubini'sche Krankheit, *f.* electrical chorea
Duft, *m.* odour, scent, fragrance, perfume
Düften, *v.t. & i.* to sweat, to perfume
Duftmittel, *n.* vapour-remedy
Dumpf, *a.* hollow, dull, heavy, close
Dumpf-heit, *f.* hollowness, dullness, heaviness, insensibility, stupor
Dumpf-schall, *m.* hollow, dull, or flat sound
Dünn, *a.* thin, slight, slender, dilute, weak
Dünndarm, *m.* small intestine
Dünndarm-achsendrehung, *f.* volvulus of small intestine
Dünndarm-arterie, *f.* mesenteric or duodenal artery
Drüsen-blasenfistel, *f.* fistulous communication between small intestine and bladder
Dünndarm-blutader, *f.* mesenteric vein
Dünndarm-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from small intestine
Dünndarm-drüse, *f.* Lieberkuhn's gland
Dünndarm-einschnürung, *f.* strangulation of small intestine
Dünndarm-entzündung, *f.* enteritis
Dünndarm-fistel, *f.* enteric fistula
Dünndarm-gekröse, *n.* mesentery of ileum

- Dünndarm-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of small intestine
 Dünndarm-krebs, *m.* cancer of small intestine
 Dünndarm-krümmung, *f.* = -windung
 Dünndarm-nierenband, *n.* duodenorenal ligament
 Dünndarm-pillen, *f.pl.* coated pills acting on small intestine
 Dünndarm-saft, *m.* succus entericus
 Dünndarm-scheidenafter, *m.* enterovaginal fistula
 Dünndarm-scheidenfistel, *f.* enterovaginal fistula
 Dünndarm-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Dünndarm-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of small intestine
 Dünndarm-schlinge, *f.* mesentery
 Dünndarm-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 Dünndarm-verdauung, *f.* intestinal digestion
 Dünndarm-verschliessung, *f.* closure of small intestine
 Dünndarm-verstopfung, *f.* obstruction of small intestine
 Dünndarm-wand, *f.* wall of small intestine
 Dünndarm-windung, *f.* flexure of small intestine
 Dünneiterig, *a.* scro-purulent
 Düninflüssig, *a.* watery, like thin fluid
 Dunst, *m.* vapour; steam, fume, smoke
 Dunst-bad, *n.* vapour-bath
 Dunst-einpackung, *f.* steam or vapour pack
 Duodenal- (in compds.), duodenal
 Duodenal-drüse, *f.* duodenal gland, Brunner's glands
 Duodenal-fistel, *f.* duodenal fistula
 Duodenal-geschwür, *n.* duodenal ulcer
 Duodenal-katarrh, *m.* duodenal catarrh
 Duodenalisch, *a.* duodenal
 Duodenostomie, *f.* duodenostomy
 Duplikatsalz, *n.* sulphate of potash
 Duplikatur, *f.* duplicature, fold
 Dural- (in compds.), dural, relating to dura mater
 Duralscheide, *f.* sheath of dura mater, outermost layer of optic nerve
 Durchätzen, *v.t.* to corrode
 Durchätzung, *f.* corrosion
 Durchbeizen, *v.t. & i.* to corrode, to eat through
 Durchblattert, *a.* having had small-pox
 Durchbohren, *v.t.* to perforate
 Durchbohrend, *a.* perforating
 Durchbohrt, *a.* perforated
 Durchbohrung, *f.* perforation
 Durchbrechen, *v.t. & i.* to break through; to cut (of teeth)
 Durchbrochen, *a.* fenestrated
 Durchbruch, *m.* breaking out, eruption; cutting (of teeth)
 Durchbruchsstelle, *f.* place of eruption
 Durchdringbarkeit, *f.* permeability
 Durchdringen, *v.t. & i.* to penetrate, to pervade, to permeate; to impregnate
 Durchdrücken, *v.t.* to squeeze through, to force through; to gall
 Durchfall, *m.* diarrhoea
 Durchfärben, *v.t.* to stain or dye throughout *en masse*
 Durchfaulen, *v.i.* to rot through
 Durchfeuchten, *v.t.* to soak, to moisten
 Durchflochten, *a.* complexus
 Durchfressen, *v.t.* to eat through, to corrode
 Durchfressung, *f.* an eating through, corrosion
 Durchgängigkeit, *f.* penetrability, permeability
 Durchgeseucht, *a.* having passed through a contagious disease
 Durchkälten, *v.t.* to chill thoroughly
 Durchkneten, *v.t.* to knead (massage)
 Durchknetung, *f.* kneading (massage)
 Durchkreuzen, *v.t. & i.* to cross, to decussate
 Durchkreuzung, *f.* a crossing, decussation
 Durchlässig, *a.* permeable
 Durchlässigkeit, *f.* permeability, transparency
 Durchleuchten, *v.t.* to illuminate
 Durchleuchtung, *f.* illumination
 Durchliegen, *v.refl.* to acquire bed-sores
 Durchliegen, *n.* decubitus
 Durchlöchern, *v.t.* to perforate
 Durchlöchert, *a.* perforated, cribriform
 Durchlöcherung, *f.* perforation
 Durchlüften, *v.t.* to ventilate, to air
 Durchmeisseln, *v.t.* to chisel through
 Durchmeisselung, *f.* chiselling through

Durchmesser, *m.* diameter
Durchnässen, *v.t.* to wet through, to soak
Durchpressen, *v.t.* to press or squeeze through
Durchpressgeräusch, *n.* murmur produced by pressure
Durchquetschen, *v.t.* to squeeze through, to divide by crushing
Durchräuchern, *v.t.* to fumigate
Durchräucherung, *f.* fumigation
Durchreiben, *v.t.* to rub through, to strain, to make sore by friction, to chafe, to gall
Durchreibung, *f.* a rubbing through, straining, chafing, galling, abrasion
Durchrieselung, *f.* irrigation
Durchsaugen, *v.t.* to suck through
Durchscheinen, *v.i.* to shine through, to be transparent
Durchscheinend, *a.* transparent, translucent, diaphanous
Durchschlagen, *v.i. & t.* to beat through; to penetrate, to act, to operate, to come through
Durchschneiden, *v.t.* to cut through, to divide
Durchschneiden, *n.* a cutting through; passage of foetus through vulva
Durchschneidepunkt, *m.* = **Durchschnittspunkt**
Durchschneidung, *f.* bisection, division
Durchschnitt, *m.* cut, cutting through; section, average
Durchschnittlich, *a.* average
Durchschnitts-alter, *n.* average age
Durchschnitts-punkt, *m.* point of intersection or crossing
Durchschnitts-zahl, *f.* average number, standard
Durchschwitzen, *v.t.* to transude, to sweat freely, to sweat through
Durchschwitzt, *a.* saturated with sweat
Durchschwitzung, *f.* transudation, copious perspiration, diaphoresis
Durchsehien, *v.t.* to filter, to strain
Durchseihung, *f.* filtration, percolation
Durchsetzen, *v.t.* to infiltrate, to permeate
Durchsetzt, *a.* infiltrated, permeated
Durchsetzung, *f.* infiltration, permeation
Durchseucht, *a.* having passed through a contagious disease

Durchseuchung, *f.* the condition of having had a thorough attack of a contagious disease
Durchsichtig, *a.* transparent, diaphanous, pellucid
Durchsichtigkeit, *f.* transparency, translucency
Durchsichtigkeitsmesser, *m.* diaphanometer
Durchsickern, *v.i.* to trickle or ooze through, to percolate
Durchsickerung, *f.* percolation
Durchsintern, *v.t.* to filter
Durchspritzgeräusch, *n.* stenotic murmur
Durchtränken, *v.t.* to infiltrate, to saturate
Durchtränkt, *a.* infiltrated, saturated
Durchtränkung, *f.* infiltration, saturation
Durchwachsen, *v.i.* to grow through
Durchzogen, *a.* soaked
Durchzucken, *v.t.* to shoot across, to flash through, to convulse
Durchzwängen, *v.t.* to force or squeeze through
Dureszieren, *v.i.* to become hard
Dürre, *f.* dryness, leanness, sterility
Dürrhaut, *f.* xeroderma
Durst, *m.* thirst
Durst-abnahme, *f.* decrease of thirst
Durst-gefühl, *n.* feeling of thirst
Durstig, *a.* thirsty
Durst-kur, *f.* treatment by withholding fluid; treatment by dry food
Durst-mangel, *m.* absence of thirst
Durst-steigerung, *f.* increase of thirst
Durst-stillend, *a.* appeasing thirst
Durst-stillung, *f.* quenching of thirst
Durst-stellungsmittel, *n.* a thirst-quenching remedy
Durst-sucht, *f.* morbid thirst, polydipsia
Durst-zunahme, *f.* increase of thirst
Dusche (and compds.), *vide Douche*
Dynamisch, *a.* dynamic
Dynamologie, *f.* science of natural forces; knowledge of the power of drugs
Dysämie, *f.* morbid condition or composition of the blood
Dysanagnosis, *f.* difficulty in reading
Dysarthrie, *f.* difficult articulation in speech
Dysästhesie, *f.* dulness of the senses, especially of the sense of touch
Dysbulie, *f.* enfeebled will-power

Dyschezie, *f.* difficult defæcation
Dyschromasie, *f.* colour-blindness
Dyschromatopsie, *f.* = **Dyschromasie**
Dyschromieen, *pl.* abnormal cutaneous pigmentations
Dysenterisch, *a.* dysenteric
Dysgeusie, *f.* disturbance of taste
Dysgraphie, *f.* dysgraphia, agraphia
Dysgrypnie, *f.* disturbance of sleep
Dyskatopsie, *f.* difficulty in swallowing liquids
Dyskinesie, *f.* want of co-ordination in voluntary movements
Dyskorie, *f.* abnormal shape of the pupil
Dyskrasie, *f.* dyscrasia
 gallige —, jaundice
 harnsaure —, uric acid dyscrasia
Dyskraisich, *a.* dyscratic
Dyslalie, *f.* difficulty of speech
Dyslexie, *f.* alexia, inability to read due to word-blindness
Dyslogie, *f.* difficulty of speech accompanied by faulty thought-formation
Dysmenorrhöisch, *a.* dysmenorrhœal
Dysmnésie, *f.* weakness of memory
Dysmorphie, *f.* malformation
Dysmorphosen, *pl.* a group of teratoses of the skin (*Fuchs*)
Dysmorphosteopalinklast, *m.* apparatus for refracturing badly united fractures of bones

Dysnoësie, *f.* disturbance of intelligence
Dysodes, *a.* fetid
Dysopie, *f.* weakness of sight
Dysopsie, *f.* = **Dysopie**
Dysosmie, *f.* dulness of the sense of smell
Dysosphresie, *f.* dysosmie
Dyspareunie, *f.* painful or difficult coitus
Dyspepsie, *f.* dyspepsia
Dysphagie, *f.* dysphagia, difficult swallowing
Dysphasie, *f.* dysphasia, difficulty of speech
Dysphonie, *f.* dysphonia, difficult voice production
Dysphorie, *f.* condition of ill-health
Dysphrasie, *f.* = **Dyslogie**
Dysphrenie, *f.* mental disease
Dyspnoisch, *a.* short of breath
Dyspraxie, *f.* affection of occupational movements
Dysspermatie, *f.* difficult emission of semen
Dythermosie, *f.* disturbed heat-regulation
Dysthymie, *f.* melancholy, sadness
Dystitie, *f.* difficulty in giving the breast
Dystokie, *f.* difficult labour
Dystopie, *f.* malposition, dystopia
Dzondi'sche Pillen, *pl.* pills of which each contains $\frac{1}{300}$ gram (= $\frac{1}{30}$ grain) corrosive sublimate

E

Ea R., = **Entartungs-Reaktion**, reaction of degeneration
Ebene, *f.* plane
Ebengeboren, *a.* newly born
Ebenmass, *n.* symmetry
Eberraute, *f.* southern wood
Eberwurzel, *f.* *Radix carlinæ*, *Ph. G.*
Ebonit, *n.* ebonite
Ebstein-kur, *f.* obesity cure in which carbohydrates are much more restricted than fats
Ebullieren, *v.i.* to boil up; to break out (in a rash)
Ebullioskop, *n.* instrument for estimation of amount of alcohol in wine
Ebullition, *f.* ebullition; eruption of sudamina

Eburneation, *f.* eburnation of bone
Eburnifikation, *f.* = **Eburneation**
Ec . . ., *vide also Ek . . .*
Eccoprotica, *n.pl.* purgatives
Echinokokken, *pl.* = **Hydatiden**, hydatids; *vide* for compds.
Hydatiden
Echo-kinesie, *f.* mechanical copying of movements or gestures
Echo-lalie, *f.* or **-phrasie**, *f.* the mechanical repeating of what has been said
Echujagift, *n.* a poison obtained from *Adenium Boehmianum* (*Schinz*)
Ecke, *f.* corner; tragus
Eckig, *a.* cornered, angled, angular
Eck-muskel, *m.* muscle of tragus

- Eck-zahn**, *m.* canine tooth
Edel, *a.* noble ; vital
Edle Teile, *m. pl.* vital parts
Effervescent, *a.* effervescent, effervescing
Effervescenz, *f.* effervescence
Effervescieren, *v. i.* to effervesce
Efflation, *f.* eructation
Efflorescenz, *f.* efflorescence
Effloreszieren, *v. i.* to effloresce
Effraktion, *f.* fracture of the skull
Egel, *m.* leech, *vide* for compds.
Blutegel-
Egermination, *f.* germination
Egerminieren, *v. i.* to germinate
Egest, *m.* egesta, evacuated matter
Egestion, *f.* evacuation
Eglandieren, *v. t.* to excise or remove a gland
Ehe, *f.* marriage
Ehe-fähig, *a.* physically capable of marrying
Ehe-fähigkeit, *f.* physical capability of marrying
Ehe-hindernis, *n.* obstacle to marriage
Ehe-los, *a.* unmarried
Ehe-losigkeit, *f.* unmarried state, celibacy
Ehe-mündig, *a.* of marriageable age
Ehe-mündigkeit, *f.* marriageability
Ehrenpreis, *m.* speedwell, veronica
Ehrenritter'scher Ganglion, *m.* jugular ganglion
Ei, *n.* egg, ovum, ovule
Ei-achse, *f.* axis of ovum
Ei-albumin, *n.* egg albumin
Ei-ausstossung, *f.* expulsion of ovum
Ei-austritt, *m.* exit of ovum
Ei-ballen, *m.* ovarian vesicle
Ei-ballenzone, *f.* zone or nest of ovarian vesicles
Ei-befruchtung, *f.* fertilisation of ovum
Ei-bettung, *f.* implantation of ovum
Ei-blase, *f.* membrane of ovum
Eibenbaum, *m.* yew-tree
Eibisch, *m.* = *Althee*, marsh-mallow ; *vide* for compds. *Althee*
Eiche, *f.* oak-tree
Eichel, *f.* acorn ; glans penis
Eichel-band, *n.* or -bändchen, *n.* frænum of prepuce
Eichel-entzündung, *f.* balanitis
Eichel-förmig, *a.* acorn-shaped, glandular
Eichel-harnröhre, *f.* glandular or anterior part of urethra
Eichel-hypospadie, *f.* hypospadias in glans penis
Eichel-kaffee, *m.* acorn coffee
Eichel-kakao, *m.* acorn coffee mixed with cocoa
Eichel-käse, *m.* smegma preputii
Eichel-katarrh, *m.* catarrhal balanitis
Eichel-krebs, *m.* cancer of glans penis
Eichel-krone, *f.* corona glandis
Eichel-kronenfurche, *f.* furrow behind corona glandis
Eichel-schleimfluss, *m.* balano-blennorrhœa
Eichel-schokolade, *f.* acorn coffee mixed with chocolate
Eichel-stein, *m.* preputial concretion
Eichel-tripper, *m.* gonorrhœal balanitis
Eichel-überzug, *m.* prepuce
Eichel-zucker, *m.* quercite
Eichen, *n.* ovule
Eichengerbsäure, *f.* tannic acid obtained from oak-bark
Eichenrinde, *f.* oak-bark
Eichenrindenabkochung, *f.* decoction of oak-bark
Eichensamen, *m.* acorn
Ei-dotter, *m.* yolk, vitellus
Ei-dotterfett, *n.* lecithin
Ei-entwicklung, *f.* development of ovum
Eier, *n. pl.* eggs
Eier-albumin, *n.* white of egg
Eier-dotter, *m.* yolk
Eier-drüse, *f.* corpus luteum
Eier-eiweiss, *n.* white of egg
Eier-gang, *m.* oviduct
Eier-kleisterschiene, *f.* splint composed of albumin and starch
Eier-klystier, *n.* egg enema
Eier-legend, *a.* oviparous
Eier-öl, *n.* oil of eggs
Eier-sack, *m.* ovisac, ovarian follicle
Eier-schale, *f.* egg-shell
Eierstock, *m.* ovary
Eierstocks-(in compds.), ovarian
Eierstocks-abtragung, *f.* extirpation of ovaries ; oöphorectomy
Eierstocks-anlage, *f.* rudiment of ovary
Eierstocks-anschwellung, *f.* ovarian swelling
Eierstocks-arterie, *f.* ovarian artery
Eierstocks-auftreibung, *f.* = -anschwellung
Eierstocks-ausrottung, *f.* = -abtragung

- Eierstocks-band**, *n.* ovarian ligament
Eierstocks-bindegewebe, *n.* ovarian connective tissue
Eierstocks-blutader, *f.* ovarian vein
Eierstocks-bruch, *m.* hernia of ovary
Eierstocks-cyste, *f.* ovarian cyst
Eierstocks-cystom, *n.* ovarian cystoma
Eierstocks-ei, *n.* ovarian ovum
Eierstocks-eiterung, *f.* ovarian suppuration
Eierstocks-entartung, *f.* ovarian degeneration
Eierstocks-entfernung, *f.* = -abtragung
Eierstocks-entwicklung, *f.* development of ovary
Eierstocks-entzündung, *f.* ovaritis
Eierstocks-erkrankung, *f.* ovarian disease
Eierstocks-follikel, *m.* ovarian follicle
Eierstocks-franse, *f.* fimbria ovarica
Eierstocks-gefäß, *n.* ovarian vessel
Eierstocks-gekröse, *n.* mesovarium
Eierstocks-geschwulst, *f.* ovarian tumour
Eierstocks-gewebe, *n.* ovarian tissue
Eierstocks-leiden, *n.* = -erkrankung
Eierstocks-mangel, *m.* absence of ovary
Eierstocks-nerv, *m.* ovarian nerve
Eierstocks-oberfläche, *f.* ovarian surface
Eierstocks-pulsader, *f.* or -schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Eierstocks-schlauch, *m.* ovarian follicle
Eierstocks-schwangerschaft, *f.* ovarian pregnancy
Eierstocks-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
Eierstocks-schwindsucht, *f.* ovarian tubercle, ovarian phthisis
Eierstocks-schwund, *m.* atrophy of ovary
Eierstocks-vene, *f.* = -blutader
Eierstocks-veränderung, *f.* changes in the ovary
Eierstocks-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
Eierstocks-verhärtung, *f.* ovarian induration
Eierstocks-verkümmerung, *f.* maldevelopment or atrophy of ovary
Eierstocks-vorfall, *m.* prolapse of ovary
Eierstocks-wassersucht, *f.* ovarian dropsy
Eierweiss, *n.* white of egg
Eier-zelle, *f.* ovum
Eifersücht, *f.* jealousy
Eifersüchtig, *a.* jealous
Eifersüchtswahn, *m.* insane delusion or hallucination of jealousy
Ei-follikel, *m.* Graafian vesicle
Ei-förmig, *a.* oval, ovoid
Ei-furche, *f.* primitive groove
Ei-furchung, *f.* segmentation of ovum
Ei-gelb, *n.* yolk
Eigen, *a.* (in compds.), spontaneous, individual, idio-, specific
Eigen-artig, *a.* peculiar
Eigen-bewegung, *f.* spontaneous, active, individual or independent movement
Eigen-drehung, *f.* spontaneous torsion or twisting
Eigen-leidig, *a.* idiopathic
Eigen-leidigkeit, *f.* idiopathy
Eigen-mittel, *n.* a specific remedy
Eigen-schaft, *f.* quality, property
Eigen-schwarz, *n.* darkness of the closed normal eye
Eigen-sinn, *m.* wilfulness, perversity, obstinacy
Eigen-sinnig, *a.* wilful, perverse, obstinate
Eigen-tümlichkeit, *f.* property, peculiarity
Eigentumstrieb, *m.* acquisitiveness
Eigen-wärme, *f.* animal or body heat; specific heat
Ei-haftung, *f.* adhesion of ovum
Ei-haut, *f.* a membrane of the ovum; amniotic membrane; chorion
Ei-hautablösung, *f.* separation of membranes
Ei-hautarterie, *f.* capsular ovarian artery
Ei-häute, *f. pl.* foetal membranes
Ei-hautlösung, *f.* = -hautablösung
Ei-hautreste, *m. pl.* shreds or remains of the amnion
Ei-hautschlagader, *f.* = -hautarterie
Ei-hautsprengung, *f.* artificial rupture of the membranes
Ei-hautstich, *m.* puncture of the membranes
Ei-höhle, *f.* egg cavity
Ei-höhlenwassersucht, *f.* hydramnios
Ei-hügel, *m.* discus proligerus
Ei-hülle, *f.* = -haut
Ei-kapsel, *f.* Graafian follicle
Ei-keim, *m.* primitive germ of egg
Ei-kern, *m.* nucleus of ovum; pro-nucleus; germinal vesicle

- Ei-ketten**, *f. pl.* chain of ovarian nests
Ei-leben, *n.* intrauterine life
Ei-leiter, *m.* Fallopian tube
Ei-leiterschwangerschaft, *f.* tubal pregnancy
Ei-leitung, *f.* conduction of ovum
Ei-nest, *n.* ovarian nest
Einäschern, *v.t.* to incinerate, to calcine
Einäschering, *f.* incineration, calcination
Einatembar, *a.* respirable
Einatembarkeit, *f.* respirability
Einatmen, *v.t.* to inspire, to inhale
Einatmung, *f.* inspiration, inhalation; *vide* for all compds. **Inspirations-**
Einäugig, *a.* one-eyed
Einäugigkeit, *f.* monophthalmos
Einbalgen, *v.t. & i.* to encyst, to become encysted
Einbaltung, *f.* encysting, sacculatation
Einbalsamieren, *v.t.* to embalm
Einbalsamierung, *f.* embalming
Einbasisch, *a.* monobasic
Einbetten, *v.t.* to imbed
Einbettig, *a.* monoclinic
Einbettung, *f.* imbedding
Einbettungsgrähmchen, *n.* imbedding frame or trough
Einbiegen, *v.t. & i.* to bend inwards, to turn in, to incurvate; to deflect
Einbiegung, *f.* curvature, incurvation, inflection
Einbildung, *f.* imagination, fancy
Einbildungskraft, *f.* imaginative faculty
Einblasen, *v.t.* to insufflate
Einblasepulver, *n.* insufflation powder
Einblaser, *m.* insufflator
Einblasung, *f.* insufflation
Einblick, *m.* insight
Einbringen, *v.t.* to insert, to introduce; to reduce (hernia)
Einbringung, *f.* insertion, introduction; reduction
Einbuchtung, *f.* involution, inbulging, indentation; incisura; hilus
Eindampfen, *v.t.* to evaporate, to inspissate
Eindicken, *v.t.* to inspissate, to thicken
Eindickung, *f.* inspissation, thickening
Eindringen, *v.t.* to penetrate, to enter by force, to infiltrate, to pierce
Eindringung, *f.* penetration, infiltration, piercing
Eindruck, *m.* impression
Eindrucksempfänglichkeit, *f.* impressibility
Eineig, *a.* produced from a single ovum
Einfach, *a.* simple, single, plain
Einfächerig, *a.* unilocular
Einfachsehen, *n.* single vision
Einfall, *m.* incidence
Einfallen, *v.t.* to fall away or waste
Einfalls-ebene, *f.* plane of incidence
Einfalls-lot, *n.* ordinate
Einfalls-punkt, *m.* point of incidence
Einfalls-winkel, *m.* angle of incidence
Einfetten, *v.t.* to apply grease, oil, or ointments
Einfettung, *f.* making greasy, inunction
Einfluss, *m.* influence
Einfressen, *v.t.* to eat into, to corrode
Einfügen, *v.t.* to insert, to inosculate
Einfügung, *f.* insertion, inosculatation
Einführung, *f.* introduction, intromission
Eingang, *m.* entrance, orifice, mouth, porta
Eingangspforte, *f.* opening of entrance, hilus, porta
Eingebalgt, *n.* encysted
Eingeben, *v.t.* to administer (medicines)
Eingebung, *f.* suggestion
Eingebettet, *a.* imbedded
Eingebogen, *a.* inflexed
Eingedrückt, *a.* pressed into
Eingefallen, *a.* hollow, sunken (cheeks, &c.)
Eingefügt, *a.* inserted
Eingekapselt, *a.* encapsuled
Eingekeilt, *a.* impacted, incarcerated
Eingekerbt, *a.* grooved
Eingeklemmt, *a.* strangulated, constricted
Eingeknickt, *a.* kinked, partially fractured, bent, flexed
Eingelagert, *a.* imbedded, enclosed
Eingemacht, *a.* preserved
Eingenommen, *a.* heavy, dizzy, giddy
Eingenommenheit, *f.* heaviness, dizziness, giddiness
Eingenommensein, *n.* the sense of heaviness or dizziness

Eingerollt, *a.* involuted
Eingesackt, *a.* encysted, sacculated
Eingeschlafensein, *n.* the condition of numbness; asleep (as applied to a limb)
Eingeschlechtig, *a.* unisexual
Eingeschlossen, *a.* enclosed, surrounded
Eingeschnitten, *a.* incised
Eingesprengt, *a.* infiltrated, interspersed
Eingewachsen, *a.* grown in
Eingewandert, *a.* immigrated
Eingeweide, *n.* entrails, bowels, viscera
Eingeweide-(in compds.), *intestinal, visceral*
Eingeweide-arterie, *f.* cœliac axis
Eingeweide-bruch, *m.* intestinal hernia
Eingeweide-entfernung, *f.* evisceration
Eingeweide-erkrankung, *f.* intestinal disease
Eingeweide-erschaffung, *f.* relaxation of viscera
Eingeweide-geflecht, *n.* solar plexus
Eingeweide-höhle, *f.* visceral cavity
Eingeweide-lagerung, *f.* position of viscera
Eingeweide-lehre, *f.* enterology, splanchnology
Eingeweide-leiden, *n.* = -erkrankung
Eingeweide-nerv, *m.* splanchnic nerve
Eingeweide-nervensystem, *n.* visceral nervous system
Eingeweide-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Eingeweide-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Eingeweide-schmerz, *m.* intestinal pain
Eingeweide-stamm, *m.* intestinal lymphatic trunk
Eingeweide-stein, *m.* intestinal concretion
Eingeweide-substanz, *f.* parenchyma
Eingeweide-tier, *n.* any intestinal parasite, entozoon
Eingeweide-verstopfung, *f.* intestinal obstruction
Eingeweide-wurm, *m.* intestinal worm, entozoon
Eingiessen, *v.t.* to pour in, to infuse, to inject
Eingiessung, *f.* injection, infusion, transfusion
Eingipsen, *v.t.* to set in plaster of Paris
Eingreifend, *a.* radical, effectual

Eingriff, *m.* action, interference
Einguss, *m.* = Eingiessung
Einhauchen, *v.t.* to inhale, to breathe into
Einhauchröhre, *f.* tube for inhaling
Einheilen, *v.t. & i.* to heal up, to enclose by healing over
Einheimisch, *a.* endemic, indigenous, native
Einheimische Cholera, *f.* endemic or English cholera
Einheimische Krankheit, *f.* an endemic disease
Einheit, *f.* unit
Einheitssystem, *n.* corridor system (in hospital construction)
Einhodig, *a.* having but one testicle
Einhörnig, *a.* one-horned (uterus)
Einimpfbar, *a.* inoculable
Einimpfen, *v.t.* to vaccinate, to inoculate
Einimpfung, *f.* vaccination, inoculation
Einkammerig, *a.* unilocular, monocystic
Einkapseln, *v.t.* to encapsule
Einkapselung, *f.* encapsulation
Einkeilen, *v.t. & i.* to impact, to wedge in, to jam
Einkeilung, *f.* impaction, wedging, incarceration, plugging
Einklemmen, *v.t.* to strangulate
Einklemmung, *f.* strangulation, incarceration
Einklemmungserscheinung, *f.* sign or symptom of strangulation
Einknicken, *v.t. & i.* to kink, to flex, to bend, to break partially
Einknickung, *f.* kinking, flexion, bending, green-stick fracture, partial fracture
Einknickungs-stelle, *f.* site of kinking or flexion
Einknickungs-stenose, *f.* stenosis due to bending
Einknickungs-winkel, *m.* angle of bending or kink
Einköpfig, *a.* monocephalous
Einkörperung, *f.* incorporation
Einkrümmung, *f.* incurvation
Einlagern, *v.t.* to infiltrate, to deposit
Einlagerung, *f.* infiltration, deposit, lodgment
Einlassung, *f.* intromission, insertion
Einleitung, *f.* introduction, induction
Einlenken, *v.t.* = Einrenken

- Einlenkung, f. = Einrenkung**
Einmünden, v.i. to inosculate, to anastomose
Einmündung, f. inosculatation, anastomosis, junction, orifice
Einmündungsstelle, f. place of anastomosis
Einnähen, v.t. to sew to, to attach by sutures
Einnehmen, v.t. to take
Einpackung, f. (nasse or nasskalte), packing (wet or cold wet)
Einpflanzen, v.t. to implant
Einpflanzung, f. implantation
Einpfropfung, f. inoculation, grafting
Einpinseln, v.t. to paint on with a brush
Einpinselung, f. painting with a brush
Einpolig, a. unipolar
Einpudern, v.t. to dust, to apply powder
Einpuderung, f. dusting, application of powder
Einräuchern, v.t. to fumigate
Einräucherung, f. fumigation
Einreden, v.i. to suggest
Einreiben, v.t. to rub in, to embrocate
Einreibung, f. rubbing in, embrocation, inunction; liniment; friction
Einreibungskur, f. treatment by inunction
Einreibungsmittel, n. liniment, embrocation
Einrenken, v.t. to reduce, to set (a fracture)
Einrenkung, f. reduction; setting (a fracture)
Einrenkungsmaschine, f. reduction-pulley or -apparatus
Einrichten, v.t. = Einrenken
Einrichtung, f. = Einrenkung
Einriss, m. rent, fissure, crack, slit
Einrollung, f. involution
Einsackung, f. encysting; incarceration; invagination
Einsalben, v.t. to grease, to anoint, to embalm
Einsalbung, f. grease, anointing, embalming
Einsauge- (in compds.), absorbent, lymphatic
Einsauge-ader, f. absorbent or lymphatic vessel
Einsauge-gefäß, n. = -ader
Einsauge-mittel, n. an absorbent
Einsauge-röhre, f. = -ader
- Einsaugen, v.t.** to suck in, to absorb, to imbibe
Einsaugend, a. absorbent, absorptive
Einsaugung, f. absorption, imbibition
Einsaugungs-fähig, a. absorptive
Einsaugungs-kraft, f. or -vermögen, n. power of absorption
Einsäurig, a. monoacid, monovalent (of base)
Einschachtelungstheorie, f. theory of evolution
Einschalten, v.t. to insert, intercalate
Einschaltung, f. insertion, intercalation
Einschichten, v.t. & i. to stratify, to imbed, to form layers
Einschichtig, a. composed of one layer or stratum
Einschieben, v.t. = Einschalten
Einschlafef Gefühl, n. sleepiness
Einschlafen, v.i. to fall asleep
Einschlafen der Glieder, n. numbness of limbs
Einschläfeln, v.t. to lull to sleep, to cause to sleep, to narcotise
Einschläfernd, a. narcotic, soporific, hypnotic
Einschläferung, f. the production of sleep
Einschläferungsmittel, n. a soporific, narcotic, opiate
Einschlagen, v.t. & i. to wrap up, to enclose; to be suppressed
Einschleichung, f. irradiation (e.g. of a nervous impulse)
Einschleppen, v.t. to introduce (disease)
Einschleppung, f. introduction (of a disease)
Einschliessung, f. inclusion, impaction
Einschluss, m. = Einschliessung
Einschmelzung, f. breaking down, softening, fusion
Einschmierern, v.t. to anoint, to smear
Einschmierkur, f. treatment by inunction
Einschmiermittel, n. liniment or other remedy for rubbing in
Einschmierung, f. inunction
Einschneiden, v.t. to cut into, to incise
Einschneiden, n. = Einschnitt
Einschneidung, m. = Einschnitt
Einschnitt, m. incision, cut, indentation, notch, groove

- Einschnitt-messer, *n.* bistoury, scalpel
 Einschnitt-stelle, *f.* point of incision
 Einschnüren, *v.t.* to constrict, to strangulate, to lace
 Einschnürung, *f.* constriction, strangulation, lacing
 Einschrumpfen, *v.t.* to shrink, to atrophy, to contract
 Einseitig, *a.* unilateral
 Einsetzen, *v.t.* to insert, to fit (artificial teeth)
 Einsicht, *f.* inspection; intelligence
 Einsiedlerbandwurm, *m.* *Tænia solium*
 Einspeicheln, *v.t. & i.* to salivate; to be salivated
 Einsichelung, *f.* salivation, insalivation
 Einspritzen, *v.t.* to inject with a syringe
 Einspritzröhre, *f.* injection-tube
 Einspritzung, *f.* injection
 Einstäuben, *v.t.* to dust with powder
 Einstellen, *v.refl.* to present (of fetus)
 Einstellung, *f.* presentation
 Einstich, *m.* puncture
 Einstich-messer, *n.* straight bistoury
 Einstich-punkt, *m.* or -stelle, *f.* point of puncture
 Einstreichen, *v.t.* to rub
 Einstreuen, *v.t.* to dust or sprinkle
 Einstreupulver, *n.* dusting-powder
 Einstülpen, *v.t.* to invaginate
 Einstülpung, *f.* invagination, intussusception; infolding
 Eintägig, *a.* ephemeral
 Eintauchen, *v.t.* to immerse
 Eintauchung, *f.* immersion
 Einträufeln, *v.t.* = Eintröpfeln
 Einträufelung, *f.* = Eintröpfelung
 Eintreiben, *v.t.* to rub in (*e.g.* an embrocation)
 Eintritt, *m.* entrance, accession (of fever)
 Eintrittsstelle, *f.* place of entry
 Eintröpfeln, *v.t.* to instil, to drop in
 Eintröpfelung, *f.* instillation
 Einverleiben, *v.t.* to incorporate
 Einverleibung, *f.* incorporation
 Einwachsen, *v.t.* to grow into or in
 Einwand, *m.* objection
 Einwandern, *v.t.* to immigrate
 Einwanderung, *f.* immigration
 Einwanderungstheorie, *f.* immigration theory (of tumour-cells)
 Einwärts, *a.* inwards, inwardly
 Einwärts-drehen, *v.t.* to turn inwards, to introvert
 Einwärts-dreher, *m.* pronator
 Einwärts-drehung, *f.* inversion
 Einwärts-gekrümmt, *a.* bent or turned inwards
 Einwärts-kehrung, *f.* introversion; inversion
 Einwärts-roller, *m.* an inward rotator
 Einwärts-schielen, *n.* convergent strabismus
 Einwärts-wender, *m.* = -dreher
 Einwärts-zieher, *m.* adductor
 Einwässern, *v.t.* to macerate, to steep in water
 Einweichen, *v.t.* to soak, to infuse, to steep, to macerate
 Einweichung, *f.* soaking, infusion, maceration
 Einwertig, *a.* monatomic, monovalent
 Einwickeln, *v.t.* to wrap up
 Einwicklung, *f.* nasse or nasskalte, packing (wet or cold wet)
 Einwirken, *v.t.* to act, to affect, to operate, to influence
 Einwirkung, *f.* action, effect, operation, influence
 Einzel- (in compds.), single, individual
 Einzel-erscheinung, *f.* isolated phenomenon
 Einzel-gabe, *f.* single dose
 Einzel-gefühl, *n.* solitary feeling
 Einzel-zelle, *f.* individual
 Einzellig, *a.* single-celled
 Ein-Zell-Kultur, *f.* cultivation from single cell
 Einzeln, *a.* single, sporadic
 Einziehen, *v.t.* to draw in, to inhale, to inspire, to absorb, to contract
 Einziehung, *f.* inhalation, inspiration, absorption, contraction
 Einziehungsmittel, *n.* an absorbent remedy
 Ei, *n.* egg
 Ei-pol, *m.* pole of the ovum
 Ei-reifung, *f.* maturation of ovum
 Ei-rund, *a.* oval
 Ei-rundes Loch, *n.* foramen ovale
 Ei-sack, *m.* ovisac, yolk-sac
 Ei-säckchen, *n.* Graafian vesicle, primitive egg-follicle
 Ei-schale, *f.* egg-shell
 Ei-schalenhaut, *f.* envelope or membrane of ovum
 Ei-schimmel, *m.* oidium
 Ei-schlauch, *m.* ovarian tube
 Eis, *n.* ice
 Eis-aufschlag, *m.* application of ice

Eis-beutel, *m.* ice-bag
Eis-blase, *f.* ice-bladder
Eisen, *n.* iron
 citronensaures —, citrate of iron
 gepulvertes —, Ferrum pulveratum, *Ph. G.*
 reduziertes —, reduced iron
 zuckerhaltiges kohlsaures —, saccharated carbonate of iron
Eisen- (in compds.), ferruginous, ferro-, ferri-, ferrous, ferric
Eisen-ablagerung, *f.* deposit of iron
Eisen-alaun, *m.* (ammoniakalischer), sulphate of iron and ammonia
Eisen-albuminat, *n.* ferric albuminate
Eisen-albuminatlösung, *f.* solution of ferric albuminate
Eisen-arm, *a.* poor in iron
Eisen-artig, *a.* chalybeate
Eisen-arznei, *f.* remedy containing iron
Eisen-bad, *n.* bath containing iron salts
Eisenbahn, *f.* railway
Eisenbahn-hygiene, *f.* matters relating to health and safety of railway passengers
Eisenbahn-krankheit, *f.* any affection due to railway travelling
Eisenbahn-lähmung, *f.* railway-spine
Eisen-bromid, *n.* bromide of iron
Eisen-bromür, *n.* ferrous bromide
Eisen-carbonyl, *n.* iron carbonyl
Eisen-chinawein, *m.* iron and quinine wine
Eisen-chinin, *n.* (citronensaures), citrate of iron and quinine
Eisenchlorid, *n.* chloride of iron
Eisenchlorid (flüssiges), solution of perchloride of iron
Eisenchlorid (kristallisiertes), (crystallised) chloride of iron
Eisen-chlorür, *n.* Ferrum chloratum, *Ph. G.*
Eisen-chlorür (flüssiges), Liquor ferri chlorati, *Ph. G.*
Eisen-citrat, *n.* citrate of iron
Eisen-cyanid, *n.* cyanide of iron
Eisen-cyankalium, *n.* ferrocyanide of potash
Eisen-cyanürcyanid, *n.* ferro-cyanide of iron
Eisen-cyanürzinkoxyd, *n.* ferrocyanide of zinc
Eisen-draht, *m.* iron-wire
Eisen-drahtnaht, *f.* iron-wire suture

Eisen-extrakt, *n.* (apfelsaures), Extractum ferri pomatum, *Ph. G.*
Eisen-feilspäne, *m.pl.* iron or steel filings
Eisen-flüssigkeit, *f.* (essigsäure), Liquor ferri acetici, *Ph. G.*
Eisen-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained iron
Eisen-haltig, *a.* ferruginous
Eisen-haltigkeit, *f.* the property of containing iron
Eisenhart, *a.* hard as iron
Eisenhut, *m.* aconite
Eisenhut-extrakt, *m.* extract of aconite
Eisenhut - knollen, *m.pl.* aconite root
Eisenhut - tinktur, *f.* tincture of aconite
Eisen-jodid, *n.* iodide of iron, ferric iodide
Eisen-jodidlösung, *f.* solution of iodide of iron
Eisen-jodür, *n.* ferrous iodide
Eisen-jodürjodid, *n.* ferroso-ferric iodide
Eisen - jodürsirup, *m.* solution of ferrous iodide
Eisen-jodürzucker, *m.* saccharated ferrous iodide
Eisen-kohlenoxyd, *n.* iron carboxide
Eisen-lactat, *n.* lactate of iron
Eisen-lunge, *f.* metal-worker's lung
Eisen-malat, *n.* malate of iron
Eisen-malz extrakt, *n.* extract of malt with iron
Eisen-mangel, *m.* absence or deficiency of iron
Eisen-mittel, *n.* ferruginous remedy
Eisen-mohr, *m.* Æthiops martialis (of former pharmacopœias)
Eisen-moorbad, *n.* iron bog bath
Eisen-öl, *n.* Oleum martis, *Ph. G.*
Eisenoxyd, *n.* oxide of iron
 citronensaures —, citrate of iron
 essigsäures —, acetate of iron, ferric acetate
 phosphorsaures — (mit citronensaurem Ammonium), pyrophosphate of iron with citrate of ammonia, *Ph. G.*
 salpetersaures —, nitrate of iron, ferric nitrate
 schwefelsaures — sulphate of iron
Eisenoxyd-ammonium, *n.* (citronensaures), citrate of iron and ammonia

- Eisenoxyd-acetat**, *n.* acetate of iron, ferric acetate
- Eisenoxyd-citrat**, *n.* citrate of iron
- Eisenoxyd-hydrat**, *n.* hydrated oxide of iron
- Eisenoxyd-natron**, *n.* (pyrophosphorsaures), Natrum pyrophosphoricum ferratum, *Ph. G.*
- Eisenoxyd-salze**, *n.pl.* ferric salts
- Eisenoxydul**, *n.* ferrous oxide
- apfelsaures —, ferrous malate
- entwässertes schwefelsaures —, ferri sulphas exsiccata
- essigsäures —, ferrous acetate
- kohlensaures —, ferrous carbonate
- milchsäures —, lactate of iron
- phosphorsaures —, phosphate of iron
- salpetersaures —, nitrate of iron, ferrous nitrate
- schwefelsaures —, sulphate of iron
- Eisenoxydul-acetat**, *n.* ferrous acetate
- Eisenoxydul-ammoniak**, *n.* ferruginous ammonia
- Eisenoxydul - carbonatzucker**, *m.* Ferrum carbonicum saccharatum, *Ph. G.*
- Eisenoxydul - lactat**, *n.* lactate of iron
- Eisenoxydul - salze**, *n.pl.* ferrous salts
- Eisenoxydul-sulfat**, *n.* sulphate of iron
- Eisen-pastillen**, *f.pl.* iron lozenges
- Eisen-pflaster**, *n.* iron plaster
- Eisen - phosphat**, *n.* phosphate of iron
- Eisen-pillen**, *f.pl.* iron pills; — (italienische), pills of iron and aloes
- Eisen-präparat**, *n.* a preparation of iron
- Eisen-pulver**, *n.* Ferrum pulveratum, *Ph. G.*
- Eisen-saccharat**, *n.* Ferrum oxydatum saccharatum solubile, *Ph. G.*
- Eisen-salmiak**, *m.* Ammonium chloratum ferratum, *Ph. G.*
- Eisen-sauer**, *a.* ferrate
- Eisen-säuerling**, *m.* a chalybeate mineral water
- Eisen - säuerlingquelle**, *f.* a chalybeate spring
- Eisen-säure**, *f.* ferric acid
- Eisen-schokolade**, *f.* chocolate containing iron
- Eisen-sesquichlorid**, *n.* sesquichloride of iron, ferric chloride
- Eisen-sirup**, *m.* Syrupus ferri oxidati solubilis, *Ph. G.*
- Eisen-tinktur**, *f.* (ätherische essigsäure), Tinctura ferri acetici aethericæ, *Ph. G.*
- Eisen-vitriol**, *m.* sulphate of iron
- Eisen-wasser**, *n.* a chalybeate water
- Eisen-wein**, *m.* iron wine
- Eisen-weinstein**, *m.* tartarated iron
- Eisen-zucker**, *m.* = -saccharat
- Eis-essig**, *m.* glacial acetic acid
- Eis-kompresse**, *f.* ice compress
- Eis-milch**, *f.* iced milk
- Eis-nadel**, *f.* spicule of ice
- Eis-pille**, *f.* small fragments of ice
- Eis-punkt**, *m.* freezing-point
- Eis-säckchen**, *n.* small ice-bag
- Eis-schrank**, *m.* ice-chest, refrigerator
- Eis-überschlag**, *m.* application of ice
- Eis-umschlag**, *m.* = -überschlag
- Eiswasser** - (in compds.), iced water
- Eiswasser-anwendung**, *f.* application of iced water
- Eiswasser-behandlung**, *f.* treatment by iced water
- Eiswasser-berieselung**, *f.* irrigation with iced water
- Eiswasser-kappe**, *f.* ice-cap (for head)
- Eiswasser-kompresse**, *f.* iced-water compress
- Eiswasser-umschlag**, *m.* iced-water dressing
- Eiteilung**, *f.* division or segmentation of ovum
- Eiter**, *m.* pus; — bösertiger, sanies, ichor; — gutartiger, laudable pus
- Eiter-abfluss**, *m.* or -abgang, *m.* discharge of pus
- Eiter-ablagerung**, *f.* deposit or deposition of pus
- Eiter-absackung**, *f.* loculated abscess
- Eiter-absetzen**, *n.* suppuration
- Eiter-absonderung**, *f.* secretion of pus
- Eiter-ähnlich**, *a.* purulent, puriform
- Eiter-ähnlichkeit**, *f.* similarity to pus
- Eiter-anfüllung**, *f.* collection of pus or gathering
- Eiter-ansammlung**, *f.* collection of pus (*e.g.* empyema)
- Eiter-ansetzen**, *n.* = -absetzen
- Eiter-artig**, *a.* = -ähnlich
- Eiter-aufnahme**, *f.* or -aufsaugung, *f.* absorption of pus
- Eiter-auge**, *n.* hypopion

Eiter-ausfluss, *m.* = -abfluss
 Eiter-austritt, *m.* discharge of pus
 Eiter-auswurf, *m.* throwing up pus or purulent sputum
 Eiter - bakterium, *n.* pus-forming bacterium
 Eiter-balg, *m.* pyogenic membrane, abscess sac
 Eiter-band, *n.* seton
 Eiter-becken, *n.* porringer, *lit.* pus-basin
 Eiter-befördernd, *a.* suppurative
 Eiter-beule, *f.* pustule, boil, abscess
 Eiter-bildend, *a.* pus-forming
 Eiter-bildung, *f.* pus-formation, sup-puration
 Eiter-bläschen, *n.* -blase, *f.* or -blatter, *f.* suppurating vesicle; pustule, impetigo; pustular bleb
 Eiter-brechen, *n.* = -erbrechen
 Eiter-brust, *f.* empyema
 Eiter-butzen, *m.* = -stock
 Eiter-durchbruch, *m.* bursting through of pus
 Eiter-durchsetzt, *a.* or -durchtränkt, *a.* infiltrated with pus
 Eiter-entleerung, *f.* = -abfluss
 Eiter-erbrechen, *n.* vomiting pus
 Eiter-erguss, *m.* effusion of pus, empyema
 Eiter-erregend, *a.* exciting suppuration, pyogenic
 Eiter-erreger, *m.* exciting cause of suppuration
 Eiter-erzeugend, *a.* suppurative, pyogenic
 Eiter-erzeugung, *f.* production of pus
 Eiter-farbig, *a.* pus-coloured
 Eiter-fieber, *n.* suppurative fever, pyæmia
 Eiter-flechte, *f.* impetigo
 Eiter-fluss, *m.* = -abfluss
 Eiter-flüssigkeit, *f.* serum of pus
 Eiter-förmig, *a.* = -artig
 Eiter-frass, *m.* erosion caused by pus
 Eiter-gang, *m.* fistula
 Eiter-gefüllt, *a.* filled with pus
 Eiter-gehalt, *m.* purulent contents
 Eiter-gelenk, *n.* joint abscess
 Eiter-gerinnsel, *n.* pus coagulum
 Eiter-geschwulst, *f.* abscess
 Eiter-geschwür, *n.* suppurating ulcer
 Eiter-gift, *n.* virus of pus
 Eiter-grind, *m.* = -flechte
 Eiter-haft, *a.* = -artig
 Eiter-harn, *m.* or -harnen, *n.* urine containing pus
 Eiter-herd, *m.* suppurative focus

Eiter - höhle, *f.* abscess cavity, vomica
 Eiter-husten, *m.* cough with purulent sputum
 Eiterig, *a.* = Eiterartig
 Eiter-jauche, *f.* ichor, sanies
 Eiter-kanal, *m.* = -gang
 Eiter-kettenkokkus, *m.* streptococcus pyogenes
 Eiter-klümpchen, *n.* pus concretion
 Eiter-knoten, *m.* purulent nodule
 Eiter-kokken, *m.pl.* pus cocci
 Eiter-körperchen, *n.* pus corpuscle
 Eiter-kügelchen, *n.* pus globule
 Eiter-machend, *a.* = -bildend
 Eiter-masse, *f.* purulent substance
 Eiter-menge, *f.* amount of pus
 Eiter-nabel, *m.* suppuration of umbilicus
 Eitern, *v.i.* to suppurate
 Eiternd, *a.* suppurating
 Eiter-partikelchen, *n.pl.* minute particles of pus
 Eiter-pfropf, *m.* = -stock
 Eiter-pickel, *f.* purulent pimple
 Eiter-probe, *f.* test for pus
 Eiter-pustel, *f.* impetigo
 Eiter-pustelerkrankung, *f.* pustular disease
 Eiter-sack, *m.* abscess cavity, pyogenic membrane
 Eiter-schale, *f.* = -becken
 Eiter-schicht, *f.* layer of pus
 Eiter-schnur, *f.* = -band
 Eiter-senkung, *f.* burrowing of pus
 Eiter-serum, *n.* pus serum
 Eiter-speien, *n.* expectoration of pus
 Eiter-stauung, *f.* purulent infarct
 Eiter-stock, *m.* core of boil or abscess
 Eiter-stoff, *m.* purulent matter
 Eiter-traubenkokkus, *m.* staphylococcus pyogenes
 Eiter-tropfen, *m.* drop of pus
 Eiterung, *f.* suppuration
 epitheliale or oberflächliche —, epithelial or superficial sup-puration
 parenchymatöse or tiefe —, parenchymatous or deep sup-puration
 Eiterungs-befördernd, *a.* promoting suppuration
 Eiterungs-fieber, *n.* suppurative fever, pyæmia
 Eiterungs-giftig, *a.* virulent
 Eiterungs-lehre, *f.* the theory of suppuration
 Eiterungs-mittel, *n.* a suppurative agent

- Eiterungs-ursache**, *f.* cause of suppuration
Eiterungs-verbessernd, *a.* improving suppuration
Eiterungs-verlauf, *m.* course of suppuration
Eiter-verbreitung, *f.* spreading of pus ; purulent metastasis
Eiter-vergiftung, *f.* pyæmia
Eiter-verhaltung, *f.* retention of pus
Eiter-verkalkung, *f.* calcification of pus
Eiter-verkäsung, *f.* caseation of pus
Eiter-verkreidung, *f.* calcification of pus
Eiter-verlust, *m.* loss of pus
Eiter-wasser, *n.* the watery constituents of pus
Eiter-zelle, *f.* pus corpuscle
Eiter-zersetzung, *f.* decomposition of pus
Eiter-ziehen, *v.t.* to cause suppuration
Eiter-ziehend, *a.* suppurative, pyogenic
Ei-tötung, *f.* production of death of foetus
Eitrennung, *f.* separation of ovum
Eiweiss, *n.* albumen, albumin ; white of egg
Eiweiss- (in compds.), albuminous, albuminoid
Eiweiss-abspaltung, *f.* splitting up of albumin
Eiweiss-ähnlich, *a.* albuminoid
Eiweiss-ansatz, *m.* deposit of albumen
Eiweiss-arm, *a.* poor in albumin
Eiweiss-art, *f.* kind or variety of albumin
Eiweiss-artig, *a.* of an albuminous nature
Eiweiss-ausscheidung, *f.* excretion of albumin
Eiweiss-bedürfnis, *n.* need of albumin
Eiweiss-bestimmung, *f.* estimation of albumin
Eiweiss-drüse, *f.* albuminous (salivary) gland
Eiweiss-ernährung, *f.* albuminous nutrition
Eiweiss-form, *f.* = -art
Eiweiss-förmig, *a.* = -artig
Eiweiss-führend, *a.* carrying or containing albumin
Eiweiss-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained albumin
Eiweiss-gerinnung, *f.* coagulation of albumin
Eiweiss-haltig, *a.* containing albumin
Eiweiss-harn, *m.* albuminous urine
Eiweiss-harnen, *n.* albuminuria
Eiweiss-hülle, *f.* the white mass surrounding the yolk of an egg ; especially marked in the chick
Eiweiss-hunger, *m.* craving for albumin
Eiweiss-körper, *m.* albuminous body or substance
Eiweiss-kost, *f.* = -nahrung
Eiweiss-leim, *m.* gluten proteid
Eiweiss-lösung, *f.* solution of albumin
Eiweiss-menge, *f.* = -gehalt
Eiweiss-nachweis, *m.* the demonstration of the presence of albumen
Eiweiss-nahrung, *f.* albuminous food
Eiweiss-niere, *f.* kidney of Bright's disease
Eiweiss-probe, *f.* test for albumin
Eiweiss-reich, *a.* rich in albumin
Eiweiss-rest, *m.* albuminous residue or remnant
Eiweiss-sort, *f.* = -art
Eiweiss-spaltung, *f.* = -abspaltung
Eiweiss-sparmittel, *n.* a remedy which diminishes the loss of albumin, antitryptic
Eiweiss-stoff, *m.* albuminoid substance, proteid
Eiweiss-stoffig, *a.* = -artig
Eiweiss-umsatz, *m.* the metabolism of albumin
Eiweiss-verbinding, *f.* albuminous compound
Eiweiss-verbrauch, *m.* consumption of albumin
Eiweiss-verdauend, *a.* digesting albumin
Eiweiss-vergiftung, *f.* poisonous effects of albuminous substances
Eiweiss-zerfall, *m.* disintegration of albumin
Eiweiss-zersetzung, *f.* decomposition of albumin
Eiweiss-zufuhr, *f.* supply of albumin
Eizelle, *f.* ovum
Eizellen-kern, *m.* germinal vesicle
Eizellen-klüftung, *f.* segmentation of ovum
Ejakulation, *f.* ejaculation ; injection (anatomical)
Ejakulieren, *v.t.* to ejaculate ; to inject (anatomically)

- Ekbole**, *f.* dislocation of a joint ; miscarriage
- Ekchondrose**, *f.* cartilaginous outgrowth
- Ekchymom**, *n.* ecchymoma
- Ekchymose**, *f.* ecchymosis
- Ekchymosierung**, *f.* formation of ecchymosis
- Ekel**, *m.* nausea, distaste, aversion, disgust
- Ekel-erregend**, *a.* nauseating, nauseous
- Ekel-gefühl**, *n.* sense of nausea
- Ekel-haft**, *a.* = -erregend
- Ekel-haftigkeit**, *f.* nauseousness
- Ekel-kur**, *f.* treatment by producing nausea
- Ekel-schwamm**, *m.* *Agaricus crustuliniformis*
- Ekeln**, *v.t. & i.* to excite nausea or disgust, to be disgusted with
- Ekkoprotica**, *pl.* purgatives
- Ekkrisis**, *f.* elimination (especially of toxins)
- Ekklysis**, *f.* extra-uterine gestation
- Eklampsie**, *f.* eclampsia
- Eklamptisch**, *a.* eclamptic, eclamptic
- Eklipsis**, *f.* temporary faintness
- Eklýsis**, *f.* faintness, weakness
- Ekphyma**, *n.* excrescence
- Ekstase**, *f.* ecstacy
- Ekstatisch**, *a.* ecstatic
- Ekstatische**, *m. & f.* an ecstatic subject
- Ektrophie**, *f.* ecstrophy, extroversion
- Ektase**, *f.* = Ekstase
- Ektasie**, *f.* dilatation (of tubes or vessels)
- Ektatisch**, *a.* dilated, distended
- Ekthyma**, *n.* ecthyma
- Ektocardie**, *f.* exocardia
- Ektocuneiforme**, *a.* (os), external cuneiform
- Ektodermwulst**, *m.* swelling of ectoderm
- Ektogen**, *a.* ectogenous
- Ektopagus**, *m.* double monster joined at the sternum
- Ektoparasiten**, *m.pl.* ecto-parasites
- Ektophyten**, *pl.* epiphytes
- Ektopie**, *f.* ectopia
- Ektopisch**, *a.* ectopic
- Ektrodaktylie**, *f.* congenital absence of fingers or toes
- Ektromelie**, *f.* congenital absence of limbs
- Ektropionierung**, *f.* eversion of eyelid
- Ektropium**, *n.* ectropion
- Ektropoesophag**, *m.* œsophageal probe or director for œsophagotomy
- Ektrosis**, *f.* abortion
- Ektrotisch**, *a.* abortefacient
- Ektypographie**, *f.* printing in relief for the blind
- Ekzem**, *n.* eczema
- Ekzematös**, *a.* eczematous
- Ekzematöse**, *m. & f.* a subject of eczema
- Ekzembälchen**, *n.* eczematous vesicle
- Elaborationsbuch**, *n.* book in which apothecaries in Germany are bound by law to enter remedies and medicines prepared by them
- Elaidinsäure**, *f.* elaidic acid
- Elain**, *n.* olein
- Elain-säure**, *f.* oleic acid
- Eläopten**, *n.* elæopten
- Elasticität**, *f.* elasticity
- Elastisch**, *a.* elastic, flexible
- Elastisch-flüssig**, *a.* gaseous
- Elastizität**, *f.* elasticity
- Elayl**, *n.* ethylene
- Elaylchlorid**, *n.* Æthylenum chloratum, *Ph. G.*
- Elbogen-** (and compds.), *vide* Ellbogen
- Elefant**, *m.* elephant
- Elefanten-auge**, *n.* hydrophthalmia
- Elefanten-aussatz**, *m.* = -krankheit
- Elefanten-bein**, *n.* or -fuss, *m.* *Pes elephantinus*
- Elefanten-krankheit**, *f.* elephantiasis
- Elefanten-läuse**, *f.* (westindische), cashew-nut
- Elefantiasis**, *f.* elephantiasis
- Elefantiasisch**, *a.* elephantiasic
- Elektricität**, *f.* electricity
- Elektricitäts-erreger**, *m.* exciter of electricity
- Elektricitäts-träger**, *m.* electrophor
- Elektrisch**, *a.* electric
- Elektrisieren**, *v.t.* to galvanise, to electrify
- Elektrisiemaschine**, *f.* galvanic apparatus, electric battery
- Elektrisierung**, *f.* galvanism, galvanisation, electrification
- Elektro-** (in compds.), electric, electro-, electrical
- Elektro-bioskopie**, *f.* electrical test of vitality
- Elektro-chemie**, *f.* electro-chemistry
- Elektro-chemisch**, *a.* electro-chemical

- Elektro-cutane Sensibilität**, *f.* sensitiveness of cutaneous nerves to electrical currents
Elektro-diagnostik, *f.* electrical diagnosis
Elektro - diagnostisch, *a.* electro-diagnostic
Elektro-endoskopie, *f.* examination of bladder by electric illumination
Elektro-endoskopisch, *a.* electro-endoscopic
Elektro - homoöpathie, *f.* electro-homœopathy (Count Mattei's system)
Elektro-lyse, *f.* electrolysis
Elektro-lyt, *m.* body capable of being decomposed by electrolysis, electrolyte
Elektro-lytisch, *a.* electrolytic
Elektro-motorisch, *a.* electro-motive
Elektro-negativ, *a.* electro-negative
Elektro-positiv, *a.* electro-positive
Elektro-punktur, *f.* electro- or galvanopuncture
Elektro-statik, *f.* electro-statics
Elektro-statisch, *a.* electro-static
Elektro-therapie, *f.* electro-therapy
Elektro-therapeutisch, *a.* electro-therapeutic
Elektro-vitalismus, *m.* the theory that life depends upon electricity
Element, *n.* element
Elementar, *a.* elementary
Elementar-analyse, *f.* elementary analysis
Elementar-bestandteil, *m.* elementary or component part
Elementar-höhle, *f.* elementary cavity
Elementar-körnchen, *n.* elementary granule
Elementar-körperchen, *n.* elementary corpuscle
Elementar - störung, *f.* elementary disturbance
Elementar-zelle, *f.* elementary cell
Elementenmessung, *f.* stoichiometry
Elemi, *n.* or -harz, *n.* elemi; -salbe, *f.* Unguentum elemi, *Ph. G.*
Elephantiasis, *f.* = Elefantiasis
Elephantiastisch, *a.* = Elefantias-tisch
Elevatorium, *n.* elevator
Elfenbein, *n.* ivory
Elfenbein-exostose, *f.* or -geschwulst, *f.* odontome
Elfenbein-haut, *f.* layer of odontoblasts
Elfenbein-stift, *m.* ivory peg
Elfenbein-substanz, *f.* dentine
Elfenbein-zapfen, *m.* = -stift
Elfenbein-zelle, *f.* dentine corpuscle, odontoblast
Elkosis, *f.* ulceration
Ellagsäure, *f.* ellagic acid
Elibein, *n.* ulna
Ellbogen, *m.* elbow
Ellbogen- (in compds.), ulnar
Ellbogen-ader, *f.* ulnar vein
Ellbogen-arterie, *f.* ulnar artery
Ellbogen-bein, *n.* ulna
Ellbogen-beinfläche, *f.* surface of ulna
Ellbogen-beinkopf, *m.* olecranon
Ellbogen-beuge, *f.* bend of elbow
Ellbogen-beuger, *m.* flexor of elbow, brachialis anticus
Ellbogen-beuger, *m.* (der Hand), flexor carpi ulnaris
Ellbogen-beuger, *m.* (innerer), flexor carpi ulnaris
Ellbogen-blutader, *f.* = -ader
Ellbogen-bruch, *m.* fracture of elbow
Ellbogen-bug, *m.* = -beuge
Ellbogen-fläche, *f.* surface of elbow
Ellbogen-fortsatz, *m.* olecranon process
Ellbogen-gegend, *f.* region of elbow
Ellbogen-gelenk, *n.* elbow-joint
Ellbogen-gelenkverrenkung, *f.* dislocation of elbow
Ellbogen - gelenkwassersucht, *f.* dropsy of elbow-joint
Ellbogen-gicht, *f.* gout of elbow
Ellbogen-grube, *f.* hollow of elbow, cubital fossa
Ellbogen-hauptblutader, *f.* basilic vein
Ellbogen-höcker, *m.* olecranon
Ellbogen-höckergrube, *f.* olecranon fossa of humerus
Ellbogen-höckermuskel, *m.* anconeus
Ellbogen-knöchel, *m.* olecranon
Ellbogen-knochen, *m.* = -bein
Ellbogen-knorren, *m.* olecranon
Ellbogen-muskel, *m.* (äusserer), extensor carpi ulnaris
Ellbogen-muskel, *m.* (innerer), flexor carpi ulnaris
Ellbogen-nerv, *m.* ulnar nerve
Ellbogen-netz, *n.* elbow-joint plexus
Ellbogen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Ellbogen-rand, *m.* rim of elbow-joint
Ellbogen-röhre, *f.* radius
Ellbogen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Ellbogen-strecker, *m.* triceps, extensor of elbow
Ellbogen-strecker, *m.* (der Hand), extensor carpi ulnaris

- Ellbogen-vene, f.** = -ader
Elle, f. ulna
Ellen- (in compds.), *vide also* Ellbogen-
Ellen-beuge, f. bend of elbow
Ellen-beuger, m. (der Hand), flexor carpi ulnaris
Ellenbogen- (and compds.), *vide* Ellbogen-
Ellen-fortsatz, m. olecranon process
Ellen-hautblutader, f. basilic vein
Ellen-köpfchen, n. head of ulna
Ellen-kronenfortsatz, m. coronoid process of ulna
Ellen-muskel, m. (äusserer), extensor carpi ulnaris
Ellen-muskel, m. (innerer, der Hand), flexor carpi ulnaris
Ellen-nebenarterie, f. inferior profunda artery of arm
Ellen-nerv, m. ulnar nerve
Ellen-strecker, m. (der Hand), extensor carpi ulnaris
Ellen-vorsprung, m. ulnar eminence
Ellipsoidgelenk, n. condyloid joint
Elsner'sches Asthma, n. angina pectoris
Elsterauge- (and compds.), *vide* Hühnerauge
Eltern, pl. parents
Eltern-zeugung, f. generatio homogenea
Eluxation, f. dislocation
Elytralgie, f. vaginal pain
Elytritis, f. vaginitis
Elythysterektomie, f. removal of uterus per vaginam
Elytrokele, n. vaginal hernia
Elytron, n. vagina
Elytroncus, m. vaginal tumour
Elytroptosis, f. prolapse of vagina
Elytrorrhagie, f. vaginal hæmorrhage
Elytrorrhaphie, f. vaginal suture
Email, n. enamel; *vide* for compds.
Schmelz-
Emaloid, n. tumour composed of enamel
Emazerieren, v.t. to cause to emaciate, to make lean
Embolie, f. embolism; emboly (*Hæckel*)
Emboliform, a. embolic
Embolisch, a. embolic
Embololalie, f. the insertion of stereotyped meaningless words in conversation, sometimes a symptom of mental disorder
Embolphrasie, f. = Embololalie
Embolus, m. embolon, embolus
Embolus-bildung, f. formation of embolus
Embryo- (in compds.), embryonic, foetal
Embryo-ardie, f. foetal character of heart-sounds (*Huchard*)
Embryo-entwicklung, f. foetal development
Embryo-ernährung, f. foetal nutrition
Embryo-genie, f. embryogeny
Embryoktonie, f. destroying the foetus in utero
Embryo-logie, f. embryology
Embryonisch, a. embryonic
Embryoplastich, a. embryonic
Embryo-tomie, f. cutting up of foetus in utero
Embryo-träger, m. chorda embryonalis
Embryo-ulcie, f. removal of foetus by cutting-hook
Embryo-wachstum, n. growth of foetus
Embryonal- (in compds.), embryonic
Embryonal-anlage, f. embryonic rudiment
Embryonal-entwicklung, f. embryonic development.
Embryonal-fleck, m. embryonal spot
Embryonal-gewebe, n. embryonic tissue
Embryonal-schild, m. the embryonic area
Embryonal-zelle, f. embryonic cell; immature or undifferentiated cell
Emesie, f. tendency to vomit
Emesis, f. vomiting
Emesma, n. vomited matter
Emetisch, a. emetic
Emetokatharsis, f. concomitant vomiting and purging
Emetologie, f. the science of emetics
Emmanien, pl. menstruation
Emmeniologie, f. the science of menstruation
Emmeniologisch, a. emmenological
Emmetropie, f. emmetropia
Emmetropisch, a. emmetropic
Emollieren, v.t. to soften
Emotionsneurosen, f. pl. neuroses due to violent emotions
Emotivität, f. emotivity, capacity for emotion
Empasma, n. dusting powder, toilet powder
Empfangen, v.i. to conceive, to become pregnant

- Empfänglich**, *a.* predisposed, susceptible
- Empfänglichkeit**, *f.* predisposition, susceptibility
- Empfängnis**, *n.* conception
- Empfängnis-fähigkeit**, *f.* capability of conceiving
- Empfängnis-hindernis**, *n.* obstacle to conception
- Empfängnis-hügel**, *m.* minute prominence of surface of egg-cell
- Empfängnis-periode**, *f.* time of conception
- Empfängnis-unvermögen**, *n.* incapability of conception
- Empfängnis-vermögen**, *n.* = -fähigkeit
- Empfindbar**, *a.* sensible, perceptible
- Empfindbarkeit**, *f.* perceptibility
- Empfinden**, *v.i.* to feel, to perceive, to experience
- Empfindend**, *a.* feeling, sensitive, sentient
- Empfindlich**, *a.* sensible, sensitive, irritable, excitable, tender, acute, delicate
- Empfindlichkeit**, *f.* sensibility, sensitivity, irritability, tenderness, excitability, delicacy
- Empfindsam**, *a.* feeling, sensible, sensitive, susceptible, sentimental
- Empfindsamkeit**, *f.* sensibility, susceptibility, sentimentality
- Empfindung**, *f.* sensation, sense, perception, feeling
- Empfindungs-eigenheit**, *f.* idiosyncrasy
- Empfindungs-eindruck**, *m.* sensation, impression
- Empfindungs-fähig**, *a.* sensible, perceptive
- Empfindungs-fähigkeit**, *f.* perceptive or sensitive faculty, perceptivity
- Empfindungs-faser**, *f.* sensory nerve fibre
- Empfindungs-kraft**, *f.* = -fähigkeit
- Empfindungs-kreis**, *m.* circle or area of sensation
- Empfindungs-lähmend**, *a.* paralysing sensation, anæsthetic
- Empfindungs-lähmung**, *f.* paralysis or loss of sensation
- Empfindungs-los**, *a.* insensible, void of sensation
- Empfindungs-losigkeit**, *f.* insensibility
- Empfindungs-nerv**, *m.* sensory nerve
- Empfindungs-nerven-faser**, *f.* sensory nerve fibre
- Empfindungs-reflex**, *m.* sensory reflex
- Empfindungs-schätzung**, *f.* appreciation of sensation
- Empfindungs-sitz**, *m.* sensorium
- Empfindungs-störung**, *f.* sensory disturbance
- Empfindungs-vermögen**, *n.* = -fähigkeit
- Empfindungs-zelle**, *f.* sensory cell
- Empfhraxis**, *f.* infarction, blocking
- Emphysem**, *n.* emphysema
- Emphysematiker**, *m.* a subject of emphysema
- Emphysematisch**, *a.* emphysematous
- Emphysematös**, *a.* = Emphysematisch
- Empirie**, *f.* empiricism, practice from experience
- Empiriker**, *m.* empiricist
- Empirisch**, *a.* empirical
- Empneumatose**, *f.* any swelling or distension of cavities or tissues of the body caused by air or gases
- Emporzerrung**, *f.* elevation (of uterus)
- Empresmomanie**, *f.* mania for incendiarism
- Empyem**, *n.* empyema
- Empyesis**, *f.* suppuration
- Empyreumatisch**, *a.* empyreumatic
- Emulsionierung**, *f.* emulsification
- Enaeorema**, *n.* presence of mucous flakes in the urine
- Enanthem**, *n.* enanthem, internal rash (especially on mucous membranes)
- Enc . . .**, *vide* **Enk . . .**
- Encheiresis**, *f.* manipulation, manoeuvre (in operations)
- Enchorisch**, *a.* endemic, peculiar to a country
- Enchym**, *n.* enchyma; plethora; infusion
- Encystierung**, *f.* encystment
- Encystiert**, *a.* encysted
- End-** (in compds.), final, terminal
- End-abfuhr**, *f.* final or terminal removal
- End-anastomose**, *f.* terminal anastomosis
- End-anschwellung**, *f.* = -kolben
- Endaortitis**, *f.* inflammation of inner coat of aorta
- End-arterie**, *f.* terminal artery
- Endarteriitis**, *f.* endarteritis, inflammation of inner coat of artery
- End-ausbreitung**, *f.* terminal ramification

- End-ausläufer**, *m.* terminal process or prolongation
End-ausstrahlung, *f.* terminal radiation
End-bläschen, *n.* terminal vesicle
End-blase, *f.* = -bläschen
End-büschel, *n.* terminal tuft or fasciculus
End-darm, *m.* embryonic rectum, proctodæum, hind-gut, anal invagination of epiblast
Ende, *n.* end, termination
Endemie, *f.* an endemic
Endemisch, *a.* endemic
Endermatisch, *a.* endermatic
Endermatische Methode, *f.* endermatic or endermic method; method of applying remedies to the denuded dermis
Endermisch, *a.* endermic
End-faden, *m.* terminal fibre or filament
End-faser, *f.* = -faden
End-fingerknochen, *m.* terminal phalanx
End-geflecht, *n.* terminal plexus
End-glied, *m.* terminal phalanx, terminal member
End-hirn, *n.* telencephalon
End-knospe, *f.* = -kolben
End-kölbchen, *n.* or -kolben, *m.* end-bulb (Krause); end-bulb of sensory nerve
Endoarteriitis, *f.* endarteritis, inflammation of inner coat of artery
Endogen, *a.* endogenous
Endokarditis, *f.* endocarditis
Endolymphe, *f.* endolymph, fluid of semicircular canals
Endometritis, *f.* endometritis
Endophlebitis, *f.* inflammation of inner coat of artery
Endophytisch, *a.* endophytic
Endoskop, *n.* endoscope
Endoskopie, *f.* endoscopy
Endoskopisch, *a.* endoscopic
Endosmose, *f.* endosmosis
Endosmotisch, *a.* endosmotic
Endost, *n.* medullary membrane of bone
Endostethoskop, *n.* œsophageal sound for auscultation
Endothel, *n.* endothelium
Endotheliakarzinom, *n.* endothelial carcinoma
Endotheliom, *n.* endothelioma
Endothel-krebs, *m.* endothelioma
Endothel-platte, *f.* endothelial lamina
Endothel-rohr, *n.* endothelial tube or lining
Endothel-schwellung, *f.* endothelial swelling
Endothel-veränderung, *f.* endothelial change
Endothel-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of endothelium
End-phalange, *f.* terminal phalanx
End-platte, *f.* terminal plate
End-plexus, *m.* terminal plexus
End-säckchen, *n.* terminal alveolus
End-schlinge, *f.* terminal loop
End-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
End-sehne, *f.* terminal tendon
End-tasche, *f.* terminal alveolus
End-verästelung, *f.* or -verzweigung, *f.* terminal ramification
End-zapfen, *m.* terminal cone or process
End-zehenknochen, *m.* terminal phalanx (of toe)
End-zersetzung, *f.* ultimate analysis
End-zotte, *f.* terminal villus
Energisch, *a.* energetic
Enervieren, *v.t.* to enervate, to exhaust
Eng, *a.* narrow
Engastrius, *m.* double monster of which one-half is contained within the abdomen of the other
Engbrüstig, *a.* narrow-chested, asthmatic
Engbrüstige, *m.* & *f.* a subject of shortness of breath
Engbrüstigkeit, *f.* difficult breathing, shortness of breath
Enge, *f.* narrowness, closeness, constriction, isthmus
Engelmacherei, *f.* baby farming
Engelsüss, *n.* polypodium
Engelwurz, *f.* lingwort, *Radix angelicæ*
Englische Krankheit, *f.* rickets
Englischer Schweiß, *m.* sweating sickness, miliary fever
Englisches Brausepulver, *n.* effervescing powder
Englisches Kollodium, *n.* flexible collodion
Englisches Pflaster, *n.* court plaster
Englisches Pulver, *n.* Algaroth powder
Englisches Riechsalz, *n.* smelling-salts containing ammonium carbonate
Englisches Salz, *n.* Epsom salts, sulphate of magnesia

- Enkanthis**, *f.* swelling of lachrymal glands
Enkauma, *n.* burn ; corneal ulcer
Enkephalgie, *f.* a brain affection
Enkephalitis, *f.* inflammation of the brain
Enkephalitisch, *a.* encephalic
Enkephalocele, *n.* encephalocele
Enkephaloid, *n.* encephaloid
Enkephalomalacie, *f.* softening of the brain
Enkephalon, *n.* the brain
Enkephalopathie, *f.* affection of the brain
Enkope, *f.* an incised wound
Enophthalmus, *m.* retraction of eyeball
Enorchismus, *m.* retained testicle
Enostose, *f.* enostosis
Enrhumieren, *v.refl.* to catch cold
Enrhumiert, *a.* suffering from a cold
Entalkoholisieren, *v.t.* to dealcoholise
Entalkoholisierung, *f.* dealcoholisation
Entarten, *v.i.* to degenerate, to deteriorate
Entartet, *a.* degenerated, deteriorate
Entartung, *f.* degeneration, degeneracy
Entartungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of degeneration
Entartungs-herd, *m.* focus or centre of degeneration
Entartungs-reaktion, *f.* (electrical) reaction of degeneration
Entartungs-vorgang, *m.* process of degeneration
Entartungs-zustand, *m.* condition of degeneration
Entbinden, *v.t.* to deliver ; to remove (as of cataract)
Entbindung, *f.* delivery, confinement ; removal (of cataract)
Entbindungs-akt, *m.* act of delivery
Entbindungs-anstalt, *f.* lying-in hospital
Entbindungs-dauer, *f.* duration of labour
Entbindungs-haus, *n.* = -anstalt
Entbindungs-instrument, *n.* obstetric instrument
Entbindungs-klinik, *f.* obstetric department
Entbindungs-kunst, *f.* obstetrics
Entbindungs-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of infant due to accidents at birth
Entbindungs-stuhl, *m.* obstetric chair
Entbindungs-tag, *m.* day of delivery
Entbindungs-verfahren, *n.* = -weise
Entbindungs-versuch, *m.* attempt at delivery
Entbindungs-weise, *f.* method of delivery
Entbindungs-werkzeug, *n.* = -instrument
Entbindungs-zange, *f.* obstetric forceps
Entbindungs-zeit, *f.* time of delivery
Entbleien, *v.t.* to deprive of lead
Entblinden, *v.i.* to recover sight
Entblößen, *v.t.* to bare, to denude, to divest
Entblösst, *a.* denuded, bare
Entblössung, *f.* denudation, baring
Entbundene, *f.* a newly delivered woman
Entdecken, *v.t.* to discover
Entdecker, *m.* discoverer
Entdeckung, *f.* discovery
Ente, *f.* a form of urine-glass for bedridden male patients
Enteisenung, *f.* removal of iron
Enten cholera, *f.* cholera of ducks similar to chicken cholera
Entenschnabel, *m.* duckbill (speculum)
Enteralgie, *f.* colic or pain in the intestines
Enterisch, *a.* enteric
Enteroanastomose, *f.* enteroanastomosis
Enterocentese, *f.* paracentesis of intestine
Enterodyn timer, *f.* colic
Enterohelkosis, *f.* intestinal ulceration
Enterohepatocele, *n.* umbilical hernia containing liver, &c.
Enterokata rrrh, *m.* intestinal catarrh
Enteroklysis, *f.* washing out of intestines ; enema
Enterophthisis, *f.* intestinal tuberculosis
Enterorrhagie, *f.* intestinal hæmorrhage
Enterorrhaphie, *f.* intestinal suture
Enteroscheocele, *n.* congenital inguinal hernia containing bowel
Enteroskopie, *f.* enteroscopy
Enterostenose, *f.* stenosis of intestine
Enterostomie, *f.* formation of artificial anus
Enterotyphus, *m.* typhoid fever
Enterozoen, *pl.* enterozoa
Entfärben, *v.t. & i.* to decolorise, to discolour ; to fade

- Entfärbung, f.** decoloration, decolorisation
Entfärbungs-art, f. mode of decolorisation
Entfärbungs-flüssigkeit, f. decolorising fluid, bleaching solution
Entfärbungs-grad, m. degree of decolorisation
Entfärbungs-methode, f. = -art
Entfärbungs-mittel, n. decolorising material
Entfärbungs-stufe, f. = -grad
Entfärbungs-verfahren, n. = -art
Entfärbungs-vorgang, m. process of decolorisation
Entfärbungs-weise, f. = -art
Entfetten, v.t. to remove fat; to reduce obesity
Entfettet, a. freed from fat
Entfettung, f. removal of fat; reduction of obesity (*Banting*)
Entfettungs-kur, f. anti-fat treatment
Entfettungs-methode, f. method of reducing obesity; method of extracting fat
Entfettungs-mittel, n. remedy for reducing obesity
Entfiebern, v.t. to recover from fever
Entfieberung, f. defervescence
Entfuseln, v.t. to remove fusel-oil, to rectify
Entfuselung, f. removal of fusel-oil, rectification
Entfuselungsmittel, n. substance used in rectification
Entgegengesetzt, a. opposed
Entgegensteller, m. opponents
Entgiften, v.t. to remove poison
Enthaaren, v.t. to depilate
Enthaarend, a. depilatory
Enthaarung, f. depilation
Enthaarungsmittel, n. a depilatory
Enthaltam, a. abstemious, temperate, sober
Enthaltamkeit, f. abstemiousness, temperance, sobriety
Enthaltung, f. abstinence
Enthaupten, v.t. to decapitate, to decollate
Enthauptung, f. decapitation, decollation
Enthäuten, v.t. to remove skin, to flay
Enthäutung, f. the removal of skin, flaying
Enthelminthen, pl. entozoa, enterozoa
Entheomanie, f. religious mania
Enthirnen, v.t. to remove the brain
Enthirnung, f. removal of brain
- Enthlase, f.** depressed fracture of skull
Entjungfern, v.t. to deflower
Entjungferung, f. defloration
Entkalken, v.t. to decalcify
Entkalkung, f. decalcification
Entkeimen, v.t. to germinate, to sprout
Entkräften, v.t. to debilitate, to enervate, to enfeeble, to exhaust
Entkräftend, a. debilitating, enervating, exhausting
Entkräftet, a. debilitated, exhausted, asthenic
Entkräftung, f. debility, enervation, exhaustion, asthenia
Entkräftungs-erscheinung, f. sign of debility or asthenia
Entkräftungs-fieber, n. adynamic or low fever
Entkräftungs-vorgang, m. process of becoming debilitated
Entkräftungs-zustand, m. condition of debility
Entkräuseln, v.t. to straighten or uncurl hair
Entkräuselung, f. straightening of the hair
Entkropfung, f. extirpation of goitre
Entladung, f. discharge
Entladungskrampf, m. discharging spasm
Entleeren, v.t. to evacuate, to empty
Entleerend, a. evacuant, emptying
Entleerung, f. evacuation, motion
Entleiben, v.refl. to commit suicide
Entmagnetisieren, v.t. to demagnetise
Entmagnetisierung, f. demagnetisation
Entmannen, v.t. to emasculate, to castrate
Entmannung, f. emasculation, castration
Entmischung, f. disintegration, breaking up component parts
Entmündigen, v.t. to place under official control a person mentally affected or a spendthrift
Entmündigung, f. the placing under official control a person mentally affected or a spendthrift
Entnerven, v.t. to enervate, to unnerve
Entnervt, a. enervated, weakened
Entnervung, f. enervation
Entocuneiforme, a. (os), internal cuneiform
Entölen, v.t. to free from oil
Entommatisch, a. entoptic

Entomophthoreen, *pl.* Entomophthoræ, fungi of the order Basidiomycetes
Entonie, *f.* tension, morbid tension
Entonisch, *a.* tense, entonic, intense
Entoptisch, *a.* entoptic, intraocular
Entoptische Erscheinung, *f.* entoptic phenomenon
Entotisch, *a.* relating to the inner ear
Entotische Geräusche, *n.pl.* subjective noises in the ear due to a morbid condition in the ear itself
Entoxicismus, *m.* poisoning
Entoxismus, *m.* = Entoxicismus
Entozoen, *pl.* entozoa
Entpressen, *v.t.* to squeeze out, to expel by pressure
Entropium, *n.* entropion
Entsäuern, *v.t.* to remove acidity, to deoxidise, to decarbonate
Entsäuert, *a.* freed of acidity, oxygen, or carbon
Entsäuerung, *f.* deoxidation, decarbonisation
Entscheiden, *v.t.* to decide, to determine
Entscheidend, *a.* decisive, critical
Entscheidung, *f.* decision, crisis
Entscheidungs-punkt, *m.* critical point, crisis
Entscheidungs-tag, *m.* critical day
Entscheidungs-zeichen, *n.* critical symptom
Entscheidungs-zustand, *m.* critical condition
Entschlafen, *v.i.* to expire, to die
Entspannen, *v.t.* to relax, to relieve tension
Entspanner, *m.* laxator
Entspannt, *a.* relaxed
Entspannung, *f.* relaxation, atony
Entspannungs-naht, *f.* interrupted suture to relieve tension
Entspannungs-schnitt, *m.* incision to relieve tension
Entstehen, *v.i.* to come into existence, to arise, to originate
Entstehend, *a.* nascent, in course of development
Entstehung, *f.* nascence, origin, formation
Entstehungs-art, *f.* mode of origin or development
Entstehungs-geschichte, *f.* history of origin or development
Entstehungs-weise, *f.* = -art
Entstehungs-zustand, *m.* nascent or developmental state

Entstellen, *v.t.* to disfigure, to distort, to deform
Entstellung, *f.* disfigurement, distortion, deformity
Entwässern, *v.t.* to dehydrate, to free from water, to drain
Entwässert, *a.* anhydrous, dehydrated, drained
Entwässerung, *f.* dehydration, drainage
Entwässerungsmittel, *n.* dehydrating material
Entwickeln, *v.t.* to develop, to evolve; to deliver (a child)
Entwickelt, *a.* developed, evolved
Entwicklung, *f.* development, evolution, formation; delivery (child)
Entwicklungs-art, *f.* mode of development
Entwicklungs-bedingung, *f.* condition of development
Entwicklungs-dauer, *f.* duration of development
Entwicklungs-epoche, *f.* epoch of development
Entwicklungs-fähig, *a.* capable of development
Entwicklungs-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of development
Entwicklungs-fehler, *m.* error of development, malformation
Entwicklungs-form, *f.* developmental form
Entwicklungs-gang, *m.* course of development
Entwicklungs-geschichte, *f.* embryology
Entwicklungs-geschichtlich, *a.* embryological
Entwicklungs-gesetz, *n.* law of development
Entwicklungs-grad, *m.* degree of development
Entwicklungs-hemmend, *a.* arresting development; antiseptic
Entwicklungs-hemmung, *f.* arrest of development
Entwicklungs-jahre, *n.pl.* years or period of development
Entwicklungs-kraft, *f.* power of development
Entwicklungs-krankheit, *f.* developmental disease
Entwicklungs-modus, *m.* mode of development
Entwicklungs-periode, *f.* developmental period
Entwicklungs-reihe, *f.* order of development

- Entwickelungs-stadium**, *n.* stage of development
Entwickelungs-stätte, *f.* place of origin or development
Entwickelungs-störung, *f.* interruption or disturbance of development
Entwickelungs-stufe, *f.* phase of development
Entwickelungs-theorie, *f.* theory of evolution
Entwickelungs-ursache, *f.* cause of development
Entwickelungs-verlauf, *m.* course of development
Entwickelungs-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
Entwickelungs-vorgang, *m.* process of development
Entwickelungs-vorstufe, *f.* first stage of development
Entwickelungs-weise, *f.* = -art
Entwickelungs-zustand, *m.* condition of development
Entwöhnen, *v.t.* to wean, to alter a habit
Entwöhnung, *f.* weaning, disuse, alteration of habit
Entwurzeln, *v.t.* to root out, to eradicate
Entwurzeln, *f.* rooting out, eradication
Entziehen, *v.t.* to withhold, to deprive
Entziehung, *f.* withholding, deprivation, abstraction
Entziehungs-delirium, *n.* inanition delirium
Entziehungs-kur, *f.* treatment by fasting or low diet
Entzündbar, *a.* inflammable
Entzündbarkeit, *f.* inflammability
Entzünden, *v.a. & refl.* to inflame, to become inflamed
Entzündet, *a.* inflamed, irritated
Entzündlich, *a.* inflammatory
Entzündung, *f.* inflammation; adhesive —, adhesive inflammation
Entzündungs-ähnlich, *a.* resembling inflammation
Entzündungs-anschwellung, *f.* inflammatory swelling
Entzündungs-art, *f.* kind or variety of inflammation
Entzündungs-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Entzündungs-ausgang, *m.* termination of inflammation
Entzündungs-beule, *f.* phlegmonous abscess
Entzündungs-bezirk, *m.* region of inflammation
Entzündungs-bild, *n.* aspect of inflammation
Entzündungs-erregend, *a.* causing inflammation
Entzündungs-erreger, *m.* inflammatory irritant
Entzündungs-erscheinung, *f.* phenomenon of inflammation
Entzündungs-fieber, *n.* inflammatory fever
Entzündungs-form, *f.* = -art
Entzündungs-geschwulst, *f.* = -anschwellung
Entzündungs-haut, *f.* buffy coat of blood-clot
Entzündungs-herd, *m.* focus of inflammation
Entzündungs-hof, *m.* area of inflammation
Entzündungs-keim, *m.* germ causing inflammation
Entzündungs-krankheit, *f.* inflammatory disease
Entzündungs-kropf, *m.* inflammatory goitre
Entzündungs-kugeln, *f.pl.* granular cells found on inflamed mucous surfaces
Entzündungs-lehre, *f.* the science of inflammation
Entzündungs-lösung, *f.* resolution of inflammation
Entzündungs-reiz, *m.* inflammatory irritant
Entzündungs-reizung, *f.* irritation from inflammation
Entzündungs-residuum, *n.* inflammatory residuum or remains (*e.g.* residual abscess)
Entzündungs-röte, *f.* inflammatory redness
Entzündungs-schub, *m.* attack, onset or outburst of inflammation
Entzündungs-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
Entzündungs-steigernd, *a.* increasing inflammation
Entzündungs-ursache, *f.* cause of inflammation
Entzündungs-verlauf, *m.* course of inflammation
Entzündungs-vorgang, *m.* inflammatory process
Entzündungs-widrig, *a.* antiphlogistic
Entzündungs-zustand, *m.* inflammatory condition
Enukleation, *f.* enucleation
Enukleationslöffel, *m.* enucleation spoon

Enzian, m. gentian
Enzian-bitter, n. gentian bitter
Enzian - brantwein, m. gentian brandy
Enzian-extrakt, m. extract of gentian
Enzian-tinktur, f. tincture of gentian
Enzian-wurzel, f. gentian root
Enzootie, f. enzooty, local or endemic disease among animals
Enzootisch, a. enzootic
Enzymologie, f. science of chemical ferments or fermentation
Epectalia (ossa), a. Wormian bones
Epanadiplosis, f. reduplication of a paroxysm of fever
Ependym, n. ependyma
Ependym-faden, m. substantia gelatinosa
Ependym-sklerose, f. sclerosis of ependyma
Epheliden, pl. freckles
Ephemer, a. ephemeral
Ephemerisch, a. ephemeral
Ephidrosis, f. hyperidrosis
Ephippium, n. sella turcica
Epicerebralraum, m. epicerebral space
Epichrosis, f. an eruption on the skin characterised mainly by changes in colour
Epicystotomie, f. suprapubic cystotomy
Epidemie, f. an epidemic
Epidemie-ausbreitung, f. or **-verbreitung, f.** extension of an epidemic
Epidemiologisch, a. epidemiological
Epidemisch, a. epidemic
Epidermalkrebs, m. epithelioma
Epidermatisch, a. epidermatic; term applied to method of treatment by applying remedies to the sound skin
Epidermidoidalgebilde, n.pl. epidermal structures
Epidermidomykosen, pl. skin diseases due to fungi
Epidermidosen, f.pl. diseases of the epidermis due to disturbance of nutrition
Epidermis, f. epidermis, epithelium; *vide* for compds. *also* **Epithel-**
Epidermis-abhebung, f. elevation or shedding of epidermis
Epidermis-abschilforung, f. or **-ab-schuppung, f.** exfoliation of epidermis
Epidermis-borke, f. epidermal crust or scab

Epidermis - schüppchen, n. or **-schuppe, f.** epidermic scale
Epidermis-zelle, f. epidermal cell
Epidermis-zwiebel, m. epithelial nest or pearl
Epibolie, f. epiboly; applied by Haeckel to the formation of the gastrula when the ectoderm has to grow over the yolk or endoderm
Epidermoidal, a. epidermoid, resembling epidermis
Epidermoidom, n. tumour composed of epidermoid cells
Epidrome, f. congestion
Epiduralraum, m. epidural space
Epigastralgie, f. pain in pit of stomach
Epigastrion, n. epigastrium
Epigastrisch, a. epigastric
Epigenesis, f. a term applied to a theory of non-sexual generation
Epiglottis- (in compds.), vide for all compds. **Kehldeckel-**
Epiglottisch, a. epiglottic
Epikardie, f. upward displacement of heart
Epikauma, n. blister (as from burn); ulcer of cornea
Epikrase, f. removal of injurious matter; mild laxative treatment
Epikrise, f. the discernment of the nature of a disease, its causes, character, and issue
Epikrisis, f. = **Epikrise**
Epikritisch, a. epicritical
Epikrusis, f. irritation by flagellation
Epikyema, n. a product of superfœtation
Epikyesis, f. superfœtation
Epilation, f. depilation, epilation
Epilepsie, f. epilepsy
Epileptiker, m. a subject of epilepsy
Epileptisch, a. epileptic
Epilierung, f. depilation, epilation
Epioecie, f. an epidemic disease limited to a house or small community
Epiparoxismus, m. increase in severity or frequency of paroxysms
Epipaston, n. dusting powder
Epiphlogisma, n. superficial inflammation
Epiphyse, f. epiphysis
Epiphysen-ablösung, f. separation of an epiphysis
Epiphysen-anschwellung, f. swelling of an epiphysis

- Epiphysen-fuge**, *f.* line, junction or synarthrosis of epiphysis
Epiphysen-knorpel, *m.* cartilage of epiphysis
Epiphysen-linie, *f.* = -fuge
Epiphysen-lösung, *f.* = -ablösung
Epiphysen-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
Epiphysen-spange, *f.* secondary epiphysal centre of ossification
Epiphysen-trennung, *f.* = -ablösung
Epiphytisch, *a.* epiphytic
Epiplexie, *f.* hemiplegia
Epipygus, *m.* rudimentary monster growing from sacrum
Epischesis, *f.* retention or suppression of a natural excretion
Episcotister, *m.* instrument for testing sensitiveness to light
Episiocoele, *n.* hernia or tumour about the vulva
Episiokleisis, *f.* = **Episiorrhaphie**
Episiorrhagie, *f.* hæmorrhage from vulva
Episiorrhaphie, *f.* suturing of vagina or labia for prolapsus uteri
Episiotomie, *f.* episiotomy
Episkleritis, *f.* inflammation of outer surface of sclerotic
Epispadie, *f.* epispadias
Epitasis, *f.* increase of fever
Epithel, *n.* epithelium
Epithel-abstossung, *f.* shedding or desquamation of epithelium
Epithel-anhäufung, *f.* accumulation of epithelium
Epithel-auflockerung, *f.* loosening or softening of epithelium
Epithel-auskleidung, *f.* = -belag
Epithel-balken, *m.* epithelial rod
Epithel-ballen, *m.* sphere or ball of epithelium
Epithel-bekleidung, *f.* or -belag, *m.* epithelial covering or lining
Epithel-bildung, *f.* formation of epithelium
Epithel-bindegewebe, *n.* epithelial connective tissue
Epithel-blatt, *n.* epithelial plate or lamina
Epithel-blutung, *f.* epithelial hæmorrhage
Epithel-brei, *m.* pultaceous mass of epithelium, as in sebaceous or dermoid cysts
Epithel-cylinder, *m.* epithelial cast
Epithel-decke, *f.* = -belag
Epithel-entartung, *f.* degeneration of epithelium
Epithel-einsenkung, *f.* dipping down of epithelium into deeper layers
Epithel-erkrankung, *f.* epithelial disease
Epithel-geschwulst, *f.* epithelial tumour
Epithel-gewebe, *n.* epithelial tissue
Epithel-haufen, *m.* epithelial mass
Epithelial-, *vide* for all compds.
Epithel-
Epithel-kern, *m.* epithelial nucleus
Epithel-krebs, *m.* epithelioma
Epithel-lage, *f.* epithelial layer
Epithel-leiste, *f.* epithelial margin or border
Epithel-masse, *f.* epithelial substance
Epithel-nachwuchs, *m.* new growth or repair of epithelium
Epithel-neubildung, *f.* new formation of epithelium
Epithel-perle, *f.* epithelial pearl or nest, as in epithelioma
Epithel-quellung, *f.* epithelial swelling
Epithel-riesenzelle, *f.* epithelial giant cell
Epithel-säule, *f.* column of epithelium
Epithel-scheide, *f.* epithelial sheath
Epithel-schicht, *f.* = -lage
Epithel-schichtung, *f.* epithelial lamination
Epithel-schlauch, *m.* tube of epithelium
Epithel-scholle, *f.* = -lage
Epithel-schorf, *m.* epithelial crust or scab
Epithel-schwellung, *f.* epithelial swelling
Epithel-schwund, *m.* atrophy of epithelium
Epithel-spindel, *f.* epithelial spindle
Epithel-sprosse, *f.* epithelial sprout or outgrowth
Epithel-verhornung, *f.* cornification of epithelium
Epithel-verlust, *m.* loss of epithelium
Epithel-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of epithelium
Epithel-wulst, *m.* prominence or projection of epithelium
Epithel-zapfen, *m.* epithelial cones or pegs
Epithel-zelle, *f.* epithelial cell
Epithel-zellenhaufen, *m.* a collection of epithelial cells
Epithel-zellenlage, *f.* or -zellenschicht, *f.* layer of epithelial cells
Epithema, *n.* moist compress

- Epithymie**, *f.* morbid appetite occasionally displayed during pregnancy
Epizoen, *pl.* ectoparasites
Epizoonosen, *pl.* skin diseases caused by epizoa
Epizootie, *f.* a far-spreading disease among animals
Epizootisch, *a.* epizootic
Epsomsalz, *n.* Epsom salts, sulphate of magnesia
Epulosis, *f.* cicatrisation
Epulotica, *pl.* cicatrising remedies
Equisetsäure, *f.* aconitic acid
Eradizieren, *v.t.* to eradicate
Erbällt, *a.* inflamed and stiff as the result of pressure
Erben, *v.t.* to inherit
Erben'sches Phänomenon, *n.* pain in sciatic nerve in sciatica upon extreme flexion of the sound leg
Erb-grind, *m.* *favus*
Erb-grindpilz, *m.* *Achorion Schönleinii*, fungus of *favus*
Erb-krankheit, *f.* an hereditary disease
Erb-lich, *a.* hereditary
Erb-lichkeit, *f.* heredity, hereditability, transmissibility
Erb-übel, *n.* = -krankheit
Erblassen, *v.t.* to lose colour, to turn pale
Erblassung, *f.* pallor, decoloration
Erbleichen, *v.t.* = *Erblassen*
Erbleichung, *f.* = *Erblassung*
Erbblinden, *v.t.* to become blind
Erbblindung, *f.* blindness, the becoming blind
Erbrechen, *v.t. & refl.* to vomit
Erbrechen, *n.* vomiting
Erbrechen-befördernd, *a.* emetic
Erbrechen-erregend, *a.* exciting vomiting, emetic
Erbrechen-hindernd, *a.* checking vomiting
Erbrechen-stillend, *a.* antemetic
Erbrechen-verursachend, *a.* emetic
Erbrechen-widrig, *a.* antemetic
Erbrochene, *n.* vomited matter
Erbse, *f.* pea
Erbsen-bein, *n.* pisiform bone
Erbsen-förmig, *a.* pisiform
Erbsen-gross, *a.* the size of a pea
Erbsen-mehl, *n.* pea-flour
Erbstwurf, *f.* pea-meal sausage (a compound of pea-flour, bacon, onions, salt, and spice)
Erd- (in compds.), earthy
Erd-alkalien, *n.pl.* alkaline earths
Erd-apfel, *m.* potato
Erd-bacillen, *pl.* bacilli found in soil
Erd-bad, *n.* earth-bath
Erdbeer-äther, *m.* ethereal essence of strawberry
Erdbeere, *f.* strawberry
Erdbeer-kur, *f.* treatment by strawberry diet
Erdbeer-pocken, *f.pl.* yaws, framboesia
Erdbeer-zunge, *f.* strawberry tongue
Erd-bohne, *f.* = -nuss
Erd-eichel, *f.* = -nuss
Erd-essen, *n.* earth-eating
Erd-esser, *m.* earth-eater
Erd-fahl, *a.* earth-coloured, sallow
Erd-harz, *n.* bitumen
Erdigalinisch, *a.* containing earths and salt (of springs)
Erd-klosett, *n.* earth-closet
Erd-mandel, *f.* = -nuss
Erd-milbe, *f.* scarlet spider, *Trombidium holosericeum*
Erd-nuss, *f.* ground-nut
Erd-nussöl, *n.* ground-nut oil
Erd-öl, *n.* petroleum
Erd-pech, *n.* bitumen, asphalt
Erd-rauch, *m.* *Fumaria officinalis*
Erdrosseln, *v.t.* to strangle, to throttle
Erdrosselung, *f.* strangulation, throttling
Erdrosselungstod, *m.* death by strangulation
Erd-wachs, *n.* ozokerit
Erektile, *a.* erectile
Erektion, *f.* erection
Ereben, *v.t.* to inherit
Ererbt, *a.* inherited
Erebung, *f.* inheritance
Erethisch, *a.* erethistic, irritable
Erethismus tropicus, *m.* heat-stroke
Erethistisch, *a.* = *Erethisch*
Erfahren, *v.t. & i.* to prove; to learn
Erfahren, *a.* experienced
Erfahrung, *f.* experience, practice
Erfahrungs-arzt, *m.* an empiric
Erfahrungs-heilkunde, *f.* empiricism
Erfinden, *v.a.* to find out, discover, invent
Erfrieren, *v.t.* to freeze (to death), to be frost-bitten
Erfrierung, *f.* freezing to death, frost-bite
Erfrierungs-brand, *m.* gangrene from frost-bite
Erfrierungs-gefahr, *f.* danger of freezing to death or frost-bite

- Erfrierungs-tod**, *m.* death from exposure to cold
- Erfrischen**, *v.t. & i.* to freshen, to refresh, to cool, to revive
- Erfrischung**, *f.* refreshing, refrigeration
- Erfrischungs-getränk**, *n.* a cooling or refrigerating beverage
- Erfrischungsmittel**, *n.* refrigerant, cooling remedy
- Erffroren**, *a.* frozen, frost-bitten, benumbed
- Erffrorene**, *m. & f.* one frozen to death
- Erfüllen**, *v.t.* to impregnate
- Ergänzungsfarben**, *pl.* complementary colours
- Ergiessen**, *v.t. & i.* to pour forth, to pour out, to discharge, to extravasate
- Ergiessung**, *f.* = **Erguss**
- Ergotin**- (and compds.), *vide Mutterkorn*
- Ergostat**, *m.* Gärtner's instrument for measuring and regulating amount of muscular effort employed during a given period (as in prescribed exercise)
- Ergrauen**, *v.i.* to grow grey
- Ergrauung**, *f.* the becoming grey
- Erguss**, *m.* effusion, discharge, overflow, extravasation
- Erhaben**, *a.* elevated, raised, convex
- Erhabenheit**, *f.* elevation, protuberance, inequality, convexity
- Erhalten**, *v.t.* to preserve, to maintain, to keep
- Erhaltung**, *f.* preservation, maintenance, support
- Erhaltungs-brille**, *f.* eye-preservers
- Erhaltungsmittel**, *n.* preservative, an antiseptic remedy or medium
- Erhängen**, *v.refl.* to hang oneself
- Erhebungswinkel**, *m.* (des Blickes), angle of vertical displacement
- Erhitzen**, *v.t. & refl.* to heat, to warm, to inflame, to become hot
- Erhitzend**, *a.* heating, warming, stimulating
- Erhitzung**, *f.* heating, growing hot, excitement
- Erholen**, *v.refl.* to recover, to get well, to be convalescent
- Erholung**, *f.* recovery, convalescence
- Erigeronöl**, *n.* the ethereal oil obtained from *Erigeron canadensis*, *L.*
- Erigieren**, *v.t.* to erect
- Erinnern**, *v.refl.* to remember, to recollect
- Erinnerung**, *f.* remembrance, recollection, memory
- Erinnerungs-aphasie**, *f.* sensory aphasia
- Erinnerungs-bild**, *n.* recollected image in hallucination
- Erinnerungs-fähig**, *a.* capable of recollecting
- Erinnerungs-fähigkeit**, *f.* capability of recollection
- Erinnerungs-fälschung**, *f.* error of memory
- Erinnerungskraft**, *f.* power of recollection
- Erinnerungs-los**, *a.* suffering from loss or absence of memory
- Erinnerungs-losigkeit**, *f.* the condition of having lost the memory
- Erinnerungs-schwäche**, *f.* weakness or failure of memory
- Erinnerungs-täuschung**, *f.* delusion of recollection
- Erinnerungsvermögen**, *n.* = **-fähigkeit**
- Erkältbarkeit**, *f.* predisposition to take cold
- Erkalten**, *v.i.* to cool, to grow cold
- Erkälten**, *v.refl.* to catch cold
- Erkältung**, *f.* catching cold, a chill, a catarrh
- Erkältungs-fieber**, *n.* catarrhal fever
- Erkältungs-form**, *f.* form or variety of catarrh
- Erkältungskrankheit**, *f.* disease due to chill
- Erkältungs-lähmung**, *f.* paralysis from cold
- Erkältungs-nephritis**, *f.* acute nephritis due to cold
- Erkältungs-schnupfen**, *m.* coryza due to chill
- Erkältungs-übel**, *n.* = **-krankheit**
- Erkältungs-ursache**, *f.* cause of chill or cold
- Erkältungsvorgang**, *m.* the process of catching cold
- Erkältungszufall**, *m.* attack of chill or cold
- Erkältungszustand**, *m.* condition of having a cold
- Erkennen**, *v.t.* to perceive, to diagnose
- Erkenntnisform**, *f.* countersign
- Erkennung**, *f.* recognition, diagnosis
- Erkennungsmittel**, *n.* means of recognition
- Erkennungszeichen**, *n.* diagnostic sign or symptom
- Erkranken**, *v.t.* to fall ill, to sicken

- Erkrankung**, *f.* illness, sickening, sickness
Erkrankungs-erscheinung, *f.* manifestation of disease
Erkrankungs-fall, *m.* case of illness
Erkrankungs-form, *f.* kind or variety of illness
Erkrankungs-gefahr, *f.* danger of becoming ill
Erkrankungs-herd, *m.* focus or seat of a disease
Erkrankungs-zustand, *m.* condition of being ill
Erlahmen, *v.t.* to become lame
Erlahmung, *f.* lameness
Erleichtern, *v.t.* to alleviate, to soften, to lessen
Erleichterung, *f.* alleviation, ease, relief
Erlenmeyer'sches Gemisch, *n.* equal parts of bromides of potassium, sodium, and ammonium
Ermatten, *v.t.* & *i.* to tire, to fatigue; to become tired or faint
Ermattung, *f.* lassitude, faintness, weakness, exhaustion
Ermüden, *v.t.* & *i.* to tire, to fatigue, to exhaust, to try
Ermüdend, *a.* tiresome, fatiguing
Ermüdung, *f.* fatigue, weariness, lassitude
Ermüdungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign or symptoms of fatigue
Ermüdungs-gefühl, *n.* feeling of fatigue
Ermüdungs-produkt, *n.* products of fatigue (in muscles)
Ermüdungs-stoff, *m.* = -produkt
Ermüdungs-vorgang, *m.* process of being fatigued
Ermüdungs-zustand, *m.* condition of fatigue
Ernähren, *v.t.* to nourish, to feed
Ernährend, *a.* nourishing, nutritive
Ernährung, *f.* nourishing, nutrition, alimentation
Ernährungs- (in compds.), nutritive, nutrient, alimentary; *vide also* Nähr- and Nahrung-
Ernährungs - arterie, *f.* nutrient artery
Ernährungs-bahn, *f.* nutritive tract
Ernährungs-bedingung, *f.* condition of nutrition
Ernährungs - boden, *m.* nutritive medium
Ernährungs-flüssigkeit, *f.* nutritive fluid, lymph
Ernährungs-gebiet, *n.* nutritive area
Ernährungs - gefäss, *n.* nutrient vessel
Ernährungs-geschäft, *n.* nutrition
Ernährungs-gesetz, *n.* law of nutrition
Ernährungs-hindernis, *n.* obstacle to nutrition
Ernährungs-höhle, *f.* nutrient cavity
Ernährungs-instinkt, *m.* the nutritive instinct, appetite
Ernährungs-kanal, *m.* nutrient or alimentary canal
Ernährungs-krankheit, *f.* disease caused by malnutrition
Ernährungs-kunde, *f.* dietetics
Ernährungs-lehre, = -kunde
Ernährungs-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Ernährungs-loch, *n.* nutrient foramen
Ernährungs-material, *n.* nutrient material
Ernährungs-nerv, *m.* nutrient or trophic nerve
Ernährungs-organ, *n.* organ of nutrition
Ernährungs-quelle, *f.* source of nutrition
Ernährungs-saft, *m.* = -flüssigkeit
Ernährungs-schlauch, *m.* tube for administering food
Ernährungs-stoff, *n.* food-substance
Ernährungs-störung, *f.* disturbance of nutrition
Ernährungs-territorium, *n.* = -gebiet
Ernährungs-trieb, *m.* = -instinkt
Ernährungs-unterbrechung, *f.* interruption of nutrition
Ernährungs-veränderung, *f.* nutritive change
Ernährungs-verhältnis, *n.* nutritive proportion or value
Ernährungs-versuch, *m.* experiment on nutrition
Ernährungs-vorgang, *m.* process of nutrition
Ernährungs-weise, *f.* manner of nutrition
Ernährungs-zelle, *f.* nutritive cell
Ernährungs-zufuhr, *f.* supply of nutrition
Ernährungs-zustand, *m.* condition or state of nutrition
Erntemilbe, *f.* harvest-mite, *Leptus autumnalis*
Erodieren, *v.t.* to erode, to remove by caustics
Eröffnen, *v.t.* to open
Eröffnend, *a.* aperient, laxative

Eröffnung, f. opening
Eröffnungsmittel, n. aperient remedy
Eröffnungsperiode, f. period of dilatation, first stage of labour
Eröffnungszeit, f. = -periode
Erosion, f. erosion, ulceration; caries of teeth
Erosionsgeschwür, n. erosive ulcer
Erotisch, a. erotic
Erotomanie, f. morbid exaggeration of sexual desire
Erquickung, f.; *vide* Erfrischung
Erratisch, a. erratic
Erregbar, a. excitable, irritable, incompressible, sensitive
Erregbarkeit, f. excitability, irritability, impossibility, sensitiveness
Erregen, v.t. to excite, to stimulate, to irritate
Erregend, a. exciting, stimulating, irritating
Erreger, m. exciter, exciting cause
Erregtsein, n. the condition of excitation, erethism
Erregung, f. excitation, excitement, irritation, stimulation
Erregungserscheinung, f. phenomenon of excitation
Erregungsfähigkeit, f. excitability, irritability
Erregungsflüssigkeit, f. the fluid charge of a galvanic battery
Erregungsgesetz, n. law of excitation
Erregungstheorie, f. Brunonian theory
Erregungsvermögen, n. = -fähigkeit
Erregungsversuch, m. excitation experiment
Erregungszustand, m. condition of excitation
Erröten, v.i. to redden, to blush
Ersatz, m. substitute, equivalent
Ersatzglied, n. any artificial limb
Ersatzhaar, n. secondary hair
Ersatzlappen, m. transferred flap in a plastic operation
Ersatzzahn, m. permanent
Ersatzzelle, f. substitutive or compensatory cell
Ersäufen, v.t. & refl. to drown, to drown oneself
Ersäufung, f. drowning
Erscheinung, f. sign, phenomenon, manifestation
Erscheinungsform, f. manifestation, embodiment

Erschlaffen, v.t. to relax, to weaken, to enervate
Erschlaffend, a. relaxing, weakening, enervating
Erschlaffer, m. laxator
Erschlaffung, f. relaxation, atony, prostration, enervation, debility
Erschlaffungszustand, m. relaxed condition
Erschöpfen, v.t. to exhaust, to wear out
Erschöpfend, a. exhausting
Erschöpft, a. exhausted
Erschöpftheit, f. = Erschöpfung
Erschöpfung, f. exhaustion, faintness, weariness
Erschöpfungserscheinung, f. sign of exhaustion
Erschöpfungs-theorie, f. exhaustion theory (of immunity)
Erschöpfungstod, m. death from exhaustion
Erschöpfungszustand, m. state of exhaustion
Erschüttern, v.t. to shake, to agitate, to concuss, to vibrate
Erschütterung, f. shaking, agitation, concussion, vibration
Erschütterungsschall, m. succussion sound
Ersetzung, f. substitution
Erstarren, v.i. to become stiff, numb or torpid, to congeal
Erstarrt, a. stiffened, numbed, torpid, congealed
Erstarrung, f. numbness, stiffness, torpidity, congelation
Erstarrungspunkt, m. or -temperatur, *f.* coagulation-point
Erstarrungszustand, m. condition of numbness or torpidity
Erstgebärende, f. primipara
Erstgeburt, f. the first-born
Erstgeschwängerte, f. a woman in first pregnancy
Ersticken, v.t. & i. to choke, to suffocate; to be choked or suffocated
Erstickend, a. suffocative, suffocating
Erstickt, a. suffocated, choked
Erstickung, f. suffocation, choking, asphyxia
Erstickungsanfall, m. suffocative attack
Erstickungsangst, f. fear of suffocation
Erstickungsblut, n. blood in suffocation
Erstickungsgefahr, f. danger of suffocation

- Erstickungs-gefühl, *n.* sense of feeling of suffocation
 Erstickungs-kampf, *m.* suffocative spasm
 Erstickungs-not, *f.* the agony of suffocation
 Erstickungs-tod, *m.* death from suffocation
 Erstickungs-zufall, *m.* = -anfall
 Erstimpfung, *f.* primary vaccination
 Erstmilch, *f.* colostrum
 Erstschwängere, *f.* primipara
 Ertränken, *v.t. & refl.* to drown; to drown oneself
 Ertränkung, *f.* drowning
 Ertrinken, *v.i.* to be drowned (accidentally)
 Ertrinkung, *f.* drowning (accidental)
 Ertrinkungstod, *m.* death from drowning
 Ertrunken, *a.* drowned
 Ertrunkene, *m. & f.* a drowned person
 Erucasäure, *f.* erucic acid
 Eruktieren, *v.i.* to eructate
 Eruptions-fieber, *n.* eruptive fever
 Eruptions-stadium, *n.* eruptive stage
 Eruptions-zeit, *f.* = -stadium
 Erwachen, *v.i.* to awake
 Erwachsen, *a.* adult
 Erwachsene, *m. & f.* an adult
 Erwachsenenheit, *f.* adult age, puberty
 Erwärmen, *v.t.* to warm, to heat, to foment
 Erwärmend, *a.* warming, calefacient
 Erwärmung, *f.* warming, heating, calefaction
 Erwärmungskraft, *f.* caloric power, heating power
 Erweichen, *v.t.* to soften, to mollify, to soak
 Erweichend, *a.* softening, emollient, relaxing, lenitive, demulcent
 Erweichung, *f.* softening, mollification, laxity
 Erweichungs-brand, *m.* moist gangrene
 Erweichungs-brei, *m.* softened (brain) substance
 Erweichungs-cyste, *f.* cyst formed by softening of tissue
 Erweichungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign or phenomenon of softening
 Erweichungs-herd, *m.* focus or centre of softening
 Erweichungs-mittel, *n.* an emollient, a lenitive
 Erweichungs-vorgang, *m.* process of softening
 Erweichungs-zustand, *m.* condition of softening
 Erweiterer, *m.* dilator
 Erweitern, *v.t.* to dilate, to enlarge, to widen
 Erweiternd, *a.* dilating
 Erweiterung, *f.* dilatation, enlargement, expansion
 Erweiterungs-fähig, *a.* dilatable
 Erweiterungs-fähigkeit, *f.* dilatability
 Erweiterungs-instrument, *n.* dilating instrument
 Erwerben, *v.t.* to acquire
 Erworben, *a.* acquired
 Erwürgen, *v.t.* to strangle, to choke, to throttle
 Erwürgung, *f.* strangulation, choking, throttling
 Erwürgungstod, *m.* death from strangulation or throttling
 Erysipel, *n.* erysipelas
 Erysipelatös, *a.* erysipelatosus
 Erysipel-bläschen, *n.* erysipelatosus bleb or blister
 Erysipel-kokken, *pl.* the cocci of erysipelas
 Erysipeloid, *n.* (zoonotisches), dermatitis of hands due to occupation
 Erythem, *n.* erythema
 Erythematös, *a.* erythematous
 Erythrasma, *n.* erythrasma
 Erythroblasten, *pl.* red blood-corpuscles
 Erythrolyse, *f.* destruction of red corpuscles
 Erythrophobie, *f.* discomfort at sight of red objects; fear of blushing
 Erythroopsie, *f.* red vision
 Erzeugen, *v.t.* to produce, to beget, to engender
 Erzeugnis, *n.* production, product
 Erzeugung, *f.* production, procreation, generation
 Erzeugungskraft, *f.* or -vermögen, *n.* generative or procreative power
 Erziehung, *f.* education
 Eselsmilch, *f.* ass's milk
 Eserin, *n.* eserine
 Essbar, *a.* edible
 Essen, *v.t.* to eat
 Essenz, *f.* essence
 Essgeschirr, *n.* eating and cooking utensils
 Essig, *m.* vinegar
 Essig-älchen, *n.pl.* vinegar-eel, *An-guilla aceti*
 Essig-artig, *a.* acetous, acetic
 Essig-äther, *m.* acetic ether

- Essig-aufguss, *m.* acetous infusion
 Essig-auflösung, *f.* acetous solution
 Essig-auszug, *m.* acetous extract
 Essig-bildner, *m.* vinegar-forming substance
 Essig-bildung, *f.* acetification
 Essig-erzeugung, *f.* = -bildung
 Essig-erzeug, *f.* concentrated solution of acetic acid made from wood-vinegar
 Essig-ester, *m.* acetic ether
 Essig-ferment, *n.* acetous ferment, *Mycoderma aceti*
 Essig-fliege, *f.* *Drosophila funebris*, *F.*
 Essig-gärung, *f.* acetous fermentation
 Essig-geist, *m.* acetone
 Essig-geist, *m.* (brenzlicher), pyro-ligneous spirit
 Essig-häutchen, *n.* = -kahn
 Essig-honig, *m.* oxymel
 Essig-kahn, *m.* pellicle form of *Mycoderma aceti* (*Zopf.*)
 Essig-lösung, *f.* acetic solution
 Essig-messer, *m.* acetometer
 Essig-mutter, *f.* mother of vinegar
 Essig-naphtha, *n.* acetic ether
 Essig-pilz, *m.* *Mycoderma aceti*
 Essig-räucherung, *f.* fumigation with vinegar
 Essig-rose, *f.* dog-rose
 Essig-salz, *n.* acetate
 Essig-sauer, *a.* acetic, acetate, acetous
 Essig-saure Ammoniumflüssigkeit, *f.* solution of ammonium acetate
 Essig-saure Baryterde, *f.* barium acetate
 Essig-saure Eisenflüssigkeit, *f.* ferric acetate solution
 Essig-saure Morphinlösung, *f.* solution of morphine acetate
 Essig-saures Bleioxid, *n.* lead acetate
 Essig-saures Kali, *n.* potassium acetate
 Essig-saures Kupfer, *n.* copper acetate
 Essig-saures Morphin, *n.* morphine acetate
 Essig-saures Natron, *n.* sodium acetate
 Essig-saures Salz, *n.* acetate
 Essig-saures Zinkoxid, *n.* zinc acetate
 Essigsäure, *f.* acetic acid
 Essigsäure-amylester, *m.* amyl acetate
 Essigsäure-anhydrid, *n.* acetic anhydride
 Essigsäure-äther, *m.* acetic ether
 Essigsäure-bad, *n.* acetic-acid bath
 Essig-waschung, *f.* washing with vinegar
 Essig-wasser, *n.* vinegar and water
 Essig-zucker, *m.* oxysaccharum
 Esslöffel, *m.* tablespoon = 15 grammes
 Esslust, *f.* appetite
 Essunlust, *f.* absence of appetite
 Ester, *m.* ether
 Estropieren, *v.t.* to cripple
 Etagennaht, *f.* a row of sutures
 Etappenlazaret, *n.* intermediate hospital (*i.e.* for wounded or diseased in time of war)
 Ethane, *pl.* paraffins, saturated hydrocarbons
 Ethmoidal- (in compds.), *vide* Riechbein
 Ethnologie, *f.* the science of human races
 Etiologie, *f.* etiology
 Etiologisch, *a.* etiological
 Eu . . . (in compds.), good, sound, normal
 Euämie, *f.* healthy condition of blood
 Euanalepsis, *f.* a quick recovery
 Eubiotik, *f.* the art of healthy living
 Eucalyptus-blätter, *n.pl.* eucalyptus leaves
 Eucalyptus-öl, *n.* oil of eucalyptus
 Euchroea, *f.* normal colour, appearance
 Eudiometer, *m.* instrument for testing purity of air
 Eudiometrie, *f.* the testing of purity of the air
 Eudynamie, *f.* sound tone or health
 Euexie, *f.* healthy appearance and condition
 Eugensäure, *f.* eugenic acid, eugenol
 Eukrasie, *f.* sound constitution and health
 Eupepsie, *f.* good normal digestion
 Eupeptisch, *a.* easily digesting, digestible
 Euphorbismus, *m.* euphorbia poisoning
 Euphorie, *f.* good health, benefit derived from medicine or food
 Euplastica, *n.pl.* remedies which further the formation of the organism as a whole or of individual organs
 Eupnoë, *f.* easy breathing
 Eurhythmie, *f.* regularity of pulse
 Eusarkie, *f.* stout condition of body
 Eusitie, *f.* good appetite

- Eusplanchnie**, *f.* healthy condition of viscera
Eustachisch, *a.* Eustachian
Eustachische Klappe, *f.* Eustachian valve
Eustachische Röhre, *f.* Eustachian tube
Euter, *n.* udder
Euthesie, *f.* good constitution
Eutokie, *f.* normal parturition
Eutolmie, *f.* confidence of recovery
Eutrophie, *f.* healthy nutrition
Eutrophisch, *a.* eutrophic
Evacuantia, *pl.* purgatives
Evaporieren, *v.t. & i.* to evaporate
Eventilation, *f.* ventilation
Eventilieren, *v.t.* to ventilate
Eventration, *f.* a hernia in which a large part of the abdominal viscera is included
Eviratio, *f.* a form of insanity in which a man attributes feminine qualities to himself
Eviszerieren, *v.t.* to eviscerate
Evolutionskrankheit, *f.* developmental disease
Evomieren, *v.t.* to vomit
Evomition, *f.* vomiting
Exaltationszustand, *m.* condition of exaltation
Exämätose, *f.* a wound sufficiently deep to draw blood
Exämie, *f.* bloodlessness; bleeding to death
Exanastrophe, *f.* convalescence
Exania, *f.* prolapsus ani
Exanimation, *f.* death; deep faint
Exanthem, *n.* exanthem
Exanthematisch, *a.* exanthematic, exanthematous
Exanthematologie, *f.* the doctrine of exanthemata
Exanthesis, *f.* appearance of a skin eruption
Exartikulation, *f.* disarticulation
Excementosis, *f.* cementoma
Excidenz, *f.* excision
Excidieren, *v.t.* to excise
Excisur, *f.* = Excidenz
Excitabilität, *f.* excitability
Excitationszustand, *m.* condition
Exenteration, *f.* evisceration
Exenterieren, *v.t.* to eviscerate
Exenterismus, *m.* = Exenteration
Exerzierknochen, *m.* exercise bone, myositis ossificans
Exesion, *f.* superficial destruction of organs, especially bones, by ulceration; erosion
Exfoliieren, *v.i.* to exfoliate
Exhaurieren, *v.t.* to exhaust
Exhaustor, *m.* exhaust ventilator, aspirator
Exhumieren, *v.t.* to exhume
Exhumierung, *f.* exhumation
Exilität, *f.* swelling
Exkavation, *f.* excavation
Exkoration, *f.* excoriation
Exkoriieren, *v.t.* to excoriate
Exkrescenz, *f.* excrescence
Exkreszieren, *v.i.* to form an excrescence
Exkrete, *pl.* excreta, excrements
Exkursionskegel, *m.* the cone described by a limb in circumduction
Exoche, *f.* external anal abscess or tumour
Exocyste, *f.* prolapse of bladder
Exödese, *f.* swelling
Exogen, *a.* exogenous
Exomphalie, *f.* umbilical hernia
Exoidesis, *f.* = Exödese
Exonkose, *f.* distension
Exotisch, *a.* exotic
Expansibilität, *f.* expansibility
Expektativbehandlung, *f.* expectant treatment
Expektorieren, *v.t.* to expectorate
Expiration, *f.* expiration
Expirationsanstrengung, *f.* expiratory exertion
Expirationsbewegung, *f.* expiratory movement
Expirationsdruck, *m.* expiratory pressure
Expirationsgeräusch, *n.* expiratory murmur
Expirationsluft, *f.* expiratory air
Expirationsmuskel, *m.* expiratory muscle
Expirium, *n.* expiration
Explorationsnadel, *f.* exploring-needle
Explorativhaltung, *f.* position of patient for medical examination
Expulsivbinde, *f.* expulsion-bandage or -binder
Expurgieren, *v.t.* to purge
Exspektativ, *a.* expectant
Exspektativbehandlung, *f.* expectant treatment
Expiration, *f.* expiration
Exstase, *f.* ecstasy
Exstirpieren, *v.t.* to extirpate
Exstirpierung, *f.* extirpation
Exstrophie, *f.* exstrophy

- Exsudat**, *n.* exudate, exudation
Exsudat-ablagerung, *f.* deposit of exudation or infiltration
Exsudat-ansammlung, *f.* accumulation of exuded matter
Exsudat-cylinder, *m.* cast produced by exudation
Exsudation, *f.* exudation
Exsudat-körperchen, *n.* exudation or pus-corpuscle
Exsudat-masse, *f.* exuded substance
Exsudat-pfropf, *m.* plug of exudation
Exsudat-sauger, *m.* discharge-aspirator or -exhauster
Exsudat-schichte, *f.* layer of exudation
Exsudat-schmelzung, *f.* the breaking down of an exudation
Exsudat-schwarte, *f.* exudation crust
Exsudat-zelle, *f.* exudation- or pus-cell
Extension, *f.* extension
Extensions-gamasche, *f.* extension-gaiter or -buskin
Extensions-schiene, *f.* extension splint or appliance; expansion dental-plate
Extensions-schwebe, *f.* extension and suspension apparatus
Extensions-verband, *m.* traction-bandage, extension apparatus
Extensions-wiege, *f.* extension cradle
Externist, *m.* a sufferer from an external affection; an out-patient
Extrahieren, *v.i.* to extract
Extrakt, *n.* extract
Extraktivstoff, *m.* extractive
Extraperikardiales Reiben, *n.* pleuro-pericardial friction
Extrauterinschwangerschaft, *f.* extra-uterine pregnancy
Extravasat, *n.* extravasation, extravasated matter
Extravasieren, *v.i.* to extravasate
Extremität, *f.* extremity
Extremitäten-nerv, *m.* nerve of limb
Extremitäten-stummel, *m.* stump of amputated limb
Extremitäten-zittern, *n.* tremor of extremities
Extuberanz, *f.* tumour, outgrowth
Extubieren, *v.i.* to swell out
Extumescenz, *f.* extumescence, swelling
Extumeszieren, *v.i.* to swell out
Exudat-(and compds.), *vide* Exsudat
Exulzerieren, *v.i.* to ulcerate, to cause to ulcerate out
Exulzieren, *v.i.* = Exulzerieren
Exutoria, *pl.* vesicants
Exutorium, *n.* an artificially produced suppuration (*e.g.* an issue)

F

- Fabrikhygiene**, *f.* factory hygiene
Fabrikkrankenkasse, *f.* factory sick fund
Fac . . ., *vide* Fak . . .
Fach, *n.* branch, department (of science), profession, speciality
Fach-artig, *a.* cellular
Fach-arzt, *m.* specialist, an expert
Fach-genosse, *m.* professional colleague
Fach-mann, *m.* = -arzt
Fach-ordnung, *f.* classification
Fach-wissenschaft, *f.* any special branch of science
Fächer, *m.* fan
Fächer-binde, *f.* fan-shaped bandage
Fächer-förmig, *a.* fan-shaped; flabelliform
Fächerig, *a.* divided into compartments, locular
Facial-(and compds.), *vide* Gesicht
Facialis, *m.* facial nerve
Facialis-abducenskern, *m.* superior facial nucleus
Facialis-kern, *m.* facial nucleus
Facialis-knie, *n.* genu of facial nerve
Facialis-krampf, *m.* facial spasm, tic douloureux
Facialis-lähmung, *f.* facial or Bell's paralysis
Facialis-phaenomen, *n.* contraction of facial muscles on light stroking (in tetany, *Chvosték*)
Facialis-stamm, *m.* facial nerve trunk
Facialis-wulst, *m.* prominentia canalis facialis
Facialis-wurzel, *f.* root of facial nerve
Facialis-zuckung, *f.* facial convulsion or twitching
Facultativ, *a.* facultative
F. A. D. = Fruchtachendruck, *m.* pressure due to the elasticity or

- resiliency of foetal tissues during labour
- Fädchen**, *n.* a small thread, filament, or fibre
- Faden**, *m.* thread, filament, fibre, rodlet
- Faden-ähnlich**, *a.* threadlike, filiform, filamentous
- Faden-artig**, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
- Faden-bakterium**, *n.* bacillus, thread or rodlike bacterium
- Faden-bahn**, *f.* filamentary track
- Faden-eiterung**, *f.* suppuration of sutures
- Faden-förmig**, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
- Faden-pilze**, *m.pl.* hyphomycetes
- Faden-pilzerkrankung**, *f.* disease due to hyphomycetes
- Faden-probe**, *f.* Garrod's thread test for uric acid
- Faden-wurm**, *m.* oxyuris vermicularis
- Faden-würmer**, *m.pl.* filariidæ, threadworms
- Faden-zelle**, *f.* filiform cell
- Fahamthee**, *m.* *thé de Bourbon*, made from leaves of *Angræca fragrans*
- Fähigkeit**, *f.* ability, capability, capacity
- Fahl**, *a.* fallow, sallow, pale, livid
- Fahl-heit**, *f.* sallowness, pallor, lividity
- Fahl-sucht**, *f.* chlorosis
- Fahnengeräusch**, *n.* *bruit de drapeau*
- Fahrbahre**, *f.* ambulance on wheels
- Fahrlässig**, *a.* culpably negligent
- Fahrlässigkeit**, *f.* culpable negligence
- Fahrstuhl**, *m.* invalid-chair on wheels; lift
- Fäkal**, *a.* *fæcal*
- Fäkal-dünger**, *m.* human excrement used as manure in fluid state
- Fäkal-stoffe**, *m.pl.* *fæces*, excreta
- Fäkalien**, *pl.* = **Fäkalstoffe**
- Fäkulent**, *a.* yeastlike, dreggy
- Fäkulenz**, *f.* sediment, yeast
- Fakultativ**, *a.* potential
- Falkenbinde**, *f.* four-tailed bandage
- Fall**, *m.* case, fall
- Fallbad**, *n.* douche, shower-bath
- Fällbar**, *a.* precipitable
- Falle**, *f.* valve
- Fällen**, *v.t.* to precipitate
- Fallende Sucht**, *f.* epilepsy
- Fallhut**, *m.* *bouurrelet*
- Fallopisch**, *a.* Fallopian
- Fallopische Muttertrompete**, *f.* Fallopian tube
- Fallopischer Gang**, *m.* Fallopian tube
- Fallopischer Kanal**, *m.* aqueduct of Fallopius
- Fallopisches Band**, *n.* Poupart's ligament
- Fallsucht**, *f.* epilepsy
- Fallsüchtig**, *a.* epileptic
- Fallsüchtige**, *m. & f.* an epileptic
- Fallsuchtswidrig**, *a.* anti-epileptic
- Falltrank**, *m.* *vulnéraire suisse*
- Fällung**, *f.* precipitation
- Fällungsmittel**, *n.* precipitant
- Fallwunde**, *f.* wound caused by a fall
- Falsch**, *a.* wrong, incorrect, false, adulterated, pseudo-
- Falsch-hören**, *n.* paracusis
- Falsch-lage**, *f.* abnormal or false position or presentation
- Falsch-sehen**, *n.* visual hallucination
- Falsett**, *n.* falsetto
- Falsettimme**, *f.* = Falsett
- Falte**, *f.* fold, crease, wrinkle, duplication
- Falten**, *v.t.* to fold, to wrinkle, to knit (the brow), to duplicate
- Falten-blatt**, *n.* reflected or visceral layer
- Falten-bildung**, *f.* formation of folds or wrinkles
- Falten-kranz**, *m.* corona radiata
- Falten-los**, *a.* without folds or wrinkles
- Falten-magen**, *m.* third stomach of ruminants
- Falz**, *m.* fold, notch, groove, furrow
- Falz-decke**, *f.* roof of nail-fold
- Falz-naht**, *f.* folded suture
- Familie**, *f.* family
- Familien-anlage**, *f.* family predisposition
- Familien-arzt**, *m.* family doctor
- Familien-disposition**, *f.* = **-anlage**
- Familien-krankenpflege**, *f.* home nursing
- Familien-krankheit**, *f.* family or hereditary disease
- Familien-leiden**, *n.* = **-krankheit**
- Familien-übel**, *n.* = **-krankheit**
- Familien-zucht**, *f.* intermarriage between relatives
- Familien-zug**, *m.* family characteristics or disposition
- Fango**, *n.* an Italian earth used for heating and applying to the body as sand
- Faradisch**, *a.* Faradic
- Faradocutane Sensibilität**, *f.* sensitiveness of skin to faradic irritation
- Färbbar**, *a.* capable of being stained

- Färbbarkeit**, *f.* capability of being stained
- Farbe**, *f.* colour; complexion; stain, dye; pigment
- Farbe-croton**, *m.* Croton tinctorium, *L.*
- Farbe-flüssigkeit**, *f.* staining fluid
- Farbe-methode**, *f.* method of staining
- Färben**, *v.a.* to stain, to dye
- Farben-bild**, *n.* spectrum
- Farben-blind**, *a.* colour-blind
- Farben-blinde**, *m. & f.* a colour-blind person
- Farben-blindheit**, *f.* colour-blindness
- Farben-bogen**, *m.* the iris
- Farben-brechung**, *f.* refraction of colours
- Farben-delirien**, *n.pl.* sudden false perceptions of colour
- Farben-eindruck**, *m.* colour impression
- Farben-empfindend**, *a.* sensitive to colours
- Farben-empfindung**, *f.* perception of colours; colour sensation
- Farben-erscheinung**, *f.* colour phenomenon
- Farben-induktion**, *f.* colour-induction
- Farben-kontrast**, *m.* contrast of colours
- Farben-körperchen**, *n.* pigment granule
- Farben-lehre**, *f.* science of colours
- Farben-messer**, *m.* chromatometer
- Farben-messung**, *f.* chromatometry
- Farben-rand**, *m.* = -bogen
- Farben-reaktion**, *f.* colour reaction
- Farben-scheu**, *f.* chromatophobia
- Farben-sehen**, *n.* coloured vision, chromatopsia
- Farben-sinn**, *m.* the sense of colour
- Farben-ton**, *m.* shade or tone of colour
- Farben-unterscheidung**, *f.* the distinguishing of colours
- Farben-unterscheidungsvermögen**, *n.* the capability of distinguishing colours
- Farben-unterschied**, *m.* difference of colour
- Farben-veränderung**, *f.* change of colour
- Farben-wahrnehmung**, *f.* = -empfindung
- Farben-wandlung**, *f.* or -wechsel, *m.* play of colours
- Farben-zerstreung**, *f.* dispersion of colours
- Farb-los**, *a.* colourless, achromatic
- Farb-losigkeit**, *f.* absence of colour, achromasia
- Farb-lösung**, *f.* staining solution
- Farb-zelle**, *f.* pigment-cell
- Farbstoff**, *m.* colouring matter; pigment
- Farbstoff-ablagerung**, *f.* pigmentary deposit
- Farbstoff-bildung**, *f.* production or formation of pigment
- Farbstoff-fütterung**, *f.* feeding or injecting with insoluble pigments
- Farbstoff-gährung**, *f.* pigment decomposition by fermentation
- Farbstoff-körnchen**, *n.* pigment granule
- Farbstoff-lösung**, *f.* staining solution
- Farbstoff-niederschlag**, *m.* = -ablag-
gerung
- Farbstoff-zelle**, *f.* pigment-cell
- Färbung**, *f.* staining, dyeing, pig-
mentation
- Färbungs-fähig**, *a.* capable of being stained
- Färbungs-fähigkeit**, *f.* capability of being stained
- Färbungs-methode**, *f.* or -weise, *f.* method of staining
- Farnextrakt**, *n.* extract of male fern
- Farnkraut**, *n.* male fern
- Farnkraut-wurzel**, *f.* root of male fern
- Fasciation**, *f.* envelopment with bandages
- Fascie**, *f.* fascia
- Fascien-blatt**, *n.* layer of fascia
- Fascien-scheide**, *f.* sheath of fascia
- Fascien-schicht**, *f.* = -blatt
- Fascien-zipfel**, *m.* orbital processes of the capsule of Tenon
- Fasciieren**, *v.t.* to bandage
- Fascikel**, *m.* fasciculus
- Fascikulär**, *a.* fascicular
- Faser**, *f.* fibre, thread, filament, string
- Faser-** (in compds.), fibrous, fibro-
- Faser-ähnlich**, *a.* fibroid
- Faser-band**, *n.* accessory ligament
- Faser-bildung**, *f.* formation of fibres
- Faser-bündel**, *n.* bundle or fasciculus of fibres
- Fäserchen**, *n.* fibrilla, small fibre
- Faser-erschaffung**, *f.* relaxation of fibre
- Faser-fettgeschwulst**, *f.* fibro-lipoma
- Faser-fleischgeschwulst**, *f.* fibro-sarcoma
- Faser-förmig**, *a.* fibrous, filiform
- Faser-gerüst**, *n.* framework or stroma of fibres

Faser-geschwulst, *f.* fibroma
Faser-gewebe, *n.* fibrous tissue
Faser-gewirr, *n.* a maze of fibres
Faser-haut, *f.* fibrous membrane
Faser-hülle, *f.* fibrous covering or sheath
Faserig, *a.* fibrous, filamentous, fibrinous, thready, stringy
Faserig-elastisch, *a.* fibro-elastic
Faserig - knorpelig, *a.* fibro-cartilaginous
Faser-kapsel, *f.* fibrous capsule
Faser-kerngeschwulst, *f.* fibro-nucleated tumour
Faser-kittmasse, *f.* fibrous cement material
Faser-knorpel, *m.* fibro-cartilage
Faser-knorpelentzündung, *f.* inflammation of fibro-cartilage
Faser-knorpelgeschwulst, *f.* fibro-cartilaginous tumour
Faser-knorpelig, *a.* fibro-cartilaginous
Faser-knorpellage, *f.* or **-knorpel-schicht**, *f.* layer of fibro-cartilage
Faser - körbe, *m.pl.* basket-like bundles of fine fibres surrounding the bases of rods and cones of retina
Faser-krebs, *m.* scirrhus cancer
Faser-kreuzung, *f.* decussation of fibres or chiasma
Faser-kropf, *m.* fibrous goitre
Faser-lage, *f.* layer of fibres
Faser-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of fibres
Faser-lücke, *f.* fibrous interstice or space
Faser-muskelgeschwulst, *f.* fibromyoma
Faser-netz, *n.* network or plexus of fibres
Faser-netzknorpel, *m.* = **-knorpel**
Faser-neubildung, *f.* fibrous new growth
Faser-richtung, *f.* course of fibres
Faser-ring, *m.* fibrous circle or ring
Faser-ringband, *n.* fibrous annular ligament
Faser-sarkom, *n.* fibro-sarcoma
Faser-schicht, *f.* = **-lage**
Faser-schichtenstar, *m.* zonular or lamellar cataract
Faser-schleimgeschwulst, *f.* fibromyxoma
Faserstoff, *m.* = **Fibrin**, *n.* fibrin ; *vide* for compds. **Fibrin-vegetabilischer** —, cellulose
Faser-stoffig, *a.* fibrinous
Faser-strang, *m.* fasciculus or cord of fibres

Faser-substanz, *f.* fibre-substance
Faserung, *f.* fibrillation
Faser-ursprung, *m.* origin of fibres
Faser-verlauf, *m.* course of fibres
Faser-zelle, *f.* fibre-cell
Faser-zellensarkom, *n.* fibro-sarcoma
Faser-zerfall, *m.* softening or breaking down of fibre
Faser-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of fibre
Faser-zuckung, *f.* clonic spasm of fibres, fibrillar twitching
Faser-zug, *m.* fasciculus of fibres
Fassförmiger Thorax, *m.* barrel-shaped thorax
Fasszange, *f.* grasping or fixation forceps
Fasten, *v.i.* to fast, to abstain from food
Fatuität, *f.* idiocy
Fauchard'sche Krankheit, *f.* dental periostitis
Faul, *a.* rotten, putrid, putrefied, carious, foul
Faulbaumrinde, *f.* Cortex frangulæ; *Ph. G.*
Faulbrand, *m.* smut, rust (due to *tilletia caries*, *Tul.*)
Fäule, *f.* rottenness, putrefaction, putridity ; rot (in sheep)
Faulen, *v.i.* to rot, to putrefy
Faulend, *a.* rotting, putrescent, septic
Faulfieber, *n.* putrid fever, obsolete term for typhus, septicæmia, pyæmia, &c.
Fäulig, *a.* = **Faul**
Faulmachend, *a.* putrefactive
Fäulnis, *f.* rottenness, putridity, putrefaction, decomposition, sepsis
Fäulnis-ähnlich, *a.* resembling putrefaction, putrescent
Fäulnis-alkaloid, *n.* ptomaine
Fäulnis-bacillen, *m.pl.* putrefactive bacilli
Fäulnis-bakterien, *n.pl.* putrefactive bacteria
Fäulnis-base, *f.* ptomaine
Fäulnis-bewirkend, *a.* = **-erregend**
Fäulnis-erregend, *a.* septic
Fäulnis-erreger, *m.* exciter of sepsis or putrefaction
Fäulnis-erscheinung, *f.* phenomenon of putrefaction or decomposition
Fäulnis-fähig, *a.* decomposable
Fäulnis-fähigkeit, *f.* capacity to decompose or putrefy
Fäulnis-fleck, *m.* spot or mark of decomposition

- Fäulnis-gas**, *n.* gas produced by decomposition or putrefaction
Fäulnis-geruch, *m.* or **-gestank**, *m.* odour of decomposition or putrefaction
Fäulnis-gift, *n.* septic poison
Fäulnis-hemmend, *a.* preventing decomposition, antiseptic
Fäulnis-hemmung, *f.* antiseptis
Fäulnis-herd, *m.* focus or centre of sepsis
Fäulnis-infusorien, *pl.* infusoria of decomposition
Fäulnis-keim, *m.* germ of putrefaction
Fäulnis-pilz, *m.* putrefactive fungus
Fäulnis-vorgang, *m.* process of putrefaction
Fäulnis-widrig, *a.* antiseptic
Fäulnis-zustand, *m.* condition of decomposition
Faulsein, *n.* = **Faulsucht**
Faulsucht, *f.* rot (of sheep)
Faulweizen, *m.* = **Faulbrand**
Faust, *f.* fist; **die geballte** —, the closed fist
Faust-beuge, *f.* or **-gelenk**, *n.* wrist-joint
Favuskrankheit, *f.* favus
Favuspilz, *m.* Achorion Schönleinii, the fungus of favus
Febril, *a.* febrile
Feder, *f.* feather, pen, spring
Feder-barometer, *m.* aneroid barometer
Feder-harz, *n.* indiarubber, caoutchouc
Feder-kielnaht, *f.* quill-suture
Feder-klyso-pompe, *f.* spring enema apparatus
Feder-kraft, *f.* elasticity
Feder-kräftig, *a.* elastic
Feder-manometer, *m.* sphygmomanometer
Feder-meissel, *m.* pledget of lint
Federnder Finger, *m.* *doigt à ressort*
Feder-star, *m.* elastic cataract
Feder-zange, *f.* spring forceps
Fehl- (in compds.), *mis-*, **mal-**
Fehl-bildung, *f.* malformation
Fehl-distanz, *f.* spatial error
Fehl-gebären, *v.i.* to miscarry
Fehl-geburt, *f.* miscarriage (within first twenty-eight weeks)
Fehl-impfung, *f.* unsuccessful vaccination
Fehl-schlucken, *n.* swallowing the wrong way; failure in attempt to swallow
- Fehler**, *m.* defect, failing, blemish, deficiency, error, mistake, fault
Fehler-haft, *a.* faulty, incorrect, abnormal
Fehler-haftigkeit, *f.* faultiness, incorrectness, abnormality, abnormality
Fehling'sche Lösung, *f.* Fehling's solution
Feige, *f.* fig; condyloma
Feigen-kaffee, *m.* fig-coffee
Feigen-krankheit, *f.* or **-mal**, *n.* sycosis
Feigwarze, *f.* condyloma
Feigwarzen-flechte, *f.* or **-krankheit**, *f.* sycosis
Feile, *f.* a file
Feilengeräusch, *n.* rasping murmur
Fein, *a.* fine, thin, sharp, delicate, soft, acute
Feinkörnig, *a.* fine-grained
Feld- (in compds.), *field*, **military**, *common*, **wild**
Feld-apotheke, *f.* field dispensary
Feld-apotheker, *m.* field apothecary
Feld-arzt, *m.* army surgeon
Feld-ärztlich, *a.* relating to army surgery
Feld-beifuss, *m.* artemisia
Feld-chen, *n.* areola
Feld-kamille, *f.* field camomile
Feld-kamillenöl, *n.* field camomile-oil
Feld-kümmel, *m.* wild thyme; wild caraway
Feld-lazarett, *n.* field hospital
Feld-medizinalwesen, *n.* all affairs connected with ambulance work in time of war
Feld-raute, *f.* *Fumaria officinalis*
Feld-sanitätswesen, *n.* all affairs connected with military sanitation in time of war
Feld-tourniquet, *n.* field tourniquet
Fell, *n.* skin, hide, film, tunic
Felsen- (in compds.), *petrous*, **petrosal**, **petro-**
Felsen-artig, *a.* petrous
Felsen-bein, *n.* petrous portion of temporal bone
Felsen-beinblutader, *f.* petrosal sinus
Felsen-beinblutleiter, *m.* = **-beinblutader**
Felsen-beinbruch, *m.* fracture of petrous portion of temporal bone
Felsen-beinpyramide, *f.* = **-bein**
Felsen-fortsatz, *m.* = **-bein**
Felsen-grübchen, *n.* fossula petrosa
Felsen-hinterkopfnah, *f.* petro-occipital suture

Faser-geschwulst, *f.* fibroma
Faser-gewebe, *n.* fibrous tissue
Faser-gewirr, *n.* a maze of fibres
Faser-haut, *f.* fibrous membrane
Faser-hülle, *f.* fibrous covering or sheath
Faserig, *a.* fibrous, filamentous, fibrinous, thready, stringy
Faserig-elastisch, *a.* fibro-elastic
Faserig - knorpelig, *a.* fibro-cartilaginous
Faser-kapsel, *f.* fibrous capsule
Faser-kerngeschwulst, *f.* fibro-nucleated tumour
Faser-kittmasse, *f.* fibrous cement material
Faser-knorpel, *m.* fibro-cartilage
Faser-knorpelentzündung, *f.* inflammation of fibro-cartilage
Faser-knorpelgeschwulst, *f.* fibro-cartilaginous tumour
Faser-knorpelig, *a.* fibro-cartilaginous
Faser-knorpellage, *f.* or **-knorpelschicht**, *f.* layer of fibro-cartilage
Faser - körbe, *m.pl.* basket-like bundles of fine fibres surrounding the bases of rods and cones of retina
Faser-krebs, *m.* scirrhus cancer
Faser-kreuzung, *f.* decussation of fibres or chiasma
Faser-kropf, *m.* fibrous goitre
Faser-lage, *f.* layer of fibres
Faser-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of fibres
Faser-lücke, *f.* fibrous interstice or space
Faser-muskelgeschwulst, *f.* fibromyoma
Faser-netz, *n.* network or plexus of fibres
Faser-netzknorpel, *m.* = **-knorpel**
Faser-neubildung, *f.* fibrous new growth
Faser-richtung, *f.* course of fibres
Faser-ring, *m.* fibrous circle or ring
Faser-ringband, *n.* fibrous annular ligament
Faser-sarkom, *n.* fibro-sarcoma
Faser-schicht, *f.* = **-lage**
Faser-schichtenstar, *m.* zonular or lamellar cataract
Faser-schleimgeschwulst, *f.* fibromyxoma
Faserstoff, *m.* = **Fibrin**, *n.* fibrin ; *vide* for compds. **Fibrin-vegetabilischer** —, cellulose
Faser-stoffig, *a.* fibrinous
Faser-strang, *m.* fasciculus or cord of fibres

Faser-substanz, *f.* fibre-substance
Faserung, *f.* fibrillation
Faser-ursprung, *m.* origin of fibres
Faser-verlauf, *m.* course of fibres
Faser-zelle, *f.* fibre-cell
Faser-zellensarkom, *n.* fibro-sarcoma
Faser-zerfall, *m.* softening or breaking down of fibre
Faser-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of fibre
Faser-zuckung, *f.* clonic spasm of fibres, fibrillar twitching
Faser-zug, *m.* fasciculus of fibres
Fassförmiger Thorax, *m.* barrel-shaped thorax
Fasszange, *f.* grasping or fixation forceps
Fasten, *v.i.* to fast, to abstain from food
Fatuität, *f.* idiocy
Fauchard'sche Krankheit, *f.* dental periostitis
Faul, *a.* rotten, putrid, putrefied, carious, foul
Faulbaumrinde, *f.* Cortex frangulæ, *Ph. G.*
Faulbrand, *m.* smut, rust (due to *tilletia caries*, *Tul.*)
Fäule, *f.* rottenness, putrefaction, putridity ; rot (in sheep)
Faulen, *v.i.* to rot, to putrefy
Faulend, *a.* rotting, putrescent, septic
Faulfieber, *n.* putrid fever, obsolete term for typhus, septicæmia, pyæmia, &c.
Fäulig, *a.* = **Faul**
Faulmachend, *a.* putrefactive
Fäulnis, *f.* rottenness, putridity, putrefaction, decomposition, sepsis
Fäulnis-ähnlich, *a.* resembling putrefaction, putrescent
Fäulnis-alkaloid, *n.* ptomaine
Fäulnis-bacillen, *m.pl.* putrefactive bacilli
Fäulnis-bakterien, *n.pl.* putrefactive bacteria
Fäulnis-base, *f.* ptomaine
Fäulnis-bewirkend, *a.* = **-erregend**
Fäulnis-erregend, *a.* septic
Fäulnis-erregere, *m.* exciter of sepsis or putrefaction
Fäulnis-erscheinung, *f.* phenomenon of putrefaction or decomposition
Fäulnis-fähig, *a.* decomposable
Fäulnis-fähigkeit, *f.* capacity to decompose or putrefy
Fäulnis-fleck, *m.* spot or mark of decomposition

- Fäulnis-gas, *n.* gas produced by decomposition or putrefaction
- Fäulnis-geruch, *m.* or -gestank, *m.* odour of decomposition or putrefaction
- Fäulnis-gift, *n.* septic poison
- Fäulnis-hemmend, *a.* preventing decomposition, antiseptic
- Fäulnis-hemmung, *f.* antiseptis
- Fäulnis-herd, *m.* focus or centre of sepsis
- Fäulnis-infusorien, *pl.* infusoria of decomposition
- Fäulnis-keim, *m.* germ of putrefaction
- Fäulnis-pilz, *m.* putrefactive fungus
- Fäulnis-vorgang, *m.* process of putrefaction
- Fäulnis-widrig, *a.* antiseptic
- Fäulnis-zustand, *m.* condition of decomposition
- Faulsein, *n.* = Faulsucht
- Faulsucht, *f.* rot (of sheep)
- Faulweizen, *m.* = Faulbrand
- Faust, *f.* fist; die geballte —, the closed fist
- Faust-beuge, *f.* or -gelenk, *n.* wrist-joint
- Favuskrankheit, *f.* favus
- Favuspilz, *m.* Achorion Schönleinii, the fungus of favus
- Febril, *a.* febrile
- Feder, *f.* feather, pen, spring
- Feder-barometer, *m.* aneroid barometer
- Feder-harz, *n.* indiarubber, caoutchouc
- Feder-kielnaht, *f.* quill-suture
- Feder-klyso-pompe, *f.* spring enema apparatus
- Feder-kraft, *f.* elasticity
- Feder-kraftig, *a.* elastic
- Feder-manometer, *m.* sphygmomanometer
- Feder-meissel, *m.* pledget of lint
- Federnder Finger, *m.* doigt à ressort
- Feder-star, *m.* elastic cataract
- Feder-zange, *f.* spring forceps
- Fehl- (in compds.), *mis-*, *mal-*
- Fehl-bildung, *f.* malformation
- Fehl-distanz, *f.* spatial error
- Fehl-gebären, *v.i.* to miscarry
- Fehl-geburt, *f.* miscarriage (within first twenty-eight weeks)
- Fehl-impfung, *f.* unsuccessful vaccination
- Fehl-schlucken, *n.* swallowing the wrong way; failure in attempt to swallow
- Fehler, *m.* defect, failing, blemish, deficiency, error, mistake, fault
- Fehler-haft, *a.* faulty, incorrect, abnormal
- Fehler-haftigkeit, *f.* faultiness, incorrectness, abnormality, abnormality
- Fehling'sche Lösung, *f.* Fehling's solution
- Feige, *f.* fig; condyloma
- Feigen-kaffee, *m.* fig-coffee
- Feigen-krankheit, *f.* or -mal, *n.* sycosis
- Feigwarze, *f.* condyloma
- Feigwarzen-flechte, *f.* or -krankheit, *f.* sycosis
- Feile, *f.* a file
- Feilengeräusch, *n.* rasping murmur
- Fein, *a.* fine, thin, sharp, delicate, soft, acute
- Feinkörnig, *a.* fine-grained
- Feld- (in compds.), field, military, common, wild
- Feld-apotheke, *f.* field dispensary
- Feld-apotheker, *m.* field apothecary
- Feld-arzt, *m.* army surgeon
- Feld-ärztlich, *a.* relating to army surgery
- Feld-beifuss, *m.* artemisia
- Feld-chen, *n.* areola
- Feld-kamille, *f.* field camomile
- Feld-kamillenöl, *n.* field camomile-oil
- Feld-kümmel, *m.* wild thyme; wild caraway
- Feld-lazarett, *n.* field hospital
- Feld-medizinalwesen, *n.* all affairs connected with ambulance work in time of war
- Feld-raute, *f.* Fumaria officinalis
- Feld-sanitätswesen, *n.* all affairs connected with military sanitation in time of war
- Feld-tourniquet, *n.* field tourniquet
- Fell, *n.* skin, hide, film, tunic
- Felsen- (in compds.), petrous, petrosal, petro-
- Felsen-artig, *a.* petrous
- Felsen-bein, *n.* petrous portion of temporal bone
- Felsen-beinblutader, *f.* petrosal sinus
- Felsen-beinblutleiter, *m.* = -beinblutader
- Felsen-beinbruch, *m.* fracture of petrous portion of temporal bone
- Felsen-beinpyramide, *f.* = -bein
- Felsen-fortsatz, *m.* = -bein
- Felsen-grübchen, *n.* fossula petrosa
- Felsen-hinterkopfnah, *f.* petro-occipital suture

Felsen-knochen, *m.* = -bein
 Felsen-knoten, *m.* petrous ganglion
 Felsen-nerv, *m.* petrosal nerve
 Felsen-schlundmuskel, *m.* stylopharyngeus muscle
 Felsen-teil, *m.* = -bein
 Felsen-trompetenmuskel, *m.* salpingo-pharyngeus
 Feminismus, *m.* effeminacy
 Femoral- (in compds.), *vide* Schenkel- and Oberschenkel-
 Fenchel, *m.* fennel
 Fenchel-holz, *n.* sassafras wood
 Fenchel-honig, *m.* honey containing oleum fœniculi
 Fenchel-öl, *n.* oleum fœniculi
 Fenchel-saft, *m.* Syrupus fœniculi, *Ph. G.*
 Fenchel-samen, *m.* fennel-seed
 Fenchel-thee, *m.* fennel-tea
 Fenchel-wasser, *n.* fennel-water
 Fenster, *n.* window, fenestra; opening
 — ovales, fenestra ovalis
 — rundes, fenestra rotunda
 Fensterung, *f.* fenestration
 Ferien, *f. pl.* holidays, vacation-time
 Ferment, *n.* a ferment; *vide* for compds. *also* Gärungs-
 Ferment-intoxikation, *f.* ferment intoxication
 Ferment-öle, *n. pl.* fermentolea
 Ferment-urie, *f.* passage of ferments in the urine
 Fernambukholz, *n.* Brazil wood
 Fern- (in compds.), far, long, hyper-
 Fern-punkt, *m.* far point
 Fern-rohr, *n.* telescope
 Fern-sichtig, *a.* long-sighted
 Fern-sichtige, *m. & f.* a long-sighted person
 Fern-sichtigkeit, *f.* hypermetropia
 Fern-stellung, *f.* distant position
 Ferri- (in compds.), ferric
 Ferri-acetat, *n.* ferric acetate
 Ferri-ammonicitrat, *n.* ammonio-ferric citrate
 Ferri-ammonsulfat, *n.* ammonio-ferric sulphate
 Ferri-ammontartrat, *n.* ammonio-ferric tartrate
 Ferri-chinicitrat, *n.* iron and quinine citrate
 Ferri-chlorid, *n.* ferric chloride
 Ferri-citrat, *n.* ferric citrate
 Ferri-cyankalium, *n.* potassium ferricyanide
 Ferri-hypophosphit, *n.* ferric hypophosphite

Ferri-kalitartrat, *n.* potassio-ferric tartrate
 Ferri-nitrat, *n.* ferric nitrate
 Ferri-oxyd, *n.* ferric oxide
 Ferri-phosphat, *n.* ferric phosphate
 Ferri-salze, *n. pl.* ferric salts
 Ferri-sulfat, *n.* ferric sulphate
 Ferri-valerianat, *n.* ferric valerianate
 Ferro- (in compds.), ferro-, ferroso-, ferrous
 Ferro-acetat, *n.* ferrous acetate
 Ferro-carbonyl, *n.* iron carbide
 Ferro-cyan, *n.* ferrocyanogen
 Ferro-cyaneisen, *n.* ferric ferrocyanide
 Ferro-cyankalium, *n.* ferro-cyanide of potash
 Ferro-cyanwasserstoffsäure, *f.* hydroferrocyanic acid
 Ferro-cyanzink, *n.* ferro-cyanide of zinc
 Ferro-ferrioxyd, *n.* ferroso-ferric oxide
 Ferro-ferriphosphat, *n.* ferroso-ferric phosphate
 Ferro-laktat, *n.* lactate of iron
 Ferro-malat, *n.* malate of iron
 Ferro-nitrat, *n.* ferrous nitrate
 Ferro-oxalat, *n.* ferrous oxalate
 Ferro-oxyd, *n.* ferrous oxide
 Ferro-salze, *n. pl.* ferrous salts
 Ferro-sulfat, *n.* ferrous sulphate
 Ferro-sulfid, *n.* ferrous sulphide
 Ferruginös, *a.* ferruginous, chalybeate
 Ferse, *f.* heel
 Fersen-ballen, *m.* ball of the heel
 Fersen-bein, *n.* os calcis
 Fersen-beinbruch, *m.* fracture of os calcis
 Fersen-beinbucht, *f.* sinus calcanei
 Fersen-beinfortsatz, *m.* process of os calcis
 Fersen-beinhöcker, *m.* tuberosity of os calcis
 Fersen-beinverrenkung, *f.* dislocation of os calcis
 Fersen-flechse, *f.* tendo Achillis
 Fersen-fuss, *m.* pes calcaneum
 Fersen-haut, *f.* skin of the heel
 Fersen-höcker, *m.* tuberosity of os calcis
 Fersen-knochen, *m.* = -bein
 Fersen-netz, *n.* rete calcaneum
 Fersen-schiffbeinband, *n.* calcaneo-scapoid ligament
 Fersen-sprungbeingelenk, *n.* astragalocalcaneal ligament

- Fersen-wadenbeinband**, *n.* fibulo-calcaneal ligament
Fersen-würfelbeinband, *n.* calcaneo-cuboid ligament
Fertilität, *f.* fertility
Ferulasäure, *f.* ferulaic acid
Fessel, *f.* pastern, fetlock
Fest, *a.* firm, compact, solid, substantial, strong, steady, fixed, stiff, stout
Fest-igkeit, *f.* consistence, solidity
Fest-weich, *a.* semi-solid
Fetischismus, *m.* fetishism
Fett, *a.* fat, adipose, obese
Fett, *n.* fat, adipose tissue, grease
Fett-ablagerung, *f.* or **-absatz**, *m.* deposit of fat
Fett-absondern, *v.t.* to secrete fat
Fett-absonderung, *f.* secretion of fat
Fett-enspaltung, *f.* breaking up of fat
Fett-ader, *f.* vessel supplying adipose tissue
Fett-aggregatkugeln, *f.pl.* masses of granular cells thrown off from inflamed mucous membranes
Fett-anbildung, *f.* putting on fat
Fett-anhäufung, *f.* accumulation of fat
Fett-anlegen, *n.* = **-ansatz**
Fett-ansammlung, *f.* = **-anhäufung**
Fett-ansatz, *m.* the laying on of fat
Fett-arm, *a.* poor in fat
Fett-armut, *f.* poverty in fat
Fett-aromatische Körper, *m.pl.* aromatic fats
Fett-auge, *n.* exophthalmos
Fett-balg, *m.* fatty cyst, lipoma
Fett-bauch, *m.* fat abdomen
Fett-bäuchig, *a.* fat-bellied
Fett-bedarf, *m.* fat necessary for nutrition
Fett-belag, *m.* covering of fat
Fett-bestimmung, *f.* estimation of fat, as in milk analysis
Fett-bildend, *a.* fat-forming
Fett-bildner, *m.* fat-former
Fett-bildung, *f.* fat-formation
Fett-bruch, *m.* fatty hernia
Fett-cyste, *f.* fatty cyst
Fett-diarrhoea, *f.* fatty diarrhoea
Fett-drüse, *f.* sebaceous glands
Fett-durchsetzung, *f.* fatty infiltration
Fett-durchwachsung, *f.* permeation or growing through of fat
Fette, *f.* fatness, greasiness
Fett-einlagerung, *f.* fatty infiltration
Fett-einreibung, *f.* inunction of fat
Fett-einsaugung, *f.* absorption of fat
Fett-embolie, *f.* fat-embolism
Fetten, *v.t.* to fatten; to lubricate, to grease
Fett-entartung, *f.* fatty degeneration
Fett-entwicklung, *f.* development of fat
Fett-erzeugend, *a.* = **-bildend**
Fett-erzeugung, *f.* = **-bildung**
Fett-fluss, *m.* secretion of fat
Fett-fell, *n.* **-fleck**, *m.* or **-fleckchen**, *n.* pinguecula, pterygium
Fett-frei, *a.* free from fat
Fett-führend, *a.* containing fat
Fett-gehalt, *m.* amount of fat contained
Fett-gelb, *a.* yellow as fat
Fett-geschwulst, *f.* fatty tumour, lipoma
Fett-gewächs, *n.* fatty growth
Fettgewebe, *n.* adipose tissue
Fettgewebs-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of adipose tissue
Fettgewebs-geschwulst, *f.* fatty tumour, lipoma
Fettgewebs-läppchen, *n.* lobule of adipose tissue
Fettgewebs-schwund, *m.* atrophy of adipose tissue
Fettgewebs-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of adipose tissue
Fett-hals, *m.* accumulation of fat about neck
Fett-haltig, *a.* containing fat
Fett-harn, *m.* urine containing fat
Fett-haut, *f.* adipose membrane, panniculus adiposus
Fett-hautgeschwulst, *f.* subcutaneous fatty tumour
Fett-herd, *m.* focus or centre of fat
Fett-herz, *n.* fatty heart
Fett-hülle, *f.* covering of fat
Fettig, *a.* fat, fatty, greasy, unctuous, oily
Fettigkeit, *f.* fatness, greasiness, oiliness
Fett-infiltration, *f.* fatty infiltration
Fett-kapsel, *f.* adipose capsule
Fett-keimlager, *n.* germinal layer of adipose tissue
Fett-klumpen, *m.* mass of fat
Fett-körnchen, *n.* fat granule
Fett-körnchenkugel, *f.* = **-körnchenzelle**
Fett-körnchenzelle, *f.* or **-körnerzelle**, *f.* fatty granular cell
Fett-körper, *m.pl.* fatty compounds, fats

Fieber—*continued*

fünftägiges —, quintan fever (ague)
 gastrisches —, gastric fever; typhoid fever
 gelbes —, yellow fever
 hektisches —, hectic fever
 intermittierendes —, intermittent fever
 kaltes —, intermittent fever
 kontinuierliches —, continued fever
 nachlassendes —, remittent fever
 nervöses —, adynamic fever
 perniciosöses —, malignant form of intermittent fever
 rekurrerendes —, recurrent fever
 remittierendes —, remittent fever
 schleichendes —, slow fever
 subkontinuierliches —, fever with marked daily variations of temperature
 viertägiges —, quartan fever
 wiederkehrendes —, recurrent fever

Fieber- (in compds.), febrile, febrile, feverish

Fieber-abfall, *m.* decline of fever
 Fieber-ablauf, *m.* course of fever
 Fieber-abnahme, *f.* = -abfall
 Fieber-anfall, *m.* attack of fever
 Fieber-anwandlung, *f.* = -anfall
 Fieber-art, *f.* kind or variety of fever
 Fieber-artig, *a.* feverish, febrile
 Fieber-arznei, *f.* febrifuge
 Fieber-baum, *m.* Eucalyptus globulus
 Fieber-behandlung, *f.* treatment of fever
 Fieber-beschreibung, *f.* description of fevers
 Fieber-bewegung, *f.* onset of fever
 Fieber-bläschen, *n.* vesicle caused by fever (as herpes labialis)
 Fieber-blässe, *f.* febrile pallor
 Fieber-blut, *n.* the blood modified by fever
 Fieber-brand, *m.* febrile heat of fever
 Fieber-curve, *f.* fever curve
 Fieber-delirien, *pl.* the deliria of fever
 Fieber-diät, *f.* fever diet
 Fieber-entstehung, *f.* or -entwicklung, *f.* appearance or development of fever
 Fieber-erkrankung, *f.* feverish complaint

Fieber-erregend, *a.* causing fever, febrifacient
 Fieber-erregung, *f.* production of fever
 Fieber-erscheinung, *f.* fever symptom
 Fieber-erzeugend, *a.* = -erregend
 Fieber-farbe, *f.* feverish colour or complexion
 Fieber-fest, *a.* immune to fever, or fever-proof
 Fieber-flecken, *m. pl.* fever spots
 Fieber-form, *f.* = -art
 Fieber-frei, *a.* free from fever
 Fieber-frost, *m.* rigor, chill, cold
 Fieber-gesicht, *n.* feverish countenance; ague face
 Fieber-grad, *m.* degree of fever
 Fieber-haft, *a.* feverish, aguish
 Fieber-haftigkeit, *f.* feverishness
 Fieber-harn, *m.* urine in fever
 Fieber-heilbaum, *m.* = -baum
 Fieber-herabsetzung, *f.* = -abfall
 Fieber-hitze, *f.* fever heat, febrile heat
 Fieber-höhe, *f.* acme of fever
 Fieberisch, *a.* feverish
 Fieber-kälte, *f.* febrile chill
 Fieber-klee *m.* water-trefoil
 Fieber-kleeblätter, *n. pl.* Folia trifolii fibrini
 Fieber-kleeextrakt, *n.* Extractum trifolii fibrini
 Fieber-kopfschmerz, *m.* feverish headache
 Fieber-krank, *a.* feverish
 Fieber-krank, *m.* & *f.* a person suffering from fever
 Fieber-krankheit, *f.* feverish disease
 Fieber-kraut, *n.* feverfew
 Fieber-krise, *f.* crisis of fever
 Fieber-kuchen, *m.* placenta febrilis; ague cake
 Fieber-kundige, *m.* an authority on fever
 Fieber-kurve, *f.* fever temperature curve
 Fieber-lehre, *f.* the science of fevers
 Fieber-los, *a.* free from fever
 Fieber-losigkeit, *f.* absence of fever
 Fieber-lösung, *f.* lysis of fever
 Fieber-materie, *f.* fever-exciting material
 Fieber-mittel, *n.* febrifuge
 Fieber-nachlass, *m.* abatement of fever
 Fiebern, *v. n.* to be feverish or have a fever
 Fieber-phantasien, *pl.* = -delirien

- Fieber-puls**, *m.* pulse in fever
Fieber-pulver, *n.* ague powder
Fieber-rinde, *f.* cinchona bark
Fieber-rindenbaum, *m.* Cinchona officinalis
Fieber-schauer, *m.* ague fit
Fieber-steigerung, *f.* increase of fever
Fieber-stoff, *m.* = -materie
Fieber-sturz, *m.* violent attack of fever
Fieber-tag, *m.* day of recurrence of fever
Fieber-traum, *m.* feverish dream, hallucination
Fieber-tropfen, *m.pl.* fever drops
Fieber-typus, *m.* type of fever
Fieber-ursache, *f.* cause of fever
Fieber-verdächtig, *a.* suggestive of fever
Fieber-verlauf, *m.* course of fever
Fieber-vertreibend, *a.* febrifuge
Fieber-wahn, *m.* = -delirium
Fieber-wechsel, *m.* intermission of fever
Fieber-widrig, *a.* = -vertreibend
Fieber-zufall, *m.* = -anfall
Fieber-zunahme, *f.* increase of fever
Fieber-zustand, *m.* state or condition of fever
Filarmasse, *f.* fine threadlike substance of mitotic figures
Fil de Florence, *m.* silkworm gut
Filialapotheke, *f.* branch establishment of a licensed apothecary
Filiasäure, *f.* filicic acid
Filicimus, *m.* poisoning with male fern
Filipowicz'sches Zeichen, *n.* yellow coloration, followed by desquamation of palms and soles in certain acute febrile affections
Filter- (in compds.), *vide* **Filtrier-**
Filtrat, *n.* filtrate
Filtrationsnarbe, *f.* filtration scar
Filtrationsrückstand, *m.* precipitate remaining on filter
Filtrieren, *v.t.* to filter
Filtrier-becken, *n.* filtering-basin
Filtrier-papier, *n.* filter-paper
Filtrier-press, *f.* filtering-press
Filtrier-sack, *m.* filtering-bag
Filtrier-stein, *m.* filtering-stone
Filtrier-trichter, *m.* filtering-funnel, strainer, colander
Filtrier-tuch, *n.* filtering-cloth
Filtrierung, *f.* filtration
Filz, *m.* felt; tomentum
Filzig, *a.* of felt, feltlike, tomentous
Filz-geschwulst, *f.* piloma
Filz-korsett, *n.* felt jacket
Filz-laush, *f.* pediculus pubis
Filz-ring, *m.* felt-ring (as for corns)
Filz-sohle, *f.* felt-sole
Filz-verband, *m.* felt binder or dressing
Fimbrien, *pl.* fimbriæ
Fimbrien-abschnitt, *m.* section of fimbriæ
Fimbrien-end, *n.* fimbriated end or extremity
Fimbriocèle, *n.* hernia in the sac of which the Fallopian fimbriæ are present
Findel- (in compds.), foundling, relating to foundlings
Findel-anstalt, *f.* foundling hospital or institute
Findel-haus, *n.* = -anstalt
Findel-kind, *n.* a foundling
Findel-pflege, *f.* the care of foundlings
Findel-wesen, *n.* all affairs relating to foundlings
Findling, *m.* a foundling
Finger, *m.* finger
 böser —, whitlow
 federnder or schnellender —, jerking or snapping finger; *doigt à ressort*
Finger- (in compds.), digital
Finger-ader, *f.* a vein of the finger
Finger-arterie, *f.* an artery of the finger
Finger-band, *n.* digital ligament
Finger-beere, *f.* finger-pulp or -pad
Finger-bein, *n.* a digital phalanx
Finger-beuger, *m.* flexor of the finger
 oberflächlicher —, flexor sublimis digitorum
 tiefer —, flexor profundus digitorum
Finger-beugung, *f.* flexion of a finger
Finger-beweglichkeit, *f.* mobility of a finger
Finger-bewegung, *f.* movement of a finger
Finger-blutader, *f.* = -ader
Finger-carpalgelenk, *n.* carpo-metacarpal joint
Finger-druck, *m.* digital pressure
Finger-eindruck, *m.* digital impression; pitting
Finger-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of a finger
Finger-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of a finger, whitlow, paronychia
Finger-furche, *f.* sulcus digitalis

Finger-gelenk, *n.* a finger-joint
Finger-gelenksteifigkeit, *f.* stiffness of finger-joint
Finger-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of a finger; whitlow
Finger-glied, *n.* a phalanx
Finger-gliederknochen, *m.* a digital phalanx
Finger-grube, *f.* digital fossa or cavity
Finger-haut, *f.* skin of finger
Finger-hautnerv, *m.* cutaneous nerve of finger
Fingerhut, *m.* foxglove, digitalis
Fingerhutessig, *m.* Acetum digitalis, *Ph. G.*
Fingerhutextrakt, *n.* extract of digitalis
Fingerhutkraut, *n.* Folia digitalis
Fingerhutsalbe, *f.* Unguentum digitalis, *Ph. G.*
Fingerhutttinktur, *f.* tincture of digitalis
Finger-klopfung, *f.* digital percussion
Finger-knochen, *m.* = -bein
Finger-krampf, *m.* finger cramp; writers' cramp
Finger-kuppe, *f.* finger-tip
Fingerling, *m.* finger-stall
Finger-muskel, *m.* a digital muscle
Finger-nagel, *m.* finger-nail
Finger-nagelglied, *n.* terminal phalanx
Finger-nerv, *m.* digital nerve
Finger-phalange, *f.* a digital phalanx
Finger-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Finger-rücken, *m.* dorsum of finger
Finger-rückenarterie, *f.* dorsal digital artery
Finger-scheide, *f.* digital sheath
Finger-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Finger-schützer, *m.* finger-shield
Finger-sehne, *f.* digital tendon
Finger-sehnscheide, *f.* sheath of a digital tendon
Finger - sehnscheidenentzündung, *f.* thecal abscess, inflammation of a digital tendon-sheath
Finger-spitze, *f.* = -kuppe
Finger-sprache, *f.* finger language
Finger-strecker, *m.* extensor of the finger
Finger-streckmaschine, *f.* extension apparatus for finger
Finger-streckung, *f.* extension of finger
Finger-untersuchung, *f.* digital examination

Finger-verkrümmung, *f.* curvature of finger
Finger-verkrüppelung, *f.* crippling of finger
Finger-verkürzung, *f.* shortening of finger
Finger-verletzung, *f.* injury of finger
Finger-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of finger
Finger-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of finger
Finger - verwachsung, *f.* webbed fingers; adhesion of fingers
Finger-wunde, *f.* wound of finger
Finger-wurm, *m.* whitlow, paronychia
Fingieren, *v.t.* to simulate, to feign
Fingiert, *a.* simulated, fictitious
Finne, *f.* cysticercus; pustule, pimple, blotch; acne; "grog-blossom"
Finne der Schweine, Cysticercus cellulosæ
Finne, dünnhalsige, der Waldmäuse, Cysticercus longicollis of Mus silvaticus
Finnen-ausschlag, *m.* pustular rash
Finnen-knoten, *m.* acne nodule
Finnen-krankheit, *f.* generic term given to diseases in cattle, sheep, and goats due to cysticercus
Finnen-wurm, *m.* cysticercus
Finnig, *a.* pimpled, blotchy; measly
Fisch, *m.* fish
Fisch-bein, *n.* whalebone
Fisch-beinern, *a.* of whalebone
Fisch-beinsonde, *f.* whalebone sound
Fisch-blase, *f.* isinglass
Fisch-gift, *n.* poison from fish
Fisch-körner, *n.pl.* cocculus indicus
Fisch-kost, *f.* fish diet
Fisch-leim, *m.* = -blase
Fisch-milchgeschwulst, *f.* tumour resembling soft roe
Fisch-nahrung, *f.* = -kost
Fisch-öl, *n.* ichthyol
Fisch-rogenmilz, *f.* lardaceous or sago spleen
Fisch-schuppen, *f.pl.* fish-scales
Fisch - schuppenausschlag, *m.* or -schuppenkrankheit, *f.* ichthyosis
Fisch-speise, *f.* = -kost
Fisch-thran, *m.* train-oil
Fisch-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by fish
Fissur, *f.* fissure, crack, rhagade, cleft
Fistel, *f.* fistula
Fistel-ähnlich, *a.* or -artig, *a.* fistulous

- Fistel-aufschneiden**, *n.* laying open a fistula
Fistel-bildung, *f.* formation of fistula
Fistel-bisturi, *n.* bistoury for fistula
Fistel-brenner, *m.* cautery for fistula
Fistel-eröffnung, *f.* laying open a fistula
Fistel-gang, *m.* fistular canal or sinus
Fistel-gangspaltung, *f.* laying open a fistula
Fistel-geschwür, *n.* fistulous ulcer
Fistel-haken, *m.* a fistula- or sinus-hook
Fistel-membran, *f.* membranous lining of a fistula
Fistel-messer, *n.* fistula-knife
Fistel-öffnung, *f.* mouth of a fistula
Fistel-schere, *f.* fistula-scissors
Fistel-schnitt, *m.* incision for fistula
Fistel-spaltung, *f.* laying open a fistula
Fistel-stimme, *f.* falsetto voice
Fistel-ton, *m.* falsetto tone or note
Fistel-zange, *f.* forceps for fistula or sinus
Fistulös, *a.* fistular, fistulous
Fixation, *f.* fixation
Fixations-feld, *n.* field of fixation
Fixations-punkt, *m.* fixation point
Fixier- (in compds.), *vide* **Fixierung**
Fixieren, *v.i.* to fix; to harden; to stare at
Fixierpunkt, *m.* fixation point (of eye)
Fixiersalz, *n.* sodium hypophosphite
Fixierung, *f.* fixation, fixing; hardening; staring at
Fixierungs-band, *n.* fixation ligament
Fixierungs-klammer, *f.* fixation-clamp
Fixierungs-mittel, *n.* fixing agent, fixative; hardening material
Fixierungs-pinzette, *f.* fixation forceps
Fixierungs-punkt, *m.* fixation point
Fixierungs-zange, *f.* = -pinzette
Flaccescenz, *f.* flaccidity
Flaccidität, *f.* = **Flaccescenz**
Flach, *a.* flat, level, smooth, superficial
Fläche, *f.* surface, flatness, expanse
Flächen-ausdehnung, *f.* increase of surface
Flächen-kastrh, *m.* surface catarrh
Flächen-krebs, *m.* superficial or surface cancer
Flächen-muskel, *m.* (der Hand), palmaris brevis
Flächen-vergrößerung, *f.* = -ausdehnung
Flach-hand, *f.* palm of hand
Flach-kopf, *m.* platycephalus
Flach-meissel, *m.* flat chisel
Flachs, *m.* flax
Flach-schnitt, *m.* horizontal section
Flachssamen, *m.* flax-seed
Flagellaten, *pl.* flagellata
Flagellen, *n.pl.* flagella
Flammensehen, *n.* photopsia
Flanell, *m.* flannel
Flanellbinde, *f.* flannel bandage
Flanellen, *a.* of flannel
Flankenschnitt, *m.* lumbar incision
Flasche, *f.* bottle, flask
Flaschenbacillen, *m.pl.* flask- or bottle-shaped bacilli
Flaschenzug, *m.* pulley
Flatulenz, *f.* flatulence
Flaum, *m.* down, lanugo hair
Flaumhaar, *n.* lanugo hair
Flechse, *f.* = **Sehne**, *f.* tendon; *vide* for compds. **Sehnen-**
Flechsigt, *a.* tendinous
Flechte, *f.* a generic term for various scaly or crust-forming skin eruptions, as psoriasis, ringworm, prurigo, &c.; lichen (*Bot.*)
Bläschen —, herpes
borkenartige —, crust-forming skin eruption
fressende —, lupus vulgaris
frieselartige —, miliaria
Gürtel —, herpes zoster
isländische —, Iceland moss
juckende —, prurigo
kahlmachende —, alopecia
kleienförmige —, prurigo furfurans
Knötchen —, lichen
nässende —, weeping eczema
Ring —, herpes iris
scherende —, herpes tonsurans, ringworm
schleichende —, herpes
Flechten-artig, *a.* herpetic
Flechten-ausschlag, *m.* scaly or crusted eruption
Flechten-bläschen, *n.* herpetic vesicle
Flechten-brot, *n.* Iceland moss-bread
Flechten-grind, *m.* impetiginous eczema; porrigo
Flechten-leiden, *n.* an impetiginous affection
Flechten-salbe, *f.* white precipitate ointment; also a name for various other ointments

Flechten-säure, *f.* fumaric acid
Fleck, *m.* spot, speck, stain, blot,
 piece, macula
 blinder —, the blind spot
 gelber —, the yellow spot,
 macula lutea
Flecken, *m. pl.* measles
Flecken-aussatz, *m.* lepra maculosa
Flecken-ausschlag, *m.* macular erup-
 tion
Flecken-bildung, *f.* formation of
 macules or blotches
Flecken-mal, *n.* chloasma, macula
 hepatica, mole
Flecken-sehen, *n.* the sensation of
 seeing specks
Flecken-typhus, *m.* typhus
Flecken-xanthom, *n.* xanthoma
Fleck-fieber, *n.* typhus
Fleck-schierling, *m.* hemlock (*Conium*
maculatum)
Fleck-seife, *f.* scouring-soap
Fleck-sucht, *f.* psoriasis
Fleck-typhus, *m.* typhus
Fleck-wasser, *n.* scouring-drops
Fleckig, *a.* maculated, spotted,
 speckled, freckled
Fledermausflügel, *m.* batwing; the
 broad ligament
Fleisch, *n.* flesh, meat; wildes —,
 proud-flesh, granulations
Fleisch-ansetzend, *a.* laying-on or
 gaining flesh
Fleisch-art, *f.* kind of meat
Fleisch-auswuchs, *m.* fleshy out-
 growth; proud-flesh, granula-
 tions
Fleisch-balken, *m. pl.* muscular
 bundles; columnæ carneæ
Fleisch-basen, *pl.* nitrogenous
 muscle extractives (*e.g.* kreatin,
 kreatinin, &c.)
Fleisch-beschau, *f.* official inspection
 of cattle, meat, and meat markets
Fleisch-beschauer, *m.* the official
 inspector of meat, &c.
Fleisch-beschauwesen, *n.* all affairs
 connected with the official inspec-
 tion of meat, &c.
Fleisch-bestandteil, *m.* constituent
 of flesh
Fleisch-bildend, *a.* flesh-forming
Fleisch-bildner, *m.* flesh-former
Fleisch-bildung, *f.* flesh formation
Fleisch-biskuit, *n.* meat-biscuit
Fleisch-brot, *n.* meat-biscuits
Fleisch-bruch, *m.* sarcocele
Fleisch-brühe, *f.* bouillon, beef-tea,
 meat broth

Fleisch-brühkultur, *f.* broth culture
Fleisch-diät, *f.* meat-diet
Fleisch-ersatzmittel, *n.* substitute
 for meat
Fleisch-erzeugend, *a.* = -bildend
Fleisch-erzeugung, *f.* = -bildung
Fleisch-extrakt, *n.* extract of meat
Fleisch-farbstoff, *m.* colouring mat-
 ter of meat
Fleisch-faser, *f.* muscular fibre
Fleisch-fliege, *f.* *Sarcophaga car-*
naria, *L.*
Fleisch-flüssigkeit, *f.* fluid contained
 in meat
Fleisch-fressend, *a.* carnivorous
Fleisch-fresser, *m.* carnivore
Fleisch-gallerte, *f.* meat gelatine or
 jelly
Fleisch-genuss, *m.* the consumption
 of meat
Fleisch-geruch, *m.* the smell of meat
Fleisch-geschwulst, *f.* sarcoma,
 myoma
Fleisch-gewächs, *n.* fleshy out-
 growth, granulations or any fleshy
 tumour
Fleisch-gift, *n.* poison from meat,
 toxin, ptomaine
Fleisch-haut, *f.* muscular mem-
 brane (of scrotum), dartos
Fleischig, *a.* fleshy
Fleisch-kamm, *m.* caruncle
Fleisch-knochengeschwulst, *f.* osteo-
 sarcoma
Fleisch-kohle, *f.* animal charcoal
Fleisch-konservierung, *f.* meat pre-
 servation
Fleisch-kost, *f.* = -diät
Fleisch-kunde, *f.* knowledge re-
 quired for the official inspection
 of butchers' meat
Fleisch-leimgummi, *n.* sarcocol
Fleisch-machend, *a.* = -bildend
Fleisch-mehl, *n.* powdered dried
 muscle
Fleisch-masse, *f.* fleshy substance
Fleisch-milchsäure, *f.* sarco-lactic
 acid
Fleisch-mole, *f.* fleshy mole
Fleisch-nabel, *m.* integumental part
 of umbilicus
Fleisch-nahrung, *f.* = -diät
Fleisch-pankreas-klystier, *n.* enema
 of pancreatised meat
Fleisch-pepton, *n.* meat peptone
Fleisch-peptongelatine, *n.* meat pep-
 tone gelatine
Fleisch-peptonlösung, *f.* solution of
 meat peptone

- Fleisch-polyp, *m.* fleshy polypus
 Fleisch-prisma, *n.* sarcous element
 Fleisch-saft, *m.* extract of meat ;
 meat-juice
 Fleisch-säulchen, *n.pl.* = -balken
 Fleisch-schau, *f.* = -beschau
 Fleisch-schauamt, *n.* meat inspection
 office
 Fleisch-schicht, *f.* fleshy layer
 Fleisch-solution, *f.* = -extrakt
 Fleisch-speise, *f.* animal food
 Fleisch-teilchen, *n.* sarcous element
 Fleisch-thee, *m.* beef-tea
 Fleisch-typhus, *m.* meat poisoning
 simulating typhoid fever
 Fleisch-untersuchung, *f.* examination
 of meat
 Fleisch-verbrauch, *m.* consumption
 of meat
 Fleisch-verfärbung, *f.* discoloration
 of meat
 Fleisch-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by
 meat
 Fleisch-verknöcherung, *f.* ossifica-
 tion of muscle
 Fleisch-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.*
 fleshy wall
 Fleisch-waren, *f.pl.* meat comes-
 tibles
 Fleisch-wärzchen, *n.* granulations
 Fleisch-wärzchenähnlich, *a.* like a
 fleshy wart, caruncular
 Fleisch-wärzchenbildung, *f.* forma-
 tion of granulations
 Fleisch-wärzchenförmig, *a.* = -wärz-
 chenähnlich
 Fleisch-warze, *f.* and compds. =
 -wärzchen
 Fleisch-wasserpeptongelatine, *n.* =
 -peptongelatine
 Fleisch-wucherung, *f.* proliferation
 of flesh
 Fleisch-wuchs, *m.* growth of flesh
 Fleisch-wunde, *f.* flesh-wound
 Fleisch-zucker, *m.* inosite
 Fleisch-zwieback, *m.* = -biskuit
 Flemming'sche Flüssigkeit, *f.* chrom-
 osm-acetic acid
 Fletschen, *v.t.* to gnash (one's
 teeth)
 Fletschzahn, *m.* projecting or promi-
 nent tooth
 Flexionsebene, *f.* flexor surface or
 plane
 Flickgewebe, *n.* new cicatricial tissue
 Flieder, *m.* elder
 Flieder-beeren, *f.pl.* elder-berries
 Flieder-blüten, *f.pl.* elder-flowers
 Flieder-blütenmus, *n.* = -mus
 Flieder-blütenwasser, *n.* elder-flower
 water
 Flieder-mus, *n.* Succus sambuci in-
 spissatus, *Ph. G.*
 Flieder-thee, *m.* elder-flower tea
 Fliege, *f.* fly
 spanische —, Spanish fly
 Fliegende Gicht, *f.* migratory gout
 Fliegende Hitze, *f.* erythema fugax,
 sudden heat flushes
 Fliegende Pocken, *pl.* chicken-pox
 Fliegende Rippen, *pl.* floating ribs
 Fliegender Brand, *m.* erysipelas
 Fliegen-holz, *n.* quassia-wood
 Fliegen-kobalt, *m.* crude or native
 arsenic
 Fliegen-kopf, *m.* myocephalon
 Fliegen-papier, *n.* fly-paper
 Fliegen-pflaster, *n.* Emplastrum can-
 tharidis
 Fliegen-pilz, *m.* Agaricus muscarius
 Fliegen-schwamm, *m.* = -pilz
 Fliegen-sehen, *n.* muscæ volitantes
 Fliegen-stein, *m.* crude or native
 arsenic
 Fliehkraft, *f.* centrifugal force
 Fliesen, *v.i.* to flow, to run, to gush,
 to escape, to circulate, to water
 (of the eye)
 Fließend, *a.* flowing, running
 Fließ-blattern, *f.pl.* or -pocken,
f.pl. confluent small-pox
 Fließ-schnupfen, *m.* running catarrh
 Fliete, *f.* fleam, veterinary lancet
 Flimmer, *m.* glimmer, a glittering
 Flimmer- (in compds.), ciliary,
 ciliated, vibrating
 Flimmer-bewegung, *f.* ciliary move-
 ment
 Flimmer-cilien, *pl.* vibrating cilia
 Flimmer-cylinder, *m.* cylindrical
 ciliated epithelial cell
 Flimmer-epithel, *n.* ciliated epithe-
 lium
 Flimmer-fädchen, *n.* vibrating cilium
 Flimmer-haar, *n.* or -härchen, *n.*
 = -fädchen
 Flimmer-haut, *f.* ciliated membrane
 Flimmern, *v.i.* to glitter, to twinkle,
 to sparkle
 Flimmer-oberhäutchen, *n.* ciliated
 surface epithelium
 Flimmer-saum, *m.* ciliated border or
 margin
 Flimmer-skotom, *n.* a form of entop-
 tic scotoma with a scintillating edge
 associated usually with headache
 and other nervous symptoms—
 amaurosis partialis fugax (*Foerster*)

Flimmerung, *f.* ciliation
 Flimmer-zelle, *f.* ciliated cell
 Floccilegium, *n.* picking at the bed-clothes
 Flocke, *f.* flake; flocculus
 Flocken-haut, *f.* decidua
 Flocken-lesen, *n.* picking at the bed-clothes
 Flocken-sehen, *n.* muscæ volitantes
 Flocken-stiel, *m.* commissure of flocculus
 Flockig, *a.* flaky; flocculent
 Floh, *m.* flea
 Floh-Kraut, *n.* fleabane
 Floh-stich, *m.* fleabite
 Floritionsstadium, *n.* eruptive stage
 Flossenmembran, *f.* membrane supposed to cover the tail of spermatozoon
 Flüchtig, *a.* volatile, fugitive, evanescent
 Flüchtiges Kampferliniment, *n.* compound camphor liniment
 Flüchtiges Kampferöl, *n.* oil of camphor
 Flüchtiges Laugensalz, *n.* ammonium carbonate
 Flüchtiges Oel, *n.* volatile oil
 Flüchtigkeit, *f.* volatility, fugacity
 Flug, *m.* flight
 Flugbeulen, *f. pl.* shingles
 Flugbrand, *m.* a blight attacking cereals, caused by *Ustilago carbo*
 Flügel, *m.* wing; ala; lobe
 Flügel-ähnlich, *a.* winglike, aliform, alar, pterygoid
 Flügel-arterie, *f.* pterygoid artery
 Flügel-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Flügel-band, *n.* alar ligament
 Flügel-band, *n.* (des Zahnes), lateral odontoid ligament
 Flügel-bein, *n.* sphenoid bone
 Flügel-beinwirbel, *m.* parietal vertebra
 Flügel-fell, *n.* pterygium
 Flügel-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Flügel-fortsatz, *m.* pterygoid process
 Flügel-gaumenarterie, *f.* pterygopalatine artery
 Flügel-gaumenganglion, *m.* sphenopalatine or Meckel's ganglion
 Flügel-gaumengrube, *f.* pterygopalatine fossa
 Flügel-gaumenknoten, *m.* = -gaumenganglion
 Flügel-gaumennerv, *m.* sphenopalatine nerve

Flügel-gaumenschlagader, *f.* = -gaumenarterie
 Flügel-grube, *f.* pterygoid fossa
 Flügel-häkchen, *n.* hamular process of pterygoid plate
 Flügel-haken, *m.* = -häkchen
 Flügel-knochen, *m.* = -bein
 Flügel-knorpel, *m.* alar cartilage
 Flügel-muskel, *m.* pterygoid muscle
 Flügel-muskelarterie, *f.* pterygoid artery
 Flügel-nerv, *m.* pterygoid or Vidian nerve
 Flügel-rinne, *f.* = -grube
 Flügel-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Flügel-sonde, *f.* winged catheter
 Fluidextrakt, *n.* extractum fluidum
 Fluktuation, *f.* fluctuation
 Fluktuationsgefühl, *n.* sensation of fluctuation
 Fluktuieren, *v. i.* to fluctuate
 Fluktuös, *a.* fluctuating
 Fluorescenz, *f.* fluorescence
 Fluorescenzschirm, *m.* fluorescent screen
 Fluorwasserstoff, *m.* hydrofluoric acid
 Fluorwasserstoff-dampf, *m.* vapour of hydrofluoric acid
 Fluorwasserstoff-säure, *f.* hydrofluoric acid
 Fluss, *m.* flow, flowing, flux; fusion; discharge; course; catarrh; rheumatism; river, stream
 weisser —, leucorrhœa
 Fluss-artig, *a.* rheumatic
 Fluss-bad, *n.* river bath
 Fluss-fieber, *n.* rheumatic
 Fluss-flecken, *pl.* purpura rheumatica
 Fluss-harz, *n.* anime gum
 Fluss-mittel, *n.* anti-rheumatic remedy
 Fluss-säure, *f.* hydrofluoric acid
 Fluss-spat, *m.* calcium fluoride
 Fluss-verunreinigung, *f.* contamination of a river
 Fluss-wasser, *n.* river water
 Flüssig, *a.* fluid, liquid, fusible
 Flüssiges Eisenchlorid, *n.* solution of ferric chloride
 Flüssiges Ferrioxychlorid, *n.* liquid ferric oxychloride
 Flüssiges schwefelsaures Eisenoxyd, *n.* solution of ferric sulphate
 Flüssigkeit, *f.* fluid, liquidity; humour
 Flüssigkeits-absonderung, *f.* secretion or excretion of fluid

- Flüssigkeits-ansammlung**, *f.* accumulation of fluid
Flüssigkeits-aufnahme, *f.* consumption or taking up of fluid
Flüssigkeits-aufsaugung, *f.* absorption of fluid
Flüssigkeits-ausscheidung, *f.* = -absonderung
Flüssigkeits-bedarf, *m.* the requisite fluid
Flüssigkeits-druck, *m.* pressure exercised by fluid
Flüssigkeits-einspritzung, *f.* injection of fluid
Flüssigkeits-erguss, *m.* effusion or discharge of fluid
Flüssigkeits-geräusch, *n.* murmur due to motion of fluid
Flüssigkeits-menge, *f.* amount of fluid
Flüssigkeits-säule, *f.* column of fluid
Flüssigkeits-tropfen, *m.* drop of fluid
Flüssigkeits-zufuhr, *f.* supply of fluid
Flüstern, *v.t. & i.* to whisper
Flüster-sprache, *f.* or -stimme, *f.* whispering voice
Fokale Beleuchtung, *f.* focal illumination
Folge, *f.* sequence, sequel, result
Folge-erscheinung, *f.* subsequent or secondary phenomenon
Folge-krankheit, *f.* sequela; secondary disease
Folge-zustand, *m.* secondary or resulting condition
Folliculitis, *f.* inflammation of hair-follicles
Follikel, *m.* follicle
Follikel-ausgang, *m.* mouth of follicle
Follikel-entzündung, *f.* folliculitis
Follikel-flüssigkeit, *f.* fluid contents of follicle
Follikel-hals, *m.* neck of follicle
Follikel-höhle, *f.* cavity of follicle
Follikel-kette, *f.* chain or row of follicles
Follikel-mündung, *f.* orifice of follicle
Follikel-trichter, *m.* infundibulum of follicle
Follikel-vereiterung, *f.* suppuration of follicle
Follikel-verschluss, *m.* occlusion of follicle
Follikel-zelle, *f.* follicular cell
Follikular, *a.* follicular
Follikular-cyste, *f.* follicular cyst
Follikular-eiterung, *f.* follicular suppuration
Follikular-entzündung, *f.* follicular inflammation
Follikular-geschwür, *n.* follicular ulcer
Follikular-katarrh, *m.* follicular catarrh
Follikular-verschwärung, *f.* follicular ulceration
Foment, *n.* hot fomentation or poultice
Fomentativ, *a.* of the nature of a fomentation or poultice
Fomentieren, *v.t.* to foment
Fontanell-binde, *f.* fontanelle bandage
Fontanelle, *f.* fontanelle; artificial issue
Fontanell-erbse, *f.* issue-pea
Fontanell-knochen, *m.* Wormian bones in fontanelle
Fontanell-kügelchen, *n.* = -erbse
Fontanell-papier, *n.* issue-paper
Fontanell-pflaster, *n.* issue-plaster
Fontanell-salbe, *f.* issue-ointment
Forcippressur, *f.* clamping of a blood-vessel
Förderngsmittel, *n.* an adjuvant
Forensisch, *a.* forensic
Form, *f.* form, shape, conformation, frame
Form-äther, *m.* methylic ether
Form-beständigkeit, *f.* persistency of form
Form-bestandteil, *m.* elementary constituent or ingredient
Formel, *f.* formula
Form-element, *n.* formative element
Form-fehler, *m.* malformation
Form-los, *a.* shapeless, amorphous
Form-losigkeit, *f.* shapelessness
Formonitrit, *n.* prussic acid
Form-veränderung, *f.* change of shape or form
Formyljodid, *n.* iodoform
Formylsäure, *f.* formic acid
Fortbestehen, *v.i.* to continue
Fortdauer, *f.* permanence
Fortdauern, *v.i.* to last, continue
Fortgeleitet, *a.* propagated
Fortgesetzt, *a.* continued, continuous
Fortleiten, *v.t.* to propagate
Fortpflanzen, *v.t.* to propagate, to transmit; to communicate; to spread, to extend
Fortpflanzung, *f.* propagation, transmission; communication; spreading, extension, evolution

Fortpflanzungs-bläschen, *n.* vesicle of evolution
 Fortpflanzungs - fähig, *a.* capable of reproduction, propagation, or transmission
 Fortpflanzungs - fähigkeit, *f.* the power of reproduction, propagation, spreading or transmission
 Fortpflanzungs-geschäft, *n.* the act of propagation
 Fortpflanzungs-geschwindigkeit, *f.* rapidity of transmission
 Fortpflanzungs-periode, *f.* period of propagation
 Fortpflanzungs-trieb, *m.* sexual instinct, instinct of propagation
 Fortpflanzungs-unfähig, *a.* incapable of reproduction, propagation or transmission
 Fortpflanzungs-unfähigkeit, *f.* incapability of reproduction, propagation, spreading or transmission
 Fortpflanzungs-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
 Fortpflanzungs-weise, *f.* mode of propagation
 Fortpflanzungs-zelle, *f.* a spore
 Fortsatz, *m.* process, apophysis
 Fortsatzlos, *a.* apolar
 Fortschreiten, *v.i.* to progress, proceed
 Fortschritt, *m.* progress
 Fortsetzung, *f.* continuation
 Fötal, *a.* foetal
 Fötal-erkrankung, *f.* foetal or intra-uterine disease
 Fötal-herzton, *m.* foetal heart-sound
 Fötal-krankheit, *f.* = -erkrankung
 Fötal - kreislauf, *m.* foetal circulation
 Fötal-leben, *n.* foetal life
 Fötal-monat, *m.* month of foetal life
 Fötal-periode, *f.* period of foetal life
 Fötal-puls, *m.* foetal pulse
 Fötal-zeit, *f.* foetal period
 Fothergill'scher Gesichtsschmerz, *m.* Fothergill's trigeminal neuralgia
 Fötid, *a.* fetid
 Fötus, *m.* foetus; *vide* for compds.
 Frucht-
 Fowler'sche Lösung, *f.* or Tropfen, *m.pl.* Fowler's solution of arsenic
 Frage-sucht, *f.* or -zwang, *m.* morbid doubt, insane dubiety
 Frais, *m.* green stools of infants; also a popular term for epilepsy and impetiginous eczema
 Fraisen, *pl.*; *vide* Frais
 Fraktur, *f.* fracture

Frambösie, *f.* yaws
 Frankfurterschwarz, *n.* lamblack
 Franklinisation, *f.* application of electricity of high tension
 Franklinotherapie, *f.* treatment by high-tension electricity
 Fransen, *f.pl.* fimbriae
 Franzbranntwein, *m.* French brandy (Spiritus vini gallici)
 Franzosen, *f.pl.* = Fransen
 Franzosenholz, *n.* guaiacum-wood
 Franzosenkrankheit, *f.* syphilis
 Französisches Hustpulver, *n.* French cough-powder
 Fratt, *a.* sore, chafed, galled
 Frattsein, *n.* excoriation, soreness; intertrigo; pruritus
 Frau, *f.* woman
 Frauen-ader, *f.* saphena vein
 Frauen-arzt, *m.* gynæcologist
 Frauen-brust, *f.* the mammae
 Frauen-gebrecen, *n.* infirmities peculiar to women
 Frauen-heilkunde, *f.* gynæcology
 Frauen-krankheit, *f.* disease peculiar to women
 Frauen-krankheitenlehre, *f.* gynæcology
 Frauen-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Frauen-milch, *f.* human milk
 Frauen-siechenhaus, *n.* hospital for female incurables
 Frauen-zimmer, *n.* female
 Frédéricq'sches Zeichen, *n.* presence of a red border to the gum (in certain lung affections)
 Freie Zellbildung, *f.* free cell-formation
 Freiheitsberaubung, *f.* illegal deprivation of liberty, unlawful detention
 Freilegen, *v.t.* to lay open, to expose
 Freilegung, *f.* the laying open, exposure
 Freisam-kraut, *n.* or -thee, *m.* Herba violae tricoloris, *Ph. G.*
 Freiwilliges Hinken, *n.* old name for early stage of (tuberculous) hip-disease, *lit.* "voluntary limping"
 Fremd, *a.* foreign, strange; heterogeneous
 Fremd-artig, *a.* heterogeneous, adventitious, foreign
 Fremd-artigkeit, *f.* heterogeneity, strangeness
 Fremd - bildung, *f.* heterogeneous formation, allenthesis
 Fremdkörper, *m.* foreign body

- Fremdkörper-entfernung**, *f.* removal of foreign body
Fremdkörper - geschwür, *n.* ulcer caused by foreign body
Fremdkörper-pneumonie, *f.* pneumonia due to inhalation of foreign bodies
Frenetisch, *a.* phrenetic, frenzied
Fressen, *v.i.* to devour, to eat; to eat into; to spread, to fester, to corrode
Fressend, *a.* corrosive, eating into; spreading; phagedænic
Fress-krankheit, *f.* or **-sucht**, *f.* bulimia
Fress-zelle, *f.* phagocyte
Fricke'scher Verband, *m.* strapping the scrotum
Frieren, *v.i.* to feel cold, to freeze, to congeal
Frieren, *n.* freezing, congelation, shivering; ague
Friesel, *m.* military fever
Friesel-ähnlich, *a.* military
Friesel-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Friesel-ausbruch, *m.* outbreak of military eruption
Friesel-ausschlag, *m.* military eruption
Friesel-bläschen, *n.* military vesicle
Friesel-exanthem, *n.* military exanthem
Friesel-fieber, *n.* military fever
Friesel-flechte, *f.* herpes miliaria
Friesel-krankheit, *f.* = -fieber
Friesel-petechialfieber, *n.* military petechial fever
Frigidität, *f.* frigidity
Frigotherapie, *f.* treatment by cold applications
Friktion, *f.* friction
Friktionskur, *f.* treatment by inunction, massage or friction
Frischentbundene, *f.* newly delivered woman
Frontal- (in compds.), *frontal-*; *vide also Stirn-*
Frontal-arterie, *f.* frontal artery
Frontal-ebene, *f.* frontal plane
Frontal-naht, *f.* frontal suture
Frontal-schnitt, *m.* frontal section
Frontal-windung, *f.* frontal convolution
Frontomalarpunkt, *m.* (orbitaler), external orbital point
 (temporaler), temporal frontomalar point
Frontomarginalfurche, *f.* frontomarginal sulcus
Frosch, *m.* frog; ranula
Frosch-ader, *f.* ranine vein
Frosch-arterie, *f.* ranine artery
Frosch-geschwulst, *f.* ranula
Froschlaich, *m.* frog-spawn
Froschlaich-artig, *a.* resembling frog-spawn
Froschlaich-bakterium, *n.* leucostoc. mesenteroides (*van Tieghem*)
Froschlaich-pflaster, *n.* white-lead plaster
Froschlaich-pilz, *m.* = -bakterium
Fröschleingeschwulst, *f.* = Froschgeschwulst
Froschschenkelversuch, *m.* experiment with frog's leg (galvanic)
Frost, *m.* frost, cold, chill; rigor
Frost-anfall, *m.* attack of shivering or rigor
Frost-ballen, *m.* chilblain, frostbite
Frost-beule, *f.* = -ballen
Frost-brand, *m.* gangrenous frostbite
Frost-empfindung, *f.* sensation of chill or cold
Frost-fieber, *n.* ague
Frost-gangrän, *f.* = -brand
Frost-gefühl, *n.* = -empfindung
Frost-geschwür, *n.* ulcer due to frostbite
Frost-mischung, *f.* freezing mixture
Frost-mittel, *n.* remedy for frostbite
Frost-pflaster, *n.* plaster for frostbitten parts
Frost-punkt, *m.* freezing-point
Frost-salbe, *f.* ointment for frostbitten parts
Frost-schauer, *m.* shivering, rigor
Frost-schlag, *m.* paralysis from cold, frost apoplexy
Frost-schnitt, *m.* frozen section
Frost-starre, *f.* rigidity of body after death from cold
Frost-zufall, *m.* = -anfall
Frösteln, *v.i.* to shiver, to feel chilly
Frösteln, *n.* slight chill or shiver
Frottieren, *v.i.* to rub, to apply friction
Frottieren, *n.* rubbing, friction; massage
Frottier-bürste, *f.* flesh-brush
Frottier-gerätschaft, *f.* implements for rubbing in massage, &c.
Frottier-handschuh, *m.* flesh-glove
Frottier-handtuch, *n.* = -tuch
Frottier-tuch, *n.* friction towel or cloth

Frucht, *f.* fruit ; foetus, embryo
 falsche —, mole
 unzeitige —, abortion
Frucht-abtreibend, *a.* abortive, ec-
 bolic
Frucht-abtreibung, *f.* abortion (in-
 duced)
Frucht - abtreibungsmittel, *n.* an
 abortefacient
Frucht-abtreibungsversuch, *m.* at-
 tempt to procure abortion
Frucht-achse, *f.* axis of embryo
Frucht-achsendruck, *m.* foetal axis
 pressure
Frucht-alter, *n.* age of foetus
Frucht-anhang, *m.* embryonic ap-
 pendix
Frucht-äther, *m.* alcoholic fruit
 essence
Frucht-auge, *n.* fruit-bud, germ
Frucht-ausstossung, *f.* expulsion of
 foetus
Frucht-bar, *a.* fertile, productive,
 prolific
Frucht-barkeit, *f.* fertility, fecun-
 dity, productiveness
Frucht-bewegung, *f.* foetal move-
 ment
Frucht-bildung, *f.* fructification
Frucht-blase, *f.* amniotic sac
Frucht-blasensprengung, *f.* artificial
 rupture of amniotic sac
Frucht-blasensprung, *m.* rupture of
 amniotic sac
Frucht-blasenvorfall, *m.* prolapse of
 amniotic sac
Frucht-entwicklung, *f.* foetal de-
 velopment
Frucht-essenz, *f.* = -äther
Frucht-essig, *m.* fruit-vinegar
Frucht-halter, *m.* uterus ; *vide* for
 compds. Gebärmutter
Frucht-haut, *f.* a foetal membrane ;
 chorion, amnion
Frucht-häutchen, *n.* = -haut
Frucht-hautentzündung, *f.* inflam-
 mation of chorion or foetal mem-
 brane
Frucht-hautzotte, *f.* villus of chorion
Frucht-hof, *m.* area of germination
 dunkler —, area opaca
 durchsichtiger —, area pel-
 lucida
Frucht-hulle, *f.* foetal envelope
Frucht-hyphen, *n.* germinal hypha
Frucht-keim, *m.* embryonic germ,
 embryo
Frucht-knospe, *f.* or -knoten, *m.* em-
 bryo

Frucht-kopf, *m.* head of foetus
Frucht-kuchen, *m.* foetal placenta
Frucht-lage, *f.* presentation of foetus
Frucht-lager, *n.* sporangium or
 spore-case
Frucht-leben, *n.* foetal life
Frucht-los, *a.* barren, sterile, unpro-
 ductive ; ineffectual
Frucht-losigkeit, *f.* barrenness, ster-
 ility ; inefficacy
Frucht-mark, *n.* pulpa, pulp or
 fleshy part of fruit
Frucht-öl, *n.* = -äther
Frucht-sack, *m.* ovisac, foetal sac
Frucht-sackberstung, *f.* rupture of
 membranes of ovum
Frucht-saft, *m.* fruit juice
Frucht-säure, *f.* fruit acid
Frucht-schleim, *m.* vernix caseosa
Frucht-schmiere, *f.* = -schleim
Frucht-sirup, *m.* fruit syrup
Frucht-stand, *m.* = -träger
Frucht-teile, *pl.* foetal parts
Frucht-tod, *m.* death of foetus
Frucht-träger, *m.* germinal hypha
Frucht-wasser, *n.* liquor amnii
Frucht-wasserabgang, *m.* escape of
 liquor amnii
Frucht-wasserabsonderung, *f.* secre-
 tion of amniotic fluid
Frucht-wasserbildung, *f.* formation
 of amniotic fluid
Frucht-wassermangel, *m.* deficiency
 of amniotic fluid
Frucht-wassermenge, *f.* amount of
 amniotic fluid
Frucht-zucker, *m.* levulose
Früh- (in compds.), early, premature
Früh-gebären, *n.* = -geburt
Früh-geburt, *f.* premature or imma-
 ture birth (after twenty-eight
 weeks)
Früh-jahrskatarrh, *m.* spring ca-
 tarrh
Früh-klug, *a.* = -reif
Früh-reif, *a.* precocious
Früh-reife, *f.* precocity
Früh-sommerkatarrh, *m.* hay fever
Früh-wochenbett, *n.* early portion of
 lying-in period
Früh-zeitig, *a.* premature, preco-
 cious
Früh-zeitigkeit, *f.* prematurity, pre-
 cocity
Frühlings-fieber, *n.* spring fever
Frühlings-katarrh, *m.* spring catarrh,
 hay fever
Frühlings-kur, *f.* spring treatment
 in a popular sense

Fruktose, f. = Fruchtzucker
Frustrane Herzkontraktion, f. heart-beat of insufficient strength to cause a pulse-beat
Fuchs-grind, m. or -räude, f. alopecia
Fuge, f. joint, commissure, symphysis; suture
Fügen, v.t. to join, to unite, to articulate
Fugengelenk, n. articulation
Fugenverbindung, f. symphysis
Fügung, f. joining, articulation
Fühlen, v.t. & i. to feel, to touch, to perceive
Fühlen, n. feeling, sensation, perception
Fühlend, a. feeling, sensitive, susceptible
Fühl-bar, a. perceptible, tactile, palpable
Fühl-barkeit, f. perceptibility, sensibility, palpableness
Fühl-los, a. insensible, apathetic; unfeeling; cold
Fühl-losigkeit, f. insensibility, unfeelingness; coldness
Fühl-raum, m. space within reach
Fühl-sinn, m. sense of touch
Fühl-sphäre, f. sensory area for tactile and muscular sensations
Führung, f. direction, handling
Führungs-linie, f. axis of pelvis
Führungs-stab, m. a pilot or director
Fülle, f. abundance, plenty
Füllen, n. (der Zähne), filling (of teeth)
Füllung, f. filling, fulness
Füllungszustand, m. condition of being full
Fulminierend, a. fulminant
Fumarsäure, f. boletic acid
Fumigieren, v.t. to fumigate
Fundamentaler Reizwert, m. fundamental value of a stimulus
Fundamentalformel, f. fundamental formula
Fund-bericht, or -schein, m. report of post-mortem
Fünffach-Schwefelantimon, n. antimony pentasulphide
Fünfhügel, m. colliculus subpinealis
Fünflingsgeburt, f. quintuple birth
Fünfloch, n. bandwurmähnliches, Pentastoma tænioides
Fünfloch, m. gezähneltes, Pentastoma denticulatum
Fünfmund, m. = Fünfloch
Fünftägig, a. quintan

Fünftgebärende, f. quintipara
Fünfwertig, a. pentavalent
Fungös, a. fungous, fungoid
Fungosität, f. fungosity
Funiculitis, f. inflammation of funicular process
Funkensehen, n. photopsia
Funktion, f. function
Funktionell, a. functional
Funktions-fähig, a. capable of function
Funktions-fähigkeit, f. capability of function
Funktions-störung, f. disturbance of function
Funktions-unfähig, a. incapable of function
Funktions-unfähigkeit, f. incapability of function
Funktions-vermögen, n. = -fähigkeit
Funktions-wechsel, m. alteration or change of function
Furche, f. furrow; ridge, groove, wrinkle, sulcus
Furchen-sonde, f. grooved director or sound
Furchen-spatel, f. grooved spatula
Furchung, f. segmentation or cleavage
Furchungs-erscheinung, f. segmentation phenomenon
Furchungs-furche, f. groove of segmentation or cleavage
Furchungs-höhle, f. segmentation or cleavage cavity
Furchungs-kern, m. segmentation nucleus
Furchungs-kugel, f. globule or granule of segmentation or cleavage
Furchungs-prozess, m. = -vorgang
Furchungs-spalte, f. cleft or fissure of segmentation
Furchungs-vorgang, m. process of segmentation or cleavage
Furchungs-zelle, f. segmentation-cell
Furfurancarbonsäure, f. pyromucic acid
Furibund, a. raving mad.
Furunkel, m. boil, furuncle
Furunkelbildung, f. formation of a boil
Furunkulose, f. furunculosis
Fusel, m. fusel-oil; popular term for bad spirit
Fuselhaltig, a. = Fuselig
Fuselig, a. containing fusel-oil
Fuselöl, n. fusel-oil

- Fuss**, *m.* foot, pes; basis, base
Fuss-ader, *f.* a vein of the foot
Fuss-arterie, *f.* an artery of the foot
Fuss-bad, *n.* foot-bath
Fuss-ballen, *m.* ball of the foot
Fuss-band, *n.* a ligament of the foot
Fuss-bekleidung, *f.* the clothing or covering of the foot
Fuss-bett, *n.* suspension cradle-splint for foot
Fuss-beuge, *f.* instep
Fuss-beuger, *m.* a flexor muscle of foot
Fuss-biege, *f.* = -beuge
Fuss-binde, *f.* foot-bandage
Fuss-blatt, *n.* plantar surface
Fuss-clonus, *m.* ankle clonus
Fuss-einstellung, *f.* foot presentation
Fuss-erkältung, *f.* chilling of the feet
Fuss-geburt, *f.* foot delivery or presentation
Fussgelenk, *n.* ankle-joint; an articulation of the foot
 oberes —, tibio-tarsal joint
Fussgelenk-band, *n.* a ligament of ankle or other joint of foot
Fussgelenk-beugung, *f.* flexion of ankle-joint
Fussgelenk-streckung, *f.* extension of ankle-joint
Fussgelenk-verkrümmung, *f.* distortion or malformation of ankle-joint
Fussgelenk-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of the ankle-joint
Fuss-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of the foot
Fuss-gewölbe, *n.* plantar arch
Fuss-gicht, *f.* gout in the foot
Fuss-gichtisch, *a.* gouty in the foot
Fuss-klonus, *m.* ankle clonus
Fuss-knöchel, *m.* malleolus
Fuss-knöchelgelenk, *n.* ankle-joint
Fuss-knochen, *m.* a bone of the foot
Fuss-knochengerüst, *n.* the bony framework of the foot
Fuss-knorren, *m.* = -knöchel
Fuss-krümmung, *f.* curvature of foot
Fuss-lage, *f.* = -einstellung
Fuss-leiden, *n.* affection of foot
Fuss-los, *a.* footless
Fuss-maschine, *f.* any apparatus for treating deformed feet
Fuss-muskel, *m.* a muscle of the foot
Fuss-muskelbinde, *f.* plantar fascia
Fuss-muskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of foot
Fuss-nerv, *m.* a nerve of the foot
Fuss-ödem, *n.* œdema of foot
Fuss-phänomenon, *n.* ankle clonus
Fuss-platte, *f.* (des Steigbügels), base of foot (of stapes)
Fuss-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Fuss-rollenentzündung, *f.* podotrochlitis
Fussrücken, *m.* dorsum of foot
Fussrücken-arterie, *f.* dorsal artery of foot
Fussrücken-blutader, *f.* dorsal vein of foot
Fussrücken-bogen, *m.* dorsal arch of foot
Fussrücken-nerv, *m.* a dorsal nerve of the foot
Fussrücken-netz, *n.* dorsal plexus of foot
Fussrücken-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Fussrücken-vene, *f.* = -blutader
Fuss-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Fuss-schmerz, *m.* pain in foot
Fuss-schwebe, *f.* sling or suspension apparatus for foot
Fuss-schweiss, *m.* sweating foot, bromidrosis
Fuss-schweissmittel, *n.* remedy for sweating feet
Fusssohle, *f.* plantar surface
Fusssohlen-arterie, *f.* plantar artery
Fusssohlen-binde, *f.* plantar fascia
Fusssohlen-bogen, *m.* plantar arch
Fusssohlen-fläche, *f.* plantar surface
Fusssohlen-gegend, *f.* plantar region
Fusssohlen muskel, *m.* plantar muscle
Fusssohlen-nerv, *m.* plantar nerve
Fusssohlen-pulsader, *f.* or -schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Fusssohlen-schmerz, *m.* pain in sole of foot
Fusssohlen-warze, *f.* plantar wart
Fuss-stummel, *m.* stump of foot after amputation
Fuss-tritt, *m.* = -platte
Fuss-vene, *f.* a vein of the foot
Fuss-verdrehung, *f.* a deformity of the foot; sprain
Fuss-verkrümmung, *f.* deformity or malformation of foot
Fuss-verletzung, *f.* injury of the foot
Fuss-verstauchung, *f.* spraining of foot
Fuss-vertreten, *n.* = -verstauchung
Fuss-verunstaltung, *f.* disfigurement of foot
Fuss-vorlagerung, *f.* foot presentation

Fuss-wärmer, *m.* foot-warmer
 Fuss-wirbelbein, *n.* astragalus
 Fuss-wunde, *f.* wound of foot
 Fusswurzel, *f.* tarsus
 Fusswurzel-arterie, *f.* tarsal artery
 Fusswurzel-band, *n.* tarsal ligament
 Fusswurzel-bein, *n.* a tarsal bone
 Fusswurzel-gelenk, *n.* tarsal articulation
 Fusswurzel-knochen, *m.* = -bein
 Fusswurzel-mittelfussband, *n.* tarso-metatarsal ligament
 Fusswurzelmittelfussgelenk, *n.* tarso-metatarsal joint

Fusswurzel-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Fusswurzel-rückenband, *n.* dorsal tarsal ligament
 Fusswurzel-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Fusswurzel-sohlenband, *n.* plantar tarsal ligament
 Fuss-zehe, *f.* toe
 Fuss-zehennagel, *m.* toenail
 Fuss-zelle, *f.* basal or cylinder cell
 Fütterung, *f.* feeding; food, fodder
 Fütterungs-milzbrand, *m.* anthrax conveyed through fodder
 Fütterungs-tuberkulose, *f.* tuberculosis conveyed through fodder

G

Gabe, *f.* dose
 Gabel, *f.* fork
 Gabel-artig, *a.* forked, bifurcated, dichotomous
 Gabel-bein, *n.* wishing-bone
 Gabel-förmig, *a.* = -artig
 Gabelig, *a.* = Gabelartig
 Gabel-teilung, *f.* bifurcation, dichotomy
 Gabelung, *f.* = Gabelteilung
 Gabel-zelle, *f.* bifurcated cell
 Gabenlehre, *f.* posology
 Gafsa-beule, *f.* or -geschwür, *n.* a form of Aleppo boil
 Gähnen, *v.i.* to yawn, to gape
 Gähnen, *n.* yawning, gaping
 Gähn-akt, *m.* the act of yawning
 Gähn-krampf, *m.* spasmodic yawning
 Gähn-sucht, *f.* excessive or morbid yawning
 Gähn-süchtig, *a.* affected with excessive or morbid yawning
 Gähren, *v.i.*; *vide* Gären
 Gährung, *f.* and compds., *vide* Gärung
 Gaisfuss, *m.*; *vide* Geissfuss
 Galakt . . . (in compds.), milk-, galacto-
 Galakt-ocle, *n.* galactocoele, milk-cyst
 Galakt-ometer, *m.* cremometer
 Galakt-ophor, *m.* artificial nipple
 Galakt-ophora, *n.pl.* galactagogues
 Galakt-ophorisch, *a.* galactophorous, lactiferous
 Galakt-oplerosis, *f.* excessive secretion of milk
 Galakt-opōa, *n.pl.* galactagogues
 Galakt-opöisch, *a.* milk-producing, milk-increasing

Galakt-oposie, *f.* milk diet
 Galakt-opyretos, *m.* milk fever
 Galakt-orrhöe, *f.* galactorrhœa
 Galakt-ose, *f.* galactose
 Galakt-oskop, *n.* galactoscope, lactometer
 Galakt-ostase, *f.* excessive swelling of breast through milk-secretion
 Galakt-ozemie, *f.* loss of milk
 Galakt-ozyme, *f.* milk ferment; koumyss
 Galakt-urie, *f.* chyluria
 Galeanthropia, *f.* delusion of having been converted into a cat
 Galenisch, *a.* Galenic
 Galenischer Verband, *m.* Galen's bandage
 Galeropie, *f.* morbid sensitiveness to bright light
 Galgant, *m.* or -wurzel, *f.* Radix galangæ, *Ph. G.*
 Gall- (in compds.), *vide also* Gallen-
 Galläpfel, *m.pl.* gall-apples; -gerbsäure, *f.* tannic acid; -tinktur, *f.* tincture of galls
 Galle, *f.* gall or bile
 Gallen-abfluss, *m.* flow of bile (*i.e.* periodic, after meals)
 Gallen-abfuhr, *f.* removal of bile
 Gallen-abführend, *a.* bile-removing, cholagogue
 Gallen-abscess, *m.* biliary abscess
 Gallen-absonderung, *f.* secretion of bile
 Gallen-ader, *f.* cystic vein
 Gallen-arm, *a.* deficient in bile
 Gallen-arterie, *f.* cystic artery
 Gallen-artig, *a.* biliary
 Gallen - ausführungsgang, *m.* bile-duct

- Gallen-behälter**, *m.* gall-bladder
Gallen-bereitung, *f.* = -bildung
Gallen-bestandteil, *m.* a constituent of bile
Gallen-bildung, *f.* formation of bile
Gallen-bitter, *a.* bitter as gall
Gallenblase, *f.* gall-bladder
Gallenblasen- (in compds.), cystic, biliary
Gallenblasen-abtragung, *f.* removal of gall-bladder, cholecystectomy
Gallenblasen-arterie, *f.* cystic artery
Gallenblasen-ausdehnung, *f.* dilatation of gall-bladder
Gallenblasen - bauchdeckenfistel, *f.* biliary fistula of abdominal-wall
Gallenblasen-bauchfistel, *f.* abdominal biliary fistula
Gallenblasen-blutader, *f.* cystic vein
Gallenblasen-bruch, *m.* hernia of gall-bladder
Gallenblasen-darmfistel, *f.* fistulous communication between gall-bladder and intestinal canal
Gallenblasen-durchbohrung, *f.* perforation of gall-bladder
Gallenblasen-empyem, *n.* empyema of gall-bladder
Gallenblasen-entfernung, *f.* = -abtragung
Gallenblasen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of gall-bladder
Gallenblasen-eröffnung, *f.* opening of gall-bladder, cholecystotomy
Gallenblasen-erweiterung, *f.* = -ausdehnung
Gallenblasen-gang, *m.* cystic duct
Gallenblasen-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of the gall-bladder
Gallenblasen-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of gall-bladder
Gallenblasen-grube, *f.* fossa upon inferior surface of liver for gall-bladder
Gallenblasen-grund, *m.* fundus of gall-bladder
Gallenblasen-hals, *m.* neck of gall-bladder
Gallenblasen-haut, *f.* mucous membrane of gall-bladder
Gallenblasen-krebs, *m.* cancer of gall-bladder
Gallenblasen-kuppe, *f.* fundus of gall-bladder
Gallenblasen-naht, *f.* suture of gall-bladder
Gallenblasen-pulsader, *f.* or -schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Gallenblasen-schleim, *m.* mucus of gall-bladder
Gallenblasen-schleimhaut, *f.* = -haut
Gallenblasen-schnitt, *m.* = -eröffnung
Gallenblasen-stein, *m.* gall-stone, biliary concretion
Gallenblasen-vene, *f.* = -blutader
Gallenblasen-verletzung, *f.* injury to gall-bladder
Gallenblasen-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of gall-bladder
Gallenblasen-wassersucht, *f.* dropsy of gall-bladder
Gallenblasen-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of gall-bladder
Gallen-blutader, *f.* cystic vein
Gallen-braun, *n.* bilirubin
Gallen-brechen, *n.* vomiting of bile
Gallen-bronchialfistel, *f.* biliary bronchial fistula
Gallen-capillaren, *pl.* bile capillaries
Gallen-darm, *m.* duodenum
Gallen-drüse, *f.* biliary gland
Gallen-eindickung, *f.* increased consistency of bile
Gallen-erbrechen, *n.* = -brechen
Gallen-ergiessung, *f.* or -erguss, *m.* discharge of bile
Gallen-farbstoff, *m.* biliary pigment
Gallen-farbstoffcylinder, *m.* bile-pigment cast
Gallen-farbstoffhaltig, *a.* containing bile-pigment
Gallen-fett, *n.* cholesterin
Gallen-fettsäure, *f.* a bile acid
Gallen-fieber, *n.* biliary fever
Gallen-fistel, *f.* biliary fistula
Gallen-fluss, *m.* biliary flow
Gallengang, *m.* bile-duct or -passage
gemeinsamer or **gemeinschaftlicher** —, common bile-duct
Gallengang-anschwellung, *f.* general dilatation of bile-passages
Gallengang-drüse, *f.* gland of bile-duct
Gallengang-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of bile-duct
Gallengang-erschaffung, *f.* atony of gall-duct
Gallengang-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of bile-duct
Gallengang-kapillaren, *f.pl.* bile-duct capillaries
Gallengang-krebs, *m.* cancer of bile-duct
Gallengang-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of bile-duct
Gallengang-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung

- Gallengang-verengung**, *f.* stenosis of bile-duct
Gallengang - verschliessung, *f.* or **-verschluss**, *m.* occlusion of bile-duct
Gallengang-verschwellung, *f.* occlusion of bile-duct by swelling of mucous membrane
Gallengang-verstopfung, *f.* obstruction of bile-duct
Gallen-gefäss, *n.* biliary vessel
Gallen-gefässfistel, *f.* biliary fistula into a blood- or lymph-vessel
Gallen-gelb, *n.* bilirubin
Gallen-geschmack, *m.* taste of bile
Gallen-geschwulst, *f.* biliary tumour
Gallen-gries, *m.* biliary gravel or sand, small biliary concretions
Gallen-grün, *n.* biliverdin, **-grün**, *a.* bile-green
Gallen-harze, *n.pl.* resins contained in the bile
Gallen-kanal, *m.* or **-kanälchen**, *n.* = **-gang**
Gallen-kapillaren, *pl.* bile capillaries
Gallen-kolik, *f.* biliary colic
Gallen-krankheit, *f.* biliary disease
Gallen-los, *a.* without bile
Gallen-losigkeit, *f.* or **-mangel**, *m.* acholia
Gallen-menge, *f.* amount of bile
Gallen-mucin, *n.* biliary mucin
Gallen-pigment, *n.* bile-pigment
Gallen-pigmentinfarkt, *m.* infarct of bile-pigment
Gallen-pleurafistel, *f.* biliary fistula opening into pleural cavity
Gallen-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Gallen-reaktion, *f.* bile reaction
Gallen-reich, *a.* rich in bile
Gallen-ruhr, *f.* increased flow of bile
Gallen-sauer, *a.* bile acid (*adj.*)
Gallen-säure, *f.* bile acid
Gallen-scheide, *f.* Glisson's capsule
Gallen-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Gallen-sekretion, *f.* secretion of bile
Gallen-stauung, *f.* biliary engorgement
Gallenstein, *m.* gallstone, biliary calculus
Gallenstein-bildung, *f.* formation of gallstones
Gallenstein-einklemmung, *f.* impaction of gallstone
Gallenstein-fett, *n.* cholesterol
Gallenstein-kolik, *f.* gallstone colic
Gallenstein-krankheit, *f.* or **-leiden**, *n.* cholelithiasis
Gallenstein-leidende, *m. & f.* sufferer from gallstones
Gallen-stoff, *m.* constituent of bile
Gallen-sucht, *f.* a name given formerly to diseases associated with jaundice
Gallen-süchtig, *a.* bilious, choleric
Gallen-süss, *n.* picromel
Gallen-talg, *m.* = **-fett**
Gallen-treibend, *a.* cholagogic
Gallen-überschuss, *m.* excess of bile
Gallen-verdickung, *f.* increased consistency of bile
Gallen-weg, *m.* and compds. = **-gang**
Gallen-wirkung, *f.* effect of bile
Gallen-zucker, *m.* = **-süss**
Gallen-zufuhr, *f.* supply of bile
Gallert-ähnlich, *a.* gelatinous, gelatinoid, colloid
Gallert-art, *f.* variety or form of gelatine
Gallert-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Gallert-auflösung, *f.* solution of gelatine
Gallert-bildung, *f.* formation of gelatinous or colloid matter
Gallert-cyste, *f.* colloid cyst
Gallert-cystoid, *n.* = **-cyste**
Gallerte, *f.* gelatine, jelly, colloid matter
 — **Whartonsche**, Wharton's jelly
Gallert-entartung, *f.* colloid degeneration
Gallert-förmig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Gallert-gericht, *n.* jelly as an article of food
Gallert-geschwulst, *f.* colloid tumour
Gallert-gewebe, *n.* gelatinous or mucous tissue
Gallert-haufen, *m.* gelatinous or colloid mass
Gallertig, *a.* gelatinous
Gallertig - schleimig, *a.* muco-gelatinous
Gallert-kapsel, *f.* gelatine capsule
Gallert-kern, *m.* gelatinous nucleus
Gallert-krebs, *m.* colloid cancer
Gallert-kropf, *m.* colloid goitre
Gallert-mark, *n.* bone-marrow affected by colloid degeneration
Gallert-masse, *f.* colloid substance
Gallert-moos, *n.* Carrageen moss
Gallert-sarkom, *n.* colloid sarcoma
Gallert-suppe, *f.* soup made of jelly
Gallert-tafel, *f.* medicated gelatine tablet or tabloid
Gallgerbsäure, *f.* gallic acid

Gallicht, *a.* = Gallig
 Gallig, *a.* bilious, biliary
 Gallige Dyskrasie, *f.* jaundice
 Gallitzenstein, weisser, *m.* sulphate of zinc; — blauer, sulphate of copper
 Galloppierend, *a.* galloping
 Gall'sche Schadellehre, *f.* phrenology
 Gallus-gerbsäure, *f.* gallic acid
 Gallus-säure, *f.* gallic acid
 Gallus-säureglycerit, *n.* glycerine of gallic acid
 Gallus-säuresalbe, *f.* gallic-acid ointment
 Galmei, *m.* calamine
 Galvanisch, *a.* galvanic
 Galvanisieren, *v.t.* to galvanise
 Galvanisierung, *f.* = Galvanismus
 Galvanismus, *m.* galvanism
 Galvano- (in compds.), galvano-
 Galvano-chirurgie, *f.* surgical use of galvanism
 Galvano-kaustik, *f.* galvano-cauterisation
 Galvano-kaustisch, *a.* galvano-caustic
 Galvano-kauter, *m.* galvano-cautery knife
 Galvano-lyse, *f.* electrolysis
 Galvano-punktur, *f.* galvano-puncture
 Galvano-therapie, *f.* galvano-therapeutics
 Gambir, *n.* catechu
 Gambogiasäure, *f.* gambogic acid
 Gammacismus, *m.* lalling; slurring of the consonants *g* and *h*
 Gamomanie, *f.* mania for making proposals of marriage
 Gang, *m.* duct, excretory duct, canal, meatus, passage; gait, walk; course
 Gangbar, *a.* pervious
 Ganglien, *f.pl.* ganglia
 Ganglien-entzündung, *f.* gangliitis
 Ganglien-geflecht, *n.* ganglionic plexus
 Ganglien-grau, *n.* grey substance of cerebral ganglia
 Ganglien-körper, *m.* ganglion body
 Ganglien-kugel, *f.* ganglion cell
 Ganglien-lage, *f.* ganglionic layer
 Ganglien-leiste, *f.* neural crest
 Ganglien-nerv, *m.* sympathetic nerve
 Ganglien-nervensystem, *n.* sympathetic nervous system
 Ganglien-schicht, *f.* = -lage
 Ganglien-system, *n.* = -nervensystem

Ganglien-zelle, *f.* ganglion cell
 Ganglien-zellenanhäufung, *f.* accumulation of ganglion cells
 Ganglien-zellenfortsatz, *m.* process of ganglion cell
 Ganglien-zellenschicht, *f.* ganglionic cell layer
 Ganglioma, *n.* lymphatic gland tumour
 Ganglion- (and compds.), *vide* Ganglien
 Ganglionisch, *a.* ganglionic
 Gangliös, *a.* = Ganglionisch
 Gangrän, *f.* gangrene, sloughing
 Gangränescenz, *f.* the becoming gangrenous, sloughing
 Gangräneszieren, *v.i.* to become gangrenous
 Gangräneszierung, *f.* = Gangränescenz
 Gangränieren, *v.i.* = Gangräneszieren
 Gangränös, *a.* gangrenous
 Gangränöse, *f.* = Gangränescenz
 Gangstörung, *f.* disturbance of gait
 Gänse-brust, *f.* pigeon-breast
 Gänse-fuss, *m.* (kleiner), infra-orbital plexus
 Gänse-fussgeflecht, *n.* pes anserinus
 Gänse-haut, *f.* cutis anserina
 Gär- (in compds.), *vide* Gärung
 Gäre, *f.* fermentation; yeast
 Gären, *v.i.* to ferment, to effervesce
 Gären, *n.* fermentation
 Gärend, *a.* fermenting
 Gargarisation, *f.* the act of gargling
 Gargarisieren, *v.t.* to gargle
 Gargarismus, *m.* = Gargarisation
 Garneele, *f.* shrimp
 Garneelen-gift, *n.* poison from shrimps
 Garneelen-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by shrimps
 Garnisonlazarett, *n.* military hospital
 Garten-kresse, *f.* garden cress
 Garten-schierling, *m.* fool's parsley
 Garten-thymian, *m.* thyme
 Gärung, *f.* fermentation
 Gärungs-ähnlich, *a.* resembling fermentation
 Gärungs-amyalkohol, *m.* fermentation amylic alcohol
 Gärungs-bewirkend, *a.* = -erregend
 Gärungs-buttersäure, *f.* fermentation butyric acid
 Gärungs-erregend, *a.* fermentative, zymotic
 Gärungs-erreger, *m.* ferment, an exciter of fermentation

- Gärungs-erscheinung, *f.* fermentation phenomenon
 Gärungs-erzeuger, *m.* = -erreger
 Gärungs-fähig, *a.* capable of fermentation, fermentable
 Gärungs-fähigkeit, *f.* fermentability
 Gärungs-hemmend, *a.* checking or delaying fermentation
 Gärungs-kraft, *f.* fermentative power
 Gärungs-krankheit, *f.* a zymotic disease
 Gärungs-lehre, *f.* zymology
 Gärungs-luft, *f.* gas produced by fermentation, carbonic acid
 Gärungs-messer, *m.* zymometer
 Gärungs-milchsäure, *f.* lactic acid
 Gärungs-mittel, *n.* ferment
 Gärungs-organismen, *pl.* fermentative organisms
 Gärungs-pilz, *m.* fermentation fungus, yeast plant
 Gärungs-probe, *f.* fermentation test
 Gärungs-stoff, *m.* = -mittel
 Gärungs-verfahren, *n.* method or system of fermentation
 Gärungs-vorgang, *m.* fermentation process
 Gärungs-widrig, *a.* antizymotic, anti-fermentative
 Gärungs-wirkend, *a.* = -erregend
 Gärungs-wirkung, *f.* effect or result of fermentation
 Gas, *n.* gas, air
 Gas-abgang, *m.* passage of flatus
 Gas-abscess, *m.* abscess containing gas
 Gas-ähnlich, *a.* resembling gas, gaseous
 Gas-anhäufung, *f.* or -ansammlung, *f.* accumulation of gas or flatus
 Gas-art, *f.* kind or variety of gas
 Gas-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Gas-austausch, *m.* exchange or interchange of gases
 Gas-bad, *n.* gas-bath
 Gas-bildend, *a.* gas-forming
 Gas-bildner, *m.* gas-producer
 Gas-bildung, *f.* formation of gas
 Gas-blase, *f.* gas or air bubble
 Gas-brenner, *m.* gas cautery
 Gas-einatmung, *f.* inhalation of gas
 Gas-entbindungsflasche, *f.* gas-bottle
 Gas-entwicklung, *f.* development of gas or flatus
 Gas-form, *f.* = -art
 Gas-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Gas-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained gas
 Gas-gemisch, *n.* mixture of gases
 Gas-haltig, *a.* gas-containing
 Gas-heizung, *f.* heating with gas
 Gas-inhalationskrankheit, *f.* illness produced by inhaling gas
 Gas-kalk, *m.* gas-lime, hydrosulphate of lime
 Gas-klystier, *n.* gas enema
 Gas-kohle, *f.* gas-coke
 Gas-ofen, *m.* gas-stove
 Gas-spannung, *f.* tension due to gas
 Gas-waschflasche, *f.* gas washing-bottle
 Gas-wechsel, *m.* exchange or interchange of gases
 Gasser'scher Knoten, *m.* Gasserian ganglion
 Gäste, *m.pl.* guests, commensals; parasites while occupying the body of their host
 Gasteromyceten, *f.pl.* gasteromycetes
 Gastr- (in compds.), relating to stomach
 Gastr-algie, *f.* gastralgia
 Gastr-algisch, *a.* gastralgic
 Gastr-alkogenosis, *f.* pain arising from an empty stomach (*Boas*)
 Gastr ektasie, *f.* dilatation of stomach
 Gastr - ektomie, *f.* resection of stomach
 Gastr-icität, *f.* disorder of stomach
 Gastr-isch, *a.* gastric
 Gastr-izismus, *m.* morbid condition of the stomach, upset stomach
 Gastro- (in compds.), relating to stomach
 Gastro-adenitis, *f.* inflammation of glands of stomach
 Gastro-cele, *n.* hernia of stomach
 Gastro-dynie, *f.* gastrodynia
 Gastro - elkosis, *f.* ulceration of stomach
 Gastro-enterostomie, *f.* gastro-enterostomy
 Gastro-graph, *m.* instrument for recording gastric peristalsis (*Einhorn*)
 Gastro-hysterotomie, *f.* Cæsarean section
 Gastro-krisen, *pl.* gastric crises
 Gastro - malacie, *f.* softening of stomach
 Gastro-megalie, *f.* abnormal enlargement of stomach
 Gastro-pagus, *m.* double monster attached at abdomen
 Gastro-pathie, *f.* gastric disease
 Gastro - plegie, *f.* paralysis of stomach

Gastro-plicatio, *f.* gastrorrhaphy
Gastro-rrhagie, *f.* hæmorrhage from stomach
Gastro-rrhaphie, *f.* gastrorrhaphy
Gastro-rrhexis, *f.* rupture of stomach
Gastro-rrhoe, *f.* excessive secretion of gastric juice
Gastro-schisis, *f.* congenital defect in epigastrium
Gastro-skopie, *f.* examination of stomach with gastroscope
Gastro-spasmus, *m.* gastric spasm
Gastro-stomie, *f.* gastrostomy
Gastro-tomie, *f.* gastrotomy
Gastro-tympanitis, *f.* gastric tympanites
Gastro-xie, *f.* a form of nervous dyspepsia
Gastro-xyntsis, *f.* = **Gastro-xie**
Gastrulahöhle, *f.* digestive or endodermic cavity of the gastrula
Gattung, *f.* kind, sort, race, genus, species
Gaultheriaöl, *n.* oil of winter green
Gaumen, *m.* palate
Gaumen, *harter*, or *knöcherner*, hard or bony palate
Gaumen, *weicher*, soft palate
Gaumen-(in compds.), palatine
Gaumen-abscess, *m.* alveolar abscess
Gaumen-arterie, *f.* palatine artery
Gaumen-balgdrüse, *f.* palatine gland
Gaumen-bein, *n.* palatine bone
Gaumen-bildung, *f.* plastic formation of a palate
Gaumen-blutader, *f.* palatine vein
Gaumen-bogen, *m.* palatine arch
Gaumen-bogenlähmung, *f.* paralysis of soft palate
Gaumen-breitendreieck, *n.* palatal triangle with prosthion for apex and greatest palatal width for base
Gaumen-defekt, *n.* defect in palate
Gaumen-dreieck, *n.* palatal triangle with apex at posterior diameter of palate
Gaumen-drüse, *f.* palatine gland
Gaumen-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of palate
Gaumen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of palate
Gaumen-falten, *f.pl.* palatine ridges
Gaumen-flor, *m.* = -segel
Gaumen-flügel, *m.* pterygoid process
Gaumen-fortsatz, *m.* palatine process

Gaumen-gang, *m.* palatine canal
Gaumen-gewölbe, *n.* = -bogen
Gaumen-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of palate
Gaumen-haken, *m.* palate-hook or retractor
Gaumen-heber, *m.* levator palati
Gaumen-katarrh, *m.* catarrh of palate
Gaumen-keilbein-(in compds.), sphenopalatine
Gaumen-keilbeingeflecht, *n.* sphenopalatine plexus
Gaumen-keilbeinknoten, *m.* sphenopalatine ganglion
Gaumen-keilbeinnerv, *m.* sphenopalatine nerve
Gaumen-knochen, *m.* = -bein
Gaumen-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of palate
Gaumen-laut, *m.* palatal sound or tone
Gaumen-leisten, *f.pl.* = -falten
Gaumen-loch, *n.* palatine foramen
Gaumen-lücke, *f.* cleft in palate
Gaumen-mandel, *f.* pharyngeal tonsil
Gaumen-missbildung, *f.* malformation of palate
Gaumen-muskel, *m.* palatine muscle
Gaumen-naht, *f.* palatine suture, staphylography
Gaumen-nerv, *m.* palatine nerve
Gaumen-obturator, *m.* obturator for palate
Gaumen-platte, *f.* = -obturator
Gaumen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Gaumen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Gaumen-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of palate
Gaumen-schlundkopfmuskel, *m.* palato-pharyngeus muscle
Gaumen-schnürer, *m.* constrictor isthmii faucium
Gaumen-segel, *n.* velum palati, soft palate
Gaumen-segellähmung, *f.* paralysis of soft palate
Gaumen-segelmuskeln, *m.pl.* muscles of soft palate
Gaumen-seite, *f.* palatal side
Gaumen-spalte, *f.* = -lücke
Gaumen-spaltung, *f.* = -lücke
Gaumen-spanner, *m.* tensor palati
Gaumen-stachel, *m.* posterior nasal spine
Gaumen-stopfer, *m.* = -obturator
Gaumen-tasche, *f.* a small evagination of the oesophagus in the embryo of some animals

Gaumen-ton, *m.* = -laut
Gaumen-tonsille, *f.* palatine tonsil
Gaumen-tubermuskel, *m.* muscle of Eustachian tube
Gaumen-vene, *f.* = -blutader
Gaumen-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of palate
Gaumen-vorhang, *m.* = -segel
Gaumen-warze, *f.* palatal papilla
Gaumen-wulst, *m.* torus palatinus
Gaumen-wurzel, *f.* root of palate
Gaumen-zungenbogen, *m.* anterior pillar of fauces
Gaxen und Staxen, *n.* hemming and hawing
Gaze, *f.* gauze
Gaze-bäuschchen, *n.* gauze compress
Gaze-binde, *f.* gauze bandage
Gaze-drainage, *f.* drainage by plug or strip of gauze
Gaze-kompresse, *f.* gauze compress
Gaze-tupfer, *m.* gauze swab or mop
Gaze-verband, *m.* gauze dressing
Geäder, *n.* the blood-vessels; arterio-venous system
Geädert, *a.* veined, veiny; marbled
Gebälke, *n.* framework, stroma
Geballt, *a.* conglomerated, conglomerate, globulated
Gebär- (in compds.), relating to delivery
Gebär-achse, *f.* axis of delivery, curve of Carus
Gebär-akt, *m.* act of delivery
Gebär-anstalt, *f.* lying-in institution
Gebärde, *f.* gesture
Gebärden-sprache, *f.* pantomimic speech
Gebärden-tobsucht, *f.* gesture mania
Gebärdung, *f.* gesticulation
Gebären, *v.t.* to bring forth, to bear a child
Gebären, *n.* parturition, childbirth
Gebärende, *f.* a woman in labour
Gebärerin, *f.* = Gebärende
Gebär-fähig, *a.* capable of child-bearing
Gebär-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of child-bearing
Gebär-haus, *n.* lying-in institution
Gebärmutter, *f.* uterus, womb
Gebärmutter- (in compds.), uterine, utero-; *vide* for compds. *also* Mutter- and Uterin-
Gebärmutter - abscess, *m.* uterine abscess, pyometra
Gebärmutter-abschnitt, *m.* portion of the uterus

Gebärmutter-abtragung, *f.* extirpation of uterus
Gebärmutter-abweichung, *f.* uterine deviation or deflection
Gebärmutter-achse, *f.* uterine axis
Gebärmutter-ader, *f.* = -blutader
Gebärmutter-anlage, *f.* rudiment of uterus
Gebärmutter-anschoppung, *f.* chronic uterine inflammation
Gebärmutter-arterie, *f.* uterine artery
Gebärmutter-ast, *m.* uterine branch
Gebärmutter-ausguss, *m.* plastic cast of uterus
Gebärmutter-ausröttung, *f.* = -abtragung
Gebärmutter-aussenfläche, *f.* outer surface of uterus
Gebärmutter-ausspülung, *f.* intra-uterine douche
Gebärmutter-band, *n.* uterine ligament
Gebärmutter - banderschaffung, *f.* relaxation of uterine ligament
Gebärmutter - bandverkürzung, *f.* shortening of uterine ligament
Gebärmutter-bau, *m.* uterine structure
Gebärmutter - bauchentzündung, *f.* utero-abdominal inflammation, *i.e.* of uterus and surrounding peritoneum
Gebärmutter - bauchfellüberzug, *m.* peritoneal covering of uterus
Gebärmutter-beugung, *f.* flexion of uterus
Gebärmutter-beweglichkeit, *f.* mobility of uterus
Gebärmutter-bewegung, *f.* movement of uterus
Gebärmutter-biegung, *f.* = -beugung
Gebärmutter-blasenbruch, *m.* utero-vesical rupture
Gebärmutter-blasenfistel, *f.* utero-vesical fistula
Gebärmutter - blutader, *f.* uterine vein
Gebärmutter - blutaderveflecht, *n.* uterine venous plexus
Gebärmutter-blutfluss, *m.* = -blutung
Gebärmutter-blutgefäss, *m.* uterine blood-vessel
Gebärmutter-blutsturz, *m.* uterine flooding
Gebärmutter-blutung, *f.* uterine hæmorrhage; menorrhagia, metrorrhagia

- Gebärmutter - brand, *m.* uterine sloughing
- Gebärmutter - bruch, *m.* uterine hernia, hysterocele
- Gebärmutter - darmfistel, *f.* utero-intestinal fistula
- Gebärmutter - douche, *f.* uterine douche
- Gebärmutter-druck, *m.* pressure exercised by uterus
- Gebärmutter - drüse, *f.* utricular gland, uterine gland
- Gebärmutter - drüsenneubildung, *f.* new growth of uterine glands
- Gebärmutter-durchlöcherung, *f.* perforation of uterus
- Gebärmutter-ei, *n.* ovum in utero (fecundated)
- Gebärmutter-einspritzung, *f.* intra-uterine injection
- Gebärmutter-einstülpung, *f.* inversion of uterus
- Gebärmutter-eiterung, *f.* uterine suppuration
- Gebärmutter-emporzerrung, *f.* elevation of uterus
- Gebärmutter-entfernung, *f.* = -abtragung
- Gebärmutter-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of uterus, metritis
- Gebärmutter-erhebung, *f.* = -emporzerrung
- Gebärmutter-erschaffung, *f.* uterine atony
- Gebärmutter-erweichung, *f.* uterine softening
- Gebärmutter-erweiterung, *f.* uterine distension
- Gebärmutter - fasergeschwulst, *f.* uterine fibro-myoma
- Gebärmutter-flecken, *m.* uterine chloasma
- Gebärmutter-fluss, *m.* uterine discharge
- Gebärmutter-gefäß, *n.* uterine vessel
- Gebärmutter - geflecht, *n.* uterine plexus
- Gebärmutter - geräusch, *n.* uterine murmur, souffle
- Gebärmutter-geschwulst, *f.* uterine tumour
- Gebärmutter-geschwür, *n.* uterine ulcer
- Gebärmutter-gestalt, *f.* shape or form of uterus
- Gebärmutter-gewächs, *n.* uterine growth
- Gebärmutter-gewebe, *n.* uterine tissue
- Gebärmutter-grund, *m.* uterine fundus
- Gebärmutter-häkchen, *n.* uterine hook
- Gebärmutter-hals, *m.* uterine cervix, neck
- Gebärmutter - halter, *m.* hystero-phore, any instrument to support uterus
- Gebärmutter-höhle, *f.* uterine cavity
- Gebärmutter-horn, *n.* uterine cornu
- Gebärmutter - hülle, *f.* peritoneal covering of uterus
- Gebärmutter - infarkt, *m.* chronic uterine inflammation
- Gebärmutter-innenfläche, *f.* internal uterine surface
- Gebärmutter - innenflächenentzündung, *f.* endometritis
- Gebärmutter-kanal, *m.* uterine canal
- Gebärmutter-katarrh, *m.* uterine catarrh, leucorrhœa
- Gebärmutter-knickung, *f.* kinking of uterine canal ; flexion of uterus
- Gebärmutter-kolik, *f.* uterine colic, hysteralgia
- Gebärmutter-körper, *m.* body of uterus
- Gebärmutter - krampf, *m.* uterine spasm
- Gebärmutter - krank, *a.* suffering from uterine disease
- Gebärmutter-krankheit, *f.* uterine disease
- Gebärmutter-kranz, *m.* pessary
- Gebärmutter - krebs, *m.* uterine cancer
- Gebärmutter - kühler, *m.* uterine cooler (instrument)
- Gebärmutter-kuppe, *f.* = -grund
- Gebärmutter-lage, *f.* position of uterus
- Gebärmutter-lageabweichung, *f.* deviation from normal position of uterus
- Gebärmutter - lageveränderung, *f.* change in position of uterus
- Gebärmutter - lähmung, *f.* uterine paralysis
- Gebärmutter - längsachse, *f.* longitudinal axis of uterus
- Gebärmutter-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
- Gebärmutter-lymphgefäß, *n.* uterine lymphatic
- Gebärmutter-mangel, *m.* absence of uterus
- Gebärmutter - meißel, *m.* uterine tent

- Gebärmutter - messer, *n.* hysterotome
- Gebärmutter-missbildung, *f.* malformation of uterus
- Gebärmutter-mund, *m.* os uteri
- Gebärmutter-muskel, *m.* muscular tissue of uterus
- Gebärmutter-muskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of uterus
- Gebärmutter-naht, *f.* uterine suture
- Gebärmutter-neigung, *f.* uterine version
- Gebärmutter-nerv, *m.* uterine nerve
- Gebärmutter - Neubildung, *f.* new growth of uterus
- Gebärmutter-polyp, *m.* uterine polyp
- Gebärmutter-polypenschere, *f.* uterine polyp scissors
- Gebärmutter-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
- Gebärmutter-ring, *m.* ring pessary
- Gebärmutter-riss, *m.* uterine laceration
- Gebärmutter-rückbildung, *f.* involution
- Gebärmutter-rückwärtsbeugung, *f.* or -rückwärtsbiegung, *f.* uterine retroflexion
- Gebärmutter-rückwärtsneigung, *f.* uterine retroversion
- Gebärmutter-sackwassersucht, *f.* hydrometra
- Gebärmutter-scheidenteil, *m.* portio vaginalis
- Gebärmutter-schiefheit, *f.* or -schieflage, *f.* uterine obliquity
- Gebärmutter-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
- Gebärmutter-schlaffheit, *f.* = -erschaffung
- Gebärmutter-schleimhaut, *f.* uterine mucous membrane, endometrium
- Gebärmutter - schleimhautentzündung, *f.* endometritis
- Gebärmutter - schleimhautkatarrh, *m.* endometritis
- Gebärmutter-schleimpolyp, *m.* mucous polypus of uterus
- Gebärmutter-schmerz, *m.* uterine pain
- Gebärmutter - schnitt, *m.* hysterotomy
- Gebärmutter-schwindsucht, *f.* uterine phthisis
- Gebärmutter-senkung, *f.* = -tiefstand
- Gebärmutter-sonde, *f.* uterine sound
- Gebärmutter - spiegel, *m.* uterine speculum
- Gebärmutter - spritze, *f.* uterine syringe
- Gebärmutter-stäbchen, *n.* Playfair's probe
- Gebärmutter-stein, *m.* uterine concretion
- Gebärmutter-steinbildung, *f.* formation of uterine concretion
- Gebärmutter-stich, *m.* puncture of uterus
- Gebärmutter-substanzvergrößerung, *f.* uterine hypertrophy
- Gebärmutter-tiefstand, *m.* descent of uterus
- Gebärmutter-träger, *m.* uterine support, pessary
- Gebärmutter-trichter, *m.* true uterine cavity
- Gebärmutter-tripper, *m.* gonorrhoea affecting uterus
- Gebärmutter-umbeugung, *f.* flexion of uterus
- Gebärmutter-umfang, *m.* circumference of uterus
- Gebärmutter - umkehrung, *f.* or -umstülpung, *f.* inversion of uterus
- Gebärmutter-untersuchung, *f.* examination of uterus
- Gebärmutter-vene, *f.* and compds. = -blutader
- Gebärmutter-veränderung, *f.* uterine change (pathological)
- Gebärmutter-verdoppelung, *f.* double uterus
- Gebärmutter-verdrängung, *f.* displacement of uterus
- Gebärmutter-verdrehung, *f.* distortion of uterus
- Gebärmutter-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
- Gebärmutter-verengung, *f.* narrowing of uterus
- Gebärmutter-vergrößerung, *f.* uterine hypertrophy
- Gebärmutter-verhärtung, *f.* uterine induration, hardening of uterus
- Gebärmutter - verkümmern, *f.* arrested growth of uterus
- Gebärmutter-verlagerung, *f.* uterine displacement
- Gebärmutter - verschiebung, *f.* = -verlagerung
- Gebärmutter-verschluss, *m.* uterine occlusion
- Gebärmutter-verwachsung, *f.* uterine adhesion
- Gebärmutter-vollblütigkeit, *f.* uterine congestion
- Gebärmutter-vorfall, *m.* uterine prolapse

- Gebärmutter-vorwärtsbeugung, *f.* or -vorwärtsbiegung, *f.* antelexion of uterus
- Gebärmutter - vorwärtsneigung, *f.* anteversion of uterus
- Gebärmutter-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* uterine wall
- Gebärmutter-wassersucht, *f.* hydro-metra
- Gebärmutter-windgeschwulst, *f.* or -windsucht, *f.* physo-metra
- Gebärmutter-zellgewebsentzündung, *f.* parametritis
- Gebärmutter-zerreissung, *f.* rupture or laceration of uterus
- Gebärmutter-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of uterus (as by cancer)
- Gebärmutter-zusammenschnürung, *f.* tetanic uterine contraction
- Gebärmutter - zusammenziehung, *f.* ordinary uterine contraction
- Gebär-organ, *n.* uterus
- Gebär-stuhl, *m.* obstetric chair
- Gebär-unfähig, *a.* incapable of child-bearing
- Gebär-unfähigkeit, *f.* incapability of child-bearing
- Gebär-unmöglichkeit, *f.* or -unvermögen, *n.* impossibility of child-bearing
- Gebär-vermögen, *n.* capability of child-bearing
- Gebär-wehen, *f. pl.* labour pains
- Gebär-zeit, *f.* period of delivery
- Gebein, *n.* skeleton; remains
- Geberdensprache, *f.* = Gebärdensprache
- Gebessert, *a.* improved
- Gebiet, *n.* region, district, department
- Gebilde, *n.* structure, formation, tissue, organisation
- Gebildet, *a.* elaborated
- Gebirgsluft, *f.* mountain air
- Gebiss, *n.* set of teeth
künstliches —, set of artificial or false teeth
- Gebiss-gesichtshöhenindex, *m.* relation between distance from prosthion to symphision and the total vertico-facial diameter
- Gebiss -obergesichtshöhenindex, *m.* relation between distance from prosthion and symphision and the superior vertico-facial diameter
- Gebblättert, *a.* foliated, leaved
- Gebblatterte, *m.* & *f.* an individual who has had smallpox
- Gebblüt, *n.* blood, total amount of blood in body
- Geboten, *a.* indicated, necessary
- Gebraannt, *a.* burnt, calcined
- Gebrauch, *m.* use, application, practice
- Gebrauchs-anweisung, *f.* direction or instruction for use; label for medicine-bottle, &c.
- Gebrauchs-fähig, *a.* capable of performing function, serviceable
- Gebrauchs-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of function, serviceableness
- Gebrauchs-vorschrift, *f.* = -anweisung
- Gebrauchs-zettel, *m.* = -anweisung
- Gebrechen, *n.* defect, infirmity, invalidity
- Gebrechlich, *a.* afflicted with some bodily defect; infirm, feeble, sickly, poorly; crippled
- Gebrechlichkeit, *f.* infirmity, feebleness, defect
- Gebreste, *n.* fault, weakness, complaint
- Gebrochen, *a.* fractured; broken down, shattered, worn-out
- Gebrüt, *m.* brood
- Gebuchtet, *a.* sinuous, indented
- Geburt, *f.* birth, parturition, labour (of women), delivery
unzeitige —, abortion, miscarriage
- Geburtenziffer, *f.* number of births (statistics)
- Gebürtig, *a.* born in, native of
- Geburts- (in compds.), relating to labour
- Geburts-abschnitt, *m.* division of labour into stages
- Geburts-achse, *f.* axis of delivery
- Geburts-akt, *m.* act of delivery
- Geburts-anstrengung, *f.* effort of labour
- Geburts-arbeit, *f.* labour
- Geburts-attest, *n.* certificate of birth
- Geburts-befördernd, *a.* ecboic, accelerating labour
- Geburts-bett, *n.* labour-bed
- Geburts-beschleunigung, *f.* acceleration of labour
- Geburts-brief, *m.* birth certificate
- Geburts-dauer, *f.* duration of labour
- Geburts-eintritt, *m.* commencement of labour
- Geburts-erschwerung, *f.* interference with delivery
- Geburts-fall, *m.* case of labour
- Geburts-fehler, *m.* congenital defect
- Geburts-gang, *m.* process of labour
- Geburts-geile, *f.* testicle

- Geburts-geschäft, n.** process of labour
Geburts-geschwulst, f. caput succedaneum
Geburts-glieder, n.pl. the genitals
Geburts-haltung, f. position assumed during labour; decubitus
Geburts-helfer, m. accoucheur, obstetrician
Geburts-helferin, f. midwife
Geburts-helm, m. caul
Geburts-hergang, m. = -gang
Geburts-hilfe, f. midwifery, obstetrics
Geburts-hilflich, a. obstetric
Geburts-hilfsmittel, n. aid to labour
Geburts-hindernis, n. obstacle to delivery
Geburts-kanal, m. generative canal
Geburts-kunde, f. science of obstetrics
Geburts-lager, n. = -bett
Geburts-lehre, f. = -kunde
Geburts-liste, f. register of births
Geburts-mal, n. birth-mark, mother's mark, naevus
Geburts-mechanismus, m. mechanism of labour
Geburts-niere, f. labour nephritis
Geburts-not, f. labour
Geburts-organ, n. female generative organ
Geburts-ort, m. birthplace
Geburts-periode, f. stage of labour
Geburts-presse, f. uterine pressure
Geburts-schein, m. certificate of birth
Geburts-schmerzen, m.pl. labour pains
Geburts-stellung, f. = -haltung
Geburts-störung, f. = -hindernis
Geburts-stube, f. = lying-in room
Geburts-stuhl, m. obstetric chair
Geburts-tag, m. birthday
Geburts-teile, m.pl. female genital organs
Geburts-verheimlichung, f. concealment of birth
Geburts-verlauf, m. = -gang
Geburts-verzögerung, f. delay in labour
Geburts-vorgang, m. = -gang
Geburts-weg, m. genital passage
Geburts-wehen, f.pl. labour pains
Geburts-zange, f. midwifery forceps
Geburts-zeichen, n. signs of approaching labour
Geburts-zeit, f. time of delivery; term
- Geburts-zimmer, n.** = -stube
Gedächtnis, n. memory, recollection
Gedächtnis-abnahme, f. failure or partial loss of memory
Gedächtnis-bein, n. occipital bone
Gedächtnis-bild, n. image of recollection
Gedächtnis-kraft, f. power or faculty of memory
Gedächtnis-kunst, f. mnemonics
Gedächtnis-schwäche, f. weakness of memory
Gedächtnis-stärkend, a. strengthening the memory, anemnesitic
Gedächtnis-stärkung, f. the strengthening of the memory
Gedächtnis-störung, f. disturbance of memory
Gedächtnis-übung, f. exercising of the memory
Gedächtnis-verlust, m. loss of memory
Gedanke, m. thought
Gedanken-armut, f. poverty of ideas
Gedanken-äusserung, f. expression of thought
Gedanken-bein, n. parietal bone
Gedanken-bewegung, f. movement of thoughts
Gedanken-bildung, f. thought-formation
Gedanken-fluss, m. flow of thoughts
Gedanken-gang, m. line of thought
Gedanken-kerne, m.pl. thought-nuclei
Gedanken-kreis, m. range of thought
Gedanken-lauf, m. = -gang
Gedanken-leere, f. vacancy of mind
Gedanken-lesen, n. thought-reading
Gedanken-leser, m. thought-reader
Gedanken-los, a. thoughtless, vacant
Gedanken-manie, f. ideational insanity
Gedanken-übertragung, f. thought-transference
Gedärm, n. the intestines, entrails; *vide* for comps. *also* Darm-
Gedärm-knickung, f. kinking of intestine
Gedärm-verschlingung, f. volvulus
Gedärm-verwachsung, f. adhesion of intestines
Gedärm-vorfall, m. prolapse of intestines
Gedehnt, a. stretched out, extensive
Gedoppelt, a. doubled, reduplicated, folded
Gedunsen, a. swollen, puffy, bloated, sodden-faced; turgid

- Gedunsenheit**, *f.* puffiness, bloatedness, turgescence
- Gefangenenwahnsinn**, *m.* insanity resulting from imprisonment or isolation
- Gefängnisfieber**, *n.* jail-fever, typhus
- Gefängnisknall**, *m.* a form of transient insanity seen in prisoners
- Gefäß**, *n.* vessel; blood-vessel; canal, tube
- Gefäß-** (in compds.), vascular
- Gefäß-anfüllung**, *f.* vascular engorgement
- Gefäß-anordnung**, *f.* vascular arrangement
- Gefäß-arm**, *a.* poor in blood-vessels
- Gefäß-ast**, *m.* branch of a vessel
- Gefäß-aufregung**, *f.* vascular excitement
- Gefäß-ausbreitung**, *f.* vascular distribution
- Gefäß-ausdehnung**, *f.* vascular dilatation
- Gefäß-bahn**, *f.* vascular or lymph track
- Gefäß-balken**, *m.* vascular trabeculum
- Gefäß-bändchen**, *n.* bandelet for vessel
- Gefäß-bau**, *m.* vascular structure
- Gefäß-baum**, *m.* tree or arborification of blood-vessels
- Gefäß-berstung**, *f.* rupture of a vessel
- Gefäß-beschreibung**, *f.* description of vessels
- Gefäß-bezirk**, *m.* vascular region
- Gefäß-bildung**, *f.* formation of vessels
- Gefäß-bindegewebe**, *n.* connective tissue of vessels
- Gefäß-blatt**, *n.* vascular layer
- Gefäß-bogen**, *m.* vascular arch
- Gefäß-bündel**, *n.* vascular bundle
- Gefäß-büschel**, *m.* vascular tuft
- Gefäß-centrum**, *n.* vaso-motor centre
- Gefäßchen**, *n.* a small vessel
- Gefäß-druck**, *m.* intra-vascular pressure
- Gefäß-drüse**, *f.* vascular gland
- Gefäß-einmündung**, *f.* anastomosis
- Gefäß-endenerweiterung**, *f.* teleangiectasis
- Gefäß-endothel**, *n.* endothelium of vessels
- Gefäß-entartung**, *f.* degeneration of vessels
- Gefäß-entwicklung**, *f.* development of blood-vessels
- Gefäß-entzündung**, *f.* inflammation of vessels
- Gefäß-erkrankung**, *f.* disease of vessels
- Gefäß-eröffnung**, *f.* incision of vessel
- Gefäß-erschaffung**, *f.* relaxation or atony of a vessel
- Gefäß-erweichung**, *f.* softening of a vessel
- Gefäß-erweiternd**, *a.* vaso-dilator
- Gefäß-erweiterung**, *f.* teleangiectasis
- Gefäß-fieber**, *n.* inflammatory fever
- Gefäß-führend**, *a.* bearing vessels
- Gefäß-füllung**, *f.* amount of fluid in vessel
- Gefäß-furche**, *f.* space for vessels
- Gefäß-gallenfistel**, *f.* circulatory biliary fistula
- Gefäß-gebiet**, *n.* = -*gegend*
- Gefäß-geflecht**, *n.* vascular plexus
- Gefäß-gegend**, *f.* vascular region
- Gefäß-geräusch**, *n.* vascular bruit or murmur
- Gefäß-geschwulst**, *f.* vascular tumour, angioma
- Gefäß-geschwür**, *n.* ulcer of a vessel
- Gefäß-gewebe**, *n.* tissue of a vessel
- Gefäß-haltig**, *a.* containing vessels
- Gefäß-hauptstamm**, *m.* principal trunk of a vessel
- Gefäß-haut**, *f.* vascular membrane, tunica vasculosa of artery, choroid, pia mater
- Gefäß-hautentzündung**, *f.* choroiditis, leptomeningitis
- Gefäß-hof**, *m.* vascular area
- Gefäß-höhle**, *f.* = -*lichtung*
- Gefäßig**, *a.* vascular
- Gefäßigkeit**, *f.* vascularity
- Gefäß-inhalt**, *m.* contents of vessel
- Gefäß-kanälchen**, *n.* vascular canalculus
- Gefäß-kegel**, *m.* cone of blood-vessel
- Gefäß-keim**, *m.* angioblast
- Gefäß-klappe**, *f.* valve of a vessel
- Gefäß-knäuel**, *m.* vascular coil, glomerulus
- Gefäß-knoten**, *m.* vascular nodule
- Gefäß-kampf**, *m.* vascular spasm
- Gefäß-krankheit**, *f.* affection of vessels
- Gefäß-kranz**, *m.* or -*kreis*, *m.* corona vascularis
- Gefäß-kropf**, *m.* vascular goitre
- Gefäß-lähmung**, *f.* paralysis of vessels
- Gefäß-leere**, *f.* emptiness of vessels

Gefäß-lehre, *f.* angiology
 Gefäß-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Gefäß-lichtung, *f.* lumen of a vessel
 Gefäß-los, *a.* without blood-vessels
 Gefäß-losigkeit, *f.* the absence of blood-vessels
 Gefäß-lücke, *f.* breach of continuity of vessel
 Gefäß-mal, *n.* vascular nævus
 Gefäß-mündung, *f.* orifice of a vessel
 Gefäß-muskel, *m.* muscle of vessel
 Gefäß-muskelhaut, *f.* muscular coat of a vessel
 Gefäß - muskellähmung, *f.* muscular paralysis of a vessel
 Gefäß-muskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of vessel
 Gefäß-nabel, *m.* the navel at latter portion of foetal life
 Gefäß-narbe, *f.* vascular cicatrix
 Gefäß-nerv, *m.* vascular nerve
 Gefäß-nervenbündel, *n.* bundle of nerves supplying a vessel
 Gefäß-nervenlähmung, *f.* paralysis of vascular nerves
 Gefäß-nervenreiz, *m.* irritation of vascular nerve
 Gefäß-netz, *n.* vascular network
 Gefäß-neubildung, *f.* formation of new blood-vessels
 Gefäß-öffnung, *f.* = -mündung
 Gefäß-papille, *f.* vascular papilla
 Gefäß-provinz, *f.* = -gegend
 Gefäß-reflex, *m.* vaso-motor reflex
 Gefäß-reich, *a.* rich in vessels
 Gefäß - reichthum, *m.* richness in vessels
 Gefäß-riss, *m.* rent in a vessel
 Gefäß-rohr, *n.* lumen of vessel
 Gefäß-sausen, *n.* vascular hum or murmur
 Gefäß-schall, *n.* vascular sound
 Gefäß-scheide, *f.* sheath of vessel
 Gefäß-scheidenbahn, *f.* track of sheath of vessels
 Gefäß-schicht, *f.* vascular layer
 Gefäß-schlinge, *f.* vascular loop
 Gefäß-schwamm, *m.* teleangiectasis
 Gefäß-spalt, *m.* space occupied by a vessel
 Gefäß-stamm, *m.* trunk of vessel
 Gefäß-stämmchen, *n.* a little trunk of a vessel
 Gefäß-strang, *m.* vascular cord
 Gefäß-system, *n.* vascular system
 Gefäß-thätigkeit, *f.* activity of the vessels
 Gefäß-ton, *m.* vascular tone
 Gefäß-tonus, *m.* = -ton

Gefäß-tragend, *a.* bearing vessels
 Gefäß-tumor, *m.* angioma
 Gefäß-überfüllung, *f.* vascular engorgement
 Gefäß - veränderung, *f.* vascular change
 Gefäß-verästelung, *f.* ramification of vessels
 Gefäß-verbinding, *f.* vascular connection
 Gefäß-verbreitung, *f.* vascular distribution
 Gefäß - verengend, *a.* vaso-constrictor
 Gefäß-verengerung, *f.* narrowing of vessels, angio-stenosis
 Gefäß-verkalkung, *f.* calcification of vessels
 Gefäß-verknöcherung, *f.* ossification of vessels
 Gefäß-verkreidung, *f.* = -verkalkung
 Gefäß-verlauf, *m.* course of vessels
 Gefäß-verödung, *f.* obliteration of vessels
 Gefäß-verschliessung, *f.* or -verschluss, *m.* occlusion of vessel
 Gefäß-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of a vessel
 Gefäß-verstopfung, *f.* plugging of vessels
 Gefäß-verteilung, *f.* distribution of vessels
 Gefäß-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion or obliteration of vessels
 Gefäß-verzweigung, *f.* ramification of vessels
 Gefäßwand, *f.* wall of vessel
 Gefäßwand-entartung, *f.* degeneration of wall of vessel
 Gefäßwand-erkrankung, *f.* disease of wall of a blood-vessel
 Gefäßwand-muskel, *m.* muscular coat of vessel
 Gefäß-wandung, *f.* and compds. = -wand
 Gefäßwand-veränderung, *f.* change in wall of vessel
 Gefäßwand-verdickung, *f.* thickening of wall of vessel
 Gefäßwand-verfettung, *f.* fatty degeneration of wall of vessel
 Gefäßwand-verletzung, *f.* injury to wall of vessel
 Gefäßwand-zerreiſung, *f.* laceration of wall of vessel
 Gefäß-wärzchen, *n.* vascular papilla
 Gefäß-wucherung, *f.* proliferation of vessels

Gefäß-wunde, *f.* wound of a vessel
Gefäß-zergliederung, *f.* dissection of vessels
Gefäß-zerreisslichkeit, *f.* liability of vessels to rupture
Gefäß-zerreissung, *f.* laceration of vessels
Gefäß-zone, *f.* vascular zone or area
Gefäß-zweig, *m.* = -ast
Gefenstert, *a.* fenestrated
Gefiedert, *a.* pennate
Geflecht, *n.* plexus, reticulum, rete
Gefleckt, *a.* spotted, speckled, macular
Gefügeltyphoid, *n.* fowl cholera
Gefranset, *a.* fimbriated, fringed
Gefräßig, *a.* voracious, gluttonous
Gefrässigkeit, *f.* voracity, gluttony, ravenousness
Gefrier-apparat, *m.* freezing apparatus
Gefrier-durchschnitt, *m.* frozen section
Gefrieren, *v.i.* to freeze, to congeal
Gefrier-mikrotom, *n.* freezing microtome
Gefrier-punkt, *m.* freezing-point
Gefrier-salz, *n.* freezing salt, nitrate of ammonium
Gefrier-schnitt, *m.* = -durchschnitt
Gefrierung, *f.* freezing, congelation
Gefroren, *a.* frozen, congealed
Gefüge, *n.* construction, structure, articulation, joint
Gefühl, *n.* feeling, touch, tactile sense, sensibility, sensation, consciousness
Gefühl-los, *a.* senseless, insensible, apathetic
Gefühl-losigkeit, *f.* senselessness, insensibility, apathy
Gefühls-abstumpfung, *f.* deadening or numbing of sensation
Gefühls-empfindung, *f.* sensory perception
Gefühls-erscheinung, *f.* sensory phenomenon or symptom
Gefühls-haar, *n.* tactile hair
Gefühls-krankheit, *f.* sensory affection
Gefühls-lähmung, *f.* sensory paralysis
Gefühls-leben, *n.* inner life
Gefühls-nerv, *m.* sensory nerve
Gefühls-nervenstörung, *f.* sensory nerve disturbance
Gefühls-organ, *n.* sensory organ; organ of touch
Gefühls-papille, *f.* tactile papilla

Gefühls-sinn, *m.* sense of touch
Gefühls-stumpfheit, *f.* deadness or numbness of sensation
Gefühls-thätigkeit, *f.* sensory capacity
Gefühls-vermögen, *n.* sensory or tactile capacity; sensibility
Gefühls-wärzchen, *n.* = -papille
Gefühls-werkzeug, *n.* sensory organ
Gefurcht, *a.* grooved, furrowed
Gegen- (in compds.), counter-, contra-, anti-
Gegen-anzeige, *f.* contra-indication, contra-indicant
Gegen-arznei, *f.* antidote
Gegen-ausdehnung, *f.* counter-extension
Gegen-ballen, *m.* hypothenar eminence
Gegen-beziehung, *f.* = -bezug
Gegen-bezug, *m.* correlation, correlativeness
Gegen-bock, *m.* = -ecke
Gegen-bogen, *m.* = -krempe
Gegen-bruch, *m.* fracture by *contre-coup*
Gegen-ecke, *f.* antitragus
Gegen-eckmuskel, *m.* muscle of antitragus
Gegen-einandergebogen, *a.* bent towards one another
Gegen-farbe, *f.* antagonistic colour
Gegen-färbung, *f.* contrast staining
Gegen-gabe, *f.* = -gift
Gegen-gift, *n.* antidote
Gegen-kreis, *m.* = -krempe
Gegen-krempe, *f.* antihelix
Gegen-krümmung, *f.* compensatory curve
Gegen-leiste, *f.* = -krempe
Gegen-mittel, *n.* = -gift
Gegen-muskel, *m.* opposing muscle, opponens
Gegen-öffnung, *f.* counter-opening
Gegen-punkt, *m.* opposite point, symmetrical point
Gegen-reiz, *m.* counter-irritant or irritation
Gegen-reizlehre, *f.* contra-stimulation theory
Gegen-reizmittel, *n.* counter-irritant
Gegen-reizung, *f.* counter-irritation
Gegen-satz, *m.* contrary, contrast
Gegen-schlag, *m.* *contre-coup*, counter-blow
Gegen-spalt, *m.* contra-fissure
Gegen-steller, *m.* (des Daumens), opponens pollicis
Gegen-stellung, *f.* opposition

- Gegen-stoss, m.** = -schlag
Gegen-streckung, f. = -ausdehnung
Gegen-strom, m. inverse induced current
Gegen-strömung, f. counter-current
Gegen-wirken, v.i. to counteract, to react
Gegen-wirkung, f. counter-action, reaction, antagonism
Gegen-zug, m. counter-traction, counter-extension
Gegend, f. region
Gegliedert, a. articulated, jointed
Gegoren, a. fermented
Gegurgel, n. gurgling, gurgling or rattling sound
Gegürtelt, a. girdled; zoned
Gehalt, m. contents, capacity
Gehäuft, a. accumulated, aggregate
Gehäutet, a. having a skin, coated
Geheim, a. secret, concealed, hidden
Geheimmittel, n. secret remedy, patent medicine
Geheimmittel-unwesen, n. the abuse and mischief arising from employment of quack remedies
Geheimmittel-verkauf, m. sale of quack remedies and patent medicines
Geheimnis, n. secret
Gehilfe, m. assistant
Gehirn, n. brain, encephalon
Gehirn- (in compds.), cerebral
Gehirn-abmagerung, f. cerebral atrophy
Gehirn-abscess, m. cerebral abscess
Gehirn-abschnitt, m. section or portion of brain
Gehirn-anämie, f. cerebral anæmia
Gehirn-anhang, m. pituitary body
Gehirn-anhangstiel, m. peduncle of pituitary body
Gehirn-anlage, f. rudiment of brain
Gehirn-anstrengung, f. cerebral or mental strain
Gehirn-armut, f. want or ill-development of brain
Gehirn-arterie, f. a cerebral artery
Gehirn-arterienerkrankung, f. disease of cerebral arteries
Gehirn-arterienerweiterung, f. dilatation of a cerebral artery
Gehirn-arterienring, m. circle of Willis
Gehirn-arterienverengung, f. narrowing of a cerebral artery
Gehirn-arterienverstopfung, f. plugging of a cerebral artery
Gehirn-artig, a. brain-like, encephaloid
Gehirn-ast, m. cerebral branch (*e.g.* of an artery)
Gehirn-atrophie, f. cerebral atrophy
Gehirn-austritt, m. protrusion of brain
Gehirn-balken, m. corpus callosum; *vide* for compds. **Balken-**
Gehirn-band, n. cerebral commissure
Gehirn-basis, f. base of the brain
Gehirn-bau, m. cerebral structure
Gehirn-befund, m. condition of the brain
Gehirn-behälter, m. cranium
Gehirn-bewegung, f. cerebral movement
Gehirn-bildungsmangel, m. defect of brain formation
Gehirn-bläschen, n. = -blase
Gehirn-blase, f. cerebral vesicle
Gehirn-blasen, n. cephalic bellows-sound
Gehirn-blasengeräusch, n. or -blasensschall, *m.* = -blasen
Gehirn-blasenwurm, m. *Cœnurus cerebialis*
Gehirn-blatt, n. fontanelle
Gehirn-blindheit, f. cortical blindness
Gehirn-blut, n. the blood of the brain
Gehirn-blutader, f. a cerebral vein
Gehirn-bluterguss, m. cerebral hæmorrhage; apoplexy
Gehirn-blutfluss, m. = -blutung
Gehirn-blutgefäß, n. cerebral blood-vessel
Gehirn-blutleiter, m. cerebral sinus
Gehirn-blutschlag, m. = -blutung
Gehirn-blutung, f. cerebral hæmorrhage; apoplexy
Gehirn-bohrer, m. trephine
Gehirn-brei, m. brain-pulp
Gehirn-bruch, m. hernia cerebri, encephalocele
Gehirn-brücke, f. pons Varolii
Gehirn-contour, f. cerebral contour
Gehirn-deckel, m. cranium
Gehirn-druck, m. pressure on the brain; pressure exerted by the brain
Gehirn-durchschnitt, m. section through brain
Gehirn-einschnitt, m. cerebral fissure
Gehirn-eiterung, f. cerebral suppuration
Gehirn-ekel, m. cerebral nausea; nausea due to hallucination
Gehirn-embolie, f. cerebral embolism

- Gehirn-entwicklung**, *f.* cerebral development
Gehirn - entwicklungshemmung, *f.* arrest of cerebral development
Gehirn-entzündung, *f.* encephalitis
Gehirn-erkrankung, *f.* cerebral affection
Gehirn-ermüdung, *f.* cerebral fatigue
Gehirn-erregung, *f.* cerebral excitement
Gehirn-erscheinung, *f.* cerebral phenomenon
Gehirn-erschütterung, *f.* concussion of the brain
Gehirn-erweichung, *f.* softening of the brain
Gehirn-fähigkeit, *f.* brain capacity
Gehirn-falte, *f.* cerebral fold
Gehirn-faser, *f.* brain-fibre
Gehirn-fett, *n.* cerebrin
Gehirn-fieber, *n.* brain fever
Gehirn-finne, *f.* Cysticercus cellulosaë
Gehirn-fläche, *f.* cerebral surface
Gehirn-form, *f.* shape of brain
Gehirn-funktion, *f.* cerebral function
Gehirn-furche, *f.* cerebral sulcus
Gehirn-fuss, *m.* base of the brain
Gehirn-ganglie, *f.* cerebral ganglion
Gehirn - ganglienzelle, *f.* cerebral ganglionic cell
Gehirn-gefäss, *n.* cerebral vessel
Gehirn-geschwulst, *f.* cerebral tumour
Gehirn-gewebe, *n.* cerebral tissue
Gehirn-gewicht, *n.* weight of brain
Gehirn-gewölbe, *n.* fornix cerebri
Gehirn-gliom, *n.* glioma of the brain
Gehirn-grösse, *f.* size of the brain
Gehirn-grund, *m.* base of brain
Gehirn-grundfläche, *f.* surface of base of brain
Gehirn-grundschlagader, *f.* basilar artery of brain
Gehirn-halbkugel, *f.* cerebral hemisphere
Gehirn-haube, *f.* tegmentum cerebri
Gehirnhaut, *f.* cerebral meninges
 harte —, dura mater
 mittlere —, arachnoid
 obere —, dura mater
 weiche —, pia mater
Gehirnhaut- (in compds.), meningeal
Gehirnhaut-arterie, *f.* meningeal artery
Gehirnhaut-blutleiter, *m.* meningeal sinus
Gehirnhaut-blutung, *f.* meningeal hæmorrhage
Gehirnhaut-bruch, *m.* meningocele
Gehirnhaut-entartung, *f.* meningeal degeneration
Gehirnhaut-entzündung, *f.* meningitis
Gehirnhaut - gefäss, *n.* meningeal vessel
Gehirnhaut-sack, *m.* meningeal sac or pouch
Gehirnhaut-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Gehirnhaut-trübung, *f.* meningeal opacity
Gehirnhaut-verdickung, *f.* meningeal thickening
Gehirnhaut-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of meninges
Gehirnhaut-wasserbruch, *m.* hydro-meningocele
Gehirn-herd, *m.* focus (of disease) in the brain
Gehirn-hernia, *f.* cerebral hernia
Gehirn-höhle, *f.* cerebral ventricle
Gehirn-höhlengeschwulst, *f.* swelling or tumour in cerebral ventricle
Gehirn-höhlenwand, *f.* wall of cerebral ventricle
Gehirn-höhlenwassersucht, *f.* dropsy of cerebral ventricles
Gehirn-hülle, *f.* cerebral covering or meninges
Gehirn-hyperämie, *f.* cerebral hyperæmia
Gehirn-hypertrophie, *f.* cerebral hypertrophy
Gehirn-innere, *n.* interior of brain
Gehirn-insel, *f.* island of Reil
Gehirn-kammer, *f.* cerebral ventricle
Gehirn-kapsel, *f.* cranium
Gehirn-kelter, *f.* torcular Herophili
Gehirn-kern, *m.* cerebral nucleus
Gehirn-klappe, *f.* valve of Vieussens
Gehirn-knöpfchen, *n.* corpus mammillare
Gehirn-knoten, *m.* cerebral ganglion ; pons Varolii
Gehirn-kompression, *f.* cerebral compression
Gehirn-körper, *m.* corpus striatum
Gehirn-krampf, *m.* eclampsia
Gehirn-krank, *a.* suffering from brain or mental disease
Gehirn-krank, *m.* & *f.* sufferer from brain disease
Gehirn-krankheit, *f.* cerebral disease
Gehirn-krebs, *m.* cancer of the brain

- Gehirn-kreislauf, *m.* cerebral circulation
- Gehirn-krümmung, *f.* cerebral convolution or gyrus
- Gehirn-lähmung, *f.* cerebral paralysis
- Gehirn-lappen, *m.* cerebral lobe
- Gehirn-leben, *n.* cerebral life
- Gehirn-lehre, *f.* the science of the brain
- Gehirn-leiden, *n.* cerebral affection
- Gehirn-leitungsbahn, *f.* cerebral conducting path
- Gehirn-los, *a.* brainless
- Gehirn-losigkeit, *f.* brainlessness
- Gehirn-mangel, *m.* absence or want of brain
- Gehirn-mantel, *m.* covering of the brain, pallium
- Gehirn-mark, *n.* cerebral medulla, white matter of brain
- Gehirn-markentzündung, *f.* inflammation of cerebral medulla
- Gehirn - markhügel, *m.* corpus mammillare
- Gehirn - marksegel, *n.* medullary velum
- Gehirn-markstaub, *m.* myelocyte
- Gehirn-masse, *f.* cerebral substance
- Gehirn-menge, *f.* amount of brain
- Gehirn-messer, *n.* brain-knife
- Gehirn-missbildung, *f.* cerebral malformation
- Gehirn-nerv, *m.* cerebral nerve
- Gehirn-nervenast, *m.* branch of cerebral nerve
- Gehirn-nervenpaar, *n.* pair of cerebral nerves
- Gehirn-nervenschwäche, *f.* cerebral neurasthenia
- Gehirn-nervenstamm, *m.* trunk of cerebral nerve
- Gehirn-nervensystem, *n.* cerebral nervous system
- Gehirn-nervenverzweigung, *f.* ramification of cerebral nerves
- Gehirn - oberfläche, *f.* cerebral surface
- Gehirn-ödem, *n.* cerebral oedema
- Gehirn-parenchym, *n.* cerebral parenchyma
- Gehirn-pfanne, *f.* cranium
- Gehirn-pulsader, *f.* and compds. = -arterie
- Gehirn-queise, *f.* Cœnurus cerebialis
- Gehirn-quetschung, *f.* cerebral contusion
- Gehirn-rautengrube, *f.* fossa rhomboidalis, fourth ventricle
- Gehirn-reiz, *m.* cerebral stimulant or irritant
- Gehirn-reizung, *f.* cerebral irritation
- Gehirn-reizungserscheinung, *f.* phenomenon of cerebral irritation
- Gehirn-reizzustand, *m.* condition of cerebral irritation
- Gehirn-rinde, *f.* cerebral cortex
- Gehirn-rindenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of cerebral cortex
- Gehirn-rindenschrumpfung, *f.* atrophy of cerebral cortex
- Gehirn-rindenverhärtung, *f.* induration of cerebral cortex
- Gehirn-rohr, *n.* cephalic portion of medullary tube
- Gehirn-rückenmark, *n.* cerebro-spinal medulla, medulla oblongata
- Gehirn - rückenmarksnerv, *m.* cerebro-spinal nerve
- Gehirn-sand, *m.* brain-sand
- Gehirn - sandgeschwulst, *f.* psammoma
- Gehirn-saum, *m.* fimbria hippocampi; tænia semicircularis
- Gehirn-schädel, *m.* cranium; *vide* for all compds. Schädel
- Gehirn-schale, *f.* cranium; *vide* for all compds. Schädel
- Gehirn-scheidewand, *f.* septum lucidum
- Gehirn-schenkel, *m.* cerebral peduncle, crus cerebri
- Gehirn-schenkelfuss, *m.* ventral portion of crus cerebri
- Gehirn-schenkelhaube, *f.* dorsal portion of crus cerebri, tegmentum
- Gehirn-schenkelschlinge, *f.* ansa peduncularis cerebri
- Gehirn-schichte, *f.* cerebral layer
- Gehirn-schlag, *m.* cerebral apoplexy
- Gehirn-schlagader, *f.* and compds. = -arterie
- Gehirn-schlagfluss, *m.* = -schlag
- Gehirn-schlagflussarterie, *f.* Charcot's artery of cerebral hæmorrhage, nuclear branch of middle cerebral
- Gehirn-schlitz, *m.* cerebral fissure
- Gehirn-schnitt, *m.* section of brain
- Gehirn-schrumpfung, *f.* = -schwund
- Gehirn-schwamm, *m.* fungus cerebri
- Gehirn-schwiele, *f.* = -balken
- Gehirn-schwund, *m.* cerebral atrophy
- Gehirn - sehschwäche, *f.* cortical blindness
- Gehirn-sichel, *f.* falx cerebri; falx cerebelli

- Gehirn-sklerose, *f.* cerebral sclerosis
 Gehirn-spalte, *f.* cerebral fissure
 Gehirn-spinnengewebe, *n.* arachnoid membrane
 Gehirn-stamm, *m.* brain-stem (crusta, peduncle); primary cerebral peduncle
 Gehirn-stein, *m.* cerebral concretion
 Gehirn-stiel, *m.* cerebral peduncle, crus cerebri
 Gehirn-stock, *m.* = -stamm
 Gehirn-störung, *f.* cerebral disturbance
 Gehirnsubstanz, *f.* cerebral substance
 Gehirnsubstanz-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of cerebral substance
 Gehirnsubstanz-ernährung, *f.* cerebral nutrition
 Gehirnsubstanz-erweichung, *f.* cerebral softening
 Gehirnsubstanz-schrumpfung, *f.* cerebral atrophy
 Gehirn-teil, *m.* portion of brain
 Gehirn-thätigkeit, *f.* cerebral activity or function
 Gehirn-trichter, *m.* infundibulum cerebri
 Gehirn-turgor, *m.* cerebral hyperaemia
 Gehirn-überanstrengung, *f.* cerebral or mental overstrain
 Gehirn-untersuchung, *f.* examination of brain
 Gehirn-vene, *f.* cerebral vein
 Gehirn-ventrikel, *m.* ventricle of brain
 Gehirn - veränderung, *f.* cerebral change
 Gehirn-vereiterung, *f.* cerebral supuration
 Gehirn-verhärtung, *f.* cerebral induration
 Gehirn-verkümmerung, *f.* cerebral arrest of development or atrophy
 Gehirn-verletzung, *f.* cerebral injury
 Gehirn-verrichtung, *f.* cerebral function
 Gehirn-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of brain
 Gehirn-vorfall, *m.* hernia or protrusion of brain
 Gehirn-vorgang, *m.* functional process of the brain
 Gehirn - wachstum, *n.* cerebral growth or development
 Gehirn - wasser, *n.* cerebro-spinal fluid
 Gehirn-wasserausfluss, *m.* escape of cerebro-spinal fluid
 Gehirn-wasserbruch, *m.* encephalocele
 Gehirn-wassererguss, *m.* serous effusion in the brain
 Gehirn-wassersucht, *f.* hydrocephalus
 Gehirn-windung, *f.* cerebral convolution or gyrus
 Gehirn-wucherung, *f.* cerebral hypertrophy
 Gehirn - wulst, *m.* hippocampus major
 Gehirn-wunde, *f.* cerebral wound
 Gehirn-zelt, *n.* tentorium cerebelli
 Gehirn - zeltblutleiter, *m.* straight sinus
 Gehirn-zerreissung, *f.* laceration of brain
 Gehirn-zufall, *m.* cerebral attack
 Gehirn-zustand, *m.* cerebral condition
 Gehör, *n.* hearing; ear
 Gehör- (in compds.), relating to the sense or organ of hearing, auditory, acoustic; *vide* for compds. *also* Hör-
 Gehör-arterie, *f.* auditory artery
 Gehör-bläschen, *n.* or -blase, *f.* auditory vesicle
 Gehör-eindruck, *m.* auditory impression
 Gehör-empfindung, *f.* auditory sensation
 entotische —, auditory sensation arising within the ear
 objektive —, objective auditory sensation
 subjektive —, auditory subjective sensation
 Gehör-erkrankung, *f.* affection of hearing
 Gehör - fehler, *m.* defect of hearing
 Gehör-flecken, *m.* macula acustica
 Gehör-gang, *n.* auditory meatus or canal
 Gehör-gangsentzündung, *f.* inflammation of auditory meatus
 Gehör-gangserkrankung, *f.* affection of auditory meatus
 Gehör-gangshaut, *f.* lining of auditory meatus
 Gehör-gangsknorpel, *m.* cartilage of external auditory meatus
 Gehör-gangsverstopfung, *f.* obstruction or plugging of auditory meatus

Gehör-haar, *n.* or -härenchen, *n.* auditory cilium
 Gehör-höhle, *f.* auditory cavity
 Gehör-knöchelchen, *n.* auditory ossicle
 Gehör-knöchelchenkette, *f.* chain of auditory ossicles
 Gehör-knochen, *m.* = -knöchelchen
 Gehör-krank, *a.* suffering from ear disease or deafness
 Gehör-krank, *m. & f.* a sufferer from ear disease or deafness
 Gehör-krankheit, *f.* ear disease, affection of hearing
 Gehör-kunst, *f.* = -lehre
 Gehör-lähmung, *f.* defect of hearing
 Gehör-lehre, *f.* acoustics
 Gehör-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Gehör-leiste, *f.* crista acustica, auditory crest or ridge
 Gehör-loch, *n.* auditory foramen
 Gehör-los, *a.* deaf
 Gehör-losigkeit, *f.* deafness
 Gehör-mangel, *m.* defect of hearing, deafness
 Gehör-messer, *m.* acoumeter
 Gehör-mittel, *n.* remedy for relief of deafness
 Gehör-nerv, *m.* auditory nerve
 Gehör - nervenerregung, *f.* stimulation of auditory nerve
 Gehör-nervenfasern, *f.* auditory nerve fibre
 Gehör-nervenfasern, *f.* fibrillation of auditory nerve
 Gehör-nervenloch, *n.* auditory nerve foramen
 Gehör-nervenkern, *m.* nucleus of the auditory nerve
 Gehör-nervenstamm, *m.* auditory nerve trunk
 Gehör - nervenwurzel, *f.* auditory nerve root
 Gehör-organ, *n.* organ of hearing
 Gehör-prüfung, *f.* testing the hearing
 Gehör-rohr, *n.* ear-trumpet, stethoscope
 Gehörs- (in compds.), *vide* Gehör-
 Gehör-saiten, *f. pl.* basilar fibres
 Gehör-sand, *m.* otolith
 Gehör-schnecke, *f.* cochlea
 Gehör-schwindel, *m.* auditory vertigo
 Gehör-sinn, *m.* sense of hearing
 Gehör-sphäre, *f.* auditory sphere, field of hearing
 Gehör-stäbchen, *n.* auditory rod
 Gehör-steinchen, *n.* = -sand

Gehör-störung, *f.* disturbance of hearing
 Gehör-täuschung, *f.* auditory illusion or delusion
 Gehör-trichter, *m.* ear-trumpet
 Gehör-trommel, *f.* tympanum
 Gehör-untersuchung, *f.* = -prüfung
 Gehör-unvermögen, *n.* incapability of hearing
 Gehör-vermögen, *n.* power of hearing
 Gehör - vorhof, *m.* auditory vestibule
 Gehör-wahrnehmung, *f.* = -empfindung
 Gehör-wasser, *n.* liquor Cotunnii ; fluid of inner ear
 Gehör - weg, *m.* and compds. = -gang
 Gehör-werkzeug, *n.* = -organ
 Gehör-zahn, *m.* auditory tooth of Huschke
 Gehstörung, *f.* locomotor disturbance, ataxia
 Gehverbände, *pl.* bandages allowing the patient to walk
 Gehwerkzeuge, *n. pl.* locomotor apparatus
 Geifer, *m.* drivel, slaver
 Geiferig, *a.* drivelling, slaving, drivel-like
 Geifern, *v. i.* to drivel, to dribble, to slaver
 Geigenharz, *n.* colophonium
 Geil, *a.* lecherous, lascivious ; proud (flesh)
 Geile, *f.* ovary ; — *n., pl.* testicles
 Geilheit, *f.* lechery, lasciviousness
 Geilsucht, *f.* nymphomania, satyriasis
 Geimpft, *a.* vaccinated, inoculated
 Geimpfte, *m. & f.* a vaccinated or inoculated subject
 Geißel, *f.* flagellum, cilium
 Geißel-faden, *m.* cilium
 Geißel-infusorien, *pl.* flagellata
 Geißel-tierchen, *n. pl.* flagellata
 Geißel-ung, *f.* flagellation
 Geißel-wimper, *f.* large cilium
 Geißel-zelle, *f.* filiform, ciliated or flagelliform cell ; spermatozoon
 Geißel-zustand, *m.* the flagellate or ciliated stage
 Geissfuss, *m.* Langenbeck's periotteal elevator, dental elevator
 Geist, *m.* spirit, mind, soul, intelligence
 Geist-anregend, *a.* mentally stimulating

- Geist-anstrengend, *a.* fatiguing the mind
- Geist-arm, *a.* unintellectual, stupid, spiritless
- Geist-ermüdend, *a.* causing mental fatigue
- Geist-erquickend, *a.* mentally stimulating
- Geistes- (in compds.), mental
- Geistes-abspannung, *f.* mental depression
- Geistes-abwesend, *a.* absent-minded
- Geistes-abwesenheit, *f.* absence of mind
- Geistes-anregung, *f.* mental stimulation
- Geistes-anstrengung, *f.* mental exertion
- Geistes-arbeit, *f.* mental work
- Geistes-arm, *a.* unintellectual, stupid, spiritless
- Geistes-armut, *f.* mental weakness
- Geistes-aufregung, *f.* mental excitement
- Geistes-beschränktheit, *f.* limited mental capacity
- Geistes-bildung, *f.* mental cultivation
- Geistes-blitz, *m.* mental flash
- Geistes-eigentümlichkeit, *f.* mental peculiarity
- Geistes-entwicklung, *f.* mental development
- Geistes-erstarrung, *f.* mental torpor
- Geistes-fähigkeit, *f.* intellectual power
- Geistes-gestört, *a.* mentally disturbed
- Geistes-gestörte, *m. & f.* a person mentally disturbed
- Geistes-gesund, *a.* of sound mind
- Geistes-gesunde, *m. & f.* a person of sound mind
- Geistes-kraft, *f.* mental power or vigour
- Geistes-krank, *a.* mentally affected
- Geistes-krank, *m. & f.* a person mentally affected
- Geistes-krankheit, *f.* mental disease, alienation
- Geistes-leere, *f.* mental vacancy
- Geistes-richtung, *f.* mental tendency, disposition
- Geistes-ruhe, *f.* mental rest or repose
- Geistes-schwach, *a.* weak-minded, imbecile
- Geistes-schwache, *m. & f.* a person of weak mind
- Geistes-schwäche, *f.* weakness of mind, imbecility
- Geistes-schwäche des Greisenalters, dotage, dementia senilis
- Geistes-schwächung, *f.* weakening of the mind
- Geistes-spannung, *f.* mental exertion, mental strain
- Geistes-stärke, *f.* strength of mind, mental vigour
- Geistes-störung, *f.* mental disturbance or aberration
- Geistes-stumpf, *a.* dull, stupid, imbecile
- Geistes-stumpfheit, *f.* intellectual dullness, stupidity
- Geistes-thätigkeit, *f.* mental activity
- Geistes-träge, *a.* mentally indolent; stupid
- Geistes-trägheit, *f.* mental indolence; stupidity
- Geistes-überanstrengung, *f.* mental overstrain
- Geistes-verfassung, *f.* mental disposition
- Geistes-verstörung, *f.* = -zerrüttung
- Geistes-verwirrung, *f.* mental confusion; alienation
- Geistes-zerrüttung, *f.* mental derangement
- Geistes-zustand, *m.* mental condition
- Geistig, *a.* mental, mentally, intellectual; spirituous, alcoholic
- Geistige Gährung, *f.* alcoholic fermentation
- Geist-lähmend, *a.* mentally paralyzing
- Geist-leer, *a.* unintellectual, stupid, spiritless
- Geist-los, *a.* = -leer
- Geist-losigkeit, *f.* mental dullness, stupidity
- Gekampfert, *a.* camphorated
- Gekeimt, *a.* germinated
- Gekerbt, *a.* notched, indented, jagged
- Geknäuel, *a.* agglomerate,glomerate; convoluted, coiled
- Geknickt, *a.* kinked, flexed, bent; partially fractured
- Geknüpft, *a.* provided with a knob or button; probe-pointed, blunt-pointed
- Gekörnt, *a.* granulated, granular
- Gekräuselt, *a.* curled, curly
- Gekreuzt, *a.* crossed, decussated
- Gekröse, *n.* mesentery
- Gekrös- (in compds.), mesenterio
- Gekrös-ader, *f.* mesenteric vein
- Gekrös-ähnlich, *a.* resembling the mesentery

Gekrös-arterie, *f.* mesenteric artery
 Gekrös-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Gekrös-blatt, *n.* layer of mesentery
 Gekrös-blutader, *f.* = -ader
 Gekrös-bruch, *m.* mesenteric hernia
 Gekrös-darm, *m.* jejunum and ileum
 Gekrös-drüse, *f.* mesenteric gland
 Gekrös-drüsengang, *m.* = -gang
 Gekrös-drüsenverschwörung, *f.* ulceration of mesenteric glands
 Gekrös-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of mesentery
 Gekrös-falte, *f.* mesenteric fold
 Gekrös-gang, *m.* pancreatic duct
 Gekrös-gefäß, *n.* mesenteric vessel
 Gekrös-geflecht, *n.* mesenteric plexus
 Gekrös-haut, *f.* mesenteric endothelium
 Gekrös-lymphdrüse, *f.* mesenteric lymph glands
 Gekrös-nerv, *m.* mesenteric nerve
 Gekrös-platte, *f.* = -blatt
 Gekrös-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Gekrös-rand, *m.* mesenteric margin
 Gekrös-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Gekrös-schwindsucht, *f.* tabes mesenterica
 Gekrös-vene, *f.* = -ader
 Gekrös-wurzel, *f.* root or origin of mesentery
 Gekrümmt, *a.* curved, crooked, bent
 Gelappt, *a.* lobulated, lobed
 Gelasmus, *m.* spasmodic laughter
 Gelatine, *f.* gelatine
 chinesische or japanesische —, agar agar
 Gelatin-kapsel, *f.* gelatine capsule
 Gelatin-kultur, *f.* gelatine culture
 Gelatin-platte, *f.* gelatine plate
 Gelatin-stichkultur, *f.* gelatine stab culture
 Gelatinierbar, *a.* capable of being gelatinised
 Gelatinierbarkeit, *f.* capability of being gelatinised
 Gelatinieren, *v.t.* to gelatinise
 Gelatinös, *a.* gelatinous; colloid
 Gelb, *a.* yellow; Gelber Fleck, *m.* yellow spot of retina
 Gelb-blaublind, *a.* yellow-blue blind
 Gelb-blaublindheit, *f.* yellow-blue blindness
 Gelb-färbung, *f.* yellow staining or colouration
 Gelb-fieber, *n.* yellow fever
 Gelblich, *a.* yellowish
 Gelb-sehen, *n.* yellow vision
 Gelb-sucht, *f.* jaundice
 Gelb-süchtig, *a.* jaundiced

Gelb-süchtige, *m. & f.* a subject of jaundice
 Gelb-wurzel, *f.* turmeric
 Geldrollenförmig, *a.* nummular
 Gelegenheit, *f.* occasion, opportunity
 Gelegenheits-trinker, *m.* an occasional drunkard
 Gelegenheits-ursache, *f.* actual or exciting cause
 Gelegenheits-verbrecher, *m.* an occasional criminal
 Geleitzelle, *f.* conducting cell
 Gelenk, *n.* articulation, joint
 bewegliches —, arthrodial joint
 falsches —, false joint, pseudoarthrosis
 Finger gelenk, knuckle
 freies —, = -bewegliches
 Hand gelenk, wrist
 künstliches —, artificial joint
 neues —, new joint
 Rückgrat gelenk, vertebral articulation
 straffes —, amphi-arthrosis
 widernatürliches —, = -künstliches
 Gelenk- (in compds.), articular
 Gelenk-abscess, *m.* joint abscess
 Gelenk-abschleifung, *f.* wearing away of the articular surfaces of a joint
 Gelenk-abschwellung, *f.* diminution of an articular swelling
 Gelenk-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of a joint
 Gelenk-arterie, *f.* articular artery
 Gelenk-artig, *a.* joint-like
 Gelenk-ausdehnung, *f.* distension of a joint
 Gelenk-ausmachung, *f.* dislocation of a joint
 Gelenk-ausschälung, *f.* resection of a joint
 Gelenk-ausschwitzung, *f.* intra-articular effusion or exudation
 Gelenkband, *n.* articular ligament
 Gelenkbänder-durchtrennung, *f.* division of an articular ligament, syndesmotomy
 Gelenkbänder-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of articular ligaments
 Gelenkbänder-erschaffung, *f.* relaxation of articular ligaments
 Gelenkbänder-krankheit, *f.* disease of an articular ligament
 Gelenkbänder-schmerz, *m.* pain in articular ligaments
 Gelenkbänder-schrumpfung, *f.* atrophy of articular ligaments

Gelenkbänder-verdickung, *f.* thickening of articular ligaments
Gelenkbänder-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of articular ligaments
Gelenk-bau, *m.* structure of a joint
Gelenk-bein, *n.* or *-beinchen*, *n.* sesamoid bone
Gelenk-beschwerde, *f.* joint affection
Gelenk-beuge, *f.* flexure of a joint
Gelenk-beugung, *f.* flexion of a joint
Gelenk-beugung, *f.* (gewaltsame), forcible flexion of a joint
Gelenk-beweglichkeit, *f.* movability of a joint
Gelenk-bewegung, *f.* movement of a joint
Gelenk-blutader, *f.* articular vein
Gelenk-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from or into a joint
Gelenk-bruch, *m.* fracture into a joint
Gelenk-bug, *m.* = *-beuge*
Gelenk-deformierung, *f.* deformity of a joint
Gelenk-distorsion, *f.* partial dislocation of a joint
Gelenk-drüse, *f.* synovial gland
Gelenk-eiterung, *f.* suppurative arthritis
Gelenk-empyem, *n.* collection of pus in a joint
Gelenk-ende, *n.* articular extremity, epiphysis
Gelenk-endenverwachsung, *f.* adhesion of articular surfaces
Gelenk-entfernung, *f.* resection of a joint
Gelenk-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of a joint, arthritis
Gelenk-erguss, *m.* effusion into a joint
Gelenk-erkältung, *f.* chill of a joint
Gelenk-erkrankung, *f.* disease of a joint
Gelenk-falte, *f.* articular fold or crease
Gelenk-fläche, *f.* articular surface
Gelenk-flächenreibung, *f.* friction of articular surfaces
Gelenk-flächenverwachsung, *f.* adhesion of articular surfaces
Gelenk-flüssigkeit, *f.* synovial fluid
Gelenk-fortsatz, *m.* articular process, condyloid process
Gelenk-fuge, *f.* articulation
Gelenk-fügung, *f.* articulation
Gelenk-gegend, *f.* region of a joint
Gelenk-geschwulst, *f.* articular swelling or tumour

Gelenk-geschwulst, *f.* (weisse), white swelling
Gelenk-geschwür, *n.* ulceration in a joint
Gelenk-grube, *f.* articular fossa
Gelenk-haut, *f.* synovial membrane
Gelenk-höcker, *m.* articular eminence, condyle
Gelenk-höckergrube, *f.* condyloid fossa
Gelenk-höhle, *f.* articular cavity, acetabulum
Gelenk-höhlenartig, *a.* acetabular
Gelenk-hügel, *m.* or *-hügelchen*, *n.* articular prominence
Gelenk-hydrops, *m.* synovial effusion, hydrops articuli
Gelenk-ig, *a.* flexible, pliant, pliable, supple, jointed
Gelenk-igkeit, *f.* flexibility, pliancy, suppleness
Gelenkkapsel, *f.* capsular ligament
Gelenkkapsel-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of the capsular ligament of a joint
Gelenkkapsel-erkrankung, *f.* disease of a capsular ligament
Gelenkkapsel-schrumpfung, *f.* atrophy or thinning of a capsular ligament
Gelenkkapsel-verdickung, *f.* thickening of a capsular ligament
Gelenkkapsel-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of a capsular ligament
Gelenk-knochen, *m.* bone forming part of a joint
Gelenk-knochengeschwulst, *f.* swelling of the articular end of a bone
Gelenk-knopf, *m.* head of a bone
Gelenk-knorpel, *m.* articular cartilage
Gelenk-knorpelartig, *a.* resembling articular cartilage
Gelenk-knorpelüberzug, *m.* articular cartilage
Gelenk-knorpelwucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of articular cartilage
Gelenk-knorpelzerstörung, *f.* destruction of articular cartilage
Gelenk-knorren, *m.* = *-kopf*
Gelenk-knoten, *m.* = *-konkrement*
Gelenk-konkrement, *n.* loose or movable body in a joint
Gelenk-kontusion, *f.* contusion of a joint
Gelenk-kopf, *m.* head of a bone, condyle
rollenartiger —, *trochlea*
Gelenk-körper, *m.* = *-konkrement*

- Gelenk-krankheit**, *f.* joint disease
Gelenk-lehre, *f.* arthrology
Gelenk-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Gelenk-leim, *m.* = -schmiere
Gelenk-linie, *f.* axis of joint
Gelenk-lippe, *f.* margin of a joint
Gelenk-maus, *f.* = -konkrement
Gelenk-mäusegeräusch, *n.* *bruit d'ai*
Gelenk-muskulatur, *f.* joint musculature
Gelenk - nervenkörperchen, *n.* articular nerve corpuscle
Gelenk - neuralgie, *f.* arthralgia, hysterical joint disease
Gelenk-neurose, *f.* = -neuralgie
Gelenk-pfanne, *f.* articular, acetabular, or glenoid cavity
Gelenk-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Gelenk-quetschung, *f.* contusion of a joint
Gelenk-raum, *m.* articular cavity
Gelenk-rheumatismus, *m.* articular rheumatism
Gelenk-ring, *m.* articular margin
Gelenk-rolle, *f.* condyle
Gelenk-saft, *m.* = -schmiere
Gelenk-sam, *a.* flexible, pliable
Gelenk-samkeit, *f.* flexibility, pliability
Gelenk-scheide, *f.* articular capsule
Gelenk-schienenchen, *n.* small articulated splint
Gelenk-schiene, *f.* articulated splint
Gelenk-schlaffheit, *f.* relaxation of a joint
Gelenk-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Gelenk-schleim, *m.* = -schmiere
Gelenk - schleimhaut, *f.* synovial membrane
Gelenk - schleimhautentzündung, *f.* inflammation of synovial membrane
Gelenk - schleimhautrötung, *f.* reddening of synovial membrane
Gelenk - schleimhautschwellung, *f.* swelling of synovial membrane
Gelenk-schmerz, *m.* pain in a joint
Gelenk-schmiere, *f.* synovia
Gelenk-schwamm, *m.* white swelling
Gelenk-schwellung, *f.* swelling of a joint
Gelenk-schwund, *m.* wasting of a joint
Gelenk-spalte, *f.* articular space
Gelenk-steif, *a.* stiff-jointed, ankylosed
Gelenk-steifheit, *f.* ankylosis
Gelenk-steifigkeit, *f.* = -steifheit
Gelenk-stellung, *f.* attitude of a joint
Gelenk-störung, *f.* articular affection
Gelenk-streckung, *f.* extension of a joint
Gelenk-streckung, *f.* (gewaltsame), forcible extension of a joint
Gelenk-stück, *n.* = -teil
Gelenk-tasche, *f.* pouch or pocket of a joint
Gelenk-teil, *m.* articular portion
Gelenk-tuberkulose, *f.* tuberculosis of a joint
Gelenk-übel, *n.* joint affection
Gelenk-unbeweglichkeit, *f.* immobility of a joint
Gelenk-verbinding, *f.* articulation
Gelenk-verdickung, *f.* thickening in the region of a joint
Gelenk-vereiterung, *f.* suppuration in a joint
Gelenk-verjauchung, *f.* ichorous suppuration in a joint
Gelenk-verkrümmung, *f.* deformity of a joint
Gelenk-verletzung, *f.* injury to a joint
Gelenk-verödung, *f.* obliteration of a joint, ankylosis
Gelenk-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of a joint
Gelenk-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of a joint
Gelenk-verstauchung, *f.* = -verrenkung
Gelenk-verwachsung, *f.* ankylosis, joint adhesions
Gelenk-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* joint boundary or capsule
Gelenk-wasser, *n.* = -schmiere
Gelenk-wassersucht, *f.* hydrops articulari
Gelenk-weichteile, *m.pl.* soft parts of a joint
Gelenk-wirbel, *m.* rotatory joint
Gelenk-wunde, *f.* wound of a joint
Gelenk-zerlegung, *f.* dissection of a joint
Gelenk-zotte, *f.* villous process of synovial membrane
Gelenk-zottenwucherung, *f.* proliferation of synovial fringes
Gelind, *a.* gentle, soft, mild, slight, tender
— abführend, *a.* mildly laxative
Gelispel, *n.* lisping
Gelockert, *a.* loosened
Gelöschter Kalk, *m.* slaked lime
Gelsemien-säure, *f.* gelsemic acid
Gelsemien-wurzel, *f.* gelsemium root

Gelüste, *pl.* morbid appetites, *picæ*
 Gemächt, *n.* the genitals
 Gemecker, *n.* ægophony
 Gemein, *a.* common, low, ordinary
 Gemein-empfindung, *f.* = -gefühl
 Gemein-gefühl, *n.* subjective feeling
 or sensation (not referable to ex-
 ternal objects)
 Gemein-schafflich, *a.* common, mu-
 tual, communis
 Gemein-verstand, *m.* common sense
 Gemisch, *n.* mixture
 Gemischt, *a.* mixed
 Gemme, *f.* gem; pear-shaped swell-
 ing of filaments in certain Mucro-
 rini
 Gems-ballen, *m.* or -kugel, *f.* hair-
 ball (found in intestines of chamois)
 Gemüse, *n.* vegetables
 Gemüse-kost, *f.* or -nahrung, *f.*
 vegetable diet
 Gemüt, *n.* mind, soul, heart, feeling,
 disposition, turn of mind, nature,
 temper
 Gemüt-los, *a.* unfeeling, heartless
 Gemüt-losigkeit, *f.* unfeelingness,
 heartlessness
 Gemüts-anregung, *f.* stimulation of
 the mind
 Gemüts-art, *f.* disposition, turn of
 mind, temper, humour, character,
 constitution
 Gemüts-aufregung, *f.* mental excite-
 ment
 Gemüts-beschaffenheit, *f.* = -art
 Gemüts-bewegung, *f.* mental emo-
 tion, excitement
 Gemüts-eigenheit, *f.* mental peculi-
 arity
 Gemüts-eindruck, *m.* mental impres-
 sion
 Gemüts-erregung, *f.* mental emotion
 Gemüts-erschütterung, *f.* violent
 mental emotion
 Gemüts-kraft, *f.* force of the mind,
 force of character
 Gemüts-krank, *a.* disordered in mind,
 melancholy
 Gemüts-krank, *m.* & *f.* one suffer-
 ing from a disturbed state of mind
 Gemüts-krankheit, *f.* disorder of the
 mind, mental disturbance, melan-
 choly
 Gemüts-lage, *f.* mental condition
 Gemüts-leben, *n.* internal life, senti-
 mentality
 Gemüts-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Gemüts-neigung, *f.* natural inclina-
 tion, turn of mind

Gemüts-regung, *f.* = -bewegung
 Gemüts-reizbarkeit, *f.* mental irrita-
 bility
 Gemüts-richtung, *f.* = -neigung
 Gemüts-ruhe, *f.* mental repose
 Gemüts-schmerz, *m.* mental pain or
 suffering
 Gemüts-stärke, *f.* = -kraft
 Gemüts-stimmung, *f.* disposition,
 condition or frame of mind
 Gemüts-störung, *f.* mental disturb-
 ance
 Gemüts-stumpfheit, *f.* mental hebe-
 tude or dulness
 Gemüts-unruhe, *f.* mental perturba-
 tion
 Gemüts-veränderung, *f.* alteration of
 mental condition
 Gemüts-verfassung, *f.* = -stimmung
 Gemüts-verstimmung, *f.* depression
 of spirits, ill-humour
 Gemüts-wahnsinn, *m.* moral insanity
 Gemüts-zustand, *m.* mental condi-
 tion
 Genabelt, *a.* umbilicated
 Genarbt, *a.* cicatrised
 Genau, *a.* accurate, exact
 Geneigt, *a.* inclined, bent
 Generalarzt, *m.* surgeon-general
 Generalstabsarzt, *m.* staff surgeon-
 general
 Generation, *f.* generation
 Generations-drüse, *f.* generative
 gland
 Generations-wechsel, *m.* alternation
 of generations, metagenesis
 Generisch, *a.* generic
 Genesen, *v.i.* to recover, to conva-
 lesce; to give birth to a child
 Genesung, *f.* recovery, convales-
 cence
 Genesungs-dauer, *f.* duration of
 convalescence
 Genesungs-fall, *m.* case of recovery
 Genesungs-periode, *f.* = -zeit
 Genesungs-verhältnis, *n.* proportion
 of recoveries
 Genesungs-zeit, *f.* convalescent
 period
 Genesungs-ziffer, *f.* statistics or data
 of recovery
 Genick, *n.* nape, back of neck, *nucha*,
cervix; *vide* for compds. *also*
 Nacken
 Genick-beule, *f.* boil on back of neck
 Genick-brechen, *n.* breaking of the
 neck
 Genick-drüse, *f.* cervical gland
 Genick-grube, *f.* fovea *nuchæ*

- Genick-krampf**, *m.* rigidity or spasm of the neck
- Genick-krampf**, (epidemischer), epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis
- Genick-schmerz**, *m.* pain in the neck
- Genick-starre**, *f.* = **-krampf**
- Geniessbar**, *a.* edible, drinkable
- Geniessbarkeit**, *f.* quality of being edible or drinkable
- Genital**, *a.* genital; *vide* for compds. also **Geschlechts-**
- Genital-erkrankung**, *f.* disease of sexual organs
- Genital-falte**, *f.* genital fold
- Genital-herpes**, *m.* herpes of the genitals
- Genital-höcker**, *m.* genital eminence
- Genitalien**, *pl.* genitals
- Genital-nervenkörperchen**, *n.* genital nerve corpuscles
- Genital-reizung**, *f.* genital irritation
- Genital-strang**, *m.* genital or spermatic cord
- Genital-wulst**, *m.* ridge bordering external opening of uro-genital sinus of embryo
- Gentianablauf**, *n.* gentian blue
- Genual**, *a.* relating to knee, genu; *vide* for compds. **Knie**
- Genussmittel**, *n.* all substances used as additions to food (not in themselves essential, such as condiments, tobacco, spirits, &c.)
- Geophagen**, *pl.* earth-eaters
- Geophagie**, *f.* earth-eating
- Gepaart**, *a.* coupled, in pairs
- Gepulvert**, *a.* powdered
- Gerad**, *a.* straight, rectus
- Gerad-halter**, *m.* support, orthopaedic apparatus, chest expander
- Gerad-lage**, *f.* longitudinal position
- Gerändert**, *a.* ridged, marginate
- Geraniumöl**, *n.* oil of geranium
- Gerätübung**, *f.* exercise with gymnastic apparatus
- Geräusch**, *n.* noise, murmur, hum, sound, souffle, bruit
- Geräuschlos**, *a.* noiseless
- Gerbsauer**, *a.* tannate
- Gerbsäure**, *f.* tannic acid
- Gerbsaure Bleisalbe**, *f.* ointment of tannate of lead
- Gerbsaures Salz**, *n.* tannate
- Gerbstoff**, *m.* tannin
- Gerbstoffbad**, *n.* tannin bath
- Gereinigt**, *a.* purified, cleansed, clarified
- Gereizt**, *a.* irritated, stimulated
- Gereiztheit**, *f.* irritation
- Gerhardt'sche Reaktion**, *f.* ferric chloride test for diacetic acid in the urine
- Gerichtlich**, *a.* forensic, legal
- Gerichtsarzt**, *m.* a public medico-legal officer; a kind of coroner
- Gerichtsärztlich**, *a.* medico-legal, forensic
- Gerichtärztliches Gutachten**, *n.* decision, opinion, or report of medico-legal officer
- Gerieft**, *a.* grooved
- Gerinnbar**, *a.* coagulable
- Gerinnbarkeit**, *f.* coagulability
- Gerinnen**, *v.i.* to curdle, to coagulate, to congeal, to clot
- Gerinnen**, *n.* = **Gerinnung**
- Gerinnung**, *f.* coagulation, congealing, clotting; coagulum
- Gerinnungsbrand**, *m.* coagulation necrosis
- Gerinnungs-erregend**, *a.* causing coagulation or clotting
- Gerinnungs-erscheinung**, *f.* phenomenon of coagulation
- Gerinnungs-fähig**, *a.* capable of coagulating
- Gerinnungs-fähigkeit**, *f.* capability of coagulation
- Gerinnungs-masse**, *f.* coagulum, clot
- Gerinnungs-prozess**, *m.* = **-vorgang**
- Gerinnungs-vorgang**, *m.* process of coagulation
- Gerinnsel**, *n.* coagulum, thrombus, clot
- Gerinnsel-bildung**, *f.* formation of coagulum
- Gerippe**, *n.* skeleton
- Germer**, *m.* white hellebore
- Germinieren**, *v.i.* to germinate
- Gerokomie**, *f.* dietetics and hygiene of old age
- Gerokomium**, *n.* infirmary for the aged
- Geronnen**, *a.* coagulated, clotted
- Gerontoxon**, *n.* arcus senilis
- Gerste**, *f.* barley
- Gersten-graupe**, *f.* pearl-barley
- Gersten-grütze**, *f.* = **-graupe**
- Gersten-korn**, *n.* hordeolum
- Gersten-kornförmig**, *a.* barley-corn shaped
- Gersten-malz**, *n.* barley-malt
- Gersten-mehl**, *n.* barley-meal
- Gersten-milbe**, *f.* barley-mite
- Gersten-schleim**, *m.* barley-water
- Gersten-stärke**, *f.* barley-starch
- Gersten-trank**, *m.* = **-schleim**
- Gersten-zucker**, *m.* barley-sugar
- Geruch**, *m.* smell, sense of smell, odour, scent

- Geruch-los**, *a.* scentless, inodorous ; destitute of sense of smell
Geruch-losigkeit, *f.* scentlessness, inodorousness ; being destitute of the sense of smell
Geruch-losmachung, *f.* deodorisation
Geruchs- (in compds.), olfactory ; *vide* for compds. *also* **Riech-**
Geruchs-apparat, *m.* olfactory apparatus
Geruchs-eindruck, *m.* olfactory impression
Geruchs-empfindung, *f.* sensation of odour
Geruchs-grübchen, *n.* or **-grube**, *f.* olfactory fossa
Geruchs-haut, *f.* Schneiderian membrane
Geruchs-knochen, *m.* ethmoid bone
Geruchs-korrigenzen, *n. pl.* odour correctives (in elegant prescribing)
Geruchs-krankheit, *f.* disease affecting olfactory apparatus
Geruchs-mangel, *m.* absence of sense of smell
Geruchs-nerv, *m.* olfactory nerve
Geruchs-nervenfaserschicht, *f.* layer of olfactory nerve fibres
Geruchs-organ, *n.* = **-apparat**
Geruchs-reiz, *m.* an olfactory irritant
Geruchs-schleimhaut, *f.* = **-haut**
Geruchs-sinn, *m.* sense of smell
Geruchs-vermögen, *n.* power or sense of smell
Geruchs-werkzeug, *n.* = **-apparat**
Gerunzelt, *a.* wrinkled, rugose
Gerüste, *n.* scaffolding, frame, stroma
Gerüst-gewebe, *n.* framework tissue, stroma
Gerüst-werk, *m.* = **Gerüste**
Gesalzen, *a.* salted
Gesamt, *a.* entire, whole, joint, collective, total, general
Gesamt-anschwellung, *f.* general or entire swelling
Gesamt-befinden, *n.* general condition of health
Gesamt-bevölkerung, *f.* total population
Gesamt-blut, *n.* the total amount of blood
Gesamt-blutmenge, *f.* = **-blut**
Gesamt-erkrankung, *f.* constitutional or general disease
Gesamt-ernährung, *f.* general nutrition
Gesamt-gebiet, *n.* entire area or region
Gesamt-haut, *f.* the whole skin
Gesamt-hirn, *n.* the encephalon
Gesamt-körper, *m.* the whole body
Gesamt-medizin, *f.* the whole general field of medicine
Gesamt-nahrungswert, *m.* total nutritive value
Gesamt-nervensystem, *n.* general nervous system
Gesamt-sterblichkeit, *f.* total mortality
Gesamt-stoffansatz, *m.* total assimilated material
Gesamt-stoffumsatz, *m.* = **-stoffwechsel**
Gesamt-stoffverlust, *m.* total elimination of body
Gesamt-stoffwechsel, *m.* total metabolism
Gesamt-stoffzufuhr, *f.* total of nutritive supply
Gesamt-wert, *m.* total or aggregate value
Gesäss, *n.* buttocks, nates, fundament
Gesäss- (in compds.), gluteal
Gesäss-arterie, *f.* gluteal artery
Gesäss-backen, *m. pl.* buttocks, nates
Gesäss-bein, *n.* ischium
Gesäss-blutader, *f.* gluteal vein
Gesäss-bruch, *m.* gluteal or sciatic hernia
Gesäss-falte, *f.* = **-furche**
Gesäss-fistel, *f.* anal or gluteal fistula
Gesäss-furche, *f.* gluteal fold
Gesäss-gegend, *f.* gluteal region
Gesäss-knochen, *m.* = **-bein**
Gesäss-knorren, *m.* tuber ischii
Gesäss-muskel, *m.* gluteal muscle
Gesäss-nerv, *m.* gluteal nerve
Gesäss-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Gesäss-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Gesäss-schwiele, *f.* gluteal callosity
Gesäss-spalte, *f.* = **-furche**
Gesäss-vene, *f.* = **-blutader**
Gesäss-wirbel, *m.* a sacral or coccygeal vertebra
Gesättigt, *a.* saturated ; satiated
Gesäuert, *a.* acidulated
Geschichtet, *a.* stratified, in layers
Geschlecht, *n.* sex, species, kind, race, genus, descent, generation
Geschlecht-lich, *a.* sexual, generic
Geschlecht-los, *a.* sexless, asexual
Geschlecht-losigkeit, *f.* asexual condition
Geschlechts- (in compds.), sexual

- Geschlechts-abneigung**, *f.* sexual disinclination
Geschlechts-akt, *m.* coitus
Geschlechts-apparat, *m.* sexual apparatus
Geschlechts-art, *f.* generic character, genus, species
Geschlechts-ausschweifung, *f.* excessive venery
Geschlechts-bildung, *f.* formation, development or (perhaps) determination of the sex
Geschlechts-drüse, *f.* genital gland ; ovary, testicle
Geschlechts - eigentümlichkeit, *f.* sexual peculiarity
Geschlechts-empfindung, *f.* sexual feeling or desire
Geschlechts-entwicklung, *f.* sexual development
Geschlechts-erkrankung, *f.* affection of sexual organs
Geschlechts-falte, *f.* genital fold
Geschlechts-funktion, *f.* sexual function
Geschlechts-furche, *f.* genital furrow, genito-urinary aperture
Geschlechts-gang, *m.* genital duct, Müller's duct
Geschlechts-gefühl, *n.* sexual feeling
Geschlechts-genuss, *m.* sexual intercourse or pleasure
Geschlechts-glied, *n.* the genitals
Geschlechts-höcker, *m.* genital eminence
Geschlechts-krankheit, *f.* disease of genitals
Geschlechts-leben, *n.* sexual life, condition, or habit
Geschlechts-lust, *f.* sexual desire
Geschlechts-neigung, *f.* sexual feeling, impulse, or desire
Geschlechts-öffnung, *f.* vaginal orifice
Geschlechts-organ, *n.* sexual organ
Geschlechts - pflanzen, *pl.* phanogams
Geschlechts-produkte, *pl.* ova and sperm-cells
Geschlechts-reif, *a.* pubescent, having arrived at puberty
Geschlechts-reife, *f.* puberty
Geschlechts-reiz, *m.* sexual impulse
Geschlechts-reizend, *a.* aphrodisiac
Geschlechts-reizung, *f.* irritation of genitals, sexual excitement
Geschlechts-richtung, *f.* direction of sexual desires
Geschlechts-rinne, *f.* genital furrow
Geschlechts-sinn, *m.* sexual sense or feeling
Geschlechts-spalt, *m.* genital cleft
Geschlechts-strang, *m.* genital or spermatic cord
Geschlechts-teile, *m.pl.* the genitals
Geschlechts-thätig, *a.* sexually active
Geschlechts-thätigkeit, *f.* sexual activity or function
Geschlechts-tiere, *n.pl.* animals reproducing sexually
Geschlechts-trennung, *f.* division or separation of sexual apparatus
Geschlechts-trieb, *m.* sexual impulse
Geschlechts-triebvermindernd, *a.* an-aphrodisiac
Geschlechts-überreizung, *f.* sexual over-excitation
Geschlechts - unreif, *a.* immature, not having arrived at puberty
Geschlechts-unterschied, *m.* sexual distinction
Geschlechts-verbinding, *f.* sexual intercourse
Geschlechts-verhältnis, *n.* proportion of sexes
Geschlechts-verirrung, *f.* perversion of sexual desire
Geschlechts-verkehr, *m.* sexual intercourse
Geschlechts-verrichtung, *f.* = -verkehr
Geschlechts - verschiedenheit, *f.* = -unterschied
Geschlechts-weg, *m.* genital passage
Geschlechts-werkzeug, *n.* genital apparatus
Geschlechts-wulst, *m.* genital eminence
Geschlechts-zeichen, *n.* the indications of sex
Geschlechts-zelle, *f.* spermatoblast
Geschlitz, *a.* cleft, fissured
Geschmack, *m.* taste (sense) ; flavour, relish
Geschmack-los, *a.* tasteless, insipid
Geschmack-losigkeit, *f.* tastelessness, insipidity
Geschmacks- (in compds.), relating to taste, gustatory
Geschmacks-aufhebung, *f.* suppression or loss of taste
Geschmacks-becher, *m.* = -knospe
Geschmacks-eindruck, *m.* taste impression
Geschmacks-empfindung, *f.* perception of taste
Geschmacks - fähigkeit, *f.* tasting capacity

- Geschmacks-knospe**, *f.* taste bud, circumvallate papilla
Geschmacks-kolben, *m.* = -knospe
Geschmacks-körner, *n.pl.* taste papillæ
Geschmacks-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of sense of taste
Geschmacks-mangel, *m.* absence or loss of taste
Geschmacks-nerv, *m.* gustatory nerve; a nerve of taste
Geschmacks-organ, *n.* organ of taste
Geschmacks-porus, *m.* opening at apex of taste bud
Geschmacks-prüfung, *f.* testing the sense of taste
Geschmacks-reiz, *m.* irritant to the sense of taste
Geschmacks-sinn, *m.* sense of taste
Geschmacks-störung, *f.* disturbance of the sense of taste
Geschmacks-täuschung, *f.* deception of taste
Geschmacks-veränderung, *f.* change of taste
Geschmacks-verbesserung, *f.* improvement of flavour or of sense of taste
Geschmacks-verlust, *m.* loss of taste
Geschmacks-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
Geschmacks-wärzchen, *n.* or -warze, *f.* gustatory papilla
Geschmacks-werkzeug, *n.* = -organ
Geschmacks-zelle, *f.* gustatory cell
Geschmeidig, *a.* pliable, flexible, supple
Geschmeidigkeit, *f.* pliancy, flexibility, suppleness
Geschnäbelt, *a.* beaked
Geschuppt, *a.* squamous, scaly
Geschwängert, *a.* impregnated; saturated
Geschwängerte, *f.* a pregnant woman
Geschwänzt, *a.* caudate, caudatus
 — *er Kern*, *m.* caudate nucleus
Geschwätzig, *a.* talkative, loquacious
Geschwätzigkeit, *f.* talkativeness, loquacity
Geschwefelt, *a.* sulphuretted, treated with sulphur
Geschweift, *a.* = Geschwänzt
Geschwind, *a.* quick, prompt
Geschwister, *pl.* children of the same parents (whether male or female)
Geschwisterkinder, *pl.* first cousins
- Geschwollen**, *a.* swollen, turgid, inflated
Geschwollenheit, *f.* swollen state, tumefaction, inflation
Geschwulst, *f.* tumour, swelling, new growth
Geschwulst-abbindung, *f.* removal of a tumour by ligature or *écraseur*
Geschwulst-abnahme, *f.* decrease in the size of a tumour
Geschwulst-abquetschung, *f.* removal of a tumour by crushing
Geschwulst-abstossung, *f.* separation of a tumour after ligature
Geschwulst-abtragung, *f.* removal of a tumour
Geschwulst-anlage, *f.* rudiment of a tumour
Geschwulst-art, *f.* kind or variety of tumour
Geschwulst-ausschälung, *f.* enucleation of a tumour
Geschwulst-ausschneidung, *f.* removal of a tumour with a knife
Geschwulst-becken, *n.* a pelvis which contains a tumour
Geschwulst-behandlung, *f.* treatment of a tumour
Geschwulst-bildend, *a.* tumour-forming
Geschwulst-bildung, *f.* tumour formation
Geschwulst-druck, *m.* pressure from a tumour
Geschwulst-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of a tumour
Geschwulst-entstehung, *f.* formation of a tumour
Geschwulst-entwicklung, *f.* development of a tumour
Geschwulst-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of a tumour
Geschwulst-form, *f.* shape or variety of a tumour
Geschwulst-förmig, *a.* tumour-like
Geschwulst-gattung, *f.* = -art
Geschwulst-gewebe, *n.* tissue of tumour
Geschwulst-herd, *m.* focus or centre of a tumour
Geschwulstig, *a.* tumour-like
Geschwulst-kachexie, *f.* cachexia due to tumour
Geschwulst-kapsel, *f.* capsule of a tumour
Geschwulst-keim, *m.* germ of a tumour
Geschwulst-kern, *m.* nucleus or centre of tumour

- Geschwulst-knoten**, *m.* tumour nodule
Geschwulst-lehre, *f.* pathology of tumours
Geschwulst-masse, *f.* substance of a tumour
Geschwulst-neubildung, *f.* new formation of tumour
Geschwulst-sack, *m.* sac of a tumour
Geschwulst-ursache, *f.* cause of a tumour
Geschwulst-vereiterung, *f.* suppuration of a tumour
Geschwulst-vergrößerung, *f.* enlargement of a tumour
Geschwulst-wachstum, *n.* growth of a tumour
Geschwulst-wucherung, *f.* proliferation of a tumour
Geschwulst-zelle, *f.* tumour cell
Geschwulst-zerfall, *m.* breaking down of a tumour
Geschwulst-zotte, *f.* villous process of a tumour
Geschwulst-zunahme, *f.* increase in size of a tumour
Geschwür, *n.* ulcer, abscess, boil
Geschwürchen, *n.* a small ulcer or abscess
Geschwürig, *a.* ulcerous, ulcerative
Geschwürs-absonderung, *f.* exudation from an ulcer
Geschwürs-art, *f.* kind or variety of ulcer
Geschwürs-artig, *a.* ulcerous, ulcerative
Geschwürs-ausschälung, *f.* removal of an ulcer
Geschwürs-bildung, *f.* formation of an ulcer or an abscess
Geschwürs-boden, *m.* base or floor of an ulcer
Geschwürs-eröffnung, *f.* = -schnitt
Geschwürs-fläche, *f.* surface of an ulcer
Geschwürs-form, *f.* = -art
Geschwürs-gang, *m.* sinus of an ulcer or abscess
Geschwürs-gebiet, *n.* or -*gegend*, *f.* region of an ulcer
Geschwürs-gewebe, *n.* tissue of an ulcer
Geschwürs-grund, *m.* = -boden
Geschwürs-heilung, *f.* healing of an ulcer
Geschwürs-keim, *m.* germ of an ulcer
Geschwürs-lehre, *f.* pathology of an ulcer
Geschwürs-narbe, *f.* scar from an ulcer
Geschwürs-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
Geschwürs-öffnung, *f.* = -schnitt
Geschwürs-process, *m.* ulcer formation
Geschwürs-rand, *m.* margin of an ulcer
Geschwürs-schnitt, *m.* the opening of an ulcer
Geschwürs-vernarbung, *f.* cicatrization of an ulcer
Gesetz, *n.* rule, law
Gesicht, *n.* sight, eyesight, faculty of sight; face, physiognomy, countenance
 kupfriges —, *acne rosacea*
 schiefes —, Bell's or facial paralysis
Gesicht-los, *a.* blind
Gesicht-losigkeit, *f.* blindness
Gesichts- (in compds.), facial; visual; *vide* for compds. *also* *Seh-*
Gesichts-achse, *f.* visual axis, line of sight
Gesichts-arterie, *f.* facial artery
Gesichts-asymetrie, *f.* facial asymmetry
Gesichts-atrophie, *f.* (*fortschreitende*), progressive atrophy of the facial muscles
Gesichts-ausdruck, *m.* physiognomy, mien, expression of countenance
Gesichts-basislänge, *f.* distance from basion to subnasal point
Gesichts-beschauung, *f.* inspection of the face
Gesichts-betrug, *m.* optical illusion
Gesichts-bewegung, *f.* facial movement
Gesichts-bildung, *f.* formation of the face, physiognomy
Gesichts-blödigkeit, *f.* dimness of sight
Gesichts-blutader, *f.* facial vein
Gesichts-deuter, *m.* physiognomist
Gesichts-drüse, *f.* facial gland
Gesichts-eindruck, *m.* visual impression
Gesichts-einstellung, *f.* face presentation
Gesichts-empfindung, *f.* visual sensation
Gesichts-entstellung, *f.* disfigurement of the face
Gesichts-ermüdung, *f.* visual fatigue
Gesichts-erscheinung, *f.* visual or optical phenomenon

- Gesichts-erysipel**, *n.* facial erysipelas
Gesichts-falte, *f.* facial wrinkle
Gesichts-farbe, *f.* colour of face, complexion
Gesichts-färbung, *f.* coloration of face (as by rouge)
Gesichts-fehler, *m.* defect of vision
Gesichts-feld, *n.* field of vision
Gesichts-feldbeschränkung, *f.* diminution of the field of vision
Gesichts-felddefekt, *m.* defect in visual field
Gesichts-feldeinengung, *f.* = -feldbeschränkung
Gesichts-feldmesser, *m.* perimeter
Gesichts-feldverengung, *f.* = -feldbeschränkung
Gesichts-finne, *f.* facial acne
Gesichts-fläche, *f.* facial surface
Gesichts-geburt, *f.* facial delivery
Gesichts-gefäß, *n.* facial vessel
Gesichts-gegend, *f.* facial region
Gesichts-geschwulst, *f.* facial swelling
Gesichts-grind, *m.* an eruption on the face (especially if scabbed)
Gesichts-hälfte, *f.* half of the face
Gesichts-haut, *f.* skin of the face
Gesichts-hautkrebs, *m.* cancer of the skin of the face
Gesichts-höhe, *f.* total vertico-facial diameter
Gesichts-höhle, *f.* a facial cavity (nose, mouth, &c.)
Gesichts-hügel, *m.* optic thalamus
Gesichts-index, *m.* facial index
Gesichts-knochen, *m.* a bone of the face
Gesichts-kopfbeuge, *f.* parietal bend
Gesichts-krampf, *m.* facial spasm
Gesichts-krampf, *m.* (mimischer), habit or mimetic facial spasm
Gesichts-krebs, *m.* cancer of face
Gesichts-kreis, *m.* range or field of vision
Gesichts-lage, *f.* = -einstellung
Gesichts-lähmung, *f.* (mimische), facial paralysis, Bell's paralysis
Gesichts-länge, *f.* length of face measured from highest point of frontal to the chin
Gesichts-längengesichtsbreitenindex, *m.* ratio of bizygomatic diameter to facial length from prosthion to basion
Gesichts-längengesichtshöhenindex, *m.* ratio of vertical facial diameter to facial length from prosthion to basion
Gesichts-längenobergesichtshöhenindex, *m.* ratio of superior vertical facial diameter to facial length
Gesichts-linie, *f.* line of vision; facial line, profile line
Gesichts-mangel, *m.* absence of face
Gesichts-missbildung, *f.* facial malformation
Gesichts-modulus, *m.* facial modulus
Gesichts-muskel, *m.* a facial muscle
Gesichts-muskellähmung, *f.* paralysis of facial muscles
Gesichts-muskulatur, *f.* facial muscular apparatus
Gesichts-nasenwurzelknochen, *m.* glabella
Gesichts-nerv, *m.* facial nerve
Gesichts-nervenast, *m.* branch of facial nerve
Gesichts-nervenkern, *m.* nucleus of facial nerve
Gesichts-nervenknäuel, *n.* germ of facial nerve
Gesichts-nervenlähmung, *f.* paralysis of facial nerve
Gesichts-nervenschmerz, *m.* facial neuralgia
Gesichts-nervenstamm, *m.* trunk of facial nerve
Gesichts-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
Gesichts-organ, *n.* organ of vision
Gesichts-prüfung, *f.* testing the eyesight
Gesichts-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Gesichts-punkt, *m.* visual point
Gesichts-pustel, *f.* a pustule on the face
Gesichts-raum, *m.* visual space
Gesichts-reissen, *n.* tic douloureux, facial neuralgia
Gesichts-rhombus, *m.* facial rhombus
Gesichts-rose, *f.* = -erysipel
Gesichts-röte, *f.* redness of face
Gesichts-rötung, *f.* = -röte
Gesichts-schädel, *m.* facial portion of skull
Gesichts-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Gesichts-schmerz, *m.* (Fothergill'scher), tic douloureux, facial neuralgia
Gesichts-schwäche, *f.* weakness of vision
Gesichts-schwindel, *m.* ocular vertigo
Gesichts-sinn, *m.* sense of vision
Gesichts-sinnsschwäche, *f.* weakness of sense of vision
Gesichts-spalte, *f.* cleft in face (congenital)

- Gesichts-spiel**, *n.* facial play, play of countenance
Gesichts-störung, *f.* visual disturbance
Gesichts-strahl, *m.* visual ray
Gesichts-täuschung, *f.* optical illusion; optical delusion
Gesichts-vene, *f.* = -blutader
Gesichts-veränderung, *f.* change of countenance
Gesichts-verdrehung, *f.* facial distortion
Gesichts-verdunkelung, *f.* obscuration of vision
Gesichts-verfärbung, *f.* discoloration of face
Gesichts-verzerrung, *f.* facial distortion
Gesichts-viereck, *n.* facial quadrilateral
Gesichts-vorstellung, *f.* = -wahrnehmung
Gesichts-wahrnehmung, *f.* visual perception
Gesichts-weite, *f.* visual range or distance
Gesichts-werkzeuge, *n.pl.* the organs of vision
Gesichts-winkel, *m.* facial angle; visual or optic angle
Gesichts-zuckung, *f.* convulsive movement of face
Gesichts-zug, *m.* feature, lineament, facial line
Gespalten, *a.* fissured, cleft; duplicated
Gespannt, *a.* stretched, tense, tight, intense, entonic
Gespanntheit, *f.* state of being tense or stretched; tightness, tension, intensity
Gesprenkelt, *a.* speckled, spotted
Gestalt, *f.* shape, figure, form, stature, frame
Gestalten, *v.t.* to shape, to form, to figure, to fashion
Gestalt-los, *a.* shapeless, amorphous
Gestalt-losigkeit, *f.* shapelessness
Gestaltung, *f.* = Gestalt
Gestalt-veränderung, *f.* change of shape
Gestammel, *n.* stammering, stuttering
Gestank, *m.* stench
Gestielt, *a.* pedunculated
Gestreckt, *a.* stretched, trailing
Gestreift, *a.* striped, striated, streaky
Gesund, *a.* healthy, sound, wholesome, salubrious, salutary; sane
Gesundbrunnen, *m.* mineral spring, spa
Gesundbrunnen-wasser, *n.* mineral water, water of a spa
Gesunden, *v.i.* to recover, to be restored to health
Gesundheit, *f.* health, healthiness, soundness, wholesomeness, salubrity
Gesundheitlich, *a.* relating to health, sanitary, hygienic
Gesundheits- (in compds.), sanitary, health; *vide also* Sanitäts-
Gesundheits-amt, *n.* board of health, sanitary board
Gesundheits-attest, *n.* certificate of health
Gesundheits-beamter, *m.* health or sanitary officer
Gesundheits-bedingung, *f.* necessary hygienic conditions
Gesundheits-bericht, *m.* sanitary report
Gesundheits-brief, *m.* bill of health
Gesundheits-certifikat, *n.* certificate of health, bill of health
Gesundheits-erhaltung, *f.* preservation of health
Gesundheits-flanell, *m.* hygienic flannel
Gesundheits-fördernd, *a.* health-promoting
Gesundheits-förderung, *f.* promotion of health
Gesundheits-gefährdung, *f.* the endangering of health
Gesundheits-gefährlich, *a.* endangering health
Gesundheits-gefährlichkeit, *f.* danger to health
Gesundheits-gemäss, *a.* conformably to health, hygienic
Gesundheits-geschirr, *n.* sanitary cooking utensils; hygienic pottery
Gesundheits-kommission, *f.* sanitary commission, board of health
Gesundheits-kunde, *f.* = -lehre
Gesundheits-lehre, *f.* hygiene, sanitary science
Gesundheits-pass, *m.* bill of health
Gesundheits-pflege, *f.* care of health, regimen, hygiene
Gesundheits-pflegegesetz, *n.* sanitary law or regulation
Gesundheits-polizei, *f.* sanitary police; quarantine officers
Gesundheits-rat, *m.* board or council of health, sanitary authority

- Gesundheits-regel**, *f.* rule of diet, regimen
Gesundheits-rücksicht, *f.* sanitary motive or reason
Gesundheits-schädlich, *a.* injurious to health
Gesundheits-schein, *m.* certificate of health
Gesundheits-schokolade, *f.* chocolate for medicinal purposes
Gesundheits-störung, *f.* disturbance of health
Gesundheits-taffet, *m.* medicated oil-cloth
Gesundheits-unschädlich, *a.* innocuous to health
Gesundheits-verhältnis, *n.* health ratio
Gesundheits-vorschrift, *f.* sanitary regulation
Gesundheits-wachstaffet, *m.* = -taffet
Gesundheits-wesen, *n.* (öffentliches), all public sanitary affairs
Gesundheits-widrig, *a.* unhealthy, unwholesome
Gesundheits-zeugnis, *n.* certificate of health
Gesundheits-zustand, *m.* state of health, sanitary condition
Gesundung, *f.* recovery, convalescence
Getigert, *a.* spotted, piebald, striped like a tiger
Getränk, *n.* drink, beverage, potion, draught
Getreide-älchen, *n.pl.* Tylenchus
Getreide-rost, *m.* grain-rust or smut due to varieties of puccinia
Getrenntgeschlechtlich, *a.* having specific sexual organs; *vide* Gonochorismus
Getrocknet, *a.* dried, desiccated
Getrübt, *a.* dull, dim, obscured, turbid, opaque
Getüpfelt, *a.* spotted, dappled
Gewächs, *n.* plant, growth, excrescence, pseudoplasm, neoplasm, tumour, protuberance
Gewebe, *n.* tissue; texture; *vide* for all compds. **Gewebs-**
Gewebs- (in compds.), tissue-, histological; *vide* for compds. *also* Bindegewebs- and Zellgewebs-
Gewebs-abscess, *m.* suppuration of tissue
Gewebs-ähnlich, *a.* tissue-like
Gewebs-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of tissue
Gewebs-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Gewebs-atmung, *f.* tissue respiration
Gewebs-auflockerung, *f.* relaxation of tissue
Gewebs-ausbreitung, *f.* tissue distribution
Gewebs-ausstrahlung, *f.* radiation of tissue
Gewebs-bahn, *f.* tissue track
Gewebs-bälkchen, *n.* or -balken, *m.* tissue trabecula
Gewebs-bau, *m.* tissue structure
Gewebs-bestandteil, *m.* tissue constituent
Gewebs-bildung, *f.* tissue formation
Gewebs-blutung, *f.* tissue hæmorrhage
Gewebs-brand, *m.* tissue gangrene
Gewebs-brücke, *f.* bridge or band of tissue
Gewebs-bündel, *m.* tissue fasciculus or bundle
Gewebs-druck, *m.* tissue pressure
Gewebs-dyskrasie, *f.* tissue dyscrasia
Gewebs-einschmelzung, *f.* breaking down or softening of tissue
Gewebs-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of tissue
Gewebs-element, *n.* tissue element
Gewebs-entstehungslehre, *f.* histology
Gewebs-entwicklung, *f.* tissue development
Gewebs-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of tissue
Gewebs-erweichung, *f.* softening of tissue
Gewebs-faden, *m.* tissue filament
Gewebs-faser, *m.* tissue fibre
Gewebs-fäserchen, *n.* tissue fibril
Gewebs-fetzen, *m.* shred of tissue
Gewebs-fibrille, *f.* tissue fibril
Gewebs-fixierung, *f.* hardening or fixing of tissue
Gewebs-flüssigkeit, *f.* tissue fluid
Gewebs-fortsatz, *m.* process or prolongation of tissue
Gewebs-gerüst, *n.* tissue framework
Gewebs-geschwulst, *f.* tissue tumour
Gewebs-haut, *f.* tissue membrane
Gewebs-höhle, *f.* tissue cavity
Gewebs-hülle, *f.* tissue envelope
Gewebs-kapsel, *f.* tissue capsule
Gewebs-kitt, *m.* tissue cement
Gewebs-körperchen, *n.* tissue corpuscle
Gewebs-lage, *f.* or -lager, *n.* layer of tissue

- Gewebs-lehre, *f.* histology
 Gewebs-lücke, *f.* space or gap in tissue, tissue defect
 Gewebs-lymphe, *f.* tissue lymph
 Gewebs-masche, *f.* tissue network
 Gewebs-masse, *f.* tissue substance
 Gewebs-membran, *f.* = -haut
 Gewebs-missbildung, *f.* tissue malformation
 Gewebs-narbe, *f.* tissue cicatrix
 Gewebs-netz, *n.* tissue reticulum
 Gewebs-neubildung, *f.* tissue neoplasm
 Gewebs-papille, *f.* tissue papilla
 Gewebs-platte, *f.* tissue plate
 Gewebs-quetschung, *f.* crushing or contusion of tissue
 Gewebs-raum, *m.* cleft or space in tissue
 Gewebs-sack, *m.* tissue sac
 Gewebs-saft, *m.* tissue fluid or juice
 Gewebs-scheide, *f.* tissue sheath
 Gewebs-scheidewand, *f.* tissue septum
 Gewebs-schicht, *f.* tissue layer
 Gewebs - schmelzung, *f.* = -einschmelzung
 Gewebs-schrumpfung, *f.* shrinking of tissue
 Gewebs-schwarte, *f.* tissue thickening
 Gewebs-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
 Gewebs-schwund, *m.* atrophy of tissue
 Gewebs-spalte, *f.* cleft or space in tissue
 Gewebs-spaltraum, *m.* = -spalte
 Gewebs-spannung, *f.* tissue tension
 Gewebs-strang, *m.* band or fasciculus of tissue
 Gewebs-tonus, *m.* tissue tonicity
 Gewebs-trümmer, *pl.* remains of broken-down tissue
 Gewebs-umhüllung, *f.* = -hülle
 Gewebs - veränderung, *f.* tissue change
 Gewebs-veränderungslehre *f.* science of tissue change
 Gewebs-verdichtung, *f.* or -verdickung, *f.* tissue thickening
 Gewebs-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
 Gewebs-verflüssigung, *f.* liquefaction of tissue
 Gewebs-verhärtung, *f.* induration of tissue
 Gewebs-verjauchung, *f.* foul suppuration of tissue
 Gewebs-verkürzung, *f.* tissue contraction
 Gewebs-verlust, *m.* loss of tissue
 Gewebs-vermehrung, *f.* increase in tissue
 Gewebs-verschiebung, *f.* displacement of tissue
 Gewebs-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of tissue
 Gewebs-wucherung, *f.* tissue proliferation
 Gewebs-zerfall, *m.* disintegration of tissue
 Gewebs-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of tissue
 Gewebs-zubildung, *f.* new-growth of tissue
 Gewebs-züchtung, *f.* building up of tissue
 Gewebs-zug, *m.* band or fasciculus of tissue
 Gewebs - zunahme, *f.* increase of tissue
 Gewehrschusswunde, *f.* gunshot wound
 Gewerbe, *n.* trade, business, profession
 Gewerbegeleak, *n.* ginglymus
 Gewerbe - hautkrankheit, *f.* skin disease due to occupation
 Gewerbe-hygiene, *f.* hygiene of trades or occupation
 Gewerbe-krankheit, *f.* disease due to trade or occupation
 Gewerbe-sanitätspolizei, *f.* trade or factory sanitary police
 Gewicht, *n.* weight
 Gewichts-abnahme, *f.* decrease of weight
 Gewichts - analyse, *f.* gravimetric analysis
 Gewichts-extension, *f.* extension by weight
 Gewichts-verlust, *m.* loss of weight
 Gewichts-voltmeter, *m.* weight volt-ammeter
 Gewichts-zunahme, *f.* increase of weight
 Gewimpert, *a.* ciliated, fimbriated
 Gewinde, *n.* ginglymus, labyrinth
 Gewirbelt, *a.* vertebrate
 Gewohnheit, *f.* custom, usage, habit, practice, manner
 Gewohnheits - krampf, *m.* habit-spasm
 Gewohnheits-krankheit, *f.* disease due to habits
 Gewohnheits - mässig, *a.* accustomed, habitual
 Gewohnheits-paresie, *f.* paralysis due to morbid habits

- Gewohnheits - skoliose**, *f.* scoliosis from habitually faulty posture
Gewohnheits-trinker, *m.* habitual drunkard
Gewohnheits-verbrecher, *m.* habitual criminal
Gewöhnung, *f.* custom; accustoming
Gewölbe, *n.* vault, arch; fornix
Gewölbe-bruch, *m.* fracture of the vault of the skull
Gewölbe-körper, *m.* body of the fornix
Gewölbe-säulen, *f.pl.* pillars of the fornix
Gewölbe-schenkel, *m.* crus of the fornix
Gewölbe-wurzel, *f.* radix fornicis
Gewölbt, *a.* vaulted, arched, convex
Gewulstet, *a.* tumid, tumefied, excrescent, protuberant
Gewunden, *a.* twisted, tortuous, spiral, coiled
Gewürz, *n.* spice
Gewürz-essig, *m.* aromatic vinegar
Gewürz-haft, *a.* aromatic, spicy
Gewürz-haltig, *a.* containing spice, spiced
Gewürz-krämerkrätze, *f.* "grocers' itch" (eczema)
Gewürz-nägeln, *n.pl.* cloves
Gewürz-nelken, *f.pl.* = -nägeln
Gewürz-nelkenöl, *n.* clove-oil
Gewürz-pflanze, *f.* any spice-producing plant
Gewürz-pulver, *n.* spice powder, aromatic powder
Gezähnt, *a.* = Gezahnt
Gezahnt, *a.* toothed, dentate, denticulated
Gezelt, *n.* sensorium
Gezweiteilt, *a.* bipartite
Gibbosität, *f.* gibbosity, kyphosis
Gibert'sche Krankheit, *f.* pityriasis rosea
Gibraltarfieber, *n.* Malta fever
Gicht, *f.* gout
 akute —, acute gout
 atonische —, atonic gout
 chronische —, chronic gout
 fliegende —, fugatory or migratory gout; (formerly) acute rheumatism
 irreguläre —, irregular or chronic gout
 verlarvte —, masked or suppressed gout
Gicht-ablagerung, *f.* gouty deposit, tophus
Gicht-ader, *f.* sciatic vein
Gicht-ähnlich, *a.* resembling gout
Gicht-anfall, *m.* attack of gout
Gicht-artig, *a.* of a gouty nature, arthritic
Gicht-brüchig, *a.* palsied, paralytic
Gicht-brüchige, *m. & f.* a gouty subject; a paralytic
Gicht-brüchigkeit, *f.* palsy
Gichter, *pl.* infantile convulsions, eclampsia infantum
Gichtfieber, *n.* arthritic fever
Gicht-geschwür, *n.* ulcer over gouty joint
Gicht-heilend, *a.* antiarthritic
Gichtig, *a.* = Gichtisch
Gichtiker, *m.* gouty subject
Gichtisch, *a.* gouty, arthritic
Gicht-knoten, *m.* gouty deposit, tophus
Gicht-kolik, *f.* gouty colic
Gicht-krank, *a.* suffering from gout, gouty
Gicht-krankte, *m. & f.* a sufferer from gout
Gicht-leiden, *n.* gouty affection, gout
Gicht-leidend, *a.* = -krank
Gicht-lindernd, *a.* = -heilend
Gicht-mittel, *n.* a remedy for gout
Gicht-niere, *f.* gouty kidney
Gicht-papier, *n.* antiarthritic paper, Charta resinosa, *Ph. G.*
Gicht-pulver, *n.* gout powder (a patent medicine)
Gicht-rübe, *f.* radix bryoniae
Gicht-schmerz, *m.* gouty or arthritic pain
Gicht-schrumpfniere, *f.* gouty contracted kidney
Gicht-star, *m.* gouty cataract
Gicht-stoff, *m.* gouty matter
Gicht-taffet, *m. or -taft*, *m.* antiarthritic taffeta
Gicht-tripper, *m.* catarrhal affection of the genitals occurring in gout
Gicht-wasser, *n.* mineral water taken for gout (*e.g.* Wiesbaden)
Gicht-watte, *f.* medicated cotton-wool for gout
Gicht-widrig, *a.* antarthritic
Gicht-wolle, *f.* = -watte
Gicht-zufall, *m.* = -anfall
Giebel, *m.* fastigium
Giessbad, *n.* douche, shower-bath
Giessbecken- (in compds.), arytenoid
Giessbecken-förmig, *a.* arytenoid
Giessbecken - kehldeckelmuskel, *m.* thyro-arytenoid muscle

- Giessbecken-knorpel**, *m.* arytenoid cartilage
Giessbecken-knorpelmuskel, *m.* = -muskel
Giessbecken - muskel, *m.* arytenoid muscle
Giessfieber, *n.* brassfounder's ague
Giesskannen- (in compds.) = **Giessbecken-**
Gift, *n.* poison, venom; virus, contagium; virulence
 — ätzendes, corrosive poison
 — betäubendes, narcotic poison
 — irritierendes, irritant or corrosive poison
 — narkotisches, narcotic poison
 — reizend - narkotisches, irritant narcotic poison
 — septisches or zymotisches, septic or zymotic poison
Gift-abtreibend, *a.* antitoxic, antidotal
Gift-arznei, *f.* antidote
Gift-bildung, *f.* formation of poison
Gift-drüse, *f.* poison-gland of snakes
Gift-einwirkung, *f.* effect of poison
Gift-fest, *a.* immune to poison
Gift - festigkeit, *f.* immunity to poison
Gift-festigung, *f.* immunisation
Gift-fisch, *m.* poisonous fish
Gift-frei, *a.* free from poison
Gift-gebrauch, *m.* the use or taking of poisons
Gift-genuss, *m.* = -gebrauch
Gift-handel, *m.* trade in poisons
Giftig, *a.* poisonous, venomous; infective, virulent
Giftigkeit, *f.* poisonousness, virulence
Gift-keim, *m.* germ of virus
Gift-kunde, *f.* toxicology
Gift-kundige, *m.* toxicologist
Gift-lattich, *m.* *Herba lactucae virosae*, *Ph. G.*
Gift-lattichextrakt, *n.* *Extractum lactucae virosae*, *Ph. G.*
Gift-lattichsaft, *m.* *lactucarium*
Gift-lehre, *f.* = -kunde
Gift-los, *a.* non-poisonous, innocuous
Gift-losigkeit, *f.* the quality of being non-poisonous, innocuousness
Gift-materie, *f.* poisonous matter or substance
Gift-mehl, *n.* arsenious acid
Gift-menge, *f.* amount of poison
Gift-milbe, *f.* *argas persicus*
Gift-mischer, *m.* poisoner
Gift-mischerin, *f.* poisoner (female)
Gift-mittel, *n.* = -arznei
Gift-mord, *m.* murder by poisoning
Gift-papier, *n.* poisoned paper, fly-paper
Gift-pflanze, *f.* poisonous plant
Gift-prüfung, *f.* testing for poison
Gift-reich, *a.* very poisonous
Gift-reizker, *m.* *Lactarius torminosus*
Gift-schein, *m.* warrant to purchase poisons
Gift-schlange, *f.* poisonous snake
Gift-schwamm, *m.* poisonous fungus
Gift-stachel, *m.* poisonous sting
Gift-stoff, *m.* poisonous matter, poison
Gift-sumachblätter, *n.pl.* *Folia toxicodendri*, *Ph. G.*
Gift-träger, *m.* poison vehicle
Gift-trank, *m.* poison draught
Gift-verkauf, *m.* -verkehr, *m.* or -vertrieb, *m.* sale of poison
Gift-voll, *a.* full of poison
Gift-ware, *f.* poisonous ware or merchandise
Gift-widrig, *a.* antitoxic
Gift-wirkung, *f.* = -einwirkung
Gift-wurz, *f.* or -wurzel, *f.* swallowwort; *Asclepias vincetoxicum*
Gift-zahn, *m.* poison fang
Gift-zeichen, *n.* poison symbol, stamp, label or sign
Giljekrankheit, *f.* a chronic skin disease occurring in Giljethal (Norway)
Gingergrasöl, *n.* Indian geranium oil
Gingibrachium, *n.* scurvy of the arm
Gingipodium, *n.* scurvy of the foot
Ginsengwurzel, *f.* root of *panax ginseng*
Gipfel, *m.* summit, top; climax, crisis
Gips, *m.* gypsum, plaster of Paris
Gips-abdruck, *m.* plaster (of Paris) cast
Gips-abguss, *m.* = -abdruck
Gips-aufschlag, *m.* = -umschlag
Gips-binde, *f.* plaster of Paris bandage
Gips-bindenverband, *m.* dressing of plaster of Paris bandages
Gips-brei, *m.* plaster of Paris paste
Gips-breilage, *f.* layer of plaster of Paris paste
Gips-breischicht, *f.* = -breilage, *f.*
Gipsen, *v.t.* to apply or dress with plaster of Paris
Gips-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained gypsum

Gips-haltig, *a.* containing gypsum
Gips-haufschiene, *f.* tow and plaster of Paris splint
Gips-hülse, *f.* coating or covering of plaster of Paris
Gips-jacke, *f.* plaster of Paris jacket
Gips-korsett, *n.* = -jacke
Gips-mehl, *n.* plaster of Paris powder
Gips-messer, *n.* plaster of Paris knife
Gips-modell, *n.* plaster of Paris cast
Gips-panzer, *m.* = -jacke
Gips-plattenverband, *m.* stucco-plaster bandage
Gips-pulver, *n.* = -mehl
Gips-säge, *f.* plaster of Paris saw
Gips-schere, *f.* plaster of Paris scissors or nippers
Gips-scherensäge, *f.* combined scissors and saw for cutting plaster of Paris dressings
Gips-schiene, *f.* plaster of Paris splint
Gips-schwebeschiene, *f.* plaster of Paris suspension-splint
Gips-teer, *m.* plaster of Paris mixed with tar
Gips-therme, *f.* hot mineral spring containing gypsum
Gips-tricotschiene, *f.* plaster of Paris stocking
Gips-umguss, *m.* the application of plaster of Paris paste
Gips-umschlag, *m.* plaster of Paris compress or dressing
Gips-verband, *m.* plaster of Paris dressing
Gips-verbandmesser, *n.* = -messer
Gips-verbandsäge, *f.* = -säge
Gips-wässer, *n.pl.* waters charged with gypsum
Gitter, *n.* lattice
Gitter-mull, *m.* crossbar muslin
Gitter-scharpie, *f.* lattice charpie
Gitter-schicht, *f.* lattice layer
Gitter-verband, *m.* fenestrated dressing or bandage
Glabelle, *f.* glabella
Glabrität, *f.* baldness, hairlessness
Glanz, *m.* shine, gloss, lustre
Glanz-hand, *f.* glossy skin of hand
Glanz-haut, *f.* glossy skin
Glanz-scheu, *f.* photophobia, intolerance of bright light
Glas, *n.* glass
Glas-aderhaut, *f.* vitreous membrane
Glas-ähnlich, *a.* glasslike, glassy, vitreous, hyaline
Glas-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Glas-auge, *n.* glass eye

Glas-drain, *m.* glass drainage-tube
Glas-druck, *m.* pressure on skin by a microscope slide in order to examine any eruption (especially lupus) under ischaemic conditions (*Liebreich*)
Gläsern, *a.* of glass, glassy, vitreous
Glaser'sche Spalte, *f.* petro-tympanic fissure
Glas-feuchtigkeit, *f.* vitreous humour
Glas-flüssigkeit, *f.* = -feuchtigkeit
Glas-haut, *f.* hyaloid membrane, hyaline coat (of hair follicle)
Glas-häutchen, = -haut
Glas-hautgewebe, *n.* hyaloid tissue
Glas-hell, *a.* clear as glass, perfectly transparent
Glasiert, *a.* shining like glass; glassy, vitreous
Glas-kitt, *m.* glass-cement
Glaskörper, *m.* vitreous humour; (in compds.), vitreous
Glaskörper flüssigkeit, *f.* vitreous humour
Glaskörper schwund, *m.* synchysis
Glaskörper verflüssigung, *f.* synchysis
Glaskörper vorfall, *m.* prolapse of vitreous
Glas-kugel, *f.* glass ball; hyaloid granule
Glas-lamelle, *f.* hyaline membrane, membrane of Bruch
Glas-membran, *f.* hyaline coat (of hair follicle)
Glas-pinsel, *m.* glass brush
Glas-rohr, *n.* glass tube
Glas-schiene, *f.* glass splint
Glas-seide, *f.* glass-silk
Glas-tafel, *f.* the vitreous or inner table of skull
Glas-watte, *f.* glass wadding
Glas-wolle, *f.* glass wool
Glasure, *f.* enamel
Glatt, *a.* smooth, glossy, polished
Glatt-haarig, *a.* smooth or straight haired
Glatt-haut, *f.* smooth pellicle
Glatt-zellig, *a.* smooth-celled
Glatze, *f.* baldness, bald head
Glatz-flechte, *f.* Alopecia areata
Glatzig, *a.* = Glatz-köpfig
Glatz-kopf, *m.* bald head
Glatz-köpfig, *a.* bald-headed
Glaubersalz, *n.* sulphate of soda
Glaubersalz-wässer, *n.pl.* mineral waters containing sulphate of soda
Glaukom, *n.* glaucoma
Glaukomatös, *a.* glaucomatous

Glaukosurie, *f.* indicanuria
Gleich, *a.* equal, equivalent, alike
Gleich-artig, *a.* of same kind, homogeneous
Gleich-artigkeit, *f.* homogeneity
Gleich-bein, *n.* sesamoid bone
Gleich-farbig, *a.* isochromatic
Gleich-gestaltet, *a.* isomorphous
Gleich-gestaltigkeit, *f.* isomorphism
Gleichgewicht, *n.* equilibrium
Gleichgewichts-gefühl, *n.* sense of equilibrium
Gleichgewichts-sinn, *m.* = -gefühl
Gleichgewichts-störung, *f.* disturbance of equilibrium
Gleichgewichts-verhältnis, *n.* state or condition of equilibrium
Gleichgiltigkeit, *f.* indifference, listlessness
Gleich-machung, *f.* assimilation
Gleich - mässig, *a.* proportionate, symmetrical, similar, uniform, regular
Gleichstrommaschine, *f.* direct-current electrical machine
Gleich-teilig, *a.* isomeric
Gleich-teiligkeit, *f.* isomerism
Gleich-zeitig, *a.* simultaneous, synchronous
Gleich-zeitigkeit, *f.* simultaneousness, synchronism
Gleisse, *f.* fool's parsley
Gleitbewegung, *f.* oscillating movement
Glenoidisch, *a.* glenoid
Gletscherbrand, *m.* erythema glaciale
Glia- (in compds.), neuroglia
Glia-hülle, *f.* cortical layer (of spinal cord)
Glia-wucherung, *f.* hyperplasia of neuroglia
Glia-zelle, *f.* cell of neuroglia
Glied, *n.* limb, member, joint; penis
Glied-ablösung, *f.* amputation of a limb
Glied-abnahme, *f.* = -ablösung
Glied-abschnitt, *m.* part or section of a limb
Glied-absetzung, *f.* = -ablösung
Glied-bad, *n.* bath for a limb
Glieder, *n.pl.* the limbs, joints, articulations
 doppelte —, rickets
Glieder-band, *n.* articular ligament
Glieder-bau, *m.* structure of the limbs, articulation
Glieder-beschwerde, *f.* pain in the joint

Glieder-beweglichkeit, *f.* mobility of joints or limbs
Glieder-bewegung, *f.* movement of joints or limbs
Glieder-brand, *m.* gangrene of a limb or extremity
Glieder-entzündung, *f.* arthritis
Glieder-fuge, *f.* joint, articulation
Glieder-geschwulst, *f.* swelling of the limbs
Glieder-gicht, *f.* arthritic gout
Glieder-hefe, *f.* *Penicillium glaucum*
Glieder-krampf, *m.* cramp or spasm of the limbs
Glieder-krank, *a.* arthritic, rheumatic
Glieder-krankheit, *f.* an articular disease
Glieder-lahm, *a.* paralytic, palsied
Glieder-lähmung, *f.* paralysis, palsy
Glieder-los, *a.* limbless
Glieder-mann, *m.* mannikin, lay-figure
Glieder-reissen, *n.* violent pain in joints, rheumatism
Glieder-rose, *f.* erysipelas of a limb
Glieder-säge, *f.* chain-saw
Glieder-salbe, *f.* ointment for a limb
Glieder-schmerz, *m.* pain in joints or limbs
Glieder-schwamm, *m.* white swelling
Glieder-schwund, *m.* atrophy or withering of limbs
Glieder-spannen, *n.* cramp or tension of a limb
Glieder-stärkend, *a.* strengthening the limbs
Glieder-stärkung, *f.* the strengthening of the limbs
Glieder-strecken, *n.* stretching or extension of limbs
Gliederung, *f.* jointing (of a limb); segmentation (of the body)
Glieder-wassersucht, *f.* hydrops articuli
Glieder-weh, *n.* = -schmerz
Glieder-weh, *n.* (hitziges), acute rheumatic arthritis
Glieder-würmer, *m.pl.* segmented worms
Glieder-zittern, *n.* tremor of the limbs
Glieder-zucken, *n.* convulsive movement of the limbs
Glieder-zuckung, *f.* = -zucken
Glied-los, *a.* without limbs
Glied-losigkeit, *f.* absence of limbs
Glied-massen, *f.pl.* all the limbs or members
Glied-schwamm, *m.* white swelling

Glied-wasser, *n.* synovial fluid
 Glied-wassersucht, *f.* hydrops articularis
 Glimmer, *m.* mica; glimmer
 Glimmer-brille, *f.* mica spectacles
 Glimmer-erde, *f.* micaceous earth
 Glimmer-kalk, *m.* micaceous lime
 Glimmer-thon, *m.* micaceous clay
 Gliom, *n.* glioma
 Glischrurie, *f.* passage of urine containing threads
 Glisson'sche Kapsel, *f.* Glisson's capsule
 Globos, *a.* globular, globose
 Globosität, *f.* globosity, sphericity
 Globularschicht, *f.* globular or granular layer
 Globulicid, *a.* destroying red corpuscles
 Globulin, *n.* globulin
 Globulin-substanzen, *f.pl.* globulin compounds
 Globulin-urie, *f.* globulinuria
 Globulös, *a.* globular
 Glossalgie, *f.* pain in the tongue
 Glossocoele, *n.* glossocoele, macroglossia, prolapse of tongue
 Glossodynie, *f.* = Glossalgie
 Glossopharyngeus- (in compds.), glossopharyngeal
 Glossopharyngeus-kern, *n.* glossopharyngeal nucleus
 Glossopharyngeus-wurzel, *f.* glossopharyngeal root
 Glossophytie, *f.* "hairy tongue"
 Glossoplegie, *f.* paralysis of the tongue
 Glossotomie, *f.* excision of tongue
 Glottis, *f.* glottis; *vide* for compds. *also* Stimmritzen-
 Glottis-erweiterer, *m.* posterior cricoarytenoid muscle
 Glottis-krampf, *m.* spasm of glottis
 Glottis-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of glottis
 Glottis-ödem, *n.* oedema of glottis
 Glottis-öffner, *m.* = -erweiterer
 Glottis-rinne, *f.* rima glottidis
 Glottis-spalte, *f.* rima glottidis
 Glottis-wand, *f.* wall of glottis
 Glotzauge, *n.* exophthalmos
 Glotzaugen-krankheit, *f.*, -kropf, *m.* exophthalmic goitre
 Glotzüngig, *a.* exophthalmic
 Glucksengeräusch, *n.* splashing sound
 Glücks-haube, *f.* or -kuppe, *f.* caul
 Glückslinie, *f.* longitudinal palmar line

Glüh- (in compds.), cautery
 Glüh-apparat, *m.* cautery apparatus
 Glüh-draht, *m.* cautery-wire
 Glüh-eisen, *n.* cautery-iron
 Glühen, *v.t. & i.* to glow, to be red-hot; to make red-hot; to flush
 Glühend, *a.* glowing, red-hot, burning, incandescent
 Glüh-hitze, *f.* red-heat
 Glüh-messer, *n.* cautery-knife
 Glüh-nadel, *f.* cautery-needle
 Glüh-schlinge, *f.* cautery-loop or snare
 Glüh-wirkung, *f.* effect of actual or galvanic cautery
 Glukonsäure, *f.* gluconic acid
 Glukose, *f.* glucose
 Glukoside, *pl.* glucosides
 Glutäen, *pl.* glutei muscles
 Glutaminsäure, *f.* glutaminic acid
 Glutarsäure, *f.* glutaric acid
 Gluten- (in compds.), gluten-, glutin-
 Gluten-fibrin, *n.* gluten-fibrin
 Gluten-kasein, *n.* gluten-casein
 Glutination, *f.* agglutination
 Glutinativ, *a.* agglutinate
 Glutinös, *a.* glutinous
 Glycerin, *n.* glycerine
 Glycerin-aldehyd, *n.* glyceric aldehyde
 Glycerin-äthylbakterie, *f.* bacterium Fizzianum
 Glycerin-essig, *m.* glycerine vinegar
 Glycerin - klystier, *n.* glycerine enema
 Glycerin-phosphorsäure, *f.* glyceric phosphate
 Glycerin - salbe, *f.* Unguentum glycerini, *Ph. G.*
 Glycerin-säure, *f.* glyceric acid
 Glycerin-seife, *f.* glycerine soap
 Glycerin-suppositorien, *pl.* glycerine suppositories
 Glycerolat, *n.* glycerite
 Glycin, *n.* glycocoll
 Glykaemie, Glykochämie, *f.* excessive amount of sugar in blood
 Glykochol, *n.* glycocoll
 Glykocholsäure, *f.* glycocholic acid
 Glykogen, *n.* glycogen
 Glykogengehalt, *m.* amount of contained glycogen
 Glykokoll, *n.* = Glykochol
 Glykolsäure, *f.* glycollic acid
 Glykolorsäure, *f.* glycoluric acid
 Glykolyharnstoff, *m.* glycolyl urea hydantoin
 Glykolytisch, *a.* glycolytic
 Glykose, *f.* glucose

Glykosurie, *f.* glycosuria
Glykuronsäure, *f.* glycuronic acid
Glyoxalsäure, *f.* glyoxalic acid
Glyoxylsäure, *f.* glyoxalic acid
Gmelin'sche Probe, *f.* Gmelin's test
Gmelin'sches Salz, *n.* potassium ferricyanide
Gnadenkraut, *n.* *Gratiola officinalis*, *L.*
Gnathalgie, *f.* pain in the jaw
Gnathoneuralgie, *f.* neuralgia of the cheek
Gnathorrhagie, *f.* hæmorrhage from oral cavity
Gnathoschisis, *f.* congenital cleft in jaw
Gnathospasmus, *m.* trismus, lock-jaw
Gneis, *m.* seborrhœa
Goapulver, *n.* Goa powder
Goetheknochen, *m.* interparietal bone
Gold, *n.* gold
Gold-ader, *f.* hæmorrhoidal vein, piles
Gold-aderfluss, *m.* bleeding piles
Gold-adergefäss, *n.* hæmorrhoidal vessel
Gold-chlorid, *n.* gold trichloride
Gold-chlorür, *n.* gold monochloride
Gold-doppelsalz, *n.* double salt of gold
Gold-draht, *m.* gold wire
Gold-finger, *m.* ring-finger
Gold-glätte, *f.* oxide of lead
Gold - plomben, *f.pl.* gold fillings (dentistry)
Gold-regen, *m.* *laburnum*
Gold - regensamen, *m.* *laburnum*-seeds
Gold-scheidewasser, *n.* nitro-hydrochloric acid
Gold-schlagader, *f.* hæmorrhoidal artery
Gold-schlägerhaut, *f.* gold-beater's skin
Gold-schwamm, *m.* prepared gold (for filling teeth)
Gold-schwefel, *m.* antimony pentasulphide
Gold-tinktur, *f.* *tinctura aurea*; a name given to some popular remedies supposed to contain gold
Gold-tropfen, *pl.* Bestuscheff's tincture; *Tinct. ferri chlorat. æth.*
Gonagra, *f.* gout of the knee
Gonalgie, *f.* pain in the knee
Gonarthritis, *f.* inflammation of knee-joint

Gonarthrokace, *f.* tubercular knee
Gonathrotomie, *f.* arthrotomy of knee
Goniometer, *m.* an instrument for measuring angles in craniometry, &c.
Gonitis, *f.* inflammation of knee-joint
Gonochorismus, *m.* separation of genital organs, in contradistinction to hermaphroditism
Gonorrhoe, *f.* gonorrhœa
Gonorrhoeiker, *m.* a sufferer from gonorrhœa
Gonorrhöisch, *a.* gonorrhœal
Gottesgnadenkraut, *n.* *Gratiola officinalis*
Gotthardkrankheit, *f.* a disease caused by *Dochmius duodenalis*
Goulard'sches Wasser, *n.* Goulard-water
Graaf'sches Bläschen, *n.* or *Follikle*, *m.* Graafian vesicle or follicle
Grabmilben, *f.pl.* *sarcoptes*
Grad, *m.* degree, grade, stage, rate
Gradieluft, *f.* air impregnated with salt in the neighbourhood of salt-works
Graefe'sches Zeichen, *n.* von Graefe's sign
Grahambrot, *n.* Graham's bread
Granat- (in compds.), pomegranate
Granat-blüten, *f.pl.* pomegranate blossom
Granat-rinde, *f.* pomegranate bark
Granat-schale, *f.* pomegranate rind
Granat-wurzelrinde, *f.* root-bark of pomegranate
Granat-wurzelrindenauszug, *m.* extract of root-bark of pomegranate
Granular, *a.* granular
Granular-atrophie, *f.* granular contraction
Granular-entartung, *f.* granular degeneration
Granulation, *f.* granulation
 — *Pachioni'sche*, *Paccionian* body
Granulations-geschwulst, *f.* granulation tumour
Granulations-gewebe, *n.* granulation tissue
Granulations-vorgang, *m.* process of granulation
Granulations-wucherung, *f.* proliferation of granulations
Granulations-zelle, *f.* granulation-cell

Granulieren, *v.i.* to granulate
Granuliert, *a.* granulated
Granulierung, *f.* granulation, granulating
Granulös, *a.* granular, granulated
Graphische Darstellung, *f.* graphic record
Graphospasmus, *m.* writers' cramp
Grasmilbe, *f.* rote, *Leptus autumnalis*
Grasöl, *n.* Indian geranium oil
Grassation, *f.* the spreading of a disease or epidemic
Grassieren, *v.i.* to spread, to rage (of diseases or epidemics)
Grat, *m.* edge, ridge; spine
Gräte, *f.* fish-bone; spine, spinous process
Gräten-ecke, *f.* triangle at base of spine of scapula
Gräten-fänger, *m.* fish-bone catcher
Gräten-grube, *f.* (obere), supra-spinous fossa
Gräten-grube, *f.* (untere), infra-spinous fossa
Gräten-schlüsselbeinband, *n.* acromio-clavicular ligament
Gräten-schlüsselbeingelenk, *n.* acromio-clavicular joint
Gräten-zange, *f.* fish-bone forceps
Grau, *a.* grey
Grauer Hügel, *m.* corpus striatum
Grauer Star, *m.* grey cataract
Graue Substanz, *f.* grey matter
Graupen, *f.pl.* pearl barley
Graupen-schleim, *m.* barley-water
Graupen-suppe, *f.* barley-broth or -soup
Gravedo, *f.* sneezing
Graves'sche Krankheit, *f.* Graves' disease
Gravidieren, *v.t.* to impregnate
Gravidität, *f.* pregnancy
Graviditätsnarben, *f.pl.* white lines on abdomen after pregnancy
Gregarinen, *f.pl.* gregarines
Greifenklaue, *f.* claw-hand, *la main en griffe*
Greifzirkel, *m.* pelvimeter, calipers
Greis, *m.* an old man
Greisen- (in compds.), senile; *vide* for compds. *also* Alters-
Greisen-alter, *n.* old age
Greisen-blödsinn, *m.* senile dementia
Greisen-bogen, *m.* arcus senilis
Greisen-brand, *m.* senile gangrene
Greisen-darrsucht, *f.* senile atrophy
Greisen-emphysem, *n.* senile emphysema

Greisen-haft, *a.* senile
Greisen-harn, *m.* urine of the aged
Greisen-haut, *f.* skin of the aged
Greisen-krankheit, *f.* or -leiden, *n.* disease peculiar to the aged
Greisen-pflege, *f.* the tending of the aged
Greisen-pneumonie, *f.* pneumonia of old age
Greisen-ring, *m.* = -bogen
Greisen-star, *m.* senile cataract
Greisen-tum, *n.* old age
Greisen- veränderung, *f.* senile change
Greisen-zittern, *n.* senile tremor
Greisin, *f.* an old woman
Grenz-blatt, *n.* limiting membrane or layer
Grenze, *f.* boundary, border, end, limit
Grenz-fläche, *f.* marginal surface; plain
Grenz-ganglie, *f.* sympathetic ganglion
Grenz-gewebe, *f.n.* limiting tissue
Grenz-kohlenwasserstoff, *m.* saturated hydrocarbon
Grenz-lamelle, *f.* marginal layer
Grenz-membran, *f.* limiting membrane
Grenz-netz, *n.* limiting network
Grenz-rinne, *f.* limiting furrow
Grenz-saum, *m.* tunica hyalina propria
Grenz-schichte, *f.* limiting layer
Grenz-segel, *n.* terminal stria
Grenz-strang, *m.* funiculus marginalis; sympathetic nerve
Grenz-streifen, *m.* tænia semicircularis; stria terminalis; limiting layer
Grenz-wall, *m.* limiting wall
Grenz-wand, *f.* = -wall
Gries, *m.* groats, ground-grits; gravel, sand
Gries-flechte, *f.* herpes
Gries-mittel, *n.* remedy for gravel
Gries-stein, *m.* uric acid calculus
Griff, *m.* handle, grip; manubrium
Griffel, *m.* (in compds.), styloid
Griffel-forming, *a.* styloid
Griffel-fortsatz, *m.* styloid process
Griffel - hornzungenbeinmuskel, *m.* stylo-hyoid muscle
Griffel-loch, *n.* styloid foramen
Griffel-locharterie, *f.* stylo-mastoid artery
Griffel-muskel, *m.* (der Zunge), stylo-glossus muscle

- Griffel-muskel, *m.* (des Zungenbeins), stylo-hyoid muscle
 Griffel-schlundkopfmuskel, *m.* stylo-pharyngeus muscle
 Griffel-warzen- (in compds.), stylo-mastoid
 Griffel-warzenloch, *n.* stylo-mastoid foramen
 Griffel-zitzen- (in compds.) = -warzen-
 Griffel-zungenbeinmuskel, *m.* stylo-hyoid muscle
 Griffel-zungenmuskel, *m.* styloglossus muscle
 Grillenkrankheit, *f.* -sucht, *f.* hypochondria
 Grimm, *m.* fury, rage
 Grimmdarm, *m.* colon
 Grimmdarm- (in compds.), colic
 Grimmdarm-achsendrehung, *f.* volvulus of colon
 Grimmdarm-anhang, *m.* appendix
 Grimmdarm-arterie, *f.* colic artery
 Grimmdarm-band, *n.* colic ligament
 Grimmdarm-biegung, *f.* colic flexure
 Grimmdarm-blutader, *f.* colic vein
 Grimmdarm-entzündung, *f.* colitis
 Grimmdarm-gegend, *f.* colic region
 Grimmdarm-gekrödrüse, *f.* mesenteric gland
 Grimmdarm-gekröse, *n.* mesocolon
 Grimmdarm-klappe, *f.* ileo-colic valve
 Grimmdarm-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Grimmdarm-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Grimmdarm-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of colon
 Grimmdarm-verstopfung, *f.* obstruction of colon
 Grimmdarm-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of colon
 Grimmen, *v.i.* to gripe
 Grimmen, *n.* gripes, colic, tormina
 Grimmenwasser, *n.* carminative
 Grind, *m.* crust, scab, scurf, scald; eschar, impetigo or crusted eczema
 nässender —, weeping eczema or impetigo
 Grind-artig, *a.* scabby, crusted, scurfy, impetiginous
 Grind-bildung, *f.* formation of crust or scab
 Grind-haube, *f.* skull-cap for treatment of affections of scalp
 Grindig, *a.* scabbed, scurfy, impetiginous
 Grind-kopf, *m.* scald-head
 Grind-köpfig, *a.* scald-headed
- Grind-maul, *n.* circumoral eczema or impetigo
 Grind-salbe, *f.* an ointment for eczema or impetigo
 Grind-warze, *f.* warts accompanying eczema or impetigo
 Grippe, *f.* influenza
 Grob, *a.* coarse, thick, large, rough
 Grob-faserig, *a.* coarse-fibred
 Gross, *a.* large, ample, high, tall; major, maximus
 Grossamme, *f.* proscoplex
 Grossbäuchig, *a.* big-bellied
 Grossbrüstig, *a.* full-chested
 Grösse, *f.* magnitude, size, dimension, bulk
 Grössen-abnahme, *f.* decrease in size
 Grössen-delirium, *n.* exaltation delirium
 Grössen-verhältnis, *n.* relation or proportion of size
 Grössen-wahn, *m.* or -wahnsinn, *m.* megalomania
 Grössen-zunahme, *f.* increase in size
 Grössersehen, *n.* macropsia
 Grosshirn, *n.* cerebrum
 Grosshirn- (in compds.), cerebral
 Grosshirn-bau, *m.* structure of cerebrum
 Grosshirn-bläschen, *n.* cerebral vesicle
 Grosshirn-brückenbahn, *f.* (hintere), temporo-occipital tract of crusta
 Grosshirn-brückenbahn, *f.* (vordere), frontal tract of crusta
 Grosshirn-fläche, *f.* cerebral surface
 Grosshirn-furche, *f.* sulcus of cerebrum
 Grosshirn-ganglie, *f.* cerebral ganglion, basal ganglion
 Grosshirn-grau, *n.* grey matter of cerebrum
 Grosshirn-halbkugel, *f.* = -hemisphäre
 Grosshirn-hemisphäre, *f.* cerebral hemisphere
 Grosshirn-kammer, *f.* cerebral ventricle
 Grosshirn-lappen, *m.* cerebral lobe
 Grosshirn-mantel, *m.* = -rinde
 Grosshirn-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
 Grosshirn-rinde, *f.* cerebral cortex
 Grosshirn-rindenbrückenbahn, *f.* (hintere), temporo-occipital tract of crusta
 Grosshirn-rindenbrückenbahn, *f.* (vordere), frontal tract of crusta
 Grosshirn-schenkel, *m.* crus cerebri

- Grosshirn-schenkelfuss, *m.* peduncle of cerebrum
 Grosshirn-sichel, *f.* falx cerebri
 Grosshirn-spalte, *f.* cerebral fissure
 Grosshirn-stamm, *m.* = -stiel
 Grosshirn-stiel, *m.* peduncle of cerebrum
 Grosshirn-windung, *f.* cerebral convolution
 Grossjährig, *a.* of age
 Grossjährigkeit, *f.* majority, being of full age
 Grosszehe, *f.* big toe
 Grosszehen-abzieher, *m.* abductor hallucis
 Grosszehen-anzieher, *m.* adductor hallucis
 Grosszehen-ballen, *m.* ball of big toe
 Grosszehen - beuger, *m.* flexor hallucis
 Grosszehen-nagel, *m.* nail of great toe
 Grübchen, *n.* dimple, fossula, fossette, lacuna
 Grube, *f.* pit, cavity, hole, mark, fossa, depression
 Grübelkrank, *a.* splenetic
 Grübelkrankheit, *f.* = Grübelsucht
 Grübelsucht, *f.* metaphysical mania
 Grubengas, *n.* pit-gas, methane
 Grubengas-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by pit-gas
 Grubenkopf, *m.* or -wurm, *m.* bothriocephalus latus
 Grüftchen, *n.* crypt
 Grufschimmel, *m.* crypt fungus
 Grumescenz, *f.* coagulation
 Grumös, *a.* grumous, coagulated
 Grün, *a.* green
 Grün-blind, *a.* green-blind
 Grün-blindheit, *f.* green-blindness
 Grund, *m.* ground, soil, bottom, sediment, foundation, base, fundus
 Grund- (in compds.), basilar, basal, elementary, proximal, primitive, fundamental, primary
 Grund-arterie, *f.* basilar artery
 Grund-bein, *n.* sphenoid
 Grund-bestandteil, *m.* elementary constituent
 Grund-blutleiter, *m.* basal sinus
 Grund-bündel, *m.* primary or basal fasciculus
 Grund-farbe, *f.* primary or ground colour
 Grund-faser, *f.* elementary fibre
 Grund-feuchtigkeit, *f.* soil-moisture
 Grund-fläche, *f.* basal surface
 Grund-form, *f.* primary form
 Grund-gewebe, *n.* ground or primary tissue
 Grund-glied, *n.* proximal phalanx
 Grund-knorpel, *m.* primitive cartilage
 Grund-kraft, *f.* primitive or primary force, fundamental power
 Grund-krankheit, *f.* primary disease
 Grund-lage, *f.* groundwork, foundation, base, radical base, rudiment, matrix, layer
 Grund-lamelle, *f.* basis lamella
 Grund-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Grund-lich, *a.* fundamental, thorough
 Grund-linie, *f.* base-line, line connecting the crossing-points of lines of direction
 Grund-luft, *f.* ground air
 Grund-masse, *f.* primitive substance, stroma
 Grund-membran, *f.* basal or basement membrane
 Grund-phalange, *f.* = -glied
 Grund-plexus, *m.* primary plexus
 Grund-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Grund-satz, *m.* axiom
 Grund-schicht, *f.* primary or fundamental layer
 Grund-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Grund-ständig, *a.* basilar, basal
 Grund-stock, *m.* matrix
 Grund-stoff, *m.* element; base
 Grund-substanz, *f.* elementary substance, matrix
 Grund-teil, *m.* basilar portion
 Grund-teilchen, *n.* atom
 Grund-ton, *m.* fundamental tone or note
 Grund-übel, *n.* primary affection
 Grund-ursache, *f.* primary cause
 Grund-wasser, *n.* surface water
 Grund-zehnglied, *n.* proximal phalanx of toe
 Grund-zehenknochen, *m.* = -zehnglied
 Grüne Seife, *f.* soft soap
 Grüner Star, *m.* glaucoma
 Grünlich, *a.* greenish
 Grünsehen, *n.* green vision
 Grünspan, *m.* verdigris
 Grünspan - cerat, *n.* Ceratum æruginis, *Ph. G.*
 Grünspan-staub, *m.* verdigris dust
 Grünspan-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by verdigris
 Grünstar, *m.* glaucoma
 Grünsucht, *f.* chlorosis, green sickness
 Gruppe, *f.* group

- Gruppiren**, *v.i.* to group
Grütz- (in compds.), sebaceous, atheromatous, pulpy
Grütz-beutel, *m.* atheromatous or sebaceous cyst
Grütz-beutelgeschwulst, *f.* = -beutel
Grütz-breiartig, *a.* sebaceous, atheromatous, pulpy
Grütz-breigeschwulst, *f.* = -beutel
Grütz-geschwulst, *f.* = -beutel
Gryphosis, *f.* clawlike incurving of the finger- or toe-nails
Gryphotisch, *a.* affected with gryphosis
Gryposis, *f.* = Gryphosis
Guajak- (in compds.), guaiacum
Guajak-harz, *n.* guaiacum resin
Guajak-harzsäure, *f.* guaiaretic acid
Guajak-holz, *m.* guaiacum wood
Guajak-onsäure, *f.* amorphous acid contained in guaiacum resin
Guajak-probe, *f.* guaiacum test
Guajak-säure, *f.* acid resembling benzoic acid contained in guaiacum resin
Guajak-tinktur, *f.* tincture of guaiacum
Guarana, *f.* Pasta Guarana, *Ph. G.*
Guinea-fieber, *n.* Guinea fever
Guinea-pocken, *f.pl.* framboesia
Guinea-wurm, *m.* Guinea worm
Güldene Ader, *f.* piles
Gumma- (in compds.), *vide* Gummi
Gummi, *n.* gum, rubber
 — arabisches, gum arabic
 — elastisches, indiarubber
 — hornisiertes, ebonite
 — vulkanisiertes, vulcanite
Gummi- (in compds.), *vide also*
Kautschuk
Gummi-artig, *a.* gummy, elastic
Gummi-ballen, *m.* ball-syringe
Gummi-band, *n.* indiarubber band
Gummi-becken, *n.* osteo-malacic pelvis
Gummi-bildung, *f.* formation of a gumma
Gummi-binde, *f.* indiarubber bandage
Gummi-drain, *m.* elastic drainage-tube
Gummi-finger, *m.* indiarubber finger-stall
Gummig, *a.* gummy, mucilaginous, gummous
Gummi-geschwulst, *f.* gummatous tumour, gumma
Gummi-gewächs, *n.* = -geschwulst
Gummi-gurt, *m.* elastic girdle or waist-belt
Gummi-gutti, *n.* gamboge
Gummi-handschuh, *m.* indiarubber glove
Gummi-harz, *n.* a generic term for all crude gums or resins
Gummi-haut, *f.* abnormally elastic skin
Gummi-heftpflaster, *n.* indiarubber adhesive-plaster
Gummi-knoten, *m.* gummatous node or nodule
Gummi-kreideverband, *m.* gum and chalk dressing
Gummi-lack, *m.* gum lac
Gummi-leibbinde, *f.* elastic abdominal belt
Gummi-nabelbinde, *f.* elastic umbilical belt or truss
Gummi-pasta, *f.* Pasta althææ, *Ph. G.*
Gummi - pflaster, *n.* Emplastrum lithargyri compositum, *Ph. G.*
Gummi-pulver, *n.* gum-powder, compound powder of tragacanth
Gummi-rohr, *n.* or -röhrchen, *n.* elastic drainage-tube
Gummi-schlauch, *m.* = -rohr
Gummi-schleim, *m.* mucilage of gum arabic
Gummi-schnur, *f.* indiarubber cord or band
Gummi-sirup, *m.* Syrupus gummosus, *Ph. G.*
Gummi-strang, *m.* = -schnur
Gummi - strumpf, *m.* elastic stocking
Gummös, *a.* = Gummig
Gundelrebe, *f.* ground ivy
Günstig, *a.* favourable
Gurgel, *f.* throat, gullet; the pharyngeal and laryngeal portion of the throat
Gurgel-ader, *f.* jugular vein
Gurgel-geräusch, *n.* gurgling sound, cavernous *râle*
Gurgel-mittel, *n.* a gargle
Gurgel-ton, *m.* gurgling sound, palate sound
Gurgel-vene, *f.* = -ader
Gurgel-wasser, *n.* a gargle
Gurgeln, *v.t. & i.* to gargle; to make a gurgling sound
Gurgelnd, *a.* gurgling
Gurgelung, *f.* gargling
Gurjunbalsam, *m.* = Gurjunöl
Gurjunöl, *n.* Gurjun balsam or oil, East Indian balsam of copaiba
Gurkenkernbandwurm, *m.* tænia cucumerina

Gurkenkraut, *n.* *Borago officinalis*, *L.*
Gurt, *m.* girdle, belt, strap
Gürtel, *m.* girdle, belt, waistband ; zone
Gürtel-ausschlag, *m.* herpes zoster
Gürtel-bein, *n.* sphenoid bone
Gürtel-fasern, *f. pl.* arcuate fibres of medulla
Gürtel-faserschicht, *f.* layer of arcuate fibres
Gürtel-flechte, *f.* = -ausschlag
Gürtel-förmig, *a.* girdlelike, zonular
Gürtel-gefühl, *n.* sense of constriction, girdle sensation
Gürtel-gegend, *f.* region of the waist
Gürtel-geschwür, *n.* circular ulcer
Gürtel-krankheit, *f.* = -ausschlag
Gürtel-rose, *f.* = -ausschlag
Gürtel-schicht, *f.* zonal or encircling layer
Gürtel-schmerz, *m.* girdle pain
Gürtel-skotom, *n.* annular scotoma
Gürtel-star, *m.* zonular cataract
Gussfieber, *n.* brassfounders' ague
Gutachten, *n.* (gerichtärztliches), report or opinion of a medical expert
Gutartig, *a.* good-natured, mild, typical, benign, laudable, non-malignant
Gutartigkeit, *f.* benignity, mildness

Guttapercha, *f.* guttapercha
Guttapercha-papier, *n.* guttapercha tissue
Guttapercha-pflastermull, *m.* guttapercha plaster-mull
Guttapercha-schiene, *f.* guttapercha splint
Guttapercha - schienenverband, *m.* guttapercha splint-dressing
Gutti, *n.* gamboge
Gymnastik, *f.* gymnastics
Gymnastisch, *a.* gymnastic
Gynäko- (in compds.), gynæco-
Gynäko-logie, *f.* gynæcology
Gynäko-logisch, *a.* gynæcological
Gynäko-mastie, *f.* abnormal development of the male breast
Gynäko-morphisch, *a.* of feminine form
Gynäko-phobie, *f.* morbid aversion from women
Gynäko-phonisch, *a.* gynæcophonous
Gynandrie, *f.* pseudo-hermaphroditism in women
Gynatresieen, *f. pl.* general name for occlusions of female genital passages
Gyps- (and compds.), *vide* Gips-
Gyration, *f.* gyration, vertigo, giddiness ; staggers
Gyroskop, *m.* instrument for measuring rotatory power

H

Haar, *n.* hair
Haar- (in compds.), of or belonging to the hair, capillary
Haar-ader, *f.* and compds., *vide* Kapillar- and Kapillargefäß-
Haar-anlage, *f.* hair rudiment
Haar-art, *f.* kind or variety of hair
Haar-artig, *a.* hairlike, capillary, piliform
Haar-ausfall, *m.* or -ausfallen, *n.* falling-out of hair
Haarbalg, *m.* hair follicle
Haarbalg-ausgang, *m.* mouth of hair follicle
Haarbalg-drüse, *f.* gland of hair follicle, sebaceous gland
Haarbalg-drüsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of sebaceous gland
Haarbalg-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of hair follicle

Haarbalg-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of hair follicle
Haarbalg-hals, *m.* neck of hair follicle
Haarbalg-höhle, *f.* cavity of hair follicle
Haarbalg-milbe, *f.* acarus or demodex folliculorum
Haarbalg-mündung, *f.* = -ausgang
Haarbalg-muskeln, *m. pl.* muscles of hair follicles, arrectores pili
Haarbalg-scheide, *f.* sheath of hair follicle
Haarbalg-trichter, *m.* infundibulum of hair follicle
Haarbalg-veränderung, *f.* changes in a hair follicle
Haarbalg-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung, *f.*
Haarbalg-verschluss, *m.* occlusion of hair follicle

- Haarbalg-zelle**, *f.* a hair-follicle cell
Haar-ballen, *pl.* hair-balls (in stomach)
Haar-balsam, *m.* hair balsam
Haar-beet, *n.* hair-bed
Haar-bekleidung, *f.* hairy covering
Haar-bestand, *m.* quantity of hair
Haar-bett, *n.* = -beet
Haar-bildend, *a.* hair-forming
Haar-bildung, *f.* formation of hair
Haar-boden, *m.* = -beet
Haar-brüchigkeit, *f.* brittleness of hair
Haar-büschel, *m.* tuft of hair
Haar-cyste, *f.* hair cyst
Haar-drüse, *f.* gland of hair follicle, sebaceous gland
Haar-entfernung, *f.* removal or destruction of hair
Haar-entfettung, *f.* removal of fatty matter from hair
Haar-entwicklung, *f.* development of hair
Haar-ergrauung, *f.* the turning grey of the hair
Haar-erkrankung, *f.* affection of hair
Haar-ernährung, *f.* nutrition of the hair
Haar-ersatz, *m.* reproduction of hair
Haar-erzeugung, *f.* production of hair
Haar-farbe, *f.* colour of hair
Haar-färbemittel, *n.* hair dye
Haar-färbung, *f.* dyeing of the hair
Haar-faser, *f.* hair-fibre
Haar-faserig, *a.* filamentous
Haar-fläche, *f.* hair surface
Haar-follikel, *n.* hair follicle
Haar-form, *f.* kind or variety of hair
Haar-förmig, *a.* hairlike, capillary, piliform
Haargefäss, *n.* = Kapillargefäss, capillary vessel; *vide* for all compds. Kapillar- and Kapillargefäss-
Haar-geflecht, *n.* capillary plexus
Haar-geschwulst, *f.* hair-ball
Haar-hygometer, *m.* apparatus for estimating moistness of hair
Haar-hypertrophie, *f.* hypertrophy of hair, excessive growth of hair
Haarig, *a.* hairy, hirsute
Haar-inhalt, *m.* contained hair
Haar-kegel, *m.* hair cone
Haar-keim, *m.* hair papilla
Haar-kleid, *n.* hairy covering
Haar-knäuel, *m.* = -kugel
Haar-knopf, *m.* or -kolben, *m.* hair bulb
Haar-kopf, *m.* or -kopfwurm, *m.* trichocephalus dispar
Haar-krankheit, *f.* disease of hair
Haar-kreis, *m.* hair-circle, hair-circlet
Haar-kreuze, *n.pl.* decussating or convergent hairs
Haar-krone, *f.* crown of hair
Haar-kugel, *f.* hairy concretion or ball, mass of hair; bezoar calculus
Haar-kur, *f.* treatment of hair
Haar-länge, *f.* length of hair
Haar-längsschnitt, *m.* longitudinal section of hair
Haar-leben, *n.* the life of hair
Haar-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Haar-linge, *m.pl.* mallophaga
Haar-los, *a.* hairless, bald
Haar-losigkeit, *f.* baldness
Haar-mangel, *m.* = -losigkeit
Haar-mark, *n.* medulla of hair
Haar-markerkrankung, *f.* affection of medulla of hair
Haar-mensch, *m.* abnormally hairy person
Haar-muskel, *m.* hair muscle, arrector pili
Haar-neubildung, *f.* new growth or reproduction of hair
Haar-oberfläche, *f.* surface of hair
Haar-oberhäutchen, *n.* hair cuticle
Haar-öl, *n.* hair-oil
Haar-papille, *f.* hair papilla
Haar-pflege, *f.* management or treatment of the hair
Haar-pfropfen, *m.* = -kugel
Haar-pigment, *n.* hair-pigment
Haar-pilz, *m.* fungus producing disease of the hair
Haar-pinsel, *m.* camel-hair pencil or brush
Haar-pommade, *f.* hair pomade
Haar-querschnitt, *m.* transverse section of hair
Haar-rinde, *f.* cortex of hair
Haarröhrchen, *n.* capillary tube
Haarröhrchen-anziehung, *f.* capillary attraction
Haarröhrchen-einwirkung, *f.* or -wirkung, *f.* capillarity
Haarröhrchen-netz, *n.* rete capillare
Haar-röhre, *f.* and compds. *vide* Haarröhrchen
Haar-sack, *m.* and -säckchen, *n.* and compds. *vide* Haarbalg

Haar-sackmilbe, *f.* acarus or demodex folliculorum
Haar-schaft, *m.* hair-shaft
Haar-scheide, *f.* hair-sheath
Haar-scheitel, *m.* parting of the hair
Haar-schneiden, *n.* hair-cutting
Haar-schüppchen, *n.* or -schuppe, *f.* dandriff, scurf
Haar-schwund, *m.* loss of hair, alopecia
Haarseil, *n.* seton
Haarseil-nadel, *f.* seton-needle
Haarseil-schuss, *m.* or -schusswunde, *f.* gunshot wound passing completely through soft parts
Haarseil-wunde, *f.* wound or track of a seton
Haar-sonde, *f.* capillary probe or sound
Haar-spalt, *m.* the splitting of hair-ends
Haar-spalte, *f.* cleft in the hair
Haar-spitze, *f.* tip or point of hair
Haar-stengel, *m. pl.* hair-stalks
Haar-stoff, *m.* components of hair, hair-forming material
Haar-strang, *m.* and compds. = -seil
Haar-strom, *m.* hair whorl
Haar-stumpf, *m.* hair stump
Haar-substanz, *f.* hair substance
Haar-typenwechsel, *m.* change of character of hair
Haar-typus, *m.* type of hair
Haar-veränderung, *f.* change of hair
Haar-verlust, *m.* loss of hair
Haar-verschneiden, *n.* cutting of hair
Haar-vertilgung, *f.* destruction of hair, depilation
Haar-vertilgungsmittel, *n.* a depilatory
Haar-wachs, *n.* yellow elastic tissue
Haar-wachstum, *n.* growth of hair
Haar-warze, *f.* hairy wart, mole
Haar-wasser, *n.* hair-wash
Haar-wechsel, *m.* or -wechselung, *f.* shedding or changing of hair
Haar-wirbel, *m.* hair whorl
Haar-wuchs, *m.* = -wachstum
Haar-wuchsbefördernd, *a.* stimulating the growth of hair
Haar-wurm, *m.* (spiralförmiger), trichina spiralis
Haar-würmer, *m. pl.* nematodes
Haar-wurzel, *f.* root of hair
Haar-wurzelscheide, *f.* sheath of hair-root
Haar-zange, *f.* ciliary forceps, hair pincers

Haar-zelle, *f.* hair-cell; auditory-cell
Haar-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of hair
Haar-zotte, *f.* tuft of hair
Haar-zucker, *m.* "hair-sugar" (a patent medicine)
Haar-zunge, *f.* hairy tongue
Haar-zwiebel, *m.* hair-bulb
Haber- (and compds.), *vide* **Hafer**
Habichtbinde, *f.* four-tailed bandage
Habilitation, *f.* the acquiring of the right to lecture at a university
Habilitationsschrift, *f.* thesis
Habituell, *a.* habitual, persisting, chronic, recurrent
Habituelle Krankheit, *f.* a persistent or chronic affection causing little or no disturbance of general health
Habitus, *m.* habit, constitution
Hacke-, **Hacken-** (and compds.), *vide* **Hake**, **Haken**
Hadernkrankheit, *f.* rag-sorters' disease
Haem . . ., *vide* **Häm . . .**
Hafer, *m.* oats
Hafer-brei, *m.* oatmeal porridge
Hafer-grütze, *f.* oatmeal grouts
Hafer-grützscheim, *m.* oatmeal-water, water-gruel
Hafer-mehl, *n.* oatmeal
Hafer-schleim, *m.* = -grützscheim
Hafer-stärke, *f.* oat-starch
Hafer-trank, *m.* = -grützscheim
Haft-band, *n.* or -bändchen, *n.* accessory ligament
Haft-organ, *n.* prehensile organ
Haft-scheibe, *f.* suctorial disc
Haft-wurzeln, *f. pl.* (des Chorion), villi (of chorion) which are imbedded in uterine placenta
Hagel, *m.* chalaza, tread
Hagel-dorn, *m.* hordeolum
Hagel-drüse, *f.* = -dorn
Hagel-fleck, *m.* germinal spot of a seed
Hagel-korn, *n.* styte, chalazion
Hagel-schnur, *f.* chalaza, tread (of egg)
Hager'sches Schnupfenmittel, *n.* ammonia, carbolic acid and alcohol for inhalation
Hahn, *m.* cock
Hahnen-kamm, *m.* crista galli
Hahnen-kammähnlich, *a.* = -kammförmig
Hahnen-kammförmig, *a.* resembling a cock's comb

- Hahnen-kammgeschwür**, *n.* condy-
lomatous ulcer
Hahnen - sporn, *m.* hippocampus
minor, calcar avis
Hahnen-tritt, *m.* cock's tread (of
egg)
Haileberthran, *m.* shark-liver oil
Häkchen, *n.* small hook, tenaculum,
hooklet
Hake, *f.* heel
Haken, *m.* hook, tenaculum, crotchet
Haken- (in compds.), uncinat
Haken-armmuskel, *m.* coraco-bra-
chialis
Haken-band, *n.* coracoid ligament
Haken-bein, *n.* unciform bone
Haken-bündel, *m.* fasciculus uncina-
tus
Haken-falte, *f.* salpingo-nasal fold
Haken-förmig, *a.* unciform, hook-
like
Haken-fortsatz, *m.* coracoid process
Haken-fuss, *m.* talipes calcaneus
Haken-ganglion, *m.* uncus
Haken-knochen, *m.* = -bein
Haken-kranz, *m.* circle or crown
of hooklets
Haken-muskel, *m.* = -armmuskel
Haken-nadel, *f.* hooked needle
Haken-pinzette, *f.* = -zange
Haken-rüssel, *m.* hookleted head (of
tapeworm)
Haken-schere, *f.* hooked scissors
Haken-schlüsselbein, *n.* coracoid
bone
Haken-schlüsselbeinband, *n.* coraco-
clavicular ligament
Haken-spiegel, *m.* bent or hooked
speculum
Haken-windung, *f.* uncinat convol-
ution
Haken - würmer, *m.pl.* acantho-
cephali
Haken-zange, *f.* hooked or toothed
forceps, vulsellum forceps
Halb, *a.* (in compds.), half, hemi-
semi-, sub-
Halb-alaun, *m.* impure alum
Halb-art, *f.* sub-species
Halb-bad, *n.* hip-bath
Halb-bild, *n.* image seen by each eye
in binocular vision
Halb-blindheit, *f.* hemiopia
Halb-bürtig, *a.* half-caste; *vide also*
Halb-geschwister
Halb-chlorschwefel, *m.* sulphur sub-
chloride
Halb-dornmuskel, *m.* semi-spinalis
muscle
Halb-dreitägig, *a.* semi-tertian
Halb-durchsichtig, *a.* semi-pellucid,
semi-transparent
Halb-durchsichtigkeit, *f.* semi-trans-
parency
Halb-eirund, *a.* semi-oval
Halb-flehsig, *a.* = -sehnig
Halb-flüssig, *a.* semi-fluid
Halb-gefiedert, *a.* semi-pennate
Halb-gelenk, *n.* amphi-arthritis
Halb-geschwister, *pl.* half-brothers
or -sisters
Halb-harze, *n.pl.* a generic term for
all crude gums and resins
Halb-häutig, *a.* semi-membranous
Halb-kasten, *pl.* half-castes
Halb - konfluierend, *a.* semi - con-
fluent
Halb-kopf, *m.* hemicephalus
Halb-kreis, *m.* semicircle
Halb-kreisförmig, *a.* semicircular
Halb-kreisrund, *a.* semi-globular
Halb-kretin, *m.* semi-cretin
Halb-kreuzung, *f.* demi-decussation
Halb-kugel, *f.* hemisphere
Halb-kugelförmig, *a.* hemispherical
Halb-kugelig, *a.* = -kugelförmig
Halb-lähmung, *f.* hemiplegia
Halb-mond, *m.* half-moon, crescent,
semilune
Halb-mondförmig, *a.* semilunar
Halb-ring, *m.* semicircle
Halb-rinne, *f.* = -rinnenspiegel
Halb-rinnenspiegel, *m.* a kind of
grooved speculum
Halb-rund, *a.* semicircular
Halb-schlaf, *m.* dozing, light sleep
Halb-schlag, *m.* = -lähmung
Halb - schwefelkupfer, *n.* cuprous
sulphide
Halb-sehen, *n.* hemiopia
Halb - sehnig, *a.* semitendinosus
(muscle)
Halb-seitenlähmung, *f.* hemiplegia
Halb - seitenläsion, *f.* unilateral
lesion
Halb - seitig, *a.* semilateral, uni-
lateral
Halb-sichtigkeit, *f.* = -sehen
Halb-starre, *f.* catalepsy
Halb-unpaar, *a.* hemi-azygos
Halb-unpaarig, *a.* = -unpaar
Halb-zirkel, *m.* = -kreis
Halb-zirkelförmig, *a.* = -kreisfö-
rmig
Halb-zugverband, *m.* a non-con-
tinuous extension apparatus
Halfter, *m.* or -binde, *f.* halter-
bandage (for fractured jaw)

Halisteretisch, *a.* osteomalacic
Halkologie, *f.* the theory of ulceration
Haller'sche Säure, *f.* Haller's acid elixir, *Ph. G.*
Haller'scher Kranz, *m.* arterial circle of the optic nerve
Haller'sches Sauer, *n.* = Haller'sche Säure
Hallucinant, *m.* subject of hallucination
Hallucination, *f.* hallucination
Hallucinationsschwindel, *m.* psychical vertigo
Hallucinatorisch, *a.* labouring under hallucination
Halochemie, *f.* chemistry of salts
Halopogen, *n.* sodium chloride solution
Hals, *m.* throat; neck; cervix
 dicker —, full neck due to enlarged thyroid
 schiefer —, wry-neck
Hals- (in compds.), cervical
Hals-ader, *f.* (and compds.) *vide* -vene
Hals-anschwellung, *f.* cervical enlargement (of spinal cord)
Hals-arterie, *f.* an artery of the neck; carotid
Hals-bein, *n.* collar-bone; hyoid bone
Hals-beschwerde, *f.* throat trouble
Hals-beweglichkeit, *f.* mobility of neck or throat
Hals-bewegung, *f.* movement of neck or throat
Hals-binde, *f.* = -fascie
Hals-bindegewebe, *n.* cervical connective tissue
Hals-blutader, *f.* (and compds.), *vide* -vene
Hals-bräune, *f.* diphtheria
Hals-bucht, *f.* cervical sinus
Hals-dreieck, *n.* cervical triangle
Hals-drüse, *f.* cervical gland
Hals-drüsenanschwellung, *f.* swelling of cervical gland
Hals-drüsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of cervical glands
Hals-drüsenanschwellung, *f.* = -drüsenanschwellung
Hals-eingeweide, *n.* cervical viscera or enclosed organs
Hals-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of the throat
Hals-erkrankung, *f.* affection of the throat
Hals-fascie, *f.* cervical fascia

Hals-fistel, *f.* cervical fistula
Hals-ganglion, *m.* cervical ganglion
Hals-gefäß, *m.* cervical vessel
Hals-gefäßsnerv, *m.* nerve supplying a vessel of the neck
Hals-geflecht, *n.* cervical plexus
Hals-gegend, *f.* cervical region
Hals-gelenk, *n.* cervical articulation
Hals-geschwulst, *f.* cervical tumour
Hals-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of neck or throat
Hals-gewebe, *n.* = -bindegewebe
Hals-gicht, *f.* gout in neck or throat
Hals-gürtel, *m.* herpes of neck
Hals-hautmuskel, *m.* platysma myoides
Hals-höhle, *f.* pleuro-pericardial cavity
Hals-kiemenfistel, *f.* branchial fistula of neck (congenital)
Hals-knoten, *m.* = -ganglion
Hals-kopfarterie, *f.* carotid artery
Hals-krampf, *m.* cervical cramp or spasm
Hals-krankheit, *f.* disease of throat or neck
Hals-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Hals-leidend, *a.* suffering from the throat
Hals-lymphdrüse, *f.* cervical lymphatic gland
Hals-lymphdrüseneiterung, *f.* supuration of cervical lymph-glands
Hals-mandel, *f.* tonsil
Hals-mark, *n.* = -rückenmark
Hals-muskel, *m.* a cervical muscle
Hals-muskel, *m.* (langer), longus colli muscle
Hals-muskelentzündung, *f.* inflammation of a cervical muscle
Hals-muskellähmung, *f.* paralysis of a cervical muscle
Hals-muskelverkürzung, *f.* shortening of a cervical muscle
Hals-nerv, *m.* cervical nerve
Hals-nervenpaar, *n.* pair of cervical nerves
Hals-pinsel, *m.* laryngeal brush
Hals-platte, *f.* cervical plate
Hals-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Hals-rippen, *f. pl.* cervical ribs
Hals-röhre, *f.* the trachea
Hals-rückenmark, *n.* cervical spinal cord
Hals-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Hals-schlingen, *f. pl.* connecting cervical nerve-loops

- Hals-schmerz**, *m.* pain in the neck or throat; sore throat
- Hals-schwellung**, *f.* = -anschwellung
- Hals - schwindsucht**, *f.* laryngeal phthisis
- Hals-spalte**, *f.* cervical cleft
- Hals-starre**, *f.* stiff neck
- Hals - starrkrampf**, *m.* spasmodic wry-neck, torticollis
- Hals-steifheit**, *f.* stiffness of the neck
- Hals-stück**, *n.* cervical portion
- Hals-vene**, *f.* a cervical vein
- Hals-venengeräusch**, *n.* murmur in cervical veins
- Hals-verletzung**, *f.* injury of neck or throat
- Hals-weh**, *n.* = -schmerz
- Hals-wirbel**, *m.* cervical vertebra
- Hals - wirbelband**, *n.* cervical vertebral ligament
- Hals-wirbelbein**, *n.* = -wirbel
- Hals-wirbelblutader**, *f.* cervical vertebral vein
- Hals-wirbeldorn**, *m.* spinous process of cervical vertebra
- Hals-wirbelgelenk**, *n.* cervical vertebral articulation
- Hals-wirbelgelenkentzündung**, *f.* inflammation of a cervical vertebral articulation
- Hals-wirbelsäule**, *f.* cervical portion of vertebral column
- Hals-wirbelsäulendornfortsatz**, *m.* = -wirbeldorn
- Hals - wirbelzahnfortsatz**, *m.* odontoid process
- Hals-wunde**, *f.* wound of neck or throat
- Hals-zange**, *f.* throat forceps
- Hals-zäpflein**, *n.* uvula
- Hals-zellgewebe**, *n.* cervical cellular tissue
- Hals-zellgewebsbrand**, *m.* gangrene or sloughing of cervical cellular tissue
- Hals-zellgewebsentzündung**, *f.* inflammation of cervical cellular tissue
- Hals-zitzenmuskel**, *m.* trachelo-mastoid muscle
- Halte-band**, *n.* or -bändchen, *n.* cheek ligament
- Halte-verband**, *m.* a dressing for supporting an organ
- Haltung**, *f.* attitude
- Hämagoga**, *n.pl.* hæmagogues
- Hämagogisch**, *a.* hæmagogic
- Hämalopia**, *f.* an ocular affection in which objects take a reddish tinge
- Hämamöben**, *f.pl.* protozoa living in the blood
- Hämangiom**, *n.* hæangioma
- Hämapheismus**, *m.* the passing of reddish-brown urine
- Hämarthros**, *m.* effusion of blood into a joint
- Hämatencephalie**, *f.* hæangioma
- Hämatencephalie**, *f.* cerebral hæmorrhage
- Hämatisias**, *f.* blood disease
- Hämatisidrosis**, *f.* bloody sweat
- Hämatinometer**, *m.* vessel to hold blood for spectroscopic examination
- Hämaturie**, *f.* presence of hæmatin in the urine
- Hämatisch**, *a.* hæmatic, relating to blood
- Hämatocele**, *n.* hæmatocele
- Hämatochrose**, *f.* bloodlike discoloration of skin
- Hämatoeloeia**, *f.* intraperitoneal hæmorrhage
- Hämato globulin**, *n.* hæmoglobin
- Hämato kathartika**, *n.pl.* blood-purifying remedies
- Hämatokrit**, *f.* apparatus for estimating volume of red corpuscles
- Hämato krystallin**, *n.* hæmoglobin
- Hämatologie**, *f.* the study of the blood
- Hämatom**, *n.* hæmatoma
- Hämatomphalus**, *m.* hæmatoma of umbilicus
- Hämatomyelie**, *f.* hæmorrhage into spinal cord
- Hämato nephrose**, *f.* hæmorrhage into kidney
- Hämato nosen**, *f.pl.* blood diseases, diseased conditions of the blood
- Hämato pathien**, *f.pl.* = Hämato nosen
- Hämato rrhachis**, *f.* hæmorrhage into spinal canal
- Hämato sis**, *f.* blood formation; arterialisation
- Hämato statik**, *f.* hæmostatics
- Hämato thorax**, *m.* effusion of blood into pleural cavity
- Hämato xylinlösung**, *f.* solution of hæmatoxylin
- Hämato zoen**, *pl.* hæmatozoa
- Hämaturie**, *f.* hæmaturia
- Hamburger Pflaster**, *n.* Hamburg plaster
- Hamburger Thee**, *m.* Hamburg tea (a popular aperient)

Hämidosis, *f.* bloody sweat
 Hamma, *n.* bandage, especially for hernia
 Hammeltalg, *m.* mutton suet
 Hammer, *m.* malleus; hammer
 Hammer-ambossfalte, *f.* fold of mucous membrane of tympanum from handle of malleus to the long process of incus
 Hammer-ambossgelenk, *n.* articulation of malleus with incus
 Hammer-bucht, *f.* recess of mucous membrane of tympanum in front of head of malleus
 Hammer-falte, *f.* fold of mucous membrane attached to malleus
 Hammerfortsatz, *m.* process of malleus
 Hammer-gelenk, *n.* articulation of malleus with incus
 Hammer-griff, *m.* handle of malleus
 Hammer-griffarterie, *f.* artery supplying handle of malleus
 Hammer-hals, *m.* neck of malleus
 Hammer-handgriff, *m.* = -griff
 Hammer-knorpel, *m.* cartilage of the malleus
 Hammer-kopf, *m.* head of malleus
 Hammer-muskel, *m.* muscle of malleus
 Hammer-perkussion, *f.* hammer-percussion
 Hammer-schlag, *m.* blow with a hammer
 Hammer-stiel, *m.* = -griff
 Hammer-zehe, *f.* hammer-toe
 Hämbling, *m.* eunuch
 Hämocelidosis, *f.* purpura
 Hämochromatose, *f.* pigmentation of skin as result of blood-destruction
 Hämocytotrypsie, *f.* breaking up of red blood corpuscles
 Hämoglobinämie, *f.* the presence of free hæmoglobin in the blood
 Hämoglobinocholie, *f.* the excretion of free hæmoglobin in the bile
 Hämoglobinurie, *f.* the excretion of hæmoglobin with the urine
 Hämoeklyse, *f.* intravenous injection
 Hämokonien, *pl.* fine granules with active molecular movements seen in the blood-plasma (*H. F. Müller*)
 Hämolipase, *f.* a fat-splitting ferment found in the plasma
 Hämolysse, *f.* destruction of red corpuscles
 Hämolysine, *f. pl.* substances causing destruction of red corpuscles

Hämopathologie, *f.* the study of blood diseases
 Hämoperikardium, *n.* effusion of blood into pericardium
 Hämophile, *m.* a bleeder
 Hämophilie, *f.* hæmophilia
 Hämophthalmus, *m.* effusion of blood into eyeball
 Hämopneumothorax, *m.* accumulation of blood and air in pleural cavity
 Hämoptoe, *f.* spitting of blood
 Hämoptoisch, *a.* hæmoptoic
 Hämorrhagie, *f.* hæmorrhage
 Hämorrhagisch, *a.* hæmorrhagic
 Hämorrhoidal, *a.* hæmorrhoidal
 Hämorrhoidal-anfall, *m.* attack of hæmorrhoids
 Hämorrhoidal-beschwerde, *f.* hæmorrhoidal troubles
 Hämorrhoidal-blutung, *f.* bleeding from piles
 Hämorrhoidal-fluss, *m.* flow or discharge from piles
 Hämorrhoidal-geschwür, *n.* hæmorrhoidal ulcer
 Hämorrhoidal-knoten, *m.* hæmorrhoidal nodules
 Hämorrhoidal-knotenvereiterung, *f.* suppuration of hæmorrhoidal nodules
 Hämorrhoidal-kolik, *f.* hæmorrhoidal colic or pain
 Hämorrhoidal-krankheit, *f.* hæmorrhoidal affection
 Hämorrhoidal-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Hämorrhoidal-sack, *m.* hæmorrhoidal sac or pouch
 Hämorrhoidal-salbe, *f.* ointment for piles
 Hämorrhoidal-zufall, *m.* = -anfall
 Hämorrhoidalisch, *a.* hæmorrhoidal
 Hämorrhoidarier, *m.* a subject of hæmorrhoids
 Hämorrhoiden, *pl.* hæmorrhoids
 — blinde, blind or non-hæmorrhagic piles
 — fließende, bleeding piles
 Hämorrhoidenpulver, *n.* dusting powder for piles
 Hämorrhophilie, *f.* hæmophilia
 Hämösialemesis, *f.* an hysterical condition in which bloody saliva is first swallowed and then vomited
 Hämösiderosis, *f.* deposition of hæmosiderin in the tissues, especially the liver

- Hämospasie**, *f.* Junod's method of abstracting blood
- Hämospemie**, *f.* the discharge of blood with the semen
- Hämostasie**, *f.* **Hämotaxis**, *f.* arrest of hæmorrhage
- Hämotherapie**, *f.* injection of blood and blood serum for therapeutical purposes
- Hämothorax**, *m.* hæmothorax
- Hand**, *f.* hand
flache —, palmar surface
hohle —, hollow of the palm
- Hand-bad**, *n.* hand-bath
- Hand-ballen**, *m.* the eminences of the hand (thenar, &c.)
- Hand-band**, *n.* a ligament of the hand
- Hand-bein**, *n.* a bone of the hand
- Hand-beuger**, *m.* a flexor of the hand
- Hand-beugung**, *f.* flexion of the hand
- Hand-beweglichkeit**, *f.* mobility of the hand
- Hand-bewegung**, *f.* movement of the hand
- Handeln**, *v.i.* to act, perform
- Hand-extendorenlähmung**, *f.* wrist-drop
- Hand-fläche**, *f.* palmar surface of hand
- Handgelenk**, *n.* carpus, wrist-joint; *vide* for compds. *also* **Handwurzel**
- Handgelenk-beugung**, *f.* flexion of wrist-joint
- Handgelenk-beweglichkeit**, *f.* mobility of wrist-joint
- Handgelenk-bewegung**, *f.* movement of wrist-joint
- Handgelenk-entzündung**, *f.* inflammation of wrist-joint
- Handgelenk-gegend**, *f.* carpal region
- Handgelenk-krankheit**, *f.* disease of wrist-joint
- Handgelenk-streckung**, *f.* extension of wrist-joint
- Hand-gerüst**, *n.* the skeleton or osseous framework of the hand
- Hand-gicht**, *f.* gout in the hand
- Hand-griff**, *m.* manipulation, method, manoeuvre; handle; manubrium
- Hand-griffkörper**, *m.* body of sternum
- Hand-habe**, *f.* = -griff
- Hand-innenfläche**, *f.* inner surface of hand
- Hand-knöchel**, *m.* the knuckles of the fist
- Hand-knochen**, *m.* = -bein
- Hand-los**, *a.* without hands
- Hand-losigkeit**, *f.* absence of hands
- Handlungsirresein**, *n.*, *ohne Wahndeen*, *folie raisonnée*
- Hand-muskel**, *m.* a muscle of the hand
- Hand-nerv**, *m.* a nerve of the hand
- Hand-rücken**, *m.* back of the hand
- Hand-rückenband**, *n.* a dorsal ligament of the hand
- Hand-rückengegend**, *f.* dorsal region of hand
- Hand-schiene**, *f.* hand splint
- Hand-sehne**, *f.* a tendon of the hand
- Hand-sehnenspanner**, *m.* palmaris longus
- Hand-sprache**, *f.* finger language
- Hand-teller**, *m.* palm of the hand
- Hand-tellerdreieck**, *n.* the palmar triangle
- Hand-tuch**, *n.* towel
- Hand-tuchbandage**, *f.* towel-bandage
- Hand-verletzung**, *f.* injury of the hand
- Hand-verrenkung**, *f.* dislocation of hand
- Hand-voll**, *f.* handful
- Hand-wanne**, *f.* hand-bath (utensil)
- Handwurzel**, *f.* carpus, wrist-joint
- Handwurzel-band**, *n.* a carpal ligament, annular ligament
- Handwurzel-bein**, *n.* = -knochen
- Handwurzel-gegend**, *f.* carpal region
- Handwurzel-gelenk**, *n.* carpus, wrist-joint
- Handwurzel-kanal**, *m.* space for flexor tendons in front of carpus
- Handwurzel-knochen**, *m.* a carpal bone
- Handwurzel-knochenband**, *n.* a carpal ligament
- Handwurzel-mittelhandgelenk**, *n.* carpo-metacarpal joint
- Handwurzel-netz**, *n.* carpal plexus
- Handwurzel-ringband**, *n.* annular ligament of wrist
- Hanf**, *m.* hemp
indischer —, Indian hemp
- Hanf-extrakt**, *n.* (indisches), extract of *Cannabis indica*
- Hanf-körner**, *n.pl.* = -samen
- Hanf-öl**, *n.* hemp-seed oil
- Hanf-samen**, *m.* hemp-seed
- Hanf-samenstein**, *m.* small oxalate calculus
- Hanf-schiene**, *f.* hemp or tow splint

- Hanf-zwirn**, *m.* hemp thread
Hangbein, *n.* the swinging leg in locomotion
Hänge- (in compds.), pendulous, suspensory
Hänge-backe, *f.* flabby or hanging cheek
Hänge-bandage, *f.* a sling
Hänge-bauch, *m.* pendulous belly
Hänge-brust, *f.* pendulous breast or mamma
Hänge-muskel, *m.* suspensory muscle
Hängen, *v.t. & refl.* to suspend, to hang; to hang oneself; to cling to, to be attached
Hängen, *n.* suspension; hanging
Hängender Tropfen, *m.* hanging drop (*bacter.*)
Hänge-warze, *f.* pendulous wart
Hantot'sche Krankheit, *f.* chronic jaundice with enlargement of the liver
Hansen'scher Bacillus, *m.* leprosy bacillus
Hanteln, *f.pl.* dumb-bells
Hantel-figur, *f.* dumb-bell figure or form
Haphalgésie, *f.* hysterical condition in which pain is produced by touching certain substances, especially metals
Haploskop, *n.* haploscope, a simple form of stereoscope
Häptisch, *a.* relating to sense of touch, tactile
Haptophore, *pl.* groups of toxin molecules which join antitoxins on to cells of the organism
Härchen, *n.* cilium, a small hair
 — zelle, *f.* = Haarzelle
Harder'sche Drüse, *f.* Harderian gland
Harfensaite, *f.* lyra
Harley'sche Krankheit, *f.* paroxysmal hæmoglobinuria
Harn, *m.* urine
Harn-abfluss, *m.* or -abgang, *m.* passing of urine; escape of urine; — unwillkürlicher, incontinence of urine
Harn-absatz, *m.* urinary sediment
Harn-abscess, *m.* urinary abscess
Harn-abscheidend, *a.* = -absondernd
Harn-abscheidung, *f.* = -absonderung
Harn-absondernd, *a.* secreting or excreting urine
Harn-absonderung, *f.* secretion or excretion of urine
Harn-absonderungsorgan, *n.* organ secreting urine
Harn-abträufeln, *n.* dribbling or incontinence of urine
Harn-ähnlich, *a.* urinous, urinelike
Harn-apparat, *m.* urinary apparatus
Harn-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Harn-ausleerung, *f.* evacuation of urine
Harn-auspresser, *m.* detrusor urinae muscle
Harn-ausscheidend, *a.* = -absondernd
Harn-ausscheidung, *f.* = -absonderung
Harn-benzoessäure, *f.* hippuric acid
Harn-bereitung, *f.* excretion of urine
Harn-beschaffenheit, *f.* condition of urine
Harn-beschauung, *f.* = -untersuchung
Harn-beschwerde, *f.* urinary trouble or affection
Harn-besichtigung, *f.* = -untersuchung
Harn-bestandteil, *m.* a constituent of urine
Harn-bildung, *f.* formation of urine
Harnblase, *f.* urinary bladder
Harnblasen- (in compds.), vesical, vesico-; *vide also* for compds.
Blasen-
Harnblasen-anlage, *f.* rudiment of bladder
Harnblasen-arterie, *f.* vesical artery
Harnblasen-ausdehnung, *f.* = -erweiterung
Harnblasen-ausspülung, *f.* or -auswaschung, *f.* washing-out of bladder
Harnblasen-ausstülpung, *f.* extroversion of bladder
Harnblasen-band, *n.* vesical ligament
Harnblasen-bauchwandfistel, *f.* abdomino-vesical fistula
Harnblasen-berstung, *f.* rupture of the bladder
Harnblasen-blutader, *f.* vesical vein
Harnblasen-blutadergeflecht, *n.* vesical venous plexus
Harnblasen-blutfluss, *m.* or -blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from the bladder
Harnblasen-bruch, *m.* cystocele
Harnblasen-cervikalfistel, *f.* cervico-vesical fistula

- Harnblasen-darmfistel, *f.* vesico-intestinal fistula
 Harnblasen-drang, *m.* strangury
 Harnblasen-dreieck, *n.* trigone of bladder
 Harnblasen-durchleuchtung, *f.* illumination of the bladder
 Harnblasen-ektopie, *f.* ectopia vesicæ
 Harnblasen-entleerung, *f.* emptying of the bladder
 Harnblasen-entzündung, *f.* cystitis
 Harnblasen-erkrankung, *f.* = -krankheit
 Harnblasen-eröffnung, *f.* cystotomy
 Harnblasen-erscheinung, *f.* bladder phenomenon
 Harnblasen-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of the bladder
 Harnblasen-fistel, *f.* urinary fistula
 Harnblasen-fluss, *m.* escape of urine
 Harnblasen-flüssigkeit, *f.* any fluid in the bladder
 Harnblasen-gang, *m.* urethra
 Harnblasen-gegend, *f.* region of the bladder
 Harnblasen-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of the bladder
 Harnblasen-gries, *m.* urinary gravel
 Harnblasen-grund, *m.* fundus of the bladder
 Harnblasen-hals, *m.* neck of the bladder
 Harnblasen-halsdehnung, *f.* dilatation of the neck of the bladder
 Harnblasen-halsentzündung, *f.* inflammation of the neck of the bladder
 Harnblasen-halserweiterung, *f.* = -halsdehnung
 Harnblasen-halsreizung, *f.* irritation of the neck of the bladder
 Harnblasen-hämorrhoiden, *pl.* hæmorrhoids of the bladder
 Harnblasen-haut, *f.* coat of the bladder
 Harnblasen-höhle, *f.* cavity of the bladder
 Harnblasen-inhalt, *m.* contents of the bladder
 Harnblasen-katarrh, *m.* catarrh of the bladder
 Harnblasen-körper, *m.* body of the bladder
 Harnblasen-krampf, *m.* spasm of the bladder
 Harnblasen-krankheit, *f.* disease of the bladder
 Harnblasen-krebs, *m.* cancer of the bladder
 Harnblasen-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of the bladder
 Harnblasen-längsmuskulatur, *f.* longitudinal muscular fibres of the bladder
 Harnblasen-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Harnblasen-löffel, *m.* lithotomy-scoop
 Harnblasen-magenfistel, *f.* gastro-vesical fistula
 Harnblasen-mastdarmfistel, *f.* recto-vesical fistula
 Harnblasen-muskel, *m.* or -muskelhaut, *f.* muscular coat of bladder
 Harnblasen-muskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of the bladder
 Harnblasen-muskulaturlähmung, *f.* paralysis of the muscular walls of the bladder
 Harnblasen-mutterfistel, *f.* utero-vesical fistula
 Harnblasen-mutterscheidenfistel, *f.* vagino-vesical fistula
 Harnblasen-nerv, *m.* nerve of the bladder
 Harnblasen-öffnung, *f.* = -eröffnung, cystotomy
 Harnblasen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Harnblasen-raum, *m.* cavity of the bladder
 Harnblasen-räumer, *m.* curette for the bladder
 Harnblasen-reizbarkeit, *f.* irritability of the bladder
 Harnblasen-reizung, *f.* irritable or nervous bladder
 Harnblasen-riss, *m.* tear of the bladder
 Harnblasen-schamfistel, *f.* vesicopudendal fistula
 Harnblasen-scheidenbruch, *m.* vesico-vaginal hernia
 Harnblasen-scheidenfistel, *f.* vesicovaginal fistula
 Harnblasen-scheitel, *m.* vertex of the bladder
 Harnblasen-schlag, *m.* paralysis of the bladder
 Harnblasen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Harnblasen-schleim, *m.* mucus of the bladder
 Harnblasen-schleimhaut, *f.* vesical mucous membrane
 Harnblasen-schleimhautentzündung, *f.* inflammation of vesical mucous membrane

- Harnblasen-schliesser**, *m.* or **-schliessmuskel**, *m.* sphincter vesicæ
- Harnblasen-schmerz**, *m.* bladder pain
- Harnblasen-schnitt**, *m.* cystotomy
- Harnblasen-schwäche**, *f.* atony of the bladder
- Harnblasen-schwamm**, *m.* fungous growth of the bladder
- Harnblasen-schwangerschaft**, *f.* urinary bladder pregnancy
- Harnblasen-schwindsucht**, *f.* tuberculosis of the bladder
- Harnblasen-sonde**, *f.* bladder sound
- Harnblasen-spalte**, *f.* or **-spaltung**, *f.* ectopia vesicæ
- Harnblasen-stein**, *m.* urinary calculus
- Harnblasen-steinentfernung**, *f.* removal of urinary calculus
- Harnblasen-steinmesser**, *n.* lithotomy-knife
- Harnblasen-steinschnitt**, *m.* lithotomy
- Harnblasen-steinstich**, *m.* lithotomy
- Harnblasen-steinzange**, *f.* lithotomy forceps
- Harnblasen-stich**, *m.* puncture of the bladder
- Harnblasen-störung**, *f.* urinary disturbance
- Harnblasen-umstülpung**, *f.* inversion of the bladder
- Harnblasen-untersuchung**, *f.* examination of the bladder
- Harnblasen-vene**, *f.* (and compds.) = **-blutader**
- Harnblasen-verdickung**, *f.* thickening of the bladder-walls
- Harnblasen-verengung**, *f.* contraction of the bladder
- Harnblasen-verletzung**, *f.* injury to the bladder
- Harnblasen-vorfall**, *m.* prolapse of the bladder
- Harnblasen-wand**, *f.* or **-wandung**, *f.* wall of the bladder
- Harnblasen-zerreissung**, *f.* rupture of the bladder
- Harn-brennen**, *n.* strangury, scalding (micturition)
- Harn-bruch**, *m.* cystocele
- Harn-cylinder**, *m.* urinary cast
- Harn-cyste**, *f.* urinary cyst
- Harn-drang**, *m.* strangury
- Harn-eiweiss**, *n.* urinary albumen
- Harnen**, *v.i.* to micturate
- Harnen**, *n.* micturition
- Harn-entleerung**, *f.* emptying the bladder
- Harn-farbe**, *f.* colour of urine
- Harn-farbstoff**, *m.* urinary pigment
- Harn-fäulnis**, *f.* decomposition of urine
- Harn-fieber**, *n.* catheter fever
- Harn-fistel**, *f.* urinary fistula
- Harn-flasche**, *f.* urine-bottle
- Harn-fluss**, *m.* passing of urine; flow of urine
- Harn-führend**, *a.* uriniferous
- Harn-gang**, *m.* (and compds.) = **-weg**
- Harn-gärung**, *f.* fermentation or decomposition of urine
- Harn-gärungspilz**, *m.* micrococcus ureæ
- Harn-gefäss**, *n.* = **-glas**
- Harn-genitalfistel**, *f.* urino-genital fistula
- Harn-geruch**, *m.* odour of urine
- Harn-geschwür**, *n.* ulcer due to urine
- Harn-glas**, *n.* urine-glass
- Harn-gries**, *m.* gravel
- Harn-haut**, *f.* or **-häutchen**, *n.* allantois; *vide* for compds. **Allantois-Harnig**, *a.* uric
- Harn-indikan**, *n.* urinary indican
- Harn-infiltration**, *f.* urinary infiltration
- Harn-kanälchen**, *n.* tubulus uriniferus
- Harn-kanälchenverstopfung**, *f.* obstruction of uriniferous tubules
- Harn-kolben**, *m.* urine-bottle
- Harn-konkrement**, *n.* urinary concretion
- Harn-konkretion**, *f.* urinary concretion
- Harn-krankheit**, *f.* urinary disease
- Harn-kyste**, *f.* = **-cyste**
- Harn-lassen**, *n.* micturition
- Harn-lehre**, *f.* urinology
- Harnleiter**, *m.* ureter; catheter
- Harnleiter-** (in compds.), *ureteral*, *uretero-*
- Harnleiter-abschnitt**, *m.* section of ureter
- Harnleiter-bauchfistel**, *f.* uretero-abdominal fistula
- Harnleiter-blutfluss**, *m.* or **-blutung**, *f.* hæmorrhage into ureter
- Harnleiter-darmfistel**, *f.* uretero-intestinal fistula
- Harnleiter-entzündung**, *f.* inflammation of the ureter
- Harnleiter-fistel**, *f.* fistula of the ureter

- Harnleiter-gebärmutterfistel**, *f.* uretero-uterine fistula
- Harnleiter-mündung**, *f.* orifice of the ureter
- Harnleiter-scheidenfistel**, *f.* ureterovaginal fistula
- Harnleiter-schleimhaut**, *f.* mucous membrane of the ureter
- Harnleiter-schlitz**, *m.* = -mündung
- Harnleiter-sonde**, *f.* sound for the ureter
- Harnleiter-sondierung**, *f.* probing or sounding the ureter
- Harnleiter-stein**, *m.* calculus in the ureter
- Harnleiter-verengung**, *f.* narrowing of the ureter
- Harnleiter-wassersucht**, *f.* distension of the ureter with urine
- Harn-los**, *a.* the condition of absence, retention, or suppression of urine
- Harn-losigkeit**, *f.* or -mangel, *m.* absence, retention, or suppression of urine
- Harn-menge**, *f.* amount of urine
- Harn-messer**, *m.* urinometer
- Harn-mikrokokkus**, *m.* micrococcus ureæ
- Harn-niederschlag**, *m.* urinary deposit or sediment
- Harn-organ**, *n.* urinary organ
- Harn-oxid**, *n.* xanthic oxide
- Harn-pigment**, *n.* urinary pigment
- Harn-pilz**, *m.* = -mikrokokkus
- Harn-probe**, *f.* test for urine
- Harn-reiz**, *m.* irritation due to urine
- Harn-rezipient**, *m.* portable india-rubber urinal
- Harn-röhrchen**, *n.* catheter
- Harnröhre**, *f.* urethra
- Harnröhren-** (in compds.), urethral, urethro-
- Harnröhren-ast**, *m.* branch of a blood-vessel to urethra
- Harnröhren-ausfluss**, *m.* discharge from urethra
- Harnröhren-ausspritzung**, *f.* or -auspülung, *f.* washing out of urethra
- Harnröhren-band**, *n.* triangular ligament of the urethra
- Harnröhren-bildung**, *f.* formation of an artificial passage for the exit of the urine
- Harnröhren-blutfluss**, *m.* or -blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from the urethra
- Harnröhren-drüse**, *f.* urethral gland
- Harnröhren-durchbohrung**, *f.* perforation of the urethra
- Harnröhren-eingang**, *m.* orifice of urethra
- Harnröhren-eiterung**, *f.* suppuration of the urethra
- Harnröhren-entzündung**, *f.* inflammation of the urethra
- Harnröhren-erkrankung**, *f.* = -krankheit
- Harnröhren-erweiterung**, *f.* dilatation of the urethra
- Harnröhren-fistel**, *f.* urethral fistula
- Harnröhren-fluss**, *m.* = -ausfluss
- Harnröhren-geschwulst**, *f.* tumour of the urethra
- Harnröhren-geschwür**, *n.* ulcer of the urethra
- Harnröhren-katarrh**, *m.* gonorrhoea
- Harnröhren-kerze**, *f.* urethral bougie
- Harnröhren-krampf**, *m.* urethral spasm
- Harnröhren-krankheit**, *f.* disease of urethra
- Harnröhren-krebs**, *m.* cancer of urethra
- Harnröhren-leiden**, *n.* = -krankheit
- Harnröhren-lichtung**, *f.* lumen of urethra
- Harnröhren-mündung**, *f.* meatus urinarius
- Harnröhren-naht**, *f.* suture of urethra
- Harnröhren-öffnung**, *f.* = -mündung
- Harnröhren-pulverbläser**, *m.* urethral insufflator
- Harnröhren-riss**, *m.* tear of urethra
- Harnröhren-salbenspritze**, *f.* ointment-introducer for urethra
- Harnröhren-schanke**, *m.* urethral chancre
- Harnröhren-scheidenfistel**, *f.* urethro-vaginal fistula
- Harnröhren-scheidewand**, *f.* urethro-vaginal septum
- Harnröhren-schleim**, *m.* mucus from urethra
- Harnröhren-schleimfluss**, *m.* = -tripper
- Harnröhren-schleimhaut**, *f.* mucous membrane of urethra
- Harnröhren-schleimhautentzündung**, *f.* inflammation of urethral mucous membrane
- Harnröhren-schleimhautvorfall**, *m.* prolapse of urethral mucous membrane
- Harnröhren-schmerz**, *m.* pain in urethra
- Harnröhren-schnitt**, *m.* urethrotomy

- Harnröhren-schwellkörper, *m.* corpus spongiosum
 Harnröhren-spalte, *f.* hypospadias; epispadias
 Harnröhren - spiegel, *m.* urethral speculum
 Harnröhren - spülung, *f.* = -aus-spritzung
 Harnröhren-stein, *m.* urethral calculus
 Harnröhren - strang, *m.* urethral band
 Harnröhren - striktur, *f.* urethral stricture
 Harnröhren-tripper, *m.* gonorrhœa
 Harnröhren-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiter-ung
 Harnröhren-verengung, *f.* stricture
 Harnröhren - verschliessung, *f.* or -verschluss, *m.* occlusion of the urethra
 Harnröhren-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of the urethra
 Harnröhren-verstopfung, *f.* blocking of the urethra
 Harnröhren-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* wall of urethra
 Harnröhren-wulst, *m.* urethral prominence
 Harnröhren-zange, *f.* urethral forceps
 Harnröhren-zellkörper, *m.* = -schwellkörper
 Harnröhren-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of urethra
 Harnröhrenzwiebel, *m.* bulb of urethra
 Harnröhrenzwiebel-arterie, *f.* artery of the bulb
 Harnröhrenzwiebel-muskel, *m.* accelerator urinæ muscle
 Harnröhrenzwiebel - pulsader, *f.* or -schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Harn-ruhr, *f.* diabetes
 Harn-sack, *m.* allantois; *vide* for compds Allantois-
 Harn-salze, *n.pl.* salts contained in urine
 Harn-sand, *m.* gravel
 Harn-satz, *m.* urinary sediment or deposit
 Harn-sauer, *a.* urate
 Harnsäure, *f.* uric acid
 Harnsäure - ausscheidung, *f.* excretion of uric acid
 Harnsäure-bildend, *a.* forming uric acid
 Harnsäure-bildung, *f.* formation of uric acid
 Harnsäure - cylinder, *m.* cast containing uric acid
 Harnsäure - dyskrasie, *f.* uric acid diathesis
 Harnsäure - gehalt, *m.* amount of contained uric acid
 Harnsäure-haltig, *a.* containing uric acid
 Harnsäure - infarkt, *m.* infarctus renalis, obstruction (of tubules) with uric acid
 Harnsäure-lösend, *a.* dissolving uric acid
 Harnsäure-reichtum, *m.* abundance of uric acid
 Harnsaurer Ammoniak, *n.* ammonium urate
 Harnsaurer Salz, *n.* urate
 Harnsäure-stein, *m.* uric acid calculus
 Harn-schau, *f.* = -untersuchung
 Harn-schneller, *m.* accelerator urinæ
 Harn-schnur, *f.* urachus
 Harn-schweiss, *m.* uridrosis
 Harn-sediment, *n.* urinary sediment or deposit
 Harn-sperre, *f.* paralysis of bladder
 Harn-stauung, *f.* retention of urine
 Harnstein, *m.* urinary calculus
 Harnstein-bildend, *a.* forming urinary calculus
 Harnstein-bildung, *f.* formation of urinary calculus
 Harnstein-krankheit, *f.* or -leiden, *n.* stone in the bladder
 Harnstoff, *m.* urea
 Harnstoff-ausscheidung, *f.* excretion of urea
 Harnstoff - bestimmung, *f.* estimation of urea
 Harnstoff-chlorid, *n.* urea chloride
 Harnstoff-gärung, *f.* ammoniacal decomposition
 Harnstoff-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained urea
 Harnstoff-haltig, *a.* containing urea
 Harnstoff-kohlensäure, *f.* allophanic acid
 Harnstoff - mikrokoccus, *m.* bacterium uræ
 Harnstoff-ruhr, *f.* excessive excretion of urea
 Harnstoff-vergiftung, *f.* uræmia
 Harnstoff-zersetzend, *a.* decomposing urea
 Harnstoff-zersetzung, *f.* decomposition of urea
 Harnstoff - zurückhaltung, *f.* retention of urea

Harn-strahl, *m.* jet of urine
Harn-strang, *m.* urachus
Harn-strangfistel, *f.* urachal fistula
Harn-strenge, *f.* dysuria, strangury
Harn-träufeln, *n.* incontinence of urine ; dribbling of urine
Harn-treibend, *a.* diuretic
Harn-trübung, *f.* cloudiness of urine
Harn-unterdrückung, *f.* suppression of urine
Harn-untersuchung, *f.* examination of urine
Harn-vergiftung, *f.* uræmia
Harn-verhaltung, *f.* retention of urine
Harn-verstopfung, *f.* = -verhaltung
Harn-weg, *m.* urinary passage
Harn-wegentzündung, *f.* inflammation of urinary passage
Harn-wegekrankheit, *f.* affection of urinary passage
Harn-wegeschleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of urinary passage
Harn-werkzeug, *n.* urinary apparatus
Harn-wolke, *f.* cloud in urine
Harn-zapfer, *m.* catheter
Harn-zersetzung, *f.* decomposition of urine
Harn-zucker, *m.* sugar in urine (diabetic)
Harn-zwang, *m.* dysuria, strangury
Harn-zylinder, *m.* = -cylinder
Harpune, *f.* harpoon
Harpunierung, *f.* harpooning
Harrison'sche Furche, *f.* Harrison's sulcus
Hart, *a.* hard, rigid, difficult, indurated
 einen — en Leib haben, to be costive
 — er Stuhlgang, constipation
Härte, *f.* hardness, rigidity, induration, callosity
Härtegrad, *m.* degree of hardness
Härten, *v.t.* to harden, to fix ; to indurate
Hart-glas, *n.* toughened glass
Hart-gummi, *n.* ebonite, vulcanite
Hart-gummizapfen, *m.* conical vulcanite plug or dilator
Hart-häutig, *a.* hard-skinned, sclerodermic ; callous
Hart-häutigkeit, *f.* state of hard skin, scleroderma ; callosity
Hart-hörig, *a.* dull or hard of hearing
Hart-hörigkeit, *f.* dulness of hearing, partial deafness
Hart-kautschukplatte, *f.* hard rubber plate

Hart-leibig, *a.* costive
Hart-leibigkeit, *f.* costiveness
Härtlich, *a.* hardish
Hart-näckig, *a.* obstinate, persistent, inveterate ; severe ; difficult (to cure)
Hart-näckigkeit, *f.* obstinacy, persistence, inveteracy ; severity
Hart-nagel, *m.* onychogryphosis
Hart-riegel, *m.* privet, *Ligustrum vulgare*, *L.*
Härtung, *f.* hardening, fixing ; induration
Härtungsmittel, *n.* hardening or fixing medium
Harz, *n.* resin
Harz-artig, *a.* resinous, like resin
Harz-cerat, *n.* resin ointment or cerate
Harz-ekzem, *n.* eczema caused by resinous dressing
Harz-elektricität, *f.* negative electricity
Harz-essenz, *f.* pinolin
Harz-geist, *m.* = -essenz
Harzigt, *a.* = Harzig
Harzig, *a.* resinous, resembling resin
Harz-öl, *n.* oil of resin
Harz-pflaster, *n.* resin plaster
Harz-salbe, *f.* = -cerat
Harz-säure, *f.* any acid combined with a resinous base
Harz-seife, *f.* resinate
Harz-spiritus, *m.* = -essenz
Haschisch, *m.* hashish
Haselnussöl, *n.* hazel-nut oil
Haselwurz, *f.* *Radix asari*, *Ph. G.*
Hasenaug, *n.* lagophthalmos
Hasenhaarschneiderkrankheit, *f.* disease peculiar to shearers of hare-skins, furriers' disease
Hasenlippe, *f.* = Hasenscharte
Hasenmund, *m.* = Hasenscharte
Hasenscharte, *f.* hare-lip
Hasenscharten-kieferspalte, *f.* hare-lip involving cleft of jaw
Hasenscharten-nadel, *f.* hare-lip pin
Hasenscharten-naht, *f.* hare-lip suture
Hasenscharten-schere, *f.* hare-lip scissors
Haube, *f.* cap ; crest, tuft ; tegmentum ; caul
Hauben-bahn, *f.* (centrale), central bundle of tegmentum
Hauben-faserung, *f.* fibres from fillet to internal capsule and thence to superior parietal lobule (*Edinger*)

- Hauben-feld**, *n.* dorsal region of the pons
Hauben-gegend, *f.* tegmental region
Hauben-kern, *m.* (roter), red tegmental nucleus
Hauben-kreuzung, *f.* tegmental decussation
Hauben - kreuzung, *f.* (fontänen-artige), Meynert's fountain decussation
Hauben-region, *f.* = -gegend
Hauben-strahlung, *f.* tegmental radiation
Hauch, *m.* breath, breathing, aspiration
Hauchen, *v.t. & i.* to breathe, to exhale
Haufen, *m.* heap, agglomeration, crowd, mass, cluster, patch
Haufen-drüse, *f.* conglomerate gland, Peyer's patch
Häufig, *a.* frequent, copious, common
Häufigkeit, *f.* frequency
Häufung, *f.* accumulation, heaping-up; congestion
Hauhechelwurzel, *f.* *Ononis spinosa*, *L.*
Haupt, *n.* head; principal, chief
Haupt- (in compds.), main, chief, principal, primary; cephalic; *vide* for compds. *also* **Kopf-**
Haupt-achse, *f.* principal axis
Haupt - achsencylinderfortsatz, *m.* principal axis-cylinder process
Haupt-ader, *f.* principal vein
Haupt-anschwellung, *f.* chief swelling
Haupt-art, *f.* principal species or kind
Haupt-arterie, *f.* main artery; aorta
Haupt - arterienentzündung, *f.* aortitis
Haupt-arterienstamm, *m.* main arterial trunk
Haupt - arznei, *f.* chief remedy; principal ingredient
Haupt-ast, *m.* chief branch
Haupt - bestandteil, *m.* chief constituent
Haupt - bläschen, *n.* or -blase, *f.* principal vesicle
Haupt - blickpunkt, *m.* principal point of regard
Haupt-blutader, *f.* = -ader
Haupt - brennpunkt, *m.* principal focus
Haupt-bronchus, *m.* principal bronchus
Haupt-cyste, *f.* principal cyst
Haupt-dotter, *m.* principal yolk
Haupt-ebene, *f.* principal focal plane
Haupt-erkrankung, *f.* principal affection or disease; primary disease
Haupt - ernährungsgefäß, *n.* main nutrient vessel
Haupt-erscheinung, *f.* principal phenomenon
Haupt-furche, *f.* primary sulcus
Haupt-gang, *m.* principal passage or duct
Haupt-gefäß, *n.* main vessel
Haupt - geschwulst, *f.* primary tumour
Haupt-grund, *m.* main reason, basis
Haupt-haar, *n.* hair of head
Haupt-heilmittel, *n.* = -arznei
Haupt-herd, *m.* principal focus
Haupt-höhle, *f.* principal cavity
Haupt - keim, *m.* principal germ; epiblast
Haupt-kern, *m.* primary or principal nucleus, macronucleus
Haupt - krankheit, *f.* or -leiden, *n.* = -erkrankung
Haupt-leidenschaft, *f.* ruling passion
Haupt-lieferungsherd, *m.* chief focus of supply
Haupt-lymphstamm, *m.* ductus thoracicus
Haupt-mittel, *n.* = -arznei
Haupt-moment, *n.* main factor
Haupt-nahrungsmittel, *n.* chief nutriment or food
Haupt-pflaster, *n.* Emplastrum opiatum
Haupt - pulsader, *f.* and compds. = -arterie
Haupt-quelle, *f.* chief source
Haupt-schlagader, *f.* and compds. = -arterie
Haupt - schleimhautkanal, *m.* alimentary canal
Haupt-schmerz, *m.* chief pain
Haupt-sehrichtung, *f.* principal axis or direction of vision
Haupt-stamm, *m.* chief trunk
Haupt - stärkend, *a.* strengthening the head
Haupt-stirnbein, *n.* frontal bone
Haupt-strang, *m.* principal funiculus
Haupt-strom, *m.* main current
Haupt-übel, *n.* = -erkrankung
Haupt-vene, *f.* = -ader
Haupt-verbandplatz, *m.* principal dressing station (of an army field force)
Haupt-verletzung, *f.* principal injury

- Haupt-wirbel**, *m.* crown of head ; atlas
- Haupt-wunde**, *f.* chief wound
- Haupt-zelle**, *f.* mother-cell
- Haupt-zersetzungsprodukt**, *n.* chief product of decomposition
- Haupt-zone**, *f.* (äussere), cortical zone comprising granular and small pyramidal layer of cerebrum
- Haupt-zone**, *f.* (innere), corona radiata
- Haupt-zweig**, *m.* = -ast
- Haus-** (in compds.), domestic, family-
- Haus-apotheke**, *f.* family medicine-chest
- Haus-arznei**, *f.* a domestic remedy
- Haus-arzt**, *m.* family doctor
- Haus-ärztlich**, *a.* relating to a family doctor
- Hausenblase**, *f.* isinglass
- Haus-entwässerung**, *f.* house drainage
- Haus-epidemie**, *f.* epidemic limited to one or a few houses
- Haus-mittel**, *n.* = -arznei
- Haus-schwamm**, *m.* merulius lacrymans, merulius destruens, dry rot
- Haus-seife**, *f.* common soap
- Haus-wurz**, *f.* house-leek
- Haustorien**, *pl.* the processes of vegetable parasites which penetrate the tissue of the host to obtain their nutrient material
- Haustra**, *pl.* the depressions in the wall of the colon between the plicæ semilunares
- Haut**, *f.* skin, membrane, integument, pellicle, tunic
 äussere —, epidermis, integumentum commune; membrana decidua
 durchsichtige —, the cornea
 fibröse —, skin or membrane formed of dense fibrous tissue (e.g. periosteum, dura mater, &c.)
 gefässhaltige —, tunica vasculosa
 harte —, sclerotic
 hinfallige —, membrana decidua
 mittlere —, tunica media
 Reissner'sche —, membrane of Reissner
 seröse —, serous membrane
 weisse —, tunica albuginea
- Haut-** (in compds.), cutaneous, membranous, dermoid, tegumentary
- Haut-abblassung**, *f.* paling of skin
- Haut-abkühlung**, *f.* chilling of the skin
- Haut-ableitung**, *f.* derivation to the skin
- Haut-abschilferung**, *f.* exfoliation of the skin
- Haut-abschuppung**, *f.* desquamation of the skin
- Haut-abschürfung**, *f.* excoriation of the skin
- Haut-absonderung**, *f.* cutaneous secretion or excretion
- Haut-ader**, *f.* cutaneous vein
- Haut-anätzung**, *f.* erosion of skin or membrane
- Haut-ähnlich**, *a.* membranous, dermoid, skinlike
- Haut-anlage**, *f.* rudiment of skin
- Haut-anschwellung**, *f.* swelling of the skin
- Haut-ansteckung**, *f.* infection of the skin
- Haut-anspannung**, *f.* tension on stretching of skin
- Haut-apoplexie**, *f.* cutaneous apoplexy
- Haut-arterie**, *f.* nutrient artery of skin
- Haut-artig**, *a.* = -ähnlich
- Haut-atmen**, *n.* or -atmung, *f.* cutaneous respiration
- Haut-aufschürfung**, *f.* excoriation of skin
- Haut-aufreibung**, *f.* swelling or distention of skin
- Haut-ausdehnung**, *f.* stretching or tension of skin
- Haut-ausdünstung**, *f.* evaporation from the skin
- Haut-ausscheidung**, *f.* excretion from the skin
- Haut-ausschlag**, *m.* a cutaneous eruption
- Haut-auswuchs**, *m.* a cutaneous outgrowth
- Haut-balg**, *m.* skin follicle
- Haut-balggeschwulst**, *f.* cutaneous follicular tumour
- Haut-beschaffenheit**, *f.* condition of the skin
- Haut-beschreibung**, *f.* dermatography
- Haut-beschuppung**, *f.* scaly covering of the skin
- Haut-bezirk**, *m.* region of the skin
- Haut-binde**, *f.* subcutaneous or superficial fascia

- Haut-bindegewebe**, *n.* connective tissue of the skin
Haut-bläschen, *n.* a small cutaneous vesicle
Haut-blässe, *f.* pallor of skin
Haut-blatt, *n.* ectoderm, epiblast
Haut-bläuung, *f.* cyanosis
Haut-blut, *n.* blood in the skin
Haut-blutader, *f.* = -ader
Haut-blüte, *f.* cutaneous efflorescence
Haut-blutgefäß, *n.* cutaneous blood-vessel
Haut-blutung, *f.* cutaneous hæmorrhage
Haut-brand, *m.* gangrene of skin
Haut-bräune, *f.* croup
Haut-bremsen, *f.pl.* hypoderma, a species of gadfly
Haut-brennen, *n.* sensation of burning or tingling of the skin
Haut-brücke, *f.* bridge of skin
Haut-capillaren, *pl.* cutaneous capillaries
Häutchen, *n.* membrane, film, cloud, nebula
Häutchenartig, *a.* membranous
Haut-decke, *f.* cutaneous covering
Haut-dottersack, *m.* cutaneous envelope of umbilical vessel
Haut-druck, *m.* pressure exercised by skin
Haut-drüse, *f.* cutaneous gland; sebaceous gland
Haut-drüsenmuskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of skin glands
Haut-dunst, *m.* imperceptible perspiration
Haut-eiterung, *f.* cutaneous suppuration
Haut-empfindlichkeit, *f.* cutaneous sensibility
Haut-empfindung, *f.* tactile sensation
Haut-emphysem, *n.* cutaneous emphysema
Häuten, *v.t. & refl.* to skin; to cast the skin; to desquamate
Haut-entartung, *f.* degeneration of the skin
Haut-entfärbung, *f.* decolorisation of the skin
Haut-entzündung, *f.* dermatitis
Haut-erkrankung, *f.* affection of the skin
Haut-erscheinung, *f.* skin phenomenon
Haut-erschaffung, *f.* relaxation of skin
Haut-falte, *f.* fold of skin
Haut-faltenschnitt, *m.* incision in fold of skin
Haut-farbe, *f.* colour of skin, complexion
Haut-färbung, *f.* coloration of the skin
Haut-faserblatt, *n.* hypoderm; outer group of mesoblastic elements
Haut-faserplatte, *f.* = -faserblatt
Haut-feld, *n.* or -felderung, *f.* surface-subdivision or cleavage of skin
Haut-fett, *n.* sebum of skin
Haut-fettdrüse, *f.* cutaneous sebaceous gland
Haut-finne, *f.* acne, comedo
Haut-fistel, *f.* cutaneous fistula
Haut-fläche, *f.* surface of skin
Haut-fleck, *m.* speck or spot on skin; macula, freckle
Haut-förmig, *a.* = -artig
Haut-furche, *f.* skin furrow
Haut-furchung, *f.* = -feld
Haut-gebiet, *n.* = -gegend
Haut-gefäß, *n.* cutaneous vessel
Haut-gefäßdruck, *m.* pressure in blood-vessels of skin
Haut-gefäßerschaffung, *f.* relaxation of cutaneous vessel
Haut-gefäßswand, *f.* wall of cutaneous vessel
Haut-gefühl, *n.* tactile sense
Haut-gegend, *n.* region of the skin
Haut-geschwulst, *f.* cutaneous or dermoid tumour
Haut-geschwür, *n.* cutaneous ulcer
Haut-gewebe, *n.* cutaneous tissue
Haut-gewebelehre, *f.* histology of the skin
Haut-gift, *n.* poisonous excretion of glands of the skin of certain animals
Haut-greffe, *f.* skin-graft
Haut-gries, *m.* milium
Haut-gumma, *n.* cutaneous gumma
Haut-haar, *n.* hair of the skin
Haut-halsmuskel, *m.* platysma myoides
Haut-hämorrhagie, *f.* = -blutung
Haut-härchen, *n.* fine hair of the skin, lanugo
Haut-härchenwurzel, *f.* root of lanugo
Haut-horn, *n.* or -hörnchen, *n.* cutaneous horn
Häutig, *a.* membranous, dermoid, cutaneous
Häutige Bräune, *f.* croup

Haut-jucken, *n.* pruritus
Haut-kapillaren, *pl.* cutaneous capillaries
Haut-karbunkel, *m.* carbuncle; anthrax of skin
Haut-katarrh, *m.* catarrh of skin
Haut-keim, *m.* blastoderm
Haut-klappe, *f.* membranous valve (*e.g.* cardiac)
Haut-kleie, *f.* scurf, dandruff
Haut-klemme, *f.* skin clamp
Haut-knorpel, *m.* membranous cartilage
Haut-knötchen, *n.* cutaneous nodule or tubercle
Haut-knötchenbildung, *f.* formation of cutaneous nodules
Haut-knoten, *m.* = -knötchen
Haut-krampf, *m.* cutis anserina
Haut-krankheit, *f.* skin disease
Haut-krankheitenlehre, *f.* dermatology
Haut-krebs, *m.* cancer of skin; epithelioma
Haut-kultur, *f.* = -pflege
Haut-kunde, *f.* = -lehre
Haut-läppchen, *n.* small cutaneous flap
Haut-lappen, *m.* cutaneous flap
Haut-lehre, *f.* dermatology
Haut-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Haut-leiste, *f.* or -leistchen, *n.* cutaneous border or ridge
Haut-lösend, *a.* skin-dissolving
Haut-lymphe, *f.* cutaneous lymph
Haut-mangel, *m.* absence or defect of skin
Haut-markschwamm, *m.* encephaloma
Haut-mäuschen, *n.* = -muskel
Haut-melanose, *f.* melanoderma
Haut-milzbrand, *m.* anthrax (malignant pustule) of skin
Haut-muskel, *m.* cutaneous muscle
Haut-muskelplatte, *f.* somatopleure
Haut-nabel, *m.* integumentary portion of umbilicus
Haut-naht, *f.* cutaneous suture
Haut-narbe, *f.* cutaneous scar
Haut-nerv, *m.* cutaneous nerve
Haut-nervenreizung, *f.* irritation of cutaneous nerve
Haut-neubildung, *f.* cutaneous new growth
Haut-oberfläche, *f.* cutaneous surface
Haut-ödem, *n.* oedema of skin
Haut-öffnung, *f.* skin pore
Haut-papillen, *f. pl.* cutaneous papillae

Haut-pflege, *f.* management or hygiene of the skin
Haut-pigment, *n.* pigment of skin
Haut-pigmentierung, *f.* pigmentation of skin
Haut-pilz, *m.* a skin fungus (*e.g.* trichophyton tonsurans)
Haut-plasma, *n.* ecto-plasm
Haut-platte, *f.* = -blatt
Haut-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Haut-quetschung, *f.* contusion of skin
Haut-rand, *m.* edge of skin
Haut-reflex, *m.* skin or superficial reflex
Haut-reinigend, *a.* cleansing or purifying the skin
Haut-reinigung, *f.* the cleansing or purification of the skin
Haut-reiz, *m.* cutaneous irritant
Haut-reizend, *a.* irritating to the skin
Haut-reizmittel, *n.* irritating or stimulating remedy for the skin
Haut-reizung, *f.* irritation of skin
Haut-resorption, *f.* absorption by the skin
Haut-riss, *m.* a crack, tear, or fissure of the skin
Haut-rose, *f.* erysipelas
Haut-röte, *f.* erythema
Haut-rötung, *f.* reddening of the skin
Haut-rotz, *m.* glanders of the skin
Haut-runzel, *f.* wrinkle or furrow of skin
Haut-rüssel, *m.* a proboscis-like outgrowth of the skin
Haut-salbe, *f.* sebaceous matter; an ointment for the skin
Haut-salbendrüse, *f.* sebaceous gland; *vide* for all compds. Talgdrüsen-
Haut-schädigung, *f.* injury to the skin
Haut-schauern, *n.* horripilation
Haut-schichte, *f.* cutaneous layer
Haut-schlaffheit, *f.* flaccidity or looseness of skin
Haut-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Haut-schleimbeutel, *m.* cutaneous mucous bursa
Haut-schmarotzer, *m.* skin parasite
Haut-schmer, *m.* = -schmiere
Haut-schmerz, *m.* cutaneous pain
Haut-schmiere, *f.* sebaceous matter; vernix caseosa
Haut-schmierfluss, *m.* seborrhoea
Haut-schnitt, *m.* skin-incision; section of skin

Haut-schorf, *m.* superficial scab
Haut-schorfablösung, *f.* separation of scabs
Haut-schrunde, *f.* crack, chap, or fissure of skin
Haut-schuppchen, *n.* or *-schuppe*, *f.* cutaneous scale
Haut-schwäche, *f.* want of tone in the skin; hyperæsthesia of skin
Haut-schwärze, *f.* melanosis; black pigmentation of skin
Haut-schwellung, *f.* cutaneous swelling
Haut-schwiele, *f.* cutaneous callosity
Haut-scirrhus, *m.* scirrhus cancer of skin
Haut-sekretion, *f.* cutaneous secretion
Haut-sensibilität, *f.* cutaneous sensibility
Haut-sensibilitätsbezirk, *m.* region of cutaneous sensibility
Haut-sinn, *m.* sense of touch
Haut-sinnesblatt, *n.* ectoderm, epiblast
Haut-sinnesorgan, *n.* tactile organ of skin
Haut-skelet, *n.* dermal skeleton
Haut-sklerem, *n.* sclerodermia
Haut-spalte, *f.* cleft, crack, chap, or fissure of skin
Haut-spaltung, *f.* rhagades
Haut-spannung, *f.* tension or stretching of skin
Haut-stein, *m.* skin calculus or concretion
Haut-stelle, *f.* part of skin
Haut-stiel, *m.* cutaneous pedicle
Haut-stippchen, *n.* or *-stippe*, *f.* cutaneous stigma
Haut-stoffwechsel, *m.* cutaneous metabolism
Haut-störung, *f.* cutaneous disturbance
Haut-streifen, *m.* strips of skin; streaks of skin
Haut-strieme, *f.* ecchymosis, wheal, bruise
Haut-stück, *n.* or *-stückchen*, *n.* piece of skin
Haut-talg, *m.* sebaceous matter
Haut-talgabsonderung, *f.* secretion of sebaceous matter
Haut-talgdrüse, *f.* sebaceous gland; *vide* for all compds. Talgdrüsen-
Haut-thätigkeit, *f.* activity or function of skin
Haut-transplantation, *f.* skin-grafting

Haut-trockenheit, *f.* dryness of skin
Haut-übel, *n.* = *-krankheit*
Haut-übernähung, *f.* excessive nutrition or hypertrophy of skin
Haut-überpflanzung, *f.* = *-transplantation*
Häutung, *f.* shedding or peeling of skin, desquamation, exfoliation
Häutungsvorgang, *m.* process of desquamation, exfoliation, or shedding of skin
Haut-vene, *f.* = *-ader*
Haut-veränderung, *f.* skin-change
Haut-verbrennung, *f.* a burn of the skin
Haut-verbrühung, *f.* scalding of the skin
Haut-verdickung, *f.* thickening of skin
Haut-verdünnung, *f.* thinning of skin
Haut-vereiterung, *f.* suppuration of skin
Haut-verengerung, *f.* abnormal contraction of skin
Haut-verfärbung, *f.* discoloration of skin
Haut-verhärtung, *f.* hardening or callosity of skin
Haut-verletzung, *f.* injury to skin
Haut-verpflanzung, *f.* = *-transplantation*
Haut-verschönerungsmittel, *n.* a cosmetic, remedy for improving complexion
Haut-verschwärung, *f.* cutaneous ulceration
Haut-vertiefung, *f.* indentation or pitting of skin
Haut-verziehung, *f.* distortion of skin
Haut-wachstum, *n.* cutaneous growth
Haut-wanzen, *f.pl.* membranacei, acanthiidae
Haut-wärme, *f.* cutaneous temperature
Haut-wärzchen, *n.* or *-warze*, *f.* cutaneous wart or papilla
Haut-wassersucht, *f.* œdema, anasarca
Haut-wassersüchtig, *a.* œdematous, anasarca
Haut-wechsel, *m.* changing of the skin
Haut-windsucht, *f.* subcutaneous emphysema
Haut-wolf, *m.* lupus; intertrigo, chafing
Haut-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of skin

- Haut-wulst**, *m.* excrescence or protuberance of skin
- Haut-wunde**, *f.* skin wound
- Haut-wurm**, *m.* farcy; a skin-invading worm
- Haut-zäpfchen**, *n.* tag of skin; peg or interpapillary process of skin
- Haut-zelle**, *f.* cutaneous cell
- Haut-zellgewebe**, *n.* cutaneous cellular tissue
- Haut-zipfel**, *m.* tag of skin
- Havanafieber**, *n.* Havana fever
- Haversische Kanälchen**, *n.pl.* Haversian canals
- Hebamme**, *f.* midwife
- Hebammen-anstalt**, *f.* institute or school for midwives
- Hebammen-buch**, *n.* text-book for midwives
- Hebammen-gewerbe**, *n.* the profession or occupation of midwifery
- Hebammen-institut**, *n.* = -anstalt
- Hebammen-kunst**, *f.* midwifery
- Hebammen-lehranstalt**, *f.* = -anstalt
- Hebammen-lehrbuch**, *n.* = -buch
- Hebammen-lehrer**, *m.* teacher of midwives
- Hebammen-ordnung**, *f.* laws and regulations concerning midwives
- Hebammen-prüfung**, *f.* examination of midwives
- Hebammen-schule**, *f.* = -anstalt
- Hebammen-schülerin**, *f.* female studying midwifery
- Hebammen-stuhl**, *m.* obstetric chair
- Hebammen-unterricht**, *f.* instruction of midwives
- Hebammen-verfahren**, *n.* method practised by midwife
- Hebammen-wesen**, *n.* all affairs connected with midwives
- Hebarzney-kunde**, *f.* or -kunst, *f.* the science of obstetrics
- Hebarzt**, *m.* accoucheur
- Hebärztlich**, *a.* obstetric
- Hebeband**, *n.* bag-truss
- Hebel**, *m.* lever; elevator
- Hebelpessar**, *n.* lever pessary
- Hebemuskel**, *m.* levator muscle; cremaster
- Hebephrenie**, *f.* insanity of pubescence
- Heber**, *m.* levator; elevator, siphon
- Heber-barometer**, *m.* siphon-barometer
- Heber-verfahren**, *n.* siphon method
- Hebra'sche Salbe**, *f.* Hebra's diachylon ointment
- Hebra'scher Seifenspiritus**, *m.* Hebra's soap and spirit
- Hebung**, *f.* lifting, raising; elevation; removal
- Hebungswinkel**, *m.* angle of vertical displacement
- Hederich**, *m.* charlock, sinapis arvensis
- Hedrocele**, *n.* rectal hernia
- Hedysma**, *n.* sweetening or flavouring material
- Heerd**-(and compds.); *vide* **Herd**
- Heereskrankheit**, *f.* disease attacking an army
- Hefe**, *f.* yeast; lees, dregs, sediment
- Hefen-art**, *f.* kind or variety of yeast
- Hefen-asche**, *f.* yeast-ashes
- Hefen-kultur**, *f.* yeast culture; cultivation of yeast
- Hefen-pflanze**, *f.* yeast plant
- Hefen-pilz**, *m.* yeast organism or fungus, *saccharomyces cerevisiæ*
- Hefen-pulver**, *n.* baking-powder
- Hefen-stoff**, *m.* yeast substance
- Hefen-umschlag**, *m.* yeast poultice
- Hefen-wirkung**, *f.* action of yeast
- Hefen-zelle**, *f.* yeast-cell
- Heften**, *v.t.* to fasten, to attach, to sew, to stitch, to suture
- Heftig**, *a.* violent, intense, severe, acute
- Heftigkeit**, *f.* violence, intensity, severity, acuteness
- Heftnadel**, *f.* suture-needle
- Heftpflaster**, *n.* adhesive plaster
- Heftpflaster-druckverband**, *m.* dressing with adhesive plaster to exercise pressure
- Heftpflaster-mittel**, *n.* adhesive plaster remedy
- Heftpflaster-ring**, *m.* ring of adhesive plaster
- Heftpflaster-schlinge**, *f.* loop of adhesive plaster
- Heftpflaster-streifen**, *m.* strip of adhesive plaster
- Heftpflaster-verband**, *m.* strapping or adhesive-plaster dressing
- Heftpflaster-zug**, *m.* traction by adhesive plaster
- Heftpflaster-zugverband**, *m.* dressing with adhesive plaster to exercise traction
- Heidelbeeren**, *f.pl.* whortleberries, bilberries
- Heidelbeerwein**, *m.* whortleberry wine
- Heil**-(in compds.), relating to treatment or cure

- Heil-anstalt, *f.* hospital, sanitary institution, medical establishment
 Heil-anzeige, *f.* indication for treatment
 Heil-art, *f.* method of treatment or cure
 Heil-bad, *n.* watering-place, medical bath, mineral bath
 Heil-bar, *a.* curable, remediable, sanable
 Heil-barkeit, *f.* curableness, remedialness, sanability
 Heil-behandlung, *f.* curative treatment
 Heil-brunnen, *m.* mineral waters; spas
 Heil-diener, *m.* an assistant qualified to perform certain minor, and to assist in the greater, operations
 Heil-distel, *f.* the genus *Cnicus*
 Heilen, *v.t. & i.* to cure; to heal
 Heilend, *a.* healing, curative
 Heil-erfolg, *m.* result of treatment
 Heil-fähig, *a.* curable
 Heil-fähigkeit, *f.* curability
 Heil-formel, *f.* prescription
 Heil-gehilfe, *m.* = -diener
 Heil-gymnastik, *f.* gymnastics as part of treatment
 Heil-gymnastisch, *a.* relating to medical gymnastics
 Heiligen-bein, *n.* sacral bone
 Heiligen-holz, *n.* guaiacum wood
 Heiliges Bein, *n.* = Heiligenbein
 Heiliges Feuer, *n.* erysipelas
 Heil-impfung, *f.* curative inoculation (or injection of antitoxin)
 Heil-kraft, *f.* healing or curative power
 Heil-kräftig, *a.* medicinal, healing, curative, therapeutic
 Heil-kräftigkeit, *f.* = -kraft
 Heil-kraut, *n.* medicinal herb; officinal plant
 Heil-kunde, *f.* = -kunst
 Heil-kundig, *a.* skilled in medicine
 Heil-kundige, *m.* = -künstler
 Heil-kundlich, *a.* therapeutical
 Heil-kunst, *f.* the healing art, medical science, therapeutics
 Heil-künstler, *m.* physician, one skilled in the healing art
 Heil-künstlerisch, *a.* practised in the healing art; professional
 Heil-methode, *f.* method of treatment or cure
 Heil-mittel, *n.* remedy, medicament, drug
 Heil-mittellehre, *f.* pharmacology, pharmacy
 Heil-personal, *n.* (ärztliches), medical staff
 Heil-pflanze, *f.* medicinal or officinal plant
 Heil-pflaster, *n.* healing or medicated plaster
 Heil-pflaster, *n.* (englisches), court plaster
 Heil-pflaster, *n.* (schwarzes), "universal plaster," composed of red lead, olive-oil, yellow wax, and camphor
 Heil-quelle, *f.* mineral spring, mineral water
 Heil-quelle, *f.* (indifferente), mineral waters without any special chemical properties (acting by reason of their high temperature)
 Heil-quellenlehre, *f.* the science of mineral springs, balneology
 Heil-sam, *a.* wholesome, salubrious, beneficial to health
 Heil-samkeit, *f.* wholesomeness, salubrity
 Heil-schatz, *m.* therapeutic armament
 Heil-schwindler, *m.* quack
 Heil-serum, *n.* serum used as a remedy, antitoxic serum
 Heil-stätte, *f.* health resort, sanatorium, hospital
 Heil-stoff, *m.* curative material, medicament
 Heil-stofflehre, *f.* pharmacology
 Heil-system, *n.* = -methode
 Heil-trank, *m.* medicine, potion
 Heil-trieb, *m.* tendency or disposition to heal
 Heilung, *f.* healing, cure, curing, recovery
 Heilungs-bedingung, *f.* condition on which recovery or cure depends
 Heilungs-dauer, *f.* duration of recovery or cure
 Heilungs-versuch, *m.* attempt at healing, tentative treatment
 Heil-verfahren, *n.* method of treatment or cure
 Heil-verlang, *m.* course of healing
 Heil-versuch, *m.* attempt at healing, tentative treatment
 Heil-wässer, *n.pl.* mineral waters
 Heil-weise, *f.* = -methode
 Heil-wert, *m.* therapeutic value
 Heil-wertzahlen, *f.pl.* statistics of remedial values
 Heil-wesen, *n.* all matters relating to the healing art
 Heil-wirkung, *f.* curative effect

- Heil-wissenschaft, f.** medical science, therapeutics and surgery
Heil-wissenschaftlich, a. relating to medical science
Heil-zweck, m. therapeutic aim, object or purpose
Heim- (in compds.), home-
Heim-krank, a. home-sick
Heim-siech, a. = -krank
Heim-weh, n. home-sickness
Heim-wehkranke, m. & f. a home-sick person
Heim'sche Pillen, pl. pills containing digitalis
Heiser, a. hoarse, husky
Heiserkeit, f. hoarseness, huskiness
Heiss, a. hot; torrid; ardent, passionate
Heiss-blütig, a. warm-blooded; hot-tempered
Heiss-durst, m. violent thirst
Heiss-hunger, m. bulimia
Heiss-luftbehandlung, f. treatment by hot air
Heiss - luftsterilisierung, f. sterilisation by hot air
Heisswasser- (in compds.), hot water
Heisswasser - bad, n. hot-water bath
Heisswasser-douche, f. hot-water douche
Heisswasser-einspritzung, f. injection of hot water
Heisswasser-heizung, f. heating by hot water
Heisswasser-klystier, n. enema of hot water
Heister, m. instrument for forcibly opening the mouth
Heister-sches Divertikel, n. upper bulb of internal jugular vein
Heister'sche Klappe, f. valve in neck of gall-bladder
Hektik, f. hectic condition, consumption
Hektisch, a. hectic, consumptive
Helenenkraut, n. *Inula helenium, L.*
Helicomonas, n. name given by Klebs to a supposed bacillus of syphilis
Heliophobie, f. photophobia
Helioliosis, f. heat-stroke
Heliotherapie, f. treatment of disease by light and heat of the sun
Helkologie, f. the science or theory of ulcers
Helkoma, n. ulcer
Helkoplastik, f. plastic cure of ulceration
- Helkopoiesis, f.** artificial production of ulceration
Helkose, f. ulceration
Helkotisch, a. ulcerative, ulcer-like
Hell, a. clear, bright, light, luminous, lucid, distinct
Helles Lispeln, n. light lisping
Helligkeit, f. clearness (of percussion), resonance
Helligkeits-bezirk, m. area of resonance (of percussion)
Helligkeits-figur, f. outline of resonance (of percussion)
Helligkeits-sinn, m. sense of light
Hell-sehen, n. clairvoyance
Hell-sichtig, a. clear-sighted
Hell-sichtigkeit, f. clear-sightedness
Hell-tympanitisch, a. clearly tympanitic
Helm, m. helmet; helm; caul
Helminthagoga, pl. anthelmintics
Helminthen, pl. intestinal worms
Helminthiasis, f. disease produced by worms
Helminthisch, a. helminthic, relating to worms
Helminthologe, m. helminthologist
Helminthologie, f. helminthology
Helopyra, f. marsh-fever, malaria
Helos, m. nail-shaped prolapse of iris
Hemeralopie, f. hemeralopia, night-or snow-blindness
Hemi- (in compds.), hemi-, semi-, unilateral
Hemi - achromatopsie, f. unilateral colour-blindness
Hemi-agesie, f. unilateral loss of sense of taste
Hemi-albumose, f. hemi-albumose, propeptone
Hemi-albumosurie, f. passing of urine containing propeptone
Hemi-algie, f. migraine
Hemi-anaesthesia, f. hemianæsthesia
Hemi-anopie, f. gleichnamige, or homonyme, homonymous hemianopia
Hemi-anopsie, f. = -anopie
Hemi-anosmie, f. unilateral loss of sense of smell
Hemi-athetose, f. athetosis limited to one side of the body
Hemi-atrophie, f. hemiatrophy
Hemi-cephalus, m. monster without the upper half of head
Hemi-clonie, f. unilateral myoclonus
Hemi-drosis, f. unilateral sweating
Hemi - kranie, f. hemicrania, migraine

Hemi-melus, *m.* monster with extremities reduced to stumps
Hemi-opie, *f.* = -anopie
Hemi-paraplegie, *f.* paralysis of one lower limb from spinal disease
Hemi-parese, *f.* hemiplegia
Hemi-phalakrosis, *f.* unilateral baldness
Hemi-plegie, *f.* hemiplegia
Hemi-spasmus, *m.* unilateral spasm
Hemisphäre, *f.* hemisphere
Hemisphären-bläschen, *n.* cerebral vesicle
Hemisphären - los, *a.* without the cerebrum, brainless
Hemi-mark, *m.* grey cerebral substance
Hemi-spalte, *f.* transverse cerebral fissure
Hemisphygmie, *f.* condition in which the pulse-beats are only half as numerous as those of the heart
Hemiterie, *f.* teratology
Hemitonie, *f.* unilateral tonic spasm
Hemitritaeus, *a.* semitertian
Hemmen, *v.t.* to hinder, to stop, to check, to arrest, to repress
Hemmend, *a.* obstructive, hindering, inhibiting, restraining, checking
Hemmung, *f.* stoppage, check; inhibition
Hemmungs- (in compds.), inhibitory, arrested
Hemmungs-apparat, *m.* inhibitory apparatus
Hemmungs-band, *n.* check ligament
Hemmungs-bildung, *f.* malformation caused by arrested development; arrest of development
Hemmungs-centrum, *n.* inhibitory centre
Hemmungs-erscheinung, *f.* inhibitory phenomenon
Hemmungs-fähigkeit, *f.* inhibitory faculty
Hemmungs-faser, *f.* inhibitory fibre
Hemmungs-faserzug, *m.* fasciculus of inhibitory fibres
Hemmungs-fläche, *f.* surface of a joint limiting its movement
Hemmungs-kraft, *f.* inhibitory power
Hemmungs-missbildung, *f.* malformation due to arrest of development
Hemmungs-mittel, *n.* check, inhibitory factor
Hemmungs-moment, *n.* = -mittel
Hemmungs-nerv, *m.* inhibitory nerve

Hemmungs - nervenerregbarkeit, *f.* excitability of inhibitory nerves
Hemmungs-nervenreizung, *f.* irritation or stimulation of inhibitory nerves
Hemmungs-neurosen, *f.pl.* inhibitory neuroses
Hemmungs-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
Hemmungs-welle, *f.* inhibitory wave or impulse
Henle'sche Drüsen, *f.pl.* Henle's glands
Henle'sche Scheide, *f.* primitive sheath of nerve-fibre
Henle'sche Schicht, *f.* Henle's layer
Henle'sche Schleife, *f.* Henle's loop
Henle'sches Band, *n.* falx inguinalis
Hepat- (in compds.), relating to the liver
Hepat-algie, *f.* hepatic or gall-stone colic
Hepat-apostema, *n.* hepatic abscess
Hepat-isch, *a.* hepatic
Hepat-isiert, *a.* hepatised
Hepat-isierung, *f.* hepatisation
Hepat-occele, *n.* hernia containing liver
Hepat-ologie, *f.* science of the liver
Hepat - omphaloccele, *n.* umbilical hernia containing liver
Hepat-opexie, *f.* fixation of liver to abdominal wall
Hepat-otoposis, *f.* prolapse of liver
Hepat-orrhaphie, *f.* sewing of liver
Herab- (in compds.), down, downwards
Herab-fallen, *v.i.* to fall down, to descend, to prolapse
Herab-fallend, *a.* falling, descending, prolapsing
Herab-gekommen, *a.* reduced, decayed, out of condition
Herab-hängend, *a.* hanging down, pendulous
Herab - laufend, *a.* running-down, decurrent
Herab-setzen, *v.t.* to lower, degrade
Herab-setzung, *f.* diminution
Herab-stimmend, *a.* depressing
Herab-stimmung, *f.* depression
Herab-zieher, *m.* depressor
Herab-ziehung, *f.* depression
Heraus- (in compds.), out
Heraus-gedrungen, *a.* expressed, extravasated
Heraus-schälen, *v.t.* to enucleate
Heraus-schälung, *f.* enucleation
Heraus-stülpung, *f.* extroversion

- Heraus-treten**, *v.i.* to protrude, to extravasate
Heraus-treten, *n.* protrusion, protuberance; extravasation
Heraus-wachsend, *a.* excrescent, proliferating
Heraus-zerren, *v.t.* to draw or pull out by force
Heraus-ziehen, *v.t.* to draw out; to extract
Herb, *a.* harsh, sharp, tart, sour, acid, crude, astringent
Herbheit, *f.* harshness, acerbity, tartness, bitterness
Herblich, *a.* = Herb
Herbstfieber, *n.* autumnal fever
Herbstkatarrh, *m.* hay fever
Herbstzeitlose- (and compds.), *vide* Zeitlose
Herd, *m.* circumscribed area, focus, centre, seat
Herd- (in compds.), localised, circumscribed
Herd-affektion, *f.* localised disease
Herd-erkrankung, *f.* localised or circumscribed disease
Herd-förmig, *a.* localised, circumscribed, in foci
Herd-krankheit, *f.* = -erkrankung
Herd-phlegmone, *f.* localised or circumscribed cellulitis of the skin (phlegmon)
Herd-pneumonie, *f.* localised pneumonia
Herd-sklerose, *f.* multiple sclerosis
Herd-sympton, *n.* localised symptom
Hereditär, *a.* hereditary
Heredität, *f.* heredity
Hermaphrodisie, *f.* hermaphroditism
Hermaphrodisimus, *m.* hermaphroditism
Hermaphrodit, *m.* hermaphrodite
Hermaphroditisch, *a.* hermaphroditic
Hermetisch, *a.* hermetical
Hernio-enterotomie, *f.* herniotomy with resection of gut
Hernio-laparotomie, *f.* laparotomy for hernia
Hernio-logie, *f.* the study of rupture
Hernio-tomie, *f.* operation for hernia
Herpes, *f.* herpes
Herpes-bläschen, *n.* herpes vesicle
Herpes-form, *f.* kind or variety of herpes
Herpes-pilz, *m.* trichophyton tonsurans, favus
Herpetisch, *a.* herpetic
Herrschen, *v.i.* to prevail, to be predominant
Herstellbar, *a.* curable, remediable
Herstellen, *v.t.* to restore, to reduce, to repair
Herstellung, *f.* restoration, recovery, repair
Herstellungsmittel, *n.* a restorative
Herumschweifend, *a.* vagus
Herumwerfen, *n.* jactitation
Hervor- (in compds.), forth, out
Hervor-ragen, *v.i.* to project, to protrude
Hervor-ragung, *f.* projection, protuberance, protrusion
Hervor-stülpen, *v.i.* to extrovert
Hervor-stülpung, *f.* extroversion
Hervor-treibung, *f.* protrusion, prolapse
Hervor-wölbung, *f.* prominence
Herz, *n.* heart
Herz- (in compds.), cardiac
Herz-abscess, *m.* cardiac abscess or ulcer
Herz-achse, *f.* cardiac axis
Herz-ader, *f.* cardiac vein, coronary vein
Herz-affektion, *f.* cardiac affection
Herz-aneurysma, *n.* aneurism of the heart
Herz-anfall, *m.* cardiac attack
Herz-anlage, *f.* rudiment of the heart
Herz-arbeit, *f.* action of the heart
Herz-arterie, *f.* cardiac artery
Herz-arznei, *f.* cardiac remedy
Herz-asthma, *n.* cardiac asthma
Herz-ataxie, *f.* irregular and defective action of heart
Herz-atrophie, *f.* cardiac atrophy
Herz-aufregend, *a.* exciting or stimulating the heart
Herz-aufregung, *f.* cardiac excitement
Herz-balken, *m.* columna carnea
Herz-basis, *f.* base of the heart
Herz-bau, *m.* structure of the heart
Herz-beben, *n.* palpitation of the heart
Herz-beklemmung, *f.* or -beklommenheit, *f.* oppression of the heart
Herz-beruhigend, *a.* sedative to the heart
Herz-beruhigung, *f.* quieting of the heart
Herz-beschleunigung, *f.* cardiac acceleration
Herz-beschwerde, *f.* cardiac trouble
Herzbeutel, *m.* pericardium

Herzbeutel- (in compds.), pericardial
Herzbeutel-blutung, *f.* pericardial or intra-pericardial hæmorrhage
Herzbeutel-brusthöhle, *f.* pericardio-pleural cavity
Herzbeutel-dämpfung, *f.* pericardial dulness
Herzbeutel-eiterung, *f.* suppurative pericarditis
Herzbeutel-entzündung, *f.* pericarditis
Herzbeutel-höhle, *f.* pericardial cavity
Herzbeutel-innenfläche, *f.* inner or visceral surface of pericardium
Herzbeutel-verdickung, *f.* pericardial thickening
Herzbeutel-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
Herzbeutel-verwachsung, *f.* pericardial adhesion
Herzbeutel-wasser, *n.* pericardial fluid
Herzbeutel-wassersucht, *f.* hydrops pericardii
Herzbeutel-zwerchfellarterie, *f.* superior phrenic artery
Herz-bewegung, *f.* cardiac action or motion
Herz-bezirk, *m.* cardiac region
Herz-blatt, *n.* (äußeres), parietal layer of pericardium
Herz-blatt, *n.* (inneres), visceral pericardium
Herz-blausucht, *f.* cardiac cyanosis
Herz-blut, *n.* the blood of or in the heart
Herz-blutader, *f.* cardiac vein, coronary vein
Herz-blutumlauf, *m.* cardiac circulation of the blood
Herz-brand, *m.* = -brennen
Herz-bräune, *f.* angina pectoris
Herz-brennen, *n.* heartburn, water-brash
Herz-bruch, *m.* cardiocoele
Herz-buckel, *m.* præcordial bulging
Herz-chok, *m.* heart-beat
Herz-cyanose, *f.* = -blausucht
Herz-dämpfung, *f.* cardiac dulness
Herz-dämpfungsbezirk, *m.* or -dämpfungsfigur, *f.* area of cardiac dulness
Herz - degeneration, *f.* cardiac degeneration
Herz-dilatation, *f.* cardiac dilatation
Herz-druck, *m.* = -drücken
Herz-drücken, *n.* sense of oppression of the heart

Herz-drüse, *f.* cardiac gland
Herzens- (in compds.), *vide Herz-*
Herz-entartung, *f.* cardiac degeneration
Herz-entzündung, *f.* carditis
Herz-erkrankung, *f.* cardiac affection
Herz-erschließung, *f.* diastole
Herz-erweichung, *f.* cardiac softening
Herz-erweiterung, *f.* cardiac dilatation
Herz-faser, *m.* fibre of the heart
Herz-fehler, *m.* cardiac defect
Herz-fehlerlunge, *f.* brown induration of lungs
Herz-fehlerzellen, *f. pl.* pigment-containing cells found in brown induration of lungs
Herz - fell, *n.* (and compds.) = -beutel
Herz-fiber, *f.* = -faser
Herz-fläche, *f.* cardiac surface
Herz-flasche, *f.* a chest-warmer
Herz-fleisch, *n.* = **Herzmuskel**, cardiac muscle, myocardium; *vide* for compds. **Herzmuskel**
Herz-förmig, *a.* heart-shaped
Herz-funktion, *f.* cardiac function or action
Herz-ganglion, *m.* cardiac ganglion
Herz-gebiet, *n.* cardiac region
Herz-gefäß, *n.* cardiac vessel
Herz-geflecht, *n.* cardiac plexus
Herz-gegend, *f.* = -gebiet
Herz-gegendwölbung, *f.* præcordial bulging
Herz-gekröse, *n.* mesocardium
Herz-geräusch, *n.* cardiac murmur or sound
Herz-gerinsel, *n.* clot in the heart
Herz-geschwulst, *f.* cardiac tumour
Herz-geschwür, *n.* cardiac ulcer or abscess
Herz-gespann, *n.* sense of oppression due to an abnormal distension and tension in region of heart and stomach
Herz-gewebe, *n.* cardiac tissue
Herz-gewicht, *n.* weight of the heart
Herz-gift, *n.* poison especially affecting the heart
Herz-grösse, *f.* size of the heart
Herz-grübchen, *n.* or -grube, *f.* pit of the stomach
Herz-hälfte, *f.* the half or side of the heart
Herzhaut, *f.* (äußere), pericardium; (innere), endocardium

- Herzhautentzündung**, *f.* pericarditis; endocarditis
Herzhemmungs- (in compds.), cardio-inhibitory
Herzhemmungs-apparat, *m.* cardio-inhibitory apparatus
Herzhemmungs-centrum, *n.* cardio-inhibitory centre
Herzhemmungs-nerv, *m.* cardio-inhibitory nerve
Herzhöhle, *f.* cavity of the heart
Herzhöhlenerweiterung, *f.* dilatation of the cavity of the heart
Herzhöhlenverengung, *f.* contraction of the cavity of the heart
Herzhypertrophie, *f.* cardiac hypertrophy
Herzimpuls, *m.* cardiac impulse
Herzinfarkt, *n.* infarction of the heart
Herzinnenfläche, *f.* inner surface of heart
Herzinsuffizienz, *f.* cardiac insufficiency
Herzkammer, *f.* ventricle of the heart
Herzkammer - arterienmündung, *f.* arterial orifice of the ventricle
Herzkammer-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of ventricle; diastole
Herzkammer-muskel, *m.* muscle of ventricle
Herzkammer - muskelzusammenziehung, *f.* systole
Herzkammer-scheidewand, *f.* ventricular septum
Herzkammer-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* = -scheidewand
Herzklappe, *f.* cardiac valve
Herzklappen-entartung, *f.* degeneration of cardiac valves
Herzklappen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of cardiac valves
Herzklappen-erkrankung, *f.* affection of cardiac valves
Herzklappen - fehler, *m.* defect of cardiac valves
Herzklappen-schrumpfung, *f.* shrinking of cardiac valves
Herzklappen-verkalkung, *f.* calcification of cardiac valves
Herzklappen-verknöcherung, *f.* ossification of cardiac valves
Herzklappen-verkreidung, *f.* = -verkalkung
Herzklappen-verkürzung, *f.* shortening of cardiac valves
Herzklappen-verschluss, *m.* closure of cardiac valves
Herzklappen-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of cardiac valves
Herz-klopfen, *n.* palpitation of the heart
Herz-knochen, *m.* cardiac ossification
Herz-knoten, *m.* cardiac ganglion
Herz-krampf, *m.* angina pectoris; cardiac spasm
Herz-krank, *a.* suffering from heart disease
Herz-krankke, *m. & f.* a subject of heart disease
Herz-krankheit, *f.* heart disease
Herz-kranzarterie, *f.* coronary artery of the heart
Herz-kranzgefäß, *n.* coronary vessel of the heart
Herz-krümmung, *f.* curving of embryonic heart-tube
Herz - lähmend, *a.* paralysing the heart
Herz-lähmung, *f.* cardiac paralysis
Herz - läppchen, *n.* or -lappen, *m.* auricular appendix
Herz-leere, *f.* emptiness of the heart
Herz-leiden, *n.* heart disease
Herz-leidend, *a.* suffering from heart disease
Herz-lipomatose, *f.* fatty degeneration of the heart
Herz-luftbeutel, *m.* pneumo-pericardium
Herz-lungengeräusch, *n.* cardio-pulmonary murmur or sound
Herz - mangel, *m.* absence of the heart
Herz-mattheit, *f.* or -mattigkeit, *f.* cardiac weakness or debility
Herz - missbildung, *f.* cardiac deformity
Herz-morsellen, *f. pl.* cardiac tabloids
Herzmündung, *f.* cardiac orifice
Herzmündungs-erkrankung, *f.* affection of cardiac orifice
Herzmündungs-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of cardiac orifice
Herzmündungs-verengung, *f.* stenosis of cardiac orifice
Herzmuskel, *m.* cardiac muscle
Herzmuskel-entartung, *f.* degeneration of cardiac muscle
Herzmuskel-entzündung, *f.* myocarditis
Herzmuskel-erkrankung, *f.* affection of cardiac muscle
Herzmuskel-erlähmung, *f.* paralysis of cardiac muscle

- Herzmuskel-faser, *m.* fibre of cardiac muscle
 Herzmuskel-lähmung, *f.* = -erlähmung
 Herzmuskel-schall, *m.* sound or murmur of cardiac muscle
 Herzmuskel-schwiele, *f.* sclerosis of cardiac muscle
 Herzmuskel-zusammenziehung, *f.* systole, contraction of cardiac muscle
 Herz-muskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of the heart
 Herz-myome, *f.* myoma of the heart
 Herz-nebenkammer, *f.* cardiac auricle
 Herz-nerv, *m.* cardiac nerve
 Herz-nervenast, *m.* branch of cardiac nerve
 Herz-nervencentrum, *n.* cardiac nerve centre
 Herz-nervengeflecht, *n.* plexus of cardiac nerves
 Herz-nervenstamm, *m.* trunk of cardiac nerve
 Herz-neuralgie, *f.* angina pectoris
 Herz-neurose, *f.* cardiac neurosis
 Herz-oberfläche, *f.* cardiac surface
 Herz-ohr, *n.* or -öhrchen, *n.* auricle of the heart
 Herz-ostien, *pl.* cardiac orifices; *vide* for compds. **Herzmündung**
 Herz-pause, *f.* period of cardiac rest
 Herz-pendeln, *n.* the ticking or pendulum-rhythm of foetal heart
 Herz-platte, *f.* cardiac plate
 Herz-pochen, *n.* palpitation of the heart
 Herz-polyp, *m.* clot in the heart
 Herz-puls, *m.* cardiac impulse
 Herz-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Herz-pulver, *n.* cardiac powder
 Herz-reiz, *m.* cardiac stimulant or irritant
 Herz-reizmittel, *n.* stimulating cardiac remedy
 Herz-reizung, *f.* cardiac irritation
 Herz-rohr, *n.* auricle
 Herz-ruhe, *f.* diastole
 Herz-ruptur, *f.* rupture of the heart
 Herz-sack, *m.* pericardium; *vide* for compds. **Herzbeutel**
 Herz-säule, *f.* columna carnea
 Herz-schall, *m.* cardiac sound
 Herz-scheidewand, *f.* cardiac septum
 Herz-schere, *f.* heart scissors
 Herz-schlag, *m.* cardiac paralysis; heart beat or impulse
 Herz-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Herz-schlauch, *m.* heart-tube of embryo
 Herz-schmerz, *m.* cardiac pain
 Herz-schwach, *a.* weak in the heart
 Herz-schwäche, *f.* cardiac weakness
 Herz-schwiele, *f.* cardiac callosity
 Herz-schwund, *m.* cardiac atrophy
 Herz-selbststeuerung, *f.* self-regulation of the heart
 Herz-shok, *m.* heart-beat
 Herz-spann, *m.* sense of oppression due to an abnormal distension and tension in region of heart and stomach
 Herz-species, *pl.* cardiac vegetable remedies
 Herz-spitze, *f.* apex of the heart
 Herz-spitzenstoss, *m.* apex impulse of the heart
 Herz-stärkend, *a.* strengthening the heart
 Herz-stärkung, *f.* the strengthening of the heart
 Herz-stenose, *f.* cardiac stenosis
 Herz-stillstand, *m.* perisystole; arrest of heart's action
 Herz-störung, *f.* cardiac disturbance
 Herz-stoss, *m.* cardiac beat or impulse
 Herz-stosskurve, *f.* cardiographic curve
 Herz-tamponade, *f.* pericardial effusion affecting heart-force (*Rose*)
 Herz-thätigkeit, *f.* action or activity of the heart
 Herz-tod, *m.* arrest of heart's action
 Herz-ton, *m.* cardiac sound
 Herz-triebkraft, *f.* strength or propelling power of the heart
 Herz-übel, *n.* cardiac affection
 Herz-überanstrengung, *f.* overstraining of the heart
 Herz-vene, *f.* cardiac vein, coronary vein
 Herz-ventrikel, *m.* cardiac ventricle
 Herz-veränderung, *f.* cardiac change
 Herz-verdrängung, *f.* displacement of the heart
 Herz-verdünnung, *f.* thinning of cardiac walls
 Herz-verengung, *f.* cardiac stenosis
 Herz-verfettung, *f.* fatty degeneration of the heart
 Herz-vergrößerung, *f.* hypertrophy or enlargement of the heart
 Herz-verhärtung, *f.* cardiac induration
 Herz-verknöcherung, *f.* ossification of the heart

- Herz-vorhof**, *m.* auricle, atrium cordis
- Herz-vorhofskammer-** (in compds.), auriculo-ventricular
- Herz-vorhofskammerfurche**, *f.* auriculo-ventricular groove
- Herz-vorhofskammerklappe**, *f.* auriculo-ventricular valve
- Herz-vorhofskammermündung**, *f.* auriculo-ventricular orifice
- Herz-vorhofswand**, *f.* auricular wall
- Herz-vorkammer**, *f.* = -vorhof
- Herz-wand**, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* cardiac wall
- Herz-wandverdünnung**, *f.* thinning of cardiac wall
- Herz-wasser**, *n.* pericardial fluid
- Herz-wassersucht**, *f.* hydropericardium
- Herz-weh**, *n.* cardiac pain
- Herz-wirbel**, *m.* cardiac vertex
- Herz-wunde**, *f.* cardiac wound
- Herz-zergliederung**, *f.* cardiotomy
- Herz-zerreissung**, *f.* rupture of the heart
- Herz-zittern**, *n.* palpitation of the heart
- Herz-zufall**, *m.* cardiac attack; (fallscher), palpitation of the heart
- Herz-zurückstoss**, *m.* diastolic impulse of the heart
- Herz-zusammenziehung**, *f.* systolic contraction of the heart
- Hessenfliege**, *f.* Hessian fly, *Cecidomyia destructor* (Say)
- Hetero-** (in compds.), hetero-, different, foreign, unequal
- Hetero chromie**, *f.* difference in colour of the two irides
- Hetero-chronie**, *f.* irregularity in tune; abnormal order of development
- Hetero-ecisch**, *a.* parasites spending their lives in different hosts
- Hetero-gen**, *a.* heterogeneous
- Hetero-genesis**, *f.* heterogenesis, generatio æquivoca
- Hetero-genie**, *f.* heterogeny, asexual generation
- Hetero-genität**, *f.* heterogeneity
- Hetero-krasie**, *f.* abnormal mixture of humours
- Hetero-lalie**, *f.* speaking words other than those intended; altered character of voice
- Hetero-morph**, *a.* heteromorphous
- Hetero-morphosen**, *pl.* congenital abnormalities of form
- Hetero-pathie**, *f.* allopathy
- Hetero-phthalmus**, *m.* = Heterochromie
- Hetero-plasie**, *f.* development of abnormal tissue
- Hetero-plastik**, *f.* transplantation of tissues, &c., from another individual
- Hetero-rhexie**, *f.* abnormal or depraved appetite
- Hetero-taxie**, *f.* transposition of viscera
- Hetero-zoische Pilze**, *m. pl.* heterozoic fungi
- Heu**, *n.* hay
- Heu-asthma**, *n.* hay fever, hay asthma
- Heu-bacillus**, *m.* hay bacillus, *Bacillus subtilis* (Cohn)
- Heubner'sche Krankheit**, *f.* syphilitic endarteritis of cerebral vessels
- Heu-fieber**, *n.* = -asthma
- Heu-pilz**, *m.* *Bacillus subtilis*
- Heu-schnupfen**, *m.* = -asthma
- Hexe**, *f.* witch
- Hexen-kräut**, *n.* *Mandragora officinalis*
- Hexen-mehl**, *n.* lycopodium
- Hexen-milch**, *f.* milk in breast of new-born child
- Hexen-pilz**, *m.* = -schwamm
- Hexen-schuss**, *m.* lumbago
- Hexen-schwamm**, *m.* *Boletus luridus* (Schaeff.)
- Hi . . . , vide also Hy . . .**
- Hibrid**, *a.* hybrid
- Hibridenbildung**, *f.* hybrid formation
- Hibridisch**, *a.* = Hibrid
- Hibridität**, *f.* = Hibridenbildung
- Hidro-** (in compds.), *vide also Hydro-*
- Hidroa**, *f.* hydroa
- Hidro-adenitis**, *f.* inflammation of sweat-glands
- Hidro-adenom**, *n.* tumour formed by hypertrophy of sweat-glands
- Hidro-kritische Zeichen**, *pl.* conclusions drawn from examination of sweat and sweating
- Hidro-pepsin**, *n.* peptic ferment found in sweat
- Hidro-ptyalin**, *n.* amylolytic ferment found in sweat
- Hidro-sadenitis**, *f.* = Hidro-adenitis
- Hidro-sis**, *f.* sweating
- Hidro-tika**, *n. pl.* sudorifics
- Hieb**, *m.* stroke, blow, cut, slash
- Hieb-wunde**, *f.* sword wound, cut by a blow, gash
- Higmore'sche Höhle**, *f.* antrum of Higmore

- Hilfe**, *f.* help, aid, assistance, support, relief
- Hilf-los**, *a.* helpless
- Hilf-losigkeit**, *f.* helplessness
- Hilfs-** (in compds.), assistant, accessory
- Hilfs-arzt**, *m.* assistant medical officer
- Hilfs-band**, *n.* accessory ligament
- Hilfs-krankenträger**, *m.* assistant stretcher-bearer
- Hilfs-krankenträger**, *m.* assistant military male nurse
- Hilfs-lazarett**, *n.* supplementary field hospital
- Hilfs-lazarettzug**, *m.* supplementary ambulance-train
- Hilfs-mittel**, *n.* adjuvant remedy, shift, expedient, help
- Hilfs-muskel**, *m.* accessory muscle
- Hilfs-nerv**, *m.* accessory nerve
- Hilfs-ohrhöhe**, *f.* accessory auricular height
- Hilfs-organ**, *n.* accessory organ
- Hilfs-spalte**, *f.* cleft in lower part of lumen of cartilaginous portion of Eustachian tube
- Himbeer-artig**, *a.* raspberry-like
- Himbeere**, *f.* raspberry
- Himbeer-essig**, *m.* raspberry vinegar
- Himbeer-förmig**, *a.* = -artig
- Himbeer-saft**, *m.* raspberry juice or syrup
- Himbeer-sirup**, *m.* = -saft
- Himbeer-warzensucht**, *f.* frambœsia, yaws
- Himbeer-wasser**, *n.* raspberry-water
- Himbeer-wein**, *m.* raspberry-wine
- Himbeer - zunge**, *f.* "strawberry tongue" (*e.g.* of scarlet fever)
- Hinab-schlucken**, *v.i.* to swallow
- Hinab-schlucken**, *n.* swallowing, deglutition
- Hindernis**, *n.* impediment, obstacle
- Hindrang**, *m.* molimen
- Hineinfressen**, *v.i.* to eat into, to erode
- Hinfällig**, *a.* decaying, infirm, feeble, decrepit, prostrate, deciduous
- Hinfällige Haut**, *f.* deciduous membrane
- Hinfälligkeit**, *f.* weakness, feebleness, decline, infirmity, decrepitude, prostration
- Hinken**, *v.i.* to go lame, to hobble, to limp
- Hinken**, *n.* lameness, limping
— freiwilliges, voluntary limping (in early coxitis)
- Hinkränkeln**, *v.i.* to pine away (by sickness), to languish
- Hinter-** (in compds.), posterior, posterior
- Hinter-augenhöhlenbein**, *n.* alisphenoid bone (*Owen*)
- Hinter-backen**, *m.* buttock
- Hinter-damm**, *m.* posterior portion of perineum
- Hinter-darm**, *m.* rectum
- Hintere**, *m.* posterior, buttocks
- Hinter-fläche**, *f.* posterior surface
- Hinter-fuss**, *m.* posterior part of foot
- Hinter-grund**, *m.* background
- Hinterhaupt**, *n.* occiput
- Hinterhaupts-** (in compds.), occipital
- Hinterhaupts - arterie**, *f.* occipital artery
- Hinterhaupts-ast**, *m.* occipital branch
- Hinterhaupts-bein**, *n.* occipital bone
- Hinterhaupts-beingrundteil**, *m.* base of occipital bone
- Hinterhaupts-beinkörper**, *m.* body of occipital bone
- Hinterhaupts-beinschuppe**, *f.* tabular part of occipital bone
- Hinterhaupts-beinvorsprung**, *m.* occipital protuberance
- Hinterhaupts - beinwirbelkörper**, *m.* = -beingrundteil
- Hinterhaupts-blutader**, *f.* occipital vein
- Hinterhaupts-blutleiter**, *m.* occipital sinus
- Hinterhaupts-bogen**, *m.* the curve of the occipital bone
- Hinterhaupts-breite**, *f.* width of occiput
- Hinterhaupts-dreiecke**, *n.pl.* occipital triangles
- Hinterhaupts - drüse**, *f.* occipital gland
- Hinterhaupts-einschnitt**, *m.* parieto-occipital fissure
- Hinterhaupts-einstellung**, *f.* occipital presentation
- Hinterhaupts-fontanelle**, *f.* posterior fontanelle
- Hinterhaupts - furche**, *f.* occipital sulcus
- Hinterhaupts-geburt**, *f.* occipital delivery
- Hinterhaupts-gegend**, *f.* occipital region
- Hinterhaupts - gelenk**, *n.* atlo-occipital articulation
- Hinterhaupts - geschwulst**, *f.* occipital tumour or swelling
- Hinterhaupts-grube**, *f.* occipital fossa

- Hinterhaupts-höcker**, *m.* occipital protuberance
- Hinterhaupts-höhe**, *f.* occipital height, distance of superior angle of occipital bone from a line drawn through the auditory points
- Hinterhaupts-horn**, *n.* posterior cornu of lateral ventricles of cerebrum
- Hinterhaupts-kamm**, *m.* occipital crest
- Hinterhaupts-knochen**, *m.* = -bein
- Hinterhaupts-lage**, *f.* = -einstellung
- Hinterhaupts-lappen**, *m.* occipital lobe
- Hinterhaupts-loch**, *n.* occipital foramen
- Hinterhaupts-muskel**, *m.* an occipital muscle
- Hinterhaupts-naht**, *f.* occipital suture
- Hinterhaupts-nerv**, *m.* occipital nerve
- Hinterhaupts-pulsader**, *f.* = -arterie
- Hinterhaupts-saugader**, *f.* an occipital lymph vessel
- Hinterhaupts-schläfenfurche**, *f.* occipito-temporal sulcus
- Hinterhaupts-schlagader**, *f.* = -arterie
- Hinterhaupts-schmerz**, *m.* occipital pain
- Hinterhaupts-schuppe**, *f.* = -beinschuppe
- Hinterhaupts-stachel**, *m.* spine of occipital bone
- Hinterhaupts-stirnmuskel**, *m.* occipito-frontalis muscle
- Hinterhaupts-teil**, *m.* occipital portion or region
- Hinterhaupts-vene**, *f.* = -blutader
- Hinterhaupts-vorlagerung**, *f.* = -einstellung
- Hinterhaupts-windung**, *f.* occipital convolution
- Hinterhaupts-winkel**, *m.* occipital angle
- Hinterhaupts-wirbel**, *m.* occipital vertebra
- Hinter-hirn**, *n.* hind brain, after-brain, epencephalon; posterior primary cerebral vesicle
- Hinter-hirnbälchen**, *n.* posterior cerebral vesicle
- Hinter-horn**, *n.* posterior horn or cornu
- Hinter-hornfaser**, *f.* fibre of posterior cornu
- Hinter-hornhals**, *m.* cervix of posterior cornu
- Hinter-kopf**, *m.* occiput; *vide* for compds. **Hinterhaupts-**
- Hinter-kopf**, *m.* (**weicher**), cranio-tabes
- Hinter-kopfbein**, *n.* occipital bone
- Hinter-kopfschmerz**, *m.* occipital headache
- Hinter-lappen**, *m.* posterior lobe
- Hinter-leib**, *m.* dorsum, back of body
- Hinter-säule**, *f.* = -strang
- Hinter-scheitelbeineinstellung**, *f.* posterior parietal presentation
- Hinter-schuppe**, *f.* supra-occipital bone
- Hinter-spalte**, *f.* parieto-occipital fissure; posterior cleft
- Hinter-strang**, *m.* posterior column
- Hinter-strangfaser**, *f.* fibre of posterior column
- Hinter-stranggrundbündel**, *m.* tract of Burdach
- Hinter-strangkerne**, *m.pl.* funiculi gracilis and cuneatus
- Hinter-strangsklerose**, *f.* sclerosis of posterior column
- Hinzukommend**, *a.* adventitious; accessory
- Hippanthropia**, *f.* delusion of being changed into a horse
- Hippokratiker**, *m.* a disciple of Hippocrates
- Hippokratisch**, *a.* Hippocratic
- Hippokratische Finger**, *f.* clubbed finger
- Hippokratisches Gesicht**, *n.* Hippocratic countenance or facies
- Hippurie**, *f.* excess of hippuric acid in urine
- Hippursäure**, *f.* hippuric acid
- Hircipili**, *m.pl.* axillary or tragal hair
- Hirn**, *n.* brain, encephalon; = **Gehirn**; *vide* for all compds. **Gehirn-**
- Hirnbalken**, *m.* corpus callosum; *vide* for all compds. **Balken-**
- Hirnbrücke**, *f.* pons Varolii; *vide* for all compds. **Brücken-**
- Hirnmarm**, *n.* medullary substance of brain; *vide* for all compds. **Mark-**
- Hirnschädel**, *m.* skull; cranium; *vide* for all compds. **Schädel-**
- Hirnschale**, *f.* skull-cap; cranium; = **Hirnschädel**; *vide* for all compds. **Schädel-**
- Hirsch**, *m.* stag
- Hirsch-brunst**, *f.* Elaphomyces (*Nees.*)
- Hirsch-horn**, *n.* hartshorn

- Hirsch-horngeist**, *m.* spirit of harts-horn
- Hirsch - hornöl**, *n.* Oleum cornu cervi
- Hirsch-hornsalz**, *n.* Ammonium carbonicum pyro-oleosum
- Hirsch - hornsalzflüssigkeit**, *f.* = -horngeist
- Hirschsprung'sche Krankheit**, *f.* congenital hypertrophy and dilatation of lower part of colon
- Hirschtalg**, *m.* hart-suet
- Hirse**, *f.* millet
- Hirse-brand**, *m.* disease of millet due to *Ustilago destruens* (*Tul.*)
- Hirse-drüse**, *f.* sebaceous or miliary gland
- Hirse-fieber**, *n.* miliary
- Hirse-flechte**, *f.* miliary eruption
- Hirse-förmig**, *a.* miliary, the size of a millet-seed
- Hirse-korn**, *n.* millet-seed
- Hirse-kornartig**, *a.* = -förmig
- Hirse-korngross**, *a.* of the size of a millet-seed
- Hirsen-** (in compds.), *vide* **Hirse**
- Hirsuties**, *f.* hypertrichosis
- Histio-** (in compds.), *vide* **Histo-**
- Histo-** (in compds.), of or relating to tissue
- Histo-chemie**, *f.* chemistry of the tissue
- Histo-genese**, *f.* histogenesis, generation and development of tissues
- Histo-genie**, *f.* = -genese
- Histo-graphie**, *f.* description of the animal tissues
- Histo-logie**, *f.* histology
- Histo-logisch**, *a.* histological
- Histo-nen**, *pl.* name given by Haeckel to the multicellular organisms
- Histo-pathologie**, *f.* histopathology
- Histo-tripsie**, *f.* *écrasement*
- Hittorf'sche Röhren**, *pl.* Crookes' tubes
- Hitz-** (in compds.), relating to heat; *vide* for compds. *also* **Hitze-**
- Hitz-ausschlag**, *m.* heat rash
- Hitz-bläschen**, *n.* popular name for eczematous vesicle
- Hitz-blatter**, *f.* = -bläschen
- Hitz-blätterchen**, *n.* = -bläschen
- Hitz-blüte**, *f.* erythema solaris *v. e calore*
- Hitz-friesel**, *m.* summer or heat rash
- Hitz-kammer**, *f.* hot chamber (for disinfection)
- Hitz-schlag**, *m.* heat apoplexy
- Hitze**, *f.* heat; hotness; *vide* for compds. *also* **Wärme-fliegende** —, orgasm
- Hitze-einwirkung**, *f.* effect of heat
- Hitze-gefühl**, *n.* sense of heat
- Hitze-grad**, *m.* degree of heat
- Hitze-messer**, *m.* pyrometer
- Hitze-messung**, *f.* pyrometry
- Hitze-quelle**, *f.* source of heat
- Hitze-wirkung**, *f.* = -einwirkung
- Hitzig**, *a.* hot; burning, inflammator; acute; choleric, passionate
- Hitziger Wasserkopf**, *m.* acute hydrocephalus
- Hitziges Gliederweh**, *n.* acute rheumatic arthritis
- Hobel - binde**, *f.* or -spanbinde, *f.* spiral bandage
- Hoch**, *a.* high, tall; high-pitched (auscultation)
- Hoch-** (in compds.), highly, advanced
- Hoch-entwickelt**, *a.* highly developed
- Hoch-faul**, *a.* highly putrid
- Hoch-fieberhaft**, *a.* highly feverish
- Hoch-gradig**, *a.* in a high degree, intense, extreme, excessive
- Hoch-hörigkeit**, *f.* capacity for hearing high tones
- Hoch-schwanger**, *a.* far advanced in pregnancy
- Hoch-schwangere**, *f.* a woman far advanced in pregnancy
- Hoch-spannungsströme**, *pl.* high-tension currents
- Höcker**, *m.* hump; protuberance; bump, eminence, tubercle, tuberosity; condyle; process
- Höcker - chen**, *n.* diminutive of Höcker
- Höcker - kreuzbeinband**, *n.* sacrosciatic ligament
- Höckerig**, *a.* humpy, humpbacked; uneven, rough, nodulated
- Hode**, *m. & f.* = Hoden
- Hoden**, *m.* testicle
- Hoden-abscess**, *m.* abscess of testicle
- Hoden - abtragung**, *f.* excision of testicle, castration
- Hoden-anschwellung**, *f.* swelling of the testicle
- Hoden-arterie**, *f.* artery supplying the testicle
- Hoden-atrophie**, *f.* atrophy of the testicle
- Hoden-aufhängemuskel**, *m.* cremaster muscle
- Hoden-aufhebermuskel**, *m.* = -aufhängemuskel
- Hoden-ausrottung**, *f.* = -abtragung

- Hoden-ausschälung**, *f.* enucleation of testicle
Hoden-ausschneidung, *f.* excision of testicle
Hoden-bruch, *m.* scrotal hernia; hernia testis
Hoden-drüse, *f.* the testicle
Hoden-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of the testicle
Hoden-entfernung, *f.* = -abtragung
Hoden-entzündung, *f.* orchitis
Hoden-erkrankung, *f.* = -krankheit
Hoden-extirpation, *f.* = -abtragung
Hoden-fleischhaut, *f.* the dartos
Hoden-gefäß, *n.* vessel of the testicle
Hoden-geschwulst, *f.* swelling or tumour of the testicle
Hoden-gewebe, *n.* = -parenchym
Hoden-haut, *f.* integument of testicle
Hoden-herabsteigung, *f.* descent of the testicle
Hoden-kanälchen, *n.* seminal tubule of testicle
Hoden-kopf, *m.* epididymis
Hoden-krankheit, *f.* disease of testicle
Hoden-krebs, *m.* cancer of testicle
Hoden-läppchen, *n.* lobule of testicle
Hoden-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Hoden-los, *a.* without testicles
Hoden-losigkeit, *f.* absence of testicles
Hoden-mangel, *m.* = -losigkeit
Hoden-markschwamm, *m.* medullary cancer of testicle
Hoden-muskel, *m.* cremaster muscle
Hoden-muskelhaut, *f.* sheath of cremaster muscle
Hoden-nerv, *m.* nerve supplying the testicle
Hoden-netz, *n.* rete testis
Hoden-parenchym, *n.* parenchyma of testicle
Hoden-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Hoden-quetschung, *f.* contusion of testicle
Hoden-röhrchen, *n.* = -kanälchen
Hodensack, *m.* scrotum
Hodensack- (in compds.), scrotal
Hodensack-abtragung, *f.* removal of scrotum
Hodensack-ader, *f.* a scrotal vein
Hodensack-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of the scrotum
Hodensack-arterie, *f.* a scrotal artery
Hodensack-blutader, *f.* = -ader
Hodensack-blutbruch, *m.* hæmatocele of scrotum
Hodensack-brand, *m.* gangrene of scrotum
Hodensack-bruch, *m.* scrotal hernia
Hodensack-entfernung, *f.* = -abtragung
Hodensack-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of scrotum
Hodensack-erweiterung, *f.* distension of scrotum
Hodensack-geschwulst, *f.* swelling or tumour of scrotum
Hodensack-haut, *f.* integument of scrotum
Hodensack-krebs, *m.* cancer of scrotum
Hodensack-muskel, *m.* cremaster muscle
Hodensack-muskel- (in compds.), cremasteric
Hodensack-naht, *f.* raphe of scrotum
Hodensack-nerv, *m.* a scrotal nerve
Hodensack-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Hodensack-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Hodensack-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
Hodensack-stich, *m.* puncture or paracentesis of scrotum
Hodensack-vene, *f.* = -ader
Hodensack-zellhaut, *f.* dartos
Hoden-scheidenhaut, *f.* tunica vaginalis
Hoden-scheidenhautblutung, *f.* hæmorrhage of or into tunica vaginalis
Hoden-scheidenhautsack, *m.* sac of tunica vaginalis
Hoden-scheidenhautwassersucht, *f.* hydrocele
Hoden-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Hoden-schmerz, *m.* pain in testicle
Hoden-schnitt, *m.* castration
Hoden-schwamm, *m.* fungating or spongy growth of testicle
Hoden-schwanz, *m.* globus minor of epididymis
Hoden-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
Hoden-speckgeschwulst, *f.* steatoma of testicle
Hoden-substanzvorfall, *m.* hernia or fungus testis
Hoden-tuberkel, *m.* tubercle of testicle
Hoden-tuberkulose, *f.* tuberculosis of testicle
Hoden-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
Hoden-verletzung, *f.* injury to testicles

Hoden-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of testicle
Hoden-wassersucht, *f.* hydrocele
Hoden-wunde, *f.* wound of testicle
Hoden-zelle, *f.* sperm-cell of infancy
Hoden-zerquetschung, *f.* crushing of testicle
Hoden-zurückhaltung, *f.* retention of testicle
Hodgkin'sche Krankheit, *f.* Hodgkin's disease
Hodgson'sche Krankheit, *f.* aortic regurgitation due to dilatation of aorta
Hof, *m.* court; area, areola; corona, halo
Hof-apotheke, *f.* pharmaceutical establishment attached to the court
Hof-apotheker, *m.* court apothecary
Hof-artig, *a.* areolated
Hof-arzt, *m.* physician to the court, physician in ordinary
Höfchen, *n.* diminutive of Hof
Hoffmann'scher Lebensbalsam, *m.* Mistura oleosa balsamica, *Ph. G.*
Hoffmannstropfen, *m.* *pl.* Hoffmann's drops, Liquor anodynus mineralis Hoffmanni, *Ph. G.*
Hoffnung, *f.* hope; guter —, in the family-way
Hoffnungslos, *a.* hopeless
Höhe, *f.* height
 Schulter-höhe, *f.* acromion
Höhen-angst, *f.* morbid fear of being on high places
Höhen-gefühl, *n.* height-feeling
Höhen-index, *m.* (des Schädels), vertical index
Höhen-klima, *n.* climate of high altitudes, mountain climate
Höhen-kurort, *m.* health resort in high altitude
Höhen-wahn, *m.* mountain insanity
Höhen-wert, *m.* height-worth
Hohl, *a.* hollow, concave, fistulous
Hohl-ader, *f.* vena cava
Hohl-aderstamm, *m.* trunk of vena cava
Hohl-äugig, *a.* hollow-eyed
Hohl-bäckig, *a.* hollow-cheeked
Hohl-blutader, *f.* = -ader
Hohl-brille, *f.* concave spectacles
Hohl-drüse, *f.* cryptic or follicular gland
Höhle, *f.* cavity, sinus, antrum, hollow, ventricle, crypt
Höhlen-atmen, *n.* or -atmung, *f.* cavernous breathing

Höhlen-bildung, *f.* formation of a cavity
Höhlen-flüssigkeit, *f.* fluid contained in a cavity
Höhlen-grau, *n.* central grey matter
Höhlen-hydrops, *m.* dropsy of cavity or ventricle
Höhlen-rasseln, *n.* gurgling or cavernous sound
Höhlen-stimme, *f.* cavernous or hollow voice
Höhlen-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* wall of cavity
Höhlen-wunde, *f.* wound of cavity or ventricle; hollow wound
Hohl-fuss, *m.* talipes cavus
Hohl-gang, *m.* passage, canal, fistula
Hohl-gebilde, *n.* hollow or cystic formation
Hohl-geschliffen, *a.* concave
Hohl-geschwulst, *f.* hollow or cystic tumour
Hohl-geschwür, *n.* fistula; hollow or excavated ulcer
Hohl-glas, *n.* concave glass
Hohlhand, *f.* palm
Hohlhand- (in compds.), palmar
Hohlhand-arterie, *f.* palmar artery
Hohlhand-arterienbogen, *m.* arterial palmar arch
Hohlhand-band, *n.* palmar ligament
Hohlhand-bogen, *m.* palmar arch
Hohlhand-ellbogennerv, *m.* palmar branch of ulnar nerve
Hohlhand-fascie, *f.* palmar fascia
Hohlhand-fingerarterie, *f.* palmar digital artery
Hohlhand-fingernerv, *m.* palmar digital nerve
Hohlhand-fläche, *f.* palmar surface
Hohlhand-muskel, *m.* (kurzer), palmaris brevis
Hohlhand-muskel, *m.* (langer), palmaris longus
Hohlhand-nerv, *m.* palmar portion of ulnar nerve
Hohlhand-netz, *n.* rete palmaris
Hohlhand-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
Hohlhand-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Hohlhand-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Hohlhand-zweig, *m.* palmar branch
Höhlig, *a.* cavernous, hollow
Hohl-kolben, *m. pl.* hollow cones or clubs
Hohl-kugel, *f.* shell (artillery); hollow ball
Hohl-linse, *f.* concave lens
Hohl-meissel, *m.* gouge; curette

- Hohl-meisselzange**, *f.* gouge-forceps or -nippers
Hohl-muskel, *m.* a hollow muscle
Hohl-nadel, *f.* a hollow needle
Hohl-raum, *m.* cavity, hollow space
Hohl-raumbildung, *f.* formation of cavity
Hohl-röhrig, *a.* fistulous
Hohl-schere, *f.* curved scissors
Hohl-schiene, *f.* hollow splint
Hohl-schnitt, *m.* name given by von Jaeger to his incision for removal of cataract
Hohl-sonde, *f.* hollow or grooved sound or director
Hohl-spiegel, *m.* concave mirror
Höhlung, *f.* = Höhle
Hohl-vene, *f.* and compds., *vide* -ader
Hohl-wangig, *a.* = -bäckig
Hohl-warze, *f.* depressed nipple
Hohl-wurzel, *f.* *Corydalis cava* (*Schweig.*)
Hohl-wurzel, *f.* hollow root
Hohl-zahn, *m.* *Herba galcopsidis*, *Ph. G.*
Höllöl, *n.* oil of *Iatropha curcas*; also castor-oil
Höllenschmerz, *m.* excruciating pain
Höllenstein, *m.* lunar caustic, nitrate of silver
 — *salpeterhaltiger*, mitigated nitrate of silver
Höllenstein-halter, *m.* caustic-holder
Höllenstein-lösung, *f.* solution of nitrate of silver
Höllenstein-stift, *m.* nitrate of silver point
Hollunder and compds., *vide* *Flieder*
Holorachischisis, *f.* complete absence of spinal canal
Holoschisis, *f.* direct cell-division
Holstein'sche Bauernkrankheit, *f.* convulsive ergotism
Holz, *n.* wood
Holz-alkohol, *m.* wood spirit, methyl-alcohol
Holz-asche, *f.* wood-ash
Holz-äther, *m.* methylic ether
Holz-binde, *f.* wood-shavings used for dressings
Holz-bock, *m.* tick, *Ixodes ricinus*, *L.*
Holz-branntwein, *m.* wood spirit
Holz-charpie, *f.* = -scharpie
Holz-essig, *m.* acetic acid, wood vinegar
Holz-essigsäure, *f.* pyroligneous acid
Holz-faser, *f.* wood fibre
Holz-faserstoff, *m.* cellulose
Holz-gas, *n.* wood-gas
Holz-geist, *m.* = -alkohol
Holz-gummi, *m.* a substance obtained from beech-wood, pine-wood, and jute ($C_6H_{10}O_6$)
Holz-kassie, *f.* *cassia lignea*
Holz-kohle, *f.* charcoal
Holz-kohlendunst, *m.* charcoal vapour or fume
Holz-naphtha, *n.* = -alcohol
Holz-öl, *n.* gurjun balsam; the oil-like first products of dry distillation of wood
Holz-sauer, *a.* pyroligneous
Holz-säure, *f.* = -essig
Holz-schiene, *f.* wood splint
Holz-teer, *m.* wood-tar
Holz-thee, *m.* *Decoctum lignorum*, *Ph. G.*
Holz-tinktur, *f.* *Tinctura pini composita*, *Ph. G.*
Holz-trank, *m.* = -thee
Holz-verband, *m.* dressing of wood-shavings
Holz-wolle, *f.* wood-wool
Holz-wurzel, *f.* *Corydalis tuberosa*
Holz-zucker, *m.* wood-sugar, xylose
Holz-zunge, *f.* chronic actinomycotic glossitis of cattle
Homo- (in compds.), homo-, -like
Homo-centrisch, *a.* homocentric
Homo-isothermisch, *a.* homoisothermal
Homo-log, *a.* homologous
Homo-logie, *f.* homology
Homöo-path, *m.* homœopath
Homöo-pathie, *f.* homœopathy
Homöo-pathiker, *m.* = Homöo-path
Homöo-pathisch, *a.* homœopathic
Homöo-therm, *a.* warm-blooded
Homosexuell, *a.* homosexual
Honig, *m.* honey
Honig-artig, *a.* honeylike, mellitus
Honig-balggeschwulst, *f.* meliceris
Honig-essig, *m.* = -säure
Honig-geschwulst, *f.* = -balggeschwulst
Honig-harnruhr, *f.* diabetes mellitus
Honig-säure, *f.* oxymel
Honig-steinsäure, *f.* mellitic acid
Honig-wabenartig, *a.* resembling honeycomb
Honig-wabengrind, *m.* *tinea favosa*
Honig-wasser, *n.* hydromel
Honig-zucker, *m.* honey-sugar; name given to two kinds of sugar contained in honey
Honorar, *n.* fee

- Honorieren, *v.t.* to fee, to pay a fee to
 Honorierung, *f.* paying a fee
 Hopfen, *m.* hops
 Hopfen-aufguss, *m.* infusion of hops
 Hopfen-bitter, *n.* lupulin
 Hopfen-drüsen, *f.pl.* = zapfen
 Hopfen-mehl, *n.* = -bitter
 Hopfen-öl, *n.* essential oil of hops
 Hopfen-tinktur, *f.* tincture of hops
 Hopfen-zapfen, *m.pl.* glandulae lupuli
 Hör- (in compds.), relating to the sense or organ of hearing, auditory, acoustic; *vide* for compds. also Gehör-
 Hör-bar, *a.* audible
 Hör-barkeit, *f.* audibility
 Hör-bereich, *m.* range of hearing
 Hör-bläschen, *n.* or -blase, *f.* auditory vesicle
 Hör-chorden, *f.pl.* medullary striæ, floor of fourth ventricle
 Hören, *v.t. & i.* to hear
 Hören, *n.* the sense or act of hearing
 Hör-faden, *m.* auditory cilium
 Hör-fähig, *a.* capable of hearing
 Hör-fähigkeit, *f.* hearing capacity
 Hör-flecken, *m.* macula acustica
 Hör-funktion, *f.* function of hearing
 Hör-haar, *n.* or -härchen, *n.* auditory cilium
 Hör-holz, *n.* wooden stethoscope
 Horizontal, *a.* horizontal
 Horizontal-ebene, *f.* horizontal plane
 Horizontal-furche, *f.* horizontal cerebellar sulcus
 Horizontal-horopter, *m.* horopter of horizontals
 Horizontal - schnitt, *m.* horizontal section
 Horizontal-umfang, *m.* horizontal circumference
 Hör-leiste, *f.* auditory crest or ridge; crista acustica
 Hör-maschine, *f.* an apparatus to assist hearing
 Hör-messer, *m.* acoumeter
 Horn, *n.* horn, cornu
 Horn- (in compds.), horny, corneous, corneal
 Horn-ähnlich, *a.* or -artig, *a.* hornlike, horny
 Horn-auswuchs, *m.* horny excrescence
 Horn-bälkchen, *n.* horny trabecula
 Horn-bedeckung, *f.* horny covering
 Horn-bildung, *f.* formation of horn, cornification
 Horn-blatt, *n.* horny layer
 Horn-blei, *n.* lead chloride
 Hörnchen, *n.* a little horn
 Horn-einlagerung, *f.* inclusion of horn
 Horn-einsenkung, *f.* horny depression
 Horner'scher Muskel, *m.* compressor sacculi lacrymalis
 Hörnerv, *m.* auditory nerve
 Hörnerven-erregung, *f.* stimulation of auditory nerve
 Hörnerven-faser, *f.* auditory nerve fibre
 Hörnerven-faserung, *f.* fibrillation of auditory nerve
 Hörnerven-fibrillen, *f.pl.* horny fibrillæ
 Hörnerven-kern, *m.* nucleus of the auditory nerve
 Hörnerven-loch, *n.* auditory nerve foramen
 Hörnerven - stamm, *m.* auditory nerve trunk
 Hörnerven-wurzel, *f.* auditory nerve root
 Horn-faden, *m.* horny thread
 Horn-farbe, *f.* horn colour
 Horn-färbung, *f.* staining of horn
 Horn - förmig, *a.* hornlike, horny; horn-shaped
 Horn-gebilde, *n.* horny formation
 Horn-gelb, *a.* horn-yellow
 Horn-geschwulst, *f.* horny tumour
 Horn-geschwür, *n.* callous ulcer
 Horn-gewächs, *n.* horny growth
 Horn-gewebe, *n.* horny tissue
 Horn - grübchen, *n.* small horny pit
 Hornhaut, *f.* cornea; horny layer of epidermis; callosity
 Hornhaut- (in compds.) corneal; horny, callous
 Hornhaut-abscess, *m.* suppurative keratitis
 Hornhaut-achse, *f.* axis of cornea
 Hornhaut-ausdehnung, *f.* corneal tension
 Hornhaut-bildung, *f.* keratoplasty
 Hornhaut-blatt, *n.* corneal layer or lamella
 Hornhaut-blatter, *f.* corneal pustule, phlyctenule
 Hornhaut-brand, *m.* corneal gangrene or sloughing
 Hornhaut-bruch, *m.* staphyloma of cornea, keratocele
 Hornhaut-durchstechung, *f.* puncture of cornea
 Hornhaut-eingefallenheit, *f.* = -verschumpfung

- Hornhaut-eiterung**, *f.* corneal sup-
puration
- Hornhaut-endothelzelle**, *f.* endothe-
lial cells of the cornea
- Hornhaut-entzündung**, *f.* inflamma-
tion of cornea
- Hornhaut-epithel**, *n.* corneal epithe-
lium
- Hornhaut - erkrankung**, *f.* corneal
affection
- Hornhaut-erweichung**, *f.* softening
of the cornea
- Hornhaut-falz**, *m.* margin of cornea ;
furrow in the sclera in which
cornea is inserted
- Hornhaut-fistel**, *f.* corneal fistula
- Hornhaut-fläche**, *f.* surface of cornea
- Hornhaut-fleck**, *m.* corneal opacity
or cloud
- Hornhaut - geschwulst**, *f.* corneal
tumour
- Hornhaut-geschwür**, *n.* corneal ulcer
- Hornhaut-gewebe**, *n.* corneal tissue
- Hornhaut-gewebsverfettung**, *f.* fatty
degeneration of corneal tissue
- Hornhäutig**, *a.* callous
- Hornhäutigkeit**, *f.* callosity
- Hornhaut-infiltrat**, *n.* corneal infil-
tration
- Hornhaut-körperchen**, *n.* corneal
corpuscle
- Hornhaut-krankheit**, *f.* disease of
cornea
- Hornhaut - krümmung**, *f.* excessive
curvature of cornea
- Hornhaut-lage**, *f.* cornea layer or
lamella
- Hornhaut-lappen**, *m.* corneal flap
- Hornhaut-leiden**, *n.* = -krankheit
- Hornhaut-messer**, *n.* cornea-knife,
keratotome
- Hornhaut-narbe**, *f.* corneal cicatrix
- Hornhaut-oberfläche**, *f.* = -fläche
- Hornhaut-rand**, *m.* corneal margin
- Hornhaut-ring**, *m.* arcus senilis
- Hornhaut-röhrchen**, *n.* corneal tubule
- Hornhaut-scheitel**, *m.* vertex of
cornea
- Hornhaut-schnitt**, *m.* section of
cornea
- Hornhaut-schrumpfung**, *f.* shrinking
or atrophy of cornea
- Hornhaut-staphylom**, *n.* staphyloma
of cornea
- Hornhaut-stich**, *m.* = -durchstechung
- Hornhaut-trübung**, *f.* corneal opacity
or clouding
- Hornhaut-überpflanzung**, *f.* trans-
plantation of cornea
- Hornhaut-varikosität**, *f.* vascular
cornea
- Hornhaut-verdunkelung**, *f.* = -trüb-
ung
- Hornhaut-vereiterung**, *f.* = -eiter-
ung
- Hornhaut-vergrößerung**, *f.* enlarge-
ment or distension of cornea
- Hornhaut-verknöcherung**, *f.* ossifica-
tion of cornea
- Hornhaut-verletzung**, *f.* injury of
cornea
- Hornhaut - verschrumpfung**, *f.* =
-schrumpfung
- Hornhaut-verschwärung**, *f.* corneal
ulceration
- Hornhaut-verwachsung**, *f.* adhesion
of cornea
- Hornhaut-vorfall**, *m.* staphyloma of
cornea
- Hornhaut-zelle**, *f.* corneal cell
- Hornhaut-zerstörung**, *f.* destruction
of cornea
- Hornig**, *a.* corneous, callous, horn-
like
- Hornis**, *f.* hornet, vespa crabo ;
— stich, *m.* hornet-sting
- Horn - kegel**, *m.* horny cone or
peg
- Horn-körper**, *m.* horny body
- Horn - körperchen**, *n.* horny cor-
puscle or granule
- Horn-lage**, *f.* horny layer
- Horn-lamelle**, *f.* horny lamella
- Horn-mantel**, *m.* horny covering
- Horn-masse**, *f.* horny substance
- Horn-papel**, *f.* horny papule
- Horn-perle**, *f.* horny pearl
- Horn-pfropf**, *m.* horny plug
- Horn-plättchen**, *n.* or -platte, *f.*
horny plate or layer
- Horn-pocke**, *f.* horn-pox
- Horn-scheibe**, *f.* horny plate
- Horn-scheide**, *f.* horny or keratin
' sheath
- Horn-schicht**, *f.* horny layer
- Horn-schichtabhebung**, *f.* elevation
of the horny layer
- Horn-schichtbläschen**, *n.* vesicle of
horny layer
- Horn-schichtverdickung**, *f.* thicken-
ing of horny layer
- Horn-schichtverhärtung**, *f.* indura-
tion of horny layer
- Horn-schüppchen**, *n.* or -schuppe, *f.*
horny scale
- Horn-schwangerschaft**, *f.* corneal
pregnancy
- Horn-silber**, *n.* chloride of silver

- Horn-spongiosa**, *f.* reticulated granular substance composed of keratin
- Horn-stachel**, *m.* horny prickle
- Horn-stoff**, *m.* keratin
- Horn-streif**, *m.* stria cornea (of brain)
- Horn-substanz**, *f.* = -masse
- Horn-trichter**, *m.* horny funnel or infundibulum
- Horn-wachstum**, *n.* growth of horn
- Horn-zapfen**, *m.* horny peg
- Horn-zelle**, *f.* horn-cell
- Horn-zellenlage**, *f.* layer of horn-cells
- Horn-zungenmuskel**, *m.* kerato-glossus muscle
- Horopter**, *m.* horopter
- Horopter der Deckstellen**, horopter of points
- Horopter der Längsschnitte**, horopter of verticals
- Horopter der Querschnitte**, horopter of horizontals
- Horopterkreis**, *m.* horopter circle
- Hör-prüfung**, *f.* testing the hearing
- Hör-rohr**, *n.* ear-trumpet, stethoscope
- Hör-saal**, *m.* lecture-room
- Hör-schale**, *f.* an instrument for assisting hearing
- Hör-schärfe**, *f.* hearing power, acuteness of sense of hearing
- Hör-schlauch**, *m.* an ear-tube; ear-trumpet
- Hör-schwelle**, *f.* auditory threshold
- Hör-sinn**, *m.* sense of hearing
- Hör-sphäre**, *f.* auditory area
- Hör-steinchen**, *n.* otolith
- Hör-störung**, *f.* disturbance of hearing
- Hör-stummheit**, *f.* idiopathic dumbness (without deafness)
- Hör-trichter**, *m.* ear-trumpet
- Hör-vermögen**, *n.* capacity of hearing
- Hör-weite**, *f.* hearing-distance
- Hör-werkzeug**, *n.* organ of hearing
- Hör-zahn**, *m.* auditory tooth of Huschke
- Hör-zelle**, *f.* auditory cell
- Hospital**, *n.* hospital; *vide* for compds. *also* Krankenhaus
- Hospital-abteilung**, *f.* department of a hospital
- Hospital-arzt**, *m.* physician or surgeon to a hospital
- Hospital-aufenthalt**, *m.* residence or stay in a hospital
- Hospital-baracke**, *f.* hospital built on pavilion system
- Hospital-brand**, *m.* hospital gangrene
- Hospital-brandig**, *a.* suffering from hospital gangrene
- Hospital-einrichtung**, *f.* arrangement or filling-up of a hospital
- Hospital-fieber**, *n.* typhus
- Hospital-krank**, *m. & f.* an inpatient
- Hospital-meister**, *m.* = -vorsteher
- Hospital-schiff**, *n.* hospital-ship
- Hospital-schwester**, *f.* hospital sister
- Hospital-tuch**, *n.* waterproof sheet
- Hospital-verwaltung**, *f.* hospital administration
- Hospital-vorsteher**, *m.* administrator or warden of a hospital
- Hospital-wesen**, *n.* all affairs connected with hospitals
- Hospitalit**, *m.* a person received into a hospital
- Hospitant**, *m.* one attending the practice of a hospital as a visitor
- Hospitieren**, *v.i.* to attend lectures or hospital practice as a visitor
- Hostienblut**, *n.* bleeding host, micrococcus prodigiosus
- Hottentotten-schürze**, *f.* Hottentot's apron
- Hottentotten-thee**, *m.* buchu leaves
- Hufeisenniere**, *f.* horseshoe kidney
- Hufblatt**, *m.* colt's-foot
- Hufblattblätter**, *n.pl.* colt's-foot leaves
- Hufsalbe**, *f.* Unguentum acre, *Ph. G.*
- Hüft-** (in compds.), relating to the hip, sciatic, iliac
- Hüft-ader**, *f.* iliac vein
- Hüft-arterie**, *f.* iliac artery
- Hüft-ausschnitt**, *m.* sciatic notch
- Hüft-ausschnittsbruch**, *m.* sciatic hernia
- Hüft-beckennerv**, *m.* ileo-hypogastric nerve
- Hüftbein**, *n.* hip-bone, os innominatum, ilium
- Hüftbein-arterie**, *f.* iliac artery
- Hüftbein-ausschnitt**, *m.* sciatic notch
- Hüftbein-ausschnittsbruch**, *m.* sciatic hernia
- Hüftbein-blatt**, *n.* ilium or haunch-bone

- Hüftbein-bruch, *m.* fracture of ilium or os innominatum; sciatic hernia
- Hüftbein-fuge, *f.* symphysis pubis
- Hüftbein-grube, *f.* iliac fossa
- Hüftbein-kamm, *m.* crest of ilium
- Hüftbein-lendenband, *n.* ilio-lumbar ligament
- Hüftbein-lendenmuskel, *m.* psoas muscle
- Hüftbein-loch, *n.* and compds., *vide* Hüftloch
- Hüftbein-muskel, *m.* iliacus muscle
- Hüftbein-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
- Hüftbein-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
- Hüftbein-stachel, *m.* spine of ilium
- Hüft-beuge, *f.* groin or flexure between trunk and thigh
- Hüft - blatt, *n.* ilium or haunch-bone
- Hüft-blutader, *f.* = -ader
- Hüft-bruch, *m.* fracture of os innominatum or ilium
- Hüft-bug, *m.* = -beuge
- Hüft-drüse, *f.* iliac gland
- Hüfte, *f.* hip
- Hüft-furche, *f.* iliac furrow or groove
- Hüft-geflecht, *n.* iliac plexus
- Hüft-egend, *f.* region of the hip
- Hüftgelenk, *n.* hip-joint
- Hüftgelenk-ast, *m.* branch (of artery, &c.) to hip-joint
- Hüftgelenk-band, *n.* ligament of hip-joint
- Hüftgelenk-entzündung, *f.* coxitis
- Hüftgelenk-kapsel, *f.* capsule of hip-joint
- Hüftgelenk-kapselband, *n.* capsular ligament of the hip
- Hüftgelenk-pfanne, *f.* acetabulum
- Hüftgelenk-schmerz, *m.* pain in hip-joint
- Hüftgelenk-verödung, *f.* atrophy or obliteration of hip-joint
- Hüftgelenk-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of hip-joint
- Hüftgelenk-weh, *n.* = -schmerz
- Hüftgelenk-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of hip-joint
- Hüft-gicht, *f.* gout in the hip
- Hüft-grimmdarm- (in compds.), ilio-colic-
- Hüft-kamm, *m.* crest of ilium
- Hüft-knochen, *n.* and compds., *vide* Hüftbein
- Hüft-krankheit, *f.* hip disease
- Hüft-kreuzbeinband, *n.* ilio-sacral ligament
- Hüft-kreuzbeinfuge, *f.* sacro-iliac synchondrosis
- Hüft-kreuzbeingelenk, *n.* sacro-iliac articulation
- Hüft-kreuzfuge, *f.* = -kreuzbeinfuge
- Hüft-krümmung, *f.* sigmoid flexure
- Hüft-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
- Hüft-leistennerv, *m.* ilio-inguinal nerve
- Hüft-lendenarterie, *f.* ilio-lumbar artery
- Hüft - lendenband, *n.* ilio-lumbar ligament
- Hüft-lendenpulsader, *f.* = -arterie
- Hüft-lendenschlagader, *f.* = -arterie
- Hüftloch, *n.* obturator foramen
- Hüftloch- (in compds.), obturator
- Hüftloch-ader, *f.* obturator vein
- Hüftloch-arterie, *f.* obturator artery
- Hüftloch-ausschnitt, *m.* sciatic notch
- Hüftloch-band, *n.* obturator membrane
- Hüftloch-blutader, *f.* = -ader
- Hüftloch-furche, *f.* obturator canal
- Hüftloch-gefäß, *n.* obturator vessel
- Hüftloch-kerbe, *f.* = -ausschnitt
- Hüftloch - muskel, *m.* obturator muscle
- Hüftloch-nerv, *m.* obturator nerve
- Hüftloch-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
- Hüftloch-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
- Hüftloch-vene, *f.* = -ader
- Hüft-muskel, *m.* a muscle of the hip
- Hüft-nerv, *m.* sciatic nerve
- Hüft-nervendehnung, *f.* stretching of the sciatic nerve
- Hüft-nervengebiet, *n.* region of the sciatic nerve
- Hüft-nervengeflecht, *n.* sciatic nerve plexus
- Hüft-nervenstamm, *m.* trunk of sciatic nerve
- Hüft-pfanne, *f.* acetabulum
- Hüft-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
- Hüft-schenkelband, *n.* ilio-femoral ligament
- Hüft-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
- Hüft-schmerz, *m.* pain in hip, sciatica, coxalgia
- Hüft-vene, *f.* = -ader
- Hüft-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of hip-joint
- Hüft-weh, *n.* = -schmerz
- Hüft-winkelmesser, *m.* coxankylometer
- Hügel, *m.* hill, mound, knob, prominence, tubercle, nodule, tuberosity
- grauer —, corpus striatum

Huhn, *n.* hen, fowl
 Hühnerauge, *n.* corn, clavus
 Hühneraugen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of a corn
 Hühneraugen - pflaster, *n.* corn-plaster
 Hühneraugen-ring, *m.* ring or shield for a corn
 Hühneraugen-schneider, *m.* corn-cutter
 Hühner- (in compds.), relating to chickens
 Hühner-blindheit, *f.* night-blindness
 Hühner-brust, *f.* pigeon-breast
 Hühner-cholera, *f.* chicken cholera
 Hühner-eiweiss, *n.* white of egg
 Hühner-eiweissartig, *a.* resembling egg albumin, albuminous
 Hühner-mikrokokkus, *m.* chicken cholera bacillus
 Hühner-pest, *f.* = -cholera
 Hühner-pocke, *f.* chicken-pox
 Hühner-weh, *n.* whooping-cough
 Hülfe- (and compds.), *vide* Hilfe
 Hülle, *f.* cover, covering, wrapper, case, integument, tunic, cortex, envelope, sheath, investing membrane
 Hüllenschicht, *f.* cortical layer
 Hülse, *f.* husk, pod, shell; *vide also* Hülle
 Hülsenbandwurm, *m.* *tænia echinococcus*
 Hülsen-frucht, *f.* legume; pulse; pod
 Hülsen-fruchtmehl, *n.* meal made from legumes
 Hülsen-fruchtstärkemehl, *n.* starch made from legumes
 Hülsen - gewächs, *n.* leguminous plant
 Hülsen-pflanze, *f.* = -gewächs
 Hülsen-vorderstrangbahn, *f.* direct pyramidal tract
 Hülsen - wurm, *m.* *echinococcus polymorphus*
 Humanisieren, *v.t.* to humanise
 Humanisiert, *a.* humanised
 Humanisierung, *f.* humanising
 Humero - radialgelenk, *n.* radio-humeral articulation
 Humero-ulnargelenk, *n.* ulno-humeral articulation
 Humoralpathologie, *f.* humoral pathology
 Hund, *m.* dog
 Hunde-bandwurm, *m.* *tænia echinococcus*
 Hunde - haarling, *m.* *trichodectes canis*

Hunde-kürbiswurm, *m.* *tænia cucumerina*
 Hunde - menschen, *m.pl.* subjects affected with hypertrichosis
 Hundert-gradig, *a.* or -teilig, *a.* centigrade
 Hunds- (in compds.), canine
 Hunds-biss, *m.* dog-bite
 Hunds-gleisse, *f.* fool's parsley
 Hunds-hunger, *m.* canine hunger
 Hunds-petersilie, *f.* = -gleisse
 Hunds-tollheit, *f.* = -wut
 Hunds-wut, *f.* rabies, hydrophobia
 Hunds-wutimpfung, *f.* inoculation for hydrophobia
 Hunds-zahn, *m.* canine tooth
 Hunger, *m.* hunger
 Hunger-darm, *m.* starvation intestine
 Hunger-diät, *f.* starvation treatment of syphilis
 Hunger - gefühl, *n.* sensation of hunger
 Hunger-ikterus, *m.* jaundice due to starvation
 Hunger-korn, *n.* *secale cornutum*
 Hunger-krankheit, *f.* illness due to insufficient food
 Hunger-kur, *f.* treatment by lowering diet
 Hunger-nerv, *m.* the pneumogastric nerve
 Hunger-pest, *f.* = -typhus
 Hungers-noth, *f.* famine
 Hunger-tod, *m.* death from starvation
 Hunger-typhus, *m.* typhus
 Hunger-versuch, *m.* experiment on animals by withholding food
 Hungrig, *a.* hungry
 Hüpfkrampf, *m.* saltatory chorea
 Huschke'sche Hörzähne, *m.pl.* auditory teeth of Huschke
 Hüsteln, *v.i.* to hack, to cough slightly
 Hüsteln, *n.* hacking, slight cough
 Husten, *v.t. & i.* to cough up; to cough
 Husten, *m.* cough; blauer —, whooping-cough
 Husten-anfall, *m.* fit or attack of coughing
 Husten-beschwerde, *f.* cough trouble
 Husten-bewegung, *f.* muscular act of coughing
 Husten-bonbons, *pl.* cough-drops
 Husten - erregend, *a.* cough-exciting
 Husten-fieber, *n.* catarrhal fever

- Husten-geräusch**, *n.* sound produced by coughing
Husten-kitzel, *m.* sensation of tickling exciting cough
Husten-klang, *m.* ring or sound of cough
Husten-krampf, *m.* cramp or spasm due to coughing
Husten-lindernd, *a.* cough-allaying
Husten-mittel, *n.* cough remedy
Husten-probe, *f.* or **-prüfung**, *f.* cough test (as employed clinically for chest and abdomen)
Husten-reiz, *m.* irritation exciting cough
Husten-stillend, *a.* soothing cough, pectoral
Husten-stoss, *m.* hawk
Husten-ton, *m.* = **-klang**
Husten-zeltchen, *n.* cough-drops
Husten-zufall, *m.* = **-anfall**
Hustpulver, *n.* (französisches) French cough-powder
Huxley'sche Schicht, *f.* Huxley's layer of hair-sheath
Hyalin-cylinder, *m.* hyaline cast
Hyalin-kugel, *f.* hyalin granule or globule
Hyalinose, *f.* hyaline change
Hyalitis, *f.* inflammation of the vitreous
Hyaloidisch, *a.* hyaloid
Hyaloiditis, *f.* = **Hyalitis**
Hybom, *n.* hump
Hybose, *f.* = **Hybom**
Hybridenbildung, *f.* hybrid formation
Hybridisch, *a.* hybrid
Hybridität, *f.* hybridism or hybridity
Hydantoinsäure, *f.* hydantoic acid
Hydarthros, *m.* dropsy of a joint
Hydatiden, *pl.* hydatids
Hydatiden-blase, *f.* hydatid cyst
Hydatiden-cyste, *f.* = **-blase**
Hydatiden-erkrankung, *f.* hydatid disease
Hydatiden-geschwulst, *f.* hydatid tumour
Hydatiden-krankheit, *f.* = **-erkrankung**
Hydatiden-kyste, *f.* = **-blase**
Hydatiden-mole, *f.* hydatid mole
Hydatiden-sack, *m.* hydatid sac
Hydatiden-schwirren, *n.* hydatid thrill
Hydatiden-ton, *m.* hydatid sound
Hydatiden-zittern, *n.* hydatid fremitus
Hydatidocephalus, *m.* staggers
Hydragoga, *pl.* hydragogues
Hydrämie, *f.* hydræmia
Hydrämisch, *a.* hydræmic
Hydrangiologie, *f.* the science of the lymphatics
Hydrangium, *n.* lymph
Hydrargyriasis, *f.* rash due to mercurial poisoning
Hydrargyrie, *f.* mercurial rash
Hydrargyriverbindung, *f.* mercuric compound
Hydrargyrose, *f.* mercurialism
Hydrargyroverbindung, *f.* mercurous compound
Hydrarthros, *m.* = **Hydrarthros**
Hydriatik, *f.* cold-water treatment
Hydriatisch, *a.* relating to cold-water treatment
Hydrobromsäure, *f.* hydrobromic acid
Hydrocelensack, *m.* hydrocele sac
Hydrocephalocèle, *n.* hernia of brain containing fluid
Hydrochlorsäure, *f.* hydrochloric acid
Hydrocyanismus, *m.* poisoning with hydrocyanic acid
Hydrocyansäure, *f.* hydrocyanic acid
Hydroelektrisch, *a.* hydro-electric
Hydrogenbioxyd, *n.* peroxide of hydrogen
Hydrojodsäure, *f.* hydriodic acid
Hydrokonion, *n.* atomiser
Hydromanie, *f.* water craze, mania for water, especially as a cure
Hydromeningitis, *f.* inflammation of Descemet's membrane
Hydromeningocèle, *n.* hernia of central nervous system, of which the sac contains fluid
Hydromphalus, *m.* protrusion of umbilicus in ascites
Hydromyëlie, *f.* hydromyelia
Hydromyëlocele, *n.* spina bifida, the sac of which contains nervous matter and fluid
Hydromyëlus, *m.* = **Hydromyëlie**
Hydroncus, *m.* a watery tumour or swelling
Hydronephrose, *f.* hydronephrosis
Hydropathie, *f.* hydrophathy
Hydropatisch, *a.* hydrophathic
Hydrophiler Verbandstoff, *m.* absorbent dressing material
Hydrophobie, *f.* rabies
Hydrophthalmus, *m.* dropsy of the eye (in childhood)
Hydropica, *pl.* anthydropics
Hydropisch, *a.* dropsical
Hydropisie, *f.* dropsy

- Hydrorrhachis**, *f.* abnormal exudation of fluid into spinal cord
Hydrorrhoe, *f.* watery discharge
Hydrosarka, *n.* anasarca
Hydrospermie, *f.* watery semen
Hydrostatisch, *a.* hydrostatic
Hydrotherapie, *f.* hydrotherapeutics
Hydrothionämie, *f.* blood-poisoning by sulphuretted hydrogen
Hydrothionsäure, *f.* sulphuretted hydrogen
Hydroverbindung, *f.* substance formed by the addition of hydrogen
Hydrozimmetsäure, *f.* hydrocinnamic acid
Hydrurie, *f.* watery urine
Hyetometer, *m.* rain-gauge
Hygieine, *f.* hygiene
Hygieiniker, *m.* hygienist
Hygieinisch, *a.* hygienic
Hygraemometrie, *f.* estimation of the solids in blood
Hygdermieen, *pl.* skin diseases characterised by oedema
Hygrom, *n.* a cyst with watery contents
Hygroskopicität, *f.* hygroscopicity
Hygroskopisch, *a.* hygroscopic
Hymen, *n.* hymen
Hymenal, *a.* relating to hymen
Hymenalcyste, *f.* cyst of hymen
Hymen-anlage, *f.* rudiment of hymen
Hymen-missbildung, *f.* malformation of hymen
Hymen-öffnung, *f.* orifice of hymen
Hymenopterismus, *m.* poisoning by stings of bees or wasps
Hyocholeinsäure, *f.* hyocholic acid
Hyothyreotomie, *f.* subhyoid pharyngotomy
Hypacidität, *f.* subacidity
Hypakusie, *f.* diminished power of hearing
Hypalbuminose, *f.* diminished quantity of albumin (in blood)
Hypalgesie, *f.* lessened sensibility to pain
Hypästhesie, *f.* lessened sensibility
Hypazoturie, *f.* lessened nitrogen excretion in urine
Hyper- (in compds.), increased, excessive, hyper-
Hyper-acanthosen, *pl.* skin diseases in which the prickle-cell layer is greatly increased
Hyperacidität, *f.* superacidity
Hyper-akusis, *f.* increased auditory sensibility
Hyper-algesie, *f.* increased sensitiveness to pain
Hyper-ämie, *f.* hyperæmia
Hyper-ämisch, *a.* hyperæmic
Hyper-ämisierung, *f.* the becoming hyperæmic
Hyper-asthenie, *f.* excessive loss of strength
Hyper-ästhesie, *f.* hyperæsthesia
Hyper-bulie, *f.* excessive will-power
Hyper-catharsis, *f.* excessive purgative action
Hyper-chlorhydrie, *f.* hyperchlorhydria
Hyper-chlorsäure, *f.* perchloric acid
Hyper-chromatosis, *f.* excessive pigmentation of the skin
Hyper-daktylie, *f.* excessive number of fingers
Hyper-emesis, *f.* excessive vomiting
Hyper-geusie, *f.* excessive acuity of taste
Hyper-globulie, *f.* excessive number of red corpuscles
Hyper-hidrose, *f.* hyperidrosis
Hyper-inose, *f.* morbid increase of fibrin in blood
Hyper-jodsäure, *f.* periodic acid
Hyper-kinese, *f.* muscular spasm; — cordis, palpitation
Hyper-krinie, *f.* -krisis, *f.* excessive excretion
Hyper-mangansauer, *a.* permanganate
Hyper-mastie, *f.* excessive number of nipples
Hyper-metropie, *f.* hypermetropia
Hyper-metropisch, *a.* hypermetropic
Hyper-mnesie, *f.* abnormal or increase in memory
Hyper-nephrom, *n.* adrenal tumour of the kidney
Hyper-opie, *f.* = -metropie
Hyper-opisch, *a.* hypermetropic
Hyper-orexie, *f.* bulimia
Hyper-osmie, *f.* morbidly increased odour or sense of smell
Hyper-ostose, *f.* hypertrophy of bone
Hyper-oxyd, *n.* peroxide
Hyper-pepsie, *f.* excessive flow of gastric juice; excessive pepsin secretion
Hyper-phalangie, *f.* lengthening of phalanges
Hyper-plasie, *f.* hyperplasia
Hyper-plastisch, *a.* hyperplastic

- Hyper-pnoe**, *f.* increased respiratory capacity of the lungs
- Hyper - pselaphesie**, *f.* abnormal acuteness of sense of touch
- Hyper-thermie**, *f.* raised temperature
- Hyper-tonie**, *f.* excessive tension, especially ocular
- Hyper-trichose**, *f.* excessive growth of hair, hypertrichiasis
- Hyper-trophie**, *f.* hypertrophy
- Hyper-trophisch**, *a.* hypertrophic
- Hyphaema**, *n.* effusion of blood into anterior chamber
- Hyphaemie**, *f.* diminished amount of blood
- Hyhidrosis**, *f.* lessened sweat secretion
- Hypinose**, *f.* diminished amount of fibrin in blood
- Hypnobot**, *m.* somnambulist
- Hypnobotie**, *f.* somnambulism
- Hypnolepsie**, *f.* morbid and excessive sleepiness
- Hypnose**, *f.* hypnotic condition ; narcosis
- Hypnotisch**, *a.* hypnotic
- Hypnotisierbar**, *a.* capable of being hypnotised
- Hypnotisieren**, *v.t.* to hypnotise
- Hypnotisierte**, *m. & f.* a hypnotised subject
- Hypnotisierung**, *f.* hypnotisation
- Hypochoondrie**, *f.* hypochoondriasis
- Hypochoondrisch**, *a.* hypochoondriacal
- Hypocystotomie**, *a.* sectio alta
- Hypodermatisch**, *a.* subcutaneous
- Hypodermoklyse**, *f.* subcutaneous transfusion
- Hypodiaphragmatisch**, *a.* infra-diaphragmatic, subphrenic
- Hypogäasäure**, *f.* hypogæic acid
- Hypogastrisch**, *a.* hypogastric
- Hypogeusie**, *f.* diminished acuity of taste
- Hypoglobulie**, *f.* paucity of red corpuscles
- Hypognathus**, *m.* monster attached to jaw of autosite
- Hypokardie**, *f.* depression of heart
- Hypokinesie**, *f.* paresis
- Hypometropie**, *f.* myopia
- Hypomnesie**, *f.* deficient memory
- Hypophrenisch**, *a.* subphrenic
- Hypophyse**, *f.* pituitary body
- Hypophysen-gang**, *m.* cranio-pharyngeal canal
- Hypophysen - grube**, *f.* pituitary fossa
- Hypophysen-säckchen**, *n.* pituitary vesicle
- Hypophysen-tasche**, *f.* pituitary diverticulum
- Hypoplasie**, *f.* hypoplasia, diminished development
- Hyposarka**, *n.* anasarca
- Hyposelaphesie**, *f.* diminished sense of touch
- Hyposmie**, *f.* diminished sense of smell
- Hypospadiäus**, *m.* a subject of hypospadias
- Hypospadie**, *f.* hypospadias
- Hypostase**, *f.* hypostasis ; urinary sediment
- Hypostasenrasseln**, *n.* hypostatic rhonchus
- Hypostatisch**, *a.* hypostatic
- Hyposthenie**, *f.* slight asthenia
- Hypotaxie**, *f.* a stage of hypnosis
- Hypothermie**, *f.* subnormal temperature
- Hypotonie**, *f.* diminished tone or tension ; below par
- Hypotrichosis**, *f.* deficient hairiness
- Hypotrophie**, *f.* malnutrition
- Hypsophobie**, *f.* fear of being on a height, altitude vertigo
- Hyraceum**, *n.* inspissated urine of hyrax capensis, a substitute for castoreum
- Hysteralgie**, *f.* uterine pain, hyster-algia
- Hysteralgisch**, *a.* hysteralgic
- Hysterektomie**, *f.* hysterectomy
- Hystericismus**, *m.* mild form of hysteria
- Hysterisch**, *a.* hysterical
- Hysterocele**, *n.* uterine hernia
- Hysteroepilepsie**, *f.* hystero - epilepsy
- Hysteroloxie**, *f.* displacement of uterus
- Hysteromanie**, *f.* hysterical insanity or mania ; nymphomania
- Hysteromelancholie**, *f.* hysterical melancholia
- Hysteropathie**, *f.* affection of uterus
- Hysteroptose**, *f.* prolapse of uterus
- Hysteroskopie**, *f.* ocular inspection of uterus
- Hysterostomatomie**, *f.* surgical enlargement of os uteri
- Hysterotokotomie**, *f.* Cæsarean section
- Hysterotomie**, *f.* Cæsarean section
- Hystricismus**, *m.* highest degree of ichthyosis

I

- Iamatologia**, *f.* pharmacology
Iatraliptik, *f.* treatment by massage, friction and ununction
Iatrie, *f.* the science and practice of medicine
Iatrik, *f.* = Iatrie
Iatrochemie, *f.* iatrochemistry
Iatrochemiker, *m.* iatrochemist
Iatromathematiker, *m.* a believer in iatromathematics
Iatromechaniker, *m.* iatromechanician
Iatrophysiker, *m.* physician employing chiefly physical modes of treatment
Iatrotechnik, *f.* practical medicine, especially surgery, iatrotechnics
Ic . . ., *vide* Ik . . .
Ichbewusstsein, *n.* self-consciousness, consciousness of the ego
Ichogramm, *n.* record of footprints
Ichorös, *a.* ichorous
Ichorrhämie, *f.* blood-poisoning, sapræmia
Ichorrhoe, *f.* purulent discharge
Ichthyol-firnis, *m.* ichthyol varnish
Ichthyol-karbolfirnis, *m.* ichthyol-carbol varnish
Ichthyol-öl, *n.* ichthyol oil
Ichthyol-pflaster, *n.* ichthyol plaster
Ichthyol-salbe, *f.* ichthyol ointment
Ichthyol-seife, *f.* ichthyol soap
Ichthyotisch, *a.* fishlike, ichthyotic
Ichthysmus, *m.* poisoning by fish
Idee, *f.* idea
Ideen-flucht, *f.* flight of ideas (as in delirium or mania)
Ideen-flüchtig, *a.* hallucinatory, pertaining to transient ideas
Ideen-fluss, *m.* flow of ideas
Ideen-gang, *m.* train of thought
Ideen-jagd, *f.* disconnection or wildness of ideas
Ideen-verbinding, *f.* association of ideas
Identisch, *a.* identical
Identität, *f.* identity
Identitäts-lehre, *f.* identity theory
Identitäts-linie, *f.* horopter circle
Identitäts-theorie, *f.* = -lehre
Idiopathie, *f.* idiopathy
Idiopathisch, *a.* idiopathic
Idiosynkrasie, *f.* idiosyncrasy, predisposition
Idiot, *m.* idiot
Idioten-anstalt, *f.* institution for idiots
Idioten-behandlung, *f.* treatment of idiots
Idioten-gehirn, *n.* idiot's brain
Idioten-schädel, *m.* idiot's skull
Idioten-wesen, *n.* all matters concerning idiots and their treatment
Idiotie, *f.* idiocy
Idiotisch, *a.* idiotic
Idiotismus, *m.* idiocy
Ignatiusbohne, *f.* Calabar bean
Ignazbohne, *f.* = Ignatiusbohne
Ignipunktur, *f.* puncture with hot needles
Ikonomographie, *f.* collection of illustrations
Ikterisch, *a.* jaundiced
Ileadelphus, *m.* monster double from the pelvis down
Ileocöcal - geräusch, *n.* ilio-cæcal gurgle
Ileocöcal-klappe, *f.* ilio-cæcal valve
Ileocolostomie, *f.* ileo-colostomy
Ileotyphus, *m.* enteric fever
Iliosacralgelenk, *n.* sacro-iliac synchondrosis
Imbezill, *a.* imbecile
Imbezillität, *f.* imbecility
Imbibieren, *v.t. & i.* to imbibe; to absorb
Immersionslinse, *f.* immersion lens
Immobilisierung, *f.* fixation or the rendering immobile
Immobilisierungsverband, *m.* rigid or fixation dressing
Immun, *a.* immune, insusceptible of infection
Immunisieren, *v.t.* to immunise
Immunisierung, *f.* immunisation
Immunisierungseinheit, *f.* immunising unit
Immunisierungskraft, *f.* immunising power
Immunisierungsmittel, *n.* immunising agent
Immunisierungsverfahren, *n.* immunising method
Immunisierungsversuch, *m.* immunising experiment
Immunität, *f.* immunity
Immunkörper, *pl.* antitoxins, amoceptors

- Impermeabel**, *a.* impermeable
Impermeabilität, *f.* impermeability
Impetiginös, *a.* impetiginous
Impf- (in compds.), relating to vaccination or inoculation
Impf-akt, *m.* the act of vaccinating or inoculating
Impf-anhänger, *m.* advocate of or believer in vaccination
Impf-anstalt, *f.* vaccination institute
Impf-arzt, *m.* public vaccinator
Impf-ausschlag, *m.* vaccination- or inoculation-rash
Impf-bar, *a.* inoculable
Impf-barkeit, *f.* inoculability
Impf-bläschen, *n.* vaccination vesicle
Impf-blatter, *f.* vaccinia, cow-pox
Impf-ekzem, *n.* infective eczema
Impfen, *v.t.* to vaccinate, to inoculate
Impfen, *n.* vaccination, inoculation
Impfer, *m.* vaccinator, inoculator
Impf-erysipel, *n.* erysipelas after vaccination
Impf-feder, *f.* vaccination quill
Impf-flüssigkeit, *f.* vaccine or inoculation lymph
Impf-freund, *m.* advocate of vaccination
Impf-gegner, *m.* opponent of vaccination
Impf-geschäft, *n.* matters relating to vaccination
Impf-geschwulst, *f.* swelling due to vaccination or inoculation
Impf-gesetz, *n.* law regulating vaccination
Impf-institut, *n.* vaccination institute
Impf-instrument, *n.* vaccination- or inoculation-instrument
Impf-krankheit, *f.* inoculated disease
Impf-lanzette, *f.* vaccination- or inoculation-lancet
Impfling, *m.* infant or animal just vaccinated or inoculated; infant or animal about to be vaccinated or inoculated
Impf-lymphe, *f.* vaccine- or inoculation-lymph
Impf-messer, *n.* vaccination- or inoculation-knife
Impf-milzbrand, *m.* inoculated anthrax
Impf-morbilität, *f.* mortality following inoculation
Impf-nadel, *f.* vaccination-needle
Impf-narbe, *f.* vaccination cicatrix
Impf-pflicht, *f.* obligation to be vaccinated
Impf-pflichtig, *a.* obliged (by law) to be vaccinated
Impf-pflichtige, *m. & f.* one subject to compulsory vaccination
Impf-pocken, *f.pl.* vaccinia, cow-pox
Impf-pockenhöhle, *f.* cavity of vaccine vesicle
Impf-pustel, *f.* vaccination- or inoculation-pustule
Impf-rauschbrand, *m.* inoculated symptomatic anthrax
Impf-röhrchen, *n.* vaccine tube
Impf-rotlauf, *n.* erysipelas after vaccination
Impf-rotz, *m.* inoculated glanders
Impf-schädigung, *f.* bad effect of vaccination
Impf-schein, *m.* vaccination certificate
Impf-schnitt, *m.* vaccination-incision
Impf-schutz, *m.* protection by vaccination or inoculation
Impf-spritze, *f.* inoculation syringe
Impf-statistik, *f.* vaccination statistics
Impf-stelle, *f.* site of vaccination or inoculation
Impf-stich, *m.* vaccination- or inoculation-puncture
Impf-stoff, *m.* vaccine, inoculation serum
Impf-streich, *m.* vaccination- or inoculation-scarification
Impf-syphilis, *f.* syphilis due to vaccination
Impf-technik, *f.* technique of vaccination or inoculation
Impf-tier, *n.* the inoculated animal
Impf-trephine, *f.* Warlomont's vaccination-instrument
Impf-tuberkulose, *f.* tuberculosis due to vaccination or inoculation
Impfung, *f.* vaccination, inoculation
Impfungstag, *m.* day of vaccination or inoculation
Impf-verfahren, *n.* method of vaccination or inoculation
Impf-verlust, *m.* loss (of animals) through inoculation
Impf-versuch, *m.* inoculation experiment
Impf-wesen, *n.* all affairs relating to vaccination or inoculation
Impf-wirkung, *f.* effect of vaccination or inoculation

- Impf-wunde**, *f.* vaccination- or inoculation-wound
Impf-zwang, *m.* compulsory vaccination
Impotenz, *f.* impotence
Imprägnieren, *v.t.* to impregnate, to saturate
Imprägnierung, *f.* impregnation, saturation
Impubertät, *f.* state before puberty
Imputabilität, *f.* imputability
Inaktivitätsatrophie, *f.* atrophy from disuse
Inanition, *f.* inanition
Inanitions-delirium, *n.* delirium of starvation
Inanitions-erscheinung, *f.* starvation phenomenon
Inanitions-kur, *f.* treatment by fasting
Inanitions-star, *m.* cataract due to inanition
Inanitions-tod, *m.* death from starvation
Inanitions-zustand, *m.* condition of inanition
Inappetenz, *f.* lack of desire
Incaknochen, *m.* interparietal bone
Incandescenz, *f.* incandescence
Incestzucht, *f.* = Inzestzucht
Incidenzwinkel, *m.* angle of incidence
Incision, *f.* incision
Incisions-lanzette, *f.* abscess lancet
Incisions-messer, *n.* scalpel or bistoury
Incisions - schere, *f.* surgical scissors
Incisive, *a.* incisive
Incisiven, *pl.* incisor teeth
Incisorium, *n.* bistoury
Incisum, *n.* incision
Incisur, *f.* incision, cleft, cavity, gap
Incohaerenz, *f.* incoherence
Incompatibel, *a.* incompatible
Incystierung, *f.* encystment
Indicanurie, *f.* indicanuria
Indifferenzpunkt, *m.* indifferent or neutral point
Indigen, *a.* indigenous
Indigestionsjammer, *m.* the miseries of dyspepsia
Indigoschwefelsäure, *f.* sulphate of indigo
Indigosulfosäure, *f.* = Indigoschwefelsäure
Indigurie, *f.* passing urine containing indigo-blue
Indikation, *f.* indication (for treatment); *vide also* Symptomatische, Ursachliche and Wesentliche Indikation
Indischhanftinktur, *f.* tincture of Cannabin indica
Indisponiert, *a.* indisposed
Individualisierung, *f.* individualisation
Indiziert, *a.* indicated
Indoxylschwefelsäure, *f.* indoxyl sulphuric acid
Induciertes Irresein, *n.* folie à deux
Indurieren, *v.t. & i.* to harden; to become indurated
Inebrantia, *pl.* intoxicants
Ineinanderfliessend, *a.* confluent
Ineinandermündend, *a.* anastomosing
Ineinandermündung, *f.* anastomosis
Infantilismus, *m.* backwardness, infantilism
Infarkt, *m.* infarct
 — hämoptoischer or hämorrhagischer, hæmorrhagic infarct
Infarzierung, *f.* the process of infarction
Infektieren, *v.t.* to infect
Infektion, *f.* infection
Infektions-erreger, *m.* the exciting cause of infection
Infektions-erscheinung, *f.* phenomenon of infection
Infektions-fähig, *a.* infectious, infective; capable of being infected
Infektions-fähigkeit, *f.* infectiousness, infectiveness; capability of being infected
Infektions-gefahr, *f.* danger of becoming infected
Infektions-gefährlichkeit, *f.* = -gefahr
Infektions-geschwulst, *f.* tumour due to infection, infective granuloma
Infektions-geschwür, *n.* ulcer due to infection
Infektions-gift, *n.* virus of infection
Infektions-herd, *m.* focus of infection
Infektions-keim, *m.* germ of infection
Infektions-kraft, *f.* infective power, contagiousness
Infektions-krankheit, *f.* infectious disease
Infektions-quelle, *f.* source of infection
Infektions-stoff, *m.* infective material or virus

- Infektions-träger, m.** conveyer or vehicle of infection
Infektions-ursache, f. cause of infection
Infektions-versuch, m. infection-experiment
Infektions-vermögen, n. = -fähigkeit
Infektions-widrig, a. anti-contagious, immunising
Infektiös, a. infectious
Infektiosität, f. infectiousness
Infertilität, f. sterility
Inficieren, v.t. to infect
Infiltrationsanästhesie, f. anaesthesia produced by Schleich's method
Infiltrationszelle, f. infiltration-cell
Infiltrieren, v.t. & i. to infiltrate; to become infiltrated or diffused
Infiltriert, a. infiltrated
Infirmität, f. infirmity
Infizierbar, a. capable of becoming infected
Infizierbarkeit, f. capability of becoming infected
Infizieren, v.t. to infect
Infiziert, a. infected
Infizierung, f. infection
Inflammatorisch, a. inflammatory
Inflammieren, v.t. & i. to inflame; to become inflamed
Infökund, a. sterile
Infökundität, f. sterility
Infraktion, f. incomplete or greenstick fracture
Infraorbitalbreite, f. distance between the two infra-orbital foramina
Infraorbitalzacke, f. infra-orbital head of Henle's quadratus labii superioris
Infundierbüchse, f. infusion vessel, percolator
Infusionstierchen, n.pl. infusoria
Infusorien, pl. = Infusionstierchen
Infusoriendiarrhoe, f. amœbic enteritis
Infusorienerde, f. infusorial earth
Infusorisch, a. infusorial
Ingber, m. = Ingwer
Ingestion, f. ingestion
Ingredienzien, pl. ingredients
Inguinal- (in compds.), vide Leisten
Ingwer, m. ginger
Ingwer-tinktur, f. tincture of ginger
Inhalation, f. act of inhalation
Inhalations-apparat, m. inhaler, inhaling apparatus
Inhalations-kur, f. treatment by inhalation
Inhalations-maske, f. mask for inhalation
Inhalations-milzbrand, m. anthrax contracted by inhaling the germs
Inhalations-mittel, n. inhalation remedy
Inhalations-sal, m. inhalation-room
Inhalations-theorie, f. = -kur
Inhalations-tuberkulose, f. tuberculosis contracted by inhaling the bacilli
Inhalieren, v.t. to inhale
Inhalt, m. contents
Inhaltsdruck, m. pressure exercised by contents; intra-uterine pressure
Iniencephalus, m. monster in which the greater part of the brain protrudes through the back of the skull
Iniodymus, m. monster with two heads joined posteriorly
Iniops, m. double monster with a single head and only one perfect face
Initial- (in compds.), primary, initial
Initial-geschwür, n. primary ulcer
Initial-sklerose, f. initial sclerosis or hard chancre
Initial-stadium, n. initial or primary stage
Initial-veränderung, f. primary change
Injektion, f. injection
Injektions-masse, f. injection material
Injektions-spritze, f. injecting syringe
Injizieren, v.t. to inject
Inkarzeration, f. incarceration
Inklinationsgürtel, m. an apparatus worn for lateral curvature of spine
Inkontinenz, f. incontinence
Inkrustieren, v.t. & i. to incrust; to become incrustated
Inkrustierung, f. incrustation
Inkubation, f. incubation
Inkubations-dauer, f. duration of incubation
Inkubations-stadium, n. period of incubation
Inkubations-zeit, f. time of incubation
Inkurabel, a. incurable
Innen- (in compds.), inner, internal
Innen-druck, m. internal pressure

- Innen-fläche**, *f.* inner surface
Innen-glied, *n.* inner member
Innen-haut, *f.* internal or inner membrane
Innen-kolben, *m.* body composed of concentric layers found in the end-bulbs of Krause and in the corpuscles of Vater
Innen-ohr, *n.* inner ear, labyrinth
Innen-pfeiler, *m.* inner rod of Corti
Innen-raum, *m.* interior, cavity
Innen-schicht, *f.* inner layer
Innen - schmarotzer, *m.* internal parasite, entozoon
Innen-temperatur, *f.* internal temperature
Inner, *a.* internal, inner, internus
Innere Medizin, *f.* Medicine (*sens. strict.*)
Innerlich, *a.* = Inner
Innervation, *f.* innervation
Innervations-centrum, *n.* centre of nerve supply
Innervations-empfindung, *f.* = -gefühl
Innervations-gefühl, *n.* sensation of degree of innervation
Innervations-störung, *f.* disturbance of innervation
Inoblasten, *pl.* connective-tissue cells from which the fibrillar substance originates
Inokulabilität, *f.* inoculability
Inokulation, *f.* inoculation
Inokulieren, *v.t.* to inoculate
Inokulierung, *f.* inoculation
Inosinsäure, *f.* inosic acid
Inosit, *n.* inosite
Inosurie, *f.* diabetes with inosite in urine
Insalivation, *f.* mixture of saliva with food during mastication
Insalubrität, *f.* insalubrity
Insekt, *n.* insect
Insekten-gift, *n.* poison of insects
Insekten-nadel, *f.* (Karlsbader), entomological needle, hare-lip pin
Insekten-pulver, *n.* insect powder
Insekten-stich, *m.* sting or bite of an insect
Insel, *f.* island, island of Reil; lobule
Insel-klima, *n.* insular climate
Insel-pol, *m.* most prominent part of island of Reil
Insel-schwelle, *f.* limen insulæ
Insel-windungen, *f.pl.* convolutions of the island of Reil
Insensibilität, *f.* insensibility
Insertion, *f.* insertion
Insertions-aponeurose, *f.* aponeurosis of insertion
Insertions-fläche, *f.* surface of insertion
Insertions-stelle, *f.* site of insertion
Insolation, *f.* sunstroke; sun-bath
Insolationsfieber, *n.* dengue fever
Insomnie, *f.* insomnia
Inspiration, *f.* inspiration
Inspirations-druck, *m.* inspiratory pressure
Inspirations-geräusch, *n.* inspiratory murmur
Inspirations-krampf, *m.* inspiratory spasm
Inspirations-luft, *f.* inspired air
Inspirations-muskel, *m.* inspiratory muscle
Inspirations-stellung, *f.* position (of vocal cords) during inspiration
Inspirations-zug, *m.* the act of inspiration
Instinkt, *m.* instinct
Instinkt-mässig, *a.* instinctive
Instrument, *n.* instrument
Instrumenten-besteck, *n.* a pocket case of instruments
Instrumenten-kochapparat, *m.* boiling apparatus for instruments
Instrumenten-kunde, *f.* the art of employing instruments
Instrumenten-lehre, *f.* = -kunde
Instrumenten-macher, *m.* surgical instrument maker
Instrumenten-schrank, *m.* instrument cupboard
Instrumenten-sterilisierung, *f.* the sterilisation of instruments
Insuffizienz, *f.* insufficiency, defect, incompetency
Insufflationskapsel, *f.* ball insufflator
Insult, *m.* attack
Integrierend, *a.* integral, essential
Integrität, *f.* integrity
Intemperanz, *f.* intemperance
Intensität, *f.* intensity
Intensitätsgrad, *m.* degree of intensity
Intensionskrämpfe, *m.pl.* muscular spasm or rigidity on attempted voluntary movements
Intensionszittern, *n.* muscular tremor on attempted voluntary movements, intention tremor
Interacinös, *a.* interlobular
Intercalarstaphylom, *n.* staphyloma between iris and ciliary body

- Interellular-brücke**, *f.* intercellular bridge or substance
Interellular-flüssigkeit, *f.* intercellular fluid
Interellular-gang, *m.* intercellular track or space
Interfilarmasse, *f.* paraplast
Interglobularräume, *pl.* interglobular spaces in dentine
Interkostal, *a.* intercostal; *vide* for compds. **Zwischenrippen-**
Intermaxillar, *a.* intermaxillary; *vide* for compds. **Zwischenkiefer-**
Intermediär, *a.* intermediate
Intermeningealapoplexie, *f.* hæmorrhage between dura mater and arachnoid
Intermenstrualschmerz, *m.* intermenstrual pain
Intermiszieren, *v.i.* to intermix
Intermittieren, *v.i.* to intermit
Intermittierend, *a.* intermittent
Intermuskular, *a.* intermuscular; *vide* for compds. **Zwischenmuskel-**
Interparietal-breite, *f.* parietal diameter
Interparietal-furche, *f.* interparietal sulcus
Interparietal-naht, *f.* interparietal (sagittal) suture
Interplacentale Räume, *m.pl.* intervillous lacunæ
Interscapularraum, *m.* interscapular space
Interstitiallücken, *f.pl.* interstitial spaces, lymph spaces
Interstitiell, *a.* interstitial
Intervaginalräume, *m.pl.* spaces between the sheaths of the optic nerve
Intestinal-anthrax, *m.* anthrax contracted by eating the flesh of infected animals
Intestinales Irresein, *n.* insanity consequent upon intra-abdominal disease
Intestinalmykose, *f.* fungus disease of intestinal tract
Intoleranz, *f.* intolerance
Intoxikation, *f.* poisoning; drunkenness
Intoxikations-erscheinung, *f.* toxic symptoms
Intoxikations-irresein, *n.* toxic mania
Intoxikations-krankheit, *f.* toxic disease
Intoxikations-zustand, *m.* toxic condition
Intraacinös, *a.* intralobular
Intrauterin-atmen, *n.* intrauterine respiration
Intrauterin-stift, *m.* stem-pessary
Intubation, *f.* intubation (of larynx)
Intumescenz, *f.* swelling, intumescence
Intumescieren, *v.i.* to swell up, to become swollen
Inunktion, *f.* inunction
Inunktions-kur, *f.* treatment by inunction
Inunktions-mittel, *n.* remedy for inunction
Invagination, *f.* invagination; intussusception
Invaginationsnaht, *f.* invaginating suture
Invalessieren, *v.i.* to be convalescent; to gain strength
Invalide, *m.* invalid; any one incapable of following his employment
Invaliden-haus, *n.* institute for military pensioners
Invaliden-kasse, *f.* sick club or fund
Invalidheit, *f.* = Invalidität
Invalidisierung, *f.* invaliding
Invalidität, *f.* condition of being unfit for duty through disease or accident
Invaliditätsanspruch, *m.* claim for sick-pay
Invaliditäts-versicherung, *f.* insurance against sickness
Invasionskrankheit, *f.* disease due to highly organised parasites or entozoa
Invertirt, *a.* inverted
Invertzucker, *m.* invert-sugar
Involution, *f.* involution
Involutions-erscheinung, *f.* phenomenon of involution
Involutions-form, *f.* involution or degeneration form
Involutions-krankheit, *f.* disease due to normal senile changes
Involutions-periode, *f.* period of involution, climacteric
Involutions-störung, *f.* disturbance of involution
Involutions-vorgang, *m.* process of involution
Involutions-zustand, *m.* state of involution
Inwendig, *a.* inward, internal
Inzest, *m.* incest
Inzestzucht, *f.* breeding in and in; impregnation by blood relation
Inzucht, *f.* = Inzestzucht
Iod- (and compds.), *vide* **Jod-**

Ionen, *pl.* ions
 Ionthus, *m.* acne
 Iophobie, *f.* morbid dread of being poisoned
 Iotacismus, *m.* undue accentuation of the letter "i" when occurring between two other vowels
 Ipekakuanha, *f.* or -wurzel, *f.* ipecacuanha
 Iridektomie, *f.* iridectomy
 Iridelkosis, *f.* ulceration of the iris
 Iridemie, *f.* absence of the iris
 Iridenkleisis, *f.* dislocation of pupil due to adhesion in wound of cornea
 Iridocele, *n.* hernia of iris
 Iridochoroiditis, *f.* inflammation of iris and choroid
 Iridocyklitis, *f.* iritis with cyclitis
 Iridodesis, *f.* a former method of making an artificial pupil
 Iridodialysis, *f.* separation of iris from ciliary margin
 Iridodonesis, *f.* tremor of iris
 Iridonkosis, *f.* uveal staphyloma
 Iridoplegie, *f.* paralysis of the iris
 Iridoptosis, *f.* descent of iris
 Iridoschisis, *f.* coloboma of iris
 Iridotomie, *f.* iridotomy
 Iris, *f.* iris
 Iris-blende, *f.* iris diaphragm
 Iris-einklemmung, *f.* incarceration of the iris
 Iris-einschneidung, *f.* iridotomy
 Iris-entzündung, *f.* iritis
 Iris-erkrankung, *f.* affection of the iris
 Iris-erweichung, *f.* softening of the iris
 Iris-fortsätze, *m.pl.* processes passing from the ciliary margin of the iris to the ligamentum pectinatum
 Iris-gewebe, *n.* tissue of iris
 Iris-häkchen, *n.* iris-hook
 Irisierung, *f.* iridescence
 Iris-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of the iris
 Iris-leiden, *n.* affection of the iris
 Iris-mangel, *m.* absence of the iris
 Iris-pinzette, *f.* iris forceps
 Iris-schere, *f.* iris scissors
 Iris-schlottern, *n.* tremulous iris
 Iris-schnitt, *m.* iridectomy
 Iris-schwanken, *n.* tremulous iris
 Iris-spalte, *f.* coloboma iridis
 Iris-stroma, *n.* iris-stroma
 Iris-synechie, *f.* synechia of iris

Iris-verfärbung, *f.* discoloration of the iris
 Iris-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of the iris
 Iris-vorfall, *m.* prolapse of the iris
 Iris-winkel, *m.* angle of anterior chamber
 Iris-zange, *f.* iris forceps
 Iris-zerreissung, *f.* tearing of the iris
 Iris-zipfel, *m.pl.* = -fortsätze
 Iris-zittern, *n.* tremulous iris
 Iritomie, *f.* iridotomy
 Irländische Moosgallerte, *f.* Carrageen jelly
 Irländisches Moos, *n.* Carrageen moss
 Irradizieren, *v.i.* to irradiate
 Irre, *a.* insane, wandering, deranged, delirious
 Irre, *m. & f.* a lunatic
 Irrehandeln, *n.* insane behaviour
 Irren, *v.i.* to err, to go astray; to be insane or delirious
 Irren- (in compds.), relating to lunatics or lunacy
 Irren-abteilung, *f.* ward for mental cases
 Irren-anstalt, *f.* lunatic asylum
 Irren-arzt, *m.* specialist in mental diseases, alienist
 Irren-ärztlich, *a.* relating to an alienist
 Irren-behandlung, *f.* treatment of lunatic
 Irren-gesetz, *n.* lunacy law
 Irren-gesetzgebung, *f.* lunacy legislation
 Irren-haus, *n.* = -anstalt
 Irren-heilanstalt, *f.* institution for cure of mental diseases
 Irren-heilkunde, *f.* the art of treating the insane
 Irren-paralyse, *f.* general paralysis of the insane
 Irren-pflege, *f.* the care of lunatics
 Irren-schädel, *m.* skull of a lunatic
 Irren-siechenanstalt, *f.* infirmary for lunatics
 Irren-versorgungsanstalt, *f.* institute or home for lunatics
 Irren-wesen, *n.* all affairs connected with lunacy
 Irreponibel, *a.* irreducible
 Irrereden, *n.* insane talk
 Irresein, *n.* insanity; *vide also* Circuläres, Epileptisches, Hypochondrisches, Impulsives, Intestinales, Induciertes, Moralisches, Periodisches, Rasoniernes, and Transitorisches Irresein

- Irreseins-anfall**, *m.* attack of insanity
Irreseins-form, *f.* form or variety of insanity
Irreseins-zustand, *m.* state of insanity
Irreversibel, *a.* irreversible
Irritabilität, *f.* irritability
Irritantia, *pl.* irritants
Irritieren, *v.t.* to irritate
Irritierend, *a.* irritating
Irrsinn, *m.* insanity
Irrsinnig, *a.* insane
Irrungsbildung, *f.* error of development, malformation
Irrwahn, *m.* delusion
Isäthionsäure, *f.* isethionic acid
Ischämie, *f.* local anæmia
Ischiadicus, *a.* sciatic
Ischiadisch, *a.* sciatic
Ischiagra, *n.* sciatic gout
Ischialgie, *f.* sciatica
Ischias, = Ischialgie
Ischiocele, *n.* sciatic hernia
Ischiopagus, *m.* a double monster attached at pelvis
Ischnogyrie, *f.* defective development of cerebral convolutions
Ischnophonie, *f.* feeble and hesitating speech
- Ischurie**, *f.* retention of urine, dysuria
Isländische Moosgallerte, *f.* Iceland moss-jelly
Isländischer Spath, *m.* Iceland spar
Isländisches Moos, *n.* Iceland moss
Isobuttersäure, *f.* isobutyric acid
Isobutylalcohol, *m.* isobutyl alcohol
Isocalorisch, *a.* of constant temperature
Isochorisch, *a.* of constant volume
Isochronisch, *a.* synchronous
Isocrotonsäure, *f.* isocrotonic acid
Isocyansäure, *f.* isocyanic acid
Isocyanursäure, *f.* isocyanuric acid
Isokorie, *f.* equality of the pupils
Isolier-baracke, *f.* isolation pavilion
Isolieren, *v.t.* to isolate; to insulate
Isolier-schermel, *m.* insulation stool
Isolier-spital, *n.* isolation hospital
Isolierung, *f.* isolation; insulation; *vide* for compds. **Isolier-**
Isolier-zimmer, *n.* isolation room
Isomerie, *f.* isomerism
Isometrisch, *a.* isometric
Isotonisch, *a.* isotonic
Isotrop, *a.* isotropous
Itaconsäure, *f.* itaconic acid
Italienische Pillen, *f.pl.* Pil. aloetica ferrata, *Ph. G.*

J

- Jaborandi-blätter**, *n.pl.* jaborandi leaves
Jaborandi-pflanze, *f.* Pilocarpus pinatifolius
Jac . . ., *vide* **Jak . . .**
Jähunger, *m.* sudden and excessive hunger
Jahrbuch, *n.* year-book
Jahresbericht, *m.* annual report
Jahresschrift, *f.* annual publication
Jährlich, *a.* annual
Jaktation, *f.* jactitation
Jaktieren, *n.* = Jaktation
Jalappe, *f.* jalap; — falsche, stipites jalapæ
Jalappen-harz, *n.* jalapin
Jalappen-knollen, *m.pl.* jalap roots
Jalappen-pille, *f.* jalap pill
Jalappen-pulver, *n.* jalap powder
Jalappen-seife, *f.* Sapo jalapinus, *Ph. G.*
Jalappen - stengel, *m.pl.* stipites jalapæ
- Jalappen - tinktur**, *f.* tincture of jalap
Jalappen-wurzel, *f.* jalap root
Jalappinolsäure, *f.* acid obtained by action of alkalis on jalapinol
Jalappinsäure, *f.* acid obtained by action of potash on jalapin
Jamaikanische Fiebrerrinde, *f.* Cortex cinchonæ succedaneus
Jambulsamen, *m.* jambul-seed
Jammer, *m.* (schlagender), eclampsia infantum
Janusbildung, *f.* double monster attached above umbilicus with faces looking in opposite directions
Japan-kampfer, *m.* Japan camphor
Japan-talg, *m.* or -wachs, *n.* Japan wax, from Rhus succedanea
Jasminöl, *n.* jasmine-oil
Jaterie, *f.* therapeutics
Jatrik, *f.* = Jaterie
Jauche, *f.* ichor, sanies

Jauche- (in compds.), ichorous, sanious
Jauche-absonderung, *f.* secretion of ichor
Jauche-ähnlich, *a.* of an ichorous nature
Jauche-ansammlung, *f.* accumulation of ichor
Jauche-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Jauche-aufnahme, *f.* absorption of ichor
Jauche-bildend, *a.* ichor-forming
Jauche-bildung, *f.* formation of ichor
Jauche-erguss, *m.* effusion or discharge of ichor
Jauche-erzeugung, *f.* = -bildung
Jauche-herd, *m.* focus of ichorous suppuration
Jauche-höhle, *f.* cavity containing ichorous pus
Jauche-menge, *f.* amount of ichor
Jauche-senkung, *f.* burrowing of ichorous pus
Jauche-vergiftung, *f.* septicæmia; sapræmia
Jauchen, *v.i.* to form ichorous pus
Jauchend, *a.* forming ichorous pus
Jauchicht, *a.* = Jauchig
Jauchig, *a.* ichorous, sanious
Jauchung, *f.* ichorous suppuration
Javelle'sche Lauge, *f.* solution of potassium hypochlorite
Jendrassik'scher Handgriff, *m.* reinforcement method in obtaining the knee-jerk
Jequirity-ophthalmie, *f.* ophthalmia from jequirity
Jequirity-pilz, *m.* jequirity bacillus
Jequirity-samen, *m.* seed of *Abrus precatorius*
Jesuiten-pulver, *n.* cinchona bark powder
Jesuiten-rinde, *f.* cinchona bark
Jesuiten-thee, *m.* chenopodium
Joch, *n.* yoke, juga, zygoma
Jochbein, *n.* malar bone
Jochbein-muskel, *m.* zygomatic muscle
Jochbein-naht, *f.* zygomatic suture
Jochbein-oberkieferpunkt, *m.* jugo-maxillary point
Jochbein-punkt, *m.* malar point
Jochbein-winkel, *m.* (hinterer), jugal point
Jochbein-zacke, *f.* zygomatic head of Henle's quadratus labii superioris
Joch-bogen, *m.* zygomatic arch

Joch-bogenaufnahmerindex, *m.* zygomatico-auricular index
Joch-bogenbreite, *f.* bizygomatic diameter
Joch-breitengesichtsindex, *m.* Kollmann's facial index
Joch-breitenobergesichtshöhenindex, *m.* Kollmann's superior facial index
Joch-brücke, *f.* = -bogen
Joch-förmig, *a.* zygomatic
Joch - fortsatz, *m.* zygomatic process
Joch-knochen, *m.* = -bein
Joch-muskel, *m.* zygomatic muscle
Jochsporen, *pl.* zygosporae
Joch-wangennerv, *m.* orbital nerve
Joch-wurzelbreite, *f.* median zygomatic diameter
Jod, *n.* iodine
Jod- (in compds.), iodine, iodised, iodide, iodate, iodic
Jod-akne, *n.* iodide acne
Jod-ammonium, *n.* iodide of ammonium
Jod-anätzung, *f.* abrasion or erosion from iodine
Jod-angina, *f.* throat or chest troubles from iodides
Jod - anstrich, *m.* painting with iodine
Jod-antimon, *n.* iodide of antimony
Jod-äthyl, *n.* ethyl iodide
Jod-ätzung, *f.* = -anätzung
Jod-ausschlag, *m.* iodide rash
Jod-bad, *n.* iodine- or iodide-bath
Jod-barium, *n.* iodide of barium
Jod-baumwolle, *f.* iodised cotton-wool
Jod-behandlung, *f.* treatment by iodide
Jod-bepinselung, *f.* painting with iodine
Jod-blei, *n.* iodide of lead
Jod-bromhaltig, *a.* containing iodine and bromine
Jod-bromid, *n.* iodine bromide
Jod-cadmium, *n.* iodide of cadmium
Jod-calcium, *n.* iodide of calcium
Jod - chinin, *n.* (schwefelsaures), iodised sulphate of quinine
Jod-chlorid, *n.* iodine trichloride
Jod-chlorür, *n.* iodine monochloride
Jod-dampf, *m.* iodine vapour
Jod-einatmung, *f.* the inhalation of iodine
Jod-einpinselung, *f.* = -bepinselung
Jod-einwirkung, *f.* action or effect of iodine

- Jod-eisen, *n.* iodide of iron ; -eisen (zuckerhaltiges); Saccharated iodide of iron, *Ph. G.*
- Jod-eisenmalzextrakt, *n.* iodide of iron and malt extract
- Jod-eisensirup, *m.* syrup of iodide of iron
- Jod-eiweiss, *n.* albumen iodatum
- Jod-entzündung, *f.* inflammation from iodine or iodides
- Jod-exanthem, *n.* exanthem from iodine or iodides
- Jod-flüssigkeit, *f.* solution of iodine
- Jod-gebrauch, *m.* employment of iodine
- Jod-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained iodine
- Jod-geruch, *m.* odour of iodine
- Jod-gewinnung, *f.* extraction of iodine
- Jod-haltig, *a.* containing iodine
- Jod-husten, *m.* cough from iodine or iodides
- Jod-ieren, *v.t.* to iodise
- Jod-ismus, *m.* iodism
- Jod-jodkalilösung, *f.* solution of iodine with iodide of potash; Gram's solution
- Jod-kali, *n.* iodide of potassium
- Jod-kalibad, *n.* iodide of potassium bath
- Jod-kalisalbe, *f.* iodide of potassium ointment
- Jod-kalistärkekleisterlösung, *f.* solution of iodide of potassium in starch paste
- Jod-kalium, *n.* (in compds.), *vide* Jod-kali
- Jod-kopfweh, *n.* headache from iodides
- Jod-kupfer, *n.* iodide of copper
- Jod-kur, *f.* treatment by iodide
- Jod-lauge, *f.* mother liquor of iodine
- Jod-lösung, *f.* solution of iodine
- Jod-magnesium, *n.* iodide of magnesium
- Jod-malzextrakt, *n.* a malt extract containing iodine
- Jod-metall, *n.* metallic iodide
- Jod-methyl, *n.* methyl iodide
- Jod-mittel, *n.* a remedy containing iodine
- Jod-natrium, *n.* iodide of sodium
- Jodoform, *n.* iodoform
- Jodoform-äther, *m.* ethereal solution of iodoform
- Jodoform-ausschlag, *m.* iodoform rash
- Jodoform-bausch, *m.* iodoform pledget or compress
- Jodoform-bestreuung, *f.* iodoform dusting
- Jodoform-docht, *m.* cotton-wick or -thread treated with iodoform
- Jodoform-firnis, *m.* iodoform varnish
- Jodoform-gallertstäbchen, *n.* or -gallertstift, *m.* iodoform and gelatine pencil or stick
- Jodoform-gaze, *f.* iodoform gauze
- Jodoform-gazebausch, *m.* iodoform gauze compress or pledget
- Jodoform-gazeverband, *m.* iodoform gauze dressing
- Jodoform-ismus, *m.* poisoning by iodoform
- Jodoform-pulver, *n.* iodoform powder
- Jodoform-salbe, *f.* iodoform ointment
- Jodoform-schorfverband, *m.* application of iodoform or iodoform-gauze forming a crust
- Jodoform-stäbchen, *n.* or -stift, *m.* iodoform pencil or stick
- Jodoform-torf, *m.* peat treated with iodoform
- Jodoform-vergiftung, *f.* iodoform poisoning
- Jodoform-zerstäuber, *m.* iodoform puff
- Jodometrisch, *a.* iodometric
- Jod-phosphor, *m.* phosphorus triiodide
- Jod-pinselung, *f.* painting with iodine
- Jod-präparat, *n.* a preparation containing iodine
- Jod-pulver, *n.* pulverised iodine
- Jod-quecksilber, *n.* (gelbes), yellow iodide of mercury ; -quecksilber (rotes), red iodide of mercury
- Jod-salbe, *f.* iodide of potash ointment
- Jod-sauer, *a.* iodate
- Jod-säure, *f.* iodic acid
- Jod-schnupfen, *m.* catarrh from iodides
- Jod-schwefel, *m.* iodide of sulphur
- Jod-serum, *n.* iodised serum
- Jod-silber, *n.* iodide of silver
- Jod-speichelfluss, *m.* salivation from iodides
- Jod-stärke, *f.* iodised starch
- Jod-stärkekleister, *m.* iodine starch paste
- Jod-stärkemehl, *n.* = -stärke
- Jod-stickstoff, *m.* iodide of nitrogen

Jod-tinktur, *f.* tincture of iodine ;
-tinktur (farbloße), decolorised
 tincture of iodine
Jod-trichlorid, *n.* iodine trichloride
Jodür, *n.* lower iodide
Jod-verbinding, *f.* iodine compound
Jod-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by
 iodine or iodides
Jod-wasser, *n.* iodine-water
Jod-wasserstoff, *m.* or **-wasserstoff-**
säure, *f.* hydriodic acid
Jod-wasserstoffäther, *m.* hydriotic
 ether
Jod-wirkung, *f.* action or effect of
 iodine
Jod-zink, *n.* iodide of zinc
Jod-zinnober, *m.* red iodide of
 mercury
Jod-zufuhr, *f.* supply of iodine
Johannisbrot, *n.* locust bean
Juck- (in compds.), itching, pruri-
 ginous
Juck-ausschlag, *m.* prurigo, pruri-
 ginous eruption
Juck-bläschen, *n.* or **-blattern**, *f.pl.*
 = **-ausschlag**
Juck-bohne, *f.* cowhage
Juck-empfindung, *f.* sensation of
 itching
Jucken, *v.i. & refl.* to itch, to irri-
 tate ; to rub, to scratch
Jucken, *n.* itching, pruritus
Juckend, *a.* itching
Juck-fasel, *f.* = **-bohne**
Juck-gefühl, *n.* feeling of itching
Juck-reiz, *m.* itching, irritation
Juden-kirsche, *f.* winter cherry
Juden-schwamm, *m.* boletus lurid-
 us
Juden-zopf, *m.* plica polonica
Jugal-breite, *f.* bijugal diameter
Jugal-breitenindex, *m.* jugal index
Jugal-punkt, *m.* jugal point

Jugend, *f.* youth, adolescence
Jugend-alter, *n.* period of youth
Jugendlich, *a.* youthful, young,
 juvenile
Jugular- (in compds.), jugular ;
vide for compds. also **Drossel-**
Jugular-klappe, *f.* jugular valve
Jugular-klappenton, *m.* sound pro-
 duced by jugular valves
Jugulation, *f.* strangulation
Jungfer, *f.* maiden, virgin
Jungfern-bleichsucht, *f.* or **-fieber**, *n.*
 chlorosis
Jungfern-haut, *f.* or **-häutchen**, *n.*
 hymen
Jungfern-krankheit, *f.* = **-bleich-**
sucht
Jungfern-öl, *n.* olive-oil
Jungfern - quecksilber, *n.* virgin
 quicksilver
Jungfern - schaft, *f.* maidenhood,
 virginity
Jungfern - schwefel, *m.* sublimed
 sulphur
Jungfern-wachs, *n.* white wax
Jungfern-zeugung, *f.* parthenogene-
 sis
Jungfrau, *f.* maiden, virgin
Jungfrauenalter, *n.* period of girl-
 hood—*i.e.* 14th to 20th year
Jungfräulich, *a.* virgin
Jungfräulichkeit, *f.* maidenhood,
 virginity
Jungfrauschaft, *f.* = **Jungfräulich-**
keit
Jüngling, *m.* a youth
Jünglingsalter, *n.* period of youth in
 males—*i.e.* 16th to 24th year
Junod'scher Schröpfstiefel, *m.* a
 leather apparatus for cupping a
 whole limb
Justieren, *v.i.* to adjust
Juventia, *n.pl.* adjuvant remedies

K

For words not found under **K**, see also under **C**

Kabeljauleberthran, *m.* cod-liver
 oil
Kachektik, *f.* cachexia
Kachektisch, *a.* cachectic
Kachexie, *f.* = **Kachektik**
Kachu, *n.* = **Katechu**
Kadaver, *m.* corpse, cadaver
Kadaveralkaloid, *n.* ptomaine
Kadaverin, *n.* ptomaine

Kadaverisch, *a.* cadaveric
Kadaverös, *a.* cadaverous
Kaddigöl, *n.* oil of cade
Kadeöl, *n.* = **Kaddigöl**
Kadmium, *n.* cadmium
Kadmium-bromid, *n.* bromide of
 cadmium
Kadmium-chlorid, *n.* chloride of
 cadmium

- Kadmium-haltig**, *a.* containing cadmium
Kadmium-jodid, *n.* iodide of cadmium
Kadmium-oxyd, *n.* (schwefelsaures), sulphate of cadmium
Kadmium-sulfat, *n.* sulphate of cadmium
Kadmium-sulfid, *n.* sulphide of cadmium
Kaffee, *m.* coffee
Kaffee-gerbsäure, *f.* caffee-tannic acid
Kaffee-säure, *f.* caffeic acid
Kaffein, *n.* cafeein
Kaffler, *m.* knacker
Kahl, *a.* bald
Kahl-geschoren, *a.* closely cropped, closely shaved
Kahl-grind, *m.* ringworm of scalp
Kahl-heit, *f.* baldness
Kahl-heit, *f.* (kreisfleckige), alopecia areata
Kahl-kopf, *m.* bald-head
Kahl-köpfig, *a.* bald-headed
Kahl-köpfigkeit, *f.* bald-headedness
Kahl-machend, *a.* producing baldness, tonsurans
Kahm, *m.* mould (on liquids); yeastlike fungus
Kahm-haut, *f.* mould-pellicle or -scum
Kahmig, *a.* mouldy, stale
Kahm-pilz, *m.* yeastlike fungus producing a pellicle
Kahn, *m.* boat; scapha
Kahn-bein, *n.* scaphoid bone
Kahn-beingelenk, *n.* cuneo-scaphoid articulation
Kahn-beinhöcker, *m.* tuberosity of the scaphoid bone
Kahn-förmig, *a.* scaphoid, navicular
Kaisergeburt, *f.* delivery by Cæsearean section
Kaiserschnitt, *m.* Cæsearean section
Kajaputöl, *n.* cajeput-oil
Kajeputöl, *n.* = Kajaputöl
Kakao, *m.* cocoa
Kakao-butter, *f.* cacao butter
Kakao-butterzäpfchen, *n.* cacao-butter suppository
Kakao-pulver, *n.* cacao powder
Kakao-seife, *f.* cacao soap
Kakerlak, *m.* albino
Kakerlakenaug, *f.* albino eye
Kakke, *beri-beri*
Kako- (in compds.), *bad, morbid, defective, caco-*
- Kako-chroea**, *f.* abnormal skin coloration
Kako-chylie, *f.* morbid state of body fluids
Kako-dyl, *n.* cacodyl
Kako-dyloxyd, *n.* cacodylic oxide
Kako-morphie, *f.* defective formation of organic parts
Kako-phonie, *f.* kakophony
Kako-se, *f.* bad condition of an organ or of the body
Kako-smie, *f.* (subjective) offensive smell
Kako-thymie, *f.* ill-humour; insanity with hidden malice
Kalabarbohne, *f.* Calabar bean
Kälberlymphe, *f.* calf lymph
Kälbermagen, *m.* rennet
Kalbsmilch, *f.* calf thymus
Kalcination, *f.* calcination
Kalcinieren, *v.t.* to calcine, to calcinate
Kalcinierofen, *m.* calcar
Kalcinierung, *f.* calcination
Kalescenz, *f.* calorescence
Kali, *n.* potash
— **antimonsaures**, antimoniato of potash
— **blausaures**, cyanate of potassium
— **bromsaures**, bromate of potassium
— **chlorsaures**, chlorate of potash
— **chromsaures**, chromate of potash
— **doppeltchromsaures**, bichromate of potash
— **doppeltkohlensaures**, bicarbonate of potash
— **doppeltchwefelsaures**, bisulphate of potash
— **essigsäures**, acetate of potash
— **gelb-blausäures**, ferrocyanide of potash
— **gereinigtes kohlensäures**, purified carbonate of potash
— **hypermangansaures**, permanganate of potash
— **jodsaures**, iodate of potash
— **kieselsäures**, silicate of potash
— **kohlensäures**, carbonate of potash
— **mangansaures**, manganate of potash
— **neutrales weinsäures**, tartrate of potash
— **oxalsaures**, oxalate of potash

- Kali reines kohlenaures**, pure carbonate of potash
 — **rohres kohlenaures**, crude carbonate of potash
 — **rot-blausaures**, ferricyanide of potash
 — **salpetersaures**, nitrate of potash
 — **salzsaures**, chloride of potassium
 — **saures**, bicarbonate of potash
 — **schwefelsaures**, sulphate of potash
 — **übermangansaures**, permanganate of potash
 — **unterchlorigsaures**, hypochloride of potash
 — **weinsteinsaures**, tartrate of potash
- Kali-albuminat**, *n.* albuminate resembling casein, not precipitated by rennet
- Kali-eisencyanür**, *n.* ferrocyanide of potassium
- Kali-hydrat**, *n.* caustic potash
- Kali-lauge**, *f.* liquor potassæ
- Kali-lösung**, *f.* (kohlenaure), solution of carbonate of potash
- Kali-salpeter**, *m.* nitrate of potash, saltpetre
- Kali-salz**, *n.* potash salt
- Kalisayrinde**, *f.* Cortex chinæ calisayæ, *Ph. G.*
- Kali-schwefelleber**, *f.* sulphuretted potash
- Kali-seife**, *f.* potash soap
- Kalium**, *n.* potassium
- **cantharidinsaures**, potassium cantharidate
 - **chlorsaures**, potassium chloride
 - **cyansaures**, potassium cyanate
 - **doppeltkohlenaures**, potassium bicarbonate
 - **doppeltweinsaures**, potassium bitartrate
 - **essigsäures**, potassium acetate
 - **pyroschwefelsaures**, potassium pyrosulphate
 - **übermangansaures**, potassium permanganate
- Kalium - acetat**, *n.* potassium acetate
- Kalium-antimonoxalat**, *n.* antimonio-potassic oxalate
- Kalium-biacetat**, *n.* potassium biacetate
- Kalium - bicarbonat**, *n.* potassium bicarbonate
- Kalium-bisulfat**, *n.* potassium bisulphate
- Kalium-bitartrat**, *n.* potassium bitartrate
- Kalium-bromid**, *n.* potassium bromide
- Kalium-carbonat**, *n.* potassium carbonate
- Kalium-chlorat**, *n.* potassium chlorate
- Kalium-chlorid**, *n.* potassium chloride
- Kalium-citrat**, *n.* potassium citrate
- Kalium-cyanat**, *n.* potassium cyanate
- Kalium - cyanid**, *n.* potassium cyanide
- Kalium - dichromat**, *n.* potassium bichromate
- Kalium-eisencyanid**, *n.* potassium ferricyanide, red prussiate of potash
- Kalium-eisencyanür**, *n.* ferrocyanide of potash
- Kalium - goldcyanid**, *n.* potassium auricyanide
- Kalium - goldcyanür**, *n.* potassium aurocyanide
- Kalium-hydrat**, *n.* caustic potash, potassium hydrate
- Kalium-hydratoxyd**, *n.* caustic potash
- Kalium-hypophosphit**, *n.* potassium hypophosphite
- Kalium-isocyanat**, *n.* potassium isocyanate
- Kalium-jodid**, *n.* potassium iodide
- Kalium - jodidsalbe**, *f.* potassium iodide ointment
- Kalium-nitrat**, *n.* potassium nitrate
- Kalium-oxyd**, *n.* potassium oxide
- Kalium-oxhydroxyd**, *n.* caustic potash, potassium oxyhydrate
- Kalium-permanganat**, *n.* potassium permanganate
- Kalium - platinchlorid**, *n.* platinumchloride of potassium
- Kalium - silbercyanid**, *n.* argentocyanide of potassium
- Kalium-silikat**, *n.* potassium silicate
- Kalium-sulfat**, *n.* potassium sulphate
- Kalium-sulfid**, *n.* potassium sulphide
- Kalium-tartrat**, *n.* potassium tartrate
- Kalium-triacetat**, *n.* potassium triacetate

- Kali-Verbindung**, *f.* potash compound
Kali-wasserglas, *n.* silicate of potash, soluble potash glass
Kalk, *m.* lime
 — **chromsaurer**, chromate of lime
 — **gebrannter**, quick lime
 — **gelöschter**, slaked lime
 — **kohlensaurer**, calcium carbonate
 — **phosphorsaurer**, phosphate of lime
 — **reiner kohlensaurer**, precipitated carbonate of lime
 — **schwefelsaurer**, sulphate of lime
 — **unterschwefligsaurer**, hypsulphite of lime
Kalk-abgabe, *f.* loss or waste of lime
Kalk-ablagerung, *f.* deposit of lime
Kalk-ansammlung, *f.* accumulation of lime
Kalk-arm, *a.* poor or deficient in lime
Kalk-armut, *f.* deficiency of lime
Kalk-artig, *a.* calcareous
Kalk-beule, *f.* chalk-stone or -nodule, tophus
Kalk-brei, *m.* detritus of lime salts
Kalk-entartung, *f.* calcareous degeneration
Kalk-erde, *f.* calcareous earth
Kalk-erde, *f.* (chinovasaure), calcium kinovate
Kalk-erde, *f.* (phosphorsaure), phosphate of lime
Kalk-erde, *f.* (sulfocarbolsaure), calcium sulphocarbonate
Kalk-erdig, *a.* calcareous
Kalk-förmig, *a.* = -artig
Kalk-frei, *a.* free from lime
Kalk-führend, *a.* containing or conveying lime
Kalk-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained lime
Kalk-haltig, *a.* containing lime
Kalk-hydrat, *n.* slaked lime, calcium hydrate
Kalkig, *a.* calcareous, limy
Kalk-imprägnierung, *f.* impregnation with lime, calcification
Kalk-infarkt, *m.* calcareous infarct; deposit of lime salts
Kalk-kanälchen, *n.* canaliculus of bone
Kalk-körperchen, *n.* calcareous corpuscle or granule
Kalk-körperschicht, *f.* calcareous granular layer
Kalk-liniment, *n.* lime liniment
Kalk-lunge, *f.* stone-cutter's lung
Kalk-mangel, *m.* absence or want of lime
Kalk-metastasen, *pl.* calcareous metastases
Kalk-milch, *f.* milk of lime
Kalk-reich, *a.* rich in lime
Kalk-salz, *n.* a salt of calcium, lime salt
Kalk-salzablagerung, *f.* deposit of lime salt
Kalk-schwefelleber, *f.* sulphuretted lime, calcium sulphide
Kalk-seife, *f.* soap containing lime
Kalk-star, *m.* calcareous cataract
Kalk-stein, *m.* carbonate of limestone
Kalk-wasser, *n.* lime-water
Kalk-zufuhr, *f.* supply of lime
Kallös, *a.* callous
Kallosität, *f.* callosity
Kalmieren, *v.t.* to calm, to soothe
Kalmus, *m.* sweet flag
Kalmus-extrakt, *n.* extract of sweet flag
Kalmus-öl, *n.* oil of sweet flag
Kalmus-tinktur, *f.* tincture of sweet flag
Kalmus-wurzel, *f.* root of sweet flag
Kalomel, *m.* calomel
Kalomel-dämpfe, *m.pl.* calomel vapours
Kalomel-einspritzung, *f.* injection of calomel
Kalomel-räucherung, *f.* fumigation with calomel
Kalomel-seife, *f.* soap containing calomel
Kalorescenz, *f.* calorescence
Kaloricität, *f.* calorificity
Kalorie, *f.* calorie, unit of heat
Kalorik, *f.* calorics, science of heat
Kalt, *a.* cold, frigid, chilly
Kalt-blüter, *m.* a cold-blooded animal
Kalt-blütig, *a.* cold-blooded
Kalt-brandig, *a.* affected with cold gangrene
Kälte, *f.* cold, coldness; chill, chilliness; frigidty
Kälte-anästhesie, *f.* anæsthesia produced by cold
Kälte-anwendung, *f.* employment or application of cold
Kälte-einfluss, *m.* influence of cold
Kälte-einwirkung, *f.* effect of cold
Kälte-empfindung, *f.* feeling of cold

Kälte-erzeugend, *a.* frigorific
Kälte-gefühl, *n.* = -empfindung
Kälte-grad, *m.* degree of cold
Kälte-mischung, *f.* freezing mixture
Kalter Brand, *m.* gangrene
Kälte-reiz, *m.* irritation due to cold
Kälte-schmerz, *m.* pain due to cold
Kälte-stauung, *f.* congestion due to cold
Kälte-zittern, *n.* rigor due to cold
Kältend, *a.* cooling, chilling
Kalte Pisse, *f.* ardor urinæ
Kaltes Fieber, *n.* ague
Kaltwasser- (in compds.), cold water
Kaltwasser-anwendung, *f.* application of cold water
Kaltwasser-arzt, *m.* hydropathist
Kaltwasser-bad, *n.* cold-water bath
Kaltwasser-behandlung, *f.* treatment by cold water
Kaltwasser-einspritzung, *f.* injection of cold water
Kaltwasser-heilanstalt, *f.* hydro-pathic establishment
Kaltwasser-klystier, *f.* cold-water enema
Kaltwasser-kur, *f.* treatment by cold water
Kaltwasser-kurort, *m.* health resort for cold-water cure
Kaltwasser-umschlag, *m.* cold-water compress
Kaltwasser-waschung, *f.* washing with cold water
Kalzinieren, *v.t.* to calcine
Kalzinierung, *f.* calcination
Kamfer- (and compds.), *vide* **Kampfer**
Kamille, *f.* camomile
 — *gemeine*, wild camomile
 — *römische*, cultivated camomile
Kamillen-öl, *n.* (ätherisches), Ethereal oil of camomile, *Ph. G.*
Kamillen-öl, *n.* (fettes), Oleum chamomillæ infusum, *Ph. G.*
Kamillen-sirup, *m.* syrup of camomile
Kamillen-thee, *m.* camomile-tea
Kamillen-wasser, *n.* camomile-water
Kamm, *m.* comb; crest, crista
Kamm-artig, *a.* or -förmig, *a.* comb-like; crested, pectinate
Kammer, *f.* chamber, ventricle
Kammerig, *a.* locular
Kammer-klappe, *f.* auriculo-ventricular valve

Kammer-ostie, *f.* auriculo-ventricular orifice
Kammer-raum, *m.* ventricular or auricular cavity
Kammer-scheidewand, *f.* ventricular septum
Kammer-tiefe, *f.* depth of chamber (of eye)
Kammer-wasser, *n.* aqueous humour of eye
Kamm-knorpel, *m.* pectinate or tarsal cartilage
Kamm-muskel, *m.* pectineus
Kamm-naht, *f.* pectinate suture
Kampescheholz, *n.* logwood
Kampf, *m.* struggle
Kampfer, *m.* camphor
Kampfer-dämpfe, *m.pl.* camphor vapours
Kampfer-eis, *n.* compound camphor cold cream
Kampfer-essig, *m.* camphorated vinegar
Kampfer-geist, *m.* spirit of camphor
Kampfer-haltig, *a.* camphorated
Kampfer-liniment, *n.* (flüchtiges), = -salbe
Kampfer-öl, *n.* camphorated olive-oil
Kampfer-salbe, *f.* (flüchtige), compound camphor liniment
Kampfer-säure, *f.* camphoric acid
Kampfer-spiritus, *m.* = -geist
Kampfer-wasser, *n.* camphor-water
Kampfer-wein, *m.* camphorated wine
Kamphern, *v.t.* to camphorate
Kamphor- (and compds.); *vide* **Kampfer-**
Kanal, *m.* canal, channel, drain, sewer
Kanälchen, *n.* canaliculus
 — *Haversische*, Haversian canal
Kanal-gas, *n.* sewer-gas
Kanal-gasvergiftung, *f.* poisoning by sewer-gas
Kanal-jauche, *f.* sewage liquid
Kanal-netz, *n.* canal reticulum
Kaninchen, *n.* rabbit
Kaninchenseptikämie, *f.* septicæmia of rabbits due to bacillus cuniculicidus
Kantharide- (and compds.), *vide* **Spanischfliegen**
Kanthoplastik, *f.* canthoplasty
Kapelin, *n.* capelline bandage
Kapillar, *a.* capillary; *vide* for compds. *also* **Kapillargefäß-**
Kapillar-bälkchen, *n.* capillary trabeculum

- Kapillar-bezirk**, *m.* capillary region
Kapillar-blutbahn, *f.* capillary blood channel
Kapillar - blutstauung, *f.* capillary blood stasis
Kapillar-blutung, *f.* capillary hæmorrhage
Kapillar-bronchitis, *f.* capillary bronchitis
Kapillar-erweiterung, *f.* capillary dilatation
Kapillar-gang, *m.* capillary passage
Kapillar-gebiet, *n.* capillary region
Kapillargefäß, *n.* capillary vessel
Kapillargefäß-anschoppung, *f.* capillary engorgement
Kapillargefäß-blutstauung, *f.* capillary blood stasis
Kapillargefäß-erweiterung, *f.* capillary dilatation
Kapillargefäß-verstopfung, *f.* disease of capillaries
Kapillargefäß-kranz, *m.* capillary ring
Kapillargefäß-netz, *n.* capillary network
Kapillargefäß-überfüllung, *f.* capillary engorgement
Kapillargefäß-verstopfung, *f.* capillary obstruction
Kapillargefäß-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* capillary wall
Kapillar-gegen, *f.* capillary region
Kapillarität, *f.* capillarity
Kapillar-kranz, *m.* capillary ring
Kapillar-kreislauf, *m.* capillary circulation
Kapillar-masche, *f.* capillary network
Kapillar-netz, *n.* = -masche
Kapillar-puls, *m.* capillary pulse
Kapillar-röhrchen, *n.* or -röhre, *f.* capillary tube
Kapillar-schicht, *f.* capillary layer
Kapillar-schlinge, *f.* capillary loop
Kapillar-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* capillary wall
Kapir- (and compds.), *vide* Kefir
Kaposi'sche Krankheit, *f.* xeroderma pigmentosum
Kappenmuskel, *m.* trapezius
Kaprilsäure, *f.* caprylic acid
Kapronsäure, *f.* caproic acid
Kapsel, *f.* capsule
Kapsel- (in compds.), capsular, capsulo-
Kapsel-arterie, *f.* capsular artery
Kapsel-artig, *a.* capsular
Kapsel-bakterien, *pl.* bacteria possessing a capsule (*e.g.* *Diplococcus pneumoniae*, *Fränkel*)
Kapsel-band, *n.* capsular ligament
Kapsel-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of a capsule
Kapsel-faser, *f.* capsular fibre
Kapsel-förmig, *a.* = -artig
Kapsel-gewebe, *n.* capsular tissue
Kapsel-häkchen, *n.* Weber's capsule hook
Kapsel-halbstar, *m.* partial capsular cataract
Kapsel-kapillargefäß, *n.* capsular capillary vessel
Kapsel-knie, *n.* knee of internal capsule
Kapsel-kokken, *pl.* = -bakterien
Kapsel-linsenstar, *m.* capsulo-lenticular cataract
Kapsel-membran, *f.* capsular membrane
Kapsel-pupillarhaut, *f.* = -sehlochhaut
Kapsel-pupillarsack, *m.* = -sehlochhaut
Kapsel-ring, *m.* capsular ring
Kapsel-riss, *m.* rent in capsule
Kapsel - schnitt, *m.* capsular incision
Kapsel-sehlochhaut, *f.* capsulo-pupillary membrane
Kapsel-spaltung, *f.* dividing of the capsule
Kapsel-spanner, *m.* tensor of a joint capsule
Kapsel-star, *m.* capsular cataract
Kapsel-tragend, *a.* capsulated
Kapsel - verdickung, *f.* capsular thickening
Kapsel-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* wall of capsule
Kapsel-zelle, *f.* capsule cell
Kapsel-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of the capsule
Kapuzenmuskel, *m.* trapezius muscle
Kapuzinerkressenöl, *n.* an ethereal oil obtained from *Tropæolum majus*, *L.*
Kapuzinerpulver, *n.* powder for pediculi capitis
Karbaminsäure, *f.* carbamic acid
Karbol- (in compds.), carbolic, carbolised
Karbol-gaze, *f.* carbolised gauze
Karbol-harr, *m.* carbolic or phenol urine
Karbol-kampfer, *m.* camphorated carbolic acid

Karbol-lösung, *f.* solution of carbolic acid
Karbol-mull, *m.* carbolised mull
Karbol-nebel, *m.* carbolic spray
Karbol-öl, *n.* carbolated oil
Karbol-pflastermull, *m.* carbolic plaster mull
Karbol-säure, *f.* carbolic acid
Karbol-säure, *f.* (verflüssigte), liquefied carbolic acid
Karbol-säuredampf, *m.* carbolic acid vapour
Karbol-säurelösung, *f.* solution of carbolic acid
Karbol-säurenebel, *m.* carbolic spray
Karbol-schwefelsauer, *a.* sulpho-carbolic
Karbol-seide, *f.* carbolised silk
Karbol-seife, *f.* carbolic soap
Karbol-streupulver, *n.* carbolic dusting powder
Karbol-vergiftung, *f.* carbolic-acid poisoning
Karbol-wasser, *n.* watery solution of carbolic acid
Karbol-zufall, *m.* injurious effect of carbolic acid
Karbunkel, *m.* (bösaertiger), malignant pustule, anthrax; (gutartiger), carbuncle
Karbunkulös, *a.* carbuncular
Kardamom, *m.* cardamom
Kardamomöl, *n.* ethereal oil of cardamom
Karcinom, *n.* carcinoma
Karcinomatisch, *a.* carcinomatous
Kardial, *a.* cardiac
Kardialgie, *f.* cardiac or precordial pain
Kardio- (in compds.), relating to the heart
Kardio-gramm, *n.* cardiogram
Kardio-graph, *m.* cardiograph
Kardio-palpie, *f.* palpitation of the heart
Kardio-pathie, *f.* disease of the heart
Kardio-plegie, *f.* paralysis of the heart
Kardio-stenosis, *f.* cardiac stenosis
Kardobenediktenkraut, *n.* Folia cardui benedicti, *Ph. G.*
Karies, *f.* caries
Kariös, *a.* carious
Karlsbade Nadel, *f.* hare-lip pin, entomological needle
Karlsbader Salz, *n.* Sal Carolinum factitium, *Ph. G.*

Karmeliter-geist, *m.* or -spiritus, *m.* or -wasser, *n.* Spiritus melissæ compositus, *Ph. G.*
Karmin, *m.* carmine
Karmin-lösung, *f.* solution of carmine
Karmin-säure, *f.* carminic acid
Karnifikation, *f.* fleshlike condition of organs, such as hepatisation of the lungs
Karnös, *a.* fleshlike, fleshy
Karnosität, *f.* proud flesh
Karotide and **Karotis**; *vide* Carotiden-
Karphologie, *f.* picking the bed-clothes
Karrageen-gallerte, *f.* Irish moss jelly
Karrageen-moos, *n.* Irish moss
Kartilaginös, *a.* cartilaginous
Kartoffel, *f.* potato
Kartoffel-älchen, *n.* Tylenchus devastatrix
Kartoffel-bacillus, *m.* ordinary potato bacillus
Kartoffel-branntwein, *m.* potato spirit
Kartoffel-fuselöl, *n.* fusel-oil from potato spirit
Kartoffel-knoten, *m.* caseous cervical gland
Kartoffel-krankheit, *f.* potato disease due to phytophthora infestans
Kartoffel-kultur, *f.* culture on potato medium
Kartoffel-kur, *f.* administration of large quantities of potatoes or other vegetables for removal of foreign bodies
Kartoffel-mehl, *n.* potato flour
Kartoffel-pest, *f.* = -krankheit
Kartoffel-pilz, *m.* = -bacillus
Kartoffel-stärke, *f.* potato starch
Kartoffel-zucker, *m.* potato sugar
Karunkel, *m.* caruncle
Karyokinetisch, *a.* karyokinetic
Karyomitose, *f.* karyokinesis
Karyorrhesis, *f.* breaking up of the nucleus
Karzinose, *f.* carcinomatous invasion of an organ
Käse, *f.* cheese
Käse-artig, *a.* caseous, cheesy
Käse-brechen, *n.* vomiting of cheesy or curdy matter
Käse-fäulnisstoff, *m.* product of decomposition of cheese
Käse-firniss, *m.* vernix caseosa

- Käse-förmig**, *a.* = -artig
Käse-gift, *n.* poison from cheese
Käse-herd, *m.* focus of caseation
Kasein, *n.* casein
Kasein-kitt, *m.* casein and silicate of potash, for stiffening bandages
Kasein-leim, *m.* casein jelly
Käse-made, *f.* cheese maggot
Käse-magen, *m.* abomasum
Käse-masse, *f.* cheesy or caseous substance
Käse-milbe, *f.* cheese mite (*Tyroglyphidæ*)
Käse-schleim, *m.* = -firnis
Käse-spirillen, *n.pl.* spirilla cultivated in cheese
Käse-stoff, *m.* casein
Käse-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by cheese
Käse-wasser, *n.* whey
Käsigt, *a.* cheesy, caseous
Kaskarillen-rinde, *f.* *Cortex cascarillæ*
Kaskarillen-tinktur, *f.* *Tinctura cascarillæ*
Kassenarzt, *m.* club doctor
Kassenärztlich, *a.* relating to club doctors
Kästchen, *n.* alveolus
Kasten, *n.* chest, box ; alveolus
Kasten-bad, *n.* or -dampfbad, *n.* portable steam or vapour bath
Kasten-pulsmesser, *m.* an instrument for estimating the dilatation of an exposed artery by pulse-waves
Kastoröl, *n.* castor-oil
Kastrat, *m.* eunuch
Kastratenstimme, *f.* eunuch's voice
Kastration, *f.* castration
Kastrieren, *v.t.* to castrate
Kasuistik, *f.* collection of illustrative cases
Kasuistisch, *a.* relating to illustrative cases
Katabolisch, *a.* katabolic
Katadidymus, *m.* double monster united above
Kataklysmia, *n.* enema
Katalepsie, *f.* catalepsy
Kataleptisch, *a.* cataleptic
Katalyse, *f.* catalysis
Katalytisch, *a.* catalytic
Katamenien, *pl.* catamenia
Katapasma, *n.* dusting powder
Katapepsis, *f.* complete digestion
Katapeptisch, *a.* assisting digestion
Kataphora, *f.* morbidly deep sleep, coma, sopor
Kataphorese, *f.* kataphoresis
Kataphorisch, *a.* pertaining to kataphoresis
Kataphrakt, *m.* a variety of bandage for fractured ribs
Kataplasmata, *n.* poultice
Kataplektisch, *a.* seized with apoplexy
Kataplexie, *f.* rigidity and numbness following apoplexy
Katarakt, *m.* cataract
Katarrh, *m.* catarrh
 — **Bostockscher**, hay-fever
 — **russischer**, influenza
Katarrhalfieber, *n.* catarrhal fever
Katarrhalisch, *a.* catarrhal
Katarrhartig, *a.* = **Katarrhalisch**
Katarrhfieber, *n.* (epidemisches), influenza
Katarrhpillen, *f.pl.* pills for catarrh
Katastaltisch, *a.* hæmostatic, styp-tic
Katatonie, *f.* katatonia, a form of insanity characterised by rigidity of muscles
Katechu, *n.* catechu
Katechu-gerbsäure, *f.* catechu tannin
Katechu-gummi, *m.* catechu gum
Katechu-säure, *f.* = -gerbsäure
Katechu-tinktur, *f.* tincture of catechu
Kathartisch, *a.* cathartic
Katheter, *m.* catheter
Katheter-bürste, *f.* catheter brush
Katheter-fieber, *n.* catheter fever
Katheter-harn, *m.* urine drawn off by catheter
Katheterisieren, *v.t.* to catheterise
Katheterisierung, *f.* catheterisation
Katheterismus, *m.* catheterisation
Kathode, *f.* kathode
Kathoden-öffnung, *f.* cathodic opening
Kathoden-öffnungszuckung, *f.* cathodic opening contraction
Kathoden-schliessung, *f.* cathodic closure
Kathoden-öffnungszuckung, *f.* cathodic closure contraction
Kathoden-strahl, *m.* cathodal ray
Kathoden-zuckung, *f.* cathodal contraction
Katze, *f.* cat
Katzen-auge, *n.* (amaurotisches), glaucoma, cat's-eye
Katzen-haarling, *m.* *Trichodectes subrostratus*

Katzen-jammer, *m.* after-effects of intoxication, "hot coppers"
Katzen-kopf, *m.* cat's-head, anencephalous monster
Katzen-pupille, *f.* oval or cat's pupil
Katzen-schnurren, *n.* or -schwirren, *n.* purring tremor, cat's purr, thrill
Katzen-spulwurm, *m.* ascaris mystax
Kau- (in compds.), relating to mastication
Kau-apparat, *m.* masticating apparatus
Kau-bar, *a.* masticable
Kau-beschwerde, *f.* trouble of mastication
Kau-bewegung, *f.* masticatory movement
Kauen, *v.t.* to masticate, to chew
Kauen, *n.* mastication
Kau-fläche, *f.* masticatory surface
Kau-gelenk, *n.* temporo-maxillary joint
Kau-geschäft, *n.* mastication
Kau-gesichtswinkel, *m.* orifacial angle
Kau-linie, *f.* plane of mastication
Kau-magen, *m.* gizzard
Kau-mittel, *n.* a masticatory
Kau-muskel, *m.* masseter, a muscle of mastication
Kau-muskelansatz, *m.* insertion of masseter
Kau-muskelkrampf, *m.* masticatory spasm
Kau-muskellähmung, *f.* paralysis of masticatory muscles
Kau-muskelnerv, *m.* masseteric nerve
Kau-muskelschlagader, *f.* masseteric artery
Kau-muskulatur, *f.* the masticatory muscular apparatus
Kau-nerv, *m.* = -muskelnerv
Kausalnexus, *m.* causal connection
Kausticität, *f.* causticity
Kaustik, *f.* caustic
Kaustisch, *a.* caustic
Kautel, *f.* precaution
Kauterien, *n.pl.* caustics, cauteries
Kauterisation, *f.* cauterisation
Kauterisieren, *v.t.* to cauterise
Kautschuk, *m.* caoutchouc, indiarubber; vulcanite
Kautschuk-ballon, *m.* indiarubber syringe

Kautschuk-band, *n.* indiarubber bandage
Kautschuk-becken, *n.* osteomalacic pelvis
Kautschuk-drain, *m.* indiarubber drainage-tube
Kautschuk-fuss, *m.* artificial foot made of caoutchouc
Kautschuk-gewebe, *n.* elastic webbing
Kautschuk-hand, *f.* artificial hand made of caoutchouc
Kautschuk-hütchen, *n.* indiarubber nipple-shield
Kautschuk-klysopompe, *f.* indiarubber enema
Kautschuk-leinwand, *f.* indiarubber cloth, waterproof sheeting
Kautschuk-platte, *f.* rubber plate (dentistry)
Kautschuk-rohr, *n.* or -röhrchen, *n.* indiarubber tube
Kautschuk-schlauch, *m.* = -rohr
Kautschuk-schnur, *f.* indiarubber string or band
Kautschuk-taffet, *m.* = -leinwand
Kau-werkzeuge, *n.pl.* organs of mastication
Kauzahn, *m.* molar tooth
Kaverne, *f.* cavity
Kavernen-balken, *m.* cord containing vessels in tubercular lung cavities
Kavernen-bildung, *f.* formation of cavity
Kavernen-eiter, *m.* pus from tubercular lung cavity
Kavernen-wand, *f.* wall of cavity
Kavernös, *a.* cavernous
Kawapfeffer, *m.* Piper methysticum (*Forster*)
Kefir, *m.* kephir
Kefir-bacillen, *m.pl.* Dispora caucasica (*Kern*)
Kefir-behandlung, *f.* treatment by kephir
Kefir-ferment, *n.* = -bacillen
Kefir-getränk, *n.* the beverage kephir
Kefir-körner, *n.pl.* kephir grains
Kefir-kur, *f.* = -behandlung
Kefir-pilz, *m.* = -bacillen
Kefir-pilzglomerat, *n.* = -körner
Kegel, *m.* cone
Kegel-artig, *a.* conical
Kegel-auge, *n.* conical cornea
Kegel-förmig, *a.* = -artig
Kegel-gelenk, *n.* cylindrarthrosis
Kegel-schnitt, *m.* infundibular incision

- Kehl-** (in compds.), relating to upper anterior part of throat or larynx
- Kehllader**, *f.* jugular vein
- Kehlbräune**, *f.* septic tonsillitis
- Kehldeckel**, *m.* epiglottis
- Kehldeckel-** (in compds.), epiglottic, epiglottidean
- Kehldeckel-anschwellung**, *f.* swelling of epiglottis
- Kehldeckel - aufhängeband**, *n.* or **-band**, *n.* epiglottic ligament
- Kehldecken-bändchen**, *n.* epiglottic fold
- Kehldeckel-drüse**, *f.* epiglottic gland
- Kehldeckel-eiterung**, *f.* suppuration of epiglottis
- Kehldeckel-entzündung**, *f.* inflammation of epiglottis
- Kehldeckel-fläche**, *f.* surface of epiglottis
- Kehldeckel - geschwür**, *n.* ulcer of epiglottis
- Kehldeckel-knorpel**, *m.* cartilage of epiglottis
- Kehldeckel-krücke**, *f.* crutch of epiglottis
- Kehldeckel-muskel**, *m.* epiglottidean muscle
- Kehldeckel-polster**, *m.* cushion of epiglottis
- Kehldeckel-schleimhaut**, *f.* mucous membrane of epiglottis
- Kehldeckel-wulst**, *m.* = **-polster**
- Kehle**, *f.* the anterior upper part of the throat ; larynx
- Kehl-entzündung**, *f.* laryngitis
- Kehl-gang**, *m.* œsophagus of animals
- Kehl-geschwulst**, *f.* swelling of the throat
- Kehl-grube**, *f.* suprasternal fossa
- Kehl-knorpel**, *m.* laryngeal cartilage
- Kehlkopf**, *m.* larynx
- Kehlkopf-** (in compds.), laryngeal ; *vide* for compds. *also* **Laryngo-**
- Kehlkopf-abtragung**, *f.* excision of larynx
- Kehlkopf-ader**, *f.* a laryngeal blood-vessel
- Kehlkopf-anschwellung**, *f.* swelling of larynx
- Kehlkopf - arterie**, *f.* laryngeal artery
- Kehlkopf-ast**, *m.* laryngeal branch
- Kehlkopf-atmen**, *n.* or **-atmung**, *f.* laryngeal breathing
- Kehlkopf-ätzung**, *f.* cauterisation of larynx
- Kehlkopf-ausschneidung**, *f.* = **-abtragung**
- Kehlkopf - band**, *n.* laryngeal ligament
- Kehlkopf-beleuchtung**, *f.* illumination of larynx
- Kehlkopf - bezirk**, *m.* laryngeal region
- Kehlkopf-binnenraum**, *m.* = **-innenraum**
- Kehlkopf-blutader**, *f.* laryngeal vein
- Kehlkopf-blutung**, *f.* laryngeal hæmorrhage
- Kehlkopf-bräune**, *f.* laryngitis
- Kehlkopf - bruch**, *m.* fracture of larynx
- Kehlkopf-drüse**, *f.* laryngeal gland
- Kehlkopf-eingang**, *m.* entrance to larynx
- Kehlkopf-eiterung**, *f.* laryngeal suppuration
- Kehlkopf - entfernung**, *f.* = **-abtragung**
- Kehlkopf-entzündung**, *f.* laryngitis
- Kehlkopf-erkrankung**, *f.* laryngeal affection
- Kehlkopf-eröffnung**, *f.* laryngotomy
- Kehlkopf-erweiterung**, *f.* dilatation of larynx
- Kehlkopf-fistel**, *f.* laryngeal fistula
- Kehlkopf-gefäß**, *n.* laryngeal vessel
- Kehlkopf-gegen**, *f.* = **-bezirk**
- Kehlkopf - geräusch**, *n.* laryngeal murmur or sound
- Kehlkopf-geschwulst**, *f.* laryngeal swelling or tumour
- Kehlkopf - geschwür**, *n.* laryngeal ulcer
- Kehlkopf - guillotine**, *f.* laryngeal guillotine
- Kehlkopf-haut**, *f.* laryngeal membrane
- Kehlkopf-höhle**, *f.* laryngeal cavity
- Kehlkopf-höhlenerweiterung**, *f.* dilatation of laryngeal cavity
- Kehlkopf-höhlenverengung**, *f.* stenosis of laryngeal cavity
- Kehlkopf-husten**, *n.* laryngeal cough
- Kehlkopf-innenraum**, *m.* or **-innere**, *n.* intra-laryngeal space
- Kehlkopf-katarrh**, *m.* laryngeal catarrh
- Kehlkopf-knorpel**, *m.* laryngeal cartilage
- Kehlkopf-knorpelbewegung**, *f.* movement or excursion of laryngeal cartilage
- Kehlkopf-knorpelhaut**, *f.* laryngeal perichondrium

- Kehlkopf** - knorpelhautentzündung, *f.* laryngeal perichondritis
Kehlkopf - krampf, *m.* laryngeal spasm
Kehlkopf - krankheit, *f.* laryngeal disease
Kehlkopf - krebs, *m.* cancer of larynx
Kehlkopf - krupp, *m.* laryngeal croup
Kehlkopf - lähmung, *f.* laryngeal paralysis
Kehlkopf - leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Kehlkopf - muskel, *m.* laryngeal muscle
Kehlkopf - muskelkrampf, *m.* spasm of laryngeal muscle
Kehlkopf - muskellähmung, *f.* paralysis of laryngeal muscle
Kehlkopf - muskelzusammenziehung, *f.* contraction of laryngeal muscle
Kehlkopf - muskulatur, *f.* laryngeal muscular apparatus
Kehlkopf - nerv, *n.* laryngeal nerve
Kehlkopf - Neubildung, *f.* laryngeal new-growth
Kehlkopf - neurose, *f.* laryngeal neurosis
Kehlkopf - ödem, *n.* oedema of glottis or larynx
Kehlkopf - öffnung, *f.* upper orifice of larynx
Kehlkopf - pinsel, *m.* laryngeal brush
Kehlkopf - pinzette, *f.* laryngeal forceps
Kehlkopf - polyp, *m.* laryngeal polypus
Kehlkopf - pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Kehlkopf - rachenspiegel, *m.* laryngopharyngeal speculum or mirror
Kehlkopf - raum, *m.* = -innenraum
Kehlkopf - schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Kehlkopfschleimhaut, *f.* laryngeal mucous membrane
Kehlkopfschleimhaut - anschwellung, *f.* swelling of laryngeal mucous membrane
Kehlkopfschleimhaut - entzündung, *f.* inflammation of laryngeal mucous membrane
Kehlkopfschleimhaut - geschwür, *n.* ulcer of laryngeal mucous membrane
Kehlkopfschleimhaut - schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
Kehlkopfschleimhaut - Verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of laryngeal mucous membrane
Kehlkopfschleimhaut - wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of laryngeal mucous membrane
Kehlkopf - schliesser, *m.* constrictor laryngis
Kehlkopf - schmerz, *m.* laryngeal pain
Kehlkopf - schnitt, *m.* laryngotomy
Kehlkopf - schwamm, *m.* laryngeal sponge
Kehlkopf - Schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
Kehlkopf - schwindel, *m.* laryngeal vertigo
Kehlkopf - Schwindsucht, *f.* laryngeal phthisis
Kehlkopf - sonde, *f.* laryngeal sound or probe
Kehlkopf - spiegel, *m.* laryngeal mirror
Kehlkopf - spritze, *f.* laryngeal syringe
Kehlkopf - stimme, *f.* laryngeal voice
Kehlkopf - tasche, *f.* laryngeal ventricle
Kehlkopf - tuberkel, *m.* laryngeal tubercle
Kehlkopf - tuberkulose, *f.* = -schwindsucht
Kehlkopf - überanstrengung, *f.* laryngeal overstrain
Kehlkopf - umfang, *m.* circumference of larynx
Kehlkopf - untersuchung, *f.* examination of larynx
Kehlkopf - vene, *f.* = -blutader
Kehlkopf - vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
Kehlkopf - Verengung, *f.* laryngeal stenosis
Kehlkopf - Verletzung, *f.* laryngeal injury
Kehlkopf - Verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of larynx
Kehlkopf - wand, *f.* laryngeal wall
Kehlkopf - zange, *f.* = -pinzette
Kehlkopf - zäpfchen, *n.* uvula
Kehlkopf - zerstörung, *f.* destruction of larynx
Kehlkopf - zweig, *m.* = -ast
Kehl - krampf, *m.* laryngeal spasm
Kehl - laut, *m.* guttural sound
Kehl - schnitt, *m.* laryngotomy
Keichen; *vide* Keuchen
Keil, *m.* wedge, cuneus
Keil - ähnlich, *a.* or -artig, *a.* wedge-shaped, sphenoidal, cuneiform
Keilbein, *n.* sphenoid bone; cuneiform bone
Keilbein - (in compds.), sphenoidal
Keilbein - blutleiter, *m.* basilar sinus
Keilbein - dorn, *m.* spine of sphenoid
Keilbein - flügel, *m.* wing of sphenoid

- Keilbein-fontanelle, *f.* sphenoidal fontanelle
 Keilbein-fortsatz, *m.* sphenoidal process
 Keilbein-gaumenarterie, *f.* sphenopalatine artery
 Keilbein-gaumenknoten, *m.* sphenopalatine ganglion
 Keilbein-gaumennerv, *m.* sphenopalatine nerve
 Keilbein - gaumenschlagader, *f.* = -gaumenarterie
 Keilbein-höhle, *f.* sphenoidal sinus
 Keilbein-höhleneiterung, *f.* suppuration of sphenoidal sinus
 Keilbein-horn, *n.* or -hörnchen, *n.* = -fortsatz
 Keilbein-kamm, *m.* sphenoidal crest
 Keilbein - kiefergrube, *f.* sphenomaxillary fossa
 Keilbein - kieferspalte, *f.* sphenomaxillary fissure
 Keilbein-körper, *m.* body of sphenoid
 Keilbein-loch, *m.* sphenoid foramen
 Keilbein-muscheln, *f.pl.* sphenoidal turbinate bones
 Keilbein-naht, *f.* sphenoidal suture
 Keilbein - schläfenflügel, *m.* great wing of sphenoid
 Keilbein-schnabel, *m.* rostrum sphenoidale
 Keilbein-sessel, *m.* sella turcica
 Keilbein-sinus, *m.* sphenoidal sinus
 Keilbein - spalte, *f.* sphenoidal fissure
 Keilbein-spitze, *f.* clinoid process of sphenoid
 Keilbein-stachel, *m.* spine of sphenoid
 Keilbein-winkel, *m.* sphenoidal angle
 Keilbein-züngelchen, *n.* lingula sphenoidalis
 Keil-excision, *f.* wedge-shaped excision
 Keil-form, *f.* the shape of a wedge
 Keil-förmig, *a.* = -artig
 Keil-fortsatz, *m.* sphenoidal process
 Keil-kissen, *n.* wedge-shaped pillow
 Keil-knochen, *m.* (and compds.) = -bein
 Keil-kopf, *m.* sphenoccephalus
 Keil-schiffbeinband, *n.* cuneoscapoid ligament
 Keil-strang, *m.* Burdach's tract
 Keil-strangkern, *m.* cuneate nucleus
 Keil-würfelbeinband, *n.* cuneocuboid ligament
 Keim, *m.* germ, embryo
 Keim- (in compds.) embryonic, germinal
 Keim-anhang, *m.* embryonic appendix
 Keim-anlage, *f.* embryonic rudiment, primitive trace, germinal layer
 Keim-ausscheidung, *f.* excretion or secretion of germs
 Keim-bereitend, *a.* germ-preparing, germ-forming
 Keim-bereitung, *f.* germ-formation
 Keim-bildend, *a.* germ-preparing, germ-forming
 Keim-bildung, *f.* germ-formation, germination
 Keim-bläschen, *n.* or -blase, *f.* germinal vesicle; blastula (*Haechel*)
 Keimblatt, *n.* a germinal layer
 äusseres —, ectoderm
 inneres or innerstes —, endoderm
 mittleres or mittelstes —, mesoderm
 motorisch germinatives —, = mittleres —
 oberstes —, = äusseres —
 sensorielles —, = äusseres —
 Keim-blätter, *n.pl.* germinal layers
 Keim-blätterbildung, *f.* formation of germinal layers
 Keim-centrum, *n.* germinating centre
 Keim-drüse, *f.* generative gland
 Keimen, *v.i.* to germinate, to develop, to bud
 Keimen, *n.* germination
 Keimend, *a.* germinating
 Keim-entwicklung, *f.* germ-development
 Keim-epithel, *n.* germinal or embryonic epithelium
 Keim-epithelzelle, *f.* germinal or embryonic epithelial cell
 Keim - fähig, *a.* capable of germinating
 Keim-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of germinating
 Keim - falte, *f.* germinal fold or ridge
 Keim-feuchtigkeit, *f.* = -flüssigkeit
 Keim-flechte, *f.* blastospore
 Keim - fleck, *m.* germinal spot, macula germinativa, nucleolus of ovum
 Keim-flüssigkeit, *f.* fluid of vesicular blastoderm
 Keim-frei, *a.* free from germ or living organisms

Keim-freiheit, *f.* freedom from germs or living organisms
Keim-gang, *m.* germinal duct
Keim-gebilde, *n.* embryo
Keim-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained germs
Keim-geschichte, *f.* history of development, history of the germ
Keim-gewebe, *n.* germinal or embryonic tissue
Keim-gift, *n.* poison from germs, toxins
Keim-grube, *f.* germinal fossa, embryonic cavity
Keim-haltig, *a.* containing germs
Keim-häufchen, *n.* a clump or accumulation of germs
Keim-haut, *f.* blastoderm
Keim-hautarterie, *f.* omphalo-mesenteric artery
Keim-hautvene, *f.* omphalo-mesenteric vein
Keim-hof, *m.* germinative area
Keim-höhle, *f.* germinal or embryonic cavity
Keim-hügel, *m.* germinal mound or swelling, cumulus oöphorus
Keim-hülle, *f.* = -kapsel
Keim-kapsel, *f.* germinal capsule; capsular membrane of ovum
Keim-kern, *m.* germinal spot or nucleus; segmentation nucleus
Keim-knospe, *f.* germinal bud
Keim-korn, *n.* germinal spore or granule
Keim-kugel, *f.* germinal globule
Keim-lager, *n.* germinal layer, discus proligerus
Keim-leben, *n.* embryonic or germ-life
Keim-ling, *m.* embryo germ
Keim-loch, *n.* micropyle
Keim-los, *a.* germless, non-germinal
Keim-netz, *n.* germinal reticulum
Keim-organ, *n.* germ organ
Keim-pförtchen, *n.* or -pforte, *f.* blastopore, blastostomion
Keim-pilz, *m.* blastomyces
Keim-plasma, *n.* germ-plasma
Keim-platte, *f.* germinal lamina
Keim-ring, *m.* germinal ring
Keim-sack, *m.* amnion
Keim-säckchen, *n.* = -sack
Keim-saft, *m.* fluid contents or constituents of the germ
Keim-scheibe, *f.* germinal disc, discus proligerus
Keim-schicht, *f.* germ-layer, germinal layer, blastostroma

Keim-schlauch, *m.* embryonic sheath, blastophore
Keim-stäbchen, *n.pl.* germ-rods or bacilli
Keim-stätte, *f.* germinal centre
Keim-stock, *m.* generative gland
Keim-stoff, *m.* germinal matter or substance, blastema
Keim-strang, *m.* embryonic cord
Keim-streifen, *m.* germinal streak or band
Keim-streifenverwachsung, *f.* concrescence of germinal bands
Keim-substanz, *f.* = -stoff
Keim-tötend, *a.* germicidal
Keim-träger, *m.* blastophore
Keimung, *f.* germination
Keim-verirrung, *f.* abnormal development of germinal tissue
Keim-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
Keim-voll, *a.* full of germs
Keim-wall, *m.* germinal wall or ridge
Keim-wulst, *m.* germinal mound or swelling
Keim-zeit, *f.* germinal time or period
Keim-zelle, *f.* germ-cell
Keim-zellenstrang, *m.* column or fasciculus of germ-cells
Kelch, *m.* cup; calyx; infundibulum
Kelch-förmig, cup-shaped
Kelch-geißler, *pl.* cydomastiges
Kelch-zelle, *f.* cup-shaped or goblet cell
Kelis, *f.* macula, scar
Kellerhals- (and compds.), *vide* Seidelbast
Keloid, *n.* keloid, cheloid
Keloid-ähnlich, *a.* or -artig, *a.* resembling keloid
Keloid-ausschneidung, *f.* excision of a keloid
Keloplastik, *f.* plastic surgery of scars
Kelotomie, *f.* kelotomy
Kenntnis, *n.* knowledge
Kennzeichen, *n.* diagnostic sign, characteristic symptom
Kephaläa, *n.* = **Kephalalgie**
Kephalalgie, *f.* headache
Kephalhämatom, *n.* cephalhæmatoma
Kephalika, *n.pl.* cerebral tonics
Kephalo- (in compds.), relating to the head or skull
Kephalo-cele, *n.* = -kele
Kephalo-graphie, *f.* description of the head and its parts

Kephalo-kele, *n.* cerebral hernia
Kephalo-meter, *m.* cephalometer
Kephalo-metrie, *f.* cephalometry
Kephalo-thrybe, *m.* = -thryptor
Kephalo-thrypsie, *f.* cephalotripsy
Kephalo-thryptor, *m.* cephalotribe
Kephir- (and compds.), *vide* **Kefir**
Keratalgie, *f.* painful affection of the cornea
Keratektasie, *f.* prolapse of cornea
Keratinieren, *v.t.* to coat with keratin
Keratitis, *f.* corneitis
Keratocele, *n.* hernia of cornea
Keratoconus, *m.* conical cornea
Keratodermatosen, *pl.* diseases of the corium
Kerato-globus, *m.* globular cornea
Kerato-hyalinkörner, *n.pl.* keratohyaline granules
Kerato-iritis, *f.* inflammation of cornea and iris
Kerato-konus, *m.* conical cornea
Kerato-lysen, *pl.* = **Kerato-nosen**
Kerato-malacie, *f.* softening or ulceration of cornea
Kerato-mykose, *f.* keratomycosis aspergillina
Kerato-nosen, *pl.* pathological or abnormal development of the horny portion of epidermis
Kerato-nyxis, *f.* puncture of cornea for needling the lens
Kerato-plastik, *f.* keratoplasty
Kerato-plastisch, *a.* keratoplastic
Keratosen, *pl.* = **Kerato-nosen**
Kerato-skopie, *f.* keratoscopy
Keratom, *n.* keratoma
Kerato-tomie, *f.* corneal incision
Keraunoneurosen, *pl.* neuroses following lightning-stroke
Kerbe, *f.* notch, indent, jag, channel, groove
Kerbig, *a.* notched, indented, jagged, grooved
Kerbzahnig, *a.* crenated
Kerckring'sche Falten, *f.pl.* valvulæ conniventes
Kerion, *n.* favus
Kerker-fieber, *n.* or -typhus, *m.* typhus, jail-fever
Kermesbeere, *f.* the fruit of *Phytolacca decandra*, *L.*
Kermesbeerenwurzel, *f.* the root of *Phytolacca decandra*
Kern, *m.* kernel, nucleus
Kern- (in compds.), nuclear
Kern-achse, *f.* nuclear axis, modiolus

Kern-anhäufung, *f.* accumulation of nuclei
Kern-artig, *a.* nuclear
Kern-bläschen, *n.* or -blase, *f.* nuclear vesicle
Kern-blatt, *n.* lamina medullaris involuta
Kern-bogen, *m.* nuclear zone or crescent
Kern-chen, *n.* nucleolus
Kern-epithel, *n.* germ or embryonic epithelium
Kern-faden, *n.* = -faser
Kern-farbe, *f.* nuclear stain
Kern-farbemittel, *n.* nucleus-staining material
Kern-färbung, *f.* nuclear staining
Kern-faser, *f.* nuclear fibre or filament
Kern-fasergeschwulst, *f.* fibro-nucleated tumour
Kern-fläch, *f.* (des Sehraums), central surface of field of vision
Kern-fleck, *m.* point of acutest vision on retina
Kern-förmig, *a.* = -artig
Kern-gerüst, *n.* fibrous framework of nucleus
Kern-geschwür, *n.* ulcer with a core
Kern-haltig, *a.* nucleated
Kern-hefe, *f.* bacterium
Kern-höhle, *f.* nuclear cavity or vacuole
Kern-körper, *m.* nuclear corpuscle, nucleolus
Kern-körperchen, *n.* = -körper
Kern-kugel, *f.* nucleus-globule
Kern-los, *a.* non-nucleated
Kern-masse, *f.* nuclear substance
Kern-membran, *f.* nuclear membrane
Kern-neubildung, *f.* new formation of nuclei
Kern-pilz, *m.* pyrenomyces
Kern-plasmakörper, *m.* minute colorable particles in nuclear protoplasm
Kern-platte, *f.* nuclear chromatin plate
Kern-punkt, *m.* fixation point
Kern-punkt, *m.* (des Sehraums), apparent place of fixation point
Kern-saft, *m.* fluid part of nucleus
Kern-schwarz, *n.* nuclear black
Kern-seife, *f.* a kind of sodium soap
Kern-separation, *f.* first stage of nuclear cataract

- Kern-spindel**, *f.* spindle-figure formed in nucleus undergoing karyokinesis
- Kern-star**, *m.* nuclear cataract
- Kern-stelle**, *f.* = -punkt
- Kern-stränge**, *m. pl.* grey columns of spinal cord
- Kern-substanz**, *f.* = -masse
- Kern-teilung**, *f.* segmentation of nucleus
- Kern-teilungsebene**, *f.* plane of segmentation of nucleus
- Kern-teilungsfigur**, *f.* karyokinetic figure
- Kern-ursprung**, *m.* nuclear or central origin
- Kern-veränderung**, *f.* nuclear change
- Kern-vermehrung**, *f.* numerical increase of nuclear
- Kern-wucherung**, *f.* proliferation of nuclei
- Kern-zelle**, *f.* nuclear or elementary cell
- Kern-zerfall**, *m.* disintegration of nucleus
- Kern-zone**, *f.* nuclear zone
- Ketonalkohol**, *m.* ketone alcohol
- Ketonsäure**, *f.* ketonic acid
- Kette**, *f.* chain
- Ketten-bandwurm**, *m.* tapeworm
- Ketten-kokken**, *m. pl.* chain cocci, streptococci
- Ketten-säge**, *f.* chain-saw
- Ketten-träger**, *m.* chain *écraseur* guard
- Ketten-wurm**, *m.* = -bandwurm
- Keuchen**, *v. i.* to pant, to gasp, to puff and blow, to whoop
- Keuchen**, *n.* gasping, panting
- Keuchhusten**, *m.* whooping-cough
- Keuchhusten-mittel**, *n.* remedy for whooping-cough
- Keule**, *f.* club; clava
- Keulenförmig**, *a.* club-shaped
- Kiefer**, *m.* maxilla, jaw; —, *f.* pine
- Kiefer-** (in compds.), maxillary
- Kiefer-ader**, *f.* maxillary vein
- Kiefer-arterie**, *f.* maxillary artery
- Kiefer-ast**, *m.* maxillary branch; ramus of maxilla
- Kiefer-bad**, *n.* pine-needle bath
- Kiefer-bein**, *n.* maxillary bone
- Kiefer-blutader**, *f.* = -ader
- Kiefer-bogen**, *m.* inferior maxillary arch
- Kiefer-drüse**, *f.* submaxillary gland
- Kiefer-drüsenarterie**, *f.* submaxillary artery
- Kiefer-fortsatz**, *m.* maxillary process
- Kiefer-ganglion**, *m.* submaxillary ganglion
- Kiefer-gaumenspalte**, *f.* cleft of hard palate
- Kiefer-gelenk**, *n.* temporo-maxillary articulation
- Kiefer-gelenkband**, *n.* ligament of temporo-maxillary articulation
- Kiefer-höhle**, *f.* antrum of Highmore
- Kiefer-höhlenentzündung**, *f.* inflammation of antrum of Highmore
- Kiefer-höhenschleimhaut**, *f.* mucous membrane of antrum of Highmore
- Kiefer-keilbeingrube**, *f.* sphenomaxillary fossa
- Kiefer-klemme**, *f.* trismus, lockjaw
- Kiefer-klemme**, *f.* (narbige), cicatricial closure of jaws
- Kiefer-knochen**, *m.* = -bein
- Kiefer-knoten**, *m.* = -ganglion
- Kiefer-krampf**, *m.* spasm of the jaw
- Kiefer-leiden**, *n.* an affection of the jaw
- Kiefer-leiste**, *f.* maxillary ridge or groove
- Kiefer-lymphdrüse**, *f.* submaxillary lymph-gland
- Kiefer-lymphdrüsenanschwellung**, *f.* enlargement of submaxillary glands
- Kiefer-muskel**, *m.* masseter muscle
- Kiefer-muskelnerv**, *m.* masseteric nerve
- Kiefer-nadelbad**, *n.* pine-needle bath
- Kiefer-nadelöl**, *n.* pine-oil
- Kiefer-nervenknotten**, *m.* = -ganglion
- Kiefer-pulsader**, *f.* = -arterie
- Kiefer-säge**, *f.* jaw-saw
- Kiefer-sarkom**, *n.* sarcoma of jaw
- Kiefer-schlagader**, *f.* = -arterie
- Kiefer-spalte**, *f.* cleft of hard palate
- Kiefer-sperre**, *f.* lockjaw
- Kiefer-vene**, *f.* = -ader
- Kiefer-wall**, *m.* maxillary ridge
- Kiefer-winkel**, *m.* angle of jaw
- Kiefer-wölbung**, *f.* vault of the jaw, roof of the mouth
- Kiefer-zahn**, *m.* maxillary tooth
- Kiefer-zange**, *f.* bone forceps for jaw
- Kiefer-zungenbeinmuskel**, *m.* mylohyoid muscle
- Kiefer-zungenbeinmuskelnerv**, *m.* mylohyoid nerve
- Kiefer-zungenmuskel**, *m.* genio-glossus muscle

Kiefer-zungennerv, *m.* = -zungenbeinmuskelnerv
 Kieme, *f.* gill, branchia
 Kiemen- (in compds.), branchial
 Kiemen-arterie, *f.* branchial artery
 Kiemen-bogen, *m.* branchial arch, visceral arch
 Kiemen-deckelfortsatz, *m.* process growing backwards from hyoid archoversinus cervicalis of embryo
 Kiemen-fistel, *f.* branchial fistula
 Kiemen-furchen, *f.pl.* grooves representing branchial clefts
 Kiemen-gang, *m.* branchial canal
 Kiemen-ganghautauswuchs, *m.* outgrowth of skin in the line of a branchial cleft
 Kiemen-gefäß, *n.* branchial vessel
 Kiemen-gefäßbogen, *m.* branchial vascular arch
 Kiemen-geschwulst, *f.* branchial swelling or tumour
 Kiemen-haut, *f.* branchial membrane
 Kiemen-öffnung, *f.* branchial orifice or cleft
 Kiemen-sack, *m.* branchial sac
 Kiemen-spalte, *f.* branchial cleft
 Kiemen-spaltfistel, *f.* branchial fistula
 Kiesel, *m.* flint, pebble; silix, silicon
 Kiesel-erde, *f.* silica
 Kiesel-fluorid, *n.* silicon fluoride
 Kiesel-fluorwasserstoffsäure, *f.* hydrofluosilicic acid, silico-fluoric acid
 Kiesel-guhr, *n.* infusorial earth, diatomaceous earth
 Kiesel-lunge, *f.* stone-cutters' lung
 Kiesel-sauer, *a.* silicate
 Kiesel-säure, *f.* silicic acid
 Kiesel-säureanhydrid, *n.* silicic anhydride
 Kiesel-saures Salz, *n.* a silicate
 Kiesel-verbinding, *f.* silicate
 Kiesel-wasserstoff, *m.* silicon hydride
 Kiesfilter, *n.* gravel filter
 Kinaesthesia, *f.* muscular sense
 Kinästhetisch, *a.* kinæsthetic
 Kind, *n.* child
 Kindbett, *n.* childbed
 Kindbett- (in compds.), *vide also* Puerperal- and Wochenbett-
 Kindbett-blutfluss, *m.* lochial discharge
 Kindbett-fieber, *n.* puerperal fever
 Kindbett-fiebernd, *a.* suffering from puerperal fever

Kindbett-fluss, *m.* = -blutfluss
 Kindbett -kranke, *f.* a lying-in woman
 Kindbett-reinigung, *f.* = -blutfluss
 Kindbett-zeit, *f.* lying-in period
 Kindbetterin, *f.* lying-in woman
 Kindbetterin -fieber, *n.* puerperal fever
 Kinder, *n.pl.* children
 Kinder-abtreibung, *f.* forced abortion
 Kinder-amme, *f.* nurse, wet-nurse
 Kinder-arzt, *m.* specialist for children's diseases
 Kinder -auffütterung, *f.* artificial feeding or dry-nursing of children
 Kinder-balsam, *m.* "soothing syrup"
 Kinder-bevölkerung, *f.* child-population
 Kinder-bewahranstalt, *f.* home for children; minding school
 Kinder-blattern, *f.pl.* small-pox of children
 Kinder-bräune, *f.* infantile croup
 Kinder-cholera, *f.* infantile cholera
 Kinder-diät, *f.* diet for children
 Kinder-diätetik, *f.* dietetics of children
 Kinder-durchfall, *m.* infantile diarrhoea
 Kinder-ernährung, *f.* alimentation of children
 Kinder-flecken, *m.pl.* measles
 Kinder-frau, *f.* nurse
 Kinder-fuss, *m.* white leg
 Kinder-gichter, *pl.* = -konvulsionen
 Kinder-heilanstalt, *f.* children's hospital or infirmary
 Kinder-heilkunde, *f.* pædiatrics
 Kinder-heilstätte, *f.* = -anstalt
 Kinder-klinik, *f.* children's clinic
 Kinder-konvulsionen, *f.pl.* eclampsia infantum, infantile convulsions
 Kinder-krämpfe, *m.pl.* = -konvulsionen
 Kinder-krankenhaus, *n.* children's hospital
 Kinder-krankheit, *f.* disease of children
 Kinder-krankheitenlehre, *f.* = -heilkunde
 Kinder-lähmung, *f.* infantile paralysis (anterior polio-myelitis)
 Kinder-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Kinder-los, *a.* childless
 Kinder-losigkeit, *f.* childlessness
 Kinder-mehl, *n.* food for children in the form of meal

- Kinder-messer**, *m.* instrument for child-measurements
- Kinder-messwage**, *f.* instrument for taking length and weight of newborn children
- Kinder-mord**, *m.* child-murder
- Kinder-nahrungsmittel**, *n.* food for infants or children
- Kinder-nährzwieback**, *m.* nutritive biscuit for infants
- Kinder-pech**, *n.* meconium
- Kinder-pflege**, *f.* the care of children
- Kinder-pocken**, *f.pl.* = -blat^{ern}
- Kinder-pulver**, *n.* Pulvis magnesia cum rheo, *Ph. G.*
- Kinder-sanatorium**, *n.* sanatorium for children
- Kinder-schleim**, *m.* vernix caseosa
- Kinder-schmiere**, *f.* = -schleim
- Kinder-schutz**, *m.* (legal) protection of children
- Kinder-schutzverein**, *m.* society for the protection of children
- Kinder-sterblichkeit**, *f.* infant mortality
- Kinder-suppe**, *f.* easily digestible broth for children
- Kinder-wage**, *f.* scales for weighing children
- Kinder-zahn**, *m.* milk or primary tooth
- Kindes-** (in compds.), *vide also* **Kinder-**
- Kindes-abtreibung**, *f.* abortion
- Kindes-alter**, *n.* infancy, childhood period
- Kindes-beine**, *pl.* infancy, childhood
- Kindes-bewegungen**, *f.pl.* foetal movements
- Kindes-kopf**, *m.* head of foetus or child
- Kindes-körper**, *m.* body of foetus or child
- Kindes-lage**, *f.* presentation of foetus
- Kindes-leiche**, *f.* corpse of foetus or child
- Kindes-mord**, *m.* infanticide
- Kindes-mörderin**, *f.* child-murderess
- Kindes-nöten**, *f.pl.* labour pains
- Kindes-pech**, *n.* meconium
- Kindes-pflege**, *f.* care of children
- Kindes-schleim**, *m.* vernix caseosa
- Kindes-teil**, *m.* portion of child, part of foetus
 grosser —, = head or trunk
 kleiner —, = extremities.
- Kindes-wasser**, *n.* amniotic fluid
- Kindes-wehen**, *f.pl.* expulsive labour pains
- Kindes-zahn**, *m.* milk or primary tooth
- Kindheit**, *f.* childhood, infancy
- Kindisch**, *a.* childish
- Kindischwerden**, *n.* the becoming childish, second childhood
- Kindlich**, *a.* childlike, becoming a child
- Kinds-** (in compds.), *vide* **Kindes-**
- Kinesiatrik**, *f.* medical gymnastics
- Kinesioneurosen**, *f.pl.* neuroses affecting muscles
- Kinesitherapie**, *f.* treatment by gymnastics or movement
- Kinesodisch**, *a.* kinesodic
- Kinetisch**, *a.* kinetic
- Kinetherapeutische Bäder**, *pl.* baths in which gymnastic exercises are performed
- Kinn**, *n.* chin
- Kinn-** (in compds.), mental, maxillary
- Kinn-arterie**, *f.* mental artery
- Kinnbacken**, *m.* jaw, maxilla
- Kinnbacken-arterie**, *f.* maxillary artery
- Kinnbacken-bein**, *n.* maxillary bone
- Kinnbacken-drüse**, *f.* sub-maxillary gland
- Kinnbacken-gicht**, *f.* gout affecting the jaw
- Kinnbacken-grube**, *f.* maxillary fossa
- Kinnbacken-höhle**, *f.* antrum of Highmore
- Kinnbacken-höhlenentzündung**, *f.* inflammation of antrum of Highmore
- Kinnbacken-höhenschleimhaut**, *f.* mucous membrane of antrum of Highmore
- Kinnbacken-knochen**, *m.* = -bein
- Kinnbacken-krampf**, *m.* trismus, lockjaw
- Kinnbacken-pulsader**, *f.* = -arterie
- Kinnbacken-schlagader**, *f.* = -arterie
- Kinnbacken-schmerz**, *m.* neuralgia in the jaw
- Kinnbacken-zahn**, *m.* molar tooth
- Kinnbacken-zwang**, *m.* = -krampf
- Kinnbart**, *m.* beard (imperial)
- Kinnbinde**, *f.* chin bandage
- Kinn-condylialdreieck**, *n.* mento-condylar triangle
- Kinn-coronaldreieck**, *n.* mento-coronal triangle
- Kinn-flechte**, *f.* mentagra, sycosis

Kinn-gebiet, *n.* or *-gend*, *f.* mental region
Kinn-gonialdreieck, *n.* mento-gonial triangle
Kinn-grübchen, *n.* or *-grube*, *f.* dimple in chin
Kinn-hinterhauptalter, *m.* jury-mast for spinal affection
Kinn-höcker, *m.* maxillary tuberosity
Kinn-laden, *m.* jaw, maxilla
Kinn-ladenast, *m.* ramus of jaw
Kinn-lippenfurcher, *f.* mento-labial furrow
Kinn-lippenlinie, *f.* mento-labial line
Kinn-loch, *n.* mental foramen
Kinn-naht, *f.* symphysis of lower jaw
Kinn-nerv, *m.* mental nerve
Kinn-pulsader, *f.* = *-arterie*
Kinn-punkt, *m.* mental point
Kinn-schlagader, *f.* = *-arterie*
Kinn-teil, *m.* portion of chin
Kinn-tuch, *n.* jaw bandage or cloth
Kinn-winkel, *m.* mental angle
Kinn-zitzenspitzendreieck, *n.* mento-mastoid triangle
Kinn-zungenbeinmuskel, *m.* genio-hyoid muscle
Kinn-zungenmuskel, *m.* genio-glossus muscle
Kino, *n.* kino
Kino-gerbsäure, *f.* kino-tannic acid
Kino-tinktur, *f.* tincture of kino
Kionitis, *f.* inflammation of uvula
Kiotom, *n.* instrument for removing tonsils or uvula
Kirschlorbeer, *m.* cherry-laurel
Kirschlorbeer-blätter, *n.pl.* cherry-laurel leaves
Kirschlorbeer-wasser, *n.* cherry-laurel water
Kirschnernaht, *f.* glover's suture
Kirsch-saft, *m.* or *-sirup*, *m.* Syrupus cerasorum, *Ph. G.*
Kirsch-wasser, *n.* Aqua amygdalarum amarum, *Ph. G.*
Kitt, *m.* cement
Kitt-leiste, *f.* cement edge
Kitt-masse, *f.* cement substance, intercellular substance
Kitt-substanz, *f.* cement substance
Kitt-verband, *m.* obsolete bandage stiffened with casein and potassium silicate
Kitzel, *m.* tickling, titillation; itching
Kitzel-empfindung, *f.* or *-gefühl*, *n.* tickling or itching sensation
Kitzel-husten, *m.* tickling cough

Kitzelig, *a.* ticklish
Kitzeln, *v.t. & i.* to tickle, to titillate; to itch
Kitzeln, *n.* = **Kitzelung**
Kitzelung, *f.* tickling, titillation
Kitzler, *m.* clitoris
Kitzler-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of clitoris
Kitzler-arterie, *f.* artery of clitoris
Kitzler-bändchen, *n.* frenulum of clitoris
Kitzler-blutader, *f.* vein of clitoris
Kitzler-eichel, *f.* glans clitoridis
Kitzler-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of clitoris
Kitzler-muskel, *n.* erector clitoridis
Kitzler-nerv, *m.* nerve of clitoris
Kitzler-pulsader, *f.* = *-arterie*
Kitzler-schlagader, *f.* = *-arterie*
Kitzler-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of clitoris
Kitzler-schwellkörper, *m.* corpus cavernosum clitoridis
Kitzler-schwellung, *f.* = *-anschwellung*
Kitzler-spalte, *f.* fissure of clitoris
Kitzler-vorhaut, *f.* prepuce of clitoris
Klaffen, *v.i.* to gape, to chap
Klaffend, *a.* gaping, open, yawning
Klage, *f.* complaint
Klagen, *v.i.* to complain, to be indispensed
Klamm, *a.* tight (especially of breathing)
Klammer, *f.* clamp
Klammer-behandlung, *f.* treatment by clamp
Klammer-naht, *f.* clamp suture
Klammer-schiene, *f.* interrupted splint
Klang, *m.* sound, tone, timbre
Klang-empfindung, *f.* perception of sound
Klang-farbe, *f.* timbre, tone-colour
Klang-feld, *n.* tone-field
Klang-los, *a.* toneless
Klang-losigkeit, *f.* soundlessness, tonelessness
Klang-messer, *m.* phonometer
Klang-stab, *m.* sound-rod
Klang-stab, *m.* (der Rautengrube), *striae acusticae*
Klang-welle, *f.* sound-wave
Klappdeckel, *m.* operculum
Klappe, *f.* valve
dreizipflige —, tricuspid
halbmondförmige —, semilunar
mützenförmige —, mitral

Klappe, zweizipflige, *m.* mitral valve
Klappen, *v.i.* to clap, to flap, to close like a valve
Klappen- (in compds.), valvular
Klappen - aneurysma, *n.* valvular aneurism
Klappen-apparat, *m.* valvular apparatus
Klappen-artig, *a.* valvular, valvate
Klappen-durchbohrung, *f.* perforation of a valve
Klappen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of a valve
Klappen - erkrankung, *f.* valvular affection
Klappen-fehler, *m.* valvular defect or insufficiency
Klappen-fläche, *f.* surface of a valve
Klappen-förmig, *a.* = -artig
Klappen - führend, *a.* possessing valves, valved
Klappen-geräusch, *n.* valvular murmur
Klappen-gewebe, *n.* valvular tissue
Klappen-haltig, *a.* = -führend
Klappen-hämatom, *n.* hæmatoma or apoplexy of a valve
Klappen-insuffizienz, *f.* valvular insufficiency
Klappen-krankheit, *f.* valvular disease
Klappen-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Klappen-los, *a.* without valves
Klappen-missbildung, *f.* malformation of valves
Klappen-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
Klappen-ring, *m.* the ring of a valve
Klappen-saum, *m.* edge of a valve
Klappen-schluss, *m.* closure of a valve
Klappen-schrumpfung, *f.* shrinking or crumpling of a valve
Klappen-segel, *n.* segment or flap of a valve
Klappen-spiel, *n.* play or mechanism of a valve
Klappen-stoss, *m.* diastolic shock
Klappen-ton, *m.* valvular tone or sound
Klappen-verdickung, *f.* thickening of a valve
Klappen-verkalkung, *f.* calcification of a valve
Klappen-verknöcherung, *f.* ossification of a valve
Klappen-verkürzung, *f.* shortening of a valve

Klappen - verschrumpfung, *f.* = -schrumpfung
Klappen-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of a valve
Klappen-wulst, *m.* tuber valvulæ ; commissura brevis
Klappen-zerreissung, *f.* tearing or rupture of a valve
Klappen-zipfel, *m.* = -segel
Klaproth'sche Stahltropfen, *pl.* Tinct. ferri acet. æth.
Klar, *a.* clear, transparent
Klären, *v.t.* to clear, to clarify
Klarheit, *f.* clearness
Klarifizieren, *v.t.* to clarify
Klärung, *f.* clarification
Klatschen, *v.t.* to slap (massage)
Klatschpräparat, *n.* squeeze preparation (bacter.)
Klatschrosen, *f.pl.* the flowers of Papaver rhœas
Klatschrosen saft, *m.* Syrupus rhœados, *Ph. G.*
Klatschung, *f.* slapping (massage)
Klaue, *f.* claw
Klauen-fett, *n.* neat's-foot oil
Klauen-förmig, *a.* claw-shaped
Klauen-hand, *f.* claw-hand
Klauen-öl, *n.* = -fett
Klauen - pinzette, *f.* hooked forceps
Klauen - seuche, *f.* foot-and-mouth disease
Klaustrophobie, *f.* fear of being shut up in a room with closed doors and windows
Klavierspielerkrampf, *m.* pianoforte-players' cramp
Kleb- (in compds.), adhesive
Kleb-äther, *m.* collodion
Kleben, *v.i.* to adhere, to cling to, to stick
Kleband, *a.* adhesive, adherent
Kleber, *m.* gluten
Kleber-brot, *n.* gluten bread
Kleber-gries, *m.* gluten grits
Kleber-leim, *m.* gluten glue (for fixed bandages)
Kleb-kraft, *f.* adhesive power
Kleb-mittel, *n.* an agglutinant
Kleb-pflaster, *n.* adhesive plaster
Klebricht, *a.* = Klebrig
Klebrig, *a.* adhesive, sticky, viscous, viscid, glutinous, ropy
Klebrigkeit, *f.* adhesiveness, stickiness, viscosity, glutinousness
Kleb-taffet, *m.* or -taft, *m.* court plaster
Klee, *m.* clover

- Klee-krebs**, *m.* a disease of clover due to peziza
Klee-salz, *n.* acid potassium oxalate
Klee-sauer, *a.* oxalate, oxalic
Klee-säure, *f.* oxalic acid
Klee-säurevergiftung, *f.* oxalic acid poisoning
Kleiderlaus, *f.* pediculus vestimenti
Kleie, *f.* bran
Kleien-artig, *a.* branny, furfuraceous
Kleien-ausschlag, *m.* = -flechte
Kleien-bad, *n.* bran-bath
Kleien-brot, *n.* bran-bread
Kleien-flechte, *f.* porrigo furfurans
Kleien-förmig, *a.* = -artig
Kleien-grind, *m.* = -flechte
Kleien-wasser, *n.* bran-water
Klein, *a.* small, little, diminutive, short, minute, minor, lesser
Klein-äugigkeit, *f.* microphthalmia
Klein-becken, *n.* true pelvis
Kleinfinger, *f.* little finger
Kleinfinger-abzieher, *m.* abductor of little finger
Kleinfinger-ballen, *m.* hypothenar eminence
Kleinfinger - beuger, *m.* flexor of little finger
Kleinfinger-fläche, *f.* ulnar surface
Kleinfinger - gegend, *f.* region of little finger
Kleinfinger-nagel, *m.* nail of little finger
Kleinfinger-rand, *m.* ulnar border
Kleinheit, *f.* smallness, minuteness
Kleinheitswahn, *m.* micromania
Kleinhirn, *n.* cerebellum
Kleinhirn- (in compds.), cerebellar
Kleinhirn-arm, *m.* = -stiel
Kleinhirn-arterie, *f.* cerebellar artery
Kleinhirn - bläschen, *n.* cerebellar vesicle
Kleinhirn-bündel, *m.* cerebellar fasciculus
Kleinhirn-commissur, *f.* cerebellar commissure
Kleinhirn-einschnitt, *m.* fissure of cerebellum
Kleinhirn-grau, *n.* grey matter of cerebellum
Kleinhirn-hälfte, *f.* or -hemisphäre, *f.* cerebellar hemisphere
Kleinhirn-innere, *n.* medullary portion of cerebellum
Kleinhirn-kreuzung, *f.* decussation of cerebellum
Kleinhirn-lappen, *m.* cerebellar lobe
Kleinhirn-mandel, *f.* amygdala cerebelli
Kleinhirn-markleiste, *f.* medullary lamina of cerebellum
Kleinhirn-oberfläche, *f.* cerebellar surface
Kleinhirn-querfurche, *f.* sulcus horizontalis Reilii
Kleinhirn-rinde, *f.* cortex cerebelli
Kleinhirn-schädelgrube, *f.* cerebellar fossa
Kleinhirn-schenkel, *m.* crus cerebelli
Kleinhirn-seitenstrangbahn, *f.* lateral cerebellar tract
Kleinhirn-sichel, *f.* falx cerebelli
Kleinhirn-stiel, *m.* peduncle of cerebellum
Kleinhirn - windung, *f.* cerebellar convolution
Kleinhirn-wurm, *m.* vermiform process
Kleinhirn-zelt, *n.* tentorium cerebelli
Klein-kammerig, *a.* minutely cystic, loculated
Klein-kinderbewahranstalt, *f.* asylum for infants, *crèche*
Klein-kinderpflege, *f.* the nursing of infants
Klein-köpfig, *a.* micro-cephalic
Klein-lebewesen, *n.* micro-organism
Klein-papulös, *a.* minutely papular
Klein-warzig, *a.* minutely verrucose
Klein-zehe, *f.* little toe
Klein-zehenabzieher, *m.* abductor of little toe
Klein-zehenballen, *m.* plantar eminence beneath little toe
Klein-zehenbeuger, *m.* flexor of little toe
Klein-zehennagel, *m.* nail of little toe
Klein-zellensarkom, *n.* small-celled sarcoma
Klein-zellig, *a.* small-celled
Kleisagra, *n.* gout of the clavicular region
Kleister, *m.* starch paste, size
Kleister - älfchen, *n.pl.* anguillulæ glutinis
Kleister-binde, *f.* starch bandage
Kleister-schicht, *f.* layer of starch paste
Kleister-verband, *m.* dressing with dressing-bandages
Klemme, *f.* = Klemmer
Klemmen, *v.t.* to pinch, to squeeze ; to jam
Klemmer, *m.* clamp
Klemm - pinzette, *f.* or -zange, *f.* clamp forceps, vulsellum forceps

Kleptomane, *m.* a kleptomaniac
Kleptomanie, *f.* kleptomania
Klettenwurzel, *f.* Radix bardanæ,
Ph. G.
Klettenwurzel-öl, *n.* name given to a
kind of hair-oil
Klima, *n.* climate
Klima-fieber, *n.* climatic or endemic
fever
Klimakterisch, *a.* climacteric
Klima-kur, *f.* treatment by change
of climate
Klimatisch, *a.* climatic
Klimatologie, *f.* climatology
Klimatotherapie, *f.* treatment by
climate
Klinge, *f.* blade
Klingend, *a.* ringing, tympanic,
metallic tinkling
Klinik, *f.* clinic
— *ambulatorische*, out-patient
clinic
— *städtische*, the visiting of
patients in their own homes
by the professor and students
— *stationäre*, or *stehende*, the in-
struction of medical students
in the hospital at the bedside
Kliniker, *m.* the teacher or medical
student in the clinic
Klinikum, *n.* = Klinik
Klinisch, *a.* clinical
Klinocephalus, *m.* saddle-shaped
head
Klinodaktylie, *f.* congenital abnor-
mal position of fingers and toes
Klinologie, *f.* management of the
sick-bed
Klippdachs, *m.* Hyrax capensis
Klirrender Schall, *m.* clinking or
cracked-pot sound
Klisiometer, *m.* pelvimeter
Kliithrophobie, *f.* = **Klaustrophobie**
Klitoridektomie, *f.* excision of cli-
toris
Kloake, *f.* cloaca; sewer
Kloaken-bildung, *f.* formation of
cloaca
Kloaken-gas, *n.* sewer-gas
Kloaken-gasvergiftung, *f.* sewer-gas
poisoning
Kloaken-grube, *f.* cloacal cavity or
sinus
Kloaken-höcker, *m.* eminence of the
cloaca
Kloaken-mündung, *f.* orifice of
cloaca
Kloasma, *n.* chloasma, macula he-
patica

Klonisch, *a.* clonic
Klonismus, *m.* clonus, spasm, con-
vulsion
Klopemanie, *f.* = **Kleptomanie**
Klopfen, *v.t. & i.* to beat, to throb,
to palpitate, to pulsate
Klopfen, *n.* beating, throbbing,
pulsation, palpitation, *tapotement*
Klopfung, *f.* *tapotement*; *vide also*
Klopfen
Klosett, *n.* water-closet
Klüftung, *f.* segmentation
Klüftungs-prozess, *m.* or **-vorgang**,
m. segmentation process
Klump- (in compds.), club-
Klump-fuss, *m.* club-foot, talipes
Klump-füßsig, *a.* club-footed
Klump-fussmaschine, *f.* apparatus
for club-foot
Klump-fusstiefel, *m.* boot for club-
foot
Klump-hand, *f.* club-hand
Klump-händig, *a.* club-handed
Kluppzange, *f.* small forceps
Klyso-pompe, *f.* syringe for rectal
irrigation, enema
Klystier, *n.* enema
Klystieren, *v.t.* to give an enema
Klystier-röhre, *f.* enema-tube or
-nozzle
Klystier-schlauch, *m.* enema-tube or
-syphon
Klystier-spritze, *f.* enema syringe
Knabe, *m.* boy
Knaben-alter, *n.* boyhood
Knaben-beschneidung, *f.* circum-
cision
Knaben-geburt, *f.* birth of male
child
Knaben-liebe, *f.* pederasty
Knaben-schänder, *m.* pederast
Knaben-schändung, *f.* = *-liebe*
Knaben-überschuss, *m.* excess of
male births
Knacken, *v.t. & i.* to crack; to
crepitate
Knacken, *n.* cracking; crepitation
Knallend, *a.* fulminating, fulminant
Knapp, *a.* close, narrow
Knappe Diät, *f.* low regimen
Knarren, *v.i.* to creak, to crackle, to
crepitate
Knarrend, *a.* crackling; crepitating
Knäuel, *n.* coil, convolution, glo-
merule, ball
Knäuelchen, *n.* a small coil; *vide*
also **Knäuel**
Knäueldrüse, *f.* coil gland, sweat-
gland

- Knäeldrüsen- (in compds.), *vide*
also Schweißdrüsen-
 Knäeldrüsen - entzündung, *f.* inflammation of sweat-glands
 Knäeldrüsen-fett, *n.* fat of sweat-glands
 Knäeldrüsen - gang, *m.* sweat-duct
 Knäeldrüsen - veränderung, *f.* changes in the sweat-glands
 Knäuel-förmig, *a.* convoluted
 Knäuel-schicht, *f.* glomerular layer
 Knäuel-zelle, *f.* seminal cell
 Knebelbart, *m.* moustache
 Knebeltourniquet, *m.* extemporised tourniquet
 Kneifen, *v.t.* = Kneipen
 Kneipen, *v.t.* to pinch, to squeeze ; to gripe
 Kneipen, *n.* pain in bowels, colic
 Kneipreflex, *m.* reflex excited by pinching
 Kneipzange, *f.* pincers
 Kneten, *v.t.* to knead
 Kneten, *n.* = Knetung
 Knetung, *f.* kneading, *massage à pression, pétrissage*
 Knetverfahren, *n.* process or method of kneading
 Knickbein, *n.* knock-knee
 Knickbeinig, *a.* knock-kneed
 Knickbruch, *m.* incomplete or green-stick fracture
 Knicken, *v.t. & i.* to bend, to crack, to kink, to flex ; to be weak in the knees ; to break partially
 Knickung, *f.* bending, cracking, flexion ; kinking ; partial or green-stick fracture ; inflexion
 Knickungs-stelle, *f.* place of inflexion
 Knickungs-stenose, *f.* stenosis due to bending or kinking
 Knickungs - winkel, *m.* angle of bending or inflexion
 Knie, *n.* knee, genu
 Knie-band, *n.* ligament of knee
 Knie-beuge, *f.* bend of knee, popliteal space
 Knie-beugemuskel, *m.* hamstring muscle
 Knie-biege, *f.* = -beuge
 Knie-binde, *f.* knee-cap or bandage
 Knie-blatt, *n.* commissura baseos alba
 Knie - brustlage, *f.* genu-pectoral position
 Knie-bug, *m.* = -beuge
 Knie-bügel, *m.* = -binde
 Knie-einstellung, *f.* knee presentation
 Knie-ellenbogenlage, *f.* knee-elbow position
 Knie-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of knee
 Knie-förmig, *a.* geniculate
 Knie-ganglion, *m.* geniculate ganglion
 Knie-geburt, *f.* knee birth
 Kniegelenk, *n.* knee-joint
 Kniegelenk-arterie, *f.* artery to the knee-joint
 Kniegelenk-band, *n.* ligament of knee-joint
 Kniegelenk-beuger, *m.* flexor of knee-joint
 Kniegelenk-beugung, *f.* flexion of knee-joint
 Kniegelenk-beweglichkeit, *f.* mobility of knee-joint
 Kniegelenk-bewegung, *f.* movement of knee-joint
 Kniegelenk-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of knee-joint
 Kniegelenk-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of knee-joint
 Kniegelenk-fläche, *f.* surface of knee-joint
 Kniegelenk-gegend, *f.* region of knee-joint
 Kniegelenk-kapsel, *f.* capsule of knee-joint
 Kniegelenk-kapselspanner, *m.* subcrureus muscle
 Kniegelenk-maus, *f.* loose body in knee-joint
 Kniegelenk-netz, *n.* plexus of knee-joint
 Kniegelenk-pulsader, *f.* or -schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Kniegelenk-streckung, *f.* extension of knee-joint
 Kniegelenk-verletzung, *f.* injury of knee-joint
 Kniegelenk-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of knee-joint
 Knie-geschwulst, *f.* swelling of knee
 Knie-gicht, *f.* gout of the knee
 Knie-gichtlich, *a.* gonagrous
 Knie-grube, *f.* = -kehle
 Knie-handlage, *f.* knee-hand position
 Knie-höcker, *m.* geniculate body
 Knie-höckerbündel, *m.* fasciculus bigemino-genicularis
 Knie-kappe, *f.* knee-cap
 Knie-kapsel, *f.* capsule of knee
 Kniekehle, *f.* popliteal space

Kniekehlen- (in compds.), popliteal
Kniekehlen-ader, *f.* popliteal vein
Kniekehlen-arterie, *f.* popliteal artery
Kniekehlen-band, *n.* popliteal ligament
Kniekehlen-blutader, *f.* = -ader
Kniekehlen-blutgefäß, *n.* popliteal blood-vessel
Kniekehlen-dreieck, *n.* popliteal triangle or space
Kniekehlen-drüse, *f.* popliteal gland
Kniekehlen-gefäß, *n.* popliteal vessel
Kniekehlen-gegend, *f.* popliteal region
Kniekehlen-grube, *f.* popliteal space
Kniekehlen-muskel, *m.* popliteus muscle
Kniekehlen-nerv, *m.* popliteal nerve
Kniekehlen-pulsader, *f.* or -schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Kniekehlen-vene, *f.* = -ader
Knie-knochen, *m.* bone of the knee
Knie-knoten, *m.* geniculate ganglion
Knie-lage, *f.* knee presentation
Knie-phänomen, *n.* patella reflex ; knee-jerk
Kniescheibe, *f.* patella
Kniescheiben-abreissung, *f.* rupture of patellar ligament
Kniescheiben-band, *n.* ligament of patella
Kniescheiben-bandbeklopfung, *f.* percussion of patellar ligament
Kniescheiben-bruch, *m.* fracture of patella
Kniescheiben-gelenkfläche, *f.* articular surface of patella
Kniescheiben-hygom, *n.* housemaid's knee
Kniescheiben-muskel, *m.* muscle attached to patella
Kniescheiben-schleimbeutel, *m.* bursa patellæ
Kniescheiben-verletzung, *f.* injury of patella
Kniescheiben-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of patella
Knie-schere, *f.* bent or angular scissors
Knie-schiene, *f.* knee-splint
Knie-schmerz, *m.* pain in knee
Knie-schulterlage, *f.* knee-shoulder position
Knie-schwamm, *m.* white swelling of knee ; fungus genu
Knie-streckmaschiene, *f.* extension apparatus for knee

Knie-stützmaschiene, *f.* supporting apparatus for knee
Knie-verletzung, *f.* injury to knee
Knie-vorlagerung, *f.* knee presentation
Knie-weh, *n.* = -schmerz
Knie-winkelstellung, *f.* angular position of knee—*e.g.* genu valgum
Knirschen, *v.i.* to crack, to crackle, to grate, to gnash, to crepitate
Knirschen, *n.* cracking, crackling, grating, gnashing, crepitation
Knister-geräusch, *n.* or -rasseln, *n.* crepitation
Knistern, *v.i.* to crackle, to crepitate
Knistern, *n.* crackling, crepitation
Knisternd, *a.* crackling, crepitating
Knittern, *v.i.* = Knistern
Knöchel, *m.* knuckle, knuckle-joint ; malleolus
Knöchelanschwellung, *f.* swelling of ankle
Knöchelarterie, *f.* artery to the ankle-joint
Knöchelband, *n.* ligament of ankle
Knöchelbein, *n.* a bone of the ankle
Knöchelchen, *n.* ossicle, small bone
Knöchelgegend, *f.* region of ankle
Knöchelgelenk, *n.* ankle-joint
Knöchelgelenkband, *n.* = -band
Knöchelnetz, *n.* ankle plexus
Knöchelpulsader, *f.* or -schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Knöchel-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
Knöchelverletzung, *f.* injury of ankle-joint
Knochen, *m.* bone
Knochen- (in compds.), bone-, bony, osseous, osteo-
Knochen-abblätterung, *f.* exfoliation of bone
Knochen-abmagerung, *f.* atrophy of bone, thinning of bone
Knochen-abscess, *m.* an abscess in bone
Knochen-abschilferung, *f.* = -abblätterung
Knochen-abschleifung, *f.* wearing away of bone by friction
Knochen-abschnitt, *m.* section or part of a bone
Knochen-absplitterung, *f.* splintering of bone
Knochen-achse, *f.* bone axis
Knochen-ähnlich, *a.* bony, bone-like, osseous
Knochen-anbildung, *f.* new formation of bone

- Knochen-aneurysma**, *n.* aneurism of bone
Knochen-ansatz, *m.* epiphysis of a bone
Knochen-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of bone
Knochen-arterie, *f.* nutrient artery of a bone
Knochen-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Knochen-asche, *f.* bone-ash
Knochen-auflagerung, *f.* bone thickening owing to deposit of new bone from the surface
Knochen - auflockerung, *f.* osteoporosis
Knochen-auflösung, *f.* dissolution and absorption of bone
Knochen-aufsaugung, *f.* absorption of bone
Knochen-auftreibung, *f.* swelling or tumescence of bone
Knochen-ausschlag, *m.* bone check or stop (limiting the natural movements of a joint)
Knochen-auswuchs, *m.* exostosis
Knochen-bälkchen, *n.* or -balken, *m.* trabecula or spicule of bone
Knochen-band, *n.* ligament
Knochen - bandentzündung, *f.* inflammation of a ligament
Knochen-bau, *m.* structure of bone
Knochen-beschreiber, *m.* osteologist
Knochen-beschreibung, *f.* osteology
Knochen-biegsamkeit, *f.* flexibility of bone
Knochen-biegung, *f.* incomplete or green-stick fracture of a bone
Knochen-bildend, *a.* bone-forming
Knochen-bildner, *m.* bone-former or bone-producer
Knochen-bildung, *f.* bone formation
Knochen-bildungselement, *n.* bone-formative element
Knochen-blatt, *n.* = -platte
Knochen-blätterung, *f.* = -abblät-terung
Knochen - blutader, *f.* vein of a bone
Knochen-blutgefäß, *n.* blood-vessel of a bone
Knochen-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from bone
Knochen-bohrer, *m.* bone-drill or -perforator
Knochen - brand, *m.* necrosis of bone
Knochen-brandig, *a.* necrotic
Knochen-brecher, *m.* osteoclast
Knochen-brechung, *f.* osteoclasia
Knochen-bruch, *m.* fracture of a bone
Knochen-brüchigkeit, *f.* brittleness of bone
Knochen-brücke, *f.* bridge of bone
Knochen-caries, *f.* caries of bone
Knochen-dicke, *f.* thickness of bone
Knochen-drain, *m.* decalcified bone drainage-tube
Knochen-durchsägung, *f.* sawing through of a bone
Knochen - durchtrennung, *f.* osteotomy, division of a bone
Knochen-einrichter, *m.* bone-setter
Knochen-einrichtung, *f.* setting of a bone
Knochen-eiter, *m.* pus in bone
Knochen-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of bone
Knochen-entartung, *f.* degeneration of a bone
Knochen-entfernung, *f.* removal of bone
Knochen-entstehung, *f.* ossification of a bone
Knochen-entwicklung, *f.* development of a bone
Knochen - entzündung, *f.* osteitis, inflammation of a bone
Knochen-erde, *f.* bone-earth, earthy phosphates of bone
Knochen-erkrankung, *f.* disease of bone
Knochen-ernährung, *f.* nutrition of a bone
Knochen-erweichung, *f.* osteomalacia
Knochen-erzeugend, *a.* = -bildend
Knochen-erzeugung, *f.* = -bildung
Knochen-faserung, *f.* fibrillation of bone
Knochen-fäule, *f.* or -fäulnis, *f.* caries of bone
Knochen-feile, *f.* raspatory
Knochen-fett, *n.* yellow marrow of a bone, bone-fat
Knochen-fistel, *f.* cloaca in necrosis of bone, or aperture of a sinus in a bone
Knochen-fissur, *f.* fissure of bone
Knochen-fläche, *f.* surface of bone
Knochen-fleischgeschwulst, *f.* sarcoma of bone
Knochen-fortsatz, *m.* bony process
Knochen-fragilität, *f.* = -brüchigkeit
Knochen-fragment, *n.* fragment of bone
Knochen-frass, *m.* caries of bone

Knochen-fuge, *f.* or **-fügung**, *f.* approximation or junction of bony surfaces, symphysis
Knochen-gebäude, *n.* skeleton
Knochen-gebilde, *n.* bone-formation
Knochen-gefäß, *n.* blood- or lymphatic vessel of a bone
Knochen-gefüge, *n.* = **-bau**
Knochen-gelenk, *n.* articulation or joint
Knochen-gelenkband, *n.* ligament
Knochen-gelenkfläche, *f.* articular surface of bone
Knochen-gelenktrennung, *f.* separation of the articular surfaces of a joint
Knochen-gerippe, *n.* skeleton
Knochen-gerüst, *n.* = **-gerippe**
Knochen-geschwulst, *f.* exostosis, osteoma
Knochen-geschwür, *n.* caries of bone
Knochen-gestalt, *f.* shape of a bone
Knochen-gewächs, *n.* osteophyte, bony growth
Knochen-gewebe, *n.* bony tissue
Knochen-gewebeinschmelzung, *f.* breaking down or softening of a bone
Knochen-gewebseiterung, *f.* suppuration in bone
Knochen-gewebsernährung, *f.* nutrition of a bone
Knochen-gewebsschwund, *m.* atrophy of bone
Knochen-grundgewebe, *n.* matrix of bone
Knochen-grundsubstanz, *f.* = **-grundgewebe**
Knochen-haft, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Knochen-haken, *m.* bone hook
Knochen-härte, *f.* hardness of bone, bony hardness
Knochenhaut, *f.* periosteum
Knochenhaut- (in compds.), periosteal
Knochenhaut-ablösung, *f.* separation or detachment of periosteum
Knochenhaut-auftreibung, *f.* swelling of periosteum, hyperostosis
Knochenhaut-eiterung, *f.* periosteal suppuration
Knochenhaut-entzündung, *f.* periosteitis
Knochenhaut-erkrankung, *f.* disease of periosteum
Knochenhaut-geschwulst, *f.* periosteal tumour

Knochenhaut-lamelle, *f.* periosteal layer
Knochenhaut-leiden, *n.* = **-erkrankung**
Knochenhaut-messer, *n.* periosteal knife
Knochenhaut-quetschung, *f.* contusion of periosteum
Knochenhaut-schwiele, *f.* localised thickening of periosteum
Knochenhaut-verdickung, *f.* = **-auf-treibung**
Knochenhaut-verletzung, *f.* injury to periosteum
Knochenhaut-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of periosteum
Knochenhaut-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of periosteum
Knochen-hebel, *m.* bone elevator
Knochen-hemmung, *f.* obstruction to movement by contact of bone
Knochen-höckerchen, *n.* bony tubercle
Knochen-höhle, *f.* bone cavity
Knochen-innenfläche, *f.* inner surface of a hollow bone
Knochen-jauche, *f.* sanious discharge from a bone
Knochen-kanal, *m.* or **-kanälchen**, *n.* canaliculus of a bone
Knochen-kapsel, *f.* covering consisting of osseous tissue
Knochen-kenner, *m.* osteologist
Knochen-kenntnis, *f.* osteology
Knochen-kern, *m.* centre of ossification
Knochen-knickung, *f.* green-stick fracture of a bone
Knochen-knorpel, *m.* primitive cartilage from which a bone is developed
Knochen-knoten, *m.* bony prominence
Knochen-kohle, *f.* animal charcoal
Knochen-kopf, *m.* head of a bone
Knochen-körperchen, *n.* bone-corpuscle
Knochen-krankheit, *f.* bone disease
Knochen-krankheitenlehre, *f.* science of bone diseases
Knochen-krebs, *m.* cancer of bone
Knochen-kunde, *f.* osteology
Knochen-kundige, *m.* osteologist
Knochen-lade, *f.* case of new bone formed after necrosis, involucrum
Knochen-lage, *f.* layer of bone
Knochen-lamelle, *f.* bone lamella
Knochen-längenzwachs-tum, *n.* longitudinal growth of bone

- Knochen-längsachse**, *f.* long axis of a bone
Knochen-lehre, *f.* = -kunde
Knochen-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Knochen-leim, *m.* animal matrix of bone ; gelatine
Knochen-leiste, *f.* ridge of bone
Knochen-leitung, *f.* bone conduction
Knochen-los, *a.* boneless
Knochen-mantel, *m.* covering of bone
Knochen-mark, *n.* bone-marrow
Knochen-markentartung, *f.* degeneration of bone-marrow
Knochen-markentzündung, *f.* osteomyelitis
Knochen - markschwamm, *m.* fungating tumour of bone-marrow
Knochen - markveränderung, *f.* change in medulla of a bone
Knochen - masse, *f.* osseous substance
Knochen-mehl, *n.* bone-meal, bone-dust
Knochen-messung, *f.* measurement of bones, osteometry
Knochen-metastase, *f.* metastasis of bone
Knochen-missbildung, *f.* malformation of bone, bony deformity
Knochen-mürbigkeit, *f.* = -brüchigkeit
Knochen-nadel, *f.* spicule of bone
Knochen-naht, *f.* bone suture
Knochen-narbe, *f.* callus
Knochen-nekrose, *f.* necrosis of bone
Knochen-neubildung, *f.* new growth of bone
Knochen-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
Knochen-öl, *n.* neat's-foot oil
Knochen-partikelchen, *n.* particle of bone
Knochen - pfanne, *f.* cotyloid or glenoid cavity ; bone cup
Knochen-pfeiler, *m.* column of bone
Knochen-plättchen, *n.* or -platte, *f.* lamella of bone ; bone-plate
Knochen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Knochen-punkt, *m.* centre of ossification
Knochen-rand, *m.* margin of bone
Knochen-riesenzelle, *f.* giant-cell in bone
Knochen-rinde, *f.* cortex of bone
Knochen-rinne, *f.* bony furrow or groove
Knochen-riss, *m.* or -ritzè, *f.* fissure of bone
Knochen-röhre, *f.* osseous tube
Knochen-säge, *f.* bone-saw
Knochen-salze, *n. pl.* inorganic matter of bone
Knochen-sarkom, *n.* sarcoma of bone
Knochen-säure, *f.* phosphoric acid
Knochen-schaber, *m.* bone-scraper, raspatory
Knochen-schale, *f.* osseous envelope
Knochen-schere, *f.* bone-forceps ; bone-scissors
Knochen-schicht, *f.* layer of bone
Knochen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Knochen - schmerz, *m.* pain in a bone
Knochen-schneidewerkzeug, *n.* osteotome
Knochen-schnitt, *m.* section of bone
Knochen-schwamm, *m.* fungating tumour of bone
Knochen-schwiele, *f.* callus
Knochen-schwindsucht, *f.* osteoporosis, bony atrophy
Knochen-schwund, *m.* atrophy of bone
Knochen-spalte, *f.* or -spaltung, *f.* fissure in bone
Knochen-spange, *f.* bone spicule
Knochen-speckgeschwulst, *f.* lipoma of bone
Knochen-splitter, *m.* splinter of bone
Knochen-splitterzange, *f.* bone forceps
Knochen-stück, *n.* fragment of bone
Knochen-stumpf, *m.* stump of a bone
Knochen-substanz, *f.* bone tissue or substance
Knochen-system, *n.* osseous system
Knochen-tafel, *f.* plate or table of bone
Knochen-teil, *m.* portion of bone
Knochen-teilchen, *n.* particle of bone
Knochen-transplantation, *f.* bone transplantation
Knochen-trennung, *f.* separation of bone
Knochen-tuberkel, *m.* tubercle of bone
Knochen-typhus, *m.* osteomyelitis
Knochen-übernahrung, *f.* hypertrophy of bone ; hyperostosis
Knochen-überpflanzung, *f.* = -transplantation
Knochen-vene, *f.* = -blutader
Knochen-veränderung, *f.* bone change ; change in bone

Knochen-verbiegung, *f.* bending of bone ; green-stick fracture
Knochen-verbildung, *f.* malformation of bone
Knochen-verbinding, *f.* articulation of bones ; joint
Knochen-verdickung, *f.* thickening of bone
Knochen-vereiterung, *f.* suppuration in bone
Knochen-verhärtung, *f.* osteosclerosis
Knochen-verjauchung, *f.* sanious suppuration in bone
Knochen-verkrümmung, *f.* curvature of a bone
Knochen-verkümmerung, *f.* arrested development in a bone
Knochen-verletzung, *f.* injury to a bone
Knochen-verpflanzung, *f.* = -transplantation
Knochen-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of a bone
Knochen-verschiebung, *f.* displacement of a bone
Knochen-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of bone
Knochen-vertiefung, *f.* cotyloid or glenoid cavity ; bone cup
Knochen-verwachsung, *f.* union of bone
Knochen-vorsprung, *m.* bony prominence
Knochen-wachstum, *n.* growth of bone
Knochen-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* osseous wall
Knochen-weh, *m.* = -schmerz
Knochen-weiche, *f.* or -weichheit, *f.* = -erweichung
Knochen-winkel, *m.* angle of a bone
Knochen-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of bone
Knochen-wuchs, *m.* = -wachstum
Knochen-wulst, *m.* bony prominence or tuberosity
Knochen-wunde, *f.* wound of bone
Knochen-wundhöhle, *f.* wound cavity in a bone
Knochen-wundspalte, *f.* cleft in a bone due to injury
Knochen-wurm, *m.* spina ventosa
Knochen-zange, *f.* bone-forceps
Knochen-zapfen, *m.* tab-shaped piece of bone
Knochen-zelle, *f.* bone-cell or -corpuscle

Knochen-zerbrechlichkeit, *f.* = -brüchigkeit
Knochen-zermalmung, *f.* or -zerschmetterung, *f.* crushing of bone
Knochen-zersplitterung, *f.* splintering or comminution of bone
Knochen-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of bone
Knochen-zwischenraum, *m.* interosseous space
Knöchern, *a.* bony ; osseous, made of bone
Knöchig, *a.* = **Knöchern**
Knöchlein, *n.* ossicle, small bone
Knollen, *m.* lump, protuberance, nodule, tubercle
Knollen-aussatz, *m.* lepra nodosa
Knollen-bein, *n.* elephantiasis of leg
Knollen-blätterschwamm, *m.* Agaricus phalloides, *Fr.*
Knollen-fuss, *m.* = -bein
Knollen-hand, *f.* elephantiasis of hand
Knollen-krankheit, *f.* elephantiasis
Knollen-krebs, *m.* keloid
Knollig, *a.* knotty
Knollsucht, *f.* elephantiasis
Knopf, *m.* button, knob, head, knot
Knopf-bistouri, *n.* blunt-pointed bistoury
Knopf-bougie, *f.* bougie à boule
Knöpfchen, *n.* a little knob ; *vide also Knopf*
Knopf-förmig, *a.* button-shaped, knobbed
Knopf-fortsatz, *m.* condyloid process
Knopf-lochsöffnung, *f.* button-hole opening
Knopf-lochoperation, *f.* boutonnière operation
Knopf-messer, *n.* blunt-pointed knife ; lenticular knife
Knopf-naht, *f.* button suture, interrupted suture
Knopf-sonde, *f.* olive-pointed or bulb-headed sound or probe
Knorpel, *m.* cartilage
Knorpel-ablagerung, *f.* deposit of cartilage
Knorpel-ähnlich, *a.* resembling cartilage, cartilaginous
Knorpel-anlage, *f.* cartilaginous rudiment or element
Knorpel-ansatz, *m.* cartilaginous epiphysis
Knorpel-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Knorpel-auswuchs, *m.* cartilaginous outgrowth, enchondrosis

- Knorpel - band**, *n.* synchondrosis, fibro-cartilage
- Knorpel-beinfügung**, *f.* = -band
- Knorpel-belag**, *m.* or -beleg, *m.* cartilaginous covering
- Knorpel-beschreibung**, *f.* description of cartilage
- Knorpel-bildung**, *f.* formation of cartilage, chondrosis
- Knorpel-blättchen**, *n.* cartilaginous plate or lamina
- Knorpel-bruch**, *m.* fracture or rupture of cartilage
- Knorpel-caries**, *f.* caries of cartilage
- Knorpel-eiterung**, *f.* suppuration of cartilage
- Knorpel-entartung**, *f.* degeneration of cartilage
- Knorpel-entzündung**, *f.* inflammation of cartilage
- Knorpel-ernährung**, *f.* nutrition of cartilage
- Knorpel - fleischbruch**, *m.* chondrocele
- Knorpel-fuge**, *f.* symphysis, cartilaginous joint
- Knorpel-gelenk**, *n.* synchondrosis
- Knorpel - gerüst**, *n.* cartilaginous framework
- Knorpel-geschwulst**, *f.* enchondroma
- Knorpel-geschwür**, *n.* ulcer of cartilage
- Knorpel - gewächs**, *n.* cartilaginous growth
- Knorpel - gewebe**, *n.* cartilaginous tissue
- Knorpel-gewebsentzündung**, *f.* inflammation of cartilaginous tissue
- Knorpel-haft**, *a.* = -ähnlich
- Knorpel-haken**, *m.* hook-shaped cartilage (in Eustachian tube)
- Knorpel-haut**, *f.* perichondrium
- Knorpel-hautentzündung**, *f.* perichondritis
- Knorpel-höhle**, *f.* cavity in cartilage
- Knorpelig**, *a.* = Knorplich
- Knorpel-insel**, *f.* island or nodule of cartilage
- Knorpel-kern**, *m.* nucleus of cartilage
- Knorpel - knochen**, *m.* bone developed from cartilage
- Knorpel - körperchen**, *n.* cartilage-corpuscle
- Knorpel-lage**, *f.* layer of cartilage
- Knorpel-lehre**, *f.* chondrology
- Knorpel-leim**, *m.* chondrin
- Knorpel-leiste**, *f.* margin, ridge or border of cartilage
- Knorpel-lippe**, *f.* = -leiste
- Knorpel - markzelle**, *f.* medullary cartilage-cell
- Knorpel-masse**, *f.* cartilaginous substance
- Knorpel - massenverknöcherung**, *f.* ossification of cartilaginous substance
- Knorpel-messer**, *n.* cartilage-knife
- Knorpel-nekrose**, *f.* necrosis of cartilage
- Knorpel-neubildung**, *f.* new-growth or new-formation of cartilage
- Knorpel-plättchen**, *n.* = -platte
- Knorpel-platte**, *f.* cartilaginous plate
- Knorpel-regeneration**, *f.* regeneration of cartilage
- Knorpel-reste**, *m. pl.* remains of primitive cartilage
- Knorpel-ring**, *m.* cartilaginous ring ; annular cartilage
- Knorpel-sarkom**, *n.* chondrosarcoma
- Knorpel - schein**, *f.* cartilaginous disc
- Knorpel-scheibenzelle**, *f.* cell of cartilaginous disc
- Knorpel-schicht**, *f.* = -lage
- Knorpel-schwund**, *m.* atrophy of cartilage
- Knorpel - skelet**, *n.* cartilaginous skeleton
- Knorpel-spange**, *f.* tongue of cartilage
- Knorpel-streif**, *m.* band or strip of cartilage
- Knorpel-stück**, *m.* piece of cartilage
- Knorpel - system**, *n.* cartilaginous system
- Knorpel-tang**, *m.* Carrageen moss
- Knorpel-überzug**, *m.* cartilaginous covering
- Knorpel-uhne**, *f.* = -schwund
- Knorpelung**, *f.* chondrification, chondrosis
- Knorpel - verbindung**, *f.* synchondrosis
- Knorpel-verdickung**, *f.* thickening of cartilage
- Knorpel-vereiterung**, *f.* = -eiterung
- Knorpel-verkalkung**, *f.* calcification of cartilage
- Knorpel-verknöcherung**, *f.* ossification of cartilage
- Knorpel-verletzung**, *f.* injury of cartilage
- Knorpel - wirbel**, *m.* cartilaginous vertebra
- Knorpel-wucherung**, *f.* hypertrophy of cartilage
- Knorpel-zelle**, *f.* cartilage-cell

Knorpel-zellkapsel, *f.* capsule of cartilage-cell
Knorpel-zerlegung, *f.* cartilage dissection
Knorpel-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of cartilage
Knorpel-zucker, *m.* cartilage-sugar
Knorpel-zungenmuskel, *m.* chondroglossus muscle
Knorplich, *a.* cartilaginous
Knorplich-häutig, *u.* perichondral
Knorren, *m.* protuberance, tuberosity, excrescence, condyle
Knorren-muskel, *m.* anconeus muscle
Knospe, *f.* bud
Knospen, *v.i.* to bud
Knospen-artig, *u.* budlike
Knospen-bildung, *f.* budding, gemmation
Knospen-förmig, *a.* = -artig
Knospen-tragend, *a.* gemmiferous
Knospung, *f.* gemmation
Knötchen, *n.* little knot, nodule, papule, tubercle
Knötchen-ausschlag, *m.* papular eruption
Knötchen-bildung, *f.* formation of papules or nodules
Knötchen-flechte, *f.* lichen
Knötchen-kratze, *f.* prurigo
Knötchen-rotz, *m.* nodular glanders
Knötchen-syphilid, *n.* syphiloderma papulosum
Knötchen-xanthom, *n.* xanthoma tuberculosum
Knoten, *v.t.* to knot, to tie a knot
Knoten, *m.* knot, knob, nodule, tubercle, ganglion
Knoten-ablagerung, *f.* nodular deposit
Knoten-aussatz, *m.* tubercular leprosy
Knoten-ausschlag, *m.* molluscum
Knoten-beule, *f.* scirrhus
Knoten-bildung, *f.* formation of nodes or nodules; formation of noose (in bowels); tubercularisation
Knoten-binde, *f.* star-bandage
Knoten-flechte, *f.* lichen
Knoten-förmig, *a.* nodular, nodose, knotty, tubercular, gangliform
Knoten-geflecht, *n.* ganglion of trunk
Knoten-geschwulst, *f.* nodular tumour
Knoten-gicht, *f.* arthritis nodosa
Knoten-mal, *n.* nævus verrucosus
Knoten-naht, *f.* reef-knot suture

Knoten-punkt, *m.* nodal point
Knoten-schliesser, *m.* *serre-nœud*
Knoten - skorbut, *m.* nodular or button scurvy
Knoten - strang, *m.* sympathetic nerve
Knoten-syphilid, *n.* nodular dermatosyphilide
Knoten-zieher, *m.* = -schliesser
Knotig, *a.* knotty, nodular, nodose, tubercular
Koagulabilität, *f.* coagulability
Koagulations - nekrose, *f.* coagulation necrosis
Koagulierbar, *a.* coagulable
Koagulierbarkeit, *f.* coagulability
Koagulieren, *v.t. & i.* to cause to coagulate; to coagulate
Kochen, *v.t.* to cook
Kochsalz, *n.* common salt
Kochsalz-bad, *n.* common salt bath
Kochsalz-quelle, *f.* salt spring
Kochsalz-säure, *f.* hydrochloric acid
Kochsalz-wässer, *n.pl.* saline waters
Kockelskörner, *n.pl.* = **Kokkelskörner**
Kodein, *n.* codeia
Kodöl, *n.* cod-liver oil
Kohle, *f.* coal, charcoal
Kohlen-beule, *f.* carbuncle
Kohlen-dioxyd, *n.* carbonic acid, carbon dioxide
Kohlen-disulfid, *n.* carbon disulphide
Kohlen-dunst, *m.* charcoal fume
Kohlen-dunstvergiftung, *f.* poisoning by charcoal fumes
Kohlen-filter, *n.* charcoal filter
Kohlen-gas, *n.* coal-gas
Kohlen-hydrat, *n.* carbohydrate
Kohlen-lunge, *f.* coal-miners' lung
Kohlen-ölsäure, *f.* phenol, carbolic acid
Kohlen-oxychlorid, *n.* carbon oxychloride
Kohlen-oxyd, *n.* carbonic oxide, carbon monoxide
Kohlen-oxydgas, *n.* carbonic oxide
Kohlen-oxydgasvergiftung, *f.* poisoning by carbonic oxide
Kohlen-oxydhämglobin, *n.* compound of carbonic oxide with hæmoglobin
Kohlen-oxydkalium, *n.* potassium carboxide
Kohlen-oxysulfid, *n.* carbon oxy-sulphide
Kohlen-papier, *n.* carbon paper
Kohlen-pulver, *n.* charcoal powder

- Kohlen-sauer**, *a.* carbonic, carbonate
Kohlensäure, *f.* carbonic acid
Kohlensäure-anhäufung, *f.* accumulation of carbonic acid
Kohlensäure-anhydrid, *n.* carbonic anhydride
Kohlensäure-ausscheidung, *f.* excretion of carbonic acid
Kohlensäure-bad, *n.* carbonic-acid bath
Kohlensäure-bildung, *f.* formation of carbonic acid
Kohlensäure-gehalt, *m.* contained amount of carbonic acid
Kohlensäure-haltig, *a.* containing carbonic acid
Kohlensäure-quelle, *f.* mineral spring charged with carbonic acid
Kohlen-saurer Kalk, *m.* carbonate of lime
Kohlen-saures Ammonium, *n.* carbonate of ammonium
Kohlen-saures Barium, *n.* carbonate of barium
Kohlen-saures Kali, *n.* carbonate of potash
Kohlen-saures Kupferoxyd, *n.* carbonate of copper
Kohlen-saures Lithion, *n.* carbonate of lithium
Kohlen-saures Natron, *n.* carbonate of soda
Kohlen-saures Salz, *n.* carbonate
Kohlensäure-vergiftung, *f.* carbonic-acid poisoning
Kohlensäure-wasser, *n.* carbonic-acid water
Kohlen-staub, *m.* coal-dust
Kohlen-stickstoff, *m.* cyanogen
Kohlen-stickstoffsäure, *f.* picric acid
Kohlenstoff, *m.* carbon
Kohlenstoff-chlorid, *n.* carbon chloride
Kohlenstoff-entziehung, *f.* decarbonisation
Kohlenstoff-gehalt, *m.* contained amount of carbon
Kohlenstoff-haltig, *a.* containing carbon
Kohlenstoff-kern, *m.* carbon nucleus
Kohlenstoff-kette, *f.* carbon chain
Kohlenstoff-oxychlorid, *n.* carbon oxychloride
Kohlenstoff-sulfid, *n.* carbon bisulphide
Kohlenstoff-tetrachlorid, *n.* carbon tetrachloride
Kohlenstoff-verbinding, *f.* carbon compound
Kohlen-sucht, *f.* coal-miners' phthisis
Kohlen-sulfid, *n.* carbon sulphide
Kohlen-teer, *m.* coal-tar
Kohlen-umschlag, *m.* charcoal poultice
Kohlen-wasserstoff, *m.* hydrocarbon
Kohlen-wasserstoffgas, *n.* carburetted hydrogen
Kohlen - wasserstoffverbindung, *f.* compound containing carbon and hydrogen
Koilonychie, *f.* eczema with distortion of nails
Koininophobie, *f.* morbid dread of being in overcrowded rooms
Koka- (in compds.), coca
Koka-blätter, *n.pl.* coca leaves
Koka-pflanze, *f.* or -strauch, *m.* coca plant
Kokardenflechte, *f.* herpes iris
Kokkelskörner, *n.pl.* cocculus indicus
Kokken, *pl.* cocci
Kokken-kette, *f.* chain of cocci
Kokos- (in compds.), cocoa
Kokos-butter, *m.* cocoa butter
Kokos-fett, *n.* = -öl
Kokos-nussöl, *n.* = -öl
Kokos-öl, *n.* cocconut-oil
Kolanuss, *f.* kola-nut
Kolatur, *f.* filtered fluid
Kolben, *m.* club, knob ; alembic
Kolben-förmig, *a.* club-shaped, pyriform
Kolben-körperchen, *n.* end-bulb of Krause, Pacinian corpuscle
Kolben-schicht, *f.* layer of clubs (actinomycosis)
Kolben-schimmel, *m.* aspergillus
Kolieren, *v.t.* to filter, to strain
Kolik, *f.* colic
Kolik-anfall, *m.* attack of colic
Kolik-erscheinung, *f.* symptoms or phenomenon of colic
Kolik-schmerz, *m.* colicky pain
Kolik-ursache, *f.* cause of colic
Kolik-zufall, *m.* = -anfall
Kollapieren, *v.i.* to collapse
Kollaps, *m.* collapse
Kollaps-erscheinung, *f.* signs or phenomena of collapse
Kollaps-zustand, *m.* condition of collapse
Kollateral, *a.* collateral
Kollateral-bahn, *f.* collateral or indirect root or course

Kollateral-furche, *f.* collateral fissure
Kollateral-gefäß, *n.* collateral vessel
Kollateral-kreislauf, *m.* collateral circulation
Kollektiv-glas, *n.* or *-linse*, *f.* convex lens
Kollern, *v.i.* to rumble
Kollern, *n.* rumbling sound, *borborygmus*
Kolliquation, *f.* colliquation, liquefaction of tissue
Kolliquationsbläschen, *n.* vesicle of colliquation
Kolliquativ, *a.* colliquative
Kolliquescent, *a.* becoming liquid
Kolliqueszenz, *f.* liquefaction
Kolliqueszieren, *v.i.* to liquefy
Kolloidum, *n.* collodion
 blasenziehendes —, blistering collodion
 elastisches or *englisches* —, flexible collodion
Kolloid, *n.* colloid
Kolloid-balg, *m.* colloid cyst
Kolloid-bildung, *f.* colloid formation
Kolloid-entartung, *f.* colloid degeneration
Kolloid-geschwulst, *f.* colloid tumour or swelling
Kolloid-knarren, *n.* colloid creaking
Kolloid-knittern, *n.* colloid crepitation
Kolloid-krebs, *m.* colloid cancer
Kolloid-umwandlung, *f.* colloid metamorphosis
Koloboma, *n.* coloboma
Kolombowurzel, *f.* calumba root
Kolophonium, *n.* colophony, violin-resin
Koloquinten- (in compds.), *colocynth*
Koloquinten-äpfel, *m.pl.* colocynth fruit
Koloquinten-bitter, *n.* colocynthin
Koloquinten - mark, *n.* colocynth pulp
Koloquinten-pille, *f.* colocynth pill
Koloquinten-pulver, *n.* colocynth powder
Koloquinten-tinktur, *f.* tincture of colocynth
Kolostralmilch, *f.* colostrum
Kolostrumkörperchen, *n.* colostrum corpuscle or globule
Kolotomie, *f.* colotomy
Kolpeurynter, *m.* appliance for plugging vagina, appliance for dilating os uteri

Kolpitis, *f.* inflammation of vagina
Kolpocele, *n.* vaginal hernia
Kolpocystotomie, *f.* opening of the bladder by way of the vagina
Kolpohysterektomie, *f.* vaginal hysterectomy
Kolpohysteropexie, *f.* vaginal fixation of the uterus
Kolpokleisis, *f.* closure of vagina by suturing
Kolpoperineorrhaphie, *f.* vaginal perineorrhaphy
Kolpoptose, *f.* prolapse of vagina
Kolporrhaphie, *f.* narrowing of vagina by operation
Kolporrhexis, *f.* tearing of vagina
Kolpotomie, *f.* colpotomy
Kolumbowurzel, *f.* calumba root
Kombinationsgeschwulst, *f.* mixed tumour
Kombustion, *f.* combustion; a burn, burning
Kometenpupille, *f.* coloboma of iris
Kommabacillen, *f.pl.* comma bacilli
Kommandeurbalsam, *m.* compound tincture of benzoin
Komminutivbruch, *m.* comminuted fracture
Kommissur, *f.* commissure
Kommissur - faser, *f.* commissural fibre
Kommotion, *f.* concussion
Kommunikationsfistel, *f.* communication fistula
Kompensation, *f.* compensation
Kompensationskrümmung, *f.* compensatory curve
Kompensationslordose, *f.* compensatory lordosis
Kompensationsstörung, *f.* compensatory disturbance
Komplementär, *a.* complementary
Komplementär - farbe, *f.* complementary colour
Komplementär-mittel, *n.* complementary remedy
Komplementär-raum, *m.* complementary space
Komplikation, *f.* complication
Komplizieren, *v.t.* to complicate
Kompliziert, *a.* complicated; compound
Kompresse, *f.* compress
Kompressibilität, *f.* compressibility
Kompression, *f.* compression
Kompressions - atelektase, *f.* compression atelectasis
Kompressions - geräusch, *n.* compression or pressure murmur

- Kompressions-lähmung**, *f.* paralysis due to pressure
- Kompressions-pumpe**, *f.* insufflator
- Kompressions - stenose**, *f.* pressure stenosis
- Kompressions-verband**, *m.* compression bandage, bandaging to exercise pressure
- Kompressivverband**, *m.* = Kompressions-verband
- Kompressorium**, *n.* apparatus for exercising continuous pressure
- Komprimieren**, *v.t.* to compress
- Kondensieren**, *v.t.* to condense
- Kondensiert**, *a.* condensed
- Kondurango - rinde**, *f.* condurango bark
- Kondurango-wein**, *m.* condurango wine
- Kondylom**, *n.* condyloma
- Kongelation**, *f.* congelation, frost-bite
- Kongelation (der Zähne)**, setting on edge (the teeth)
- Kongelieren**, *v.i.* to congeal, to freeze; to coagulate
- Kongestion**, *f.* congestion
- Kongestioniert**, *a.* congested
- Kongestions-abscess**, *m.* congestive or burrowing abscess
- Kongestions - atelektase**, *f.* atelectasis of lung (acquired)
- Kongestions-schwellung**, *f.* swelling due to congestion
- Konglutination**, *f.* agglutination
- Koniferengeist**, *m.* solution of pine-oil or other ethereal oils in alcohol
- Königs-ader**, *f.* basilic vein
- Königs-chinarinde**, *f.* Cortex cinchonæ calisayæ, *Ph. G.*
- Königs-elixir**, *n.* liquorice-juice elixir
- Königs-kerzenblumen**, *f.pl.* Flores verbasci, *Ph. G.*
- Königs-krankheit**, *f.* king's evil
- Königs-salbe**, *f.* Unguentum basilicum, *Ph. G.*
- Königs-übel**, *n.* = -krankheit
- Königs - wasser**, *n.* nitro-hydrochloric acid, aqua regia
- Konjunktival- (in compds.)**, *vide* Bindehaut
- Konkav**, *a.* concave
- Konkav-brille**, *f.* concave spectacles
- Konkav-glas**, *n.* = -brille
- Konkav-linse**, *f.* concave lens
- Konkomitierend**, *a.* concomitant
- Konkrement**, *n.* concretion
- Konkrement - bildung**, *f.* formation of concretion
- Konkrescenz**, *f.* the growing together of parts
- Konkrescieren**, *v.i.* to grow together, to become dense by coagulation
- Konkretion**, *f.* concretion, congenital adhesion of parts
- Konkurrenz**, *f.* competition (between bacteria for predominance in the same nutritive base)
- Konsanguinität**, *f.* consanguinity
- Konservationsbrille**, *f.* preserving-spectacles
- Konservieren**, *v.t.* to preserve
- Konservierung**, *f.* preservation
- Konservierungs-flüssigkeit**, *f.* preservative fluid
- Konservierungs-mittel**, *n.* preservative substance
- Konsiliarius**, *m.* consultant
- Konstipieren**, *v.t.* to constipate
- Konstipierend**, *a.* constipating
- Konstitution**, *f.* constitution
- endemische —, condition of atmosphere favouring endemic disease
- epidemische —, atmospheric condition favouring spread of epidemics
- Konstitutions-anomalie**, *f.* congenital predisposition to disease
- Konstitutions-art**, *f.* sort or kind of constitution
- Konstitutions-krankheit**, *f.* constitutional disease
- Konstrikteur**, *m.* apparatus for tightening the loop of a snare or *écraseur*
- Konstriktion**, *f.* constriction; removal of tumours by strangulation
- Konstriktionsbinde**, *f.* constricting bandage
- Konsultierend**, *a.* consulting
- Konsumtion**, *f.* decrease, phthisis, consumption
- Konsumtionsfieber**, *n.* hectic fever
- Kontabescenz**, *f.* consumption
- Kontagiös**, *a.* contagious
- Kontagiosität**, *f.* contagiousness
- Kontakt**, *m.* contact
- Kontakt-elektricität**, *f.* galvanism
- Kontakt-wirkung**, *f.* effect of contact; catalysis
- Kontentivverband**, *m.* immovable dressing
- Kontinuierlich**, *a.* continuous, continued

Kontinuität, *f.* continuity
Kontinuitäts-entzündung, *f.* inflammation by direct continuity
Kontinuitäts-trennung, *f.* solution of continuity
Kontinuitäts-unterbindung, *f.* ligation in continuity
Kontinuitäts-unterbrechung, *f.* solution of continuity
Kontinuitäts-verletzung, *f.* injury to continuity
Kontorquieren, *v.t.* to dislocate; to contort
Kontorsion, *f.* dislocation, contortion
Kontraextension, *f.* counter-extension
Kontraindikation, *f.* contra-indication
Kontraindiziert, *a.* contra-indicated
Kontrakt, *u.* contracted
Kontraktile, *a.* contractile
Kontraktilität, *f.* contractility
Kontraktion, *f.* contraction
Kontraktions-fähigkeit, *f.* contractile capacity
Kontraktions-kraft, *f.* contractile power
Kontraktions-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
Kontraktions-welle, *f.* wave of contraction (of muscle)
Kontraktions-zustand, *m.* state or condition of contraction
Kontraktur, *f.* contracture, contraction
Konträre Sexualempfindung, *f.* sexual inversion
Kontrastfarben, *pl.* contrast colours
Kontrastfärbung, *f.* contrast staining
Kontraststimulus, *m.* counter-irritant or stimulus
Kontrektationstrieb, *m.* morbid desire to embrace women (*Moll*)
Kontrollthier, *n.* control animal
Kontrollversuch, *m.* control test or experiment
Kontumaz, *f.* quarantine
Konturlinien, *f.pl.* contour lines, incremental lines (*dentine*)
Konturschuss, *m.* bullet-wound in which the ball has travelled round some part of the body
Konvergenz, *f.* convergence
Konvergenz-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of nerve centre controlling convergence of eyes
Konvergenz-stellung, *f.* convergent position

Konvex, *a.* convex
Konvex-brille, *f.* convex spectacles
Konvex-glas, *n.* = -brille
Konvexität, *f.* convexity
Konvexitätsmeningitis, *f.* meningitis on the convexity of the brain
Konvex-linse, *f.* convex lens
Konvulsibilität, *f.* liability to convulsions
Konvulsion, *f.* convulsion
Konvulsivisch, *a.* convulsion
Konzeption, *f.* conception (pregnancy); comprehension
Konzeptionsvermögen, *n.* apprehensive faculty
Konzipieren, *v.i.* to conceive, to become pregnant
Koordination, *f.* co-ordination
Koordinations-centrum, *n.* co-ordination centre
Koordinations-störung, *f.* disturbance of co-ordination
Koordiniert, *a.* co-ordinated
Kopaiva- (in compds.), *copaiba*
Kopaiva-balsam, *m.* balsam of copaiba
Kopaiva-öl, *n.* oil of copaiba
Kopaiva-säure, *f.* an acid contained in copaiba
Kopf, *m.* head
Kopf- (in compds.), *cephalic*
Kopf-abscess, *m.* abscess of or in the head
Kopf-abschneiden, *n.* decapitation
Kopf-ader, *f.* a vein of the head
Kopf-adergeflecht, *n.* carotid plexus; venous plexus of head
Kopf-anlage, *f.* rudiment of head
Kopf-arm- (in compds.), *brachiocephalic*
Kopf-arterie, *f.* an artery of the head; carotid artery
Kopf-arteriengeflecht, *n.* carotid plexus
Kopf-artig, *a.* cephalic, resembling a head, globular
Kopf-ausbildung, *f.* growth and development of the head
Kopf-ausschlag, *m.* an eruption on the head
Kopf-bad, *n.* head-bath
Kopf-band, *n.* head-bandage
Kopf-bau, *m.* structure of the head
Kopf-bauchplatte, *f.* cephalic ventral plate
Kopf-bedeckung, *f.* scalp; any covering of the head
Kopf-bein, *n.* os magnum
Kopf-beschwerde, *f.* head troubles

- Kopf-beuge**, *f.* cephalic flexure, parietal curve
Kopf-beweglichkeit, *f.* mobility of the head
Kopf-bewegung, *f.* movement of the head
Kopf-bildung, *f.* formation of the head
Kopf-binde, *f.* head-bandage or -binder
Kopf-bläschen, *n.* or -blase, *f.* cephalic vesicle
Kopf-blättchen, *n.* fontanelle
Kopf-blutader, *f.* = -ader
Kopf-blutgeschwulst, *f.* cephalhæmatoma
Kopf-bohrer, *m.* trephine
Kopf-bruch, *m.* cerebral hernia
Köpfchen, *n.* a small head, capitulum
Köpfchen-bakterien, *f. pl.* schizomycetes
Kopf-contour, *f.* contour of head
Kopf-darm, *m.* upper part of foregut
Kopf-darmhöhle, *f.* cephalenteric cavity
Kopf-decke, *f.* scalp
Kopf-druck, *m.* intracranial pressure
Kopf-drüse, *f.* cephalic gland
Kopf-durchmesser, *m.* diameter of the head
Kopf-eingeweide, *n.* cephalic viscera
Kopf-einstellung, *f.* head presentation
Kopf-eiterung, *f.* suppuration in the head
Kopf-endeinstellung, *f.* presentation of cephalic pole
Kopf-endlage, *f.* = -endeinstellung
Kopf-entwicklung, *f.* head development
Kopf-erysipel, *n.* erysipelas of the head
Kopf-falte, *f.* cephalic fold
Kopf-fieber, *n.* brain fever
Kopf-fluss, *m.* catarrhal discharge from head
Kopf-form, *f.* shape of head
Kopf-förmig, *a.* = -artig
Kopf-fortsatz, *m.* cephalic prolongation or process
Kopf-führer, *m.* obstetric forceps for the head
Kopf-geburt, *f.* head delivery
Kopf-gefäß, *n.* a vessel of the head
Kopf-gefässnerv, *m.* a nerve supplying vessel of head
Kopf-gelenk, *n.* articulation of skull with spine
Kopf-gelenkband, *n.* occipito-vertebral ligament
Kopf-genickkrampf, *m.* cerebrospinal meningitis
Kopf-geräusch, *n.* cranial murmur or souffle
Kopf-geschwulst, *f.* tumour or swelling of the head; caput succedaneum
Kopf-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of the head
Kopf-gestalt, *f.* = -form
Kopf-gicht, *f.* rheumatic or gouty headache
Kopf-grind, *m.* eczema impetiginosum of the head
Kopf-grösse, *f.* size of the head
Kopf-haar, *n.* hair of the head
Kopf-halsganglion, *m.* superior cervical ganglion
Kopf-halter, *m.* head-holder or -support
Kopf-haltung, *f.* position or way of holding the head
Kopf-haube, *f.* (sehnige), occipitofrontalis aponeurosis
Kopf-haut, *f.* scalp
Kopf-häutchen, *n.* membrane of foetal head
Kopf-hautkrebs, *m.* cancer of the scalp
Kopf-hautreizung, *f.* irritation of the scalp
Kopf-höhe, *f.* vertical height of skull
Kopf-höhle, *f.* head- or cranial-cavity
Kopf-kappe, *f.* head-fold of embryo
Kopf-keilbein, *n.* sphenoid bone
Kopf-kleie, *f.* dandruff
Kopf-knochen, *m.* bone of the head
Kopf-knochenleitung, *f.* conduction (of sound) by cranial bones
Kopf-kongestion, *f.* cerebral congestion
Kopf-kontur, *f.* contour of the head
Kopf-krankheit, *f.* affection of the head
Kopf-krümmung, *f.* cephalic flexure or curve
Kopf-lage, *f.* = -einstellung
Kopf-lappen, *m.* cephalic lappet
Kopf-laus, *f.* pediculus capitis
Kopf-lehne, *f.* head-support
Kopf-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Kopf-linie, *f.* cephalic line
Kopf-los, *a.* headless
Kopf-losigkeit, *f.* acephaly
Kopf-mass, *n.* head measure
Kopf-messer, *m.* cephalometer, craniometer

Kopf-messung, *f.* cephalometry, craniometry
Kopf-missbildung, *f.* malformation of the head
Kopf-muskel, *m.* a muscle of the head
Kopf-mütze, *f.* cap (as worn by students)
Kopf-naht, *f.* cranial suture
Kopf-neiger, *m.* (and compds.), *vide* -nicker
Kopf-nerv, *m.* cranial nerve
Kopf-nervenschmerz, *m.* neuralgic pains in the head
Kopf-nervenschwäche, *f.* neurasthenia cerebialis
Kopf-nicken, *n.* nodding
Kopf-nicker, *m.* sterno-cleido-mastoid muscle
Kopf-nickeransatz, *m.* insertion of sterno-cleido-mastoid
Kopf-nickerkrampf, *m.* spasm of sterno-cleido-mastoid
Kopf-nickermuskel, *m.* = -nicker
Kopf-nickersehne, *f.* tendon of sterno-cleido-mastoid
Kopf-nickerzweig, *m.* branch to the sterno-cleido-mastoid
Kopf-niere, *f.* head-kidney of Balfour and Sedgwick, pronephos
Kopf-oberfläche, *f.* surface of head
Kopf-platte, *f.* head- or cephalic-plate
Kopf-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Kopf-quetschung, *f.* contusion of the head
Kopf-räude, *f.* = -grind
Kopf-reinigend, *a.* cleansing the scalp
Kopf-rheumatismus, *m.* rheumatic headache
Kopf-riemenmuskel, *m.* splenius capitis muscle
Kopf-rose, *f.* erysipelas of the head
Kopf-säge, *f.* skull-saw
Kopf-scheibe, *f.* cephalic disc
Kopf-scheide, *f.* cephalic sheath
Kopf-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Kopfschmerz, *m.* headache
 anämischer —, headache from anæmia
 einseitiger —, hemicrania, migraine
 gastrischer —, headache caused by gastric disturbance
 halbseitiger —, = -einseitiger
 idiopathischer —, idiopathic headache

Kopfschmerz kongestiver, *m.* congestive headache
 nervöser or neurasthenischer —, nervous or neurasthenic headache
 rheumatischer —, rheumatic headache
 sympathischer or symptomatischer —, sympathetic headache
 toxischer —, toxic headache
Kopf-schnupfen, *m.* coryza
Kopf-schuppen, *f. pl.* scurf or dandruff of scalp
Kopf-schütteln, *n.* shaking or jerking of the head
Kopf-schwarte, *f.* scalp
Kopf-schwebe, *f.* head-suspension apparatus; jury-mast
Kopf-schwindel, *m.* cerebral vertigo
Kopf-skelet, *n.* skeleton of head, the skull
Kopf-spalt, *m.* cleft in skull, schistocephalus
Kopf-stärkend, *a.* head tonic
Kopf-stärkung, *f.* strengthening the head
Kopf-stimme, *f.* falsetto or head-voice
Kopf-tetanus, *m.* cranial tetanus
Kopf-ton, *m.* falsetto sound, head-note
Kopf-träger, *m.* atlas
Kopf-tuch, *n.* head-bandage or -cloth
Kopf-vene, *f.* = -ader
Kopf-verband, *m.* head-bandage or -dressing
Kopf-verbildung, *f.* = -misbildung
Kopf-verletzung, *f.* head injury
Kopf-verrenkung, *f.* luxation or dislocation of the head
Kopf-vorlagerung, *f.* head presentation
Kopf-wachstum, *n.* growth of the head
Kopf-wackeln, *n.* swaying of the head, head-nodding
Kopf-wassersucht, *f.* hydrocephalus
Kopf-weh, *n.* = -schmerz
Kopf-windgeschwulst, *f.* emphysema of the head
Kopf-wirbel, *m.* atlas, cephalic vertebra
Kopf-wuchs, *m.* = -wachstum
Kopf-wunde, *f.* wound of the head
Kopf-zange, *f.* midwifery or head forceps
Kopf-zerlegung, *f.* dissection of the head

- Kopf-zieher**, *m.* forceps, obstetric-hook, -crotchet or head-extractor
- Kopphosis**, *f.* deafness
- Kopiopie**, *f.* weakness or exhaustion of the eyes
- Koplik'sches Zeichen**, *n.* Koplik's prodromal sign in measles
- Kopragogie**, *f.* removal of fæces
- Koprakratie**, *f.* involuntary defæcation
- Koprämie**, *f.* copræmia
- Kopremesis**, *f.* fæcal vomiting
- Koprolalie**, *f.* coprolalia
- Koprophagie**, *f.* eating fæcal matter
- Koprostase**, *f.* constipation, fæcal accumulation
- Kopulation**, *f.* copulation
- Kopulieren**, *v.t.* to copulate
- Korb**, *m.* basket
- Korbscheiden**, *f.pl.* apparent divisions in the medullary sheath of nerve fibres
- Korektomie**, *f.* iridectomy
- Korektopie**, *f.* displacement or deformity of the pupil
- Korelyse**, *f.* breaking down of adhesions between iris and lens capsule
- Koremorphosis**, *f.* formation of an artificial pupil
- Korestenoma**, *n.* congenital narrowing of the pupil
- Koriandersamen**, *m.* coriander-seed
- Kork**, *m.* cork
- Kork-ähnlich**, *a.* or -artig, *a.* cork-like
- Korn**, *n.* grain, corn, seed, granule
- Korn - ährenbinde**, *f.* spica bandage
- Korn-brand**, *m.* smut in grain
- Korn-branntwein**, *m.* spirit made from grain, malt spirit
- Korn-fäule**, *f.* = -brand
- Korn-fuselöl**, *n.* fusel-oil of malt spirit
- Korn-staupe**, *f.* ergotism
- Korn-zange**, *f.* dressing forceps
- Körnchen**, *n.* granule, little grain
- Körnchen-ähnlich**, *a.* or -artig, *a.* granular
- Körnchen-kreis**, *m.* granular sphere
- Körnchen-kugel**, *f.* granular globule
- Körnchen-zelle**, *f.* granular cell
- Körnchen-zone**, *f.* granular zone
- Kornealherpes**, *f.* herpes of cornea
- Körnelung**, *f.* granulation
- Körnen**, *v.t.* & *i.* to cause to granulate, to granulate
- Körner-** (in compds.), granular
- Körner-ähnlich**, *a.* or -artig, *a.* granular
- Körner-formation**, *f.* granule formation or layer
- Körner-haufen**, *m.* accumulation of granules
- Körner-krankheit**, *f.* trachoma
- Körner-lage**, *f.* layer of granules
- Körner-membran**, *f.* granular membrane
- Körner-plasma**, *n.* granular plasma
- Körner - schicht**, *f.* granular-cell layer; nuclear layer
- Körner-zelle**, *f.* granule-cell, granular cell
- Körner-zellenlage**, *f.* or -zellen-schicht, *f.* granular-cell layer
- Körner-zone**, *f.* granular zone
- Körnig**, *a.* granular, miliary
- Kornzange**, *f.* dressing forceps
- Kornzapfen**, *m.* secale cornutum
- Koromorphosis**, *f.* = Koremorphosis
- Körper**, *m.* body; substance; belly (of muscle)
- gelber —, corpus luteum
- strangförmiger —, restiform body
- Körper-** (in compds.), body, physical, corporal
- Körper-abhärtung**, *f.* hardening or inuring the body
- Körper-abkühlung**, *f.* cooling of the body
- Körper-abmagerung**, *f.* emaciation of the body
- Körper-abreibung**, *f.* rubbing down of the body
- Körper-achse**, *f.* axis of the body
- Körper-anlage**, *f.* temperament
- Körper-anstrengung**, *f.* physical or bodily exertion
- Körper-arterie**, *f.* (grosse), the aorta
- Körper-aufregung**, *f.* bodily excitement
- Körper-aussenfläche**, *f.* external surface of body
- Körper-bau**, *m.* structure or frame of the body; build, make, conformation of the body
- Körper-beben**, *n.* body tremor
- Körper -belastung**, *f.* bodily overstrain
- Körper-beschaffenheit**, *f.* condition or conformation of body, constitution, disposition
- Körper-bestandteil**, *m.* component part of body
- Körper-beweglichkeit**, *f.* mobility of body

- Körper-bewegung**, *f.* physical exercise ; body movement
Körper-bildung, *f.* shape or configuration of body
Körper-bindegeewebe, *n.* connective tissue of the body
Körper-blut, *n.* blood contained in the body
Körper - blutmasse, *f.* amount of blood in the body
Körperchen, *n.* corpuscle
Körperchen, Pacinische, or Vater'sche, Pacinian body
Körper-eigentümlichkeit, *f.* bodily characteristic
Körper-eiweiss, *n.* albumin contained in body
Körper-entwicklung, *f.* development of body
Körper-ernährung, *f.* nutrition of the body
Körper-felt, *n.* body-fat
Körper-fläche, *f.* surface of the body
Körper-flüssigkeit, *f.* fluids of the body
Körper-form, *f.* shape or form of body
Körper-fülle, *f.* corpulence, stoutness
Körper-gebiet, *n.* or -*egend*, *f.* portion or region of the body
Körper-gestalt, *f.* = -*bau*
Körper-gewebe, *n.* = -*bindegewebe*
Körper-gewicht, *n.* body-weight
Körper-glied, *n.* any limb or member of the body
Körper-grösse, *f.* size of the body, stature
Körper-hälfte, *f.* half or one side of the body
Körper-haltung, *f.* deportment, carriage, attitude
Körper-herz, *n.* the left side of the heart
Körper-höhle, *f.* or -*höhlung*, *f.* any cavity in the body
Körper-konstitution, *f.* constitution of the body
Körper-kraft, *f.* physical strength
Körper-kräftigung, *f.* the strengthening of the body
Körper-kreislauf, *m.* circulation of the body
Körper-lage, *f.* position of the body
Körper-länge, *f.* length of the body
Körper-längsachse, *f.* longitudinal axis of the body
Körper-laus, *f.* body louse
Körper-lehre, *f.* somatology
Körper-lich, *a.* bodily, corporal, corporeal, corpuscular
Körper-mass, *n.* measure of the body
Körper-masse, *pl.* measures of capacity
Körper-messung, *f.* anthropometry
Körper-muskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of the body
Körper-nabel, *m.* umbilicus
Körper-oberfläche, *f.* = -*fläche*
Körper-öffnung, *f.* any orifice of the body
Körper-pulsader, *f.* = -*arterie*
Körper-saft, *m.* fluid of the body
Körper-schlagäder, *f.* = -*arterie*
Körper-schmerz, *m.* bodily pain
Körper-schwäche, *f.* bodily weakness, debility
Körper-schwere, *f.* weight of body
Körper-seite, *f.* side of the body
Körper-stärke, *f.* = -*kraft*
Körper-stellung, *f.* attitude or posture of the body
Körper-stimmung, *f.* constitution, temperament, mode
Körper-stoff, *m.* organic matter
Körper-teil, *m.* part or portion of the body
Körper-überanstrengung, *f.* physical or bodily over-exertion
Körper-überhitzung, *f.* or -*überwärmung*, *f.* overheating of the body
Körper-übung, *f.* physical or bodily exercise
Körper-umfang, *m.* circumference of the body
Körper-vene, *f.* a vein of the body or trunk
Körper-venenblutstrom, *m.* blood-stream in veins of the trunk
Körper-verbildung, *f.* bodily malformation
Körper-verkrümmung, *f.* deformity of the body
Körper-verletzung, *f.* injury of the body
Körper-verstümmelung, *f.* mutilation of the body
Körper-wachstum, *n.* growth of the body
Körper-wärme, *f.* body heat, animal heat, body temperature
Körper-wuchs, *m.* = -*wachstum*
Körper-zelle, *f.* body or parenchymatous cell
Körper-zerrüttung, *f.* shattered or broken-down physique

- Körper-zittern**, *n.* body tremor
Körper-zunahme, *f.* increase in size of body
Körper-zustand, *m.* bodily condition
Korpsgeneralarzt, *m.* surgeon-general of an army corps
Korpulenz, *f.* corpulence
Korrektions-brille, *f.* or **-glas**, *n.* test or trial glass
Korrektiv, *a.* corrective
Korrektivmittel, *n.* corrigent
Korridorsystem, *n.* corridor system
Korrodieren, *v.t. & i.* to corrode
Korrosionspräparat, *n.* anatomical preparation in which maceration has been effected by means of acids or alkalies
Korrosiv, *a.* corrosive
Korsett, *n.* stays, corset, jacket
Kosmetisch, *a.* cosmetic
Koso- and Kosso-, *vide* Kusso
Kost, *f.* diet, food, regimen, fare
Kostal- (in compds.), *vide* Rippen-
Kostalgie, *f.* costal pain
Kosten, *v.t.* to taste
Kostklasse, *f.* class or kind of diet
Kot, *m.* fæces
Kot- (in compds.), *fæcal*
Kot-abfluss, *m.* discharge of liquid fæces
Kot-abfuhr, *f.* or **-abfuhrung**, *f.* removal of fæces
Kot-abgang, *m.* defæcation
Kot-absatz, *m.* defæcation (of animal)
Kot-abscess, *m.* fæcal abscess
Kot-anhäufung, *f.* or **-ansammlung**, *f.* accumulation of fæces
Kot-anschoppung, *f.* impaction of fæces
Kot-artig, *a.* fæcal, fæculent, stercoraceous
Kot-ausführend, *a.* or **-ausleerend**, *a.* purgative, aperient
Kot-ausleerung, *f.* evacuation of fæces
Kot-ausscheidung, *f.* excretion of fæces
Kot-austritt, *m.* passage of fæces
Kot-ballen, *m.* fæcal ball
Kot-beschwerde, *f.* trouble in defæcation
Kot-bildung, *f.* formation of fæces
Kot-brechen, *n.* stercoraceous vomiting
Kot-bröckel, *n.* or **-bröckelchen**, *n.pl.* scybala
Kot-einklemmung, *f.* impaction of fæces
Kot-eiterfistel, *f.* suppurating fæcal fistula
Kot-entleerung, *f.* = **-ausleerung**
Kot-erbrechen, *n.* = **-brechen**
Kot-essen, *n.* eating fæces
Kot-farbe, *f.* colour of fæces
Kot-fistel, *f.* fæcal fistula
Kot-geruch, *m.* odour of fæces
Kot-geschwulst, *f.* fæcal tumour
Kotig, *a.* fæcal, stercoraceous
Kot-kloake, *f.* fæcal cloaca
Kot-klümpchen, *n.* = **-bröckel**
Kot-klumpen, *m.* lump of fæces
Kot-knollen, *m.* = **-ballen**
Kot-masse, *f.* fæcal substance
Kot-massenanhäufung, *f.* accumulation of fæces
Kot-menge, *f.* amount of fæces
Kot-pfropf, *m.* plug of fæces
Kot-säule, *f.* column of fæces
Kot-stauung, *f.* stoppage and accumulation of fæces, fæcal impaction
Kot-stein, *m.* fæcal concretion, enterolith
Kot-stockung, *f.* = **-stauung**
Kot-strang, *m.* = **-säule**
Kot-verhaltung, *f.* retention of fæces
Kot-verhärtung, *f.* hardening of fæces
Kotyledon, *n.* cotyledon
Kot-zurückhaltung, *f.* = **-verhaltung**
Krabbeln, *v.i.* to itch
Krachen, *v.i.* to crash, to crack, to crackle, to crepitate
Krachen, *n.* crackling, crepitation
Krächengeräusch, *n.* crackling sound
Krachung, *f.* = **Krachen**
Kraft, *f.* force, power, strength, vigour, energy, virtue, efficacy, sanative power
Kraft-anstrengung, *f.* exertion of force or strength
Kraft-aufwand, *m.* expenditure of force or strength
Kraft-äusserung, *f.* manifestation of force or energy
Kraft-brühe, *f.* strong broth, *consommé*
Kräftegefühl, *n.* feeling of strength or energy
Kraft-einheit, *f.* unit of force, dyne
Kräfte-verfall, *m.* loss or breaking down of strength
Kräfte-verhältnis, *n.* relation or condition of strength
Kräfte-zustand, *m.* condition of strength

- Kraft-gefühl**, *n.* feeling of strength or energy
- Kräftig**, *a.* strong, powerful, robust, vigorous, energetic, efficacious, nourishing
- Kräftigen**, *v.t.* to strengthen, to invigorate, to nourish
- Kräftigung**, *f.* strengthening, invigoration.
- Kräftigungsmittel**, *n.* strengthening remedy
- Kraft-lähmung**, *f.* loss of power or strength
- Kraft-los**, *a.* powerless, weak, impotent, atonic, nerveless, invalid, infirm, faint, prostrate
- Kraft-losigkeit**, *f.* weakness, infirmity, faintness, debility, powerlessness, prostration
- Kraft-mangel**, *m.* = -losigkeit
- Kraft-material**, *n.* force-producing material, reserve material
- Kraft-mehl**, *n.* wheat starch
- Kraft-messer**, *m.* dynamometer
- Kraft-mittel**, *n.* tonic remedy
- Kraft-sinn**, *m.* muscle-sense, muscular sense
- Kraft-suppe**, *f.* = -brühe
- Kraft-voll**, *a.* full of strength, vigorous, strong
- Kragen**, *m.* collar
spanischer —, paraphimosis
- Krähenauge**, *n.* corn; also nuxvomica bean
- Krähenaugen-extrakt**, *n.* extract of nux vomica
- Krähenaugen-tinktur**, *f.* tincture of nux vomica
- Krähenschnabel**; *vide* Rabenschnabel
- Kralle**, *f.* claw
- Krallen-fuss**, *m.* claw-foot
- Krallen-hand**, *f.* claw-hand
- Krallen-nagel**, *m.* claw-nail
- Krallen-pinzette**, *f.* hooked forceps, vulsellum
- Krallen-stellung**, *f.* (der Hand), *la main en griffe*
- Krampf**, *m.* cramp, spasm; convulsion; fits (popular)
- Krampf-** (in compds.), spasmodic, convulsive
- Krampf-ader**, *f.* varix, varicose vein
- Krampf-aderausschneidung**, *f.* excision of varicose vein
- Krampf-aderbruch**, *m.* varicocele
- Krampf-aderentfernung**, *f.* = -ausschneidung
- Krampf-aderig**, *a.* varicose
- Krampf-aderknoten**, *m.* node or knot of varicose veins
- Krampf-aderschnitt**, *m.* = -ausschneidung
- Krampf-aderunterbindung**, *f.* ligaturing a varicose vein
- Krampf-ähnlich**, *a.* spasmodic, convulsive
- Krampf-anfall**, *m.* attack of spasm or convulsion
- Krampf-anlage**, *f.* predisposition to cramp or spasm
- Krampf-art**, *f.* kind or character of cramp or spasm
- Krampf-artig**, *a.* = -ähnlich
- Krampf-arznei**, *f.* antispasmodic
- Krampf-asthma**, *n.* spasmodic asthma
- Krampf-bewegung**, *f.* spasmodic or convulsive movement
- Krampf-centrum**, *n.* convulsion centre
- Krampf-disposition**, *f.* = -anlage
- Krampf-erscheinung**, *f.* spasmodic or convulsive phenomenon
- Krampf-erzeugend**, *a.* exciting spasm or convulsion
- Krampf-form**, *f.* = -art
- Krampf-förmig**, *a.* = -ähnlich
- Krampf-gift**, *n.* poison producing spasm or convulsion
- Krampf-haft**, *a.* spasmodic, convulsive, spastic
- Krampf-haftigkeit**, *f.* spasmodic or convulsive condition
- Krampf-husten**, *m.* spasmodic or convulsive cough
- Krampf-ig**, *a.* = -haft
- Krampf-kolik**, *f.* colic
- Krampf-krankheit**, *f.* spasmodic or convulsive affection
- Krampf-lachen**, *n.* spasmodic laughter; sardonic laugh
- Krampf-leiden**, *n.* = -krankheit
- Krampf-lindernd**, *a.* antispasmodic
- Krampf-mittel**, *n.* = -arznei
- Krampf-myopie**, *f.* spasmodic myopia
- Krampf-stillend**, *a.* = -lindernd
- Krampf-sucht**, *f.* epilepsy; convulsive ergotism
- Krampf-tropfen**, *m.pl.* (braune), Tinctura valerianæ ætherea, *Ph. G.*
- Krampf-tropfen**, *m.pl.* (weisse), Spiritus valerianæ, *Ph. G.*
- Krampf-übel**, *n.* = -krankheit

- Krampf-ursache**, *f.* cause of spasm or convulsion
Krampf-wehen, *f.pl.* spasmodic labour pains
Krampf-wurzel, *f.* valerian root
Krampf-zufall, *m.* = -anfall
Krampf-zustand, *m.* spasmodic or convulsive state or condition
Kranichschnabel, *m.* or -zange, *f.* crane's-bill forceps
Kraniektomie, *f.* craniectomy
Kranio- (in compds.), cranio-, cephalo-
Kranio-klasis, *f.* cephalotripsy
Kranio-klast, *m.* cranioclast, cephalotribe
Kranio-log, *m.* craniologist
Kranio-logie, *f.* craniology
Kranio-logisch, *a.* craniological
Kranio-malachie, *f.* craniotabes
Kranio-metrie, *f.* craniometry
Kranio-pagus, *m.* double monster with adherent heads
Kranio-pathie, *f.* craniopathy
Kranio-skopie, *f.* craniotomy
Kranio-tomie, *f.* craniotomy
Kranio - tympanale heitung, *f.* bone conduction (of sounds)
Krank, *a.* ill, sick, infirm, diseased, ailing, suffering, afflicted
Kranke, *m. & f.* a patient, an invalid
Kränkerei, *f.* sickness
Kränkeln, *v.i.* to be in bad health, or ailing
Kranken, *v.i.* to be ill, to suffer from
Kranken-abteilung, *f.* sick-ward
Kranken-anhäufung, *f.* overcrowding of patients
Kranken-anmeldung, *f.* notification of disease
Kranken-anstalt, *f.* hospital, infirmary
Kranken-attest, *m.* sick certificate
Kranken-aufsicht, *f.* tending or supervision of the sick
Kranken-bahre, *f.* stretcher
Kranken-baracke, *f.* hospital on the barrack system
Kranken-behandlung, *f.* treatment of the sick
Kranken-beobachtung, *f.* observation of the sick
Kranken-bericht, *m.* sick report
Kranken-bestand, *m.* number of patients
Kranken - besuch, *m.* visit to a patient
Kranken-besucher, *m.* one who visits the sick
Kranken-bett, *n.* sick-bed
Kranken-betteinrichtung, *f.* the arrangement and fitting up of a sick-bed
Kranken-bewegung, *f.* the variation in numbers of patients
Kranken-diarium, *n.* medical visiting-book or diary
Kranken-diät, *f.* sick-diet
Kranken-dienst, *m.* attendance on the sick
Kranken-examen, *n.* examination of patients
Kranken-fahrstuhl, *m.* Bath-chair
Kranken-geld, *n.* sick-money, sick-pay
Kranken-geschichte, *f.* history of a patient
Kranken-gymnastik, *f.* gymnastic medical treatment
Kranken-haus, *n.* hospital, infirmary
Kranken-hausbau, *m.* hospital construction
Kranken-hausverwaltung, *f.* hospital administration
Kranken-hauswesen, *n.* all affairs relating to hospitals
Kranken-heber, *m.* arrangement for lifting a patient in bed
Kranken-heilanstalt, *f.* institution for the medical treatment of the sick
Kranken-isolierung, *f.* isolation of the sick
Kranken-journal, *n.* case-book, visiting-book
Kranken-kasse, *f.* sick-club or -fund
Kranken - kassenverband, *m.* sick-club association or union
Kranken-korb, *m.* sick-litter or -pannier
Kranken-kost, *f.* = -diät
Kranken-lager, *n.* sick-bed
Kranken-laus, *f.* clothes- or body-louse
Kranken-leder, *n.* waterproof-sheet
Kranken-liste, *f.* sick-list
Kranken-nahrung, *f.* = -diät
Kranken-pflege, *f.* attendance upon and care of patients
Kranken-pfleger, *m.* male nurse or sick-attendant
Kranken-pfegerin, *f.* nurse
Kranken-raum, *m.* sick-ward or place for the sick
Kranken-saal, *m.* ward
Kranken-sänfte, *f.* litter
Kranken-schiff, *n.* hospital-ship

Kranken-sessel, *m.* invalid-chair
Kranken-speise, *f.* = -diät
Kranken-spital, *n.* = -haus
Kranken-stube, *f.* sick-room
Kranken-stuhl, *m.* invalid-chair
Kranken-stuhlwagen, *m.* = fahr-stuhl
Kranken-thermometer, *m.* clinical thermometer
Kranken-tisch, *m.* bed-table
Kranken-trage, *f.* chair for carrying invalids, stretcher
Kranken-träger, *m.* stretcher-bearer
Kranken-transport, *m.* transport of the sick and wounded
Kranken-transportwagen, *m.* ambulance-waggon or -truck
Kranken-unterbringung, *f.* = -unterkunft
Kranken-unterkunft, *f.* sheltering of sick and wounded
Kranken-unterkunftsraum, *m.* shelter for the sick and wounded
Kranken-unterstützung, *f.* assistance to the sick poor
Kranken-untersuchung, *f.* = -examen
Kranken-verein, *m.* sick-society or -club
Kranken-verschlag, *m.* cockpit
Kranken-versicherung, *f.* insurance against sickness
Kranken-versicherungsgesetz, *n.* law relating to insurance against sickness
Kranken-vorstellung, *f.* exhibition of a patient
Kranken-wagen, *m.* invalid-carriage, hospital-waggon, Bath-chair
Kranken-wärter, *m.* = -pfleger
Kranken-wärterin, *f.* = -pflegerin
Kranken-wärterkorps, *n.* army hospital corps
Kranken-wartung, *f.* attendance upon and care of patients
Kranken-wäsche, *f.* body-linen and bed-linen of the sick
Kranken-wesen, *n.* all affairs relating to management of the sick
Kranken-zelt, *n.* hospital or ambulance tent
Kranken-zerstreuung, *f.* distribution of the sick and wounded in war
Kranken-zettel, *m.* = -bericht
Kranken-zimmer, *n.* = -stube
Krankhaft, *a.* diseased, disterpered; morbid, irregular, abnormal

Krankhaftigkeit, *f.* diseased state, morbidity, abnormality
Krankheit, *f.* illness, disease, sickness, complaint, malady, indisposition
 einheimische or **endemische** —, endemic disease
 englische —, rickets
Krankheits-ablauf, *m.* course or termination of a disease
Krankheits-abnahme, *f.* decline of a disease
Krankheits-anfall, *m.* attack of illness
Krankheits-anlage, *f.* predisposition to a disease
Krankheits-art, *f.* kind or variety of disease
Krankheits-ausbildung, *f.* development of a disease
Krankheits-ausbreitung, *f.* spread or extension of disease
Krankheits-ausbruch, *m.* outbreak of disease
Krankheits-ausgang, *m.* result or termination of a disease
Krankheits-äusserung, *f.* manifestation of disease
Krankheits-bakterien, *n.pl.* bacteria of disease
Krankheits-befund, *m.* diagnosis of disease
Krankheits-bericht, *m.* medical report or bulletin
Krankheits-beschreibung, *f.* description of disease
Krankheits-bewusstsein, *n.* the consciousness of being ill
Krankheits-bild, *n.* aspect of a disease
Krankheits-charakter, *m.* character or type of illness
Krankheits-dauer, *f.* duration of a disease
Krankheits-disposition, *f.* = -anlage
Krankheits-entscheidung, *f.* crisis of a disease
Krankheits-entstehung, *f.* etiology of disease
Krankheits-entstehungslehre, *f.* science of etiology of disease
Krankheits-erregend, *a.* exciting disease
Krankheits-erreger, *m.* excitant of disease
Krankheits-erscheinung, *f.* symptom or phenomenon of a disease
Krankheits-erwerbung, *f.* the act of acquiring or contracting disease

- Krankheits-fall**, *m.* case of illness or disease
Krankheits-form, *f.* = -art
Krankheits-forscher, *m.* pathologist
Krankheits-gefühl, *n.* the sensation of being ill
Krankheits-genius, *m.* = -charakter
Krankheits-geschichte, *f.* history of a disease
Krankheits-gift, *n.* virus of disease
Krankheits-grad, *m.* stage or degree of disease
Krankheits-gruppe, *f.* group of diseases
Krankheits-herd, *m.* focus or centre of disease
Krankheits-keim, *m.* germ of disease
Krankheits-kenner, *m.* = -lehrer
Krankheits-kunde, *f.* pathology
Krankheits-lehre, *f.* pathology
Krankheits-lehrer, *m.* pathologist
Krankheits-marasmus, *m.* marasmus or wasting due to disease
Krankheits - name, *m.* name of a disease
Krankheits-process, *m.* process or course of a disease
Krankheits - schilderung, *f.* = -beschreibung
Krankheits-sitz, *m.* seat of a disease
Krankheits-steigerung, *f.* exacerbation of a disease
Krankheits-stimmung, *f.* phase of a disease
Krankheits-stoff, *m.* morbid matter
Krankheits-symptom, *n.* symptom of a disease
Krankheits-träger, *m.* vehicle of disease
Krankheits-übertragung, *f.* transference of disease
Krankheits - ursache, *f.* cause of disease
Krankheits-ursachenlehre, *f.* = -entstehungslehre
Krankheits-verbreitung, *f.* spreading of a disease
Krankheits-vererbung, *f.* the inheriting or transmitting of a disease
Krankheits-verhütung, *f.* the prevention of disease
Krankheits-verlauf, *m.* course of a disease
Krankheits-verschleppung, *f.* transmission of a disease
Krankheits-verschlimmerung, *f.* exacerbation of a disease
Krankheits-vorgang, *m.* process or course of a disease
Krankheits-wechsel, *m.* crisis of a disease
Krankheits-wesen, *n.* nature of a disease
Krankheits-zeichen, *n.* sign or symptom of a disease
Krankheits-zeichenlehre, *f.* symptomatology
Krankheits - zeichnend, *a.* pathognomonic
Krankheits-zufall, *m.* = -anfall
Krankheits - zunahme, *f.* = -verschlimmerung
Krankheits-zustand, *m.* condition or state of disease
Kränklich, *a.* weak in health, sickly, ailing
Kränklichkeit, *f.* sickness, weakness of health, infirmity
Krankmachend, *a.* causing disease
Kranksein, *n.* the being ill
Krankwerden, *n.* the becoming ill
Kranz, *m.* wreath, crown, corona, areola
Kranz- (in compds.), coronary
Kranz-ader, *f.* coronary vein
Kranz-arterie, *f.* coronary artery ; circumflex artery
Kranz - arterienast, *m.* branch of coronary or circumflex artery
Kranz-arterienerkrankung, *f.* disease of coronary artery
Kranz-arterienverengung, *f.* stenosis of coronary artery
Kranz-arterienverschluss, *m.* occlusion of coronary artery
Kranz-bänd, *n.* coronary ligament
Kranz-blutader, *f.* = -ader
Kranz - blutleiter, *m.* coronary sinus
Kranz - förmig, *a.* coronary, coronoid, circumflex
Kranz-furche, *f.* auriculo-ventricular furrow
Kranz-gefäß, *n.* coronary vessel
Kranz - geflecht, *n.* coronary plexus
Kranz-naht, *f.* coronary suture
Kranz-nerv, *m.* circumflex nerve
Kranz-pulsader, *f.* or -schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Kranz-vene, *f.* = -ader
Krapula, *f.* ennuï
Krasenlehre, *f.* the study of constitution and temperament
Kraske'sche Operation, *f.* sacral resection of rectum
Krätz-artig, *a.* resembling itch, pruriginous

- Krätz - ausschlag**, *m.* eruption of scabies
Krätz, *f.* scabies, itch
Kratzen, *v.t.* to scratch, to scrape
Kratzend, *a.* scratching
Kratzer, *m.pl.* acanthocephali
Krätz-förmig, *a.* = -artig
Krätz-geschwür, *n.* ulcer caused by itch
Krätzig, *a.* scabious, scabbed, itchy, mangy
Krätz-krank, *m. & f.* a subject of scabies
Krätz-krankheit, *f.* scabies, itch
Krätz-kur, *f.* treatment for scabies
Krätz-milbe, *f.* acarus scabiei, sarcoptes hominis
Krätz - milbengang, *m.* track or burrow of scabies insect
Krätz-mittel, *n.* remedy for scabies
Krätz-Ofen, *m.* disinfecting oven
Krätz-pustel, *f.* pustule of scabies
Kratzwunde, *f.* wound caused by scratching
Kraus, *a.* crisp, curly, curled, corrugated, crispate
Kräuselung, *f.* curling, crispation
Krauseminz - blätter, *n.pl.* Folia menthæ crispæ, *Ph. G.*
Krauseminze, *f.* crisped mint
Krauseminz-öl, *n.* Oleum menthæ crispæ, *Ph. G.*
Krauseminz-sirup, *m.* Syrupus menthæ crispæ, *Ph. G.*
Krauseminz-wasser, *n.* Aqua menthæ crispæ, *Ph. G.*
Krause'sche Drüsen, *f.pl.* acinotubular glands of eyelid (of Krause)
Krause'sche Endkolben, *m.pl.* endbulbs of Krause
Kraut, *n.* herb, plant, vegetable
Kräuter, *n.pl.* herbs
 aromatische —, aromatic herbs
 erweichende —, emollient herbs
 Lieber'sche —, Herba galeopsidis, *Ph. G.*
Kräuter-abkochung, *f.* decoction of herbs
Kräuter-absud, *m.* = -abkochung
Kräuter-arznei, *f.* herb medicine, medicine prepared from simples
Kräuter-aufguss, *m.* infusion of herbs
Kräuter-auszug, *m.* extract of herbs
Kräuter-bad, *n.* bath medicated with aromatic herbs
Kräuter-bier, *n.* herb-beer
Kräuter-dampfbad, *n.* vapour-bath medicated with aromatic herbs
Kräuter-essig, *m.* aromatic vinegar
Kräuter - kissen, *n.* herb-bag for fomentation, &c., sachet
Kräuter-kur, *f.* = -saftkur
Kräuter-mittel, *n.* vegetable remedy
Kräuter-pflaster, *n.* poultice made of herbs
Kräuter-pulver, *n.* powdered herbs
Kräuter-säckchen, *n.* = -kissen
Kräuter-saft, *m.* juice of herbs
Kräuter - saftkur, *f.* treatment by herb extracts
Kräuter-thee, *m.* herb-tea
Kräuter-trank, *m.* decoction of herbs or simples
Kräuter-umschlag, *m.* herb poultice
Kräuter-wein, *m.* medicated or aromatic wine
Kräuter-zucker, *m.* conserve, confection, electuary
Krebs, *m.* cancer, carcinoma; crab
Krebs- (in compds.), cancerous, carcinomatous
Krebs-ähnlich, *a.* cancerlike, cancerous, carcinomatous
Krebs-alveole, *f.* cancer alveolus
Krebs - art, *f.* kind or variety of cancer
Krebs-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Krebs - artigkeit, *f.* cancerousness, malignancy
Krebs-auge, *n.* crab's eye, concretion found in crayfish
Krebs-auslösung, *f.* or -ausrottung, *f.* extirpation or removal of cancer
Krebs-behandlung, *f.* treatment of cancer
Krebs-beschwerde, *f.* troubles due to cancer
Krebs-bildung, *f.* cancer formation
Krebs-delle, *f.* cancer depression or umbilication; central depression often seen in cancer
Krebs-entwicklung, *f.* development of cancer
Krebs-erkrankung, *f.* cancerous affection
Krebs-fall, *m.* case of cancer
Krebs-farbe, *f.* or -färbung, *f.* cancerous complexion or colour
Krebs-form, *f.* = -art
Krebs-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Krebs-gerüst, *n.* cancer stroma
Krebs-geschwulst, *f.* cancerous tumour
Krebs-geschwür, *n.* cancerous ulcer
Krebs-gewebe, *n.* cancer tissue
Krebs-haft, *a.* cancerous
Krebs-herd, *m.* cancer focus

Krebs-ig, *a.* cancerous
Krebs-jauche, *f.* ichorous discharge from breaking-down cancerous material
Krebs-kachexie, *f.* cancer cachexia
Krebs-keim, *m.* cancer-germ
Krebs-knollen, *m.* = -knoten
Krebs-knötchen, *n.* or -knoten, *m.* cancer-nodule
Krebs-körper, *m.* cancer body or mass; cancer body or cell of Waldeyer
Krebs-körperchen, *n.* cancer corpuscle or cell
Krebs - krank, *a.* suffering from cancer
Krebs-krank, *m. & f.* a subject of cancer
Krebs-krankheit, *f.* cancerous affection
Krebs-kropf, *m.* malignant goitre
Krebs-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Krebs-marasmus, *m.* cancer marasmus or wasting
Krebs-masse, *f.* cancer substance
Krebs - metastase, *f.* metastasis of cancer
Krebs-milch, *f.* = -saft
Krebs-nabel, *m.* = -delle
Krebs-narbe, *f.* cancerous cicatrix
Krebs-neubildung, *f.* cancerous new growth
Krebs-saft, *m.* cancer juice
Krebs-schaden, *m.* = -krankheit
Krebs-schmerz, *m.* cancer pain
Krebs-stein, *m.* = -auge
Krebs-ursache, *f.* cause of cancer
Krebs-warze, *f.* cancerous wart
Krebs-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy or proliferation of cancer
Krebs-zapfen, *m.* prolongation or process of cancer
Krebs-zelle, *f.* cancer-cell
Krebs-zellennest, *n.* cancer-cell nest
Kreide, *f.* chalk; carbonate of lime
 Spanische —, talc
Kreide-artig, *a.* cretaceous; resembling chalk
Kreide-haltig, *a.* containing chalk
Kreide - stein, *m.* chalk-stone; tophus
Kreidig, *a.* cretaceous, chalky
Kreis, *m.* circle, district, sphere, ring, areola, zone, orbit
Kreis - arzt, *m.* district medical officer
Kreischend, *a.* creaking, screeching
Kreiselgeräusch, *n.* *bruit de diable*, venous hum

Kreisen, *v.i.* to circulate, to revolve
Kreis-faser, *f.* circular fibre
Kreis-faserschicht, *f.* layer of circular fibres
Kreis-förmig, *a.* circular, orbicular, round
Kreislauf, *m.* circulation, circular motion, periodical return
Kreislauf-bahn, *f.* course of circulation
Kreislauf-beschleunigung, *f.* acceleration of circulation
Kreislauf-hindernis, *n.* impediment to circulation
Kreislauf-störung, *f.* disturbance of circulation
Kreislauf-verlangsamung, *f.* slowing of circulation
Kreislauf-zeit, *f.* time of one complete round of blood-circulation
Kreis-medizinalbeamter, *m.* district medical officer
Kreis-muskel, *m.* circular muscle
Kreis-muskelbündel, *m.* bundle of circular muscle fibres
Kreis - muskelfaser, *m.* circular muscle fibre
Kreis - muskelschicht, *f.* layer of circular muscle
Kreis-physikus, *m.* district medical officer
Kreis-säge, *f.* circular saw
Kreissbett, *n.* lying-in couch
Kreis - schneidemesser, *n.* circular knife
Kreis-schnitt, *m.* circular incision, circular amputation
Kreissen, *v.i.* to be in labour, to labour in childbirth
Kreissend, *a.* parturient
Kreissende, *f.* a woman in labour
Kreissstuhl, *m.* obstetric chair
Kreisszimmer, *n.* lying-in room
Kreis-tierarzt, *m.* district veterinary surgeon
Kreis-tour, *f.* circular turn (in bandaging)
Kreis-wundarzt, *m.* district medical officer (surgeon)
Kremnophobie, *f.* nervousness on looking down a slope
Krempe, *f.* brim, flap
Kreosot, *n.* creosote
Kreosot-dampf, *m.* creosote-vapour
Kreosot-wasser, *n.* creosote-water
Krepiren, *v.i.* to die
Krepitation, *f.* crepitation
Krepitieren, *v.i.* to crepitate
Krepitierend, *a.* crepitant

Kresol, *n.* = **Kresylsäure**
Kresotinsäure, *f.* cresotinic acid
Kresyl-alkohol, *m.* or *-säure*, *f.*
 kresol, methyl-phenol
Kretin, *m.* cretin
Kretine, *f.* female cretin
Kretinen-anstalt, *f.* institution for
 cretins
Kretinen-artig, *a.* cretinous, cre-
 tinoid
Kretinen-haft, *a.* = *-artig*
Kretinen-schädel, *m.* skull of cretin
Kretinismus, *m.* cretinism
Kretinöse, *m.* & *f.* a cretin
Kreuz, *n.* cross; decussation, sacral
 region, loins
Kreuz- (in compds.), sacral, crucial
Kreuz-band, *n.* crucial ligament
Kreuz-beere, *f.*; *vide* **Kreuzdornbeere**
Kreuzbein, *n.* os sacrum
Kreuzbein- (in compds.), relating to
 the os sacrum
Kreuzbein-arterie, *f.* sacral artery
Kreuzbein-aushöhlung, *f.* hollow of
 the sacrum
Kreuzbein-blutader, *f.* sacral vein
Kreuzbein-drüse, *f.* sacral gland
Kreuzbein-fläche, *f.* surface of the
 sacrum
Kreuzbein-flügel, *m.* ala of the sa-
 crum
Kreuzbein-gegend, *f.* sacral region
Kreuzbein-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of
 the sacrum
Kreuzbein-höckerband, *n.* great
 sacro-sciatic ligament
Kreuzbein-höhlung, *f.* = *-aushöhl-
 ung*
Kreuzbein-horn, *n.* sacral cornu
Kreuzbein-hüftbeinband, *n.* sacro-
 iliac ligament
Kreuzbein-kanal, *m.* sacral canal
Kreuzbein-krümmung, *f.* sacral
 flexure
Kreuzbein-lendenmuskel, *m.* sacro-
 lumbalis muscle
Kreuzbein-loch, *n.* sacral foramen
Kreuzbein-neigung, *f.* inclination of
 the sacrum
Kreuzbein-nerv, *m.* sacral nerve
Kreuzbein-oberfläche, *f.* = *-fläche*
Kreuzbein-pulsader, *f.* = *-arterie*
Kreuzbein-rauhigkeit, *f.* tuberosity
 of the sacrum
Kreuzbein-schlagader, *f.* = *-arterie*
Kreuzbein-schlitz, *m.* hiatus of the
 sacrum
Kreuzbein-spitze, *f.* apex of the
 sacrum

Kreuzbein-stachelband, *n.* lesser
 sacro-sciatic ligament
Kreuzbein-vene, *f.* = *-blutader*
Kreuzbein-wirbel, *m.* sacral vertebra
Kreuz-blumenkraut, *n.* Herba poly-
 galæ amaræ, *Ph. G.*
Kreuz-darmbein- (in compds.),
 sacro-iliac
Kreuz-darmbeinband, *n.* sacro-iliac
 ligament
Kreuz-darmbeinfuge, *f.* or *-darm-
 beingelenk*, *n.* sacro-iliac synchon-
 drosis
Kreuz-dornbeeren, *f.pl.* buckthorn
 berries
Kreuz-dornbeerensaft, *m.* buckthorn
 berry juice
Kreuz-dornbeerensirup, *m.* syrup of
 buckthorn
Kreuz-förmig, *a.* cruciform, crucial
Kreuz-geflecht, *n.* sacral plexus
Kreuz-gegend, *f.* sacral region
Kreuz-knochen, *m.* = *-bein*
Kreuz-knorrenband, *n.* great sacro-
 sciatic ligament
Kreuz-knoten, *m.* sacral ganglion
Kreuz-lendenmuskel, *m.* sacro-lum-
 balis muscle
Kreuz-muskel, *m.* a muscle attached
 to sacrum
Kreuz-nerv, *m.* sacral nerve
Kreuz-pulsader, *f.* or *-schlagader*, *f.*
 sacral artery
Kreuz-schmerz, *m.* lumbago
Kreuz-schnitt, *m.* crucial incision
Kreuz-sitzbeinband, *n.* sacro-sciatic
 ligament
Kreuz-stachelband, *n.* lesser sacro-
 sciatic ligament
Kreuz-steissband, *n.* sacro-coccygeal
 ligament
Kreuz-steißbein- (in compds.),
 sacro-coccygeal
Kreuz-steißbeinband, *n.* sacro-coc-
 cygeal ligament
Kreuz-steißbeingegend, *f.* sacro-
 coccygeal region
Kreuz-steißbeingelenk, *n.* or *-steiß-
 beinverbindung*, *f.* sacro-coccygeal
 articulation
Kreuzung, *f.* decussation; crossing,
 cross-breeding; intermarriage
Kreuzungs-kommissur, *f.* commis-
 sure, especially of cerebellum and
 spinal cord
Kreuzungs-punkt, *m.* point of decus-
 sation
Kreuz-weh, *n.* = *-schmerz*
Kreuz-wirbel, *m.* sacral vertebra

Kribbeln-; *vide* **Kriebeln**
Kriebel-gefühl, *n.* sensation of itching, formication, &c.
Kriebel-krankheit, *f.* ergotism
Kriebel-mücke, *f.* *simulia reptans*
Kriebeln, *v.t. & i.* to tickle, to prickle, to itch, to irritate, to tingle
Kriebeln, *n.* tickling, itching, formication, irritation, tingling
Kriebel-sucht, *f.* = -krankheit, *f.*
Krieg, *m.* (in compds.), relating to war, military; *vide* for compds. also **Militar-** and **Armee-**
Kriegs- arzneikunde, *f.* military medicine
Kriegs-chirurg, *m.* military surgeon
Kriegs-chirurgie, *f.* military surgery
Kriegs-heilkunde, *f.* = -arzneikunde
Kriegs-hospital, *n.* = -lazarett
Kriegs-krankenpflege, *f.* care of sick and wounded in war
Kriegs-lazarett, *n.* military hospital
Kriegs-lazarettpersonal, *n.* the personnel of a military hospital
Kriegs-pest, *f.* = -typhus
Kriegs-sanitätsdienst, *m.* military sanitary service
Kriegs-sanitätsordnung, *f.* military sanitary regulation
Kriegs-sanitätswesen, *n.* military sanitary affairs
Kriegs-seuche, *f.* an epidemic due to war
Kriegs-typhus, *m.* typhus
Krikotracheotomie, *f.* laryngo-tracheotomy
Kriminalanthropologie, *f.* criminal anthropology
Kriminalpsychologie, *f.* criminal psychology
Krimmsche Krankheit, *f.* Crimean leprosy
Krinös, *a.* hairy
Krinösität, *f.* hairiness
Krippe, *f.* *crèche*
Krippenanstalt, *f.* *crèche*
Krippenwesen, *n.* all affairs connected with *crèches*
Krise, *f.* crisis
Krispiern, *v.t.* to twist (a divided vessel)
Kritisch, *a.* critical
Krokonsäure, *f.* croconic acid, $C_6H_2O_5$
Kron- (in compds.), *vide* **Kronen-**; *vide* for compds. also **Kranz-**
Kronbohrer, *m.* trephine, modiolus
Krone, *f.* crown, corona

Kronen-artig, *a.* coronary, coronoid
Kronen-band, *n.* coronary ligament
Kronen-förmig, *a.* = -artig
Kronen-fortsatz, *m.* coronoid process
Kronen-naht, *f.* coronal suture
Krönung, *f.* crowning
 in der — stehen, to be tipsy or "elevated"
Kronzahn, *m.* eyetooth
Kropf, *m.* goitre, Derbyshire neck, bronchocele; struma; crop (of birds)
 gelatinöser or lymphatischer —, struma lymphatica
Kropf-abtragung, *f.* extirpation of goitre
Kropf-art, *f.* kind of goitre
Kropf-artig, *a.* goitrous
Kropf-ausschälung, *f.* enucleation or extirpation of goitre
Kropf-behandlung, *f.* treatment of goitre
Kropf-drüse, *f.* thyroid gland; goitre
Kropf-form, *f.* = -art
Kropf-förmig, *a.* = -artig
Kropf-gegend, *f.* goitrous locality
Kropf-geschwulst, *f.* goitre, bronchocele
Kropf-ig, *a.* goitrous
Kropf-igkeit, *f.* goitrous state or condition
Kropf-knoten, *m.* goitrous nodule
Kropf-mittel, *n.* a remedy for goitre
Kropf-quelle, *f.* spring the water of which is said to cause goitre
Kropf-salbe, *f.* iodide of potash ointment
Kropf-stenose, *f.* stenosis of air-passages due to pressure of goitre
Kropf-stimme, *f.* goitrous voice
Kropf-tod, *m.* sudden death associated with enlargement or disease of thyroid
Kropf-ursache, *f.* cause of goitre
Kropf-verkleinernd, *a.* reducing goitre
Kropf-vertreibend, *a.* anti-goitrous
Kröte, *f.* toad, ranula
Krötenkopf, *m.* anencephalus
Kroton- (in compds.), croton
Kroton-öl, *n.* eroton-oil
Kroton-samen, *m.* croton-seed
Kroton-säure, *f.* crotonic acid
Krücke, *f.* crutch
Krückenlähmung, *f.* crutch paralysis
Krückenzange, *f.* crutch-shaped forceps

Krug- (in compds.), amphoric
Krug-artiger Schall, *m.* amphoric sound
Krug-atmen, *n.* amphoric respiration
Krug-stimme, *f.* amphoric voice
Krülgaze, *f.* crumpled gauze
Krümelsucker, *m.* grape-sugar
Krumm, *a.* crooked, curved, bent, wry, tortuous
Krumm-bein, *n.* bandy-leg; bow-leg
Krumm-beinig, *a.* bandy-legged; bow-legged
Krumm-darm, *m.* ileum
Krumm-darmentzündung, *f.* inflammation of ileum
Krumm-darmschleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of ileum
Krumm-darmschlinge, *f.* loop of ileum
Krümme, *f.* crookedness, curvature, bend
Krümmen, *v.t. & refl.* to crook, to curve, to bend; to writhe
Krumm-füßig, *a.* = -beinig
Krumm-hals, *m.* wry-neck
Krumm-halsig, *a.* wry-necked
Krumm-knie, *n.* knock-knee
Krumm-sehen, *n.* metamorphopsia, distorted vision
Krümmung, *f.* crookedness, curvature, bend, curve, sinuosity
Krümmungs-halbmesser, *m.* radius of curvature
Krümmungs-hypermotropie, *f.* hypermetropia from diminished refractive power of ocular media
Krümmungs-myopie, *f.* myopia from excessive refractive power of ocular media
Krümmungs-radius, *m.* = -halbmesser
Krümmungs-winkel, *m.* (der Hinterhauptschuppe), occipital angle
Krümmungs-winkel, *m.* (des Scheitelbeins), parietal angle (*Lissauer*)
Krümmungs-winkel, *m.* (des Stirnbeins), frontal angle
Krumm-werden, *n.* to become crooked (scoliosis)
Krumm-zange, *f.* curved forceps
Krupp, *m.* croup
Krupp-anfall, *m.* attack of croup
Krupp-behandlung, *f.* treatment of croup
Krüppel, *m.* cripple

Krüppel-haft, *a.* crippled, maimed, stunted
Krüppel-haftigkeit, *f.* crippled condition
Krüppelig, *a.* = Krüppelhaft
Krupp-häute, *f.pl.* croup membrane
Krupp-husten, *m.* croupy cough
Kruppös, *a.* croupy
Krural, *a.* crural
Kruralneuralgie, *f.* neuralgia in the thigh
Kruspel, *m.* = Knorpel
Kruste, *f.* crust, scab, scurf, eschar
Krusten-bildung, *f.* formation of crust, &c.
Krusten-flechte, *f.* impetigo
Krusten-mensch, *m.* porcupine man
Krusten-tiere, *n.pl.* crustaceous animals
Krymästhesie, *f.* special sensitiveness to cold
Krymotherapie, *f.* therapeutic use of cold
Kryoskopie, *f.* cryoscopy
Kryptocephalus, *m.* monster in which the head cannot be seen
Kryptogenetisch, *a.* caused by fungi
Kryptolith, *m.* stone found in atheromatous cyst
Kryptophthalmus, *m.* congenital union of eyelids
Kryptorchid, *m.* a subject of undescended testicles
Kryptorchidie, *f.* congenital displacement of testicles
Kryptorchie, *f.* = Kryptorchidie
Kryptorchismus, *m.* = Kryptorchidie
Krystall, *m.* crystal
Krystall-ähnlich, *a.* like crystal, crystalline
Krystall-bildung, *f.* formation of crystals
Krystall-feuchtigkeit, *f.* crystalline humour
Krystall-friesel, *m.* miliary fever, sudamina
Krystallinisch, *a.* crystalline
Krystallisieren, *v.i.* to crystallise
Krystallisierung, *f.* crystallisation
Krystall-kapsel, *f.* = -linsenkapsel
Krystall-linse, *f.* crystalline lens
Krystall-linsenentfernung, *f.* removal of crystalline lens
Krystall-linsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of crystalline lens
Krystall-linsenkapsel, *f.* capsule of crystalline lens
Krystall-star, *m.* lenticular cataract

- Krystall-wulst**, *m.* thickening of periphery of capsule after operation for cataract
Krystalloidsubstanz, *f.* crystalloid
Kryptophansäure, *f.* kryptophanic acid
Kuben- (and compds.), *vide* Kubenben
Kuboideisch, *a.* cuboid, cuboidal
Kuboidisch, *a.* = Kuboideisch
Kubomanie, *f.* gambling mania
Kuchen, *m.* (and compds.), *vide* Mutterkuchen and Nachgeburt
Küchenschelle, *f.* pulsatilla
Kuckucksbein, *n.* coccyx
Kugel, *f.* sphere, globe, ball, bullet-head, globule, bullet
 hysterische —, globushystericus
Kugel-auszieher, *m.* bullet-extractor
Kugel-bacterium, *n.* micrococcus, sphero-bacterium
Kugel-bohrer, *m.* = -auszieher
Kügelchen, *n.* molecule
Kugel-feile, *f.* osteotribe
Kugel-finder, *m.* bullet-probe
Kugel-form, *f.* globular form
Kugel-förmig, *a.* spherical, globular
Kugel-gelenk, *n.* ball-and-socket joint, enarthrosis, arthrodia
Kugel-hefe, *f.* hyphae of mucedoracemosus
Kugel-kern, *m.* spheroidal nucleus
Kugel-lochpilz, *m.* shot-hole fungus
Kugel-löffel, *m.* bullet-scoop
Kugel-sucher, *m.* = -finder
Kugel-tierchen, *n.* volvox globator
Kugel-trephine, *f.* bullet-trephine
Kugel-zange, *f.* ball- or bullet-forceps
Kugel-zieher, *m.* = -auszieher
Kuhblattern-; *vide* Kuhpocken
Kühl, *a.* cool, fresh
Kühl-apparat, *m.* refrigerator, cooling apparatus
Kühl-decke, *f.* a cooling or refrigerating covering
Kühlen, *v.t.* to cool, to refrigerate, to refresh
Kühlend, *a.* cooling, refrigerant, refreshing
Kühl-gefäß, *n.* = -apparat
Kühl-kompresse, *f.* cold compress
Kühl-mittel, *n.* a refrigerant
Kühl-pulver, *n.* cooling powder
Kühl-röhre, *f.* cooling tube
Kühl-salbe, *f.* Unguentum plumbi, *Ph. G.*
Kühl-salz, *n.* refrigerating salt
Kühl-schlange, *f.* = -schlinge
Kühl-schlinge, *f.* cooling coil
Kühl-sonde, *f.* a double-current irrigator for cooling the urethra
Kühlung, *f.* cooling, refrigeration
Kühl-wasser, *n.* lead-water
Kuhmilch, *f.* cow's milk
Kuhpocken, *f.pl.* cow-pox, vaccinia
Kuhpocken - bläschen, *n.* vaccine vesicle
Kuhpocken-gift, *n.* vaccine virus
Kuhpocken-impfung, *f.* vaccination
Kuhpocken-lymphe, *f.* vaccine lymph
Kuhpocken-materie, *f.* = -lymphe
Kuhpocken-stoff, *m.* = -lymphe
Kulilawanöl, *n.* an ethereal oil obtained from Cinnamomum culilawan (*Nees.*)
Kultur, *f.* culture, cultivation; civilisation
Kultur-lösung, *f.* cultivation-solution
Kultur-versuch, *m.* cultivation experiment
Kumiss, *m.*; *vide* Kumys
Kümmel, *m.* caraway
Kümmel-öl, *n.* Oleum carui
Kümmel-samen, *m.* caraway-seed
Kumulation, *f.* accumulation
Kumulativ, *a.* cumulative
Kumulieren, *v.i.* to accumulate
Kumulierung, *f.* accumulation
Kumys, *m.* koumiss
Kumyskur, *f.* treatment by koumiss
Kunst, *f.* art; skill
Kunst- (in compds.), artificial, technical
Kunst-ausdruck, *m.* technical term
Kunst-butter, *f.* artificial butter, margarine
Kunst-eis, *n.* artificial ice
Kunst-fehler, *m.* malpraxis
Kunst-gerecht, *a.* secundum artem
Kunst-geschwür, *n.* an issue
Kunst-heilmittel, *n.* artificial (or synthetic) therapeutic agent
Kunst-heilung, *f.* cure by treatment
Kunst-hilfe, *f.* medical or surgical aid or help
Künstlich, *a.* artificial; ingenious
Kupfer, *n.* copper
 essigsäures —, copper acetate
Kupfer-acetat, *n.* copper acetate
Kupfer-alaun, *m.* cuprum aluminatum, lapis divinus
Kupfer-ammonium, *n.* cupr-ammonium
Kupfer-ausschlag, *m.* acne rosacea
Kupfer-borat, *n.* copper borate

Kupfer-chlorid, *n.* cupric chloride
 Kupfer-chlorür, *n.* cuprous chloride
 Kupfer-chromat, *n.* copper chromate
 Kupfer-drahtpessar, *n.* copper-wire pessary
 Kupfer-finne, *f.* = -ausschlag
 Kupfer-gefäss, *n.* copper utensil
 Kupfer-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained copper
 Kupfer-geschirr, *n.* = -gefäss
 Kupfer-grün, *n.* verdigris
 Kupfer-haltig, *a.* containing copper
 Kupferig, *a.* copperlike, coppery
 Kupfer-jodür, *n.* cuprous iodide
 Kupfer-kolik, *f.* colic of chronic copper poisoning
 Kupfer-lähmung, *f.* paralysis produced by working in copper
 Kupfern, *a.* of copper
 Kupfer-nase, *f.* acne rosacea of nose
 Kupfer-nitrat, *n.* copper nitrate
 Kupfer-oxychlorid, *n.* copper oxychloride
 Kupfer-oxyd, *n.* copper oxide
 Kupfer-oxydammoniak, *n.* ammonio-copper solution
 Kupfer-oxydhydrat, *n.* cupric hydroxide
 Kupfer-oxydsalz, *n.* cupric salt
 Kupfer-oxydul, *n.* cuprous oxide
 Kupfer-oxydulsalz, *n.* cuprous salt
 Kupfer-präparat, *n.* a preparation of copper
 Kupfer-rose, *f.* = -nase
 Kupfer-salmiak, *m.* cuprum sulphuricum ammoniatum
 Kupfer-sulfat, *n.* copper sulphate, blue-stone
 Kupfer-sulfür, *n.* copper sulphide
 Kupfer-vergiftung, *f.* copper poisoning
 Kupfer-vitriol, *m.* = -sulfat
 Kupfer-wasser, *n.* commercial ferrous sulphate
 Kupfrig, *a.* = Kupferig
 Kuppe, *f.* top, head, summit, tip
 Kuppel, *f.* cupola
 Kuppel-blindsack, *m.* blind sac of the cupola
 Kur, *f.* treatment, cure, course of treatment
 Kur-arzt, *m.* physician at a watering-place
 Kürbisbandwurm, *m.* tænia solium
 Kurella'sches Brust Pulver, *n.* Pulv. liquiritiæ co., *Ph. G.*
 Kur-erfolg, *m.* result of treatment
 Kur-gast, *m.* patient at a health resort

Kur-gemäss, *a.* = -mässig
 Kur-haus, *n.* pump-room, bathing establishment
 Kurieren, *v.t.* to treat; to cure
 Kurkuma, *f.* Radix curcumæ, *Ph. G.*
 Kur-mässig, *a.* according to the prescribed treatment or diet.
 Kur-methode, *f.* method of treatment
 Kur-ort, *m.* health-resort, watering-place
 Kur-pfuschler, *m.* quack
 Kur-pfuscherei, *f.* quackery
 Kurs, *m.* course (especially of lectures)
 Kürschnernaht, *f.* glover's suture
 Kurve, *f.* curve
 Kur-verfahren, *n.* = -methode
 Kurz, *a.* short; brevis
 Kurz-atmig, *a.* short-breathed, asthmatic
 Kurz-atmigkeit, *f.* shortness of breath, dyspnoea
 Kurz-kopf, *m.* brachycephalus
 Kurz-köpfig, *a.* brachycephalous
 Kurz-köpfigkeit, *f.* brachycephaly
 Kurz-sichtig, *a.* short-sighted, myopic
 Kurz-sichtigkeit, *f.* short-sightedness, myopia
 Kurz-stäbchen, *n.* bacillus
 Kur-zweck, *m.* aim or purpose of treatment
 Kusso-blumen, *f.pl.* or -blüten, *f.pl.* cusso flowers
 Küstenfieber, *n.* coast fever, intermittent fever
 Küstenklima, *n.* seaside or coast climate
 Kutikularbildung, *f.* formation of epithelium, especially of horny layer
 Kyanose, *f.* cyanosis
 Kymographion, *n.* instrument for measuring and recording arterial pressure, kymograph
 Kynurensäure, *f.* kynuric acid
 Kyphose, *f.* kyphosis
 Kyphoskoliose, *f.* posterior and lateral spinal curvature
 Kyphotisch, *a.* kyphotic
 Kyste, *f.* cyst
 Kysten- (and compds.), *vide Cysten*
 Kystom, *n.* cyst, cystoma
 Kystometer, *m.* instrument for measuring the bladder
 Kystoplegie, *f.* paralysis of the bladder
 Kystospasmus, *m.* spasm of the bladder

L

- Lab**, *n.* rennet
Lab - ähnlich, *a.* resembling rennet
Lab-drüse, *f.* peptic gland, digestive gland
Laben, *v.t.* to curdle with rennet
Lab-essenz, *f.* Liquor seriparus, *Ph. G.*; extract of rennet
Lab-ferment, *n.* active principle of gland
Labial, *a.* labial; *vide* for compds. also Lippen
Labialhernie, *f.* labial hernia
Labiometer, *m.* instrument for measuring distance apart of blades of forceps applied to child's head
Labitom, *n.* cutting-forceps
Lab-kraut, *n.* Galium verum
Lab-lösung, *f.* solution of rennet
Lab-magen, *m.* abomasum, fourth stomach of ruminants
Lab-magenschleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of abomasum
Laborant, *m.* chemist
Laborationstaxe, *f.* special tax upon chemists
Laboratorium, *n.* laboratory
Laborde'sches Verfahren, *n.* rhythmic traction of the tongue in cases of apparent drowning
Lab-pulver, *n.* rennet powder
Lab-tabletten, *f.pl.* rennet tabloids
Lab-wirkung, *f.* effect of rennet
Labyrinth, *n.* labyrinth (of inner ear)
 häutiges —, membranous labyrinth
 knöchernes —, osseous labyrinth
Labyrinth-anhang, *m.* ductus endolymphaticus
Labyrinth-bläschen, *n.* auditory or otic vessel
Labyrinth - fenster, *n.* fenestra of labyrinth
Labyrinth-innenfläche, *f.* inner surface of labyrinth
Labyrinth-kapsel, *f.* capsule from which internal ear is formed
Labyrinth-oberfläche, *f.* surface of labyrinth
Labyrinth-säckchen, *n.* sacculæ
Labyrinth-vorhof, *m.* vestibule of labyrinth
Labyrinth-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* wall of labyrinth
Labyrinth-wasser, *n.* fluid of labyrinth
Lab-zelle, *f.* peptic cell
Lac . . ., *vide* Lak . . . and Laz . . .
Lach-bewegung, *f.* muscular movements of laughter
Lächeln, *v.i.* to smile
Lachen, *v.i.* to laugh
Lachen, *n.* laughter, laughing
Lachen-erregend, *a.* exciting laughter
Lach-gas, *n.* laughing-gas
Lach-grübchen, *n.* dimple formed in cheeks during laughter
Lach-krampf, *m.* spasmodic or hysterical laughing
Lach-muskel, *m.* risorius muscle
Lach-zwang, *m.* irresistible impulse to laugh
Lack, *m.* lac, lake
Lackfarbe, *f.* lac-colour, lac-dye
Lackfarbiges Blut, *n.* laked blood
Lackmus, *m.* litmus
Lackmus-kraut, *n.* Croton tinc-torium, *L.*
Lackmus-papier, *n.* litmus paper
Lackmus-tinktur, *f.* litmus tincture
Lact . . ., *vide* Lakt . . .
Lade, *f.* box, case; society or guild meeting
Laden, *m.* shop, store
Lädieren, *v.t.* to hurt, to injure
Ladriere, *f.* leprosy
Ladungsflasche, *f.* Leyden jar
Laennec'scher Infarkt, *m.* hæmorrhagic pulmonary infarct
Lage, *f.* site, position, posture, attitude; state, condition; layer, stratum; presentation (obstetrics)
Lage-abweichung, *f.* deviation, malposition, abnormal position
Lage-anomalie, *f.* anomaly of position
Lage-berichtigung, *f.* rectification of position
Lager, *n.* bed, couch; stratum, layer; camp
Lager-fieber, *n.* camp fever, typhus
Lager-haft, *a.* bedridden
Lager-ruhr, *f.* dysentery
Lager-sucht, *f.* = -fieber

Lagerung, *f.* lying down ; stratification
Lagerungsschiene, *f.* hollow splint for maintaining fixed position
Lage-veränderung, *f.* change of position, displacement
Lage - verkehrung, *f.* perversion of position
Lage-wechsel, *m.* change of position or presentation
Lage-weise, *a.* in layers, stratified
Lagochilie, *f.* harelip
Lagophthalmus, *m.* widening of the palpebral fissure
Lagoponus, *m.* stitch in the side
Lagostoma, *n.* harelip
Lahm, *a.* lame
Lahmen, *v.i.* to become lame
Lähmen, *v.t.* to make lame, to paralyse
Lähmend, *a.* laming, paralyzing
Lahm-gehen, *n.* walking lame
Lahm-heit, *f.* lameness
Lähmung, *f.* lameness, paralysis
 allgemeine —, general paralysis
 Bell'sche —, Bell's paralysis
 centrale —, central paralysis
 essentielle —, essential paralysis
 halbseitige —, hemiplegia
 myopathische —, myopathic paralysis
 neuropathische —, neuropathic paralysis
 peripherische —, peripheral paralysis
 quere —, paraplegia
 übers Kreuz —, cross paralysis
 unvollständige —, incomplete paralysis, paresis
 vollständige —, complete paralysis
Lähmungs-anfall, *m.* attack of paralysis
Lähmungs-art, *f.* kind or variety of paralysis
Lähmungs-artig, *a.* resembling paralysis
Lähmungs - erscheinung, *f.* phenomenon or sign of paralysis
Lähmungs-form, *f.* = -art
Lähmungs-hyperämie, *f.* hyperæmia accompanying paralysis
Lähmungs-ursache, *f.* cause of paralysis
Lähmungs-widrig, *a.* antiparalytic
Lähmungs-zufall, *m.* = -anfall
Lähmungs-zustand, *m.* condition of paralysis

Laken-bad, *n.* wet-packing
Laken-einwickelung, *f.* wrapping in wet-pack
Lakritze, *f.* = Lakritzensaft
Lakritzen-saft, *m.* liquorice
Lakritzen-sirup, *m.* syrup of liquorice
Lakritzen-wurzel, *f.* liquorice root
Laktagoga, *pl.* galactagogues
Laktate, *n.pl.* lactates
Laktation, *f.* suckling ; lactation
Laktationsirresein, *n.* insanity during lactation
Laktens, *m.* a suckling
Lakto- (in compds.), relating to milk
Lakto-biose, *f.* lacto-biose, milk-sugar
Lakto - butyrometer, *m.* butyrometer
Lakto-densimeter, *m.* instrument for taking specific gravity of milk
Lakto - krit, *f.* instrument for estimating the fat of milk
Lakto-se, *f.* lactose, milk-sugar
Lakto-skop, *n.* lactometer
Lakto-surie, *f.* the occurrence of milk-sugar in urine
Laktucismus, *m.* poisoning with *Lactuca virosa*
Laktylsäure, *f.* lactic anhydride
Lällen, *v.i.* = Lallen
Lallen, *v.i.* to stammer, to babble, to speak imperfectly, to stutter
Lalopathieen, *f.pl.* disturbances of speaking
Lalophobie, *f.* neurotic disturbance of speech
Lamda-förmig, *a.* lambdoid
Lamda-naht, *f.* lambdoid suture
Lamelle, *f.* layer, stratum
Laminaria - meissel, *m.* laminaria tent
Laminaria - sonde, *f.* laminaria sound
Laminaria-stengel, *m.* = -meissel
Laminaria-stift, *m.* = -meissel
Laminektomie, *f.* laminectomy
Laminiert, *a.* laminated
Lämostenosis, *f.* oesophageal stenosis
Lampenruss, *m.* lampblack
Lamprophonie, *f.* very loud speech
Land, *n.* land, country
Land-arzt, *m.* country doctor
Landesmedizinalkollegium, *n.* state medical college
Land-fieber, *n.* endemic fever
Land-kartenzunge, *f.* geographical tongue

- Land-krankheit**, *f.* endemic disease
Landolfische Aetzpaste, *f.* Landolfi's caustic
Land-physikus, *m.* = -arzt
Land-quarantäne, *f.* quarantine on land
Land-ruhr, *f.* endemic dysentery
Landry'sche Paralyse, *f.* Landry's paralysis
Land-seuche, *f.* epidemic
Land-skorbut, *m.* false scurvy, purpura hæmorrhagica
Land-walnussöl, *n.* oil obtained from Aleurites triloba
Lang, *a.* long, longus
Länge, *f.* length
Längen- (in compds.), longitudinal; *vide* for all compds. **Längs-**
Langer'scher Achselbogen, *m.* processus falciformis axillaris
Langhans'sche Schicht, *f.* the foetal epithelium of the chorionic villi
Langhans'sche Zellen, *pl.* tubercular giant-cells
Lang-kopf, *m.* dolichocephalus
Lang-köpfig, *a.* dolichocephalous
Lang-lebig, *a.* long-lived
Lang-lebigkeit, *f.* longevity
Länglich, *a.* longitudinal
Längs, *prep.* along
Längs- (in compds.), longitudinal
Längs-achse, *f.* longitudinal axis
Längs-achsendrehung, *f.* rotation or displacement in vertical axis
Längs-ausdehnung, *f.* longitudinal extent
Längs-band, *n.* longitudinal ligament
Längs-blutleiter, *m.* longitudinal sinus
Längs-bruch, *m.* longitudinal fracture
Längs-bündel, *m.* longitudinal bundle
Längs-disparates Punktpaar, *n.* pair of points lying on corresponding vertical lines of demarcation on the retinas, but upon disparate horizontals
Längs-disparation, *f.* longitudinal disparation
Längs-durchmesser, *m.* longitudinal diameter
Längs-durchschnitt, *m.* longitudinal section
Längs-ebene des Sehraums, *f.* (mittlere), central longitudinal plane of visual space
Längs-ebenen, *f. pl.* longitudinal planes
Längs-einschnitt, *m.* longitudinal incision
Längs-falte, *f.* longitudinal fold
Längs-faser, *f.* longitudinal fibre
Längs-faserhaut, *f.* longitudinal fibrous membrane
Längs-faserschicht, *f.* layer of longitudinal fibres
Längs-furche, *f.* longitudinal furrow or sulcus
Längs-furchung, *f.* longitudinal segmentation or cleavage
Längs-geschwür, *n.* longitudinal ulcer
Längs-höhenindex, *m.* vertical index
Längs-horopter, *m.* longitudinal horopter
Lang-sichtig, *a.* long-sighted, hypermetropic
Lang-sichtigkeit, *f.* long-sightedness, hypermetropia
Längs-kopflage, *f.* longitudinal head presentation
Längs-lage, *f.* longitudinal position or presentation
Längs-leiste, *f.* longitudinal ridge
Längs-mittellinie, *f.* (des Sehfeldes), longitudinal median line of field of vision
Längs-muskelfaser, *f.* longitudinal muscular fibre
Längs-muskelschicht, *f.* layer of longitudinal muscles
Längs-muskulatur, *f.* longitudinal muscular apparatus
Längs-riss, *m.* longitudinal rent or rupture
Längs-scheidewand, *f.* mediastinum
Längs-schicht, *f.* longitudinal layer
Längs-schnitt, *m.* longitudinal incision
Längs-schnittebene, *f.* = -ebenen
Längs-spalte, *f.* longitudinal cleft or fissure
Längs-spannung, *f.* longitudinal tension
Lang-stäbchen, *n. pl.* bacilli
Längs-streifen, *m. pl.* striæ longitudinales
Längs-streifig, *a.* longitudinally striated
Längs-teilung, *f.* longitudinal division
Längs-umfang, *m.* longitudinal circumference
Längs-wachstum, *n.* longitudinal growth
Languettiernaht, *f.* a variety of glovers' suture

Langwierig, *a.* protracted
 Lanugo-haarbalg, *m.* lanugo hair-follicle
 Lanugo-härchen, *n.* lanugo, fine hair
 Lanze, *f.* lance
 Lanzen-egel, *m.* distoma lanceolatum
 Lanzen-messer, *n.* lance-shaped or double-edged knife; iridectomy-knife
 Lanzen-nadel, *f.* lance-pointed needle
 Lanzen-nadelspritze, *f.* syringe with lance-pointed needle
 Lanzette, *f.* lancet
 Lanzetten-besteck, *n.* case of lancets
 Lanzetten-futteral, *n.* lancet-case
 Lanzinierend, *a.* lancinating
 Lapagmus, *m.* purgation
 Lapaktisch, *a.* gently laxative
 Laparo- (in compds.), relating to abdomen
 Laparo-catarrhus, *m.* intestinal catarrh
 Laparo-cele, *n.* abdominal hernia
 Laparo-enterotomie, *f.* laparo-enterotomy
 Laparo-hysterektomie, *f.* abdominal hysterectomy
 Laparo-hysterotomie, *f.* laparo-hysterotomy, Cæsarean section
 Laparo-ileotomie, *f.* laparo-ileotomy
 Laparo-klyse, *f.* washing out of peritoneal sac
 Laparo-kolpotomie, *f.* a modification of Cæsarean section in which the vagina is incised instead of the uterus
 Laparo-monodidymus, *m.* twins united at the abdomen
 Laparo-mylitis, *f.* inflammation of abdominal muscles
 Laparo-myotomie, *f.* removal of uterine myomata by the abdomen
 Laparo-rrhaphie, *f.* sewing up of abdomen
 Laparo-salpingotomie, *f.* incision of Fallopian tube after laparotomy
 Laparo-skopie, *f.* examination of abdomen
 Laparo-tomie, *f.* laparotomy
 Laparo-typhlotomie, *f.* laparotomy in caecal region
 Laparo-zoster, *m.* herpes of the abdomen
 Lapisträger, *m.* caustic-holder
 Läppchen, *n.* lobule, lobe; a small piece of linen or cloth

Läppchen-bronchien, *pl.* bronchioles
 Lappen, *m.* lobe, lobule; flap; a piece of linen or cloth
 Lappen-amputation, *f.* = -schnitt
 Lappen-bildung, *f.* making a flap
 Lappen-elephantiasis, *f.* elephantiasis mollis
 Lappen-extraktion, *f.* extraction (of cataract) by flap-operation
 Lappen-messer, *n.* knife for cutting flap, amputation-knife
 Lappen-schnitt, *m.* flap-amputation
 Lappen-wunde, *f.* wound in which a flap is nearly separated
 Lappig, *a.* flabby, flaccid; lobate, lobulated
 Lappung, *f.* lobulation
 Lärche, *f.* larch
 Lärchen-manna, *f.* manna from the larch
 Lärchen-schwamm, *m.* Fungus laricis, *Ph. G.*
 Lärchen-terpentin, *m.* Venetian turpentine
 Larvenbildung, *f.* formation of larva
 Larvenorgan, *n.* rudimentary organ
 Larviert, *a.* masked
 Laryngektomie, *f.* laryngectomy, excision of larynx
 Laryngismus, *m.* spasm of the glottis
 Laryngo- (in compds.), relating to the larynx
 Laryngo-cele, *n.* air-containing cyst in region of larynx
 Laryngo-fissur, *f.* the operative opening of larynx
 Laryngo-logie, *f.* laryngology
 Laryngo-paralyse, *f.* motor paralysis of larynx
 Laryngo-phthise, *f.* laryngeal phthisis
 Laryngo-rrhagia, *f.* hæmorrhage from the larynx
 Laryngo-skop, *n.* laryngoscope
 Laryngo-skopieren, *v.t.* to examine the larynx with the laryngoscope
 Laryngo-skopisch, *a.* laryngoscopic
 Laryngo-spasmopsellismus, *m.* spasmodic laryngeal stammering
 Laryngo-spasmus, *m.* spasm of glottis
 Laryngo-spastisch, *a.* pertaining to laryngeal spasm
 Laryngo-stenose, *f.* stenosis of larynx
 Laryngo-tom, *n.* laryngotomy-knife
 Laryngo-tracheotomie, *f.* crico-tracheotomy
 Laryngo-typhus, *m.* laryngeal complications due to typhoid or typhus

- Larynx-** (in compds.), *vide* Kehlkopf
Läsion, *f.* lesion
Lassar's Schälpaste, *f.* paste causing the skin to peel off; contains naphthol, sulphur, lanolin, and green soap
Lassar's Zinkpaste, *f.* equal quantities of zinc oxide and starch, with double the amount of vaseline
Lassen, Blut, *v.t.* to let blood
Lasszeug, *n.* case of blood-letting instruments
Latenz, *f.* latency, incubation (of fever)
Latenz-stadium, *n.* latent stage
Lateralcolotomie, *f.* lateral colotomy
Lateral-sklerosis, *f.* lateral sclerosis
Laterocele, *n.* = Laparocoele
Lathyrismus, *m.* lathyrism
Latsche, *f.* *Pinus pumilio*
Latschenkiefer, *f.* *Pinus montana* (*Mill.*)
Latschenkiefer-extrakt, *n.* extract of *Pinus montana*
Latschenkiefer-öl, *n.* ethereal oil obtained from *Pinus montana*
Lattich, *m.* lettuce
Latwerge, *f.* electuary
Lau, *a.* lukewarm, tepid; mild
Laub, *n.* leaf
Lau-bad, *n.* tepid bath
Laub-bad, *n.* leaf-bath
Laub-fleck, *m.* pimple
Lauf, *m.* course, track, path, current; flow, stream; progress
Laufen, *v.i.* to run, to move, to flow, to trickle
Lauf-knoten, *m.* running centre (situated near the middle of ventricular surface of caudate nucleus)
Lauf-krampf, *m.* runners' cramp
Lauge, *f.* lye, solution of caustic soda or potash
Laugen-artig, *a.* alkaline
Laugen-bad, *n.* alkaline-bath
Laugen-essenz, *f.* solution of caustic soda or potash
Laugen-haft, *a.* resembling lye, alkaline
Laugen-messer, *m.* instrument for taking specific gravity of lyes, acids, &c.
Laugensaltz (ätzendes), *potassa fusa*
Laugensalz, *n.* (flüchtiges), carbonate of ammonium
Laugensalz (geschwefeltes), *n.* potassium sulphide
Laugensalz (mineralisches), *n.* sodium carbonate
Laugensalz (vegetabilisches), *n.* potassium carbonate
Laugen-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by lye
Laugen-wage, *f.* = -messer
Laugen-wasser, *n.* lye
Laune, *f.* humour, temper, ill humour, caprice, whim, mood
Launenhaftigkeit, *f.* capriciousness, whimsicality
Launisch, *a.* ill-humoured, capricious, whimsical
Laurinfett, *n.* = Laurostearin
Laurinsäure, *f.* lauric acid
Laurinsenkampfer, *m.* common camphor
Laurostearin, *n.* the glyceride of lauric acid
Laus, *f.* louse
Läuse-körner, *n.pl.* a popular term applied to *coccullus indicus*, *cevadilla* seed, &c.
Läuse-krankheit, *f.* = -sucht
Läuse-pulver, *n.* insect powder
Läuse-salbe, *f.* *Unguentum pediculorum*
Läuse-samen, *m.* = -körner
Läuse-sucht, *f.* phthiriasis
Lausig, *a.* lousy
Laut, *a.* loud, audible, distinct
Laut, *m.* sound, tone, note
Laut-bar, *a.* audible
Laut-barkeit, *f.* audibility
Laut-bild, *n.* phonic image, auditory spectrum
Laut-bildung, *f.* formation of sounds
Lauten, *v.i.* to sound
Laut-gebärde, *f.* sound-gesture
Laut-gesetz, *n.* phonetic law
Laut-klaviatur, *f.* sound-keyboard
Laut-los, *a.* soundless, silent, mute
Laut-mechanik, *f.* mechanism of articulate phonation
Laut-nachahmung, *f.* sound mimicry, onomatopoeisis
Laut-sprache, *f.* phonetic speech
Laut-worte, *n.pl.* spoken words
Lauwarm, *a.* lukewarm, tepid
Lavamentum, *n.* enema
Lavendel, *m.* lavender
Lavendel-blüten, *f.pl.* lavender flowers
Lavendel-geist, *m.* spirits of lavender
Lavendel-öl, *n.* oil of lavender
Lavendel-wasser, *n.* lavender-water
Lävogyr, *a.* lævorotatory

- Lävulinsäure**, *f.* lævulinic acid, monobasic
Lävulose, *f.* levulose, fruit-sugar
Laxans, *n.* purgative
Laxieren, *v.t. & i.* to purge, to open the bowels; to be purged
Laxier-kur, *f.* treatment by purgatives
Laxier-latwerge, *f.* senna electuary
Laxier-mittel, *n.* a purgative
Laxier-salz, *n.* (englisches), magnesium sulphate
Laxier-trank, *n.* Infus. sennæ co.
Laxier-zucker, *m.* variety of sugar obtained from Larix europæa
Laxität, *f.* looseness, relaxation
Lazarett, *n.* hospital, infirmary, military hospital; *vide* for compounds *also* Hospital- and Krankenhaus-
Lazarett-baracke, *f.* hospital pavilion
Lazarett-einrichtung, *f.* internal arrangements of a hospital
Lazarett-fieber, *n.* typhus
Lazarett-gehilfe, *m.* hospital attendant, hospital orderly
Lazarett-schiff, *n.* hospital-ship
Lazarett-typhus, *m.* = -fieber
Lazarett-wesen, *n.* all affairs connected with military hospitals
Lazarett-zug, *m.* military hospital railway trains
Lazerieren, *v.t.* to lacerate
Leben, *v.i.* to live
Leben, *n.* life, vitality
Lebend, *a.* living
Lebendig, *a.* living, alive, lively, active
Lebendig-gebärend, *a.* viviparous
Lebens- (in compds.), relating to life, vital
Lebens-abschnitt, *m.* period or part of life
Lebens-alter, *n.* period of life, age
Lebens-art, *f.* manner or mode of life
Lebens-assekuranz, *f.* life insurance
Lebens-äusserung, *f.* manifestation of life
Lebens-balsam, *m.* (Hoffmann'scher) Mistura oleoso-balsamica, *Ph. G.*
Lebens-baum, *m.* arbor vitæ (in cerebellum); thuja, arbor vitæ
Lebens-baumtinktur, *f.* tincture of thuja
Lebens-bedingung, *f.* vital condition
Lebens - bedrohend, *a.* threatening life
Lebens-bedürfnisse, *n.pl.* necessities of life
Lebens-dauer, *f.* duration of life
Lebens-eigenschaft, *f.* attribute of life
Lebens-elexir, *n.* compound tincture of aloes
Lebens-erhaltung, *f.* preservation of life
Lebens-erhaltungstrieb, *m.* instinctive desire to live
Lebens-erscheinung, *f.* phenomenon of life
Lebens-erwartung, *f.* probable duration of life
Lebens-essenz, *f.* = -elexir
Lebens - fähig, *a.* capable of life, viable
Lebens - fähigkeit, *f.* viability, vitality
Lebens-feuer, *n.* vital energy
Lebens-flüssigkeit, *f.* vital fluid, the blood
Lebens-frische, *f.* prime of life
Lebens-fülle, *f.* energy, fulness of life
Lebens-funken, *m.* vital spark
Lebens-gang, *m.* vital process or function
Lebens-gefahr, *f.* danger to life
Lebens-gefährlich, *a.* dangerous to life
Lebens-gefährlichkeit, *f.* danger to life
Lebens-geist, *m.* vital spirit
Lebens-genuss, *m.* enjoyment of life
Lebens-gesetz, *n.* vital law
Lebens-gewohnheit, *f.* habit of life
Lebens-hauch, *m.* breath of life
Lebens-jahr, *n.* year of life
Lebens-knoten, *m.* respiratory centre, *næud vital*
Lebens-kraft, *f.* vital power, vigour, vitality, energy
Lebens-kraftig, *a.* vital, vigorous, full of life
Lebens-länge, *f.* length of life
Lebens-lehre, *f.* biology
Lebens-linie, *f.* line of life, sulcus pollicis
Lebens-luft, *f.* oxygen
Lebens-luftmesser, *m.* eudiometer
Lebens-lust, *f.* love or enjoyment of life
Lebens - magnetismus, *m.* animal magnetism
Lebens-merkur, *m.* antimony oxy-chloride

- Lebens-mittel**, *n.* victuals, provisions
Lebens-monat, *m.* month of life
Lebens-müde, *a.* weary of life
Lebens-müdigkeit, *f.* weariness of life
Lebens-mut, *m.* vital energy
Lebens-mutig, *a.* full of energy
Lebens-öl, *n.* = -balsam
Lebens-ordnung, *f.* diet, regimen
Lebens-ordnungslehre, *f.* dietetics
Lebens-prinzip, *n.* vital principle, the soul
Lebens-prozess, *m.* process of life, vital phenomenon or function
Lebens-regel, *f.* rule or maxim of life
Lebens-saft, *m.* vital fluid or humour
Lebens-satt, *a.* = -müde
Lebens-schwäche, *f.* defective vitality, debility
Lebens-stufe, *f.* period or stage of life
Lebens-teil, *m.* vital part
Lebens-thätigkeit, *f.* vital energy, vitality
Lebens-tinktur, *f.* Tinct. aloes co.
Lebens-trieb, *m.* vitality, vital impulse
Lebens-tropfen, *m.pl.* life - drops (name of patent medicine)
Lebens-überdruß, *m.* satiety or disgust of life
Lebens-überdrüssig, *a.* tired of life
Lebens-unfähig, *a.* incapable of living, non-viable
Lebens-unfähigkeit, *f.* incapability of living, non-viability
Lebens-verhältnis, *n.* condition of life
Lebens-verkürzung, *f.* shortening of life
Lebens-verlängerung, *f.* prolongation of life
Lebens-verlängerungskunst, *f.* the art of prolonging life
Lebens-verrichtung, *f.* function of life
Lebens-versicherung, *f.* life insurance
Lebens-versicherungsvertrag, *m.* life insurance policy or contract
Lebens-vorgang, *m.* = -prozess
Lebens-wahrscheinlichkeit, *f.* probability or expectancy of life
Lebens-wärme, *f.* animal or vital heat
Lebens-weise, *f.* = -art
Lebens-wichtig, *a.* vital, of vital importance
- Lebens-zeichen**, *n.* sign of life
Lebens-zeit, *f.* lifetime
Leber, *f.* liver
Leber- (in compds.), hepatic
Leber-abscess, *m.* hepatic abscess
Leber-ader, *f.* = -vene
Leber-ähnlich, *a.* = -artig
Leber-aloë, *f.* hepatic aloes
Leber-anämie, *f.* hepatic anæmia
Leber-anschoppung, *f.* hepatic engorgement
Leber-anschwellung, *f.* enlargement or swelling of liver
Leber-arterie, *f.* hepatic artery
Leber-arterienast, *m.* branch of hepatic artery
Leber-arterienstamm, *m.* trunk of hepatic artery
Leber-arterienzweig, *m.* = -arterienast
Leber-artig, *a.* hepatic, hepatised
Leber-atrophie, *f.* atrophy of liver
Leber-aufhängeband, *n.* suspensory ligament of liver
Leber-ausführungsgang, *m.* excretory duct of liver
Leber-band, *n.* hepatic ligament
Leber-beschreibung, *f.* description of liver
Leber-beschwerde, *f.* liver troubles, liver complaint
Leber-bezirk, *m.* hepatic region
Leber-blasengang, *m.* bile duct, cystic duct
Leber-blasenkanal, *m.* = -blasengang
Leber-blut, *n.* blood contained in liver
Leber-blutader, *f.* = -vene
Leber-blutgefäß, *n.* hepatic blood-vessel
Leber-blutgeschwulst, *f.* blood-cyst of liver
Leber-blutüberfüllung, *f.* hyperæmia of liver
Leber-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage of liver
Leber-braun, *a.* liver-brown
Leber-bruch, *m.* hepatocele
Leber-carcinom, *n.* cancer of liver
Leber-cirkulationsstörung, *f.* disturbance of hepatic circulation
Leber-cirrhose, *f.* cirrhosis of liver
Leber-colik, *f.* gall-stone colic
Leber-cylinder, *m.* primary tube of the embryonic liver
Leber-dämpfung, *f.* hepatic dulness
Leber-dickdarmband, *n.* hepaticocolic ligament

- Leber-drüse**, *f.* hepatic gland, lymph gland in hepatico-duodenal ligament
Leber-echinokokkus, *m.* hydatid of liver
Leber-egel, *m.* liver fluke, distoma hepaticum
Leber-egelkrankheit, *f.* distomatosis
Leber-egelseuche, *f.* = -egelkrankheit
Leber-einschnitt, *m.* = -furche
Leber-eiter, *m.* pus from liver
Leber-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of liver
Leber-entartung, *f.* degeneration of liver
Leber-entzündung, *f.* hepatitis
Leber-erkrankung, *f.* = -krankheit
Leber-erscheinung, *f.* liver phenomenon
Leber-farbe, *f.* liver-colour, colour of liver
Leber-fäule, *f.* = -egelkrankheit
Leber-fettsucht, *f.* = -verfettung
Leber-fieber, *n.* hepatic fever
Leber-fistel, *f.* hepatic fistula
Leber-fläche, *f.* surface of liver
Leber-fleck, *m.* = -flecken
Leber - flecken, *m.* liver-spot, chloasma
Leber-fluss, *m.* hepatic flux
Leber - furche, *f.* fissure of liver, hepatic notch
Leber-galle, *f.* hepatic bile
Leber-gallenblasengang, *m.* = -blasengang
Leber-gallengang, *m.* hepatic duct
Leber-gang, *m.* = -gallengang
Leber-gebiet, *n.* = -gegend
Leber-geflecht, *n.* hepatic plexus
Leber-gegend, *f.* hepatic region
Leber-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of liver
Leber-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of liver
Leber-gewebe, *n.* hepatic tissue
Leber-gewebsentzündung, *f.* inflammation of liver-tissue
Leber-grube, *f.* fossa of liver
Leber-haargefäß, *n.* hepatic capillary
Leber-haut, *f.* = -hülle
Leber-hülle, *f.* Glisson's capsule
Leber-hülse, *f.* = -hülle
Leber-husten, *m.* liver cough, cough attributed to liver trouble
Leber - hydatiden, *pl.* = -echinokokkus
Leber - hydatidengeschwulst, *f.* hydatid tumour of liver
Leber-hyperämie, *f.* hepatic hyperaemia
Leber-hypertrophie, *f.* hypertrophy of liver
Leber-ikterus, *m.* hepatic jaundice
Leber-insel, *f.* hepatic lobule
Leber-inselchen, *n.* = -insel
Leber-kapsel, *f.* Glisson's capsule
Leber - klette, *f.* Agrimonia eupatoria, *L.*
Leber-kolik, *f.* hepatic colic
Leber-krank, *a.* suffering from liver affection
Leber - kranke, *m.* & *f.* a sufferer from liver affection
Leber-krankheit, *f.* liver disease
Leber-kraut, *n.* liverwort, Asarum europæum, *L.*
Leber-krautwurzel, *f.* root of liverwort
Leber-krebs, *m.* cancer of liver
Leber-kreislauf, *m.* hepatic circulation
Leber-krümmung, *f.* hepatic flexure
Leber-läppchen, *n.* = -insel
Leberlappen, *m.* lobe of liver
 hinterer —, Spigelian lobe of liver
 linker —, left lobe of liver
 rechter —, right lobe of liver
 Spigel'scher —, Spigelian lobe of liver
 unterer —, lower lobe of liver
 viereckiger —, quadrate lobe of liver
Leber-lehre, *f.* hepatology
Leber-leiden, *n.* liver affection
Leber-leidend, *a.* suffering from liver affection
Leber-leidende, *m.* & *f.* a sufferer from liver affection
Leber-melanose, *f.* hepatic melanosis
Leber-mittel, *n.* a remedy for liver complaint
Leber-nabelbruch, *m.* omphalo-hepatic hernia
Leber-nerv, *m.* hepatic nerve
Leber-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
Leber-pforte, *f.* porta of liver
Leber-probe, *f.* the liver test
Leber-puls, *m.* hepatic pulsation
Leber-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Leber-pulsation, *f.* pulsation of liver
Leber-querfurche, *f.* transverse fissure of liver
Leber-rand, *m.* margin or border of liver
Leber-rinne, *f.* = -furche
Leber-schall, *m.* hepatic sound
Leber-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie

- Leber - schlauch, m.** diverticulum from duodenum around which embryonic liver is formed
Leber-schmerz, m. hepatic pain
Leber-schrumpfung, f. atrophy or shrinking of liver
Leber-schuss, m. gunshot wound of liver
Leber-schwellung, f. = -anschwellung
Leber - schwindsucht, f. wasting through liver disease
Leber-schwund, m. atrophy of liver
Leber-sekret, n. secretion of liver
Leber-stärke, f. glycogen
Leber-stein, m. biliary calculus, gall-stone
Leber-steinkrankheit, f. gall-stone disease
Leber-substanz, f. hepatic substance
Leber-sucht, f. = -krankheit
Leber-süchtig, a. = -krank
Leber-syphilis, f. syphilis of liver
Leber-thätigkeit, f. liver function
Leber-thran, m. cod-liver oil
Leber-übel, n. = -krankheit
Leber-umhüllung, f. = -hülle
Leber-untersuchung, f. examination of liver
Leber-vene, f. hepatic vein
Leber-venenblut, n. blood of hepatic veins
Leber-veränderung, f. hepatic change
Leber-vereiterung, f. suppuration of liver
Leber-verfettung, f. fatty degeneration of liver
Leber-vergrößerung, f. enlargement of liver
Leber-verhärtung, f. induration of liver
Leber-verjauchung, f. ichorous suppuration of liver
Leber-verkleinerung, f. = -atrophie
Leber-verletzung, f. injury to liver
Leber-verstopfung, f. obstruction of liver
Leber-wulst, m. the mass of cells from which the embryonic liver is formed
Leber-wunde, f. wound of liver
Leber-wurm, m. = -egel
Leber-zelle, f. liver-cell
Leber-zellenbälkchen, n. = -zellenbalken
Leber-zellenbalken, m. liver-cell trabecula
Leber-zellenentartung, f. degeneration of liver-cells
Leber-zellennetz, n. network of liver-cells
Leber-zellenschlauch, m. channel formed by liver-cells
Leber-zerreissung, f. laceration or rupture of liver
Leber-zirrhose, f. = -cirrhose
Leber-zucker, m. liver-sugar
Lebetostenose, f. contracted pelvis
Lebewesen, n. organism
Lebhaft, a. lively, active
Lebhaftigkeit, f. liveliness, activity
Leblos, a. lifeless, inanimate
Leblosigkeit, f. lifelessness, want of spirit or animation, dulness
Lebzeiten, pl. lifetime
Lecanorsäure, f. orsellic acid
Lechopyra, f. puerperal fever
Lecksaft, m. linctus, any solution applied by a brush
Leder, n. leather
Lederhaut, f. true skin, corium; sclerotic
Lederhaut-blutgefäß, n. blood-vessel of the corium; blood-vessel of the sclerotic
Lederhaut-entzündung, f. inflammation of the corium or sclerotic
Lederhaut-gefäß, n. vessel of the corium or sclerotic
Lederhaut-gewebe, n. tissue of the corium or sclerotic
Lederhaut-oberfläche, f. surface of corium or sclerotic
Lederhaut - schichte, f. layer of corium
Lederhaut-schwiele, f. callosity of corium
Lederhaut-wucherung, f. hypertrophy of corium
Leder-kind, n. lithopædion
Leder-knarren, n. leather-creaking sound
Leder-zucker, m. (brauner), liquorice lozenge
Leder-zucker, m. (weisser), pasta althææ
Leer, a. empty; — er Schall, m. dull sound
Leer-darm, m. jejunum
Leer-darmentzündung, f. inflammation of jejunum
Leer-darmschleimhaut, f. mucous membrane of jejunum
Leere, f. emptiness, vacuum
Leeren, v.t. to empty, to void, to evacuate, to drain
Leer-heit, f. emptiness

- Leer - schlucken**, *n.* involuntary movement of deglutition
Lefze, *f.* = Lippe, *f.* lip; margin; *vide* for all compds. Lippen-
Legal'sche Probe, *f.* sodium nitroprusside test for acetonuria
Legen, *v.t. & refl.* to lay, to put, to place; to lie down, to take to one's bed; to abate
Legitim, *a.* legitimate
Legitimität, *f.* legitimacy
Leguminosen-mehl, *n.* flour made from legumes
Leguminosen-suppe, *f.* soup made of peas or other legumes
Lehm, *m.* mud, clay
Lehmfarbig, *a.* clay-coloured
Lehre, *f.* doctrine, science, theory, system
Lehr-gebäude, *n.* system
Lehr-satz, *m.* rule, precept, doctrine
Leib, *m.* body; belly, abdomen; womb
Leib-arzt, *m.* physician or surgeon in ordinary
Leib-binde, *f.* body-bandage
Leib-chirurg, *m.* surgeon in ordinary
Leibes- (in compds.), *vide also Körper-*
Leibes-aufreibung, *f.* distension of abdomen
Leibes-beschaffenheit, *f.* constitution
Leibes-beschwerde, *f.* bodily infirmity, ailment
Leibes-bewegung, *f.* bodily exercise
Leibes-bürde, *f.* = -frucht
Leibes-dicke, *f.* corpulence
Leibes-fehler, *m.* bodily defect or deformity
Leibes-frucht, *f.* the foetus
Leibes-fruchtabtreibung, *f.* inducing abortion
Leibes-gaben, *f.pl.* physical endowments
Leibes-gebrechen, *n.* bodily infirmity or deformity
Leibes-gefahr, *f.* danger to life
Leibes-gestalt, *f.* figure, shape
Leibes-grösse, *f.* stature
Leibes-gürtel, *m.* abdominal belt or bandage
Leibes-höhe, *f.* stature
Leibes-höhle, *f.* body-cavity, coelom
Leibes-kraft, *f.* bodily strength
Leibes-länge, *f.* body length
Leibes-nahrung, *f.* food
Leibes-öffnung, *f.* motion, opening of the bowels
Leibes-pflege, *f.* care of the body
Leibes-schwäche, *f.* bodily weakness
- Leibes-stärke**, *f.* = -kraft
Leibes-stellung, *f.* posture, attitude
Leibes-übung, *f.* bodily exercise
Leibes-umfang, *m.* girth
Leibes-verstopfung, *f.* constipation
Leibes-wand, *f.* wall of chest or abdomen
Leib-grimmen, *n.* colic, gripes
Leib-gürtel, *m.* waist-belt, abdominal belt
Leib-kollern, *n.* borborygmus
Leib-laus, *f.* body-louse
Leib-lich, *a.* material, corporeal
Leib-medicus, *m.* = -arzt
Leib-schaden, *m.* bodily infirmity or defect; rupture
Leib-schmerz, *m.* colic, abdominal or griping pain
Leib-schneiden, *n.* = -schmerz
Leib-schüssel, *f.* bed-pan
Leib-stuhl, *m.* close-stool
Leib-wäsche, *f.* body linen
Leib-wasser, *n.* serum of dropsy
Leib-wassersucht, *f.* ascites
Leib-weh, *n.* = -schmerz
Leib-wundarzt, *m.* = -chirurg
Leib-zwang, *m.* constipation; tenesmus
Leichdorn, *m.* = Hühnerauge, *n.* corn; *vide* for compds. Hühneraugen-
Leiche, *f.* corpse, cadaver
Leichen- (in compds.), relating to cadavers, cadaveric, cadaverous; *vide* for compds. *also* Toten-
Leichen-ähnlich, *a.* cadaverous
Leichen-alkaloid, *n.* ptomaine
Leichen-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Leichen-ausgrabung, *f.* exhumation, disinterment
Leichen-basen, *f.pl.* ptomaines
Leichen-beerdigung, *f.* interment
Leichen-befund, *m.* post-mortem appearance, result of post-mortem
Leichen-begräbnis, *n.* = -beerdigung
Leichen-beschauer, *m.* official medical inquirer into and certifier of deaths
Leichen-besichtigung, *f.* = -schau
Leichen-bestatter, *m.* undertaker
Leichen-bestattung, *f.* = -beerdigung
Leichen-blass, *a.* pale as death, livid
Leichen-blässe, *f.* death-like pallor, pallor of death
Leichen-blut, *n.* post-mortem blood
Leichen-dunst, *m.* cadaveric odour or exhalation

- Leichen-eröffnung**, *f.* post-mortem autopsy
Leichen-erscheinung, *f.* post-mortem appearance
Leichen-farbe, *f.* cadaveric hue or colour
Leichen-fäulnis, *f.* post-mortem decomposition
Leichen-fett, *n.* adipocere
Leichen-fleck, *m.* death-spot
Leichen-frau, *f.* female layer-out
Leichen-geburt, *f.* post-mortem delivery
Leichen-gerinnsel, *n.* post-mortem thrombus
Leichen-geruch, *m.* cadaveric odour
Leichen-gift, *n.* ptomaine, post-mortem virus
Leichen-haft, *a.* = -ähnlich
Leichen-halle, *f.* dead-house, mortuary
Leichen-haus, *n.* = -halle
Leichen-haut, *f.* skin of cadaver
Leichen-hypostase, *f.* post-mortem hypostasis
Leichen-infektionspustel, *f.* verruca necrogenica
Leichen-injektion, *f.* injection of cadaver or subject
Leichen-kammer, *f.* dead-room
Leichen-kasse, *f.* burial club
Leichen-material, *n.* specimen from an autopsy
Leichen-molluscum, *n.* post-mortem wart
Leichen-naht, *f.* post-mortem suture
Leichen-öffner, *m.* necroscopist
Leichen-öffnung, *f.* = -eröffnung
Leichen-pass, *m.* death certificate
Leichen-pustel, *f.* pustule due to cadaveric poison
Leichen-schändung, *f.* coitus with a corpse
Leichen-schau, *f.* official inspection of cadaver, inquest, post-mortem examination
Leichen-schauarzt, *m.* = -beschauer
Leichen-schauer, *m.* = -beschauer
Leichen-schauhaus, *n.* morgue
Leichen-sektion, *f.* = -eröffnung
Leichen-starre, *f.* rigor mortis
Leichen-stellung, *f.* position of a part in the cadaver
Leichen-teil, *m.* part of a cadaver
Leichen-tisch, *m.* post-mortem table
Leichen-tuberkel, *m.* post-mortem tubercle, dissecting-porters' wart
Leichen-untersuchung, *f.* examination of a corpse
Leichen-veränderung, *f.* post-mortem change
Leichen-verbrennung, *f.* cremation
Leichen-verbrennungsanstalt, *f.* crematorium
Leichen-verbrennungsofen, *m.* cremation furnace
Leichen-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by ptomaines
Leichen-versuch, *m.* experiment on cadaver
Leichen-wachs, *n.* = -fett
Leichen-wärter, *m.* watchmen in mortuary
Leichen-wesen, *n.* all affairs relating to the disposal of the dead, registration, &c.
Leichen-wurm, *m.* sarcophaga mortuorum
Leichnam, *m.* cadaver, corpse
Leicht, *a.* light, slight, easy, mild
Leicht-flüssig, *a.* easily liquefied or fused, limpid, of low density
Leicht-verdaulich, *a.* easily digestible
Leiden, *v.t. & i.* to suffer, to endure, to support, to bear, to tolerate
Leiden, *n.* suffering, affliction, ailment, malady, complaint, affection, disease, pain
Leidend, *a.* suffering, sickly, ailing
Leidende, *m. & f.* a sick person, patient, sufferer
Leim, *m.* glue, gelatine
 weisser —, gelatine
Leim-bad, *n.* gelatinous bath
Leim-bereitung, *f.* preparation of glue or gelatine
Leim-blättchen, *n.* gelatine disc
Leim-dampf, *m.* vapour from glue
Leimend, *a.* adhesive, agglutinative
Leim-gebend, *a.* yielding gelatine
Leim-pepton, *n.* peptone de colle
Leim-süss, *n.* glycocoll
Leim-verband, *m.* glue or gelatine dressing
Leim-zucker, *m.* = -süss
Lein, *m.* flax; linseed
Leinen, *n.* linen
Lein-kraut, *n.* Linaria vulgaris
Lein-krautsalbe, *f.* Unguentum linariæ, *Ph. G.*
Lein-kuchen, *m.* linseed cake
Lein-mehl, *m.* linseed meal
Lein-öl, *n.* linseed-oil
Lein-öl (geschwefeltes), *Oleum lini sulphuratum*
Lein-ölliniment, *n.* (flüssiges), linseed-oil liniment

- Lein-ölsäure, *f.* linoleic acid
 Lein-samen, *m.* linseed
 Lein-samenmehl, *n.* linseed-meal
 Lein-samenöl, *n.* linseed-oil
 Lein-samenthee, *m.* linseed-tea
 Lein - samenumschlag, *m.* linseed poultice
 Lein-wand, *f.* linen
 Lein-wandbinde, *f.* linen bandage
 Lein-wandkompress, *f.* linen compress
 Leiste, *f.* ledge, border, ridge, crest, groin; helix; inguinal region
 äussere —, helix
 innere —, anti-helix
 Leisten- (in compds.), inguinal
 Leisten-abscess, *m.* inguinal abscess
 Leisten-ähnlich, *a.* ledge-like, crested
 Leisten-arterien, *f.pl.* inguinal arteries
 Leisten-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Leisten - band, *n.* Poupart's ligament
 Leisten-bandschenkel, *m.* pillar of external inguinal ring
 Leisten-bein, *n.* os innominatum, pubo-ischiatic bone
 Leisten-beuge, *f.* the flexure of the groin
 Leisten-beule, *f.* bubo
 Leisten-binde, *f.* inguinal fascia
 Leisten-bruch, *m.* inguinal hernia
 Leisten-bruchband, *n.* truss for inguinal hernia
 Leisten-brust, *f.* inguinal mamma
 Leisten-bug, *m.* = -beuge
 Leisten-canal, *m.* inguinal canal
 Leisten-drüse, *f.* inguinal gland
 Leisten-drüsenanschwellung, *f.* swelling of inguinal gland
 Leisten-drüsengeschwulst, *f.* = -anschwellung
 Leisten-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Leisten-furche, *f.* inguinal furrow
 Leisten-geflecht, *n.* inguinal plexus
 Leisten-gegend, *f.* inguinal region
 Leisten-geschwulst, *f.* inguinal tumour
 Leisten-grube, *f.* inguinal fossa
 Leisten-hernie, *f.* = -bruch
 Leisten-hoden, *m.* testicle retained in inguinal canal
 Leisten-kanal, *m.* inguinal canal
 Leisten - lymphdrüse, *f.* inguinal lymph-gland
 Leisten-muskel, *m.* (grosser), musculus heli-cis major
 Leisten-muskel, *m.* (kleiner), musculus heli-cis minor
 Leisten-nerv, *m.* inguinal nerve
 Leisten-öffnung, *f.* inguinal orifice or aperture
 Leisten-pfeiler, *m.* pillar of external inguinal ring
 Leisten-pulsadern, *pl.* = -arterien
 Leisten-ring, *m.* inguinal ring
 Leisten-ringpfeiler, *m.* = -pfeiler
 Leisten-ringschenkel, *m.* = -pfeiler
 Leisten-schamlippenbruch, *m.* in-guino-labial hernia
 Leisten-schlagadern, *f.pl.* = -arterien
 Leisten-schmerz, *m.* pain in the groin
 Leisten-verband, *m.* inguinal dressing, spica
 Leistung, *f.* performance, execution, ability
 Leistungs-fähig, *a.* functionally capable
 Leistungs-fähigkeit, *f.* functional capacity
 Leistungs-kraft, *f.* functional power
 Leistungs-unfähigkeit, *f.* functional incapacity
 Leistungs-vermögen, *n.* = -kraft
 Leit- (in compds.), conducting
 Leit-apparat, *m.* conducting apparatus
 Leit-band, *n.* gubernaculum testis
 Leiten, *v.i.* to conduct
 Leitend, *a.* conducting
 Leiter, *m.* conductor
 Leiter'sche Röhren, *pl.* Leiter's tubes
 Leit-sonde, *f.* director, grooved sound
 Leitung, *f.* conduction; conduit
 Leitungs-anästhesie, *f.* anæsthesia due to loss of nerve conduction
 Leitungs-bahn, *f.* path of conduction; nerve tract
 Leitungs-dysarthrie, *f.* dysarthry of conduction
 Leitungs-fähigkeit, *f.* conducting capacity
 Leitungs-hindernis, *n.* obstacle to conduction
 Leitungs-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of conduction
 Leitungs-sonde, *f.*; *vide* Leitsonde
 Leitungs-stäbchen, *n.* stylet
 Leitungs-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
 Leitungs-widerstand, *m.* resistance to conduction
 Leit-zelle, *f.* conducting cell
 Lema, *n.* secretion of Meibomian glands

- Lembert'sche Darmnaht**, *f.* Lembert's suture
Lemma, *n.* scale, flake
Lemongrasöl, *n.* ethereal oil obtained from *Andropogon nardus* and *Andropogon citriodora*
Lende, *f.* loin, hip
Lenden- (in compds.), lumbar
Lenden-abscess, *m.* abscess in lumbar region
Lenden-ader, *f.* lumbar vein
Lenden-anter, *m.* artificial anus in the loin
Lenden-anschwellung, *f.* lumbar enlargement
Lenden-arterie, *f.* lumbar artery
Lenden-ausbiegung, *f.* lumbar curve
Lenden-bauchbruch, *m.* lumbar hernia
Lenden-bauchdarmschnitt, *m.* lumbar colotomy or enterotomy
Lenden-bauchgebärmutterschnitt, *m.* laparo-elytrotomy or Thomas' operation
Lenden-bauchschnitt, *m.* laparotomy in lumbar region
Lenden-bezirk, *m.* lumbar region
Lenden-blut, *n.* anthrax (of animals)
Lenden-blutader, *f.* = -ader
Lenden-bruch, *m.* lumbar hernia
Lenden-darmbeinband, *n.* ilio-lumbar ligament
Lenden-darmbeinmuskel, *m.* ilio-psoas muscle
Lenden-drüse, *f.* lumbar gland
Lenden-geflecht, *n.* lumbar plexus
Lenden-gegend, *f.* lumbar region
Lenden-gicht, *f.* lumbago
Lenden-gries, *m.* renal gravel
Lenden-knochen, *m.* ischium
Lenden-knoten, *m.* lumbar ganglion
Lenden-krankheit, *f.* lumbar affection
Lenden-krebs, *m.* lumbar cancer
Lenden-kreuz- (in compds.), lumbosacral
Lenden-kreuzgeflecht, *n.* lumbosacral plexus
Lenden-kreuzgegend, *f.* lumbosacral region
Lenden-krümmung, *f.* lumbar curvature
Lenden-lahm, *a.* lame or weak in the loins
Lenden-lähmung, *f.* lumbago
Lenden-leistennerv, *m.* lumbo-inguinal nerve
Lenden-mark, *n.* lumbar portion of spinal cord
Lenden-muskel, *m.* (grosser), psoas muscle
Lenden-muskelentzündung, *f.* inflammation of psoas muscle
Lenden-muskelsehnenscheide, *f.* sheath of tendon of psoas muscle
Lenden-nerv, *m.* lumbar nerve
Lenden-nierenschnitt, *m.* lumbar nephrotomy
Lenden-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Lenden-rippen, *f.pl.* lumbar ribs
Lenden-rippenband, *n.* external arcuate ligament
Lenden-rückenmuskel, *m.* ilio-costalis muscle
Lenden-schenkel, *m.pl.* crura of the diaphragm
Lenden-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Lenden-schmerz, *m.* pain in the loins, lumbago
Lenden-schnitt, *m.* lumbar incision
Lenden-stamm, *m.* lumbar (lymphatic) trunk
Lenden-stein, *m.* renal calculus
Lenden-strang, *m.* lumbar cord (of sympathetic)
Lenden-vene, *f.* = -ader
Lenden-weh, *n.* = -schmerz
Lenden-wirbel, *m.* lumbar vertebra
Lenden-wirbelgegend, *f.* lumbar spinal region
Lenden-wirbelgelenkfortsatz, *m.* articular process of lumbar vertebra
Lenden-wirbelsäule, *f.* lumbar portion of spine
Lenden-wirbelverrenkung, *f.* dislocation of lumbar vertebra
Lenden-zwischenwirbelscheibe, *f.* lumbar intervertebral discs
Lenitivmittel, *n.* soothing remedy, lenitive
Lentescierend, *a.* running a protracted course
Lentikular- (in compds.), *vide* Linsen-
Lentitis, *f.* inflammation of crystalline lens
Leontiasis, *f.* leontine aspect of the face of lepers
Lepidosis, *f.* ichthyosis
Lepra-bacille, *f.* lepra bacillus
Lepra-knoten, *n.* lepra nodules
Lepra-krank, *m. & f.* a leper
Lepra-zelle, *f.* leprosy cell
Lepriasis, *f.* leprosy
Leprius, *a.* pertaining to leprosy
Leproses, *a.* leprous
Leproides, *a.* leprosy-like

- Leprös, *a.* leprous
 Lepröse, *m.* & *f.* a leper
 Leproserie, *f.* leper-house; leper colony
 Leprosis, *f.* Leprositas, *f.* leprosy
 Leprosorium, *n.* = Leproserie
 Lepsis, *f.* attack of a disease
 Lepto- (in compds.), small, thin, narrow
 Leptokephalus, *m.* microcephaly
 Lepto-phonie, *f.* thin weak voice
 Lepto-prosop, *a.* dolichofacial
 Lepto-prosopie, *f.* dolichofacial condition
 Leptynsis, *f.* Leptysmus, *m.* wasting
 Lesbische Liebe, *f.* Lesbian love, tribadism
 Letal, *a.* lethal, fatal
 Letalität, *f.* lethality, fatality, deadliness; mortality
 Lethargie, *f.* lethargy
 Lethargisch, *a.* lethargic
 Leuchämie, *f.* leukæmia
 Leuchämisch, *a.* leukæmia
 Leuchhaemorrhoiden, *pl.* mucous piles
 Leuchtgas, *n.* coal-gas, ordinary gas
 Leuchtgas-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by coal-gas
 Leukämie, *f.* = Leuchämie
 Leukämisch, *a.* = Leuchämisch
 Leukäthiopie, *f.* albinism
 Leukäthiops, *m.* albino negro
 Leuke, *f.* white leprosy
 Leukismus, *m.* albinism
 Leuko- (in compds.), leuco-, white
 Leuko-cyten, *pl.* white blood-corpuscles
 Leuko-cythämie, *f.* leucocythæmia
 Leuko-cytosen, *f. pl.* diseases characterised by relative increase of white blood-corpuscles
 Leuko-derma, *f.* = -dermie
 Leuko-dermie, *f.* albinism; leucodermia
 Leuko-lyse, *f.* breaking down of white corpuscles
 Leuko-maine, *pl.* leucomaines
 Leuko-matorrhöe, *f.* leucorrhœa
 Leuko-nekrosis, *f.* white gangrene
 Leuko-pathie, *f.* albinism
 Leuko-penie, *f.* diminution in number of white corpuscles
 Leuko-phlegmasie, *f.* phlegmasia alba
 Leuko-phlegmatisch, *a.* leucophlegmatic
 Leuko-plakie, *f.* leucoplasia, psoriasis buccalis, ichthyosis linguæ, smokers' patch
 Leuko-rrhoe, *f.* leucorrhœa, whites
 Leuko-sis, *f.* leucoma; albinic defect of pigment in the eye
 Leuko-trichie, *f.* whitening of hair
 Leuko-uresis, *f.* passage of milky urine
 Levatorwulst, *m.* eminence caused by contraction of levator palati
 Lexipyreticus, *a.* fever-quelling
 Lexis, *f.* abatement of a disease
 Licht, *a.* light, pale, luminous, lucid, clear, bright
 Licht, *n.* light
 Licht-ablenkung, *f.* aberration of light
 Licht-art, *f.* kind or variety of light
 Licht-ausstrahlung, *f.* radiation of light
 Licht-brechend, *a.* light-refracting
 Licht-brechung, *f.* refraction of light
 Licht-brechungsvermögen, *n.* refractile power
 Licht-chaos, *n.* light-chaos, light-dust
 Licht-eindruck, *m.* impression or influence of light
 Licht-einwirkung, *f.* effect of light
 Licht-empfindend, *a.* perceiving light
 Licht-empfindlich, *a.* sensitive to light
 Licht-empfindung, *f.* perception of light
 Licht-erscheinung, *f.* phenomenon of light
 Licht-katzenjammer, *m.* nausea due to excessive light
 Licht-kegel, *m.* cone of light or rays
 Licht-loch, *n.* pupil
 Licht-luftbad, *n.* exposure to sunlight and fresh air
 Licht-menge, *f.* amount of light
 Licht-messer, *m.* photometer
 Licht-messung, *f.* photometry
 Licht-mühle, *f.* radiometer
 Licht-punkt, *m.* luminous point; focus
 Licht-quelle, *f.* source of light
 Licht-reiz, *m.* stimulation or irritation of light
 Licht-richtung, *f.* line of direction
 Licht-richtungsknoten, *m. pl.* points of discussion of lines of direction
 Licht-scheu, *a.* photophobic
 Licht-scheue, *f.* photophobia

- Licht-schwingung**, *f.* vibration of light
Licht-sehen, *n.* photopsy, subjective sensation of light
Licht-sinn, *m.* sense or perception of light
Licht-sinnesmesser, *m.* = -messer
Licht-stärke, *f.* strength or intensity of light
Licht-staub, *m.* = -chaos
Licht-strahl, *m.* ray of light
Licht-strahlenbrechung, *f.* refraction of light
Licht-strahlenmesser, *m.* actinometer
Lichtung, *f.* lumen
Licht-wahrnehmung, *f.* perception of light
Licht-welle, *f.* wave of light
Licht-wirkung, *f.* = -einwirkung
Licht-zelle, *f.* visual cell
Licht-zerstreuung, *f.* dispersion or diffusion of light
Lid, *n.* = Augenlid, *n.* eyelid; *vide* for compds. Augenlid-
Liebäugelmuskel, *m.* superior oblique muscle
Lieberkühn'sche Drüsen, *f. pl.* glands or crypts of Lieberkühn
Liebersche Kräuter, *n. pl.* Herba galeopsides, *Ph. G.*
Liebestrank, *m.* love potion; philtre
Liebeswahnsinn, *m.* erotomania
Liebeshuth, *f.* erotomania
Liebstockelwurzel, *f.* Radix levistici, *Ph. G.*
Lienomalacie, *f.* softening of the spleen
Lienterisch, *a.* lenteric
Ligatur, *f.* ligature
Ligatur-faden, *m.* ligature thread
Ligatur-nadel, *f.* ligature-needle
Ligatur-schnürer, *m.* ligature-fastener
Ligatur-stäbchen, *n. pl.* rods for ligatures
Ligatur-trokart, *m.* = -nadel
Ligieren, *v. t.* to ligature
Lignocerin säure, *f.* acid contained in beechwood tar
Lignosulfit, *n.* inhalation fluid produced by the action of calcium sulphite upon firwood
Limettöl, *n.* oil of Citrus limetta and Citrus limonium
Limnophthisis, *f.* marsh miasma
Limonadenpulver, *n.* lemonade powder
Limongrasöl, *n.* = Lemongrasöl
Limonöl, *n.* = Limettöl
Limophthisis, *f.* emaciation due to starvation
Limosis, *f.* ravenous hunger
Limotherapie, *f.* hunger treatment
Lindenblüten, *f. pl.* lime-tree flowers
Lindenblüten-kohle, *f.* wood-charcoal
Lindenblüten-thee, *m.* tea made from lime-tree flowers
Lindenblüten-wasser, *n.* lime-tree flower water
Lindern, *v. t.* to alleviate, to allay, to soften, to soothe, to ease, to relieve, to mitigate
Lindernd, *a.* soothing, palliative, lenitive, mitigating
Linderung, *f.* palliation, relief, soothing, alleviation, mitigation
Linderungs-kur, *f.* palliative treatment
Linderungs-mittel, *n.* soothing remedy, lenitive, palliative
Linear-extraktion, *f.* linear extraction (cataract)
Linear-messer, *n.* linear-knife
Lingual- (in compds.), *vide* Zungen-
Linie, *f.* line; feature
 rauhe —, *linea aspera* (of femur)
 weisse —, *linea alba*
Linien-förmig, *a.* linear, striated
Linien-horopter, *m.* horopter of lines
Liniment, *n.* (flüchtiges), ammonia liniment
Links, *a.* left
Links-drehend, *a.* rotating to the left
Links-händig, *a.* left-handed
Links-händigkeit, *f.* left-handedness
Links-hirnigkeit, *f.* left-brainedness
Links-milchsäure, *f.* lævolactic acid
Links-weinsäure, *f.* antitartaric acid, lævotartaric acid
Linolsäure, *f.* = Leinölsäure, *f.*
Linse, *f.* lens; lentil
Linsen- (in compds.), lenticular
Linsen-ähnlich, *a.* lenticular, lens-shaped; of the size of a lentil
Linsen-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Linsen-auflösung, *f.* solution of the lens
Linsen-bein, *n.* sesamoid bone
Linsen-entartung, *f.* degeneration of the lens
Linsen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of the lens
Linsen-erweichung, *f.* softening of the lens
Linsen-faser, *f.* fibre of the lens

- Linsen-fleck, *m.* lentigo, freckle
 Linsen-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Linsen-ganglion, *m.* lenticular ganglion
 Linsen-glas, *n.* lens
 Linsen-gross, *a.* the size of a lentil
 Linsen-häkchen, *n.* = -haken
 Linsen-haken, *m.* cataract-hook
 Linsen-haut, *f.* = -kapsel
 Linsen-kapsel, *f.* capsule of lens
 Linsen-kapselentzündung, *f.* inflammation of capsule of lens
 Linsen-kapselschwund, *m.* atrophy of capsule of lens
 Linsen-kapselstar, *m.* capsular cataract
 Linsen-kern, *m.* lenticular nucleus
 Linsen-kernschlinge, *f.* ansa lenticularis
 Linsen-knochen, *m.* = -bein
 Linsen-knoten, *m.* = -ganglion
 Linsen-körper, *m.* body of the lens
 Linsen-mal, *n.* = -fleck
 Linsen-messer, *n.* lentil-shaped knife used in trephining
 Linsen-nähte, *f. pl.* radii lentis, radiating fibres of lens
 Linsen-nervenknötchen, *m.* = -ganglion
 Linsen-säckchen, *n.* primitive sacculc forming the embryonic lens
 Linsen-scheitel, *m.* vertex of the lens
 Linsen-star, *m.* lenticular cataract
 Linsen-sterne, *m.* star-shaped figure formed by radiating fibres of lens
 Linsen-substanz, *f.* substance of lens
 Linsen-trübung, *f.* opacity of lens
 Linsen-verhärtung, *f.* hardening of lens
 Linsen-vorfall, *m.* prolapse of lens
 Linsen-wirbel, *m.* vortex lentis
 Liodermie, *f.* atrophy of the skin; glossy skin
 Lipacidämie, *f.* the presence of volatile fatty acids in the blood
 Lipacidurie, *f.* the presence of volatile fatty acids in the urine
 Lipämie, *f.* excess of fat in the blood
 Liparocoele, *n.* fatty tumour simulating abdominal hernia
 Liparodyspnoë, *f.* dyspnoea due to accumulation of fat
 Liparomphalus, *m.* fatty tumour of navel
 Liphämie, *f.* poorness of blood
 Lipolytisch, *a.* lipolytic, fat-splitting
 Lipom, *n.* lipoma
 Lipomatös, *a.* lipomatous
 Lipomerie, *f.* congenital absence of limbs
 Lipopsychie, *f.* fainting fit, syncope
 Liposphyxie, *f.* pulselessness
 Lipothymie, *f.* = Lipopsychie
 Lipoxysmus, *m.* poisoning with fatty acids
 Lippe, *f.* lip, labium; edge, crest, border
 Lippen- (in compds.), labial
 Lippen-abscess, *m.* labial abscess
 Lippen-ader, *f.* labial vein
 Lippenanschwellung, *f.* labial swelling
 Lippenarterie, *f.* labial artery
 Lippenaufheber, *m.* levator labii
 Lippenaufspringen, *n.* chapping or cracking of lip
 Lippenausfahren, *n.* = -ausschlag
 Lippenausschlag, *m.* herpes labialis
 Lippenband, *n.* frænum of lip
 Lippenbändchen, *n.* = -band
 Lippenbewegung, *f.* movement of lips
 Lippenbildung, *f.* plastic formation of lip, cheiloplasty
 Lippenblutader, *f.* = -ader
 Lippenblutgefäss, *n.* blood-vessel of the lip
 Lippenblutung, *f.* labial hæmorrhage
 Lippenbrand, *m.* (der Kinder), noma, cancrum oris
 Lippendrüse, *f.* labial gland
 Lippeneiterung, *f.* suppuration of lip
 Lippenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of lip
 Lippenerkrankung, *f.* disease of the lip
 Lippenfläche, *f.* surface of lip
 Lippenflechte, *f.* = -ausschlag
 Lippenförmig, *a.* labiate
 Lippengeschwulst, *f.* labial tumour
 Lippengeschwür, *n.* ulcer of lip
 Lippenhalter, *m.* lip-holder
 Lippenherpes, *m.* = -ausschlag
 Lippenkrankheit, *f.* = -erkrankung
 Lippenkrebs, *m.* cancer of lip
 Lippenlähmung, *f.* paralysis of lip
 Lippenlaut, *m.* labial sound
 Lippenoberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
 Lippenpomade, *f.* = -salbe
 Lippenpulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Lippenrot, *n.* the red portion of the lip
 Lippenröte, *f.* redness of the lip
 Lippenrotnaht, *f.* suture of the red portion of the lip

- Lippen-salbe**, *f.* lip salve
Lippen-saum, *m.* the seam or margin of the lip
Lippen-saumbildung, *f.* plastic formation of a margin to the lip
Lippen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Lippen-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of the lip
Lippen-schrunde, *f.* crack or chap of lip
Lippen-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
Lippen-spalte, *f.* harelip
Lippen-vene, *f.* = -ader
Lippen-verletzung, *f.* injury of the lip
Lippen-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of lip
Lippen-wangenspalte, *f.* congenital fissure of the face involving upper lip and cheek
Lippen-winkel, *m.* angle or corner of the mouth
Lippen-wunde, *f.* wound of the lip
Lippen-zug, *m.* labial line or feature
Lipsotrichie, *f.* baldness
Lipurie, *f.* excretion of fat in urine
Liqueszieren, *v.i.* to liquefy, to melt
Lisfranc'sches Gelenk, *n.* tarso-metatarsal joint
Lispeln, *v.i.* to lisp; to whisper
Lispeln, *n.* lispings
Lispelnd, *a.* lispings; whispering
Lithagogen, *n.* remedy for expelling stone
Lithämie, *f.* condition of the blood tending to form gouty deposits
Lithensäure, *f.* lithic or uric acid
Lithiasis, *f.* the formation or discharge of urinary concretions
Lithion, *n.* lithia
 kohlensaures —, carbonate of lithium
Lithion-karmin, *m.* carmine dissolved in aqueous solution of lithium carbonate
Lithion-wasser, *n.* lithia-water
Lithium, *n.* lithium
Lithium-benzoat, *n.* lithium benzoate
Lithium-bromid, *n.* lithium bromide
Lithium-carbonat, *n.* lithium carbonate
Lithium-citrat, *n.* lithium citrate
Lithium-oxycyd, *n.* lithium oxide
Lithium-salicylat, *n.* lithium salicylate
Litho- (in compds.), litho-
- Lithocenos**, *f.* evacuation of fragments after lithotripsy
Lithodyspnoë, *f.* dyspnoëa due to the presence of concretions in the air-passages
Litho-kelyphopaedion, *n.* lithopaedion fused with calcified membranes
Lithokelyphos, *m.* calcification of the foetal membranes
Litho-klast, *m.* lithotrite
Litho-labe, *f.* lithotomy forceps
Litho-lapaxie, *f.* lithotripsy with removal of fragments by suction
Litho-logie, *f.* description of calculi
Litho-lyse, *f.* dissolution of a calculus
Litho-metra, *f.* calcification of the uterus
Litho-nephrose, *f.* formation or presence of renal calculus
Litho-phthisis, *f.* phthisis with pulmonary calcareous concretions
Litho-thlibie, *f.* operation in which a stone is expressed by means of a finger in the rectum and a catheter in the bladder
Litho-tomie, *f.* lithotomy
Litho-tresis, *f.* perforation of a calculus
Litho-tripsie, *f.* lithotripsy
Litho-triptica, *pl.* remedies causing the disintegration of calculi
Litho-tritie, *f.* lithotripsy
Lithurese, *f.* the passage of gravel
Litré'sche Drüsen, *f.pl.* Littré's glands
Lividität, *f.* lividity
Lobär, *a.* lobar
Lobelien-kraut, *n.* lobelia
Lobelien-tinktur, *f.* tincture of lobelia
Lobulär, *a.* lobular
Loch, *n.* hole; foramen
 airundes —, obturator foramen
 ovales —, foramen ovale
Loch-brille, *f.* (stenopäische), glasses admitting light through a narrow aperture
Loch-bruch, *m.* obturator hernia
Loch-ebene, *f.* plane of aperture or foramen
Loch-eisenzange, *f.* punch forceps
Löcherig, *a.* full of holes, perforated; porous
Lochien, *pl.* lochia
Lochien-fluss, *m.* lochial discharge
Lochiorrhagie, *f.* great increase of lochia

- Lochiorrhoe**, *f.* free flow of lochia
Lochioschisis, *f.* suppression of lochia
Loch-kultur, *f.* stab culture
Lochodochmium, *n.* lying-in hospital
Lochometra, *f.* accumulation of lochia in uterus
Lochometritis, *f.* puerperal metritis
Loch-würmer, *m. pl.* trematodes
Locker, *a.* loose, incompact, not solid, slack, spongy
Lockerung, *f.* loosening, looseness
Lockpfeifingeräusch, *n.* *bruit de frou-frou*
Löffel, *m.* spoon, scoop, curette
Löffel-förmig, *a.* spoon-shaped
Löffel-haken, *m.* scoop
Löffel-kraut, *n.* cochlearia, scurvy-grass
Löffel-krautspiritus, *m.* spirit of cochlearia
Löffel - spiegel, *m.* spoon-shaped speculum
Löffel-zange, *f.* scoop-forceps
Logo- (in compds.), relating to speech
Logo - manie, *f.* morbid talkativeness
Logo-monomanie, *f.* = -manie
Logo - neurosen, *f. pl.* disordered speech caused by defective thought-formation
Logo-pathien, *f. pl.* = -neurosen
Logo-rrhoë, *f.* excessive or morbid volubility of speech
Lohbad, *n.* tan-bath
Lohe, *f.* tan
Loimia, *f.* plague
Lokal, *a.* local
Lokal-erkrankung, *f.* local disease ; endemic disease
Lokal-erscheinung, *f.* = -zeichen
Lokal-leiden, *n.* = -erkrankung
Lokal-wirkung, *f.* local effect
Lokal-zeichen, *n.* local sign or symptom
Lokalisation, *f.* localisation
Lokalisieren, *v. t.* to localise
Lolismus, *m.* darnel poisoning
Longuette, *f.* long compress
Lorbeer-blätter, *n. pl.* laurel leaves
Lorbeer-blätteröl, *n.* oil of laurel
Lorbeeren, *f. pl.* laurel berries
Lorbeer-kampfer, *m.* laurin, laurel camphor
Lorbeer-öl, *n.* oil of laurel
Loröl, *n.* = Lorbeeröl
Lordose, *f.* lordosis
Lordoskoliose, *f.* scoliorlordosis
Lösbar, *a.* = Löslich
Lösbarkeit, *f.* = Löslichkeit
Lösemittel, *n.* = Lösungsmittel
Lösen, *v. t. & i.* to loosen, to untie, to relax, to dissolve
Lösend, *a.* solvent ; expectorant, purgative, relaxing
Löserdürre, *f.* cattle plague
Löslich, *a.* soluble
Löslichkeit, *f.* solubility
Lospräparieren, *v. t.* to remove or detach by dissection
Losreißen, *v. t.* to tear off, to remove by avulsion
Losreissung, *f.* avulsion
Losstossen, *v. t. & i.* to cast off, to expel, to shed, to desquamate
Losstossung, *f.* casting off, expulsion, shedding, desquamation
Lösung, *f.* loosening, solution ; separation ; lysis (of fever)
Lösungs-mittel, *n.* a solvent
Lösungs-wärme, *f.* heat of solution
Lötrohr, *n.* blow-pipe
Lötrohr-analyse, *f.* blow-pipe analysis or test
Lötrohr-probe, *f.* = -analyse
Lötung, *f.* adhesion, agglutination
Lötungsgewebe, *n.* adhesion-tissue
Loxarthrosis, *f.* joint-deformity
Löwen-aussatz, *m.* or -krankheit, *f.* leontiasis in leprosy
Löwenzahn, *m.* dandelion
Löwenzahn-extrakt, *m.* dandelion extract
Löwenzahn - wurzel, *f.* dandelion root
Löwenzange, *f.* lion forceps
Loxarinde, *f.* loxa bark
Lücke, *f.* gap, lacuna, hiatus, breach, space, interstice
Lückenreaktion, *f.* break reaction (*Benedikt*)
Luetiker, *m.* a subject of syphilis
Luetisch, *a.* syphilitic
Luffaschwamm, *m.* loofah
Luft, *f.* air, atmosphere ; gas
Luft- (in compds.), air-, pneumo-
Luft-abschluss, *m.* exclusion of air
Luft-abzug, *m.* air-exhauster
Luft-ähnlich, *a.* = -artig
Luft-ansammlung, *f.* accumulation of air
Luft-art, *f.* kind or variety of air or gas
Luft-artig, *a.* gaseous, aeriform
Luft-auftriebung, *f.* distension or swelling due to air or gas
Luft-bad, *n.* drying-oven, air-bath

- Luft-bauch**, *m.* abdominal distension due to gas
Luft-behälter, *m.* the lungs
Luft-beschaffenheit, *f.* state, condition, or temperature of the air
Luft-bett, *n.* air-bed
Luft-bewegung, *f.* movement or current of air
Luft-bläschen, *n.* = -blase
Luft-blase, *f.* air-vesicle, pulmonary vesicle
Luft-bruch, *m.* hernia containing gas
Luft-brust, *f.* pneumothorax
Lüftchen, *n.* aura epileptica
Luft-cubus, *m.* smallest allowance of air for one person
Luft-dicht, *a.* hermetical, airtight
Luft-dichtigkeit, *f.* atmospheric density
Luft-dichtigkeitsmesser, *m.* manometer
Luft-douche, *f.* air-douche, air-enema
Luft-druck, *m.* atmospheric pressure
Luft-einblasen, *n.* = -einblasung
Luft-einblasung, *f.* blowing in of air, insufflation
Luft-eintritt, *m.* entrance of air
Lüften, *v.t.* to air, to ventilate, to expose to the air
Luft-embolie, *f.* embolism caused by entrance of air
Luft-erguss, *m.* escape or effusion of air
Luft-erneuerung, *f.* renewal or replacement of air, ventilation
Luft-erschütterung, *f.* air concussion
Luft-fang, *m.* ventilator
Luft-feuchtigkeit, *f.* atmospheric humidity
Luft-feuchtigkeitsmesser, *m.* hygrometer
Luft-filter, *m.* air-filter
Luft-fistel, *f.* fistula opening into air-passages; aërial fistula
Luft-form, *f.* = -art
Luft-förmig, *a.* = -artig
Luft-führend, *a.* air-carrying, containing air
Luft-gefäß, *n.* air-vessel or -tube
Luft-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained air or gas
Luft-geschwulst, *f.* emphysema, air-tumour
Luft-güte, *f.* quality of air
Luft-gütemesser, *m.* eudiometer
Luft-gütemessung, *f.* eudiometry
Luft-haltig, *a.* containing air
Luft-haltigkeit, *f.* the condition of containing air
Luft-heilkunde, *f.* treatment by air or vapours, atmiatrics
Luft-heizung, *f.* hot-air heating
Luft-hunger, *m.* air-hunger, distress and longing for more air
Luft-hungrig, *a.* feeling short of breath or air
Luft-injektion, *f.* = -klystier
Luft-kanal, *m.* air-passage; air-flue
Luft-keim, *m.* air-carried micro-organism
Luft-kissen, *n.* air-cushion
Luft-kissenverband, *m.* dressing with air-pads or -cushion
Luft-klappe, *f.* air-valve, ventilator
Luft-klystier, *n.* air-enema
Luft - contagium, *n.* air-conveyed contagium
Luft-kreis, *m.* atmosphere
Luft-kropf, *m.* swelling of neck due to emphysema
Luft-kuchen, *m.* peppermint drops
Luft-kur, *f.* treatment by change of air or climate
Luft - kurort, *m.* climatic health-resort
Luft-leer, *a.* airless, void of air
Luft-leere, *f.* vacuum, exhaustion of air
Luft-leiter, *m.* air-passage
Luft-mangel, *m.* absence or want of air
Luft-messer, *m.* aerometer
Luft-messkunst, *f.* aerometry
Luft-messungskunde, *f.* = -messkunst
Luft-pessar, *n.* air-pessary
Luft-polster, *m.* air-cushion
Luft-prüfer, *m.* instrument for testing quality of air
Luft-prüfung, *f.* testing quality of air
Luft-pumpe, *f.* air-pump
Luft-raum, *m.* air-space, atmosphere
Luft-reinigend, *a.* purifying the air, disinfecting
Luft-reinigung, *f.* purification of air, ventilation
Luft-röhre, *f.* trachea
Luft-röhren- (in compds.), tracheal; bronchial; *vide* for compds. *also* Tracheal-
Luft-röhren-ader, *f.* tracheal or bronchial vein
Luft-röhren-arterie, *f.* tracheal or bronchial artery
Luft-röhren-ast, *m.* bronchus
Luft-röhren-baum, *m.* bronchial arborification or tree

- Luftröhren-blutader, *f.* = -ader
 Luftröhren-blutung, *f.* tracheal hæ-
 morrhage
 Luftröhren-brand, *m.* gangrene of
 trachea
 Luftröhren-bräune, *f.* tracheal phleg-
 mon
 Luftröhren-bruch, *m.* tracheocele ;
 bronchocele
 Luftröhren-deckel, *m.* epiglottis
 Luftröhren-drüse, *f.* tracheal or
 bronchial glands
 Luftröhren-eiterung, *f.* suppuration
 of trachea
 Luftröhren-entzündung, *f.* inflam-
 mation of trachea or bronchi
 Luftröhren-erkrankung, *f.* tracheal
 affection
 Luftröhren-eröffnung, *f.* tracheo-
 tomy
 Luftröhren-erweiterung, *f.* bronchi-
 ectasis
 Luftröhren-fistel, *f.* tracheal fistula
 Luftröhren-gebiet, *n.* = -gegend
 Luftröhren-gefäß, *n.* tracheal vessel
 Luftröhren-gegend, *f.* tracheal re-
 gion
 Luftröhren-geschwür, *n.* tracheal
 ulcer
 Luftröhren-katarrh, *m.* tracheal or
 bronchial catarrh
 Luftröhren-knorpel, *m.* tracheal car-
 tilage
 Luftröhren-kopf, *m.* larynx
 Luftröhren-krampf, *m.* bronchial
 asthma
 Luftröhren-krankheit, *f.* tracheal or
 bronchial disease
 Luftröhren - krebs, *m.* cancer of
 trachea
 Luftröhren-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Luftröhren-nerv, *m.* tracheal nerve
 Luftröhren-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Luftröhren-rasseln, *n.* tracheal rat-
 tling
 Luftröhren - ring, *m.* tracheal or
 bronchial ring
 Luftröhren - schall, *m.* tracheal
 sound ; tubular or amphoric
 resonance
 Luftröhren - schaum, *m.* frothy
 mucus in trachea
 Luftröhren-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Luftröhren-schleimhaut, *f.* tracheal
 or bronchial mucous membrane
 Luftröhren-schleimhautgeschwür, *n.*
 ulcer of mucous membrane of
 trachea or bronchus
 Luftröhren-schnitt, *m.* tracheotomy
 Luftröhren-schwindsucht, *f.* laryn-
 geal or bronchial phthisis
 Luftröhren-spalte, *f.* rima glottidis
 Luftröhren-stein, *m.* tracheal or
 bronchial concretion
 Luftröhren-ton, *m.* = -schall
 Luftröhren-vene, *f.* = -ader
 Luftröhren-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiter-
 ung
 Luftröhren-verengung, *f.* tracheal or
 bronchial stenosis
 Luftröhren - verschwärung, *f.* tra-
 cheal ulceration
 Luftröhren-verzweigung, *f.* ramifi-
 cation of bronchi
 Luftröhren-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.*
 wall of trachea
 Luftröhren - wurm, *m.* syngamus
 trachealis
 Luftröhren-zweig, *m.* = -ast
 Luft-sackmilbe, *f.* cystoleichus sar-
 coptoides
 Luft-sauerstoff, *m.* oxygen of the air
 Luft-säule, *f.* air-column
 Luft-säure, *f.* carbonic acid
 Luft-schallraum, *m.* tympanitic air-
 space
 Luft-scheu, *a.* afraid of fresh air
 Luft-schicht, *f.* layer or stratum of air
 Luft-schöpfen, *n.* respiration
 Luft-schwere, *f.* specific gravity of
 air
 Luft-schwingung, *f.* vibration of air
 Luft-schwitzbad, *n.* hot-air bath
 Luft-spannung, *f.* tension due to air
 or gas
 Luft-speiseröhrenfistel, *f.* laryngo-
 œsophageal fistula
 Luft-streifschuss, *m.* contusion from
 a spent or ricochet ball ; supposed
 contusion from a ball passing
 closely
 Luft-strom, *m.* current of air
 Luft-strömung, *f.* = -strom
 Luft-temperatur, *f.* temperature of
 the air
 Luft-tragend, *a.* = -führend
 Luft-tumor, *m.* = -geschwulst
 Luft-übertragung, *f.* conveyance (of
 disease) by air
 Lüftung, *f.* airing, ventilation
 Lüftungs-anlage, *f.* apparatus for
 ventilation
 Lüftungs-verrichtung, *f.* = -anlage
 Luft-untersuchung, *f.* examination
 of air
 Luft-veränderung, *f.* change of air
 Luft-verbesserung, *f.* improvement
 of air

- Luft-verderbnis, *f.* vitiation of air
Luft-verdichtung, *f.* increasing the density of air
Luft-verdünnung, *f.* rarefaction of air
Luft-verschlechterung, *f.* vitiation or fouling of air
Luft-verunreinigung, *f.* rendering the air impure
Luft-wage, *f.* aerometer
Luft-wägekunst, *f.* aerostatics
Luft-wasserschall, *m.* splashing sound, *son hydroaërique*
Luft-wechsel, *m.* change of air
Luft-weg, *m.* air-passage
Luft-wegeröffnung, *f.* opening of air-passage; tracheotomy
Luft-wegverengung, *f.* narrowing of air-passage
Luft-wegverstopfung, *f.* blocking or obstruction of air-passage
Luft-zelle, *f.* air-cell, alveolus of lung
Luft-zufuhr, *f.* supply of air
Luft-zug, *m.* draught or current of air
Luft-zugerzeuger, *m.* ventilator
Luft-zutritt, *m.* entrance of air, access of air
Lugol's Iodlösung, *f.* Lugol's iodine solution
Lumbal, *a.* lumbar; *vide* for compds. *also* Lenden-
Lumbal-mark, *n.* lumbar portion of spinal cord
Lumbal-neuralgie, *f.* lumbar neuralgia
Lumbalpunktion, *f.* lumbar puncture
Lumbal-wirbel, *m.* lumbar vertebra
Lumbar- (in compds.), *vide* Lenden-
Lumen, *n.* lumen, cavity
Lumpensammlerkrankheit, *f.* rag-sorters' disease
Lumpensortiererkrankheit, *f.* = Lumpensammlerkrankheit
Lunatisch, *a.* somnambulistic
Lunatismus, *m.* somnambulism
Lunge, *f.* lung
Lungen- (in compds.), pulmonary
Lungen-abscess, *m.* pulmonary abscess, vomica
Lungen-abschnitt, *m.* part or section of lung
Lungen-ader, *f.* = -vene
Lungen-affektion, *f.* = -erkrankung
Lungen-alveole, *f.* pulmonary alveolus
Lungen-aplasie, *f.* deformity and atrophy of lungs due to pressure
Lungen - apoplexie, *f.* pulmonary apoplexy
Lungenarterie, *f.* pulmonary artery
Lungenarterien-ast, *m.* branch of pulmonary artery
Lungenarterien-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of pulmonary artery
Lungenarterien-klappe, *f.* valve of pulmonary artery
Lungenarterien-stamm, *m.* trunk of pulmonary artery
Lungenarterien-verengung, *f.* narrowing of pulmonary artery
Lungenarterien-verzweigung, *f.* ramification of pulmonary artery
Lungen-arznei, *f.* remedy for lung affections
Lungen-ast, *m.* pulmonary branch
Lungen-atelektase, *f.* atelectasis of lung
Lungen-atmung, *f.* pulmonary respiration
Lungen-atmungsgeräusch, *n.* pulmonary respiratory sound
Lungen-atrophie, *f.* atrophy of lung
Lungen-aufblähung, *f.* = -blähung
Lungen-ausdünstung, *f.* evaporation from lungs
Lungen - auswurf, *m.* pulmonary sputum
Lungen-band, *n.* pulmonary ligament
Lungen-beschreibung, *f.* description of lung
Lungen-beschwerde, *f.* pulmonary affection
Lungen-blähung, *f.* abnormal inflation of lung; emphysema of lung
Lungen-bläschen, *n.* pulmonary air-vesicle, pulmonary alveolus
Lungen-blase, *f.* = -bläschen
Lungen-blatt, *n.* = -lappen
Lungen-blausucht, *f.* cyanosis of pulmonary origin
Lungen-blut, *n.* blood contained in lungs
Lungen-blutader, *f.* = -vene
Lungen-blutfluss, *m.* = -blutung
Lungen-blutsturz, *m.* violent hæmoptysis
Lungen-blutüberfüllung, *f.* hyperæmia of lungs
Lungen-blutung, *f.* pulmonary hæmorrhage
Lungen-brand, *m.* gangrene of lung
Lungen - bruch, *m.* pneumocele, hernia of lung
Lungen - brustfellentzündung, *f.* pleuropneumonia

- Lungen-capacität**, *f.* pulmonary capacity
Lungen-carcinom, *n.* cancer of lung
Lungen-caverne, *f.* = -kaverne
Lungen-chirurgie, *f.* pulmonary surgery
Lungen-cirrhose, *f.* cirrhosis of lung
Lungen-drüse, *f.* bronchial gland
Lungen - einschnitt, *m.* fissure of lung
Lungen-eiterung, *f.* pulmonary sup-
 puration
Lungen-empysem, *n.* pulmonary
 emphysema
Lungen-entartung, *f.* pulmonary de-
 generation
Lungen-entfaltung, *f.* respiratory
 expansion of the lungs
Lungen-entzündung, *f.* pneumonia
Lungen-erkrankung, *f.* pulmonary
 affection
Lungen-erscheinung, *f.* pulmonary
 phenomenon or symptom
Lungen-erweichung, *f.* pulmonary
 softening
Lungen-erweiterung, *f.* = -emphy-
 sem
Lungen-fadenwurm, *m.* strongylus
 (pulmonis)
Lungen-fäule, *f.* gangrene of lung
Lungen-fell, *n.* pleura pulmonalis
Lungen fellentzündung, *f.* pul-
 monary pleurisy
Lungen - feuchtigkeit, *f.* moisture
 from lungs
Lungen-fieber, *n.* pulmonary fever
Lungen-fistel, *f.* pulmonary fistula
Lungen-fläche, *f.* surface of lung
Lungen-flügel, *m.* = -lappen
Lungen-furche, *f.* groove of lung
Lungen-gangrän, *f.* = -brand
Lungen-gefäß, *n.* pulmonary vessel
Lungen - geflecht, *n.* pulmonary
 plexus
Lungen - geräusch, *n.* pulmonary
 sound or murmur
Lungen-gerüst, *n.* lung stroma
Lungen-geschwulst, *f.* pulmonary
 tumour
Lungen-geschwür, *n.* pulmonary
 abscess, vomica
Lungen-gewebe, *n.* pulmonary tissue
Lungen-gewebentzündung, *f.* in-
 flammation of pulmonary tissue
Lungen-gewebsverdickung, *f.* thick-
 ening of lung tissue
Lungen-gewebsverhärtung, *f.* indu-
 ration of lung tissue
Lungen-grund, *m.* base of lung
Lungen - haargefäß, *n.* pulmonary
 capillary
Lungen-haarwurm, *m.* pseudalius
 capillaris
Lungen-haut, *f.* = -fell
Lungen-herd, *m.* pulmonary focus
 or centre
Lungen-hernie, *f.* hernia of lung
Lungen-herz, *n.* right side of heart
Lungen-herzkammer, *f.* right ven-
 tricle
Lungen-höhle, *f.* pulmonary cavity,
 vomica
Lungen-hyperämie, *f.* hyperæmia of
 lung
Lungen-hypostase, *f.* hypostatic con-
 gestion of lung
Lungen-induration, *f.* induration of
 lung
Lungen-infarkt, *m.* pulmonary in-
 farct
Lungen-infiltrat, *n.* pulmonary in-
 filtration
Lungen-kammer, *f.* = -herzkammer
Lungen-kapillaren, *pl.* pulmonary
 capillaries
Lungen-katarrh, *m.* pulmonary ca-
 tarrh, capillary bronchitis
Lungen-kaverne, *f.* pulmonary
 cavity, vomica
Lungen-kongestion, *f.* pulmonary
 congestion
Lungen - k r a m p f, *m.* pulmonary
 spasm, asthma
Lungen-krank, *a.* affected with pul-
 monary disease
Lungen-krank, *m. & f.* a sufferer
 from lung disease
Lungen - krankheit, *f.* pulmonary
 disease
Lungen-kraut, *n.* Pulmonaria offi-
 cinalis, *L.*
Lungen - krebs, *m.* pulmonary can-
 cer
Lungen-kreislauf, *m.* pulmonary cir-
 culation
Lungen-kreislaufstörung, *f.* disturb-
 ance of pulmonary circulation
Lungen-lähmung, *f.* œdema of lung ;
 paralysis of lung
Lungen-läppchen, *n.* lobule of lung
Lungen-lappen, *m.* lobe of lung
Lungen-lappenentzündung, *f.* lobar
 inflammation of lungs
Lungen-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Lungen-leidend, *a.* = -krank
Lungen-leidende, *m. & f.* = -kranke
Lungen-luft, *f.* air contained in
 lungs

- Lungen-lüftung**, *f.* aeration of the lungs
Lungen - magennerv, *m.* pneumogastric nerve
Lungen-markschwamm, *m.* medullary cancer of lung
Lungen-melanose, *f.* melanosis of lung
Lungen-messer, *m.* spirometer
Lungen-mittel, *n.* = -arzneie
Lungen-moos, *n.* Iceland moss
Lungen-nerv, *m.* pulmonary nerve
Lungen-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
Lungen-ödem, *n.* pulmonary oedema
Lungen-perkussionsschall, *m.* pulmonary percussion sound
Lungen-pforte, *f.* hilus pulmonis
Lungen-pigment, *n.* lung-pigment
Lungen-pigmentierung, *f.* pigmentation of lung
Lungen-probe, *f.* lung test ; *vide also* Lungenschwimmprobe
Lungen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Lungen-rand, *m.* margin of lung
Lungen-rotz, *m.* glanders affecting lungs
Lungen-saugkraft, *f.* pulmonary inspiratory power
Lungen-sausen, *n.* pulmonary murmur or hum
Lungen - schall, *m.* pulmonary sound
Lungen-schlag, *m.* pulmonary apoplexy ; pulmonary oedema
Lungen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Lungen-schlagfluss, *m.* rapidly fatal oedema of lungs
Lungen-schleimhaut, *f.* pulmonary mucous membrane
Lungen-schmerz, *m.* pain in lung
Lungen-schnitt, *m.* resection of lung; incision into lung
Lungen-schrumpfung, *f.* contraction or shrinking of lung
Lungen-schusswunde, *f.* gunshot-wound of lung
Lungen-schwarz, *n.* black pigment deposited in lung
Lungen-schwiele, *f.* pulmonary callosity
Lungen-schwimmprobe, *f.* testing in water the lungs of a newly born child as to whether they float or not
Lungen-schwindsucht, *f.* pulmonary phthisis
Lungen-seuche, *f.* pleuropneumonia
Lungen-seucheimpfung, *f.* inoculation for pleuropneumonia
Lungen-seuchelymphe, *f.* protective lymph for pleuropneumonia
Lungen-speckgeschwulst, *f.* lardaceous disease of lung
Lungen-spitze, *f.* apex of lung
Lungen-spitzenkatarrh, *m.* apex pulmonary catarrh
Lungen-splenisation, *f.* splenisation of lung
Lungen-starrheit, *f.* diminished expansibility of lungs from cardiac congestion
Lungen-stein, *m.* pulmonary concretion
Lungen-steinbildung, *f.* formation of pulmonary concretion
Lungen-stichwunde, *f.* punctured wound of lung
Lungen-sucht, *f.* pulmonary consumption
Lungen-süchtig, *a.* consumptive
Lungen-süchtige, *m. & f.* a consumptive person
Lungen-teil, *m.* portion or part of lung
Lungen-thätigkeit, *f.* functions of lung
Lungen-tonus, *m.* spasm of bronchial muscles
Lungen-trichter, *m.* pulmonary infundibulum
Lungen-tuberkel, *f.* tubercle of lung
Lungen-tuberkulose, *f.* pulmonary tuberculosis
Lungen-überfüllung, *f.* pulmonary congestion
Lungen-vene, *f.* pulmonary vein
Lungen-venenblut, *n.* pulmonary venous blood
Lungen-venensack, *m.* left auricle (of heart)
Lungen-venensinus, *m.* = -venensack
Lungen-ventilation, *f.* ventilation of lungs
Lungen-veränderung, *f.* pulmonary change
Lungen-verdichtung, *f.* induration of lung
Lungen-vereiterung, *f.* pulmonary suppuration
Lungen-verhärtung, *f.* induration of lung
Lungen-verkalkung, *f.* calcification of lung
Lungen-verknöcherung, *f.* ossification of lung
Lungen - verletzung, *f.* injury to lung

- Lungen-verödung**, *f.* obliteration of lung ; atrophy of lung
Lungen-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of lung
Lungen-verstopfung, *f.* pulmonary obstruction or blocking
Lungen-verwachsung, *f.* pulmonary adhesion
Lungen-vorfall, *m.* protrusion of lung
Lungen-wachstum, *n.* growth of lung
Lungen-wassersucht, *f.* pulmonary oedema
Lungen-würmer, *m. pl.* worms found in lungs (of animals), *e.g.* strongylus filaria, strongylus paradoxus
Lungen wurmseuche, *f.* disease due to worms in lungs (of ruminants)
Lungen-wurzel, *f.* root of lung
Lungen-zellchen, *n.* pulmonary air-cell or -vesicle
Lungen-zelle, *f.* = -zellchen
Lungen-zellgewebe, *n.* pulmonary cellular tissue
Lungen-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of lung
Lupom, *n.* lupus nodule
Lupös, *a.* lupous, lupoid
Lupulinsäure, *f.* lupulinic acid
Lupus, *m.* lupus
 — **abschilfernder**, exfoliative lupus
 — **fressender**, lupus exedens, ulcerating lupus
 — **hypertrophischer**, lupus hypertrophicus
 — **nichtverschwärender**, lupus non-exedens, non-ulcerating lupus
 — **verschwärender**, = -fressender
 — **wuchernder**, = -hypertrophischer
Lupus-ausschälung, *f.* scraping or scooping out of lupus
Lupus-gewebe, *n.* lupous tissue
Lupus-herd, *m.* focus or centre of lupus
Lupus-karzinom, *n.* carcinoma developing upon lupus
Lupus-knötchen, *n.* or -knoten, *m.* lupous nodule
Lupus-löffel, *m.* lupus-spoon
Lupus-narbe, *f.* scar of lupus
Lupus-nest, *n.* = -herd
Luschka'sche Drüse, *f.* coccygeal gland
- Lust**, *f.* pleasure ; inclination, desire ; lust
Lust-dirne, *f.* prostitute
Lüstern, *a.* longing, desirous ; lascivious, libidinous
Lüsterheit, *f.* lasciviousness, lustfulness
Lust-gas, *n.* laughing-gas
Lust-gefühl, *n.* pleasurable sensation ; sense of pleasure
Lust-mord, *m.* lust murder—*i.e.* murder committed under the influence of depraved sexual desire
Lust-seuche, *f.* syphilis
Lust-siech, *a.* venereal, syphilitic
Lutschbeutel, *m.* sucking-bag
Luxationslähmung, *f.* paralysis due to pressure of dislocated bone on nerves
Luxieren, *v.t.* to dislocate
Luxusatmung, *f.* respiration in excess of vital requirement
Luxuskonsumtion, *f.* excess of metabolism
Lykanthropie, or **Lykomanie**, *f.* delusion of being transformed into a wolf
Lykorexie, *f.* fierce hunger
Lymph- (in compds.), lymphatic
Lymph-abfluss, *m.* outflow of lymph
Lymph-absonderung, *f.* secretion of lymph
Lymph-adenie, *f.* lymphadenoma
Lymph-adenitis, *f.* inflammation of lymphatic glands
Lymphadenom, *n.* tumour of lymphatic gland
Lymphagoga, *pl.* lymphagogues
Lymph-ähnlich, *a.* lymphoid
Lymph-ämie, *f.* lymphæmia
Lymph-angiektasie, *f.* lymphangiectasis
Lymph-anstalt, *f.* institution for supplying lymph
Lymph-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Lymph-atisch, *a.* lymphatic
Lymph-ausfluss, *m.* = -abfluss
Lymphbahn, *f.* lymph track or channel
Lymphbahn-anlage, *f.* rudimentary lymph track
Lymphbahn-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of lymph track
Lymphbahn-störung, *f.* changes in lymph tracks
Lymph-behälter, *m.* lymph reservoir

- Lymph-bewegung**, *f.* movement of lymph
- Lymph-bildung**, *f.* formation of lymph
- Lymph-bläschen**, *n.* lymph-vesicle
- Lymph-capillaren**, *pl.* lymph-capillaries
- Lymphdrüse**, *f.* lymphatic gland
- Lymphdrüsen-ähnlich**, *a.* resembling a lymphatic gland
- Lymphdrüsen-anschwellung**, *f.* swelling of a lymphatic gland
- Lymphdrüsen-artig**, *a.* = -ähnlich
- Lymphdrüsen-eiter**, *m.* pus from lymph-glands
- Lymphdrüsen-eiterung**, *f.* suppuration of lymph-gland
- Lymphdrüsen-entzündung**, *f.* inflammation of lymph-gland
- Lymphdrüsen-erweichung**, *f.* softening of lymph-gland
- Lymphdrüsen-geschwulst**, *f.* swelling of a lymph-gland, lymphoma
- Lymphdrüsen-gewebe**, *n.* tissue of lymph-gland
- Lymphdrüsen-haufen**, *m.* group or packet of lymph-glands
- Lymphdrüsen-krebs**, *m.* cancer of lymph-glands
- Lymphdrüsen-schrumpfung**, *f.* atrophy of lymph-gland
- Lymphdrüsen-schwellung**, *f.* = -anschwellung
- Lymphdrüsen-schwund**, *m.* atrophy of lymph-gland
- Lymphdrüsen-system**, *n.* lymphatic-gland system
- Lymphdrüsen - vereiterung**, *f.* = -eiterung
- Lymphdrüsen-verhärtung**, *f.* induration of lymph-glands
- Lympe**, *f.* lymph
- Lymph-eurysma**, *n.* local dilatation of lymphatics
- Lymph-fistel**, *f.* lymphatic fistula
- Lymph-fluss**, *m.* lymphorrhœa
- Lymph-follikelentzündung**, *f.* inflammation of lymph-follicles
- Lymph-führend**, *a.* carrying lymph
- Lymph-ganglion**, *n.* = Lymph-knötchen
- Lymphgefäss**, *n.* lymphatic vessel
- Lymphgefäss-beschreibung**, *f.* description of lymphatics
- Lymphgefäss-eiterung**, *f.* suppuration of lymphatic vessel
- Lymphgefäss-entzündung**, *f.* lymphangitis
- Lymphgefäss-erweiterung**, *f.* lymphangiectasis
- Lymphgefäss-fistel**, *f.* lymphatic fistula
- Lymphgefäss-geflecht**, *n.* plexus of lymphatics
- Lymphgefäss-geschwulst**, *f.* lymphangioma
- Lymphgefäss-knickung**, *f.* kinking of lymphatic vessel
- Lymphgefäss-lehre**, *f.* physiology and anatomy of the lymphatics
- Lymphgefäss-netz**, *n.* = -geflecht
- Lymphgefäss-stamm**, *m.* lymphatic trunk
- Lymphgefäss-system**, *n.* lymphatic system
- Lymphgefäss - vereiterung**, *f.* = -eiterung
- Lymphgefäss-verengung**, *f.* narrowing of lymphatic vessels
- Lymphgefäss-verlängerung**, *f.* prolongation or elongation of lymph-vessels
- Lymphgefäss-verschliessung**, *f.* or -verschluss, *m.* occlusion of lymph-vessels
- Lymphgefäss-verstopfung**, *f.* plugging of lymphatic vessel
- Lymphgefäss-verzweigung**, *f.* ramification of lymphatic vessel
- Lymphgefäss-wand**, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* wall of lymphatic vessel
- Lymphgefäss-wundernetz**, *n.* lymphatic rete mirabile
- Lymphgefäss-zergliederung**, *f.* dissection of lymphatic vessels
- Lymph-geschwulst**, *f.* lymphoma
- Lymph-herz**, *n.* lymph-heart
- Lymph-kapillaren**, *pl.* lymph-capillaries
- Lymph-knötchen**, *n.* small lymph-follicle (as in intestines)
- Lymph - knoten**, *m.* lymphatic gland
- Lymph-körnchen**, *n.* lymph-granule
- Lymph-körper**, *m.* or -körperchen, *n.* lymph-corpuscle
- Lymph - kuchen**, *m.* lymph-coagulum
- Lymph-kugel**, *f.* or -kügelchen, *n.* lymph-corpuscle
- Lymphocyte**, *f.* lymphocyte
- Lymphocytose**, *f.* lymphocytosis
- Lymphoglandula**, *f.* lymphatic gland
- Lymphoidzelle**, *f.* lymphoid-cell
- Lymphom**, *n.* lymphoma, glandular swelling
- Lymphorrhagie**, *f.* lymphorrhœa

Lymphorrhöe, *f.* = **Lymphorrhagie**
Lymphosarkom, *n.* lympho - sarcoma
Lymphose, *f.* the formation of lymph in lymphatic vessels
Lymphostase, *f.* lymph stasis
Lymph-raum, *m.* = -spalte
Lymph-röhrchen, *n.* or -röhre, *f.* lymph-tube or -channel
Lymph-sack, *m.* lymph-sac
Lymph-scheide, *f.* lymph-channel or sinus in lymph-gland
Lymph-schlauch, *m.* lymph-tube or -channel
Lymph-see, *m.* large lymph space
Lymph-serum, *n.* lymph serum
Lymph-spalte, *f.* lymph space
Lymph-spaltenerweiterung, *f.* dilatation of a lymph space

Lymph-stamm, *m.* or -stämmchen, *n.* lymphatic trunk
Lymph-stauung, *f.* lymph stasis
Lymph-strang, *m.* lymphatic vessel thickened by inflammation
Lymph-strom, *m.* lymph-stream
Lymph - verlust, *m.* loss of lymph
Lymph - verteilung, *f.* lymph distribution
Lymph-weg, *m.* lymph passage
Lymph-zelle, *f.* lymph-cell, lymphocyte
Lymph-zufuhr, *f.* lymph supply
Lypemanie, **Lypothymie**, *f.* melancholia
Lyse, *f.* lysis
Lyssa, *f.* rabies
Lyssophobie, *f.* fear of rabies

M

Maal, *n.* spot, mole
Mac . . ., *vide also Mak . . .*
Macerationsaufguss, *m.* cold infusion
Macerationspräparat, *n.* anatomical specimen prepared by maceration
Macerieren, *v.t.* to macerate
Maceriert, *a.* macerated
Macerierung, *f.* maceration
Machtlos, *a.* powerless, impotent, feeble
Machtlosigkeit, *f.* powerlessness, impotence, feebleness
Macis, *f.* mace
Macis-öl, *n.* oil of mace
Mackaybohnen, *f.pl.* the beans of Entada Pursætha, *DC.*
Macquibeeren, *f.pl.* fruit of Aristolelia Macqui (*Thev.*)
Macrotinum, *n.* macrotin obtained from *Macrotyis racemosa*
Madarosis, *f.* loss of hair, especially of eyelashes and eyebrows
Mädchen, *n.* girl
Mädchen-alter, *n.* girlhood (age)
Madenwurm, *m.* oxyuris vermicularis
Madesis, *f.* = Madarosis
Madiaöl, *n.* Madia oil
Madurabein, *n.* Madura foot or leg, fungus-foot of India
Madurafuss, *m.* = Madurabein
Madurakrankheit, *f.* = Madurabein
Mäeutik, *f.* obstetrics

Mäeutisch, *a.* obstetrical
Magen, *m.* stomach
 verdorbener —, disordered stomach, biliousness
Magen-(in compds.), gastric, gastro-
Magen - abkühlung, *f.* chilling of stomach
Magen-abscess, *m.* gastric abscess
Magen-abschnitt, *m.* part or section of stomach
Magen-ader, *f.* gastric vein
Magen-anfüllung, *f.* filling of stomach
Magen-arterie, *f.* gastric artery
Magen-arteriengeflecht, *n.* gastric arterial plexus
Magen-arznei, *f.* a stomachic
Magen-atonie, *f.* atony of stomach
Magen-aufschlag, *m.* = -umschlag
Magen-aufreibung, *f.* distension of stomach
Magen-ausdehnung, *f.* distension or stretching of stomach
Magen-ausgang, *m.* outlet of stomach, pylorus
Magen-auspumpung, *f.* pumping out of stomach
Magen-ausspülung, *f.* washing out of stomach
Magen-auswaschung, *f.* = -ausspülung
Magen-bauchwandfistel, *f.* gastroic fistula opening through abdominal wall

- Magen-belastung, *f.* the loading of the stomach
- Magen-beleuchtung, *f.* illumination of the stomach
- Magen-beschwerde, *f.* gastric trouble or disorder
- Magen-bewegung, *f.* gastric movement
- Magen-biesfliege, *f.* gastrophilus
- Magen-blähung, *f.* gastric flatulence
- Magen-blindsack, *m.* *cul de sac* of stomach
- Magen-blutader, *f.* = -ader
- Magen-blutgefäß, *n.* gastric blood vessel
- Magen-blutung, *f.* gastric hæmorrhage
- Magen-brei, *m.* chyme
- Magen-bremse, *f.* = -biesfliege
- Magen-brennen, *n.* pyrosis, heart-burn
- Magen-bruch, *m.* gastrocele
- Magen-bürste, *f.* stomach-brush
- Magen-darm- (in compds.), gastro-intestinal
- Magen-darmblutung, *f.* gastro-intestinal hæmorrhage
- Magen-darmentzündung, *f.* gastro-enteritis
- Magen-darmkanal, *m.* gastro-intestinal canal
- Magen - darmkatarrh, *m.* gastro-intestinal catarrh
- Magen - darmprobe, *f.* = -darmschwimmprobe
- Magen-darmreizung, *f.* gastro-intestinal irritation
- Magen-darmschnitt, *m.* gastro-enterotomy
- Magen-darmschwimmprobe, *f.* hydrostatic test of stomach and intestines (in a dead newly-born child)
- Magen - dickdarmband, *n.* great omentum
- Magen-douche, *f.* gastric douche
- Magen-druck, *m.* pressure exerted by the stomach; *vide also* -drücken
- Magen-drücken, *n.* sense of pain or pressure in stomach
- Magen-drüse, *f.* gastric gland, peptic gland
- Magen-drüsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of gastric glands
- Magen-dünndarmfistel, *f.* gastro-enteric fistula
- Magen-durchbohrung, *f.* = -durchlöcherung
- Magen-durchfall, *m.* diarrhœa due to undigested food passing into intestines
- Magen-durchlöcherung, *f.* perforation of stomach
- Magen-eingang, *m.* inlet of stomach, œsophageal orifice of stomach
- Magen - elixir, *n.* Hoffmann'sches, Elixir aurantii compositum, *Ph. G.*
- Magen-entartung, *f.* degeneration of stomach
- Magen-entleerung, *f.* emptying of stomach
- Magen-entzündung, *f.* gastritis
- Magen - epitheldecke, *f.* epithelial lining of stomach
- Magen-erkrankung, *f.* gastric affection
- Magen-eröffnung, *f.* gastrotomy
- Magen-erweichung, *f.* softening of stomach
- Magen-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of stomach
- Magen-essenz, *f.* stomach-drop
- Magen-fieber, *n.* gastric fever
- Magen-fistel, *f.* gastric fistula
- Magen-flüssigkeit, *f.* gastric fluid
- Magen-füllung, *f.* = -anfüllung
- Magen-gärung, *f.* stomach fermentation
- Magen-gas, *n.* gas or wind in stomach
- Magen-gebiet, *n.* = -gend
- Magen-gefäß, *n.* gastric vessel
- Magen-geflecht, *n.* gastric plexus
- Magen-egend, *f.* gastric region
- Magen-gekröse, *n.* meso-gaster
- Magen - geschwulst, *f.* tumour of stomach
- Magen-geschwür, *n.* gastric ulcer
- Magen-gicht, *f.* gout of stomach
- Magen-grimmdarmnetz, *n.* gastro-colic omentum
- Magen-grübchen, *n.pl.* depressions or pits on surface of gastric mucous membrane
- Magen-grube, *f.* scrobiculus cordis, pit of stomach
- Magen-grund, *m.* fundus of stomach
- Magen-haut, *f.* coat of stomach
- Magen-hautentartung, *f.* degeneration of coat of stomach
- Magen-heber, *m.* stomach-pump or syphon
- Magen-höhle, *f.* cavity of stomach
- Magen-husten, *m.* stomach-cough
- Magen-infarct, *n.* infarct of stomach
- Magen-inhalt, *m.* contents of stomach

- Magen-insufficienz**, *f.* atony of stomach
Magen-katarrh, *m.* gastric catarrh
Magen-kneipen, *n.* griping pain in stomach
Magen-knurren, *n.* rumbling noise in intestines
Magen-krampf, *m.* cramp or spasm in stomach
Magen-krank, *m. & f.* a sufferer from gastric complaint
Magen-krankheit, *f.* gastric disease
Magen-kranz- (in compds.), coronary . . . of stomach
Magen-krebs, *m.* cancer of stomach
Magen-krümmung, *f.* curvature of stomach
Magen-labdrüse, *f.* gastric peptic gland
Magen-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of stomach
Magen-latwerge, *f.* stomachic electuary
Magen-leber- (in compds.), gastro-hepatic
Magen-leberarterie, *f.* gastro-hepatic artery
Magen-leberband, *n.* gastro-hepatic ligament
Magen-lebernetz, *n.* gastro-hepatic omentum
Magen-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Magen-leidend, *a.* suffering from stomach
Magen-liqueur, *m.* liqueur for gastric troubles
Magen-luft, *f.* air contained in stomach
Magen-lymphdrüse, *f.* gastric lymphatic gland
Magen-lymphgefäß, *n.* gastric lymph-vessel
Magen-milzband, *n.* gastro-splenic ligament
Magen-mittel, *n.* a stomachic
Magen-morsellen, *f.pl.* stomachic lozenges
Magen-mund, *m.* œsophageal orifice of stomach
Magen-muskelhaut, *f.* muscular coat of stomach
Magen-muskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of stomach
Magen-naht, *f.* suturing of stomach
Magen-nerv, *m.* gastric nerve
Magen-nervenschwäche, *f.* dyspepsia nervosa
Magen-netz- (in compds.), gastro-epiploic
Magen-netzarterie, *f.* gastro-epiploic artery
Magen-netzdrüse, *f.* gastro-epiploic gland
Magen-pastillen, *f.pl.* stomachic pastilles
Magen-pflaster, *n.* Emplastrum aromaticum, *Ph. G.*
Magenpfortner, *m.* pylorus
Magenpfortner- (in compds.), pyloric
Magenpfortner-drüse, *f.* pyloric gland
Magenpfortner-enge, *f.* pyloric stenosis
Magenpfortner-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of pylorus
Magenpfortner-gegend, *f.* pyloric region
Magenpfortner-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of pylorus
Magenpfortner-klappe, *f.* pyloric sphincter or valve
Magenpfortner-krebs, *m.* cancer of pylorus
Magenpfortner-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of pylorus
Magenpfortner-vene, *f.* pyloric vein
Magenpfortner-verengung, *f.* = -enge
Magenpfortner-verschliessung, *f.* occlusion of pylorus
Magenpfortner-verschluss, *m.* = -verschliessung
Magen-phlegmone, *f.* phlegmonous gastritis
Magen-pille, *f.* stomach or digestive pill
Magen-polyp, *m.* gastric polypus
Magen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Magen-pulver, *m.* stomach powder
Magen-pumpe, *f.* stomach-pump
Magen-rand, *m.* margin of stomach
Magen-reiz, *m.* = -reizung
Magen-reizung, *f.* gastric irritation
Magen-resektion, *f.* gastrectomy
Magen-ruhr, *f.* gastrorrhœa; lientery
Magen-saft, *m.* gastric juice
Magen-saftabsonderung, *f.* secretion of gastric juice
Magen-saftdrüse, *f.* gastric peptic gland
Magen-safteinwirkung, *f.* effect of gastric juice
Magen-saftfluss, *m.* hypersecretion of gastric juice
Magen-saftsäure, *f.* acid of gastric juice

- Magen-sarcine, *f.* sarcinæ in stomach
 Magen-säure, *f.* acidity of stomach
 Magen-schall, *m.* stomach note, gastric resonance
 Magen-schärfe, *f.* = -säure
 Magen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Magen-schleim, *m.* gastric mucus
 Magen-schleimdrüse, *f.* gastric mucous gland
 Magen-schleimfluss, *m.* gastric catarrh
 Magen-schleimhaut, *f.* gastric mucous membrane
 Magen - schleimhautentzündung, *f.* inflammation of gastric mucous membrane
 Magen - schleimhautreweichung, *f.* softening of gastric mucous membrane
 Magen-schleimhautreizung, *f.* irritation of gastric mucous membrane
 Magen-schleimhautveränderung, *f.* change in gastric mucous membrane
 Magen-schlund, *m.* oesophagus
 Magen-schmerz, *m.* gastralgia
 Magen-schnitt, *m.* gastrotomy
 Magen-schusswunde, *f.* gunshot-wound of stomach
 Magen-schwach, *a.* dyspeptic
 Magen - schwäche, *f.* dyspepsia, feeble stomach
 Magen - schwindel, *m.* gastric vertigo
 Magen - schwindsucht, *f.* gastric phthisis
 Magen - sonde, *f.* stomach-sound or probe
 Magen-spannung, *f.* tension of stomach
 Magen-spiegel, *m.* gastroscope
 Magen-spritze, *f.* = -pumpe
 Magen-stärkend, *a.* stomachic
 Magen-stärkung, *f.* the giving of tone to stomach
 Magen - stärkungsmittel, *n.* stomachic
 Magen-stein, *m.* gastric concretion
 Magen-stichverletzung, *f.* punctured wound of stomach
 Magen-störung, *f.* gastric disturbance
 Magen-thätigkeit, *f.* gastric function
 Magen - ton, *m.* stomach-sound or note
 Magen-trommelsucht, *f.* gastric tympanites
 Magen-tropfen, *m.pl.* stomach-drops
 Magen-tuberkulose, *f.* tuberculosis of stomach
 Magen-übel, *n.* stomach trouble
 Magen-überanstrengung, *f.* overtaxing the stomach
 Magen-überfüllung, *f.* overloading the stomach, surfeit
 Magen-überladung, *f.* = -überfüllung
 Magen-überschlag, *m.* = -umschlag
 Magen-umschlag, *m.* stomach putrefaction or fermentation
 Magen-unruhe, *f.* morbid peristalsis of empty stomach
 Magen-unterschleimhautgewebe, *n.* submucous tissue of stomach
 Magen-untersuchung, *f.* examination of stomach
 Magen-vene, *f.* = -ader
 Magen - veränderung, *f.* stomach change
 Magen-verdauung, *f.* gastric digestion
 Magen-verdickung, *f.* thickening of the walls of the stomach
 Magen-verengung, *f.* contraction or stenosis of stomach
 Magen-verhärtung, *f.* thickening or induration of the walls of the stomach
 Magen-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of stomach
 Magen-verstimmung, *f.* gastric disorder
 Magen-wand, *f.* wall or coat of stomach
 Magen-wandung, *f.* = -wand
 Magen-wandverdickung, *f.* thickening of the walls of the stomach
 Magen-weh, *n.* = -schmerz
 Magen-wunde, *f.* wound of stomach
 Magen-wurmseuche, *f.* disease of sheep and goats due to strongylus contortus (*Rud.*)
 Magen - zelle, *f.* gastric or peptic cell
 Magen-zerreissung, *f.* laceration or rupture of stomach
 Magen - zwölffingerdarm- (in compounds), gastro-duodenal
 Magen - zwölffingerdarmarterie, *f.* gastro-duodenal artery
 Magen-zwölffingerdarmentzündung, *f.* gastro-duodenitis
 Mager, *a.* lean, thin, slender, emaciated
 Mager-keit, *f.* leanness, thinness, slenderness, emaciation

Mager-machend, *a.* reducing obesity
Mager-milch, *f.* skim-milk
Magern, *v.i.* to become lean or emaciated
Magistralformel, *f.* non-official formula
Magma, *n.* a doughy mass
Magnesia, *f.* magnesia
 — citronensaure, magnesium citrate
 — gebrannte, magnesia usta
 — kohlsaure, magnesium carbonate
 — milchsäure, magnesium lactate
 — phosphorsaure, magnesium phosphate
 — pyrophosphorsaure, magnesium pyrophosphate
 — salzsäure, magnesium chloride
 — schwefelsäure, magnesium sulphate
 — weisse, carbonate of magnesia
Magnesia-brauselimonade, *f.* effervescent lemonade containing citrate of magnesia
Magnesia-hydrat, *n.* magnesium hydrate
Magnesia-lösung, *f.* solution of magnesia
Magnesia-milch, *f.* magnesia suspended in water
Magnesia-mixtur, *f.* = -lösung
Magnesia-salz, *n.* salt of magnesium
Magnesium, *n.* magnesium
Magnesium-bromid, *n.* magnesium bromide
Magnesium-carbonat, *n.* magnesium carbonate
Magnesium-chlorid, *n.* magnesium chloride
Magnesium-citrat, *n.* magnesium citrate
Magnesium-hydrocarbonat, *n.* magnesium hydrocarbonate
Magnesium-laktat, *n.* magnesium lactate
Magnesium-oxyd, *n.* magnesia usta, magnesium oxide
Magnesium-oxhydrodrat, *n.* magnesium hydroxide
Magnesium-phosphat, *n.* magnesium phosphate
Magnesium-salz, *n.* salt of magnesium
Magnesium-sulfat, *n.* magnesium sulphate

Magnesium - sulfit, *n.* magnesium sulphite
Magnetisch, *a.* magnetic
Magnetisches Schlafwachen, *n.* magnetic clairvoyance
Magnetisieren, *v.t.* to magnetise, to mesmerise
Magnetisierung, *f.* magnetisation
Magnetotherapie, *f.* treatment of diseases by animal magnetism
Mahlzahn, *m.* molar tooth
Maidismus, *m.* pellagra
Mailändische Rose, *f.* pellagra, lepra Lombardica
Mais, *m.* maize, Indian corn
Mais-brand, *m.* smut of Indian corn due to *Ustilago maidis* (*Tul.*)
Mais-krankheit, *f.* pellagra
Mais-psychosen, *f.pl.* psychoses connected with pellagra
Maissiat'scher Streifen, *m.* ilio-tibial band
Mais-stärke, *f.* starch from Indian corn
Majoran, *m.* marjoram
Majoran-butter, *m.* marjoram ointment
Majoran-kampfer, *m.* stearoptene contained in oil of marjoram
Majoran-öl, *n.* oil of marjoram
Majoran-salbe, *f.* = butter
Majoran-wurzel, *f.* marjoram-root
Majorenn, *a.* of full age
Majorennität, *f.* majority, full age
Makassaröl, *n.* oil obtained from the seed of *Scheichera trijuga* (*Willd.*); macassar-oil
Makrencephalie, *f.* hypertrophy of brain
Makro- (in compds.), macro-
Makro-aesthesie, *f.* disturbance of sensation in which objects feel abnormally large
Makro - biotik, *f.* the art of living long
Makro-biotisch, *a.* macrobiotic
Makro-chilie, *f.* hypertrophy of lip
Makro-chirie, *f.* congenital excessive development of the hand
Makro-cornea, *f.* globular cornea
Makro-cyte, *f.* abnormally large blood-corpusele
Makro-cythämie, *f.* the presence of abnormally large blood-corpuseles in the blood
Makro-daktylie, *f.* congenital hypertrophy of fingers
Makro-gaster, *m.* *acarus folliculorum*
Makro-glossie, *f.* macroglossia

- Makro-kephalen**, *m.pl.* artificially deformed elongated skulls, large-headed
- Makro-kephalie**, *f.* macrocephaly, enlargement of skull
- Makro-kephalisch**, *a.* macrocephalic
- Makro-kokken**, *m.pl.* large cocci
- Makro-nosie**, *f.* chronic disease
- Makro-parasiten**, *pl.* macroscopically visible parasites
- Makro-phage**, *f.* macrophage, especially large hyaline lymphocytes and fixed cells
- Makrophthalmus**, *m.* megalophthalmus
- Makro-plasie**, *f.* overgrowth of body parts
- Makro-podie**, *f.* congenital hypertrophy of foot
- Makro-prosopie**, *f.* excessive development of the face
- Makropsie**, *f.* macropsia
- Makro-skelie**, *f.* overgrowth of the legs
- Makro-skop**, *n.* microscope
- Makro-skopisch**, *a.* macroscopic
- Makro-somie**, *f.* giant growth of whole body
- Makro-sporen**, *pl.* macrospores
- Makro-stomie**, *f.* fissura buccalis congenita
- Makrotie**, *f.* congenital enlargement of outer ear
- Mal**, *n.* mole, mark, spot, stain
- Malabargeschwür**, *n.* a form of tropical phagedæna
- Malabargummi**, *m.* gum obtained from *Bombax malabaricum*
- Malabartalg**, *m.* vegetable fat obtained from *Vateria indica*
- Malacie**, *f.* malacia, softening
- Malagma**, *n.* poultice
- Malakomeningitis**, *f.* leptomeningitis
- Malakosteon**, *n.* osteomalacia
- Malandria**, *f.* malanders, glanders
- Malar-breite**, *f.* bimalar diameter
- Malaria-** (in compds.), malarial, malarious
- Malaria-erkrankung**, *f.* = -krankheit
- Malaria-fieber**, *n.* malarial fever, ague
- Malaria-gegend**, *f.* malarious district
- Malaria-gift**, *n.* malarial virus
- Malaria-kachexie**, *f.* malarial cachexia
- Malaria-krankheit**, *f.* disease due to malaria
- Malaria-siechtum**, *n.* malarial malaise
- Malaria - typhoid**, *n.* intermittent or remittent fever with typhoid symptoms
- Malar-punktbreite**, *f.* = -breite
- Malaxieren**, *v.t.* to soften
- Maleinsäure**, *f.* maleic acid
- Malerkolik**, *f.* = Malerkrankheit
- Malerkrankheit**, *f.* painters' colic, plumbism
- Maliasmus**, *m.* glanders
- Malign**, *a.* malignant
- Malignität**, *f.* malignancy
- Malleolar-** (in compds.), *vide* Knöchel-
- Malonsäure**, *f.* malonic acid
- Malonylharnstoff**, *m.* malonyl urea
- Malpighisch**, *a.* Malpighian
- Malpighische Gefäßknäuel**, *m.pl.* Malpighian glomeruli
- Malpighische Knäulchen**, or **Körperchen**, *pl.* Malpighian corpuscles
- Malpighische Pyramiden**, *pl.* Malpighian pyramids
- Malpighischer Glomerulus**, *m.* Malpighian glomerulus
- Malpighisches Netz**, or **Schleimnetz**, *n.* rete mucosum, prickle-cell layer
- Maltafieber**, *n.* Malta fever
- Maltobiose**, *f.* maltose
- Maltonsäure**, *f.* gluconic acid
- Maltose**, *f.* malt-sugar, sugar produced by action of diastase on starch
- Malve**, *f.* mallow
- Malven-blätter**, *n.pl.* Foliæ malvæ, *Ph. G.*
- Malven-blüten**, *f.pl.* Flores malvæ, *Ph. G.*
- Malz**, *n.* malt
- Malz-abkochung**, *f.* decoction of malt
- Malz-bad**, *n.* malt-bath
- Malz-bonbons**, *pl.* malt sweets, malt cough-drops
- Malz-essig**, *m.* malt vinegar
- Malz-extrakt**, *n.* extract of malt
- Malz-extrakt**, *n.* (eisenhaltiges), extract of malt with iron
- Malz-kaffee**, *m.* roasted grain, a substitute for coffee
- Malz-sirup**, *m.* syrup containing malt
- Malz-zucker**, *m.* maltose; malt-sugar drops
- Mammar-** (in compds.), *vide* Brustdrüsen-

- Mammillarlinie**, *f.* nipple-line
Manchette, *f.* cuff
Mandarinöl, *n.* an ethereal oil prepared from *Citrus bigaradia*, *myrtifolia* and *sinensis*
Mandel, *f.* almond; tonsil; amygdala (brain)
 — **bittere**, bitter almond
 — **des Kleinhirns**, amygdala cerebelli
 — **geschwollene**, tonsillitis
 — **süsse**, sweet almond
Mandel-abscess, *m.* abscess of tonsil
Mandel-abtragung, *f.* removal of tonsil
Mandel-anschwellung, *f.* enlarged tonsil
Mandel-arterie, *f.* tonsillar artery
Mandel-artig, *a.* amygdaloid
Mandel-belag, *m.* coating of tonsil (pathological)
Mandel-benzoe, *f.* benzoë amygdaloides
Mandel-bräune, *f.* tonsillitis
Mandel-bräune, *f.* (böartige, brandige, or epidemische), diphtheria
Mandel-brot, *n.* almond bread
Mandel-drüse, *f.* the tonsil
Mandel-eitergeschwulst, *f.* = -abscess
Mandel-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of tonsil
Mandel-emulsion, *f.* almond emulsion
Mandel-entfernung, *f.* = -abtragung
Mandel-entzündung, *f.* tonsillitis
Mandel-erkrankung, *f.* affection of tonsil
Mandel-geschwulst, *f.* enlarged tonsil
Mandel-haken, *m.* tonsil-hook
Mandel-hypertrophie, *f.* enlarged or hypertrophied tonsil
Mandel-kern, *m.* amygdaloid tubercle, nucleus amygdalæ
Mandel-kleie, *f.* almond-bran
Mandel-messer, *n.* tonsil-knife
Mandel-milch, *f.* milk or emulsion of almonds
Mandel-nerv, *m.* nerve supplying the tonsil
Mandel-oberfläche, *f.* tonsillar surface
Mandel-öl, *n.* almond-oil
Mandel-säure, *f.* mandelic acid
Mandel-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
Mandel-sirup, *m.* syrup of almonds
Mandel-stein, *m.* tonsillar calculus
Mandel-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
Mandel-verhärtung, *f.* induration of tonsil
Manduktion, *f.* mastication
Manegebewegung, *f.* circus movement
Mangan, *n.* manganese
Mangano-chlorid, *n.* manganous chloride
Mangano-karbonat, *n.* manganous carbonate
Mangano-saures Salz, *n.* manganate
Mangano-sulfat, *n.* manganous sulphate
Mangano-superoxyd, *n.* manganese dioxide
Mangel, *m.* want, deficiency, fault, defect, absence
Mangelhaft, *a.* defective, deficient, imperfect
Maniakalisch, *a.* maniacal
Manie, *f.* mania
Mann, *m.* man
Manna, *f.* manna
Manna-saft, *m.* Syrupus mannæ, *Ph.G.*
Manna-sirup, *m.* = -saft
Manna-stoff, *m.* = -zucker
Manna-zucker, *m.* mannite
Mannbar, *a.* marriageable, pubescent, virile
Mannbarkeit, *f.* manhood, maturity, puberty, virility
Männerscheu, *f.* dread of man (on the part of women)
Mannes-alter, *n.* the age of manhood
Mannes-reife, *f.* puberty
Mannes-schwäche, *f.* impotence (of male)
Mannheit, *f.* manhood, virility
Mannitgährung, *f.* mucous fermentation
Mannitzucker, *m.* mannite
Mannjungfer, *f.* *vide* Mannjungfrauschaft
Mannjungfrauschaft, *f.* deviation in sexual development in consequence of which a female assumes a masculine appearance
Mannkopf'sches Zeichen, *n.* acceleration of pulse in hysteria when pressure is made upon sensitive spots
Männlich, *a.* male, masculine, manly
Männlichkeit, *f.* manhood, virility; manliness
Mannsucht, *f.* = Mannstollheit
Mannstollheit, *f.* nymphomania
Mannswuth, *f.* nymphomania
Mannweib, *n.* *vide* Mannjungfrauschaft

- Manometrie**, *f.* manometry
Manschette, *f.* flap
Mantel, *m.* mantle
Mantel-herz, *n.* cor villosum
Mantel-kante, *f.* the edge where any two surfaces of the cerebral hemispheres are in contact
Mantel-schicht, *f.* protective or covering layer
Mantel-spalte, *f.* great longitudinal fissure
Mantel-tasche, *f.* (hintere), posterior transverse cerebral fissure
Manustuprieren, *v.i.* to masturbate
Maracaiborinde, *f.* bark of *Cinchona cordifolia mutis*
Marantastärke, *f.* arrowroot
Marantisch, *a.* marantic
Marastisch, *a.* marasmic
Marckwald'sche Operation, *f.* plastic operation for stenosis of the os uteri
Margarin, *n.* margarin
Margarin-fett, *n.* margarin
Margarin-kristall, *m.* fat crystal
Margarin-nadel, *f.* = -kristall
Margarin-sauer, *a.* margarate
Margarin-säure, *f.* margaric acid
Margaritom, *n.* margaritoma, pearly tumour
Marginoplastik, *f.* plastic operation on the eyelids
Margosaöl, *n.* ethereal oil obtained from the bark of *Melia Azedarach*, *L.*
Marie'sche Krankheit, *f.* acromegaly; hereditary cerebellar ataxy
Marie'sches Zeichen, *n.* tremor in Graves' disease
Mark, *n.* marrow; pulp; medulla
 — verlängertes, medulla oblongata
Mark- (in compds.), medullary
Mark-arterie, *f.* medullary artery
Mark-ausstrahlung, *f.* radiation of medullary fibres
Mark-baum, *m.* arbor vitæ (of medulla)
Mark-blatt, *n.* medullary lamina
Mark-blättchen, *n.* = -blatt
Mark-bogen, *m.* fornix
Mark - bündel, *m.* medullary fasciculus
Mark-flüssigkeit, *f.* spinal fluid
Mark-fortsatz, *m.* peduncle of cerebellum
Mark-gefäss, *n.* medullary vessel
Mark-geschwulst, *f.* medullary tumour
Mark-gewebe, *n.* medullary tissue
Mark-haltig, *a.* medullated, medullary; containing marrow
Mark-haut, *f.* endosteum
Mark-höhle, *f.* medullary cavity
Mark - hügel, *m.* corpus mammillare
Markicht, *a.* = Markig
Markig, *a.* medullary, marrowy, marrow-like
Mark-kanal, *m.* medullary canal
Mark-kanälchen, *n.* Haversian canal
Mark-karzinom, *n.* medullary carcinoma
Mark-kegel, *m.* = -pyramide
Mark-kern, *m.* medullary nucleus
Mark-knollen, *m.* = -kopf
Mark-kopf, *m.* medulla oblongata
Mark-kopfschenkel, *m.* inferior peduncle of cerebellum
Mark-körper, *m.* medullary body or substance
Mark-krebs, *m.* medullary cancer
Mark-kügelchen, *n.pl.* corpora albicantia
Mark-lager, *n.* medullary layer
Mark-lager, *n.* (grosses), principal medullary layer
Mark-lager, *n.* (sagittales), sagittal, medullary layer
Mark-lamelle, *f.* = -blatt
Mark-leiste, *f.* medullary ridge or lamina (cerebellar)
Mark-los, *a.* without marrow; non-medullated
Mark-lücke, *f.* = -raum
Mark-mantel, *m.* white substance of spinal cord
Mark-masse, *f.* medullary substance
Mark-plättchen, *n.pl.* myeloplaxes, giant-cells of bone-marrow
Mark-platte, *f.* = -blatt
Mark-pyramide, *f.* pyramid of medulla oblongata
Mark-raum, *m.* medullary space
Mark-rohr, *n.* = -röhre
Mark-röhre, *f.* medullary tube or canal
Mark-sarkom, *n.* medullary sarcoma
Mark-scheide, *f.* medullary sheath
Mark-schicht, *f.* = -lager
Mark-schlauch, *m.* = -röhre
Mark-schwamm, *m.* medullary cancer
Mark-segel, *n.* medullary velum
Mark-stamm, *m.* brain stem
Mark-stoff, *m.* = -masse
Mark-strahlen, *f.pl.* pyramids of Ferrein

- Mark-strahlung, f.** = -ausstrahlung
Mark-strang, m. medullary fasciculus
Mark-streifen, m. pl. medullary striæ
Mark-substanz, f. = -masse
Mark-weiss, n. white substance of spinal cord
Mark-wulst, m. medullary eminence
Mark-zapfen, m. = -pyramide
Mark-zelle, f. medullary cell; myelocyte; osteoblast
Mark-zwiebel, m. bulb, medulla oblongata
Marsch, f. marsh, fen, moor
Marsch-fieber, n. marsh fever, ague
Marsch-krankheit, f. malarial disease
Marsupialisation, f. union of the edges of an opened ovarian cyst with the abdominal wall
Martialis, a. containing iron, ferruginous
Maschialatrie, a. axillary induction
Masche, f. mesh
Maschen-förmig, a. retiform, reticular
Maschen-gerüst, n. meshwork, network
Maschen-gewebe, n. retiform tissue
Maschen-raum, m. retiform space
Maschen-werk, n. = -gerüst
Maschig, a. netted, reticulated, retiform, cancellated
Maschinennäherinnenaffektion, f. a neurosis affecting those working much with sewing-machines
Maschinenverband, m. machine bandage
Maschinenverletzung, f. injury due to machinery
Maser, f. speckle, spot, mark
Maserig, a. speckled, streaked, mottled, spotted; measily
Masern, f. pl. measles
Masern-diphtherie, f. membranous pharyngitis during attack of measles
Masern-krankheit, f. = Masern
Maske, f. mask
Maske, f. (der Schwangeren), uterine mask, chloasma gravidarum
Maskiert, a. masked, disguised, concealed
Masochismus, m. sexual perversion in which gratification is obtained by flagellation, &c., in presence of a woman
Mass, n. measure; moderation
Massage, f. massage
Mass-analyse, f. quantitative analysis, volumetric analysis
Masse, f. quantity, bulk, substance; heap
Massen-abnahme, f. atrophy
Massen-einwanderung, f. immigration of swarms of parasites
Massen-erkrankung, f. disease attacking a large number of people
Massen-impfung, f. vaccinating great numbers at a time
Massen-klystier, n. a copious enema
Massen-kultur, f. cultivation of bacteria in great quantities
Massen-ligatur, f. ligature *en masse*
Massen-quartier, n. crowded quarter
Massen-teilchen, n. molecule
Massen-vergiftung, f. simultaneous poisoning of many people
Massen-verniedrigung, f. = -abnahme
Massen-wachstum, n. hypertrophy
Massen-zunahme, f. = -wachstum
Mass-formel, f. standard formula
Massieren, v. t. to employ massage
Mass-röhre, f. burette, graduated tube for standard tests
Mastadenitis, f. mastitis
Mastalgie, f. pain in mamma
Mastatrophie, f. atrophy of mammary gland
Mastdarm, m. rectum
Mastdarm- (in compds.), rectal, recto-
Mastdarm-ader, f. and compds. = -blutader
Mastdarm-arterie, f. hæmorrhoidal artery
Mastdarm-ausspritzung, f. washing out of rectum
Mastdarm-ausspülung, f. = -ausspritzung
Mastdarm-ausstülpung, f. protrusion of rectum
Mastdarm-bildungsfehler, m. congenital malformation of rectum
Mastdarm-blasen- (in compds.), recto-vesical
Mastdarm-blasenfistel, f. recto-vesical fistula
Mastdarm-blasenscheidenfistel, f. recto-vesico-vaginal fistula
Mastdarm-blasenschnitt, m. or -blasenstich, m. recto-vesical lithotomy
Mastdarm-blutader, f. hæmorrhoidal vein
Mastdarm-blutaderentzündung, f. inflammation of hæmorrhoidal veins
Mastdarm-blutadergeflecht, n. hæmorrhoidal venous plexus

- Mastdarm-blutfluss, m.** = -blutung
Mastdarm - blutgefäss, n. hæmorrhoidal vessel
Mastdarm-blutung, f. hæmorrhoids ; hæmorrhage from rectum
Mastdarm-bruch, m. rectal hernia
Mastdarm - dammfistel, f. recto-perineal fistula
Mastdarm-dammriss, m. rupture of perineum into rectum
Mastdarm-douche, f. rectal douche
Mastdarm-durchbohrung, f. perforation of rectum
Mastdarm-einspritzung, f. rectal injection
Mastdarm-eiterung, f. suppuration of rectum
Mastdarm-entleerung, f. emptying of rectum
Mastdarm-entzündung, f. proctitis
Mastdarm-erkältung, f. chilling or catching cold in rectum
Mastdarm-erkrankung, f. affection of rectum
Mastdarm-ernährung, f. administering nutrient enemata
Mastdarm-falten, f.pl. plicæ recti, = rectal folds
Mastdarm-fissur, f. = -schrunde
Mastdarm-fistel, f. rectal fistula
Mastdarm-gebiet, n. = -gegend
Mastdarm-gefäss, n. hæmorrhoidal vessel
Mastdarm-geflecht, n. hæmorrhoidal plexus
Mastdarm-gegend, f. rectal region
Mastdarm-gekröse, n. meso-rectum
Mastdarm-geschwür, n. rectal ulcer
Mastdarm-harnblasenscheidenfistel, f. recto-vesico-vaginal fistula
Mastdarm-harnröhrenfistel, f. rectourethral fistula
Mastdarm-häute, f.pl. rectal coats or membranes
Mastdarm-heber, m. levator ani
Mastdarm-katarrh, m. rectal catarrh
Mastdarm-knoten, m. clump of piles, hæmorrhoids
Mastdarm-krampf, m. rectal spasm
Mastdarm-krankheit, f. disease of rectum
Mastdarm-krebs, m. cancer of rectum
Mastdarm-kühler, m. rectal cooler
Mastdarm-lähmung, f. paralysis of rectum
Mastdarm-leiden, n. = -krankheit
Mastdarm-lichtung, f. lumen of rectum
Mastdarm-lymphgefäss, n. lymph vessel of rectum
Mastdarm-naht, f. rectal suture
Mastdarm-nerv, m. hæmorrhoidal nerve
Mastdarm-neubildung, f. new-growth in rectum
Mastdarm-öffnung, f. the anus
Mastdarm-polyp, m. rectal polypus
Mastdarm-polypenklammer, f. clamp for rectal polypi
Mastdarm-pulsader, f. = -arterie
Mastdarm - rohr, n. rectal tube
rectal lumen
Mastdarm-scheiden- (in compds.), recto-vaginal
Mastdarm-scheidenbruch, m. recto-vaginal hernia
Mastdarm-scheidenfistel, f. recto-vaginal fistula
Mastdarm-scheiderwand, f. recto-vaginal wall or septum
Mastdarm-schlagader, f. = -arterie
Mastdarm-schleimfluss, m. rectal catarrh
Mastdarm-schleimhaut, f. rectal mucous membrane
Mastdarm - schleimhauteiterung, f. suppuration of rectal mucous membrane
Mastdarm - schleimhautentzündung, f. proctitis
Mastdarm-schleimhautverletzung, f. injury to rectal mucous membrane
Mastdarm-schnitt, m. proctotomy
Mastdarm-schnürer, m. sphincter ani
Mastdarm-schrunde, f. fissure of rectum or anus
Mastdarm-sitzbeingrube, f. ischio-rectal fossa
Mastdarm-sonde, f. rectal bougie or sound
Mastdarm-spiegel, m. rectal speculum
Mastdarm-spülung, f. = -ausspülung
Mastdarm-tripper, m. gonorrhœa of rectum
Mastdarm-umstülpung, f. inversion of rectum
Mastdarm-untersuchung, f. rectal examination
Mastdarm-vene, f. (and compds.) = -blutader
Mastdarm-vereiterung, f. = -eiterung
Mastdarm-verengung, f. stricture, stenosis or narrowing of rectum

- Mastdarm-verletzung**, *f.* injury to rectum
- Mastdarm-verschliessung**, *f.* or **-verschluss**, *m.* atresia or occlusion of rectum
- Mastdarm-verschwärung**, *f.* ulceration of rectum
- Mastdarm-vorfall**, *m.* prolapse of rectum
- Mastdarm-wand**, *f.* or **-wandung**, *f.* rectal wall
- Mastdarm-wurm**, *m.* ascaris vermicularis
- Mastdarm-zerreissung**, *f.* laceration of rectum
- Mastdarm-zwang**, *m.* inability to void faeces (of animals)
- Masten**, *v.t. & i.* to fatten; to grow fat
- Mastfettherz**, *n.* fatty degeneration of cardiac muscular tissue
- Mastikation**, *f.* mastication
- Mastikatorisch**, *a.* masticatory
- Mastix**, *m.* or **-harz**, *n.* mastich
- Mastkur**, *f.* Weir-Mitchell's treatment, forced alimentation
- Mastodynie**, *f.* mastodynia
- Mästung**, *f.* fattening; obesity
- Masturbation**, *f.* onanism, masturbation
- Mastzelle**, *f.* mast cell, peculiar granular cell first described by Ehrlich
- Mastzellenkörnung**, *f.* mast-cell granulation
- Materialist**, *m.* druggist
- Materialware**, *f.* drugs
- Materie**, *f.* matter, stuff; pus, discharge
- Materieren**, *v.i.* to suppurate
- Matiko**, *n.* folia matico; leaves of Piper angustifolia (*R. et P.*)
- Matiko-kampfer**, *m.* the crystallisable part of the ethereal oil obtained from matico
- Matiko-öl**, *n.* ethereal oil obtained from matico
- Matratze**, *f.* mattress
- Matrazennaht**, *f.* mattress suture
- Matrone**, *f.* matron
- Matronenalter**, *n.* age of matronhood
- Matsch**, *m.* pulp
- Matt**, *a.* exhausted, faint, feeble, languid, weak; lustreless, dim (eyes); faint (voice); dull
- Mattigkeit**, *f.* faintness, debility, weakness, languor, exhaustion
- Mattschall**, *m.* dull sound
- Mauke**, *f.* name given to various skin diseases of horses and cattle
- Maul**, *n.* mouth; *vide* for compds. also **Mund-**
- Maulbeer-ähnlich**, *a.* mulberry-like, mulberry-shaped
- Maulbeere**, *f.* mulberry
- Maulbeer-baum**, *m.* mulberry-tree
- Maulbeer-förmig**, *a.* = -ähnlich
- Maulbeer-geschwulst**, *f.* mulberry growth or tumour
- Maulbeer-gewächs**, *n.* growth resembling a mulberry
- Maulbeer-keim**, *m.* morula
- Maulbeer-kugel**, *f.* morula, ovum in that stage of development when the segmentation has produced a spheroidal mass of small rounded cells
- Maulbeer-mal**, *n.* mulberry mark or nevus
- Maulbeer-saft**, *m.* mulberry juice
- Maulbeer-sirup**, *m.* mulberry syrup
- Maulbeer-stein**, *m.* mulberry calculus
- Maulbeer-warze**, *f.* mulberry wart
- Maul-fäule**, *f.* flap (*Vet.*)
- Maul-klemme**, *f.* = -sperre
- Maul-seuche**, *f.* foot-and-mouth disease
- Maul-sperre**, *f.* trismus, lock-jaw
- Maurerkrätze**, *f.* bricklayers' itch
- Maus**, *f.* mouse; muscular part of thumb; a hairy mole
- Mäuschen**, *n.* "funny bone" (ulnar nerve at elbow-joint)
- Mäusefell**, *n.* -fleck, *m.* hairy mole
- Mauser**, *f.* retrogressive metamorphosis (of the blood)
- Mausern**, *v.i.* to cast the skin, moult; (of the voice) to break
- Mauserschlacke**, *f.* waste products of metamorphosis of body
- Mauserung**, *f.* moulting
- Mäusesepitchämie**, *f.* septicæmia of mice (*Koch*)
- Mäusetyphus**, *m.* hæmorrhagic septicæmia produced in mice by injecting typhoid bacilli
- Maxillar**, *a.* maxillary; *vide* for compds. also **Kiefer-**
- Maxillarbreite**, *f.* maxillary diameter
- Maximal**, *a.* maximal, maximum
- Maximal-dosis**, *f.* maximum dose
- Maximal-empfindung**, *f.* highest degree of sensation
- Maximal-gabe**, *f.* = -dosis
- Maximal-reiz**, *m.* highest potential stimulus
- Maz . . .**, *vide* Mac . . .

- Meatotom**, *n.* internal urethrotomy-knife
Mechanisch, *a.* mechanical
Mechanismus, *m.* mechanism
Mechanotherapie, *f.* treatment by mechanical means
Mechanurgie, *f.* bloodless surgery
Meckel'scher Knorpel, *m.* Meckel's cartilage
Meckernde Sprache, *f.* = Meckerstimme
Meckerstimme, *f.* ægophony
Meconismus, *m.* opium poisoning
Meconkörper, *m.* peculiar corpuscle found in meconium
Meconsäure, *f.* meconic acid
Medial, *a.* medial, median, mesial
Mediales Feld, *n.* anterior area (of medulla oblongata)
Median, *a.* median, medio-
Median-bilateralschnitt, *m.* medio-bilateral lithotomy
Medianebene, *f.* median plane
Medianfurche, *f.* sulcus medialis
Medianlinie, *f.* median line
Medianlithotomie, *f.* median lithotomy
Mediannerv, *m.* median nerve
Medianchnitt, *m.* median incision, median lithotomy
Mediansteinschnitt, *m.* = -lithotomie
Medianumfang, *m.* (des Schädels), sagittal circumference of skull
Medianuslähmung, *f.* paralysis of parts supplied by median nerve
Medianwärts, *adv.* towards the middle line
Mediastinal- (in compds.), *vide* Mittelfell-
Medikamentös, *a.* medicinal
Medikaster, *m.* quack
Medikasterei, *f.* quackery
Medikation, *f.* medication, method of treatment
Medikomechanische Heilmethode, *pl.* medical gymnastics
Medinawurm, *m.* *Dracunculus medinensis*, *L.*
Medizin, *f.* medicine, physic; science of medicine
Medizinal, *a.* medical, relating to medicine or the profession
Medizinalabteilung, *f.* medical department
Medizinalangelegenheit, *f.* medical affairs
Medizinalanstalt, *f.* sanitary establishment
Medizinalbeamter, *m.* medical officer, health officer
Medizinalbehörde, *f.* medical authority
Medizinaldepartment, *n.* = -abteilung
Medizinaldienstpersonal, *n.* the non-medical *personnel* of the public health department
Medizinalgesetz, *n.* law referring to medical matters
Medizinalgewicht, *n.* apothecary's weight
Medizinalkollegium, *n.* medical college; board of health
Medizinalordnung, *f.* medical regulation
Medizinalperson, *f.* anybody entitled to practise as a medical man, veterinary surgeon, or midwife
Medizinalpflanze, *f.* medicinal or officinal plant
Medizinalpfund, *m.* a pound (apothecary's weight)
Medizinalpfuscherei, *f.* quackery
Medizinalpolizei, *f.* sanitary police
Medizinalpolizeilich, *a.* relating to sanitary police
Medizinalrat, *m.* medical counsellor (an honorary title); in Prussia a title of medical members of Government colleges
Medizinalrechtswissenschaft, *f.* medical jurisprudence, forensic medicine
Medizinalrinde, *f.* officinal bark
Medizinaltaxe, *f.* the fee to which a medical man is entitled for services rendered to the State; also prices of medicines and drugs fixed by law
Medizinalverfassung, *f.* code of sanitary regulations
Medizinalvergehen, *n.* offence against public sanitary laws
Medizinalvergiftung, *f.* poisoning by medicines or drugs
Medizinalverordnung, *f.* medical or sanitary regulation
Medizinalwagen, *m.* ambulance-wagon
Medizinalware, *f.* medicinal drugs, &c.
Medizinalwein, *m.* medicated wine
Medizinalwesen, *n.* all affairs connected with medical matters
Mediziner, *m.* medical man, physician; medical student

- Medizin-glas**, *n.* medicine-glass
Medizinieren, *v.i.* to take medicine or physic
Medizinisiert, *a.* medicated
Medizinisch, *a.* medicinal, medical
Medizinische Jurisprudenz, *f.* forensic medicine
Medizin-karren, *m.* military cart for medical appliances
Medizin-kasten, *m.* medicine-chest
Medizin-pfuscher, *m.* quack
Medizin-wagen, *m.* = -karren
Medullar, *a.* medullary (spinal)
Medullar-arterie, *f.* medullary or spinal artery
Medullar-blutader, *f.* medullary or spinal vein
Medullar-furche, *f.* medullary groove
Medullar-gefäß, *n.* medullary or spinal vessel
Medullar-grube, *f.* = -furche
Medullar-krebs, *m.* medullary cancer
Medullar-platte, *f.* medullary plate or lamina
Medullar-rinne, *f.* embryonic medullary groove
Medullar-rohr, *n.* embryonic medullary tube
Medullar-schwamm, *m.* = -krebs
Medullar-vene, *f.* = -blutader
Medullar-wulst, *m.* embryonic medullary eminence or ridge
Medullös, *a.* medullary, relating to bone-marrow
Medusenhaupt, *n.* caput medusæ
Meer, *n.* sea
Meer-bad, *n.* sea-bath
Meer-schweinchen, *n.* guinea-pig
Meer-wasser, *n.* sea-water
Meerzwiebel, *m.* squill
Meerzwiebel-essig, *m.* acetum scillæ
Meerzwiebel-extrakt, *n.* extract of squills
Meerzwiebel-honig, *m.* oxymel of squills
Meerzwiebel - sauerhonig, *m.* = -honig
Meerzwiebel-tinktur, *f.* tincture of squills
Megabakterium, *n.* megalobacterium
Megakokkus, *m.* megalococcus
Megalocornea, *f.* globular cornea
Megalodaktylie, *f.* = Makrodaktylie
Megalogastrie, *f.* enlargement of stomach
Megalokaryocyte, *f.* large nucleated giant-cell
Megalokephalie, *f.* increase in size of skull
Megalo-manie, *f.* mania or delirium characterised by exaltation of ideas
Megalophthalmus, *n.* congenital abnormally large eye
Megalopsie, *f.* megalopia, macropsia
Mehl, *n.* meal, flour
Mehl-flechte, *f.* branny or scurfy eruption
Mehlig, *a.* farinaceous, mealy
Mehl-milbe, *f.* Tyroglyphus farinæ (*Deg.*)
Mehl-mund, *m.* thrush
Mehl-speise, *f.* flour meat, farinaceous food
Mehl-verfälschung, *f.* adulteration of flour
Mehr, *a.* more, poly-, multi-
Mehr-fach, *a.* manifold, repeated
Mehr-fächerig, *a.* multilocular
Mehr-fachsehen, *n.* polyopia, double or multiple vision
Mehr-gebärende, *f.* multipara
Mehr-geschwängerte, *f.* a woman more than once pregnant, multipara
Mehr-kammerig, *a.* multilocular
Mehr-kernig, *a.* multinucleated
Mehr-schichtig, *a.* many layered, in more than one stratum
Mehr-zellig, *a.* multicellular
Mehrlingsgeburt, *f.* twins or more at a birth
Meibomisch, *a.* Meibomian
Meibomische Drüse, *f.* Meibomian gland
Meiosis, *f.* myosis
Meiosphygmie, *f.* condition in which number of pulse-beats is not equal to that of heart-beats (*Rosenbach*)
Meiran, *m.* marjoram
Meiran-butter, *f.* marjoram ointment
Meiran-kampfer, *m.* stearoptene contained in oil of marjoram
Meiran-öl, *n.* oil of marjoram
Meiran-salbe, *f.* = -butter
Meiran-wurzel, *f.* marjoram root
Meissel, *m. & f.* chisel; tent, pledget
Meisselchen, *n.* a small chisel; small tent or pledget
Meissel-geräusch, *n.* chisel-sound murmur
Meissel-messer, *n.* chisel-shaped periosteal knife

- Meissel-wunde, f.** wound from a chisel; wound dressed by a tent or pledget
Meissner'sche Tastkörperchen, n.pl. tactile corpuscles
Meisterwurzel, f. Radix imperatoriae, *Ph. G.*
Mekkabalsam, m. balsam of Balsamodendron giliadense (*Kth.*)
Mekographie, f. graphic investigation of laws of growth in size, weight, &c.
Mekonsäure, f. meconic acid
Mekonsaures Salz, n. meconate
Melagra, n. pain in limbs
Melanämie, f. melanæmia
Melanämisch, a. melanæmic
Melancholie, f. melancholia
Melancholiker, m. a subject of melancholia
Melancholisch, a. melancholic
Melanikterus, m. black jaundice
Melanin, n. melanin
Melanoleukaemie, f. leukæmia with much pigmentation of leucocytes
Melanom, n. melanoma, a darkly pigmented tumour
Melanosarkom, n. melanotic sarcoma
Melanose, f. melanosis
Melanosen, f.pl. skin affections characterised by dark pigmentation
Melanotisch, a. melanotic
Melanurie, f. the passing of melanin in urine
Melanurin, n. black pigment found in urine
Melasma, n. extensive darkening of the skin
Melasse, f. molasses, treacle
Melezitose, f. a kind of sugar found in Briancon manna
Meliloten-kelee, m. Herba meliloti, *Ph. G.*
Meliloten-pflaster, n. Emplastrum meliloti, *Ph. G.*
Melilotsäure, f. melilotic acid
Melisse, f. melissa officinalis
Melissen-blätter, n.pl. folia melissæ
Melissen-geist, m. spirit of melissa
Melissen-spiritus, m. (zusammengesetzter), Spiritus melissæ comp., *Ph. G.*
Melissen-thee, m. tea made from melissa leaves
Melissen-wasser, n. aqua melissæ
Melissinsäure, f. an acid found in beeswax
Melitagra, n. = Melagra
Melithämie, f. melithæmia, glyco-hæmia
Meliturie, f. diabetes mellitus; glycosuria
Melizitose, f. = Melezitose
Melkerkrampf, m. milkers' or milkmaids' cramp
Melliferisch, a. producing honey
Melliturie, f. = Meliturie
Melomelus, m. monster with accessory limb-rudiments
Meloplastik, f. plastic surgery of the cheek
Melochschisis, f. congenital fissure of cheek
Meltan, m. mildew
Meltan-pilze, m.pl. mildew fungi
Membran, f. membrane
Membran-bildung, f. formation of membrane
Membranös, a. membranous
Mendacia unguium, n.pl. white specks in the nails
Menidrosis, f. vicarious periodic sweating instead of menstruation
Menière'sche Krankheit, f. Menière's disease
Meningeal, a. meningeal; *vide* for compds. also Gehirnhaut-
Meningeal-apoplexie, f. meningeal apoplexy
Meningeal-blutung, f. meningeal hæmorrhage
Meningeal-gefäss, n. meningeal vessel
Meningeal-tuberkel, f. meningeal tubercle
Meningeal-tumor, m. meningeal tumour
Meningismus, m. an hysterical condition simulating basal meningitis
Meningocele, n. meningeal hernia
Meningosis, f. membranous union between bones
Mennige, f. red-lead, minium
Mennige-pflaster, n. (rotes), Emplastrum minii rubrum, *Ph. G.*
Menorrhagie, f. menorrhagia, excessive menstruation
Menorrhöe, f. menstruation
Menostase, f. morbid suppression of menses
Mensch, m. human being, man
Menschen-affen, m.pl. anthropoid apes

Menschen-ähnlich, *a.* anthropoid, human-like
Menschen-alter, *n.* generation, age
Menschen-bandwurm, *m.* tapeworm affecting man
Menschen-biesfliege, *f.* gadfly
Menschen-blasenwurm, *m.* *ecchinococcus hominis*
Menschen-blattern, *f.pl.* = -pocken
Menschen-blut, *n.* human blood
Menschen-dasselfliege, *f.* = -biesfliege
Menschen-feind, *m.* misanthrope
Menschen-floh, *m.* *pulex irritans*, common flea
Menschen-hass, *m.* misanthropy
Menschen-heilkunde, *f.* medical treatment of the sick
Menschen - knochen, *m.* human bone
Menschen-lymphe, *f.* human (as distinguished from calf) lymph
Menschen-masslehre, *f.* = -messung
Menschen - messung, *f.* anthropometry
Menschen - pocken, *f.pl.* variola, smallpox
Menschen-pockenimpfung, *f.* smallpox inoculation
Menschen-rasse, *f.* human race
Menschen-schädel, *m.* human skull
Menschen-scheu, *f.* = -hass
Menschlich, *a.* human; humane
Menstrual, *a.* menstrual; *vide* for compds. *also* **Menstruations- and Perioden-**
Menstrual-ausschlag, *m.* cutaneous eruption connected with menstruation
Menstrual-blut, *n.* menstrual blood
Menstrual-blutung, *f.* menstrual hæmorrhage
Menstrual-dyschymosen, *f.pl.* vicarious menstruations
Menstrual-exanthem, *n.* = -ausschlag
Menstrual-fleck, *n.* livid spot on skin connected with suppression of menses
Menstrual-flüssigkeit, *f.* menstrual fluid or discharge
Menstrual-geschwür, *n.* menstrual ulcer
Menstrual-kolik, *f.* dysmenorrhœa
Menstrual-schweiss, *m.* perspiration (often peculiar as to odour, &c.) during menstruation
Menstrual-versetzung, *f.* vicarious menstruation

Menstruation, *f.* menstruation; *vide* for compds. *also* **Menstrual- and Perioden-**
Menstruations-befördernd, *a.* emmenagogue
Menstruations - eintritt, *m.* commencement of menstruation
Menstruations-ende, *n.* end of menstruation
Menstruations-fehler, *m.* disorder of menstruation
Menstruations-lehre, *f.* the study of the phenomena of menstruation
Menstruations-periode, *f.* menstrual period
Menstruations - schmerzen, *m.pl.* pains due to menstruation
Menstruations-störung, *f.* menstrual disturbance
Menstruations - unterdrückung, *f.* suppression of menstruation
Menstruations - zeit, *f.* menstrual period
Menstruieren, *v.i.* to menstruate
Mensurglas, *n.* measuring - glass, graduated glass-measure
Mentagra, *n.* sycosis
Mental, *a.* mental (referring to the mind); *vide* for compds. **Geistes-**; mental (referring to chin); *vide* for compds. **Kinn-**
Mentalbreite, *f.* distance between the two mental foramina
Menthakampfer, *m.* menthol
Mentholstift, *m.* menthol pencil, cone, or crystal
Mentulagra, *n.* chancre, syphilis
Mephitis, *f.* affections due to inhaling poisonous gases
Mephitisch, *a.* mephitic
Meridian, *a.* meridian
Meridiane, *pl.* (des Sehfeldes), meridians of the visual field
Meridian-ebene, *f.* meridian plane
Meridian-horopter, *m.* meridian horopter
Meridian-kreise, *m.pl.* (des Blickfeldes), meridians of the field of vision
Meridrosis, *f.* partial sweating
Merismatisch, *a.* merismatic
Merkmal, *n.* a characteristic; mark, sign; indication
Merkur, *m.* mercury
Merkuri- (in compds.), mercuric
Merkurial, *a.* mercurial; *vide* for all compds. **Quecksilber-**
Merkurialien, *pl.* preparations of mercury

Merkurialisch, *a.* mercurial
Merkurialismus, *m.* mercury poisoning
Merkuri-nitrat, *n.* mercuric nitrate
Merkuri-nitratlösung, *f.* solution of mercuric nitrate
Merkuri-oxysulfat, *n.* basic mercuric sulphate
Merkuri-sulfat, *n.* mercuric sulphate
Merkuro- (in compds.), mercurous
Merkuro-nitrat, *n.* mercurous nitrate
Merkuro-nitratlösung, *f.* solution of mercurous nitrate
Merkuro-oxyd, *n.* mercurous oxide
Merocele, *n.* femoral hernia
Merocyte, *f.* yolk-nucleus
Merorachischisis, *f.* partial spina bifida
Merycismus, *m.* rumination
Mesarteritis, *f.* mesarteritis, inflammation of middle coat of an artery
Mesenkephalisch, *a.* mesencephalic
Mesenteraisch, *a.* mesenteric
Mesenterial, *a.* mesenteric; *vide* for compds. **Gekröse-**
Mesenterisch, *a.* mesenteric
Mesitalkohol, *m.* acetone
Mesmerismus, *m.* mesmerism
Mesogastrisch, *a.* mesogastric
Mesogastrische Gegend, *f.* umbilical region
Mesogastrium, *n.* mesogaster, umbilical region
Mesokephalie, *f.* the mesencephalic condition
Mesomphalion, *n.* the navel as body-centre
Mesoscelon, *n.* perineum
Mesostaphylinisch, *a.* mesostaphylic
Mesoweinsäure, *f.* mesotartaric acid
Mesoxalsäure, *f.* mesoxalic acid, dioxy-malonic acid
Mesoxalylharnstoff, *m.* mesoxalyl urea
Messer, *n.* knife, scalpel
Messer-säge, *f.* metacarpal saw, narrow-bladed saw
Messung, *f.* measurement
Metaarsensäure, *f.* metarsenic acid
Metabolie, *a.* metabolism
Metabolisch, *a.* metabolic
Metaborsäure, *f.* metaboric acid
Metacarpalkanal, *m.* metacarpal canal
Metacarpophalangealgelenk, *n.* metacarpophalangeal joint
Metaferrihydrat, *n.* ferrous meta-hydrate

Metakerastische Drüsen, *f. pl.* ductless glands
Metall, *n.* metal
Metall-gift, *n.* metallic poison
Metall-klang, *m.* metallic ring or tinkling
Metall-mohr, *m.* mercuric sulphide
Metall-naht, *f.* metal suture, wire suture
Metallophobie, *f.* morbid dread of touching metallic substances
Metallotherapie, *f.* treatment by local application of various metals
Metall-röhrchen, *n.* metal tube
Metall-safran, *m.* crocus metallorum
Metall-salz, *n.* a metallic salt
Metall-schauer, *m.* tremor due to chronic metallic poisoning
Metall-staub, *m.* metal dust
Metall-vergiftung, *f.* metallic poisoning
Metamorphopsie, *f.* distorted vision
Metanukleus, *m.* metanucleus
Metaphosphorsäure, *f.* metaphosphoric acid
Metaplasie, *f.* metaplasia, change of one type of tissue into another
Metaplastisch, *a.* metaplastic
Metastase, *f.* metastasis
Metastasenbildung, *f.* metastatic formation
Metastatisch, *a.* metastatic
Metasykritica, *pl.* remedies bringing about a crisis in a disease
Metatarsalgie, *f.* Morton's disease
Metatarsophalangealgelenk, *n.* metatarsophalangeal joint
Metavanadinsäure, *f.* metavanadic acid
Metazoen, *pl.* metazoa
Meteorisch, *a.* meteoritic, tympanitic
Meteorismus, *m.* meteorism
Meterlinse, *f.* meter-lens
Meterwinkel, *m.* meter-angle
Methacrylsäure, *f.* methacrylic acid
Methämoglobin, *n.* methæmoglobin
Methämoglobinurie, *f.* passing of methæmoglobin in urine
Methen, *n.* = Methylen
Methenyltrijodid, *n.* iodoform
Methyl, *n.* methyl
Methylal, *m.* methylal
Methyl-alkohol, *m.* methylic alcohol
Methyl-äther, *m.* methylic ether
Methyl-äthyläther, *m.* methyl ethyl ether
Methyl-carbinol, *n.* methyl carbinol
Methyl-chlorid, *n.* methyl chloride
Methyl-chlorür, *n.* = -chlorid

Methyl-cyanid, *n.* methyl cyanide
Methylen, *n.* methylene
Methylen-bichlorid, *n.* methylene bichloride
Methylen-blau, *n.* methylene blue
Methylen-blaufärbung, *f.* methylene blue staining
Methylen-bromid, *n.* methylene bromide
Methylen-chlorid, *n.* methylene chloride
Methylen-dimethyläther, *m.* methylene dimethyl ether
Methyl-grün, *n.* methyl green
Methyl-hydrür, *n.* methane
Methyl-jodid, *n.* methyl iodide
Methyl-kaffeesäure, *f.* methyl-caffeic acid
Methyl-oxyd, *n.* methyl oxide
Methyl-violett, *n.* methyl violet
Methyl-wasserstoff, *m.* methane marsh-gas
Methystica, *n.pl.* intoxicants
Metopagie, *f.* the condition in which a double monster is joined at the forehead
Metopismus, *m.* the condition of ununited frontal suture
Metralgie, *f.* uterine pain
Metralgisch, *a.* metralgic
Metranoikter, *m.* instrument for dilating the os uteri
Metratonie, *f.* atony or want of contractility of uterus
Metratresie, *f.* uterine atresia
Metreurynter, *m.* uterine dilator
Metreuryisma, *n.* pathological dilatation of uterus
Metro- (in compds.), relating to uterus
Metro-blennorrhöe, *f.* mucous discharge from uterus; leucorrhœa
Metro-dynie, *f.* uterine pain
Metro-kampsis, *f.* obliquity or flexion of uterus
Metro-kolpocele, *n.* utero-vaginal prolapse
Metro-loxie, *f.* obliquity of uterus
Metro-manie, *f.* metromania, nymphomania
Metro-peritonitis, *f.* puerperal inflammation of uterus and peritoneum
Metro-phthisis, *f.* uterine tuberculosis
Metro-polyp, *m.* uterine polypus
Metro-ptose, *f.* prolapse of uterus
Metro-rrhagie, *f.* uterine hæmorrhage

Metro-rrhexis, *f.* rupture of uterus
Metro-skop, *n.* uterine speculum
Metro-tomie, *f.* Cæsarcan section
Mexikanisches Traubenkraut, *n.* the herb of *Chenopodium ambrosioides*, *L.*
Mianawanze, *f.* *argas persicus*
Miasmatisch, *a.* miasmatic
Micro . . ., *vide* Mikro . . .
Mieder, *n.* corset
Mieschersche Schläuche, *m.pl.* Miescher's tubes; peculiar formations found in muscles of pigs, sheep, cattle, &c., generally classed with the psorosperms
Miesmuschel, *f.* mussel
Miesmuschel-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by mussels
Migräne, *f.* migraine
Migräne-pastillen, *f.pl.* migraine pastilles
Migräne-stift, *m.* menthol pencil
Migratorisch, *a.* migratory
Migroplastik, *f.* mediate autoplasty
Mikrencephalie, *f.* abnormal smallness of brain
Mikro- (in compds.), micro-
Mikroben, *f.pl.* microbes
Mikrobenwucherung, *f.* rapid multiplication of microbes
Mikroben, *f.pl.* = -ben
Mikro-biohämie, *f.* disease due to micro-organisms getting into the blood
Mikro-biologie, *f.* bacteriology
Mikro-blepharie, *f.* smallness of eyelids, congenital or acquired
Mikro-brachius, *m.* congenital stunting of the arms
Mikro-brenner, *m.* fine-pointed cautery, minimal cautery (*Unna*)
Mikro-chelie, *f.* congenital smallness of lips
Mikro-chemie, *f.* microchemistry
Mikro-coccus, *m.* micrococcus
Mikro-cornea, *f.* abnormal smallness of cornea
Mikro-cyten, *f.pl.* microcytes, abnormally small blood-corpuscles
Mikro-cythämie, *f.* microcythæmia, presence of microcytes in blood
Mikro-daktylie, *f.* congenital stunting of a finger
Mikro-glossie, *f.* congenital smallness of tongue
Mikro-gnathie, *f.* congenital smallness and imperfect development of the jaws

- Mikro-gyrie**, *f.* abnormally small development of cerebral convolutions
- Mikro-kardie**, *f.* congenital smallness of heart
- Mikro-kephalie**, *f.* microcephaly
- Mikro - kephalisch**, *a.* microcephalic
- Mikro-kokkus**, *m.* micrococcus
- Mikro-manie**, *f.* a form of melancholia characterised by self-betittlement
- Mikro-melie**, *f.* congenital smallness of extremities
- Mikro-myelie**, *f.* congenital smallness of spinal cord
- Mikro-organismen**, *pl.* micro-organisms
- Mikro-parasite**, *f.* microparasite
- Mikro-phage**, *f.* small phagocyte
- Mikro-phon**, *n.* microphone
- Mikrophthalmie**, microphthalmia
- Mikro-phyte**, *f.* vegetable microbe
- Mikropsie**, *f.* vision in which objects appear diminished in size
- Mikro-psychie**, *f.* despondency, faint-heartedness
- Mikro-pus**, *m.* monster with abnormally small feet
- Mikro-pyle**, *f.* micropyle
- Mikrorchidie**, *f.* congenital smallness of testicles
- Mikro-refraktometer**, *m.* instrument for measuring index of refraction under the microscope
- Mikro-skop**, *n.* microscope
- Mikro-skopie**, *f.* microscopy
- Mikro-skopieren**, *v.t.* to examine microscopically
- Mikro-skopisch**, *a.* microscopic
- Mikro-somatie**, *f.* = -somie
- Mikro-somie**, *f.* congenital smallness of body
- Mikrosphyxie**, *f.* weak pulse
- Mikro-sporinen**, *f.pl.* parasites belonging to the group Sporozoa
- Mikro-sporon**, *n.* microsporon
- Mikro-stomie**, *f.* congenital narrowing of the oral aperture
- Mikrotie**, *f.* congenital smallness of the external ear
- Mikro-tom**, *n.* microtome
- Mikro-zyrna**, *n.* = -sporon
- Miktion**, *f.* micturition
- Milbe**, *f.* mite; acarus
- Milben-art**, *f.* kind or variety of acarus
- Milben-gang**, *m.* burrow of acarus or itch-insect
- Milben-milbe**, *f.* acarus acarorum
- Milben-tötend**, *a.* destroying the acarus, &c.
- Milch**, *f.* milk
- Milch-**(in compds.), milk-, galacto-, lacteal, lacto-
- Milch-abscheidend**, *a.* = -absondernd
- Milch-abscheidung**, *f.* = -absonderung
- Milch-absondernd**, *a.* secreting milk
- Milch-absonderung**, *f.* milk secretion
- Milch-abtreibend**, *a.* antigalactic
- Milch-ader**, *f.* lacteal vessel
- Milch-ähnlich**, *a.* = -artig
- Milch-art**, *f.* kind of milk
- Milch-artig**, *a.* resembling milk, milky, lacteal
- Milch-auge**, *n.* collection of milky fluid in eye
- Milch-ausschlag**, *m.* crusta lactea
- Milch - ausschwizung**, *f.* milklike perspiration
- Milch-backzahn**, *m.* deciduous molar tooth
- Milch-bad**, *n.* milk-bath
- Milch-behälter**, *m.* ampulla of lactiferous duct
- Milch-bereitung**, *f.* = -bildung
- Milch-bestandteil**, *m.* constituent of milk
- Milch-bildend**, *a.* milk-forming
- Milch-bildung**, *f.* milk formation
- Milch-blattern**, *f.pl.* cow-pox
- Milch-borke**, *f.* crusta lactea
- Milch-brei**, *m.* milk-pap or -porridge
- Milch-bruch**, *m.* galactocoele, milk cyst
- Milch-bruder**, *m.* foster-brother
- Milch-brustgang**, *m.* thoracic duct
- Milch-cyste**, *f.* = -bruch
- Milch-cysterne**, *f.* = -behälter
- Milch-diät**, *f.* milk diet
- Milch-drüse**, *f.* lacteal gland; mammary gland
- Milch-drüsenarterie**, *f.* artery of mamma
- Milch-drüsenentartung**, *f.* degeneration of mammary gland
- Milch-drüsengang**, *m.* milk duct
- Milch-drüsenläppchen**, *n.* lobule of mammary gland
- Milch-drüsenschlagader**, *f.* = -drüsenarterie
- Milch-eischimmel**, *m.* oidium lactis
- Milch-enthaltend**, *a.* = -führend
- Milch-erzeugung**, *f.* = -bildung
- Milch-fälschung**, *f.* adulteration of milk

- Milch-farbe, *f.* colour of milk
 Milch-fehler, *m.* abnormal condition of milk rendering it more or less unfit for food or cheese-making
 Milch-fettgehalt, *m.* amount of fat contained in milk
 Milch-fieber, *n.* milk fever
 Milch-fistel, *f.* mammary fistula; lacteal fistula
 Milch-fleck, *m.* = -flecken
 Milch-flecken, *m.* milk spot, macula lactea; white mucous patch or plaque, leucoplakia
 Milch-fleisch, *n.* calf thymus
 Milch-fluss, *m.* galactorrhœa
 Milch-fördernd, *a.* increasing milk secretion
 Milch-friesel, *m.* miliary fever
 Milch-führend, *a.* lactiferous
 Milch-gang, *m.* = -kanal
 Milch-gebend, *a.* milk-yielding
 Milch-gebiss, *n.* the set of milk-teeth
 Milch-gefäß, *n.* lacteal vessel
 Milch-geruch, *m.* odour of milk
 Milch-geschmack, *m.* taste of milk
 Milch-geschwulst, *f.* galactocoele, milk tumour
 Milch-glas, *n.* breast-glass, breast-pump; opaque glass
 Milch-glasspekulum, *n.* opaque glass speculum
 Milch-glasspiegel, *m.* = -glasspekulum
 Milch-grad, *m.* "milk degree"—indicating the specific gravity
 Milch-grind, *m.* = -borke
 Milch-güte, *f.* quality of milk
 Milch-gütemesser, *m.* instrument for estimating quality of milk
 Milch-haar, *n.* down
 Milch-haltig, *a.* = -führend
 Milch-harn, *m.* chylous urine
 Milch-harnen, *n.* chyluria
 Milch-harnfluss, *m.* = -harnen
 Milch-kanal, *m.* lactiferous duct
 Milch-kanälchen, *n.* = -kanal
 Milch-kanalenzündung, *f.* inflammation of lactiferous duct
 Milch-knoten, *m.* = -geschwulst
 Milch-kochapparat, *m.* cooking apparatus for milk
 Milch-konservierung, *f.* preservation of milk
 Milch-konsum, *m.* consumption of milk
 Milch-kontrol, *f.* official supervision of milk-supply
 Milch-kost, *f.* = -diät
 Milch-kot, *m.* fæces of infants fed exclusively on milk
 Milch-kotbakterien, *n.pl.* bacteria found in fæces of milk-fed infants
 Milch-kraut, *n.* *Glaux maritima*, *L.*
 Milch-kügelchen, *n.* milk globule or corpuscle
 Milch-kur, *f.* treatment by milk
 Milch-kuranstalt, *f.* establishment for milk treatment
 Milch-kyste, *f.* = -cyste
 Milch-lab, *n.* rennet
 Milch-leitend, *a.* milk-conducting
 Milch-leiter, *m.* = -kanal
 Milch-machend, *a.* = -bildend
 Milch-mangel, *m.* deficiency or absence of milk
 Milch-menge, *f.* amount of milk
 Milch-messer, *m.* lactometer
 Milch-mittel, *n.* remedy increasing milk secretion
 Milch-nahrung, *f.* = -diät
 Milch-pilze, *m.pl.* any fungi growing in milk
 Milch-pocken, *f.pl.* = -blattern
 Milch-prüfer, *m.* = -messer
 Milch-prüfung, *f.* testing of milk
 Milch-pumpe, *f.* breast-pump
 Milch-rahm, *m.* cream
 Milch-röhrchen, *n.* = -kanal
 Milch-ruhr, *f.* infantile diarrhœa
 Milch-sack, *m.* lacteal sinus
 Milch-säckchen, *n.* = -sack
 Milch-saft, *m.* = -Chylus, chyle; *vide* for compds. Chylus-
 Milch-saftbehälter, *m.* receptaculum chyli
 Milch-saftig, *a.* chylous
 Milch-sauer, *a.* lactate, lactic
 Milch-sauger, *m.* = -pumpe
 Milch-säure, *f.* lactic acid
 Milch-säuregärung, *f.* lactic-acid fermentation
 Milch-säuregärungspilz, *m.* bacillus lacticus
 Milch-säurepilz, *m.* = -säuregärungspilz
 Milch-saurer Kalk, *m.* calcium lactate
 Milch-saures Eisenoxydul, *n.* ferrous lactate
 Milch-saures Salz, *n.* lactate
 Milch-schneidezahn, *m.* deciduous incisor tooth
 Milch-schorf, *m.* = -borke
 Milch-schweiss, *m.* milk-like perspiration
 Milch-schwester, *f.* foster-sister
 Milch-serum, *n.* milk serum, whey

- Milch-speise, *f.* = -diät
 Milch - spiegel, *m.* opaque glass speculum
 Milch-star, *m.* whitish cataract
 Milch-stauung, *f.* retention of milk
 Milch-stein, *m.* concretion in mammary duct
 Milch-sterilisierung, *f.* sterilisation of milk
 Milch-stockung, *f.* arrest of secretion of milk
 Milch-suppe, *f.* milk-soup
 Milch-treibend, *a.* = -fördernd
 Milch-überfluss, *m.* superabundance of milk
 Milch-unterdrückung, *f.* suppression of milk
 Milch-untersuchung, *f.* examination of milk
 Milch- verfälschung, *f.* = -fälschung
 Milch-verhaltung, *f.* retention of milk
 Milch-verlust, *m.* loss of milk
 Milch-vermehrend, *a.* galactagogue
 Milch-versetzung, *f.* milk metastasis
 Milch-vertreibend, *a.* antigalactic
 Milch-wage, *f.* lactometer
 Milch-warm, *a.* milk-warm
 Milch-warze, *f.* nipple
 Milch-wasser, *n.* = -serum
 Milch - wein, *m.* (moussierender), kephir, koumiss
 Milch-zahn, *m.* milk-tooth
 Milch-zahnbiss, *n.* set of milk-teeth
 Milch-zahnperiode, *f.* period of life from first to seventh year
 Milch-zieher, *m.* = -pumpe
 Milch-zisterne, *f.* = -cyste
 Milch-zucker, *m.* milk-sugar, lactose
 Milch-zuckerlösung, *f.* solution of milk-sugar
 Milch-zuckersäure, *f.* saccharolactic acid
 Milch-zurückhaltung, *f.* retention of milk
 Milch-zusammensetzung, *f.* composition of milk
 Milchticht, *a.* = Milchig
 Milchig, *a.* containing or resembling milk, milky, lacteal, lactic
 Mildern, *v.t.* to mitigate, to alleviate, to moderate; to correct
 Mildernd, *a.* mitigant, alleviating, demulcent
 Milderung, *f.* mitigation, alleviation; correction
 Milderungsmittel, *n.* mitigant, demulcent; corrective
- Miliar, *a.* miliary
 Miliar-abscess, *m.* miliary abscess
 Miliar-carcinose, *f.* miliary secondary carcinoma
 Miliar-friesel, *m.* miliaria
 Miliar-tuberkel, *f.* miliary tubercle
 Miliar-tuberkulose, *f.* miliary tuberculosis
 Militär- (in compds.), relating to army, military
 Militär-arzt, *m.* army medical officer
 Militär-ärztlich, *a.* army medical
 Militär - chirurgie, *f.* military surgery
 Militär-fussstreupulver, *n.* dusting-powder for feet used in German army
 Militär-gesundheitspflege, *f.* military sanitation
 Militär-heilanstalt, *f.* military hospital or sanatorium
 Militär-krankenpflege, *f.* care of the sick in the army
 Militär-krankenwärter, *m.* military sick-attendant
 Militär-medizinalwesen, *n.* military medicine
 Militär-medizinisch, *a.* relating to military medicine
 Militär-oberarzt, *m.* military senior medical officer
 Militär-pharmazeut, *m.* army apothecary
 Militär - sanitätskomitee, *n.* army sanitary council
 Militär-sanitätsstatistik, *f.* military sanitary statistics
 Militär-sanitätswesen, *n.* military hygiene
 Militär-spital, *n.* military hospital
 Millard-Gubler'sche Lähmung, *f.* hemiplegia alternans
 Millar'sches Asthma, *n.* Millar's asthma, laryngismus stridulus
 Milz, *f.* spleen
 Milz- (in compds.), splenic
 Milz-abscess, *m.* splenic abscess
 Milz-ader, *f.* splenic vein
 Milz-anlage, *f.* rudiment of spleen
 Milz-anschoppung, *f.* congestion of spleen
 Milz-anschwellung, *f.* splenic enlargement
 Milz-arterie, *f.* splenic artery
 Milz-arznei, *f.* = -mittel
 Milz-bälkchen, *n.pl.* trabeculæ of spleen
 Milz-balken, *m.* = -bälkchen
 Milz-band, *n.* splenic ligament

- Milz-beschreibung**, *f.* description of spleen
Milz-beschwerde, *f.* splenic disorder
Milz-bläschen, *n.* Malpighian corpuscle of spleen
Milz-blatter, *f.* malignant pustule, anthrax
Milz-blut, *n.* blood of the spleen
Milz-blutader, *f.* = -ader
Milz-blutfluss, *m.* = -blutung
Milz - blutung, *f.* splenic hæmorrhage
Milzbrand, *m.* anthrax, malignant pustule
Milzbrand-angina, *f.* angina of anthrax
Milzbrand-bacillenhaltig, *a.* containing anthrax bacilli
Milzbrand-bacillus, *m.* anthrax bacillus
Milzbrand-beule, *f.* malignant pustule, anthrax of skin
Milzbrand-blatter, *f.* = -beule
Milzbrand - blutschlag, *m.* rapidly fatal anthrax
Milzbrand-bräune, *f.* = -angina
Milzbrand-erreger, *m.* exciting cause of anthrax
Milzbrand-fall, *m.* case of anthrax
Milzbrand-fieber, *n.* anthrax, splenic fever, wool-sorters' disease, intermittent anthrax
Milzbrand-form, *f.* kind or variety
Milzbrand-gegend, *f.* district infected with anthrax
Milzbrand-geschwulst, *f.* a swelling or tumour due to anthrax
Milzbrand-gift, *n.* anthrax-virus
Milzbrand-immunisierung, *f.* immunisation against anthrax
Milzbrand-karbunkel, *m.* = -beule
Milzbrand-keim, *m.* anthrax germ
Milzbrand-knoten, *m.* anthrax nodule
Milzbrand-krank, *a.* infected with anthrax
Milzbrand-krankheit, *f.* the disease of anthrax
Milzbrand-ödem, *n.* œdema of anthrax
Milzbrand-pustel, *f.* = -beule
Milzbrand-schutzimpfung, *f.* protective inoculation against anthrax
Milzbrand-stoff, *m.* = -gift
Milzbrand-übertragung, *f.* transmission of anthrax
Milzbrand-verdacht, *m.* suspicion of anthrax
Milz-bruch, *m.* splenocele, splenic hernia
Milz-dämpfung, *f.* splenic dulness
Milz-drüse, *f.* the spleen
Milz-drüsengewebe, *n.* the tissue of the spleen
Milz-entartung, *f.* (speckige), sago spleen, lardaceous spleen
Milz-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of spleen
Milz-erkrankung, *f.* affection of spleen
Milz-farn, *m.* spleenwort
Milz - fasern, *f.pl.* spindle-shaped cells found in teased preparations of the spleen
Milz-follikel, *f.* corpuscle of spleen
Milz-gebiet, *n.* = -gegend
Milz-gefäß, *n.* splenic vessel
Milz-gefäßrinne, *f.* groove for splenic vessel
Milz-geflecht, *n.* splenic plexus
Milz-gegend, *f.* splenic region
Milz-geschwulst, *f.* enlargement or tumour of spleen
Milz-gewebe, *n.* splenic tissue
Milz-gewicht, *n.* weight of spleen
Milz-hyperämie, *f.* hyperæmia of spleen
Milz-hypertrophie, *f.* hypertrophy of spleen
Milz-ig, *a.* splenic, hypochondriacal
Milz-infarkt, *m.* splenic infarct
Milz-kapsel, *f.* capsule of spleen
Milz-kapselriss, *m.* rupture of capsule of spleen
Milz-karbunkel, *m.* malignant pustule, anthrax
Milz-knoten, *m.* splenic nodule
Milz-körperchen, *n.* = -follikel
Milz-krank, *a.* suffering from splenic disease
Milz-krankheit, *f.* disease of the spleen
Milz-krebs, *m.* cancer of spleen
Milz-krümmung, *f.* splenic flexure
Milz-lehre, *f.* splenology
Milz-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Milz-mittel, *n.* remedy employed in splenic disease
Milz-nerv, *m.* splenic nerve
Milz-pankreasdrüsen, *f.pl.* the pancreatic and splenic glands
Milz-pforte, *f.* hilus of spleen
Milz-pocke, *f.* = -blatter
Milz-pulpa, *f.* splenic pulp
Milz-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Milz-pustel, *f.* = -blatter

- Milz-*rand***, *m.* edge of spleen
Milz-*schall*, *m.* splenic note
Milz-*schlagader*, *f.* = *arterie*
Milz-*schmerz*, *m.* pain in spleen
Milz-*schwellung*, *f.* = *-anschwellung*
Milz-*schwindsucht*, *f.* splenic phthisis
Milz-*schwund*, *m.* atrophy of spleen
Milz-*seuche*, *f.* = *-brand*
Milz-*stechen*, *n.* stitch in left side over spleen
Milz-*sucht*, *f.* hypochondriasis
Milz-*süchtig*, *a.* hypochondriacal
Milz-*tumor*, *m.* = *-geschwulst*
Milz-*vene*, *f.* = *-ader*
Milz-*venenblut*, *n.* blood of splenic vein
Milz-*vergrößerung*, *f.* = *-hypertrophie*
Milz-*verhärtung*, *f.* induration of spleen
Milz-*verknöcherung*, *f.* ossification of spleen
Milz-*verletzung*, *f.* injury to spleen
Milz-*verstopfung*, *f.* engorgement of spleen from obstruction
Milz-*verwachsung*, *f.* adhesion of spleen
Milz-*wechselfieber*, *n.* intermittent fever
Milz-*weh*, *n.* = *-schmerz*
Milz-*zelle*, *f.* splenic cell
Milz-*zergliederung*, *f.* dissection of spleen
Milz-*zerreissung*, *f.* rupture or laceration of spleen
Mimik, *f.* general term for movements of expression
Mimisch, *a.* mimic, mimetic, imitating, histrionic
Mimischer Gesichtskrampf, *m.* spasmus facialis, *tic convulsif*
Mimische Gesichtslähmung, *f.* histrionic paralysis
Mimischer Nerv, *m.* facial nerve
Minderjährig, *a.* minor, under twenty-one years of age
Minderjährigkeit, *f.* minority
Minderwertigkeit, *psychopathische*, *f.* feeble-mindedness
Minderzahl, *f.* minority
Mine, *f.* mine
Minen-gas, *n.* gas of mines, choke-damp, fire-damp
Minen-gasvergiftung, *f.* poisoning by choke-damp
Minen-krankheit, *f.* any affection of miners produced by blasting, especially carbon monoxide poisoning
Mineral, *n.* mineral
Mineral-bad, *n.* mineral bath
Mineral-farbe, *f.* mineral colour
Mineral-fett, *n.* vaseline
Mineral-*kermes*, *m.* red sulphide of antimony, hermes minerale
Mineral-*mohr*, *m.* mercury sulphide
Mineral-*moorb*bad, *n.* mud- or bog-bath
Mineral-*öl*, *n.* mineral oil
Mineral-*pottasche*, *f.* carbonate of potash
Mineral-*quelle*, *f.* mineral spring
Mineral-*quellenlehre*, *f.* the science of mineral springs
Mineral-*säure*, *f.* mineral acid
Mineral-*säure*bad, *n.* mineral-acid bath
Mineral-*schwarz*, *n.* = *-mohr*
Mineral-*soda*, *f.* soda made from salt
Mineral-*wachs*, *n.* artificial beeswax
Mineral-*wasser*, *n.* mineral water
Mineuranämie, *f.* ankylostomiasis among hill-workers
Minimalbrenner, *m.* fine-pointed cautery, minimal cautery (*Unna*)
Minimalempfindung, *f.* just perceptible sensation
Minorenn, *a.* = *Minderjährig*
Minorennität, *f.* = *Minderjährigkeit*
Minze, *f.* mint
Miosis, *f.* myosis
Miotica, *n. pl.* myotics
Mirbanessenz, *f.* essence of mirbane
Mirbanöl, *n.* nitrobenzol
Misandrie, *f.* hatred of males
Misanthrop, *m.* misanthropist
Misanthropie, *f.* misanthropy
Misanthropisch, *a.* misanthropic
Misch- (in compds.), mixed
Misch-farbe, *f.* mixed or compound colour
Misch-färbung, *f.* mixed staining
Misch-geschwulst, *f.* mixed tumour
Misch-infektion, *f.* mixed infection
Misch-tumor, *n.* = *-geschwulst*
Mischling, *m.* hybrid, half-breed
Mischlings-geburt, *f.* birth of a half-breed
Mischlings-kind, *n.* a half-breed infant
Mischung, *f.* mixing, mixture; concoction; composition, combination, compound

- Mischungsbestandteil, *m.* a constituent
- Mischungsverhältnis, *n.* constituent proportion
- Mischungsverschiedenheit, *f.* difference of composition
- Miselsucht, *f.* leprosy
- Miselsüchtig, *a.* leprosy
- Miso- (in compds.), hate, dislike
- Miso-gamie, *f.* dread of marriage
- Miso-gynie, *f.* hatred of women
- Miso-neismus, *m.* hatred of new ideas
- Miso-pädie, *f.* hatred of children, especially of one's own
- Miso-psychie, *f.* weariness of life
- Miss- (in compds.), de-, dis-, mal-, mis-
- Miss-arten, *v.i.* to degenerate
- Miss-artung, *f.* degeneracy, degeneration
- Miss-bildung, *f.* malformation, deformity
- Miss-fall, *m.* miscarriage
- Miss-farbig, *a.* discoloured, dyschromatic
- Miss-färbung, *f.* discoloration
- Miss-form, *f.* = -bildung
- Miss-förmig, *a.* deformed, misshapen
- Miss-geartet, *a.* degenerate
- Miss-gebären, *v.i.* to miscarry
- Miss-gebären, *n.* miscarriage
- Miss-gebilde, *n.* = -bildung
- Miss-geburt, *f.* miscarriage; monster
- Miss-geschaffen, *a.* deformed, misshapen
- Miss-geschöpf, *n.* monster
- Miss-gestalt, *f.* deformity, deformed being; monster
- Miss-gestaltet, *a.* deformed, misshapen
- Miss-gestaltung, *f.* = -gestalt
- Miss-handlung, *f.* maltreatment
- Miss-mut, *m.* ill-humour, peevishness
- Miss-verhältnis, *n.* disproportion
- Mist, *m.* manure; excrement
- Mistbad, *n.* dung-bath
- Mitbewegung, *f.* co-movement, associated movements
- Mitchell'sche Kur, *f.* Weir Mitchell's treatment
- Mitella, *f.* triangular arm-sling
- Mitempfindung, *f.* co-sensation, irradiation of sensation, sympathy
- Miterkrankung, *f.* sympathetic affection
- Mitesser, *m.* comedo, acne punctata.
- Mitgefühl, *n.* sympathy
- Mitleidenschaft, *f.* sympathy; inziehen, to affect sympathetically
- Mitom, *n.* the fibrillar framework of protoplasm
- Mitose, *f.* mitosis, karyokinesis, the formation of peculiar figures by segmentation of cell-nuclei
- Mitotisch, *a.* karyokenetic, mitotic
- Mitpressen, *n.* bearing down (of a woman in labour)
- Mitra Hippocratis, *f.* a two-tailed head-bandage
- Mitral-insufficienz, *f.* mitral insufficiency
- Mitral-klappe, *f.* mitral valve
- Mitral-klappenfehler, *m.* defect of mitral valve
- Mitral-stenose, *f.* stenosis of mitral valve
- Mitschwingen, *v.i.* to vibrate together
- Mitschwingung, *f.* co-vibration
- Mittagsschläfchen, *n.* midday nap
- Mittel, *a.* middle, middling, median, medius
- Mittel, *n.* medium, average; means, expedient; remedy
- Mittel- (in compds.), median, middle, meso-, meta-
- Mittel-ader, *f.* median vein
- Mittel-armblutader, *f.* median vein of arm
- Mittel-armnerv, *m.* median nerve
- Mittel-bar, *a.* mediate
- Mittel-bauch- (in compds.), mesogastric
- Mittel-bauchbruch, *m.* ventral or umbilical hernia
- Mittel-bauchgend, *f.* mesogastric region
- Mittel-blutader, *f.* = -ader
- Mittel-brustbein, *n.* body of sternum
- Mittel-darm, *m.* embryonic mid-gut; mesenteron
- Mittelfell, *n.* mediastinum
- Mittelfell- (in compds.), mediastinal
- Mittelfell-arterie, *f.* mediastinal artery
- Mittelfell-blatt, *n.* lamina mediastina
- Mittelfell-drüse, *f.* mediastinal gland
- Mittelfell-eiterung, *f.* mediastinal abscess
- Mittelfell-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of mediastinum
- Mittelfell-geschwulst, *f.* mediastinal tumour
- Mittelfell-höhle, *f.* = -raum
- Mittelfell-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie

Mittelfell - raum, *m.* mediastinal cavity
Mittelfell-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Mittel-finger, *m.* middle finger
Mittel-fleisch, *n.* = Damm, perineum; *vide* for all compds.
Damm-
Mittelfuss, *m.* metatarsus
Mittelfuss- (in compds.), metatarsal
Mittelfuss-arterie, *f.* metatarsal artery
Mittelfuss-band, *n.* metatarsal ligament
Mittelfuss-bein, *n.* = -knochen
Mittelfuss - gelenk, *n.* metatarsal joint
Mittelfuss-knochen, *m.* metatarsal bone
Mittelfuss-knochengelenk, *n.* tarso-metatarsal joint
Mittelfuss-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Mittelfuss-rückenarterie, *f.* metatarsal branch of dorsal artery of foot
Mittelfuss - rückenband, *n.* dorsal metatarsal ligament
Mittelfuss-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Mittelfuss-sohlenband, *n.* metatarsal plantar ligament
Mittel-gehirn, *n.* = -hirn
Mittel-gesichtshöhe, *f.* mid-facial height
Mittel-glied, *n.* middle phalanx
Mittelhand, *f.* metacarpus
Mittelhand- (in compds.), metacarpal
Mittelhand-arterie, *f.* metacarpal artery
Mittelhand-band, *n.* metacarpal ligament
Mittelhand-bein, *n.* = -knochen
Mittelhand-gegend, *f.* metacarpal region
Mittelhand-gelenk, *n.* metacarpal joint
Mittelhand-knochen, *m.* metacarpal bone
Mittelhand-säge, *f.* metacarpal saw
Mittelhand-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Mittel-haut, *f.* tunica media
Mittel-hirn, *n.* mid-brain, mesocephalon
Mittel-hirnbläschen, *n.* second or middle cerebral vesicle
Mittel-keim, *m.* mesoblast
Mittel-kiefer, *m.* premaxillary bone
Mittel-kniegelenkarterie, *f.* azygos artery
Mittel-lage, *f.* = -stellung

Mittel-lappen, *m.* middle lobe
Mittel-linie, *f.* median line
Mittel-meerfieber, *n.* Malta fever
Mittel-nerv, *m.* median nerve
Mittel-ohr, *n.* middle ear
Mittel-ohreiterung, *f.* suppuration of middle ear
Mittel-ohrentzündung, *f.* otitis media or interna
Mittel-ohrkatarrh, *m.* = -ohrentzündung
Mittel-phalange, *f.* middle phalanx
Mittel-platte, *f.* the place of union of the splanchnopleure and somatopleure in embryo; middle lamina or plate
Mittel-pocken, *f.pl.* varioloid
Mittel-punkt, *m.* centre
Mittel-salz, *n.* neutral salt
Mittel-scheibe, *f.* Hensen's disc of muscle fibre
Mittel-schmerz, *m.* intermenstrual pain
Mittel-stellung, *f.* middle position (e.g. of elbow flexed at a right angle)
Mittel-streif, *m.* central tract or streak
Mittel-stück, *n.* central portion
Mittel-wand, *f.* mediastinum
Mittel-wandung, *f.* = -wand
Mittel-windung, *f.* second turn of cochlea
Mittel-zahn, *m.* incisor tooth
Mittel-zehe, *f.* middle toe
Mittel - zehenknochen, *m.* middle phalanx of toe
Mittönen, *v.i.* to sound synchronously with
Mixoskopie, *f.* form of sexual perversion in which gratification is only obtained by seeing the sexual act performed by others
Mixtur, *f.* mixture
Mochlia, *f.* reduction of dislocations by means of pulleys
Mode-fieber, *n.* influenza
Mode-krankheit, *f.* fashionable or prevalent disease
Moder, *m.* mould, putridity; decay, putrefaction
Moder-geruch, *m.* musty smell, cadaverous smell
Modifizieren, *v.t.* to modify, to qualify
Mogi- (in compds.), difficult
Mogi-graphie, *f.* writers' cramp
Mogi-lalie, *f.* difficulty of speech, stammering

- Mogi-phonie**, *f.* neurosis leading to rapid failure of voice
- Mohn**, *n.* poppy
- Mohn-blätter**, *n.pl.* poppy-leaves
- Mohn-kapseln**, *f.pl.* poppy-heads
- Mohn-köpfe**, *m.pl.* = -kapseln
- Mohn-öl**, *n.* poppy-seed oil
- Mohn-saft**, *m.* opium
- Mohn-samen**, *m.* poppy-seed
- Mohn-sirup**, *m.* syrup of poppies
- Mohr**, *m.* negro; student belonging to no corps
- Molarzahn**, *m.* molar tooth
- Mole**, *f.* mole
- Molekül**, *f.* molecule
- Molekular**, *a.* molecular
- Molekular - bewegung**, *f.* Brownian or molecular movement
- Molekular-formel**, *f.* molecular formula
- Molekular - gewicht**, *n.* molecular weight
- Molekular-grösse**, *f.* = -gewicht
- Molekular-körnchen**, *n.* molecular granule
- Molekular-körperchen**, *n.* molecular corpuscle
- Molekular-nekrose**, *f.* molecular necrosis
- Molekular-schicht**, *f.* molecular layer of cerebrum and cerebellum
- Molekular-verbinding**, *f.* molecular composition
- Molekular-wärme**, *f.* molecular heat
- Molekular - wirkung**, *f.* molecular effect or action
- Moleküle**, *f.* = Molekül
- Molen-bildung**, *f.* formation of a mole
- Molen - schwangerschaft**, *f.* mole-pregnancy
- Molke**, *f.* whey
saure —, Serum lactis acidum,
Ph. G.
- Molken-eiweiss**, *n.* hemialbumose
- Molken-essig**, *m.* vinegar prepared from whey
- Molken-kur**, *f.* whey cure
- Molken-kuranstalt**, *f.* establishment for the whey cure
- Molkicht**, *a.* wheyey, wheyish, whey-like
- Molkig**, *a.* = Molkicht
- Möller'sche Zungenerkrankung**, *f.* a form of chronic superficial glossitis
- Moll'sche Drüsen**, *f.pl.* Moll's glands, small tubular glands in margin of eyelid
- Molluscumkörperchen**, *n.* molluscum contagiosum corpuscle
- Molybdänsäure**, *f.* molybdic acid
- Moment**, *n.* momentum; factor, value, importance
- Monaden**, *f.pl.* monads
- Monadinen**, *f.pl.* = Monaden
- Monarthritis**, *f.* articular rheumatism affecting one joint only
- Monat**, *m.* month
- Monatliche Reinigung**, *f.* = Monatsfluss
- Monats-fluss**, *m.* menstruation
- Monats-kind**, *n.* one month's foetus
- Monats-zeit**, *f.* menstrual period
- Monaureales Hören**, *n.* uniaural hearing
- Mönchskappenmuskel**, *m.* trapezius muscle
- Mond**, *m.* moon; lunula
- Mond-bein**, *n.* semilunar bone
- Mond-blind**, *a.* moon-blind
- Mond-blindheit**, *f.* moon-blindness
- Möndchen**, *n.* lunula
- Mond-förmiges Bein**, *n.* = -bein
- Mond-kalb**, *n.* mole
- Mond-knochen**, *m.* = -bein
- Mond-sucht**, *f.* somnambulism
- Mond-süchtig**, *a.* somnambulist
- Mond-süchtige**, *m. & f.* a somnambulist
- Monemerisch**, *a.* lasting but one day, ephemeral
- Moneren**, *f.pl.* monera
- Mono-** (in compds.), single, mono-
- Mono-brachie**, *f.* congenital absence of an arm
- Mono-bromkampfer**, *m.* monobromated camphor
- Mono-carbonsäure**, *f.* organic acid containing one carboxyl group
- Mono-chromatisch**, *a.* monochromatic
- Monoculus**, *m.* eye-bandage
- Mono-hydratisch**, *a.* monohydric
- Mono-kephalus**, *m.* double monster with completely fused head
- Mono-kokkus**, *m.* monococcus
- Monokulares Sehen**, *n.* monocular vision
- Mono-mane**, *m.* a monomaniac
- Mono-manie**, *f.* monomania
- Monomphalus**, *m.* double monster united at the navel
- Mono-oxybenzol**, *n.* phenol, carbolic acid
- Mono-phasie**, *f.* affection in which speech is reduced to a few reiterated words

- Mono-phobie**, *f.* morbid dread of being alone
- Monophthalmie**, *f.* congenital absence of one eye
- Monophthalmisch**, *a.* monocular
- Mono-phyletisch**, *a.* connected with the theory that all organisms are derived from a single primary form
- Mono-plastisch**, *a.* monoplasic
- Mono-plegisch**, *a.* monoplegia
- Mono-podie**, *f.* congenital adhesion or fusion of lower extremities
- Monopsie**, *f.* monopsia, cyclopia
- Mono-pus**, *m.* a monster with fused lower extremities
- Monorchide**, *m.* an individual having but one testicle
- Mono-somie**, *f.* double-headedness
- Mono-spasmus**, *m.* spasm of single muscles or limbs
- Monrosches Loch**, *n.* foramen of Monro
- Monstrosität**, *f.* monstrosity, monster
- Moor**, *n.* bog, fen
- Moor-bad**, *n.* bog- or mud-bath; peat-bath
- Moor-erde**, *f.* bog earth; peaty soil
- Moor-kataplasm**, *n.* bog, mud, or peat fomentation or poultice
- Moor-lauge**, *f.* mud-lees, liquid extract of bog or peat
- Moor-salz**, *n.* salt extracted from bog or peaty soil
- Moor-teilbad**, *n.* bog-, mud-, or peat-bath applied to a part of the body only
- Moor-umschlag**, *m.* = -kataplasm
- Moor-wasser**, *n.* boggy water
- Moos**, *n.* moss
 entbittertes isländisches —, detratinised Iceland moss
 irländisches —, Carrageen moss
 isländisches —, Iceland moss
- Moos-brot**, *n.* (Iceland) moss-bread
- Moos-farn**, *m.* lycopodium
- Moos-gallerte**, *f.* (irländische), gelatine made from Carrageen moss
- Moos-gallerte**, *f.* (isländische), gelatine made from Iceland moss
- Moos-kissen**, *n.* moss-pillow
- Moos-pulver**, *n.* lycopodium-seed
- Moos-schokolade**, *f.* (Iceland) moss-chocolate
- Moos-torf**, *m.* peat moss, peat turf
- Moralblödsinn**, *m.* moral insanity
- Morbid**, *a.* morbid, pathological
- Morbidität**, *f.* morbidity, the relative proportion of the sick to the healthy in a community
- Morbilität**, *f.* = Morbidität
- Morbillen**, *f.pl.* measles
- Morbillös**, *a.* measly
- Morchel**, *f.* morel
- Mord**, *m.* murder
- Mordtrieb**, *m.* homicidal mania
- Morel'sches Ohr**, *n.* deformed ear (degeneration stigma)
- Morgagnische Tasche**, *f.* ventricle of the larynx
- Morgagnischer Star**, *m.* Morgagnian cataract
- Morgagnischer Ventrikel**, *m.* = Morgagnische Tasche
- Morgenharn**, *m.* urine passed in the morning
- Morgenmessung**, *f.* taking morning temperature
- Moria**, *f.* childlike dementia
- Moringaöl**, *n.* oil from Moringa pterygosperma (Behen nut)
- Morphäa**, *f.* morphœa, sclerodermia
- Morphin**, *n.* morphine
 essigsäures —, acetate of morphia
 salzsäures —, hydrochlorate of morphia
 schwefelsäures —, sulphate of morphia
- Morphinismus**, *m.* = Morphin-sucht
- Morphinomanie**, *f.* = Morphin-sucht
- Morphium**, *n.* morphia
- Morphium-einspritzung**, *f.* morphia injection
- Morphium-esser**, *m.* a morphia-eater
- Morphium-gehalt**, *m.* amount of morphia contained
- Morphium-genuss**, *m.* the taking of morphia
- Morphium-haltig**, *a.* containing morphia
- Morphium-plätzchen**, *n.* morphia tabloids
- Morphium-salz**, *n.* a salt of morphia
- Morphium-spritze**, *f.* a morphia syringe
- Morphium-sucht**, *f.* the morphia habit
- Morphium-süchtige**, *m. & f.* a subject of the morphia habit
- Morphium-vergiftung**, *f.* morphia poisoning
- Morphium-wirkung**, *f.* effect of morphia

- Morphographie**, *f.* morphography
Morphologie, *f.* morphology
Morpionen, *m. pl.* pediculi pubis
Morselle, *f.* lozenge, troche
Mortalität, *f.* mortality
Mortalitäts-liste, *f.* table of mortality
Mortalitäts-tabelle, *f.* = -liste
Mortalitäts-tafel, *f.* = -liste
Mortalitäts-verhältnis, *n.* ratio of mortality
Mortalitäts-ziffer, *f.* death-rate
Moschus, *m.* musk
Moschus-körner, *n. pl.* musk-seed
Moschus-kraut, *n.* Herba moschatelina
Moschus - tinktur, *f.* tincture of musk
Moschus-wurzel, *f.* sumbul root
Most, *m.* must
Motilität, *f.* mobility, capability of movement
Motilitäts-neurose, *f.* neurosis affecting locomotion
Motilitäts-störung, *f.* disturbance of power of locomotion
Motorisch, *a.* motor
Moxe, *f.* moxa
Moxibustion, *f.* cauterisation by moxas
Mücken, *f. pl.* nematocera, gnats, mosquitoes
Mücken-auge, *n.* = -kopf
Mücken-fangen, *n.* carphology, picking the bed-clothes
Mücken-kopf, *m.* staphyloma iridis, myocephalon
Mücken-köpfchen, *n.* = -kopf
Mücken-sehen, *n.* muscæ volitantes
Mücken-tanz, *m.* = -sehen
Mucocele, *n.* mucus retention cyst
Müde, *a.* tired, fatigued, weary
Müdigkeit, *f.* tiredness, fatigue, lassitude, weariness
Mullbinde, *f.* mull or gauze bandage
Müller'sche Fasern, *pl.* fibres of Muller (in retina)
Müller'sche Flüssigkeit, *pl.* Muller's fluid
Müller'sche Gänge, *pl.* Muller's ducts
Müller'sche Kapsel, *f.* Bowman's capsule
Müller'scher Muskel, *m.* orbital muscle
Müller'scher Versuch, *m.* production of negative pulmonary pressure by an inspiratory act while the glottis is closed
Müller'sches Zeichen, *n.* rhythmic pulsation and redness of gums, tonsils, uvula, &c., in aortic regurgitation
Mumie, *f.* mummy
Mumienbildung, *f.* mummification
Mumifikation, *f.* = Mumienbildung
Mumifizierung, *f.* = Mumienbildung
Mund, *m.* mouth; os; orifice, opening
Mund- (in compds.), oral
Mund-atmen, *n.* oral respiration, mouth-breathing
Mund-atmung, *f.* = -atmen
Mund-aufsperrn, *n.* opening the mouth widely
Mund-ausspülen, *n.* rinsing out the mouth
Mund-beweglichkeit, *f.* mobility of the mouth
Mund-bewegung, *f.* movement of the mouth
Mund-bildung, *f.* formation of the mouth
Mund-bildungsfehler, *m.* malformation of the mouth
Mund-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from the mouth
Mund-boden, *m.* floor of mouth
Mund-brand, *m.* noma
Mund-bucht, *f.* = -grube
Mund-darm, *m.* anterior portion of embryonic intestinal tract
Mund-deckel, *m.* mouth-cover or -protector
Mund-drüse, *f.* oral gland; buccal gland
Münden, *v. i.* to discharge, open into
Mund-entzündung, *f.* stomatitis
Mund-erkrankung, *f.* affection of the mouth
Mund-fäule, *f.* ulcerative stomatitis
Mund-fäulnis, *f.* = -fäule
Mund-flüssigkeit, *f.* fluids of the mouth
Mund-gegend, *f.* oral region
Mund-geruch, *m.* odour of the mouth
Mund-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of the mouth
Mund-grube, *f.* embryonic buccal cavity, oral diverticulum
Mund-heilmittel, *n.* = -mittel
Mundhöhle, *f.* oral cavity
Mundhöhlen-ausspülung, *f.* rinsing out the mouth
Mundhöhlen - auswaschung, *f.* = -ausspülung

- Mundhöhlen-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from oral cavity
 Mundhöhlen-boden, *m.* floor of oral cavity
 Mundhöhlen-drüse, *f.* oral gland; buccal gland
 Mundhöhlen-entzündung, *f.* stomatitis
 Mundhöhlen-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of oral cavity
 Mundhöhlen-katarrh, *m.* catarrhal stomatitis
 Mundhöhlen-neurose, *f.* neurosis of oral cavity
 Mundhöhlen-puls, *m.* pulsation of air in mouth during closure of glottis
 Mundhöhlen-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of oral cavity
 Mündig, *a.* of age
 Mündigkeit, *f.* full age, majority
 Mund-katarrh, *m.* catarrhal stomatitis
 Mund-keuchen, *n.* wheezing, sonorous breathing
 Mund-klammer, *f.* mouth-dilator or -hook for holding or retracting the angle of the mouth
 Mund-klemme, *f.* trismus, lock-jaw
 Mund-krampf, *m.* spasmodic distortion of facial muscles
 Mund-krankheit, *f.* disease of the mouth
 Mund-krebs, *m.* cancer of the mouth
 Mund-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Mund-mäuslein, *n.* = -muskel
 Mund-missbildung, *f.* malformation of the mouth
 Mund-mittel, *n.* remedy for the mouth, a stomachic
 Mund-muskel, *m.* a muscle of the mouth
 Mund-öffnung, *f.* the oral aperture
 Mund-pflege, *f.* the care of the mouth
 Mund-pilze, *m.pl.* fungi growing in the mouth
 Mund-rachenhöhle, *f.* pharyngo-oral cavity
 Mund-ringmuskel, *m.* orbicularis oris
 Mund-saugnapf, *m.* suctorial disc or pore
 Mund-scharbock, *m.* scurvy affecting the mouth
 Mund-schleim, *m.* oral mucus
 Mund-schleimhaut, *f.* oral mucous membrane
- Mund-schleimhautentzündung, *f.* stomatitis
 Mund-schleimhautreizung, *f.* irritation of oral mucous membrane
 Mund-schleimhautrötung, *f.* reddening of oral mucous membrane
 Mund-schleimhautschwellung, *f.* swelling of oral mucous membrane
 Mund-schliesser, *m.* = -ringmuskel
 Mund-schliessmuskel, *m.* = -ringmuskel
 Mund-schlund, *m.* fauces
 Mund-schmerz, *m.* pain in mouth
 Mund-schraube, *f.* mouth-gag
 Mund-schwamm, *m.* = -schwämmchen
 Mund-schwämmchen, *n.* aphtha, thrush
 Mund-segment, *n.* oral segment
 Mund-seuche, *f.* (foot and) mouth disease as occurring in man
 Mund-skorbut, *m.* = -scharbock
 Mund-spalte, *f.* fissura oris; congenital oral cleft
 Mund-spatel, *f.* tongue spatula
 Mund-speichel, *m.* saliva of mouth
 Mund-speicheldrüse, *f.* salivary glands
 Mund-sperre, *f.* = -klemme
 Mund-sperrer, *m.* mouth-gag
 Mund-spiegel, *m.* mouth speculum
 Mund-spülung, *f.* rinsing out of the mouth
 Mund-spülwasser, *n.* mouth-wash, gargle
 Mund-stellung, *f.* position or attitude of the mouth
 Mund-ton, *m.* oral sound
 Mündung, *f.* orifice, mouth
 Mündungsstelle, *f.* point or place of anastomosis
 Mund-verdauung, *f.* oral digestion
 Mund-wasser, *n.* gargle, mouth-wash
 Mund-winkel, *m.* angle of the mouth
 Mund-winkelaufheber, *m.* levator anguli oris
 Mund-winkelhalter, *m.* mouth-dilator or hook for holding or retracting the angle of the mouth
 Mund-winkelheber, *m.* = -aufheber
 Mund-winkelniederzieher, *m.* depressor anguli oris
 Munter, *a.* brisk, cheerful
 Münze, *f.* coin
 Münzen-ähnlich, *a.* nummular
 Münzen-fänger, *m.* coin-catcher, hook, or probang
 Münzen-förmig, *a.* nummular

- Münzen-klirren**, *n.* metallic tinkling, coin-clinking sound
- Münzen-sucher**, *m.* coin-catcher
- Mürbe**, *a.* tender, soft
- Mürbigkeit**, *f.* tenderness, softness
- Murexidprobe**, *f.* murexide test
- Muriatisch**, *a.* muriatic
- Muriatische Wasser**, *n. pl.* springs or waters containing chloride of sodium
- Mus**, *n.* any inspissated vegetable substance— *e.g.* black - currant paste, fruit basis
- Musartig**, *a.* pulpy, pappy, thick
- Muscardinpilz**, *m.* *Botrytis bassiana* (*Bals.*)
- Muschel**, *f.* bivalve, mussel; concha, turbinated bone
- Muschel-bein**, *n.* turbinated bone
- Muschel-gift**, *n.* any poison contained in bivalves or snails
- Muschel-höhle**, *f.* hollow of concha
- Muschel-knorpel**, *m.* cartilage of auricle
- Muschel-vergiftung**, *f.* poisoning by bivalves or snails
- Musennarinde**, *f.* the bark of *Albizia anthelmintica* (*Brug.*)
- Musikalisches Geräusch**, *n.* musical murmur
- Musikantenknochen**, *m.* "funny bone"
- Muskarin**, *n.* muscarine
- Muskat-** (in compds.), relating to nutmeg or mace
- Muskat-balsam**, *m.* *Balsamum micistæ*, *Ceratum myristicæ*, *Ph. G.*
- Muskat-blüte**, *f.* mace
- Muskat-blütenöl**, *n.* oil of mace
- Muskat-butter**, *f.* *Oleum myristicæ*
- Muskat-nuss**, *f.* nutmeg
- Muskat-nussartig**, *a.* nutmeg-like
- Muskat-nussbaum**, *m.* *Myristica officinalis*
- Muskat-nussfett**, *n.* myristicene
- Muskat-nussleber**, *f.* nutmeg liver
- Muskat-nussöl**, *n.* = -butter
- Muskat-öl**, *n.* = -butter
- Muskel**, *m.* muscle
- animaler —, striated or voluntary muscle
- birnförmiger —, pyriform muscle
- glatter —, non-striated or involuntary muscle
- organischer —, involuntary muscle
- quergestreifter —, striated or voluntary muscle
- Muskel, unwillkürlicher**, involuntary muscle
- willkürlicher —, voluntary muscle
- Muskel-** (in compds.), muscular, myo-
- Muskel-anspannung**, *f.* muscular relaxation
- Muskel-ansatz**, *m.* muscular insertion
- Muskel-anspannung**, *f.* stretching, contraction, or tension of muscle
- Muskel-anstrengung**, *f.* muscular exertion
- Muskel-arbeit**, *f.* muscular work
- Muskel-arterie**, *f.* artery supplying muscle
- Muskel-ast**, *m.* muscular branch
- Muskel-atrophie**, *f.* muscular atrophy
- Muskel-band**, *n.* muscle stripe
- Muskel - bau**, *m.* muscular structure
- Muskel-bauch**, *m.* belly of a muscle
- Muskel-beschreibung**, *f.* myology
- Muskel-bewegung**, *f.* action or movement of a muscle
- Muskel-binde**, *f.* fascia
- Muskel-blatt**, *n.* muscular layer
- Muskel-blutader**, *f.* vein of a muscle
- Muskel-blutung**, *f.* muscular hæmorrhage
- Muskel-brand**, *m.* gangrene of a muscle
- Muskel-bündel**, *m.* muscular fasciculus
- Muskel-bündelchen**, *n.* small muscular fasciculus
- Muskel-chen**, *n.* a small muscle
- Muskel-dehnung**, *f.* stretching or tension of muscle
- Muskel-diabetes**, *f.* diabetes supposed to be due to faulty glycolytic function of the muscles
- Muskel-druck**, *m.* pressure on a muscle; muscular pressure
- Muskel - durchschneidung**, *f.* myotomy
- Muskel-eiterung**, *f.* suppuration of a muscle
- Muskel-eiweiss**, *n.* myosin
- Muskel-elektricität**, *f.* muscle electricity
- Muskel-empfindung**, *f.* = -sinn
- Muskel-entartung**, *f.* degeneration of a muscle
- Muskel-entzündung**, *f.* myositis
- Muskel-erkrankung**, *f.* affection of muscle

- Muskel-ermüdung**, *f.* muscular fatigue
Muskel-erregbarkeit, *f.* muscle irritability; excitability of a muscle
Muskel-erregung, *f.* muscular irritation
Muskel-erschaffung, *f.* muscular relaxation
Muskel-erschöpfung, *f.* muscular exhaustion
Muskel-erweichung, *f.* softening of a muscle
Muskel-faradisierung, *f.* faradisation of a muscle
Muskel-farbstoff, *m.* muscle-pigment
Muskel-faser, *f.* muscular fibre
Muskel-fäserchen, *n.* muscular fibrilla
Muskel-fasererschaffung, *f.* relaxation of muscular fibre
Muskel-faserrichtung, *f.* direction of muscular fibre
Muskel-faserschicht, *f.* layer of muscular fibre
Muskel-faserzerreissung, *f.* laceration of muscular fibre
Muskel-faserzuckung, *f.* twitching of muscular fibre
Muskel-faserzug, *m.* bundle or fasciculus of a muscle
Muskel-fetzen, *m.* shred of muscle
Muskel-fiber, *f.* = -faser
Muskel-fibrille, *f.* muscular fibril
Muskel-fibrin, *n.* muscle fibrin
Muskel-fleisch, *n.* muscular substance
Muskel-flüssigkeit, *f.* the fluid of muscle-tissue
Muskel-fortsatz, *m.* muscular process
Muskel-furche, *f.* cleft or division of a muscle
Muskel-gefühl, *n.* = -sinn
Muskel-geräusch, *n.* muscular murmur
Muskel-geschwulst, *f.* myoma
Muskel-gewebe, *n.* muscular tissue
Muskel-gewebsbrand, *m.* gangrene of muscular tissue
Muskel-gewebeiterung, *f.* suppuration of muscular tissue
Muskel-gewebentzündung, *f.* myositis
Muskel-gewebsschwund, *m.* atrophy of muscular tissue
Muskel-gewebsvereiterung, *f.* = -gewebeerung
Muskel-gifte, *n.pl.* poisons acting specially on muscles (*e.g.* curara)
- Muskel-gitter**, *n.* muscular network
Muskel-gruppe, *f.* group of muscles
Muskel-haft, *a.* muscular
Muskel-haken, *m.* dissecting-hook
Muskel-haut, *f.* muscular coat or sheath
Muskel-hautnerv, *m.* musculo-cutaneous nerve
Muskel-hernie, *f.* muscular hernia
Muskel-hülle, *f.* = -haut
Muskel-ig, *a.* muscular
Muskel-irritabilität, *f.* = -erregbarkeit
Muskel-kästchen, *n.* sarcomere
Muskel-kern, *m.* muscle nucleus
Muskel-klopfer, *m.* instrument for muscular *tapotage*
Muskel-kontraktibilität, *f.* muscular contractility
Muskel-kopf, *m.* head of a muscle
Muskel-körper, *m.* body of a muscle
Muskel-körperchen, *n.* muscle corpuscle
Muskel-kraft, *f.* muscular force or power
Muskel-kraftentwicklung, *f.* development of muscular force
Muskel-kräftig, *a.* muscularly strong, muscular
Muskel-kräftigkeit, *f.* = -kraft
Muskel-kraftmesser, *m.* dynamometer
Muskel-krampf, *m.* muscle spasm, cramp
Muskel-krankheit, *f.* disease of muscles
Muskel-kurve, *f.* muscle curve
Muskel-lage, *f.* = -schicht
Muskel-lager, *n.* = -schicht
Muskel-lagerschall, *m.* percussion note of muscle
Muskel-lähmend, *a.* producing paralysis of muscle
Muskel-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of muscle
Muskel-lehre, *f.* myology
Muskel-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Muskel-masse, *f.* muscular substance
Muskel-narbe, *f.* cicatrix of muscle
Muskel-nerv, *m.* nerve supplying a muscle
Muskel-nervenlähmung, *f.* paralysis of muscular nerve
Muskel-neubildung, *f.* new-growth of muscle
Muskel-plasma, *n.* muscle-plasma
Muskel-platte, *f.* = -blatt

- Muskel-primitivbündel**, *m.* primitive muscular fibres
Muskel-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Muskel-quetschung, *f.* contusion of muscle
Muskel-reiz, *m.* a muscle irritant
Muskel-reizbarkeit, *f.* muscular irritability
Muskel-reizung, *f.* muscular irritation
Muskel-rheumatismus, *m.* muscular rheumatism
Muskel-rigidität, *f.* muscular rigidity
Muskel-röhre, *f.* muscular tube or canal
Muskel-ruhe, *f.* muscular inactivity or rest
Muskel-saft, *m.* = -flüssigkeit
Muskel-säulchen, *n.* muscle fasciculus or bundle (*e.g.* columna carnea)
Muskel-scheibe, *f.* disc of muscle fibre
Muskel-scheide, *f.* sheath of a muscle
Muskel-schicht, *f.* muscular layer
Muskel-schlaffheit, *f.* flaccidity or relaxation of a muscle
Muskel-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Muskel-schleimbeutel, *m.* muscular bursa mucosa
Muskel-schmerz, *m.* muscular pain
Muskel-schwach, *a.* muscularly weak, myasthenic
Muskel-schwäche, *f.* muscular weakness, myasthenia
Muskel-schwanz, *m.* tail of muscle
Muskel-schwiele, *f.* induration or sclerosis of muscle
Muskel-schwund, *m.* = -atrophie
Muskel-sehne, *f.* tendon of a muscle
Muskel-serum, *n.* muscle serum
Muskel-sinn, *m.* muscular sense
Muskel-sinnstörung, *f.* disturbance of muscular sense
Muskel-spalte, *f.* cleft or division of a muscle
Muskel-spaltraum, *m.* space occupied by a muscle
Muskel-spannung, *f.* contraction or tension of a muscle
Muskel-stark, *a.* muscularly strong, muscular
Muskel-stärke, *f.* muscular force or power
Muskel-starre, *f.* muscular rigidity
Muskel-stoff, *m.* sarcosin
Muskel-stoffwechsel, *m.* metabolism of muscle
Muskel-strom, *m.* electrical current in a muscle
Muskel-stück, *n.* muscular portion
Muskel-substanz, *f.* muscle substance
Muskel-substanzgerinnung, *f.* myosin coagulation
Muskel-synovialblase, *f.* muscular synovial bursa
Muskel-system, *n.* muscular system
Muskel-thätigkeit, *f.* function or activity of a muscle
Muskel-ton, *m.* muscle sound or tone
Muskel-tonus, *m.* tonicity of muscle
Muskel-trennung, *f.* division or rupture of a muscle
Muskel-trichine, *f.* trichina spiralis
Muskel-trieb, *m.* muscular impulse or movement
Muskel-überanstrengung, *f.* muscular over-exertion
Muskel-übung, *f.* muscular exercise
Muskel-umrahmung, *f.* framework of muscles
Muskel-unruhe, *f.* muscular restlessness; chorea
Muskel-unthätigkeit, *f.* muscular inactivity
Muskel-ursprung, *m.* origin of a muscle
Muskel-veränderung, *f.* muscular change
Muskel-verdichtung, *f.* induration or sclerosis of muscle
Muskel-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
Muskel-verfettung, *f.* fatty degeneration of muscle
Muskel-verknöcherung, *f.* ossification of muscle
Muskel-verkürzung, *f.* shortening or contraction of muscle
Muskel-verletzung, *f.* injury of muscle
Muskel-wahnsinn, *m.* folie musculaire, muscular inco-ordination
Muskel-wand, *f.* muscular wall
Muskel-wandung, *f.* = -wand
Muskel-weh, *n.* = -schmerz
Muskel-wirkung, *f.* muscular action
Muskel-wulst, *m.* muscular prominence or elevation
Muskel-zacke, *f.* serration of a muscle
Muskel-zelle, *f.* muscle-cell
Muskel-zergliederung, *f.* dissection of a muscle
Muskel-zerlegung, *f.* = -zergliederung

- Muskel-zerreissung**, *f.* rupture of a muscle
- Muskel-zerrung**, *f.* overstrain or spraining of muscle
- Muskel-zittern**, *n.* muscular tremor
- Muskel-zucker**, *m.* inosite
- Muskel-zuckung**, *f.* muscular spasm or contraction
- Muskel-zug**, *m.* muscular fasciculus; traction of a muscle
- Muskel-zusammenziehung**, *f.* contraction of a muscle
- Muskel-zweig**, *m.* = -ast
- Muskular**, *a.* relating to the muscles
- Muskulär**, *a.* having strong muscles
- Muskularität**, *f.* muscularity, muscular function
- Muskularunruhe**, *f.* muscular restlessness; chorea
- Muskulatur**, *f.* the muscular apparatus
- Muskulatur-entartung**, *f.* degeneration of muscular apparatus
- Muskulatur-lähmung**, *f.* paralysis of muscular apparatus
- Muskulatur-schwäche**, *f.* debility of muscular apparatus
- Muskulatur-schwund**, *m.* atrophy of muscular apparatus
- Muskulatur-zusammenziehung**, *f.* muscular contraction (general)
- Muskulös**, *a.* having strong muscles
- Muss**, *n.* pulp
- Mussitierendes Delirium**, *n.* muttering delirium
- Mut**, *m.* courage, pluck, vigour
- Mutacismus**, *m.* that form of stammering in which the labials "m," "b," "p," cannot be pronounced
- Mutation**, *f.* changing or "cracking" of the voice at puberty
- Mutieren**, *v.t.* to change; to change the voice at puberty
- Mut-los**, *a.* spiritless, disheartened, dejected
- Mut-losigkeit**, *f.* want of courage, dejection
- Mutter**, *f.* mother; matrix, womb, uterus
- Mutter-** (in compds.), mother-; uterine; *vide* for compds. *also* Gebärmutter-
- Mutter-ast**, *n.* uterine branch
- Mutter-balg**, *m.* mother-cyst; uterine cyst
- Mutter-band**, *n.* uterine ligament
- Mutter-band (breites)**, broad ligament; (*rundes*), round ligament
- Mutter-banderschaffung**, *f.* relaxation of uterine ligament
- Mutter-bandverkürzung**, *f.* shortening of uterine ligament
- Mutter - beschwerde**, *f.* hysterics, uterine disorder
- Mutter-bett**, *n.* childbed
- Mutter-blase**, *f.* = -balg
- Mutter-blut**, *n.* blood from the uterus
- Mutter-blutung**, *f.* uterine hæmorrhage, metrorrhagia
- Mutter-boden**, *m.* stroma, parent tissue
- Mutter-bruch**, *m.* uterine hernia
- Mutter-brust**, *f.* the mother's breast
- Mutter-cyste**, *f.* = -balg
- Mutter-drüse**, *f.* uterine cotyledon
- Mutter-eindruck**, *m.* maternal impression
- Mutter-ende**, *n.* fundus uteri
- Mutter-entzündung**, *f.* metritis
- Mutter-fieber**, *n.* puerperal fever
- Mutter-flecken**, *m.* chloasma uterinum
- Mutter-fluss**, *m.* a uterine discharge; leucorrhœa; lochia
- Mutter-gebilde**, *n.* matrix, stroma
- Mutter-geschwulst**, *f.* uterine tumour
- Mutter-geschwür**, *n.* uterine ulcer; primary ulcer
- Mutter-gewächs**, *n.* a uterine growth
- Mutter-gewebe**, *n.* matrix; mother-tissue; uterine tissue
- Mutter-gicht**, *f.* uterine gout
- Mutter-grimmen**, *n.* uterine colic
- Mutter-grund**, *m.* fundus uteri
- Mutterhals**, *m.* cervix uteri
- Mutterhals-erweiterung**, *f.* dilatation of cervix uteri
- Mutterhals-kanal**, *m.* canal of cervix uteri
- Mutterhals-krebs**, *m.* cancer of cervix uteri
- Mutterhals-rinne**, *f.* = -kanal
- Mutterhals-riss**, *m.* rupture of cervix uteri
- Mutterhals-schleimhaut**, *f.* mucous membrane of cervix uteri
- Mutterhals-tripper**, *m.* gonorrhœa affecting cervix uteri
- Mutterhals-verlängerung**, *f.* elongation of cervix uteri
- Mutterhals-verschluss**, *m.* occlusion of cervix uteri
- Mutter-halter**, *m.* a uterine pessary, hysterophore
- Mutter-harz**, *n.* galbanum
- Mutter-haus**, *n.* lying-in hospital

Mutter-horn, *n.* cornu of uterus
Mutter husten, *m.* hysterical cough
Mutter-kaib, *n.* uterine mole
Mutter-katarrh, *m.* uterine catarrh ; leucorrhœa
Mutter-kegel, *m.* portio vaginalis of uterus
Mutter-kern, *m.* parent-nucleus
Mutter-knäuel, *m.* the skein of the nucleus before division
Mutter-knorpel, *m.* matrix of cartilage
Mutter-knoten, *m.* primary nodule or node
Mutter-kolik, *f.* uterine colic
Mutterkorn, *n.* ergot of rye
Mutterkorn-brand, *m.* gangrene from ergotism
Mutterkorn-extrakt, *n.* Extractum secalis cornuti, *Ph. G.*
Mutterkorn - fluidextrakt, *n.* Extractum secalis cornuti fluidum, *Ph. G.*
Mutterkorn-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained ergot
Mutterkorn - haltig, *a.* containing ergot of rye
Mutterkorn-krampf, *m.* convulsion or spasm from ergot
Mutterkorn-lösung, *f.* solution of ergot
Mutterkorn-öl, *n.* oily substance contained in ergot
Mutterkorn-pilz, *m.* Claviceps purpurea (*Tulasne*)
Mutterkorn - pulver, *n.* powdered ergot
Mutterkorn-tinktur, *f.* tincture of ergot
Mutterkorn-vergiftung, *f.* ergot poisoning
Mutterkorn-wirkung, *f.* effect of ergot
Mutter-körper, *m.* body of uterus
Mutter-krampf, *m.* uterine spasm
Mutter-krankheit, *f.* a uterine affection
Mutter-kranz, *m.* a ring-pessary
Mutter-krebs, *m.* uterine cancer ; primary cancerous growth
Mutterkuchen, *m.* placenta ; *vide* for comps. *also* Nachgeburts- and Placentar-
Mutterkuchen-ausstossung, *f.* expulsion of placenta
Mutterkuchen-blutkreislauf, *m.* placental circulation
Mutterkuchen-entartung, *f.* degeneration of placenta

Mutterkuchen-entzündung, *f.* placentitis
Mutterkuchen-geräusch, *n.* placental soufflé or murmur
Mutterkuchen-haftfläche, *f.* maternal surface of placenta
Mutterkuchen-kreislauf, *m.* = blutkreislauf
Mutterkuchen-lösung, *f.* separation of placenta
Mutterkuchen-schwund, *m.* atrophy of placenta
Mutterkuchen - sitz, *m.* position of placenta
Mutterkuchen-trennung, *f.* = -lösung
Mutterkuchen-verhärtung, *f.* induration of placenta
Mutterkuchen-vorfall, *m.* prolapse of placenta
Mutterkuchen-wassersucht, *f.* chronic œdema of placenta
Mutter-kümmel, *m.* cumin
Mutter-kyste, *f.* mother-cyst ; uterine cyst
Mutter - lauge, *f.* mother - liquor, lye
Mutter-laugenbad, *n.* mother-liquor or lye-bath
Mutter-laugensalzbad, *n.* lye-bath to which salts have been added
Mutter-leib, *m.* uterus, womb
Mütterlich, *a.* maternal ; uterine
Mutter-lippe, *f.* uterine lip
Mutter-mal, *n.* birth-mark, nævus
Mutter-meissel, *f.* uterine tent
Mutter-milch, *f.* mother's milk
Mutter-mittel, *n.* uterine remedy
Muttermund, *m.* os uteri
Muttermund-ausdehnung, *f.* dilatation of os uteri
Muttermund-einriss, *m.* rent or rupture of os uteri
Muttermund-eröffnung, *f.* the act of dilating the os uteri
Muttermund-erweiterung, *f.* = -ausdehnung
Muttermund-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of os uteri
Muttermund-lippe, *f.* lip of os uteri
Muttermund-öffnung, *f.* orifice of os uteri
Muttermund-ring, *m.* = -öffnung
Muttermund-riss, *m.* = -einriss
Muttermund-saum, *m.* = -lippe
Muttermund-verhärtung, *f.* hardening or sclerosis of os uteri
Muttermund-verschliessung, *f.* occlusion of os uteri

Muttermund-verschluss, *m.* = -ver-
 schliessung
Mutter-nelken, *f.pl.* mother-cloves,
 the immature fruit of the clove-
 tree
Mutter-pech, *n.* meconium
Mutter-pflaster, *n.* (schwarzes), Em-
 plastrum fuscum camphoratum,
Ph. G.
Mutter-plage, *f.* hysterics
Mutter-polyp, *m.* uterine polypus ;
 primary polypus
Mutter - polypenscherer, *f.* uterine
 polyp scissors
Mutter-ring, *m.* a ring-pessary
Mutter-rohr, *n.* uterine tube ; nozzle
 of vaginal douche
Mutter-röhre, *f.* Fallopian tub
Mutter-schaft, *f.* motherhood, ma-
 ternity
Mutter-schaftzeichen, *n.* sign of
 maternity
Mutter-scheide, *f.* vagina ; *vide* for
 all compds. Scheiden-
Mutter-schmerz, *m.* uterine pain,
 hystericalgia ; labour pains
Mutter-schnitt, *m.* hysterotomy
Mutter-schoss, *m.* womb
Mutter-schwindel, *m.* uterine ver-
 tigo
Mutter-senkung, *f.* descent of uterus
Mutter-sonde, *f.* uterine sound or
 probe
Mutter-spiegel, *m.* uterine or vaginal
 speculum
Mutter-spritze, *f.* uterine syringe
Mutter-staupe, *f.* hysteria
Mutter-stein, *m.* uterine concretion
Mutter-steinbildung, *f.* the forming
 of uterine concretions
Mutter-sterne, *m.* the primary aster
 in karyokinesis
Mutter-substanz, *f.* matrix, stroma
Mutter-sucht, *f.* hysterics
Mutter-träger, *m.* a uterine support
 or pessary
Mutter-trompete, *f.* Fallopian tube ;
vide for all compds. Tuben-
Mutter-vorfall, *m.* prolapse of uterus
Mutter-wahn, *m.* = -wut
Mutter-wassersucht, *f.* dropsy of
 uterus
Mutter-weh, *n.* labour pains ; hys-
 teria
Mutter-wurm, *m.* parent worm
Mutter-wut, *f.* nymphomania
Mutter-zäpfchen, *n.* a conical pes-
 sary
Mutter-zapfen, *m.* = -zäpfchen

Mutter-zeichen, *n.* = -mal
Mutter-zelle, *f.* parent or mother
 cell
Mutter-zufall, *m.* attack of hysteria
Mützenförmig, *a.* mitral, mitriform
Mützenklappe, *f.* mitral valve
Myalgie, *f.* muscular pain
Myasis, *f.* disease produced by flies
Myasthenie, *f.* muscular weakness
Myasthenische Reaction, *f.* ready
 electrical fatigability of muscles
 in myasthenia gravis
Mycelien, *n.pl.* mycelia
Mycelienfaden, *m.* mycelia, the
 filaments of mould fungi
Mycetismus, *m.* fungus poisoning
Mycetologie, *f.* mycology
Mycetoma, *n.* fungus foot of India
Mydriatica, *n.pl.* mydriatic remedies
Myelaemie, *f.* presence of myelocytes
 in the blood
Myelalgie, *f.* spinal neuralgia
Myelasthenie, *f.* spinal neurasthenia
Myelencephalitis, *f.* inflammation of
 brain and spinal cord
Myelinisch, *a.* myelinic
Myelinscheide, *f.* medullary sheath
Myelocèle, *n.* hernia of spinal cord
Myelocyste, *f.* marrow cyst ; cyst of
 spinal cord
Myelocystocele, *n.* spina bifida with
 cystic dilatation of central canal
Myelogen, *a.* myelogenous
Myelom, *n.* myeloid tumour
Myelo-malacie, *f.* softening of spinal
 cord
Myelo-meningitis, *f.* spinal menin-
 gitis
Myelo-meningocele, *n.* hernia of
 spinal cord and meninges
Myelopathieen, *f.pl.* general name
 for all spinal cord diseases
Myelo-plaxen, *pl.* giant-cells or
 myeloplaxes of Robin
Myelo-sklerose, *f.* sclerosis of spinal
 cord
Myiasis = Myasis
Myiocephalon, *n.* prolapse of iris
 through perforated cornea
Myiodesopsie, *f.* seeing muscæ voli-
 tantes
Myiopie, *f.* = Myiodesopsie
Myiosis, *f.* = Myiasis
Myitis, *f.* myositis
Mykofibrom, *n.* tumour due to
 micrococcus ascoformans
Mykohämie, *f.* blood disease pro-
 duced by micro-organisms
Mykologie, *f.* mycology

- Mykose**, *f.* mycose ; mycosis ; disease due to mould fungi
Mykosis, *f.* mycosis
Mykotisch, *a.* mycotic
Myo- (in compds.), relating to muscle, myo-
Myo-chorditis, *f.* inflammation of vocal cords
Myo-clonie, *f.* muscle clonus
Myo-dynamometer, *m.* dynamometer
Myo-dynie, *f.* muscular pain
Myo-fibrom, *n.* myofibroma
Myo-grathie, *f.* double monster in which a second head hangs from the lower jaw of the principal individual
Myo-graphie, *f.* the description of muscles
Myo-graphion, *n.* myograph
Myo-karditisch, *a.* myocarditic
Myo-klonie, *f.* paramyoclonus multiplex
Myo-klonus, *m.* muscle clonus
Myo-kymie, *f.* fibrillary muscle contractions, often associated with sensory symptoms
Myo-lemma, *n.* sarcolemma
Myo-logie, *f.* myology
Myom, *n.* myoma
Myo-malakie, *f.* muscle softening
Myomektomie, *f.* myomectomy
Myomotomie, *f.* = -mektomie
Myo-pachynsis, *f.* muscular hypertrophy
Myo-paralysē, *f.* muscle paralysis
Myo-pathie, *f.* myopathy
Myo-patisch, *a.* myopathic
Myo-phonie, *f.* sound produced by muscular contraction
Myopie, *f.* myopia
Myopisch, *a.* myopic
Myo-rrhexis, *f.* rupture of a muscle
Myo-sarkom, *n.* myosarcoma
Myosis, *f.* abnormal contraction of the pupil
Myo-sklerose, *f.* induration of muscle
Myo-spasmus, *m.* muscular cramp
Myotalgie, *f.* = Myalgie
Myo-tatisch, *a.* myotatic
Myo-thermisch, *a.* myothermic
Myotica, *n.pl.* = Miotica
Myotilität, *f.* muscular contractility
Myo-tomie, *f.* myotomy
Myo-tonie, *f.* Thomsen's disease
Myringektomie, *f.* excision of (a portion of) the ear-drum
Myringitis, *f.* inflammation of membrana tympani
Myringo-dektomie, *f.* incision or excision of the membrana tympani
Myringo-mykosis, *f.* mould fungus disease of membrana tympani
Myringo-plastik, *f.* myringoplasty
Myringo-tomie, *f.* incision or puncture of membrana tympani
Myrinx, *f.* membrana tympani
Myrmecie, *f.* fornication
Myrmecismus, *m.* = Myrmecie
Myronsäure, *f.* myronic acid
Myrrhe, *f.* myrrh
Myrrhen-extrakt, *n.* Extractum myrrhæ
Myrrhen-harz, *n.* myrrh
Myrrhen-öl, *n.* oil obtained by distillation of myrrh
Myrrhen-tinktur, *f.* tincture of myrrh
Myrte, *f.* myrtle
Myrten-blatt, *n.* = -blattsonde
Myrten-blattsonde, *f.* myrtle - leaf shaped probe or sound
Myrten-förmig, *a.* myrtiform
Myrophobie, *f.* morbid dread of uncleanness
Mytacismus, *m.* substitution of "m" for other consonants (especially "b" and "p")
Mytilotoxin, *n.* the toxin found in poisonous mussels, &c.
Mytilotoxismus, *m.* mussel poisoning
Myxödem, *n.* myxœdema
Myxofibrom, *n.* myxofibroma
Myxogasteren, *pl.* = Myxomyceten
Myxom, *n.* myxoma
Myxomyceten, *pl.* myxomycetes
Myxorrhöe, *f.* mucous discharge

N

- N**, symbol of nitrogen
Nabel, *m.* navel, umbilicus
Nabel- (in compds.), umbilical
Nabel-ader, *f.* umbilical blood-vessel
Nabel-arterie, *f.* umbilical artery
Nabel-band, *n.* round ligament of liver
Nabel-bezirk, *m.* = -gend

- Nabel-binde, *f.* umbilical bandage or binder
- Nabel-bläschen, *n.* umbilical vesicle
- Nabel-bläschengang, *m.* ductus vitello-intestinalis
- Nabel-bläschenkreislauf, *m.* circulation of umbilical vesicle
- Nabel-blase, *f.* = -bläschen
- Nabel-blutbruch, *m.* hæmatomphalocoele
- Nabel-blutader, *f.* = -vene
- Nabel-blutung, *f.* umbilical hæmorrhage
- Nabel-bruch, *m.* umbilical hernia
- Nabel-bruchband, *n.* truss for umbilical hernia
- Nabel-darmbruch, *m.* umbilical enterocele
- Nabel-darmfistel, *f.* omphalo-intestinal fistula
- Nabel-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of navel
- Nabel-erkrankung, *f.* = -krankheit
- Nabel-fleischbruch, *m.* sarcomphalocoele
- Nabel-förmig, *a.* omphalic, umbilicated
- Nabel-gebiet, *n.* = -gegend
- Nabel-gefäß, *n.* umbilical vessel
- Nabel-gegend, *f.* umbilical region
- Nabel-gekrös- (in compds.), omphalo-mesenteric
- Nabel-geschwulst, *f.* umbilical tumour or swelling
- Nabel-geschwür, *n.* umbilical ulcer
- Nabel-granulom, *n.* = Nabelschwamm
- Nabel-grube, *f.* umbilical fossa
- Nabel-höhe, *f.* level of navel
- Nabel-krankheit, *f.* umbilical disease
- Nabel-läppchen, *n.* = -lappen
- Nabel-lappen, *m.* burnt rag for navel
- Nabel-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
- Nabel-loch, *n.* = -öffnung
- Nabel-mitte, *f.* umbilical region
- Nabeln, *v.t.* to tie the cord
- Nabel-narbe, *f.* umbilical cicatrix
- Nabel-öffnung, *f.* umbilical aperture
- Nabel-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
- Nabel-ring, *m.* umbilical ring
- Nabel-ringbruch, *m.* umbilical hernia (acquired)
- Nabel-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
- Nabel-schnitt, *m.* section of umbilical cord
- Nabelschnur, *f.* umbilical cord
- Nabelschnur-abtrennung, *f.* severing or separation of umbilical cord
- Nabelschnur - arterie, *f.* umbilical artery
- Nabelschnur-bändchen, *n.* thread or tape for tying umbilical cord
- Nabelschnur-blutgefäß, *n.* blood-vessel of umbilical cord
- Nabelschnur - blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from umbilical cord
- Nabelschnur - bruch, *m.* umbilical hernia (congenital)
- Nabelschnur - druck, *m.* pressure from or upon umbilical cord
- Nabelschnur - durchschneidung, *f.* section of umbilical cord
- Nabelschnur - durchschnitt, *m.* = -durchschneidung
- Nabelschnur-durchtrennung, *f.* = -durchschneidung
- Nabelschnur-gefäß, *n.* vessel of umbilical cord
- Nabelschnur-geräusch, *n.* umbilical souffle
- Nabelschnur-knoten, *m.* knot formed by umbilical cord
- Nabelschnur-lagerung, *f.* position of umbilical cord
- Nabelschnur-länge, *f.* length of umbilical cord
- Nabelschnur-repositur, *m.* instrument for replacing umbilical cord
- Nabelschnur-rest, *m.* = -stumpf
- Nabelschnur-scheide, *f.* sheath of umbilical cord
- Nabelschnur - schere, *f.* umbilical-cord scissors
- Nabelschnur-stumpf, *m.* stump of umbilical cord left on infant
- Nabelschnur-sulze, *f.* Whartonian jelly
- Nabelschnur-umschlingung, *f.* surrounding of a foetal part by the cord
- Nabelschnur-unterbindung, *f.* ligaturing umbilical cord
- Nabelschnur-vene, *f.* vein of umbilical cord
- Nabelschnur-verkürzung, *f.* shortening of umbilical cord
- Nabelschnur-verlängerung, *f.* lengthening of umbilical cord
- Nabelschnur-verletzung, *f.* injury to umbilical cord
- Nabelschnur-verschlingung, *f.* entangling of umbilical cord
- Nabelschnur - verwickelung, *f.* = -verschlingung
- Nabelschnur-vorfall, *m.* prolapse of umbilical cord

- Nabelschnur-wunde**, *f.* wound of umbilical cord
Nabelschnur-zerreissung, *f.* tearing of umbilical cord
Nabel - schwamm, *m.* fungating growth of umbilicus
Nabel-strang, *m.* and compds., *vide* Nabelschnur
Nabel-tuch, *n.* umbilical cloth
Nabel-vene, *f.* umbilical vein
Nabel - venenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of umbilical vein
Nabel-verband, *m.* umbilical dressing
Nabel-vereiterung, *f.* suppuration of navel
Nabel-verheilung, *f.* healing of navel
Nabel-vernarbung, *f.* cicatrisation of navel
Nabel-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of navel
Nabel-vorfall, *m.* umbilical hernia
Nabel-wasserbruch, *m.* hydromphalos
Nabel - wassergeschwulst, *f.* umbilical oedema
Nabel-wunde, *f.* umbilical wound
Nabothsbläschen, *n.pl.* Nabothian glands
Nabothseier, *n.pl.* = Nabothsbläschen
Nach- (in compds.), after-, secondary, super-
Nachäffung, *f.* mimicry
Nachahmen, *v.t.* to imitate, to mimic
Nachahmung, *f.* imitation, mimicry
Nachahmungs-fähigkeit, *f.* imitative faculty
Nachahmungs-gabe, *f.* = -fähigkeit
Nachahmungs-sucht, *f.* imitative rage or insanity
Nachahmungs-trieb, *m.* imitative instinct or impulse
Nachahmungs-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
Nachbar, *m.* neighbour
Nachbar-gebilde, *n.* adjoining formation
Nachbar-gewebe, *n.* neighbouring tissue
Nachbar-schaft, *f.* vicinity
Nachbar-zelle, *f.* adjoining cell
Nach-behandlung, *f.* after-treatment
Nach-bild, *n.* after-image, residual image
Nach-bluten, *v.i.* to have secondary hæmorrhage
Nach-blutung, *f.* secondary hæmorrhage
Nach-eitern, *v.i.* to have recurrence of suppuration
Nach-eiterung, *f.* secondary suppuration
Nach-empfangnis, *n.* superfœtation
Nach-empfinden, *v.i.* to experience after-sensations
Nach-empfindung, *f.* after-sensation
Nachenförmig, *a.* scaphoid, navicular
Nach-färben, *v.t.* to counter-stain, to stain a second time
Nach - färbung, *f.* secondary or counter-staining
Nach-fieber, *n.* secondary fever
Nach - geborene, *pl.* posthumous children
Nachgeburt, *f.* after-birth, placenta ; *vide* for compds. also **Mutterkuchen-** and **Placentar-**
Nachgeburts- (in compds.), placental
Nachgeburts-ausstossung, *f.* expulsion of placenta
Nachgeburts-austreibung, *f.* = -ausstossung
Nachgeburts-austritt, *m.* the coming away of the after-birth
Nachgeburts-blutung, *f.* post-partum hæmorrhage
Nachgeburts-entfernung, *f.* removal of placenta
Nachgeburts-entwicklung, *f.* delivery of placenta
Nachgeburts-lösung, *f.* separation of placenta
Nachgeburts - periode, *f.* third stage of labour
Nachgeburts-verzögerung, *f.* delayed expulsion of placenta
Nachgeburts-vorfall, *m.* prolapse of placenta
Nachgeburts-wehen, *f.pl.* after-pains (of labour)
Nachgeburts-zange, *f.* placental forceps
Nachgeburts-zeit, *f.* = -periode
Nach-gefühl, *n.* after- or secondary sensation
Nach-geschmack, *m.* after-taste
Nach-hirn, *n.* after-brain, metencephalon
Nach-impfen, *v.t.* to revaccinate
Nach-impfung, *f.* revaccination, reinoculation
Nach-klingen, *n.* echo, after-resonance
Nach-kränkeln, *v.i.* = -kranken
Nach-kranken, *v.i.* to suffer from sequelæ, to continue ill
Nach-krankheit, *f.* sequela, consecutive or secondary disease

Nach-kur, *f.* after-treatment
 Nach-lass, *m.* remission, abatement, relaxation, intermission
 Nach-lassen, *v.i.* to remit, to abate, to relax, to intermit
 Nach-lassend, *a.* remittent, intermittent
 Nach-pocken, *f.pl.* secondary small-pox
 Nach-schmecken, *v.i.* to leave a taste behind
 Nach-schub, *m.* subsequent outbreak or outburst; relapse, recurrence
 Nach-sickern, *v.i.* to ooze secondarily
 Nach-star, *m.* secondary cataract
 Nacht, *f.* night
 Nacht-blase, *f.* = -blatter
 Nacht-blatter, *f.* night rash
 Nacht-blind, *a.* night-blind
 Nacht-blindheit, *f.* night-blindness
 Nacht-dienst, *m.* night service
 Nacht-fieber, *n.* nocturnal fever
 Nacht-harn, *m.* urine secreted during night
 Nach-theil, *m.* disadvantage
 Nacht-mär, *m.* nightmare
 Nacht-nebel, *m.* hemeralopia, night-blindness
 Nacht-ruhe, *f.* night rest
 Nacht-schatten, *m.* deadly night-shade
 Nacht-schweiss, *m.* night sweat
 Nacht-sehen, *n.* nyctalopia, day-blindness
 Nacht-sichtigkeit, *f.* day-blindness
 Nacht-stuhl, *m.* night-stool
 Nacht-stuhlbecken, *n.* night-stool pan
 Nach-tripper, *m.* gleet
 Nacht-wandeln, *n.* somnambulism
 Nacht-wandler, *m.* somnambulist
 Nach-wasser, *n.* residual fluid
 Nach-wehen, *f.pl.* after-pains
 Nach-weisen, *v.t.* to demonstrate, to prove
 Nach-weisung, *f.* demonstration, proof
 Nach-weisungsmittel, *n.* means of demonstration, test
 Nach-wirkung, *f.* secondary or subsequent effect
 Nach-wuchs, *m.* secondary or subsequent effect
 Nacken, *m.* nape of the neck
 Nacken- (in compds.), cervical
 Nacken-ader, *f.* cervical blood-vessel
 Nacken-arterie, *f.* cervical artery

Nacken-ast, *m.* cervical branch
 Nacken-band, *n.* ligamentum nuchæ
 Nacken-beuge, *f.* cervical bend, curvature, or flexure (embryonic)
 Nacken-binde, *f.* nuchal fascia
 Nacken-blutader, *f.* cervical vein
 Nacken-drüse, *f.* cervical gland
 Nacken-fistel, *f.* cervical fistula
 Nacken-geflecht, *n.* cervical plexus
 Nacken-gegend, *f.* cervical region
 Nacken-gicht, *f.* gout in the neck
 Nacken-grube, *f.* fovea nuchæ
 Nacken-höcker, *m.* cervical eminence (embryonic)
 Nacken-keloid, *n.* keloid of the neck
 Nacken-krümmung, *f.* cervical bend, curvature or flexure (embryonic)
 Nacken-linien, *f.pl.* curved lines of occipital bone
 Nacken - lymphdrüse, *f.* cervical lymph-gland
 Nacken-mark, *n.* cervical portion of spinal cord
 Nacken-muskel, *m.* cervical muscle
 Nacken-muskelzusammenziehung, *f.* spasm of cervical muscles
 Nacken-muskulatur, *f.* cervical muscular apparatus
 Nacken-muskulaturkrampf, *m.* spasm of cervical muscles
 Nacken-nerv, *m.* cervical nerve
 Nacken-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Nacken-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Nacken-schmerz, *m.* cervical pain
 Nacken-stamm, *m.* cervical trunk
 Nacken-starre, *f.* epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis; rigidity of the neck
 Nacken-steifigkeit, *f.* stiff-neck
 Nacken-stich, *m.* puncture of diabetic area of medulla
 Nacken-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 Nacken-warzenmuskel, *m.* trachelomastoid muscle
 Nacken-weh, *n.* = -schmerz
 Nacken-wirbel, *m.* cervical vertebra
 Nacken-zitzenmuskel, *m.* = -warzenmuskel
 Nacken-zweig, *m.* = -ast
 Nackt, *a.* naked, bare
 Nadel, *f.* needle; pin
 dreieckige —, trochar, triangular needle
 Karlsbader —, entomological needle, hare-lip pin
 Nadel-artig, *a.* needle-shaped, acicular, spicular
 Nadel-förmig, *a.* = -artig
 Nadel-halter, *m.* needle-holder

Nadel-*öhr*, *n.* eye of a needle
 Nadel-punktierung, *f.* acupuncture
 Nadel-sonde, *f.* fine probe; exploration-needle
 Nadel-stechen, *n.* = -punktierung
 Nadel-stich, *m.* the puncturè made by a pin or needle; acupuncture
 Nadel-trephine, *f.* stout lance-shaped seton-needle
 Nagel, *m.* nail; onyx of the cornea; — eingewachsener, in-growing nail; — hysterischer, clavus hystericus
 Nagel-abfall, *m.* or -ablösung, *f.* shedding of nail
 Nagel-anlage, *f.* rudiment of nail
 Nagel-bau, *m.* structure of nail
 Nagel-beet, *n.* nail-bed
 Nagel-beeterkrankung, *f.* affection of nail-bed
 Nagel-beetentzündung, *f.* inflammation of nail-bed; onychia
 Nagel-beethornschicht, *f.* horny layer of nail-bed
 Nagel-beetvereiterung, *f.* suppuration of nail-bed
 Nagel-beetverschwärung, *f.* ulceration of nail-bed
 Nagel-bein, *n.* lachrymal bone
 Nagel-bett, *n.* and compds. = -bett
 Nagel-bildung, *f.* formation of nail
 Nagel-blatt, *n.* the nail
 Nagel-blüte, *f.* white spot in nail
 Nagel-bluten, *n.* or -blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage at the nail
 Nagel-brand, *m.* a blight attacking wheat, barley, &c., and due to *Ustilago carbo*
 Nagel-durchschnitt, *m.* transverse section of nail
 Nagel-einwachsung, *f.* in-growing of nail
 Nagel-eiterung, *f.* suppuration about the nail
 Nagel-entartung, *f.* degeneration of nail
 Nagel-erkrankung, *f.* = -krankheit
 Nagel-falz, *m.* the nail-groove or -furrow
 Nagel-fläche, *f.* surface of nail
 Nagel-fleck, *m.* lunula of nail
 Nagel-form, *f.* shape of nail
 Nagel-förmig, *a.* nail-shaped, unguiform
 Nagel-fügung, *f.* gomphosis
 Nagel-gegend, *f.* region of nail
 Nagel-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of or about the nail
 Nagel-geschwür, *n.* onychia, whitlow

Nagel-glied, *n.* terminal or ungual phalanx
 Nagel-grind, *m.* onycho-mycosis
 Nagel-körnschicht, *f.* layer of cells from which nails are developed
 Nagel-knochen, *m.* = -glied
 Nagel-kopf, *m.* free edge of nail
 Nagel-körper, *m.* body of nail
 Nagel-krankheit, *f.* disease of nail
 Nagel-krümme, *f.* or -krümmung, *f.* curvature of nail; curved nail (*e.g.* in phthisis)
 Nagel-kultur, *f.* stab-cultivation of micro-organisms growing in the shape of a metal nail
 Nagel-kuppe, *f.* finger-tip
 Nagel-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Nagel-matrix, *f.* or -mutter, *f.* matrix of nail
 Nagel-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
 Nagel-phalange, *f.* terminal phalanx
 Nagel-pilz, *m.* fungus attacking nail
 Nagel-platte, *f.* = -blatt
 Nagel-rand, *m.* edge of nail
 Nagel-räude, *f.* = -grind
 Nagel-reiniger, *m.* nail-cleaner
 Nagel-reinigung, *f.* cleansing the nails
 Nagel-schaden, *m.* injury to nail
 Nagel-schicht, *f.* stratum of nail
 Nagel-schwund, *m.* atrophy of nail
 Nagel-spalte, *f.* split in nail
 Nagel-spitze, *f.* free end of nail
 Nagelung, *f.* pegging, as applied to bones after excision of joint, &c.
 Nagel-unterlage, *f.* substratum of nail
 Nagel-veränderung, *f.* nail change
 Nagel-verbildung, *f.* malformation of nail
 Nagel-verdickung, *f.* thickening of nail
 Nagel-verdünnung, *f.* thinning of nail
 Nagel-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
 Nagel-verletzung, *f.* injury of the nail
 Nagel-verlust, *m.* loss of nail
 Nagel-verunstaltung, *f.* disfigurement of nail
 Nagel-wachstum, *m.* growth of nail
 Nagel-wall, *m.* edge of skin surrounding nail
 Nagel-weichheit, *f.* softness of nail
 Nagel-wuch, *m.* = -wachstum
 Nagel-wurm, *m.* tinea trichophytina unguium
 Nagel-wurzel, *f.* root of nail
 Nagel-zelle, *f.* nail-like
 Nagel-zwang, *m.* in-growing nail
 Nähekrampf, *m.* sewers' cramp
 Nähmaterial, *n.* suture material
 Nahpunkt, *m.* near-point

- Nähr- (in compds.), nutritive, alimentary
- Nähr-äquivalent, *n.* nutritive value
- Nähr-bedürfnis, *n.* need of nutriment
- Nähr-boden, *m.* nutrient medium
- Nähren, *v.t.* to nourish
- Nährend, *a.* nutritious
- Nähr-flüssigkeit, *f.* nutrient fluid
- Nähr-gang, *m.* nutrient duct
- Nähr-gelatine, *f.* nutrient gelatine
- Nähr-geldwert, *m.* cost of maintenance
- Nähr-geschäft, *n.* nutrition
- Nähr- (in compds.), nutritional
- Nähr-haft, *a.* nutritious, nourishing
- Nähr-haftigkeit, *f.* nutritiousness
- Nähr-haftlos, *a.* non-nutritious
- Nähr-haftlosigkeit, *f.* non-nutritiousness
- Nähr-klystier, *n.* nutrient enema
- Nähr-kraft, *f.* nutritive power
- Nähr-künftig, *a.* nutritious
- Nähr-los, *a.* non-nutritious
- Nähr-losigkeit, *f.* non-nutritiousness
- Nähr-lösung, *f.* nutrient solution
- Nähr-medium, *n.* nutrient medium
- Nähr-mutter, *f.* foster-mother
- Nähr-präparat, *n.* nutrient preparation
- Nähr-saft, *m.* nutrient juice, chyle
- Nähr-salz, *n.* salt required by the tissues
- Nähr-stoff, *m.* nutritive material; food; *vide* for compds. *also* Nahrungsstoff
- Nähr-stoffarm, *a.* poor in food material
- Nähr-stoffgehalt, *m.* food content
- Nähr-stoffreich, *a.* rich in food material
- Nähr-stoffverhältnis, *n.* relative nutritional value
- Nähr-substrat, *n.* source of nourishment
- Nahrung, *f.* nourishment, food
- Nahrungsaufnahme, *f.* absorption of food; meal
- Nahrungsbedürfnis, *n.* need of nourishment
- Nahrungsbedürftig, *a.* needing food
- Nahrungsbeschaffenheit, *f.* constitution of nutriment
- Nahrungsbestandteil, *m.* nutritive ingredient
- Nahrungsbrei, *m.* chyme
- Nahrungsdotter, *m.* food yolk, deutoplasin
- Nahrungsenthaltung, *f.* abstemiousness in feeding
- Nahrungs-entziehung, *f.* withholding of nourishment
- Nahrungsfett, *n.* nutrient fat
- Nahrungsflüssigkeit, *f.* = -saft
- Nahrungs - kanal, *m.* alimentary canal
- Nahrungs-klystier, *n.* nutrient enema
- Nahrungsmangel, *m.* want of nutriment
- Nahrungsmenge, *f.* amount of nutriment
- Nahrungsmilch, *f.* = -flüssigkeit
- Nahrungsmittel, *n.* food, pabulum, provisions
- Nahrungsmittelgesetz, *n.* law of nutrition
- Nahrungsmittelgesetzgebung, *f.* prescription of nutritive laws
- Nahrungsmittelkunde, *f.* science of nutrition
- Nahrungsmitteluntersuchung, *f.* investigation of laws of nutrition
- Nahrungspflanze, *f.* vegetable host
- Nahrungspolizei, *f.* police controlling food-supply
- Nahrungsquelle, *f.* source of nutriment
- Nahrungsrohr, *n.* alimentary canal
- Nahrungsröhre, *f.* = -rohr
- Nahrungssaft, *m.* chyle; *vide* for compds. Chylus-
- Nahrungsscheu, *f.* sitophobia
- Nahrungsschlauch, *m.* = -kanal
- Nahrungssteigerung, *f.* increase of nutriment
- Nahrungsstoff, *m.* nourishment, food
- Nahrungsstoffaufnahme, *f.* suckling
- Nahrungsstoffmenge, *f.* amount of food
- Nahrungsstoffverdauung, *f.* digestion
- Nahrungsteilchen, *n.* nutritive element
- Nahrungstrieb, *m.* appetite
- Nahrungs - verweigerung, *f.* sitophobia
- Nahrungsvorschrift, *f.* regimen
- Nahrungsweg, *m.* channel of nutrition
- Nahrungsweise, *f.* mode of nutrition
- Nahrungswert, *m.* nutritive value
- Nahrungszufuhr, *f.* supply of food
- Nahrungszusammensetzung, *f.* composition of food
- Nahrungszustand, *m.* condition as regards nutrition
- Nährwert, *m.* nutritive value
- Nährwert-einheit, *f.* nutritional unit

- Nährwert-verhältnis**, *n.* comparative nutritional value
- Naht**, *f.* suture; raphe
 blutige —, open suture
 dreieckige —, lambdoidal suture
 fortlaufende —, continuous suture
 umschlungene —, twisted suture
 umwundene —, = -umschlungenegene
 unblutige —, subcutaneous suture
- Naht-doppler**, *m.* Wormian bone
- Naht-knochen**, *m.* = -doppler
- Naht-knorpel**, *m.* interarticular cartilage
- Naht - neuralgie**, *f.* headache in region of cranial sutures
- Naht-schluss**, *m.* fastening of a suture (surgical); closure of a suture (anatomical)
- Naht-trennung**, *f.* separation or opening of sutures (anatomical)
- Naht-verband**, *m.* sewn bandage
- Naht-verbinding**, *f.* union by sutures (anatomical)
- Naht-verschluss**, *m.* = -schluss
- Naht-verwachsung**, *f.* growing together by suture (surgical); union by suture (anatomical)
- Naht-zacken**, *m.* = -zahn
- Naht-zahn**, *m.* toothed needle or suture
- Naht-zähnelung**, *f.* indented seam
- Nancysäure**, *f.* fermentation lactic acid
- Nanismus**, *m.* = Nanosomie
- Nano-** (in compds.), micro-, dwarfed
- Nano-kephalie**, *f.* microcephaly
- Nano-melie**, *f.* the condition of having a dwarfed limb
- Nano-somie**, *f.* dwarf-formation
- Nanus**, *a.* dwarfish
- Naphthalol**, *n.* betol
- Naphthosalol**, *n.* = Naphthalol
- Närbchen**, *n.* a little scar
- Narbe**, *f.* scar, cicatrix
- Narben**, *v.i.* to scar, to form a scar, to cicatrise
- Narben-** (in compds.), cicatricial
- Narben-artig**, *a.* scar-like
- Narben-bildung**, *f.* cicatrization
- Narben-bindegewebe**, *n.* cicatricial tissue
- Narben der Bauchhaut**, *pl.* white streaks on abdomen, "silver lines"
- Narben-durchtrennung**, *f.* section or division of a cicatrix
- Narben-einziehung**, *f.* cicatricial contraction
- Narben-ektropium**, *n.* cicatricial ectropion
- Narben-entartung**, *f.* degeneration of scar tissue
- Narben-entropium**, *n.* cicatricial entropion
- Narben-erythema**, *n.* scar-producing erythema
- Narben-flechte**, *f.* vitiligo, cicatricial fungus
- Narben-fleck**, *m.* scar mark
- Narben-geschwulst**, *f.* scar tumour, keloid
- Narben-gewebe**, *n.* = -bindegewebe
- Narben-grube**, *f.* cicatricial depression, scar-pit
- Narben-keleoid**, *n.* scar keloid
- Narben-knoten**, *m.* cicatricial nodule
- Narben - kontraktion**, *f.* cicatricial contraction
- Narben-kontraktur**, *f.* = -kontraktion
- Narben-krebs**, *m.* cancer of a scar
- Narben-los**, *a.* without a scar
- Narben-masse**, *f.* cicatricial substance
- Narben-retraktion**, *f.* cicatricial retraction
- Narben-ring**, *m.* cicatricial ring
- Narben-sarkom**, *n.* sarcoma of a scar
- Narben-saum**, *m.* edge or margin of a scar
- Narben-schrumpfung**, *f.* cicatricial contraction or shrinking
- Narben-schwiele**, *f.* cicatricial callosity
- Narben-schwund**, *m.* absorption or atrophy of a scar
- Narben-strang**, *m.* cicatricial band
- Narben-streif**, *m.* cicatricial line or streak
- Narben-striktur**, *f.* stricture due to contracted cicatrix
- Narben-verengung**, *f.* cicatricial contraction
- Narben-verziehung**, *f.* disfigurement or deformity due to a scar
- Narben-zerreissung**, *f.* rupture of a scar
- Narben-zug**, *m.* tension or traction produced by a scar
- Narben - zusammenziehung**, *f.* = -kontraktion
- Narbicht**, *a.* = Narbig
- Narbig**, *a.* scarred, cicatrised, marked, pitted

- Narbig-geschrumpft, *a.* cicatricially contracted or shrunken —
- Narkolepsie, *f.* sudden irresistible desire to sleep
- Narkomanie, *f.* narcotic drug habit
- Narkose, *f.* narcosis
- Narkosenlähmung, *f.* pressure palsy occurring during narcosis
- Narcoticum, *n.* a narcotic
- Narkotisch, *a.* narcotic
- Narkotisieren, *v.t.* to narcotise
- Narkotisierung, *f.* the act of narcotising
- Narkotismus, *m.* = Narkose
- Narrenhaus, *n.* madhouse
- Narrenthurm, *m.* madhouse
- Narrheit, *f.* foolishness, idiocy
- Nasal- (in compds.), *vide* Nasen-
- Nase, *f.* nose
- Näseln, *v.i.* to speak through the nose or with a nasal twang
- Näseln, *n.* = Näselstimme
- Näselnd, *a.* nasal (in sound)
- Näselstimme, *f.* nasal voice; speaking through the nose
- Nasen- (in compds.), nasal, naso-
- Nasen-ader, *f.* nasal blood-vessel
- Nasen-anlage, *f.* rudiment of nose
- Nasen-arterie, *f.* nasal artery
- Nasen-ast, *m.* nasal branch
- Nasen-atmen, *n.* nasal breathing
- Nasen-atmung, *f.* = -atmen
- Nasen - augenast, *m.* naso-ciliary branch
- Nasen-augennerv, *m.* naso-ciliary nerve
- Nasen-ausspülung, *f.* nasal douching
- Nasen-bein, *n.* nasal bone
- Nasen-bildung, *f.* rhinoplasty
- Nasen-binde, *f.* nasal bandage
- Nasen-blutader, *f.* nasal vein
- Nasen-bluten, *n.* bleeding from nose
- Nasen-bremse, *f.* oestrus
- Nasen-dach, *n.* roof of nares
- Nasen-damm, *m.* agger nasi
- Nasen-douche, *f.* nasal douche
- Nasen-ingang, *m.* nasal orifice or vestibule
- Nasen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of nose
- Nasen-erkrankung, *f.* nasal affection
- Nasen-erweiterer, *m.* nasal dilator
- Nasen-feld, *n.* embryonic nasal area
- Nasen-fläche, *f.* nasal surface
- Nasen-flügel, *m.* ala nasi
- Nasen-flügelanheber, *m.* levator alae nasi
- Nasen-flügelheber, *m.* = -flügelanheber
- Nasen-flügelknorpel, *m.* nasal alar cartilage
- Nasen-flügel-niederzieher, *m.* depressor alae nasi
- Nasen-fontanellen, (untere und hintere), *f.pl.* (*Zuckermandl*), two membranous spots in the lateral wall of the middle meatus of the nose
- Nasen-fortsatz, *m.* nasal process
- Nasen-furche, *f.* nasal furrow
- Nasen-gang, *m.* nasal duct
- Nasen - ganghaare, *n.pl.* nasal vibrissæ
- Nasen-gaumen- (in compds.), nasopalatine
- Nasen-gaumengang, *m.* nasopalatine duct or canal
- Nasen-gaumengeflecht, *n.* nasopalatine plexus
- Nasen-gaumenkanal, *m.* = -gaumengang
- Nasen-gaumenknoten, *m.* nasopalatine or Meckel's ganglion
- Nasen-gaumennerv, *m.* nasopalatine nerve
- Nasen-gefäß, *n.* nasal vessel
- Nasen-geschwür, *n.* nasal ulcer
- Nasen-gesichtshöhenindex, *m.* projection measurement of nasal height (nasion to akantion) compared with that of entire face as 100
- Nasen-gestalt, *f.* shape or form of nose
- Nasen-gewächs, *n.* nasal growth
- Nasen-grube, *f.* nasal fossa
- Nasen-haare, *n.pl.* = -ganghaare
- Nasen-haut, *f.* skin of the nose; Schneiderian membrane
- Nasen-höhe, *f.* nasal height
- Nasen-höhle, *f.* nasal cavity
- Nasen - höhlenarterie, *f.* posterior nasal artery
- Nasen-höhlenneubildung, *f.* new-growth of nasal cavity
- Nasen - höhlenscheidewand, *f.* nasal septum
- Nasen-höhlenschleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of nasal cavity
- Nasen-höhlenuntersuchung, *f.* examination of nasal cavity
- Nasen-höhlenverschluss, *m.* occlusion of nasal cavity
- Nasen-index, *m.* cranial nasal index
- Nasen-inhalator, *m.* nasal inhaler
- Nasen-innere, *n.* interior of nose
- Nasen-jucken, *n.* itching of the nose
- Nasen-kamm, *m.* nasal crest

Nasen-kanal, *m.* = -gang
 Nasen-katarrh, *m.* nasal catarrh
 Nasen-kitzel, *m.* tickling sensation in the nose
 Nasen-knochen, *m.* = -bein
 Nasen-knorpel, *m.* nasal cartilage
 Nasen-knospe, *f.* rosacea of nose
 Nasen-knoten, *m.* sphenopalatine ganglion
 Nasen-koppe, *f.* tip of the nose
 Nasen-krankheit, *f.* affection of nose
 Nasen-krebs, *m.* cancer of nose
 Nasen-kriebeln, *n.* sense of formication or itching in the nose
 Nasen-kuppe, *f.* = -spitze
 Nasen-länge, *f.* length of nose ; naso-subnasal line
 Nasen-lappen, *m.* = -flügel
 Nasen-laut, *m.* nasal tone or sound ; nasal twang
 Nasen-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Nasen - lippenfalte, *f.* naso - labial fold
 Nasen - lippenfurche, *f.* naso-labial furrow or groove
 Nasen-lippenlinie, *f.* naso-labial line
 Nasen-loch, *n.* nostril
 Nasen-lochverengung, *f.* narrowing of nostril
 Nasen-lochverschluss, *m.* occlusion of nostril
 Nasen-missbildung, *f.* malformation of nose
 Nasen-mittel, *n.* remedy for the nose ; sternutatory
 Nasen-muschel, *f.* turbinated bone, turbinal
 Nasen-muschelschwellung, *f.* swelling of turbinal
 Nasen-muskel, *m.* a nasal muscle
 Nasen-naht, *f.* suture of the nose
 Nasen-nebenhöhle, *f.* accessory nasal cavity
 Nasen-nerv, *m.* a nasal nerve
 Nasen-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
 Nasen - obergesichtshöhenindex, *m.* projection measurement of nasal height (nasion to akantion) compared with that of upper face as 100
 Nasen-öffnung, *f.* = -loch
 Nasen-öffnungsindex, *m.* index of anterior nares ; vertical height (rhinion to akantion) compared with greatest breadth as 100
 Nasen-polyp, *m.* nasal polypus
 Nasen-polypenpulver, *n.* nasal polypus powder
 Nasen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie

Nasen-punkt, *m.* (oberer), supra-nasal point
 Nasen-punkt, *m.* (unterer), sub-nasal point
 Nasenrachen, *m.* naso-pharynx
 Nasenrachen- (in compds.), naso-pharyngeal
 Nasenrachen-gang, *m.* naso-pharyngeal opening
 Nasenrachen-höhle, *f.* naso-pharynx
 Nasenrachen-höhlen- (in compds.), = Nasenrachen-
 Nasenrachen-katarrh, *m.* naso-pharyngeal catarrh
 Nasenrachen-polyp, *m.* naso-pharyngeal polypus
 Nasenrachen-raum, *m.* naso-pharynx
 Nasenrachen-raumuntersuchung, *f.* posterior rhinoscopy
 Nasenrachen-schere, *f.* naso-pharyngeal scissors
 Nasenrachen-schleimhaut, *f.* pharyngeal mucous membrane
 Nasenrachen-sonde, *f.* nasal probe
 Nasenrachen-spatel, *f.* naso-pharyngeal spatula
 Nasenrachen-spiegel, *m.* rhinoscope
 Nasenrachen-zange, *f.* naso-pharyngeal forceps
 Nasen-rinne, *f.* groove in centre of upper lip
 Nasen-rotz, *m.* glanders in nose
 Nasen-rücken, *m.* dorsum or bridge of nose
 Nasen-rückenarterie, *f.* nasal branch of ophthalmic artery
 Nasen - rückenmuskel, *m.* pyramidalis nasi
 Nasen-rückenschlagader, *f.* = -rückenarterie
 Nasen-sattel, *m.* bridge or "saddle" of nose
 Nasenscheidewand, *f.* nasal septum
 Nasenscheidewand - geschwür, *n.* ulcer of nasal septum
 Nasenscheidewand-knorpel, *m.* cartilage of nasal septum
 Nasenscheidewand-nerv, *m.* nerve of nasal septum
 Nasenscheidewand-niederzieher, *m.* naso-labialis muscle
 Nasenscheidewand - schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of nasal septum
 Nasen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Nasen-schleim, *m.* nasal mucus
 Nasen-schleimfluss, *m.* nasal mucous discharge

Nasen-schleimhaut, *f.* nasal mucous membrane
Nasen-schlund, *m.* and compds. = Nasenrachen
Nasen-schmerz, *m.* pain in nose
Nasen-spalte, *f.* nasal cleft
Nasen-spiegel, *m.* nasal speculum; rhinoscope
Nasen-spitze, *f.* tip of nose; nasal spine
Nasen-sprache, *f.* speaking through the nose
Nasen-spritze, *f.* nasal syringe
Nasen-stachel, *m.* nasal spine, nasal process
Nasen-stein, *m.* rhinolith
Nasen-stimme, *f.* nasal voice or twang
Nasen-stübergeräusch, *n.* *bruit de chiquenaude*
Nasen-stück, *n.* = -teil
Nasen-teil, *m.* nasal portion
Nasen-ton, *m.* = -laut
Nasen-trockenheit, *f.* dryness of nose
Nasen-untersuchung, *f.* examination of nose
Nasen-vene, *f.* = -blutader
Nasen-verletzung, *f.* injury of nose
Nasen-verschluss, *m.* nasal occlusion
Nasen-verstopfung, *f.* plugging up of the nose
Nasen-verstümmelung, *f.* mutilation of nose
Nasen-wangenreliefdreieck, *n.* (laterales), nasomaxillary triangle drawn from the lateral nasal points
Nasen-wangenreliefdreieck, *n.* (mediales), nasomaxillary triangle drawn from the central nasal point
Nasen-wangenspalte, *f.* naso-buccal cleft
Nasen-winkel, *m.* nasal angle, inner canthus
Nasen-winkelabscess, *m.* abscess of lachrymal sac or region
Nasen-winkelgeschwulst, *f.* swelling of lachrymal sac or region
Nasen-winkelgeschwür, *n.* ulceration of lachrymal sac
Nasen-wunde, *f.* wound of nose
Nasen-wurzel, *f.* root of nose
Nasen-zug, *m.* nasal line
Nasen-zusammendrucker, *m.* compressor nasi
Nasen-zweig, *m.* nasal branch
Nasion, *n.* nasion, point of intersection of naso-frontal suture with middle line
Nasion-dreieck- (in compds.), triangle with apex at nasion

NOTE. — The following triangles, described by von Török, have their apices at the nasion. Their *bases* are accordingly alone given in the translation:
Nasion-alveolardreieck, *n.* base = greatest breadth of alveolar arch
Nasion-gaumenpyramidendreieck, *n.* base between two pyramidal processes of palate bone
Nasion-gelenkgrubendreieck, *n.* base between the two articular eminences in front of glenoid fossæ
Nasion-goniondreieck, *n.* base between the two gonía
Nasion-hinterhauptgelenkdreieck, *n.* base between posterior extremities of occipital condyles
Nasion-interjugulardreieck, *n.* base between the two interjugular processes
Nasion-interorbitaldreieck, *n.* base between the two antero-superior lachrymal points
Nasion-jochbogendreieck, *n.* base = greatest malar diameter
Nasion-jochpunktdreieck, *n.* base between the jugal points
Nasion-jugulardreieck, *n.* base between the two occipital processes of the occipital bone
Nasion-keilendreieck, *n.* base = minimum sphenoidal diameter
Nasion-keilstachelfortsatzdreieck, *n.* base between the spinous processes of sphenoid bone
Nasion - kronenfortsatzdreieck, *n.* base between the two coronia
Nasion - nasenrückendreieck, *n.* (oberes), base between the supero-external angles of the nasal bones
Nasion-nasenrückendreieck, *n.* (unteres), base between the infero-external angles of the nasal bones
Nasion - ohröffnungsdreieck, *n.* (oberes), base between the two auricular points
Nasion-ohröffnungsdreieck, *n.* (unteres), base between the two basal auricular points
Nasion-schädelbreitendreieck, *n.* base = minimum transverse diameter of the skull
Nasion-unterkiefergelenkdreieck, *n.* base between the two condylia
Nasion-wangendreieck, *n.* base between the two malar points

- Nasion-zitzendreieck**, *n.* base between the apices of the two mastoid processes
- Nasion - zwischerkieferdreieck**, *n.* base = breadth of the two intermaxillary bones
- Nasion-zygomaxillardreieck**, *n.* base between the two zygo-maxillary points
- Nasociliar-** (in compds.), *vide* Nasen-
augen-
- Nasopharyngeal-** (in compds.), *vide* Nasenrachen-
- Nass**, *a.* wet, moist, humid
- Nässe**, *f.* wetness, moisture, humidity
- Nässen**, *v.t. & i.* to wet, to moisten ; to weep or ooze
- Nässend**, *a.* weeping, oozing, running
- Nässende Flechte**, *f.* weeping eczema
- Nässender Grind**, *m.* scald-head
- Natracetessigester**, *m.* sodium acetacetic ether
- Natrium**, *n.* sodium
essigsäures —, sodium acetate
schwefelsäures —, sodium sulphate
- Natrium-acetat**, *n.* sodium acetate
- Natrium-aluminat**, *n.* sodium aluminate
- Natrium-ammoniumphosphat**, *n.* sodium ammonium phosphate
- Natrium-benzoat**, *n.* sodium benzoate
- Natrium-biborat**, *n.* sodium baborate, borax
- Natrium-bicarbonat**, *n.* sodium bicarbonate
- Natrium-bisulfat**, *n.* sodium bisulphate
- Natrium-bisulfit**, *n.* sodium bisulphite
- Natrium-carbonat**, *n.* sodium carbonate
- Natrium-chlorat**, *n.* sodium chlorate
- Natrium-chlorid**, *n.* sodium chloride
- Natrium-goldchlorid**, *n.* sodium gold chloride
- Natrium-hydrat**, *n.* sodium hydrate
- Natrium-hydroxid**, *n.* sodium hydroxide, caustic soda
- Natrium-hyposulfit**, *n.* sodium hyposulphite or thiosulphate
- Natrium-jodid**, *n.* sodium iodide
- Natrium-nitrat**, *n.* sodium nitrate
- Natrium-nitrit**, *n.* sodium nitrite
- Natrium-oxyd**, *n.* sodium oxide
- Natrium-oxydhydrat**, *n.* = -hydroxid
- Natrium-phosphat**, *n.* sodium phosphate
- Natrium-salicylat**, *n.* sodium salicylate
- Natrium-salze**, *n.pl.* sodium salts
- Natrium-seife**, *f.* hard soap
- Natrium-silikat**, *n.* sodium silicate
- Natrium-sulfat**, *n.* sodium sulphate
- Natrium-sulfid**, *n.* sodium sulphide
- Natrium-thiosulfat**, *n.* = -hyposulfit
- Natron**, *n.* soda
benzoesäures —, sodium benzoate
borsaures —, sodium borate, borax
chlorsaures —, sodium chlorate
doppelkohlenäures —, sodium bicarbonate
essigsäures —, sodium acetate
kieselsäures —, sodium silicate
kohlenäures —, sodium carbonate
phosphorsaures —, sodium phosphate
pyrophosphorsaures —, sodium pyrophosphate
salicylsäures —, sodium salicylate
salpetersäures —, sodium nitrate
santoninsäures —, sodium santonate
schwefelsäures —, sodium sulphate
schwefligsäures —, sodium sulphite
unterchlorigsäures —, sodium hypochlorite
unterschwefligsäures —, sodium hyposulphite
wolframsäures —, sodium tungstate
- Natron - ätzlauge**, *f.* solution of caustic soda
- Natron-hydrat**, *n.* sodium hydrate, caustic soda
- Natron-lauge**, *f.* = -ätzlauge
- Natron-pastillen**, *f.pl.* soda pastilles
- Natron-salpetere**, *m.* sodium nitrate, Chili saltpetre
- Natron-salz**, *n.* sodium salt
- Natron-wasserglas**, *n.* sodium silicate
- Natron-weinstein**, *m.* sodium tartrate
- Natur**, *f.* nature ; constitution ; disposition, temper, frame of mind
- Natur-anlage**, *f.* natural disposition, temperament
- Natur-arzt**, *m.* one who treats disease only by dietetics and cold water

- Natur-ärztlich, *a.* relating to a Naturarzt
 Natur-beobachtung, *f.* study of nature
 Natur - beschreiber, *m.* writer of natural history
 Natur-fehler, *m.* natural defect
 Natur-forscher, *m.* natural philosopher, naturalist
 Natur - forschung, *f.* natural philosophy
 Natur-gebrecchen, *n.* natural defect or infirmity
 Natur-gefühl, *n.* natural feeling or sensation
 Natur-gemäss, *a.* natural, conformable to nature
 Natur-geschichte, *f.* natural history
 Natur-geschichtlich, *a.* relating to natural history
 Natur-gesetz, *n.* law of nature, physical law
 Natur-heilanstalt, *f.* institute for treatment by dietetics and cold water
 Natur-heilkraft, *f.* natural healing power
 Natur-heilkunde, *f.* the system of treatment by dietetics and cold water
 Natur-heillehre, *f.* = -heilkunde
 Natur-heilmittel, *n.* nature's remedy
 Natur-heiltrieb, *m.* spontaneous curative impulse
 Natur-heilung, *f.* recovery without treatment, spontaneous cure
 Natur-heilungsprozess, *m.* process of spontaneous cure
 Natur-heilungsvorgang, *m.* = -heilungsprozess
 Natur-heilverfahren, *n.* method of treatment by dietetics and cold water
 Natur-hülfe, *f.* vis medicatrix naturæ
 Natur-kraft, *f.* power or force of nature
 Natur-lehre, *f.* natural philosophy ; physics
 Natürlich, *a.* natural, innate ; illegitimate
 Natur-mensch, *m.* man in a state of nature
 Natur-spiel, *n.* lusus naturæ
 Natur-sprache, *f.* natural speech or language
 Natur-trieb, *m.* instinct
 Natur-widrig, *a.* contrary to nature, abnormal
 Natur - wissenschaft, *f.* natural science, natural philosophy
- Natur-wissenschaftlich, *a.* pertaining to natural science
 Natur-zustand, *m.* state of nature
 Naupathie, *f.* sea-sickness
 Nearthrose, *f.* a false or artificial joint, new joint
 Nebel, *m.* mist, fog ; cloud ; opacity
 Nebel-fleck, *m.* nebula, opacity
 Nebelig, *a.* misty, foggy, cloudy
 Nebel-sehen, *n.* seeing as through a mist, clouded vision
 Neben- (in compds.), accessory, secondary, collateral
 Neben-ader, *f.* collateral or accessory blood-vessel
 Neben-arterie, *f.* accessory, anastomotic, or collateral artery
 Neben-ast, *m.* accessory branch
 Neben-band, *n.* accessory ligament
 Neben-bauchspeicheldrüse, *f.* accessory pancreatic gland
 Neben-behandlung, *f.* accessory or secondary treatment
 Neben-bestandteil, *m.* secondary ingredient
 Neben-bläschen, *n.* accessory vesicle
 Neben-blutader, *f.* accessory or collateral vein
 Neben-dotter, *m.* accessory yolk, parablast
 Neben-drüse, *f.* accessory or collateral gland
 Neben-eierstock, *m.* parovarium
 Neben-erhabenheit, *f.* accessory prominence
 Neben-faden, *m.* accessory fibre or filament
 Neben-falte, *f.* accessory fold
 Neben-farbe, *f.* secondary colour
 Neben-flocken, *f. pl.* accessory flocculus (of cerebellum)
 Neben-fortsatz, *m.* accessory process
 Neben-geräusch, *n.* accessory or secondary murmur or sound
 Neben-gewächs, *n.* accessory or secondary growth
 Neben-gruppe, *f.* accessory group
 Neben-häutchen, *n.* accessory membrane
 Neben-herz, *n.* accessory heart
 Neben-höcker, *m.* accessory condyle or eminence
 Neben-hoden, *m.* epididymis
 Neben-hodenentzündung, *f.* epididymitis
 Neben-hodenkanal, *m.* canal of epididymis
 Neben-hodenkopf, *m.* globus major of epididymis

Neben-hodenkörper, *m.* body of epididymis
Neben - hodenschwanz, *m.* globus minor of epididymis
Neben-hodenschweif, *m.* = -hodenschwanz
Neben-höhle, *f.* accessory cavity
Neben-horn, *n.* accessory cornu ; accessory pes hippocampus
Neben-kammer, *f.* auricle (of heart) ; accessory chamber or cavity
Neben-keim, *m.* parablast
Neben-kern, *m.* accessory nucleus ; accessory (olivary) nucleus
Neben-krankheit, *f.* secondary or concurrent disease
Neben-krempe, *f.* anti-helix
Neben - kuchen, *m.* accessory placenta
Neben-kur, *f.* = -behandlung
Neben-leber, *f.* accessory liver
Neben-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Neben-leiste, *f.* accessory ridge ; anti-helix
Neben-leitungsapparat, *m.* accessory conducting apparatus
Neben-milz, *f.* accessory spleen
Neben-muskel, *m.* accessory muscle
Neben-mutterkuchen, *m.* = -kuchen
Neben-nebenhoden, *m.* parepididymis
Neben-nebenniere, *f.* accessory suprarenal capsule
Neben-nerv, *m.* accessory nerve
Nebenniere, *f.* suprarenal capsule
Nebennieren-abtragung, *f.* removal of suprarenal capsule
Nebennieren-arterie, *f.* suprarenal artery
Nebennieren-blutader, *f.* suprarenal vein
Nebennieren-entartung, *f.* degeneration of suprarenal capsule
Nebennieren-entfernung, *f.* = -abtragung
Nebennieren-erkrankung, *f.* suprarenal disease ; Addison's disease
Nebennieren-geflecht, *n.* suprarenal plexus
Nebennieren-geschwulst, *f.* tumour or enlargement of suprarenal capsule
Nebennieren-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Nebennieren-schrumpfung, *f.* atrophy of suprarenal capsule
Neben-öffnung, *f.* accessory orifice
Neben - olive, *f.* accessory olivary body

Neben-olivkern, *m.* accessory olivary nucleus
Neben-organ, *n.* accessory organ
Neben-pankreas, *m.* = -bauchspeicheldrüse
Neben-pocken, *f. pl.* accessory or secondary small-pox
Neben-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Neben-pyramide, *f.* accessory lobule of the inferior cerebellar vermisiform process
Neben-scheibe, *f.* accessory disc
Neben-schilddrüse, *f.* accessory thyroid
Neben-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Neben-speicheldrüse, *f.* accessory parotid or salivary gland
Neben-teil, *m.* accessory part
Neben - thränenbein, *n.* accessory lachrymal bone
Neben-trommelfell, *n.* secondary or accessory membrana tympani
Neben-vene, *f.* = -blutader
Neben - verletzung, *f.* secondary or collateral injury
Neben-windung, *f.* second convoluted tubule (of kidney)
Neben-wirkung, *f.* secondary or collateral effect
Neben-zweig, *m.* = -ast
Neckspielzeug, *n.* (der Indianer), Indian puzzle (used in the reduction of dislocated fingers)
Necro . . ., *vide* **Nekro . . .**
Negationsdelirium, *n.* a form of insanity in which the existence of objects is denied
Negative Schwankung, *f.* negative variation
Negativismus, *m.* insane resistance (*e.g.* to being fed)
Neidnagel, *m.* hang-nail
Neigung, *f.* inclination, propensity ; version ; declivity
Neigungsstrom, *m.* current produced by joining acute and obtuse angles of oblique section across a muscle
Neigungswinkel, *m.* angle of inclination
Neitnagel, *m.* hang-nail
Nekro- (in compds.), *necro-*, *post-mortem*
Nekro-biose, *f.* necrobiosis
Nekro-biotisch, *a.* necrobiotic
Nekro-dermitis, *f.* cutaneous inflammation leading to necrosis
Nekro-kaustie, *f.* cremation
Nekro-manie, *f.* = -philie

Nekro-phagen, *f. pl.* scavengerplants, saprophytes
Nekro-philie, *f.* coitus with a corpse
Nekro-phobie, *f.* morbid horror of dead bodies or of death
Nekropsie, *f.* post-mortem examination
Nekrose, *f.* necrosis
Nekro-skopie, *f.* = - Nekropsie
Nekro-spermie, *f.* evacuation of semen containing dead spermatozoa
Nekro-tisieren, *v. i.* to necrose
Nekro-tisierend, *a.* necrotic
Nekro-tisierung, *f.* the process of necrosis
Nekro-tomie, *f.* post-mortem examination; sequestrotomy
Nelaname, *f.* sleeping sickness
Nelke, *f.* clove
Nelken-öl, *n.* oil of cloves
Nelken-pfeffer, *m.* pimento
Nelken-säure, *f.* eugenol
Nematoden, *pl.* nematoid worms
Neoplasie, *f.* the formation of a neoplasm
Neoplasma, *n.* neoplasm
Nephelium, *n.* opacity of the cornea; white spots on nails; cloudiness of urine
Nephralgie, *f.* renal colic
Nephratonie, *f.* atony of kidneys
Nephrektomie, *f.* nephrectomy
Nephrrhaemorrhagie, *f.* renal hæmorrhage
Nephritisch, *a.* nephritic
Nephrocele, *n.* hernia containing a kidney
Nephrodisch, *a.* kidney-like
Nephrolithotomie, *f.* removal of renal calculus
Nephropexie, *f.* nephropexy
Nephropyose, *f.* suppuration of the kidney
Nephrotomie, *f.* nephrotomy
Nephrotyphus, *m.* typhoid complicated by nephritis
Nephrydrosis, *f.* hydronephrosis
Neptungürtel, *m.* Neptune's girdle, the abdominal bandage used in applying the "wet pack"
Neroliöl, *n.* oil of orange blossoms
Nerv, *m.* nerve
Nerv- (in compds.), *vide* Nerven-
 — dreigeteilter, trigeminal nerve
 — herumschweifender, vagus nerve
 — mimischer, facial nerve
 — motorischer, motor nerve

Nerv, *sekretorischer*, secretory nerve
 — sensibler, afferent nerve of cutaneous sensation
 — sensorischer, sensory nerve
 — sympatischer, sympathetic nerve
 — trophischer, trophic nerve
Nerve, *f.* nerve
Nerven- (in compds.), nerve-, neuro-
Nerven-abschnitt, *m.* section or part of a nerve
Nerven-anfall, *m.* nervous attack
Nerven-anreizend, *a.* nerve-stimulating
Nerven-arm, *a.* poorly supplied with nerves
Nerven-artig, *a.* nerve-like
Nerven-arznei, *f.* nervine remedy
Nerven-arzt, *m.* specialist in nerve diseases
Nerven-ast, *m.* nerve-branch
Nerven-atrophie, *f.* atrophy of a nerve
Nerven-aufpfropfung, *f.* nerve-grafting
Nerven-aufregend, *a.* nerve-exciting
Nerven-aufregung, *f.* nerve-excitation
Nerven-ausbreitung, *f.* nerve distribution
Nerven-auslösung, *f.* nerve severing
Nerven-ausreissung, *f.* evulsion of a nerve
Nerven-aussatz, *m.* lepra nervorum
Nerven-bahn, *f.* nerve track
Nerven-bau, *m.* nerve structure
Nerven-baum, *m.* nerve tree or arborification
Nerven-belebend, *a.* nerve reviving
Nerven-beschreiber, *m.* neurologist
Nerven-beschreibung, *f.* neurology
Nerven-beschwerde, *f.* nerve trouble
Nerven-bezirk, *m.* nerve region
Nerven-bindegewebe, *n.* nerve connective tissue
Nerven-bindegewebsscheide, *f.* = -scheide
Nerven-bogen, *m.* neural arch
Nerven-bündel, *m.* nerve fasciculus
Nerven-büschel, *m.* = -bündel
Nerven-centralorgan, *n.* central nerve organ
Nerven-centrum, *n.* nerve centre
Nerven-dehnung, *f.* nerve-stretching
Nerven-dicke, *f.* thickness of nerve
Nerven-discission, *f.* neurotomy
Nerven-druck, *m.* pressure by or upon a nerve; nerve compression

- Nerven-drücken**, *n.* = -druck
Nerven-drüse, *f.* "nerve gland," name given by Remak to suprarrenal capsule
Nerven-durchschneidung, *f.* neurotomy
Nerven-durchtrennung, *f.* = -durchschneidung
Nerven-einfluss, *m.* nerve influence
Nerven-einrichtung, *f.* arrangement of nerves
Nerven-elektricität, *f.* nerve electricity
Nerven-elongation, *f.* = -dehnung
Nerven-end, *n.* nerve-ending or termination
Nerven-endaufspaltung, *f.* nerve-end arborification
Nerven-endausbreitung, *f.* nerve-end distribution
Nerven - endhügel, *m.* motorial end-plate
Nerven-endigung, *f.* = -end
Nerven-endknospe, *f.* terminal nerve-bulb
Nerven-endkolben, *m.pl.* end-bulbs of Krause
Nerven-endplatte, *f.* terminal nerve-plate
Nerven-entartung, *f.* degeneration of nerve
Nerven-entzündung, *f.* neuritis
Nerven-erkrankung, *f.* nerve disease
Nerven-erregbarkeit, *f.* nerve excitability
Nerven-erregung, *f.* nerve stimulation, nerve excitation
Nervenerregungsvorgang, *m.* process of nerve excitation
Nerven-erscheinung, *f.* nerve phenomenon
Nerven-erschütterung, *f.* nerve concussion
Nerven-erweichung, *f.* softening of nerve
Nerven - essenz, *f.* nerve essence, name of a patent medicine
Nerven-evolution, *f.* -extraktion, *f.* nerve-rolling (*Thiersch*)
Nerven-excision, *f.* neurectomy
Nerven-fädchen, *n.* = -faser
Nerven-faden, *m.* = -faser
Nerven-faser, *f.* nerve fibre, nerve filament
Nerven-faserbündel, *m.* fasciculus of nerve fibres
Nerven-fäserchen, *n.* = -faser
Nerven-faserendaufspaltung, *f.* arborification of ends of nerve fibres
Nerven-faserkreuzung, *f.* decussation of nerve fibres
Nerven-faserlähmung, *f.* paralysis of nerve fibres
Nerven-fasernetz, *n.* reticulum of nerve fibres
Nerven-faserneubildung, *f.* new formation of nerve fibres
Nerven-faserschicht, *f.* layer of nerve fibres
Nerven - faserzerfall, *m.* breaking down of nerve fibres
Nerven-fett, *n.* nerve fat
Nerven-fibrille, *f.* nerve fibre
Nerven-fieber, *n.* nervous fever
Nerven-filz, *m.* dendritic or synapsial plexus
Nerven-fortsatz, *m.* nerve process
Nerven-freilegung, *f.* laying bare of a nerve
Nerven-furche, *f.* furrow or groove for a nerve
Nerven-gebiet, *n.* = -gend
Nerven-geflecht, *n.* nerve plexus
Nerven-gefüge, *n.* = -bau
Nerven-egend, *f.* nerve region
Nerven-geschwulst, *f.* neuroma
Nerven-gewebe, *n.* nerve tissue
Nerven-geweih, *n.* Kühne's end-plate
Nerven-gift, *n.* nerve poison
Nerven-gitter, *n.* network of nerve fibres
Nerven-grenzstrang, *m.* sympathetic nerve chain
Nerven-haut, *f.* neurilemma
Nerven-heilkunde, *f.* nerve therapeutics
Nerven-heilmittel, *n.* nervin: remedy
Nerven-herabstimmung, *f.* nervous depression
Nerven-herd, *m.* = -centrum
Nerven-höhle, *f.* primary nerve cavity
Nerven-hügel, *m.* nerve-ganglion
Nerven-hülle, *f.* nerve-sheath, neurilemma
Nerven-kanalbohrer, *m.* dental nerve drill
Nerven-kern, *m.* nerve origin nucleus
Nerven-kitt, *m.* neuroglia
Nerven-kittsubstanz, *f.* = -kitt
Nerven-knäuel, *m.* nerve glomereule
Nerven-knospe, *f.* nerve bud
Nerven-knoten, *m.* nerve ganglion
Nerven-knotig, *a.* ganglionic
Nerven-kompression, *f.* compression of a nerve

- Nerven-kopfschmerz**, *m.* nervous headache
Nerven-körper, *m.* ganglionic nerve-cells (*Arnold*)
Nerven-körperchen, *n.* nerve corpuscle
Nerven-kraft, *f.* nerve force
Nerven-kraftelixir, *n.* name of patent medicine
Nerven-kräftig, *a.* possessing nerve strength
Nerven-kräftigkeit, *f.* = -kraft
Nerven-krank, *a.* suffering from the nerves, neuropathic
Nerven-krank, *m. & f.* a sufferer from the nerves
Nerven-krankheit, *f.* nerve disease, neuropathy, neurosis
Nerven-krankheitenlehre, *f.* neuropathology
Nerven-krebs, *m.* cancer of a nerve
Nerven-kreislauf, *m.* circulation of nervous energy (*Rosenbach*)
Nerven-kreuzung, *f.* decussation of nerves
Nerven-kristall, *m.* menthol crystal or point
Nerven-kugel, *f.* = -knoten
Nerven-kunde, *f.* neurology
Nerven-kundlich, *a.* neurological
Nerven-lähmung, *f.* neuroparalysis
Nerven-längsschnitt, *m.* longitudinal section of nerve
Nerven-lauf, *m.* course of nerve
Nerven-leben, *n.* nerve-life
Nerven-lehre, *f.* neurology
Nerven-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Nerven-leidende, *m. & f.* = -kranke
Nerven-leiste, *f.* embryonic neural crest or ridge
Nerven-leitung, *f.* nerve conduction
Nerven-leitungsunterbrechung, *f.* interruption of nerve conduction
Nerven-leitungsvermögen, *n.* capability of nerve conduction
Nerven-lepra, *f.* nerve leprosy
Nerven-los, *a.* nerveless
Nerven-losigkeit, *f.* absence of nerve
Nerven-mark, *n.* nerve medulla
Nerven-markerkrankung, *f.* disease of nerve medulla
Nerven-masse, *f.* nerve substance
Nerven-mittel, *n.* nervine remedy
Nerven-naevus, *m.* naevus of nerve distribution
Nerven-naht, *f.* suture of a nerve
Nerven-narbe, *f.* nerve scar
Nerven-netz, *n.* reticulum of nerve fibres ; nerve plexus
Nerven-paar, *n.* pair of nerves
Nerven-paarung, *f.* division of nerves in pairs
Nerven-papille, *f.* nerve papilla
Nerven-plastik, *f.* neuroplasty, plastic surgery of nerves
Nerven-primitivfaser, *f.* primitive nerve fibre
Nerven-prozess, *m.* nerve-process
Nerven-querschnitt, *m.* transverse section of nerve
Nerven-quetschung, *f.* contusion of a nerve
Nerven-reflex, *m.* nerve reflex
Nerven-reich, *a.* richly supplied with nerves
Nerven-reiz, *m.* nerve irritant, nerve stimulus
Nerven-reizbarkeit, *f.* nerve irritability
Nerven-reizmittel, *n.* a nervine excitant, nerve stimulus
Nerven-reizung, *f.* nerve irritation
Nerven-resektion, *f.* resection of a nerve
Nerven-ring, *m.* a ring or fillet of nerve fibres
Nerven-röhre, *f.* nerve fibre
Nerven-salbe, *f.* compound ointment of rosemary, *Ph. G.*
Nerven-salz, *n.* "nerve salt," a patent medicine
Nerven-scheide, *f.* nerve sheath, neurilemma
Nerven-scheidenzelle, *f.* cell of nerve sheath
Nerven-schicht, *f.* nerve layer
Nerven-schlag, *m.* apoplexy
Nerven-schlagfluss, *m.* = -schlag
Nerven-schlinge, *f.* nerve-loop
Nerven-schmerz, *m.* neuralgia, nerve pain
Nerven-schnitt, *m.* neurotomy
Nerven-schwach, *a.* neurasthenic, nervous
Nerven-schwache, *m. & f.* a neurasthenic subject
Nerven-schwäche, *f.* neurasthenia, nerve debility, nervousness
Nerven-schwächung, *f.* weakening of the nervous system
Nerven-shok, *m.* nervous shock
Nerven-sinnesblatt, *n.* ectoderm
Nerven-spannend, *a.* = -stärkend
Nerven-spannung, *f.* nerve tonicity
Nerven-spezialist, *m.* specialist in nerve diseases
Nerven-stamm, *m.* nerve trunk

Nerven-stammsschwellung, *f.* enlargement or swelling of nerve trunk
Nerven-stärkend, *a.* nervine
Nerven-stärkung, *f.* the strengthening of the nerves
Nerven-stärkungsmittel, *n.* nervine tonic
Nerven-stich, *m.* nerve puncture
Nerven-stimmung, *f.* nervous equilibrium
Nerven-störung, *f.* nerve disturbance
Nerven-strang, *m.* fasciculus of nerves
Nerven-strom, *m.* nerve current
Nerven-stumpf, *m.* nerve stump
Nerven-substanz, *f.* = -masse
Nerven-system, *n.* nervous system
Nerven-systemüberreizung, *f.* over-excitement of nervous system
Nerven-thätigkeit, *f.* nerve function
Nerven-tube, *f.* nerve fibre
Nerven-übel, *n.* = -krankheit
Nerven - überreizung, *f.* excessive nervous excitement or irritation
Nerven-umstimmung, *f.* disturbance of nervous equilibrium
Nerven-ursprung, *m.* origin of nerve
Nerven-veränderung, *f.* nerve change
Nerven-verästelung, *f.* ramification of nerves
Nerven-verbinding, *f.* nerve connection or junction
Nerven-verbreitung, *f.* nerve distribution
Nerven-verlauf, *m.* course of a nerve
Nerven-verletzung, *f.* injury to a nerve
Nerven-verstimmung, *f.* nerve atony
Nerven-verzweigung, *f.* = -verästelung
Nerven-wärzchen, *n.* = -papille
Nerven-warze, *f.* = -papille
Nerven-weh, *n.* = -schmerz
Nerven-werk, *n.* = -system
Nerven-wunde, *f.* wound of a nerve
Nerven-wurzel, *f.* nerve-root
Nerven-würzelchen, *n.* = -wurzel
Nerven-wurzelerartung, *f.* degeneration of nerve-root
Nerven-zelle, *f.* nerve-cell
Nerven-zellenfortsatz, *m.* nerve-cell process
Nerven-zellenlage, *f.* nerve-cell layer ; ganglionic cell layer
Nerven - zellensäule, *f.* nerve-cell column
Nerven-zellenschicht, *f.* = -zellenlage
Nerven-zergliederung, *f.* nerve dissection

Nerven-zerrüttung, *f.* shattering of the nerves
Nerven-zerschneidung, *f.* incision of a nerve
Nerven-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of a nerve
Nerven-zittern, *n.* nervous twitching or tremor
Nerven-zuckung, *f.* nerve spasm or convulsion
Nerven - zuckungsgesetz, *n.* law of nerve spasm
Nerven-zufall, *m.* nervous attack
Nerven-zusammenziehung, *f.* contraction of a nerve
Nerven-zweig, *m.* nerve branch
Nervig, *a.* nervous ; sinewy
Nervinum, *n.* a nerve tonic
Nervmuskelpreparat, *n.* nerve-muscle preparation
Nervös, *a.* relating to the nerves ; suffering from nerves, nervous
Nervosismus, *m.* = Nervosität
Nervosität, *f.* neurasthenia, nerve debility, nervousness
Nervotabas, *f.* pseudotabas
Nessel, *f.* nettle
Nessel - ausschlag, *m.* urticaria, nettle-rash
Nessel-binde, *f.* muslin bandage
Nessel-fieber, *n.* urticaria with high temperature
Nessel-friesel, *m.* urticaria papulosa
Nessel-krankheit, *f.* urticaria
Nessel-mal, *n.* wheal of urticaria
Nessel-quaddel, *f.* = -mal
Nessel-sucht, *f.* = -ausschlag
Nessel-tuch, *n.* nettle-cloth ; muslin
Nest, *n.* nest ; nidus avis
Nesterbildung, *f.* formation of nest
Netz, *n.* net, reticulum, rete ; omentum ; plexus
Netz- (in compds.), omental, rete-
Netz-ader, *f.* omental blood-vessel
Netz-ähnlich, *a.* reticular ; plexiform
Netz-arterie, *f.* omental artery
Netz-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Netz-beutel, *n.* bursa omentalis, sac of peritoneum
Netz-blatt, *n.* omental layer
Netz-blutader, *f.* omental vein
Netz-bruch, *m.* omental hernia
Netz-chen, *n.* a small net, reticulum
Netz-darmbruch, *m.* entero-epiplocele
Netz-darmhodensackbruch, *m.* scrotal hernia of omentum and intestine

Netz-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of omentum
Netz-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Netz-gefäß, *n.* omental vessel
Netz-gerüst, *n.* reticular framework, network
Netz-geschwulst, *f.* omental tumour
Netzhaut, *f.* retina; — des Ohres, reticular membrane of the organ of Corti
Netzhaut- (in compds.), retinal
Netzhaut-abhebung, *f.* detachment of retina
Netzhaut-ablösung, *f.* = -abhebung
Netzhaut-ader, *f.* retinal blood-vessel
Netzhaut-arterie, *f.* retinal artery, arteria centralis retinae
Netzhaut-bild, *n.* image formed in the retina
Netzhaut-blutader, *f.* retinal vein
Netzhaut-blutung, *f.* retinal hæmorrhage
Netzhaut-centralarterie, *f.* arteria centralis retinae
Netzhaut-ebene, *f.* retinal plane
Netzhaut-eindruck, *m.* retinal impression
Netzhaut-entartung, *f.* degeneration of retina
Netzhaut-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of retina
Netzhaut-erregung, *f.* retinal stimulation
Netzhaut-erweichung, *f.* softening of retina
Netzhaut-gefäß, *n.* retinal vessel
Netzhaut-gefäßswand, *f.* wall of retinal vessel
Netzhaut-gliom, *n.* glioma of retina
Netzhaut-grübchen, *n.* fovea centralis retinae
Netzhaut-horizont, *m.* central horizontal line of demarcation
Netzhaut-inkongruenz, *f.* incongruity of the retinae
Netzhaut-lähmung, *f.* retinal paralysis
Netzhaut-nervenfaser, *f.* nerve fibre of retina
Netzhaut-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Netzhaut-punkt, *m.* (identischer), corresponding retinal point
Netzhaut-schichte, *f.* retinal layer
Netzhaut-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Netzhaut-schwund, *m.* atrophy of retina
Netzhaut-spalte, *f.* coloboma or cleft of the retina
Netzhaut-spaltung, *f.* = -spalte

Netzhaut-stäbchen, *n.pl.* rods of retina
Netzhaut-trübung, *f.* opacity of retina
Netzhaut-vene, *f.* = -blutader
Netzhaut-veränderung, *f.* retinal change
Netzhaut-zapfen, *m.* cones of retina
Netz-knorpel, *m.* fibrous or reticular cartilage
Netz-leistenbruch, *m.* inguinal hernia containing omentum
Netz-magen, *m.* second stomach of ruminants
Netz-nabelbruch, *m.* omental umbilical hernia
Netz-nerv, *m.* omental nerve
Netz-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Netz-sack, *m.* sac of lesser omentum
Netz-schenkelbruch, *m.* omental femoral hernia
Netz-schlagader, *f.* = -pulsader
Netz-sehen, *n.* reticular vision
Netz-strang, *m.* omental cord
Netz-vene, *f.* = -blutader
Netz-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of omentum
Netz-vorfall, *m.* protrusion or escape of omentum
Netz-werk, *n.* reticular framework, network
Netz-zelle, *f.* reticular cell
Netz-zellensarkom, *n.* reticular sarcoma
Netz-zerreissung, *f.* laceration of omentum
Neu, *a.* new, fresh, recent
Neu-bildung, *f.* new-growth, new formation, neoplasm; tumour
Neu-bildungsvorgang, *f.* process of new-growth
Neu-entbundene, *f.* newly delivered woman
Neu-erzeugung, *f.* re-formation, re production
Neu-gebilde, *n.* = -bildung
Neu-gebildet, *a.* neoplastic
Neu-geboren, *a.* newly born
Neu-geborene, *m. & f.* new-born child
Neu-gewachsen, *a.* newly grown
Neu-ledergeräusch, *n.* creaking sound as of new leather
Neuntägig, *a.* every nine days
Neurorleansfieber, *n.* New Orleans fever
Neuralgie, *f.* neuralgia
Neuralgisch, *a.* neuralgic
Neuralgisches Geschwür, *n.* painful ulcer
Neuralisch, *a.* neural

Neurämie, *f.* = Neurasthenie
Neurapophyse, *f.* neurapophysis
Neurasthenie, *f.* neurasthenia
Neurasthenisch, *a.* neurasthenic
Neuratodermatosen, *f.pl.* cutaneous neuroses
Neuraxon, *n.* axis-cylinder process
Neurektomie, *f.* neurectomy
Neurexairese, *f.* nerve-rolling (*Thiersch*)
Neurilem, *n.* neurilemma
Neuripilem, *n.* plexus of nerve-fibrils
Neurit, *n.* nerve process
Neuritikum, *n.* a nerve remedy
Neuritisch, *a.* neurotic
Neuro- (in compds.), *neuro-*, nerve-
Neuro-cyte, *f.* nerve-cell
Neuro-dermatosen, *f.pl.* neuroses of the skin
Neuro - dermatitis, *f.* circumscribed dermatitis of nervous origin
Neuro-diktyitis, *f.* neuroretinitis
Neuro-dynie, *f.* nerve-pain, neuro-dynia
Neuro-epitheliom, *n.* glioma of retina
Neuro-epithelschicht, *f.* epithelial layer of retina
Neuro-fibrom, *n.* neurofibroma
Neuro-glie, *f.* neuroglia
Neuro-glieschicht, *f.* molecular cortical layer
Neuro-graphie, *f.* neurography
Neuro-kinet, *n.* apparatus for mechanical stimulation of nerves
Neuro-logie, *f.* neurology
Neuro-logisch, *a.* neurological
Neuro-lyse, *f.* loosening of a nerve from its envelopes
Neuro-muskelzelle, *f.* cell-forming nerve and muscle
Neuro-myxom, *n.* neuromyxoma
Neuro-paralytische Entzündung, *f.* trophic inflammation
Neuro-pathie, *f.* neuropathy
Neuro-pathiker, *m.* a neuropathic subject
Neuro-pathisch, *a.* neuropathic
Neuro-pathologie, *f.* neuropathology
Neuro-phonie, *f.* cry produced by respiratory spasm
Neuro-pilem, *n.* synapsial feltwork
Neuro-plastik, *f.* plastic operation on nerve
Neuro-psychozen, *f.pl.* neuroses with psychical symptoms
Neuro-retinitis, *f.* inflammation of optic nerve and retina
Neuro-se, *f.* neurosis

Neuro-tabes, *f.* pseudotabes
Neuro-ticum, *n.* a nerve stimulant
Neuro-tisch, *a.* neurotic
Neuro-tomie, *f.* neurotomy
Neuro-tonie, *f.* nerve stretching
Neu-silber, *n.* German silver
Neutral, *a.* neutral
Neutral-fett, *n.* neutral fat
Neutralisation, *f.* neutralisation
Neutralisations-analyse, *f.* analysis by neutralisation; alkalimetry, acidimetry
Neutralisations-wärme, *f.* heat of neutralisation
Neutralisieren, *v.t.* to neutralise
Neutralisierung, *f.* neutralisation
Neutralitätszone, *f.* neutral zone
Neutral-salz, *n.* neutral salt
Nicht- (in compds.), *non-*, not
Nicht-ansteckend, *a.* non-contagious, non-infectious
Nicht-leiter, *n.* non-conductor, insulator
Nicht-nährend, *a.* non-nutritious
Nicht-reduzierbar, *a.* irreducible
Nicht-überimpfbar, *a.* non-transferable by inoculation
Nicht-überimpfbarkeit, *f.* non-transferability by inoculation
Nicht-zeugung, *f.* sterility
Nick-bewegung, *f.* nodding movement
Nickel, *n.* nickel
Nickel-bromür, *n.* nickel bromide
Nickel-chlorür, *n.* nickel chloride
Nickel-sulfat, *n.* nickel sulphate
Nicken, *v.i.* to nod
Nicken, *n.* nodding, nictitation
Nick-haut, *f.* nictitating membrane
Nick-krampf, *m.* spasmus nutans, nodding spasm
Nicotinismus, *m.* tobacco poisoning
Nieder, *a.* low, nether, secondary
Nieder-drücken, *v.t.* to press down, to depress
Nieder - drückend, *a.* depressing, lowering
Nieder-drücker, *m.* depressor
Nieder-drückung, *f.* depression
Niedere Chirurgie, *f.* minor surgery
Nieder-gedrückt, *a.* depressed
Nieder-geschlagen, *a.* down-cast, depressed
Nieder-kommen, *v.i.* to be delivered, to lie in
Nieder-kunft, *f.* delivery, labour
Nieder-schlag, *m.* deposit, sediment; precipitate; precipitation
Nieder-schlagbar, *a.* precipitable

- Nieder-schlagen**, *v.t. & refl.* to precipitate, to form a sediment
Nieder-schlagend, *a.* precipitant; sedative, quieting, depressant
Nieder-schlagenheit, *f.* prostration, depression
Nieder-schlagmembran, *f.* film formed by precipitation
Nieder-schlagung, *f.* precipitation
Nieder-zieher, *m.* depressor
Nieder-ziehung, *f.* depression
Niedhaken, *m.* = **Niednagel**
Niednagel, *m.* hang-nail
Niere, *f.* kidney
Nieren-(in compds.), renal, nephro-
Nieren-abscess, *m.* renal abscess
Nieren-absonderung, *f.* renal secretion, renal excretion
Nieren-adenom, *n.* adenoma of kidney
Nieren-ader, *f.* renal vessel
Nieren-affektion, *f.* renal affection
Nieren-anlage, *f.* rudiment of kidney
Nieren-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of kidney
Nieren-arterie, *f.* renal artery
Nieren-artig, *a.* renal, kidney-like
Nieren-atrophie, *f.* renal atrophy
Nieren-becher, *m.* calyx of kidney
Nierenbecken, *n.* pelvis of kidney
Nierenbecken-bauchfistel, *f.* renopelvic-abdominal fistula
Nierenbecken-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of pelvis of kidney
Nierenbecken-erweiterung, *f.* distension or dilatation of pelvis of kidney (hydronephrosis)
Nierenbecken-fistel, *f.* fistula of pelvis of kidney
Nierenbecken-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of pelvis of kidney
Nierenbecken-stein, *m.* calculus in pelvis of kidney
Nierenbecken-verengung, *f.* narrowing or contraction of pelvis of kidney
Nierenbecken-wassersucht, *f.* hydronephrosis
Nieren-beschreibung, *f.* description of kidneys
Nieren-beschwerde, *f.* renal trouble or affection
Nieren-beweglichkeit, *f.* mobility of kidney
Nieren-bezirk, *m.* renal region
Nieren-blut, *n.* blood contained in the kidneys
Nieren-blutader, *f.* renal vein
Nieren-blutung, *f.* renal hæmorrhage, hæmaturia of renal origin
Nieren-bruch, *m.* hernia of kidney
Nieren-cirrhose, *f.* cirrhosis of kidney
Nieren-cyste, *f.* renal cyst
Nieren-defekt, *m.* renal malformation or deficiency
Nieren-drüse, *f.* renal gland
Nieren-einschnitt, *m.* hilum of kidney
Nieren-eiterung, *f.* renal suppuration or abscess
Nieren-embolie, *f.* renal embolism
Nieren-entartung, *f.* degeneration of kidney
Nieren-entfernung, *f.* removal of kidney
Nieren-entwicklung, *f.* development of kidney
Nieren-entzündung, *f.* nephritis
Nieren-erkrankung, *f.* renal disease
Nieren-erweichung, *f.* softening of kidney
Nieren-fett, *n.* fat surrounding kidney
Nieren-fistel, *f.* renal fistula
Nieren-fläche, *f.* surface of kidney
Nieren-förmig, *a.* reniform, kidney-shaped
Nieren-gang, *m.* primary tubular organ from which kidney is developed
Nieren-gefäss, *n.* renal vessel
Nieren-gefässknäuel, *m.* renal glomerulus
Nieren-gefässverstopfung, *f.* plugging of renal vessel
Nieren-geflecht, *n.* renal plexus
Nieren-gegen, *f.* renal region
Nieren-geschwulst, *f.* renal swelling or tumour
Nieren-geschwür, *n.* renal ulcer
Nieren-gewebe, *n.* renal tissue
Nieren-gewebehargefäss, *n.* capillary vessel of renal tissue
Nieren-gewicht, *n.* weight of kidney
Nieren-gries, *m.* renal gravel
Nieren-grösse, *f.* size of kidney
Nieren-haut, *f.* renal capsule
Nieren-infarkt, *m.* renal infarct
Nieren-kanälchen, *n.* uriniferous tubule
Nieren-kapsel, *f.* renal capsule
Nieren-kegel, *m.* renal pyramid
Nieren-kegel, *m.* calyx of kidney
Nieren-kegelentzündung, *f.* inflammation of calyx of kidney
Nieren-kern, *m.* = -knäuel

- Nieren-knäuel**, *m.* glomerulus of kidney
Nieren-kolik, *f.* renal colic
Nieren-kortikalsubstanz, *f.* cortical substance of kidney
Nieren-krank, *a.* suffering from renal disease
Nieren-krank, *m. & f.* a subject of renal disease
Nieren-krankheit, *f.* kidney disease
Nieren-krebs, *m.* renal cancer
Nieren-kyste, *f.* = -cyste
Nieren-lage, *f.* position of kidney
Nieren-lähmung, *f.* renal paralysis
Nieren-läppchen, *n.* renal lobule
Nieren-lappen, *m.* renal lobe
Nieren-lappung, *f.* renal lobulation
Nieren-lehre, *f.* nephrology
Nieren-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Nieren-lendenfistel, *f.* renal fistula in the loins
Nieren-mark, *n.* medullary substance of kidney
Nieren-marks substanz, *f.* = -mark
Nieren-mittel, *n.* renal remedy
Nieren-nerv, *m.* renal nerve
Nieren-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
Nieren-papille, *f.* renal papilla
Nieren-pfortader, *f.* renal -portal vein
Nieren-pfortadersystem, *n.* renal-portal system
Nieren-pforte, *f.* hilus of kidney
Nieren-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Nieren-pyramide, *f.* renal pyramid
Nieren-reizend, *a.* irritating the kidney
Nieren-reizung, *f.* irritation of the kidney
Nieren-rinde, *f.* cortex of kidney
Nieren-rindenfläche, *f.* surface of cortex of kidney
Nieren-rindensubstanz, *f.* cortical substance of kidney
Nieren-sand, *m.* = -gries
Nieren-sarkom, *n.* renal sarcoma
Nieren-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Nieren-schleimhaut, *f.* renal mucous membrane
Nieren-schmerz, *m.* renal pain or colic
Nieren-schnitt, *m.* nephrotomy
Nieren-schrumpfung, *f.* contracted kidney
Nieren-schwäche, *f.* renal weakness or inadequacy
Nieren-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
Nieren-schwund, *m.* = -atrophie
Nieren - sklerose, *f.* granular contracted kidney
Nieren-spalte, *f.* hilus of kidney
Nieren-stein, *m.* renal calculus
Nieren-steinbildung, *f.* formation of renal calculus
Nieren-steinchen, *n.* small renal calculus
Nieren - steinkolik, *f.* renal colic caused by calculus
Nieren-steinkrankheit, *f.* calculus affection of kidney
Nieren-steinleiden, *n.* = -steinkrankheit
Nieren-steinleidende, *m.* a sufferer from renal calculus
Nieren - steinschnitt, *m.* nephrolithotomy
Nieren-substanz, *f.* renal substance
Nieren-thätigkeit, *f.* renal function
Nieren-trichter, *m.* funnel-shaped opening in the surface of the amphibian kidney
Nieren-tuberkulose, *f.* renal tuberculosis
Nieren-tumor, *m.* = -geschwulst
Nieren-umgebung, *f.* neighbourhood of kidney
Nieren-vene, *f.* renal vein
Nieren-venenverengung, *f.* narrowing of renal veins
Nieren-venenverschluss, *m.* occlusion of renal veins
Nieren-veränderung, *f.* renal change
Nieren-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
Nieren-verfettung, *f.* fatty degeneration of kidney
Nieren-vergrößerung, *f.* enlargement or hypertrophy of kidney
Nieren-verhärtung, *f.* induration of kidney
Nieren-verkleinerung, *f.* = -atrophie
Nieren-verletzung, *f.* renal injury
Nieren-verödung, *f.* destruction or obliteration of kidney
Nieren-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of kidney
Nieren-verstopfung, *f.* renal obstruction
Nieren-wärzchen, *n.* = -papille
Nieren-warze, *f.* = -papille
Nieren-wassersucht, *f.* hydronephrosis
Nieren-wunde, *f.* wound of kidney
Nieren-zelle, *f.* renal cell
Niese- (in compds.), relating to sneezing
Niese-bewegung, *f.* movement of sneezing

Niese-fieber, *n.* hay-fever
Niese-mittel, *n.* sternutatory
Niesen, *v.i.* to sneeze
Niesen, *n.* the act of sneezing
Niesen-erregend, *a.* sternutatory, causing sneezing
Nies-kitzel, *m.* tickling sensation in nose
Nies-krampf, *m.* spasmodic sneezing
Nies-mittel, *n.* sternutatory
Nies-pulver, *n.* sternutatory powder
Nies-wurzel, *f.* (grüne), root of green hellebore
Nies-wurzel, *f.* (weisse), root of white hellebore
Nies-wurztinktur, *f.* Tinctura hellebori viridis, *Ph. G.*
Nietnagel, *n.* hang-nail
Nigrismus, *m.* dark pigmentation; melanoderma
Nigrities, *f.* = **Nigrismus**
Niktitation, *f.* blinking; blepharospasm
Nilbeule, *f.* kind of Aleppo boil
Nilhitze, *f.* prickly heat
Nilkrätze, *f.* = **Nilhitze**
Niobsäure, *f.* niobic acid
Nissen, *f.pl.* nits
Nitrieren, *v.t.* to nitrify
Nitrobakterien, *pl.* nitrifying bacteria
Nitrokörper, *pl.* bodies containing the NO₂ group
Nitroleum, *n.* nitroglycerine
Noctambulismus, *m.* somnambulism
Nodosität, *f.* nodosity
Nodulodermatitis, *f.* dermatitis leading to the formation of nodules
Nodus, *m.* node
Noktambulismus, *m.* somnambulism
Nona, *f.* a mysterious epidemic disease, with fatal coma, which appeared in North Italy in 1890
Nonnengeräusch, *n.* venous hum or murmur
Nonnensausen, *n.* = **Nonnengeräusch**
Normal, *a.* normal, standard
Normal-distanz, *f.* standard distance
Normal-heilung, *f.* natural or normal recovery
Normal-lösung, *f.* standard solution
Normal-schädel, *m.* normal skull
Normal-serum, *n.* standard serum
Normal-sichtig, *a.* emmetropic
Normal-sichtigkeit, *f.* emmetropia
Normal-stellung, *f.* normal attitude or position

Nosencephalus, *m.* monster with defective fronto-parietal region and rudimentary brain
Noso- (in compds.), relating to disease, noso-
Noso-dochium, *n.* a hospital
Noso-genie, *f.* nosogeny, origin of disease
Noso-geographie, *f.* the geography and climatology of disease
Noso-graphie, *f.* description of disease
Noso-graphisch, *a.* nosographical
Noso-komial, *a.* nosocomial; *vide* for compds. **Hospital-**
Noso-komialisch, *a.* = **-komial**
Noso-komie, *f.* care of the sick
Noso-komium, *n.* a hospital
Noso-logie, *f.* nosology
Noso-logisch, *a.* nosological
Noso-manie, *f.* hypochondria with morbid belief that one is ill
Noso-nomie, *f.* nosonomy, doctrine of the laws of disease
Noso-parasiten, *pl.* microbes invading the body as the result of disease
Noso-phobie, *f.* = **-manie**
Noso-phthorie, *f.* the cure of disease
Nostalgie, *f.* home-sickness
Nostalgisch, *a.* home-sick, nostalgic
Nostomanie, *f.* excessive nostalgia
Not, *f.* need; labour
Notalgie, *f.* pain in back
Notencephalus, *m.* monster in which the brain protrudes through a gap in the occipital region
Notimpfung, *f.* vaccination rendered necessary in face of an epidemic
Notmastapparat, *m.* jury-mast apparatus
Notomelus, *m.* monster with one or two rudimentary limb-masses on the back
Notochord, *m.* rod of cartilage under medullary groove of the embryo
Notschlinge, *f.* temporary ligature
Notverband, *m.* temporary dressing or bandaging
Notwendigkeitsstelle, *f.* place of necessity
Notzucht, *f.* rape, stupration
Notzüchtigen, *v.t.* to commit a rape
Notzüchtigung, *f.* rape
Notzüchtigungsversuch, *m.* attempted rape
Noxe, *f.* noxa
Nubilität, *f.* nubility, marriageable age

- Nüchtern, *a.* empty, fasting; on an empty stomach; sober, temperate, abstinent
 Nüchternheit, *f.* sobriety, soberness, temperance, abstinence
 Nuclearlähmung, *f.* nuclear paralysis
 Nucleinbasen, *pl.* xanthin bases
 Nürnberger Pflaster, *n.* Emplastrum fuscum camphoratum, *Ph. G.*
 Nuss, *f.* nut
 Nussblätter, *n. pl.* walnut leaves
 Nussgelenk, *n.* enarthrosis
 Nussöl, *n.* nut-oil
 Nüster, *f.* nostril
 Nütrieren, *v. i.* to nourish, to strengthen
 Nutrikation, *f.* nutrition; suckling
 Nutrimentieren, *v. i.* to nourish
 Nutritivkraft, *f.* nutritive power
 Nutschbeutel, *m.* sucking-bag (as used in Germany)
 Nutscheln, *v. i. & i.* to suck
 Nutschkännchen, *n.* sucking-bottle
 Nutschläppchen, *n.* sucking-bag
 Nyktalopie, *f.* nyctalopia
 Nyktalops, *m.* one who sees best at night
 Nyktophobie, *f.* morbid dread of night or darkness
 Nymphen, *f. pl.* nymphæ
 Nympho- (in compds.), nympho-
 Nymphomanie, *f.* nymphomania
 Nymphomanisch, *a.* relating to or suffering from nymphomania
 Nymphotomie, *f.* excision of the nymphæ

O

For words beginning with the modified O, ö, see under Oe, oe.

- O, symbol for oxygen
 Obdormition, *f.* going to sleep (of limbs)
 Obduktion, *f.* sectio cadaveris; post-mortem examination of man or animals
 Obduktions-befund, *m.* post-mortem result (of examination)
 Obduktions-bericht, *m.* post-mortem report
 Obduktions-ergebnis, *n.* = -befund
 Obduktions - protokoll, *n.* = -bericht
 Obduktions-warze, *f.* post-mortem or dissecting-porter's wart
 Obduzieren, *v. i.* to conduct a sectio cadaveris; to coat (pills)
 O-bein, *n.* knock-knee, genu valgum
 Oben, *adv.* above, superficially
 Ober, *a.* upper, supra-, super-, superior, chief
 Ober-aderhaut, *f.* lamina supra-choroidea
 Ober-apotheker, *m.* chief apothecary (army)
 Oberarm, *m.* upper arm
 Oberarm-arterie, *f.* brachial artery
 Oberarm-bein, *n.* humerus
 Oberarm-beinbruch, *m.* fracture of humerus
 Oberarm-beingelenk, *n.* shoulder-joint
 Oberarm - beingelenkkopf, *m.* = -beinkopf
 Oberarm-beingelenkrolle, *f.* glenoid surface of humerus
 Oberarm-beinhals, *m.* neck of humerus
 Oberarm-beinhalsbruch, *m.* fracture of neck of humerus
 Oberarm-beinhöcker, *m.* tuberosity of humerus
 Oberarm-beinknorren, *n.* condyle of humerus
 Oberarm-beinkopf, *m.* head of humerus
 Oberarm-beinköpfchen, *n.* = -beinkopf
 Oberarm-binde, *f.* bandage for upper arm
 Oberarm-dreieck, *n.* brachial triangle
 Oberarm-gegend, *f.* region of humerus
 Oberarm-gelenk, *n.* shoulder-joint
 Oberarm - gelenkgrube, *f.* glenoid fossa of scapula
 Oberarm-grube, *f.* (hintere), olecranon fossa of humerus
 Oberarm-grube, *f.* (vordere), coronoid fossa of humerus
 Oberarm-knochen, *m.* and compds. = -bein
 Oberarm-knorren, *m.* condyle of humerus

- Oberarm-kopf**, *m.* head of humerus
Oberarm - muskel, *m.* muscle of upper arm
Oberarm-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Oberarm-rauhigkeit, *f.* deltoid impression
Oberarm-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Oberarm-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of humerus
Oberarzt, *m.* chief physician or medical officer
Oberaugenhöhle, *f.* supraorbital fossa
Oberaugenhöhlen- (in compds.), supraorbital
Oberaugenhöhlen-arterie, *f.* supra-orbital artery
Oberaugenhöhlen-nerv, *m.* supra-orbital nerve
Oberaugenhöhlen-rand, *m.* supra-orbital arch
Oberaugenhöhlen - schlagader, *f.* supraorbital artery
Oberaugenhöhlen - vene, *f.* supra-orbital vein
Oberbauch, *m.* epigastrium, upper part of abdomen
Oberbauch- (in compds.), epigastric
Oberbauch-arterie, *f.* superior epigastric artery
Oberbauch-blutader, *f.* epigastric vein
Oberbauch - bruch, *m.* epigastric hernia
Oberbauch - gegend, *f.* epigastric region
Oberbauch-nervengeflecht, *n.* epigastric nerve plexus
Oberbauch-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Oberbauch-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Oberbauch-vene, *f.* = -blutader
Oberbewusstsein, *n.* conscious self or being
Oberbinde, *f.* fillet
Oberfläche, *f.* surface
Oberflächen-druck, *m.* surface pressure
Oberflächen-erkrankung, *f.* superficial or surface affection (skin)
Oberflächen-häutchen, *n.* superficial membrane or pellicle
Oberflächen-kultur, *f.* surface cultivation
Oberflächen - spannung, *f.* surface tension
Oberflächen-verhornung, *f.* surface cornification
Ober-flächlich, *a.* superficial, slight
Ober-fuss, *m.* instep
Ober-gärung, *f.* surface fermentation
Ober-gesichtshöhe, *f.* superior vertical facial diameter
Ober-gesichtsindex, *m.* superior facial index
Ober-gräten- (in compds.), supra-spinous
Ober - grätengrube, *f.* supra-spinous fossa
Ober-grätenmuskel, *m.* supra-spinous muscle
Ober-hand, *f.* metacarpus ; back of the hand
Ober-haupt, *n.* upper part of head ; vertex
Oberhaut, *f.* epidermis
Oberhaut- (in compds.), epidermic
Oberhaut-abhebung, *f.* elevation of epidermis
Oberhaut-abschuppung, *f.* desquamation of the epidermis
Oberhaut-abschürfung, *f.* epidermic abrasion
Oberhaut-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of epidermis
Oberhaut-artig, *a.* epidermoid, epithelioid
Oberhaut-bläschen, *n.* vesicle of epidermis
Oberhaut-borke, *f.* epidermic crust or scab
Oberhäutchen, *n.* epidermis, cuticle
Oberhaut-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of epidermis
Oberhaut-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of epidermis
Oberhaut-erkrankung, *f.* affection of epidermis
Oberhaut-erweichung, *f.* softening of epidermis
Oberhaut-feld, *n.* or -felderung, *f.* subdivision or cleavage of epidermis
Oberhaut-feuchtigkeit, *f.* moisture of epidermis
Oberhaut-furche, *f.* furrow or groove of epidermis
Oberhaut-gebilde, *n.* formation or system of epidermis
Oberhaut-gewebe, *n.* epidermic tissue, epithelium
Oberhaut-leiste, *f.* epidermic ridge
Oberhaut-masche, *f.* epithelial network
Oberhaut-saftspalte, *f.* epidermic lymph space
Oberhaut - scheide, *f.* epidermic sheath
Oberhaut-schichte, *f.* epidermic or endothelial layer

- Oberhaut-schmelzung, *f.* softening or breaking down of epidermis
 Oberhaut-schuppe, *f.* or -schuppen, *n.* epidermic scales
 Oberhaut-schwellung, *f.* swelling of epidermis
 Oberhaut-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 Oberhaut-veränderung, *f.* epidermic change
 Oberhaut-verdickung, *f.* epidermic thickening
 Oberhaut-verdünnung, *f.* epidermic thinning
 Oberhaut-wucherung, *f.* epidermic hypertrophy
 Oberhaut-zelle, *f.* epithelial cell
 Oberhaut-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of epidermis
 Ober-hüftgegend, *f.* upper part of hip
 Ober-keim, *m.* ectoderm
 Oberkiefer, *m.* upper jaw, superior maxilla
 Oberkiefer- (in compds.), supra-maxillary
 Oberkiefer-arterie, *f.* superior dental artery
 Oberkiefer-ast, *m.* supra-maxillary branch
 Oberkiefer-bein, *n.* superior maxilla
 Oberkiefer - breite, *f.* maxillary diameter
 Oberkiefer-breitenindex, *m.* maxillary index
 Oberkiefer-fortsatz, *m.* process of superior maxilla
 Oberkiefer-gaumenfortsatz, *m.* palatine process of superior maxilla
 Oberkiefer-geflecht, *n.* supra-maxillary plexus
 Oberkiefer - gesichtshöhenindex, *m.* maxillo-facial index
 Oberkiefer-grube, *f.* canine fossa
 Oberkiefer-höhle, *f.* antrum of Highmore
 Oberkiefer-höhlenabscess, *m.* abscess in antrum of Highmore
 Oberkiefer - knochen, *m.* superior maxilla
 Oberkiefer-knoten, *m.* Bochdalek's ganglion
 Oberkiefer-körper, *m.* body of superior maxilla
 Oberkiefer-lappen, *m.* superior maxillary process
 Oberkiefer-nerv, *m.* supra-maxillary nerve
 Oberkiefer - obergesichtshöhenindex, *m.* maxillo-suprafacial index
 Oberkiefer-öffnung, *f.* hiatus maxillaris
 Oberkiefer-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Oberkiefer-reliefdreieck, *n.* (oberes), triangle with apex at akanthion and base line joining two zygomatic maxillary points
 Oberkiefer-reliefdreieck, *n.* (unteres) triangle similar to above but with apex at prosthion
 Oberkiefer-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Oberkiefer-zahn, *m.* an upper tooth
 Oberkiefer-zahnfortsatz, *m.* alveolar process of superior maxilla
 Oberkiefer - zahnhöhlenfortsatz, *m.* = -zahnfortsatz
 Ober-kinnbacken, *m.* = -kinnlade
 Ober-kinnlade, *f.* upper jaw, superior maxilla
 Ober-körper, *m.* upper part of trunk
 Ober-krankenschwäger, *m.* head nurse
 Ober-lappen, *m.* superior (parietal) lobe
 Ober-lefze, *f.* = -lippe
 Ober-leib, *m.* = -körper
 Ober-leistengegend, *f.* supra-marginal region
 Oberlippe, *f.* upper lip
 Oberlippen-bändchen, *n.* frenulum of upper lip
 Oberlippen-fistel, *f.* fistula of upper lip
 Oberlippen-heber, *m.* levator labii superioris
 Oberlippen-muskel, *m.* muscle of upper lip
 Oberlippen-nerv, *m.* nerve of upper lip
 Oberlippen-spalte, *f.* cleft of upper lip; hare-lip
 Oberlippen-spaltung, *f.* = -spalte
 Ober-niere, *f.* suprarenal capsule
 Ober - rollnerv, *m.* supratrochlear nerve
 Ober-schädelmuskel, *m.* occipitofrontalis muscle
 Oberschenkel, *m.* thigh; *vide* for compds. *also* Schenkel-
 Oberschenkel-anzieher, *m.* adductor femoris
 Oberschenkel-arterie, *f.* femoral artery
 Oberschenkel-bein, *n.* femur
 Oberschenkel-beinknorren, *m.* = -knorren
 Oberschenkel-beinkopf, *m.* head of femur
 Oberschenkel-beuger, *m.* flexor of thigh

- Oberschenkel-binde, *f.* fascia lata of thigh
- Oberschenkel-blutader, *f.* femoral vein
- Oberschenkel-bruch, *m.* fracture of femur ; femoral hernia
- Oberschenkel-fläche, *f.* surface of thigh
- Oberschenkel-gegend, *f.* femoral region
- Oberschenkel - hals, *m.* neck of femur
- Oberschenkel-halsbruch, *m.* fracture of neck of femur
- Oberschenkel - hautnerv, *m.* cutaneous nerve of thigh
- Oberschenkel-höcker, *m.* condyle of femur
- Oberschenkel-kamm, *m.* linea aspera
- Oberschenkel-knochen, *m.* = -bein
- Oberschenkel-knochenhals, *m.* = -hals
- Oberschenkel-knorren, *m.* condyle of femur
- Oberschenkel-kopf, *m.* head of femur
- Oberschenkel-muskel, *m.* muscle of thigh
- Oberschenkel-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
- Oberschenkel-rollhügel, *m.* trochanter of femur
- Oberschenkel-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
- Oberschenkel-streckmuskel, *m.* extensor muscle of thigh
- Oberschenkel-streckseite, *f.* extensor surface of thigh
- Oberschenkel-vene, *f.* = -blutader
- Oberschenkel-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of femur
- Oberschlüsselbein- (in compds.), supraclavicular
- Oberschlüsselbein-geflecht, *n.* supraclavicular plexus
- Oberschlüsselbein-grube, *f.* supraclavicular fossa
- Oberschlüsselbein-nerv, *m.* supraclavicular nerve
- Oberschulterblatt- (in compds.), suprascapular
- Oberschulterblatt-arterie, *f.* suprascapular artery
- Oberschulterblatt-blutader, *f.* suprascapular vein
- Oberschulterblatt-gegend, *f.* suprascapular region
- Oberschulterblatt-nerv, *n.* suprascapular nerve
- Oberschulterblatt-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
- Oberschulterblatt-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
- Ober-schulterhakenschleimbeutel, *m.* supra-acromial bursa
- Ober-spalte, *f.* superior fissure or cleft
- Ober-stabsapotheker, *m.* apothecary in chief (army)
- Ober-stabsarzt, *m.* chief staff surgeon
- Ober-stimme, *f.* soprano voice
- Ober-töne, *m. pl.* overtones
- Ober-wundarzt, *m.* chief surgeon (army)
- Ober-wurm, *m.* superior vermiform process
- Ober-zahn, *m.* upper tooth
- Obesität, *f.* obesity
- Objekt- (in compds.), object, referring to object
- Objekt-glas, *n.* object-glass ; preparation slide
- Objekt-gläschen, *n.* = -glas
- Objekt-träger, *m.* = -glas
- Objekt-trägerkultur, *f.* slide preparation
- Objektiv, *n.* objective, object-glass
- Objektiv-diopter, *m.* diopter of objective
- Objektiv-glas, *n.* objective, object-glass
- Objektiv-linse, *f.* = -glas
- Objektiv-mikrometer, *m.* stage micrometer
- Oblate, *f.* wafer
- Oblatenkapsel, *f.* wafer-capsule
- Obligat, *a.* obligatory
- Obliteration, *f.* occlusion (of a vessel), obliteration
- Oblitterieren, *v. t.* to efface, to obliterate
- Obsolescenz, *f.* obsolescence, a passing into degeneration
- Obsolet, *a.* obsolete
- Obst, *n.* fruit
- Obst-essig, *m.* fruit vinegar
- Obstetrik, *f.* obstetrics, midwifery
- Obstetrisch, *a.* obstetric, obstetrical
- Obstipation, *f.* constipation
- Obstipieren, *v. t.* to constipate
- Obst-kur, *f.* fruit cure
- Obst-most, *m.* cider
- Obst-mus, *n.* jam, marmalade, &c.
- Obstruentia, *n. pl.* constipating remedies
- Obstruieren, *v. t.* to obstruct ; to constipate
- Obstruktion, *f.* constipation, obstruction
- Obstruktionsatelektasie, *f.* atelectasis from obstruction to entry of air

- Obst-wein**, *m.* fruit-wine, cider, perry
Obst-zucker, *m.* fruit-sugar, levulose
Obturator, *m.* obturator, mechanical occluding apparatus
Oc . . ., *vide also Ok . . .*
Occipital- (in compds.), occipital; *vide* for compds. *also* **Hinterhaupts**
Occipital-bündel, *m.* occipital fasciculus
Occipital-furche, *f.* occipital sulcus
Occipital-grube, *f.* occipital fossa
Occipital-lappe, *f.* occipital lobe
Occipital-neuralgie, *f.* occipital neuralgia
Occipital-pol, *m.* occipital pole
Occipital-punkt, *m.* occipital point
Occipital-windung, *f.* occipital convolution
Occlusion, *f.* occlusion, stoppage
Occlusions-gipsverband, *m.* protective dressing of plaster of Paris
Occlusions-verband, *m.* protective dressing
Oclusiv-pessar, *n.* check pessary
Ochropyra, *f.* yellow fever
Ochse, *m.* ox
Ochsen-auge, *n.* megalophthalmus
Ochsen-bremse, *f.* ox-fly, *æstrus bovis*
Ochsen-galle, *f.* ox-gall
Ochsen-herz, *n.* dilated and hypertrophied heart, bullock heart
Ochsen-hunger, *m.* bulimia
Ochsen-klauenfett, *n.* neat's-foot oil
Ochsen-kreuzpflaster, *n.* emplast. oxycroceum
Ochsen-mark, *n.* beef marrow
Octoborsäure, *f.* octoboric acid
Odaxesmus, *m.* the pain of difficult dentition
Odem, *m.* = Atem
Odermennig, *m.* Agrimonia eupatoria, *L.*
Odont- (in compds.), relating to the teeth
Odont-agra, *n.* toothache
Odont-algie, *f.* toothache
Odont-algisch, *a.* odontalgic
Odont-iatrie, *f.* dentistry
Odont-oblasten, *pl.* odontoblasts
Odont-oidisch, *a.* odontoid
Odont-ologie, *f.* odontology
Odont-om, *n.* odontome
Odont-ose, *f.* tooth formation
Odont-otechnie, *f.* dentistry
Odont-otechniker, *m.* dentist
Odont-otherapie, *f.* dental therapeutics
O'Dwyer's Verfahren, *n.* intubation
Oedem, *n.* oedema
Oedem-atisch, *a.* oedematous
Oedem-atisieren, *v.i.* to become oedematous
Oedem-atös, *a.* = -atisch
Oedem-flüssigkeit, *f.* dropsical fluid
Oeffnen, *v.t.* to open, to lift; to dissect; to lay open
Oeffnend, *a.* deobstruent, aperient, laxative
Oeffner, *m.* opener
Oeffnung, *f.* opening, aperture; mouth, orifice; hole; dissection; evacuation, motion, stool; foramen
Oeffnungs-mittel, *n.* an aperient
Oeffnungs-tetanus, *m.* opening (electrical) tetanus
Oeffnungs-zuckung, *f.* opening contraction (electrical)
Oehl'sche Schicht, *f.* stratum lucidum
Oehr, *n.* needle's eye
Oehr-sonde, *f.* eyed probe or sound
Oekologie, *f.* the study of the conditions of animal existence
Oel, *n.* oil
 ätherisches —, essential oil
 brenzliches —, an oil produced by dry distillation of organic substances
 fettes —, fatty oil
 flüchtiges —, volatile or essential oil
 phosphorhaltiges —, phosphorated oil
Oel-baum, *m.* olive-tree
Oel-baumgummi, *m.* elemi
Oel-baumharz, *n.* = -baumgummi
Oel-bildend, *a.* oil-forming
Oel-bildendes Gas, *n.* ethylene
Oel-dämpfe, *m.pl.* oil vapours
Oel-einreibung, *f.* inunction of oil
Oel-emulsion, *f.* emulsion of oil
Oel-harz, *n.* oleo-resin
Oelig, *a.* oily
Oel-immersionslinse, *f.* oil immersion lens
Oel-kugel, *m.* oil-drop
Oel-milch, *f.* = -emulsion
Oel-säure, *f.* oleic acid
Oel-seife, *f.* Sapo oleaceus (*Ph. G.*), Venetian soap
Oel-süss, *n.* glycerine
Oel-überschlag, *m.* = -umschlag
Oel-umschlag, *m.* oil dressing
Oel-zucker, *m.* Elæosaccharum, *Ph. G.*
Oenanthäther, *m.* oenanthic ether

- Oenanthsäure**, *f.* oenanthic acid
Oenanthyssäure, *f.* = Oenanthsäure
Oenomanie, *f.* delirium tremens
Oertelkur, *f.* Oertel's treatment of heart disease by graduated exercises
Oertlich, *a.* local, endemic, topical
Oesophag- (in compds.), relating to oesophagus; *vide* for compds. *also* Speiseröhre-
Oesophagektomie, *f.* excision of a portion of oesophagus
Oesophagismus, *m.* oesophageal spasm
Oesophag-itis, *f.* inflammation of oesophagus
Oesophag-ocèle, *n.* oesophageal hernia
Oesophag-odynîe, *f.* oesophageal pain
Oesophag-omalacie, *f.* softening of oesophagus
Oesophag-opathie, *f.* oesophageal disease
Oesophag-oplastik, *f.* plastic surgery of oesophagus
Oesophag-oskop, *n.* oesophagoscope
Oesophag - oskopie, *f.* oesophagoscopy
Oesophag-ospasmus, *m.* oesophageal spasm
Oesophag - ostomie, *f.* oesophagostomy
Oesophag-otomie, *f.* oesophagotomy
Oestromanie, *f.* heightened sexual desire
Offen, *a.* open, vacant
Offizin, *f.* dispensary, apothecary's shop
Offizinalform, *f.* officinal formula, official formula
Offizinell, *a.* officinal
Ohnmacht, *f.* fainting fit, swoon; weakness; syncope
Ohnmächtig, *a.* fainting, faint, unconscious, swooning; weak
Ohnmächtigkeit, *f.* fainting state or condition
Ohnmachts-ähnlich, *a.* resembling a fainting fit
Ohnmachts - anfall, *m.* attack of faintness, swoon
Ohnmachts-anwandlung, *f.* = -anfall
Ohnmachts - gefühl, *n.* feeling of faintness
Ohnmachts-neigung, *f.* inclination to faint or swoon
Ohnmachts-zufall, *m.* = -anfall
Ohnmachts-zustand, *m.* fainting condition
- Ohr**, *n.* ear; auricle
 äusseres —, external ear
 inneres —, labyrinth
Ohr- (in compds.), aural, otic, auricular; *vide* for compds. *also* Ohren-
Ohr-anlage, *f.* rudiment of ear
Ohr-anzieher, *m.* attrahens aurem
Ohr-arterie, *f.* an artery of the ear
Ohr-ast, *m.* auricular branch
Ohr-aufheber, *m.* attollens aurem
Ohr-bad, *n.* ear douche
Ohr-band, *n.* ligament of pinna
Ohr-bezirk, *m.* region of ear
Ohr-bildung, *f.* plastic ear surgery
Ohr-bläschen, *n.* otocyst
Ohr-blatt, *n.* pinna
Ohr-blutader, *f.* auricular vein
Ohr-blutgeschwulst, *f.* hæmatoma auris
Ohr-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from the ear
Ohr-bock, *m.* tragus
Ohr-bougîe, *f.* aural probe
Ohr-brausen, *n.* tinnitus aurium
Ohr-drüse, *f.* (and compds.), *vide* Ohr-speicheldrüse-
Ohr-ecke, *f.* (hintere), antitragus
Ohr-ecke, *f.* (vordere), tragus
Ohr-einschnitt, *m.* incisura intertragica
Ohr-einstellung, *f.* ear presentation
Ohr-eiterung, *f.* ear suppuration
Ohren- (in compds.), aural, otic, auricular; *vide* for compds. *also* Ohr-
Ohren-arznei, *f.* remedy for ear affection
Ohren-arzt, *m.* aurist
Ohren-ärztlich, *a.* relating to aurist
Ohren-ausfluss, *m.* = -fluss
Ohren-beulen, *f. pl.* mumps
Ohren-breite, *f.* parietal diameter of skull taken in auricular region
Ohren-douche, *f.* ear douche
Ohren-drüse, *f.* and compds. *vide* Ohr-speicheldrüse-
Ohren-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of ear
Ohren-erkrankung, *f.* ear affection
Ohren-fluss, *m.* discharge or running from the ear; otorrhœa
Ohren-gicht, *f.* gout of the ear
Ohren-heilkunde, *f.* otiatrics
Ohren-katarrh, *m.* aural catarrh
Ohren-klingen, *n.* tinnitus aurium
Ohren-krankheit, *f.* ear disease
Ohren-mittel, *n.* remedy for ear disease

Ohren-läuten, *n.* = -klingen
 Ohren-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit, *f.*
 Ohren-nerv, *m.* auditory nerve
 Ohren-pillen, *f. pl.* "ear pills," name of patent medicine
 Ohren-probe, *f.* examination of tympanic cavity of a dead newly-born child to prove whether it has breathed or not
 Ohren-reissen, *n.* violent earache
 Ohren-sausen, *n.* = -klingen
 Ohren - schleimfluss, *m.* catarrhal otorrhoea
 Ohren-schmalz, *n.* ear-wax, cerumen
 Ohren-schmalzabsonderung, *f.* secretion of cerumen
 Ohren-schmalzbildung, *f.* formation of cerumen
 Ohren-schmalzdrüse, *f.* ceruminous gland
 Ohren-schmalzpfropf, *m.* plug of cerumen
 Ohren-schmerz, *m.* earache, otalgia
 Ohren-schwindel, *m.* auditory vertigo
 Ohren-spalte, *f.* fissure of the ear
 Ohren-spiegel, *m.* ear speculum
 Ohren-spritze, *f.* ear syringe
 Ohren-stein, *m.* = -steinchen
 Ohren-steinchen, *n.* otolith
 Ohren-tönen, *n.* = -klingen
 Ohren-unrat, *m.* dirty matter in the ear
 Ohren-weh, *n.* = -schmerz
 Ohren-zwang, *m.* excessive otalgia, otagra
 Ohr-finger, *m.* the little finger
 Ohr-fläche, *f.* auricular surface
 Ohr-förmig, *a.* auriform, auricular
 Ohr-fortsatz, *m.* auditory process
 Ohr-furche, *f.* incisura auris
 Ohr-gang, *m.* auditory or auricular canal
 Ohr-gefäß, *n.* a vessel of the ear
 Ohr-gefäßentzündung, *f.* inflammation of the vessels of the ear
 Ohr-egend, *f.* region of the ear
 Ohr-geschwulst, *f.* tumour or swelling of the ear
 Ohr-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of the ear
 Ohr-heber, *m.* attollens aurem
 Ohr-höhe, *f.* auricular height
 Ohr-höhle, *f.* aural cavity
 Ohr-husten, *m.* reflex cough from aural irritation
 Ohr-index, *m.* auricular index
 Ohr-kanal, *m.* = -gang
 Ohr-katheter, *m.* ear catheter
 Ohr-kiemenfistel, *f.* congenital fissure of neck involving ear

Ohr-kiemenspalte, *f.* first branchial cleft
 Ohr-kissen, *n.* "ear-cushion," appliance for improving hearing
 Ohr-klappe, *f.* (hintere), antitragus
 Ohr-klappe, *f.* (vordere), tragus
 Ohr-klemmer, *m.* appliance for improving hearing; audiphone
 Ohr-knöchelchen, *n.* auditory ossicle
 Ohr-knorpel, *m.* auricular cartilage
 Ohr-knoten, *n.* otic ganglion
 Ohr-krempe, *f.* helix
 Ohr-kristall, *m.* otolith
 Ohr-labyrinth, *n.* labyrinth of ear
 Ohr-lage, *f.* ear presentation
 Ohr-läppchen, *n.* lobule of ear
 Ohr - läppchendurchlöcherung, *f.* boring or perforation of ear lobule
 Ohr-leiste, *f.* (äussere), helix
 Ohr-leiste, *f.* (innere), anthelix
 Ohr-leistenmuskel, *m.* helicis muscle
 Ohr-loch, *n.* external auditory meatus
 Ohr-löffel, *m.* ear scoop, ear spatula
 Ohr-mittel, *n.* an ear remedy
 Ohrmuschel, *f.* pinna, auricle
 Ohrmuschel-grube, *f.* auricular fossa
 Ohrmuschel-heber, *m.* attollens aurem muscle
 Ohrmuschel-leiste, *f.* helix
 Ohrmuschel-rand, *m.* = -leiste
 Ohrmuschel-rückwärtszieher, *m.* retrahens aurem muscle
 Ohrmuschel - verkrüppelung, *f.* deformity of auricle
 Ohrmuschel-vorwärtszieher, *m.* atrahens aurem
 Ohrmuschel - zurückzieher, *m.* = -rückwärtszieher
 Ohr-muskel, *m.* a muscle of the ear
 Ohr-nerv, *m.* auricular nerve
 Ohr-oberfläche, *f.* auricular surface
 Ohr-öffnung, *f.* = -loch
 Ohr-pinsel, *m.* ear-brush
 Ohr-polyp, *m.* aural polypus
 Ohr-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Ohr-ring, *m.* ear-ring
 Ohr-röhrchen, *n.* ear-tube (for improving hearing)
 Ohr-rose, *f.* erysipelas of ear
 Ohr-schläfenerv, *m.* auriculo-temporal nerve
 Ohr-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Ohr-schnecke, *f.* cochlea
 Ohr-specula, *f.* = Ohrenspiegel
 Ohrspeicheldrüse, *f.* parotid gland
 Ohrspeicheldrüsen-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of parotid gland

Ohrspeicheldrüsen-ausführungsgang, *m.* Stenson's duct
 Ohrspeicheldrüsen-eiterung, *f.* sup-
 puration of parotid gland
 Ohrspeicheldrüsen-entzündung, *f.* in-
 flammation of parotid gland
 Ohrspeicheldrüsen-gang, *m.* = -aus-
 führungsgang
 Ohrspeicheldrüsen-geflecht, *n.* paro-
 tid plexus
 Ohrspeicheldrüsen-gegend, *f.* paro-
 tid region
 Ohrspeicheldrüsen-geschwulst, *f.* tu-
 mour or swelling of parotid gland
 Ohrspeicheldrüsen-krebs, *m.* cancer
 of parotid gland
 Ohrspeicheldrüsen-verhärtung, *f.* in-
 duration of parotid gland
 Ohr-trichter, *m.* funnel-shaped ear
 speculum; ear-trumpet
 Ohr-trommel, *f.* drum of the ear
 Ohrtrompete, *f.* Eustachian tube
 Ohrtrompeten - entzündung, *f.* in-
 flammation of Eustachian tube
 Ohrtrompeten-schleimhaut, *f.* mu-
 cous membrane of Eustachian
 tube
 Ohrtrompeten-verengung, *f.* narrow-
 ing of Eustachian tube
 Ohrtrompeten-verschwellung, *f.* clo-
 sure by swelling of Eustachian
 tube
 Ohrtrompeten-verstopfung, *f.* plug-
 ging up of Eustachian tube
 Ohrtrompeten-verwachsung, *f.* ad-
 hesion of Eustachian tube
 Ohrtrompeten - wand, *f.* wall of
 Eustachian tube
 Ohr-tropfen, *m.pl.* ear drops
 Ohr-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 Ohr-vereiterung, *f.* ear suppuration
 Ohr-wachs, *n.* and compds. =
 Ohrenschmalz
 Ohr-wasser, *n.* endolymph
 Ohr-wassersucht, *f.* œdema of ear
 Ohr-wurm, *m.* earwig
 Ohr-zehe, *f.* little toe
 Ohr-zweig, *m.* auricular branch
 Oikophobie, *f.* fear of domesticity
 Oinomanie, *f.* dipsomania
 Ok . . ., *vide also* Oc . . .
 Oktylalkohol, *m.* octylalcohol
 Okular, *a.* ocular; pertaining to
 the eye; *vide* for compds. *also*
 Augen-
 Okular, *n.* the ocular lens
 Okular-glas, *n.* the ocular lens
 Okular-inspektion, *f.* ocular or ma-
 croscopic examination

Okular-linse, *f.* eye-piece
 Okular-mikrometer, *m.* eye-piece
 micrometer
 Okular-untersuchung, *f.* = -inspek-
 tion
 Okulist, *m.* oculist
 Oleinsäure, *f.* oleic acid
 Olekranarthrocace, *f.* tuberculosis of
 elbow-joint
 Olfaktometrie, *f.* testing the sense of
 smell
 Olfaktorisch, *a.* olfactory
 Olfaktorius, *m.* olfactory nerve
 Olfaktorius - knäuel, *m.* olfactory
 glomerulus
 Olfaktorius - rinne, *f.* olfactory sul-
 cus of ethmoid
 Olfaktorius-schichte, *f.* layer of ol-
 factory nerve fibres
 Oligämie, *f.* diminution of blood in
 quantity
 Oligo- (in compds.), relating to de-
 crease or deficiency
 Oligo-cardie, *f.* bradycardia
 Oligo-cholie, *f.* deficiency of bile
 Oligo-chromämie, *f.* diminution of
 hæmoglobin in red blood-cor-
 puscles
 Oligo-cythämie, *f.* diminution in
 number of red corpuscles in the
 blood
 Oligo-pionie, *f.* emaciation
 Oligo-psychie, *f.* weak-mindedness
 Oligo-spermie, *f.* deficiency of semen
 Oligo-trichie, *f.* absence or thinness
 of hair
 Oligo - trophie, *f.* defective nutri-
 tion
 Oligo-zoöpermie, *f.* deficiency of
 spermatozoa in semen
 Oligurie, *f.* deficiency in quantity of
 urine
 Olimente, *pl.* liniments having an
 oily basis
 Olinsäure, *f.* oleic acid
 Olive, *f.* olive; — des Hirns, olivary
 body
 Oliven-artig, *a.* olivary
 Oliven-förmig, *a.* = -artig
 Oliven-kern, *m.* olivary nucleus
 Oliven-kernbündel, *m.* olivary fas-
 ciculus
 Oliven-kernstrang, *m.* = -kern-
 bündel
 Oliven-körper, *m.* olivary body
 Oliven - nebenkern, *m.* accessory
 olivary nucleus
 Oliven-öl, *n.* olive-oil
 Oliven-strang, *m.* = -kernstrang

- Oliven - zwischenschicht**, *f.* inter-
 olivary layer or tract
Oliver-Cardarelli'sches Zeichen, *n.*
 tracheal tugging
Omacephalus, *m.* monster with no
 head and deficient upper limbs
Omagra, *n.* gout in shoulder
Omalgie, *f.* pain in shoulder
Omarthrokace, *f.* carious inflamma-
 tion of shoulder-joint
Omental- (in compds.), *vide* Gekröse-
Omdynie, *f.* pain in shoulder
Omophag, *m.* one who eats raw
 food, especially flesh
Omophagie, *f.* the eating of raw food,
 especially flesh
Omotocia, *f.* premature birth
Omphalektomie, *f.* radical cure of
 umbilical hernia
Omphalisch, *a.* omphalic
Omphalocoele, *n.* umbilical hernia
Omphalopagus, *m.* double monster
 joined at navel
Omphalophlegmone, *f.* inflammation
 of umbilicus
Omphalorrhagie, *f.* hæmorrhage
 from umbilicus
Omphalotomie, *f.* cutting of the
 cord
Onanie, *f.* masturbation, onanism
Onanieren, *v.i.* to masturbate
Onanist, *m.* masturbator
Onanistisch, *a.* relating to mastur-
 bation
Oneirodynie, *f.* painful and distress-
 ing dreaming
Oneirogmus, *m.* nocturnal emission
Oniomanie, *f.* mad impulse to buy
 everything
Onomatolalie, *f.* repetition of words
Onomatomanie, *f.* naming mania
Onkologie, *f.* the science of morbid
 growths
Onkotomie, *f.* incision or excision of
 a tumour
Ontogenie, *f.* ontogeny
Onychauxis, *f.* growth of nail
Onychie, *f.* onychia
Onycho-atrophie, *f.* wasting of nail
Onycho-gryphosis, *f.* clawlike de-
 formity of nails
Onycho-kryptosis, *f.* in-growth of
 nail
Onycho-mykosis, *f.* fungous disease
 of nails, ringworm of nails
Onycho-rrhexis, *f.* fragility of nail
Ookern, *m.* nucleus of ovum
Oophoralgie, *f.* ovarian neuralgia
Oophorektomie, *f.* ovariectomy
Oophorosalingektomie, *f.* removal
 of ovary and Fallopian tubes
Oosphäre, *f.* egg-cell
Opak, *a.* opaque
Opalisieren, *v.i.* to opalesce
Operateur, *m.* operating surgeon
Operation, *f.* operation
Operations-akt, *m.* performance of
 operation
Operations-dauer, *f.* duration of
 operation
Operations-ergebnis, *n.* result of
 operation
Operations-feld, *n.* field or site of
 operation
Operations-fläche, *f.* surface of oper-
 ation
Operations-handschuh, *m.* operating
 glove
Operations-lager, *n.* operating-table,
 -bed, or -couch
Operations-lehre, *f.* the science of
 operations
Operations-narbe, *f.* cicatrix after
 operation
Operations-raum, *m.* operating-place
 or -room
Operations - saal, *m.* operating the-
 atre
Operations-schurz, *m.* operating-
 apron
Operations-stelle, *f.* site or place of
 operation
Operations - stuhl, *m.* operating-
 chair
Operations-tisch, *m.* operating-table
Operations-verfahren, *n.* method of
 operation
Operations-zeit, *f.* time of operation
Operations-zimmer, *n.* operating-
 room
Operativ, *a.* surgical, operative
Operativ-behandlung, *f.* surgical or
 operative treatment
Operierbar, *a.* suitable or fit for
 operation
Operierbarkeit, *f.* suitability or fit-
 ness for operation
Operieren, *v.t.* to operate
Operment, *n.* orpiment
Ophiasis, *f.* loss of hair in serpi-
 ginous lines
Ophidismus, *m.* poisoning by serpent
 venom
Ophthal- (in compds.), relating to
 the eye
Ophthal-malgie, *f.* optic neuralgia
Ophthal-miater, *m.* oculist
Ophthal-miatrik, *f.* ophthalmology

- Ophthal - miatriker**, *m.* ophthalmologist
- Ophthal-miatriſch**, *a.* ophthalmiatric
- Ophthal-mie**, *f.* ophthalmia
- Ophthal-miſch**, *a.* ophthalmic
- Ophthalmo - blennorrhoe**, *f.* purulent ophthalmia
- Ophthalmo-cele**, *n.* hernia of eyeball
- Ophthalmo-dynie**, *f.* pain in eyeball
- Ophthalmo-graphie**, *f.* investigation of ocular movements
- Ophthalmo-log**, *m.* ophthalmologist
- Ophthalmo-logie**, *f.* ophthalmology
- Ophthalmo-logiſch**, *a.* ophthalmological
- Ophthalmo-malacie**, *f.* softening or atrophy of eyeball
- Ophthalmo-melanin**, *n.* melanin or black pigment of eye
- Ophthalmo-mikroſcop**, *n.* microscope for examining the anterior parts of the eye
- Ophthalmo-nologie**, *f.* the science of eye diseases
- Ophthalmo-phantom**, *n.* artificial eye for demonstrations; mask for the insertion of an animal's eye for practising operations
- Ophthalmo-plegie**, *f.* ophthalmoplegia
- Ophthalmo-rrhagie**, *f.* hæmorrhage from eye
- Ophthalmo-rrhexis**, *f.* rupture of the eyeball
- Ophthalmo-skop**, *n.* ophthalmoscope
- Ophthalmo-skopie**, *f.* ophthalmoscopy
- Ophthalmo - ſkopisch**, *a.* ophthalmoscopic
- Ophthalmo-stat**, *n.* apparatus for fixing the eyeball during operations
- Ophthalmo-statometrie**, *f.* the measuring of the position of the eyes
- Ophthalmo-therapie**, *f.* the medical treatment of eye diseases
- Ophthalmo-tomie**, *f.* dissection, incision or excision of eye
- Ophthalmo-tonometer**, *m.* instrument for determining ocular tension
- Ophthalmo-trop**, *n.* instrument to illustrate action of muscles of eyeball
- Ophthalmo-tropometrie**, *f.* measurement of rotation of the eyeball
- Opiat**, *n.* opiate
- Opiophag**, *m.* opium-eater
- Opiophagie**, *f.* the opium habit
- Opisthocöl**, *a.* hollowed at posterior surface (as of vertebræ)
- Opisthognathie**, *f.* recession of lower jaw
- Opisthophalakrosis**, *f.* baldness of occipital region
- Opium**, *n.* opium
- Opium-alkaloid**, *n.* an opium alkaloid or base
- Opium-baſen**, *f.pl.* opium bases or alkaloids
- Opium-eſſer**, *m.* opium-eater
- Opium-eſſig**, *m.* vinegar of opium
- Opium-extrakt**, *n.* extract of opium
- Opium-gehalt**, *m.* amount of contained opium
- Opium-kuchen**, *m.* opium cake, crude opium
- Opium - kultur**, *f.* cultivation of opium
- Opium-miſſbrauch**, *m.* abuse of opium
- Opium-pflaſter**, *n.* opium plaster
- Opium-präparat**, *n.* opium preparation or compound
- Opium-rauchen**, *m.* opium-smoking
- Opium-raucher**, *m.* opium-smoker
- Opium-salbe**, *f.* opium ointment
- Opium-sirup**, *m.* Syrupus opiatius, *Ph. G.*
- Opium-tinktur**, *f.* (benzoesäurehaltige), Tinctura opii benzoica, *Ph. G.*
- Opium-tinktur**, *f.* (einfache), tincture of opium (simple)
- Opium-tinktur**, *f.* (safranhaltige), Tinctura opii crocata, *Ph. G.*
- Opium-vergiftung**, *f.* opium poisoning
- Opium-waſſer**, *n.* Aqua opii, *Ph. G.*
- Opium-wirkung**, *f.* effect of opium
- Opobalsam**, *m.* balm of Gilcad
- Opodeldok**, *m.* Linimentum saponato-camphoratum
flüſſiger —, Spiritus saponato-camphoratus, *Ph. G.*
- Opodymus**, *m.* monster with two heads joined posteriorly
- Opotherapie**, *f.* organotherapeutics
- Oppreſſionsgefühl**, *n.* feeling of weight or oppression
- Opprimieren**, *v.t.* to oppress
- Opticociliotomie**, *f.* optico-ciliary neurotomy
- Optik**, *f.* optics
- Optiker**, *m.* optician

- Optikus**, *m.* optician ; optic nerve
Optikus- (in compds.), *vide* Sehner-
 ven-
Optisch, *a.* optic, optical
Optische Täuschungen, *pl.* visual
 confusions
Optometrisch, *a.* optometric
Orange, *f.* orange ; *vide* for compds.
also Pomeranzen-
Orangen-blüten, *f.pl.* orange blos-
 soms or flowers
Orangen-blütenöl, *n.* essence of
 orange blossoms
Orangen-blütenwasser, *n.* orange-
 flower water
Orangen-schale, *f.* orange-peel
Orangen-schalenöl, *n.* essence of
 orange-peel
Orbital, *a.* orbital
Orbital, *a.* orbital ; *vide* for compds.
also Augenhöhlen-
Orbital-filamente, *n.pl.* orbital fila-
 ments
Orbital-fläche, *f.* orbital surface
Orbital-flügel, *m.* wing of sphenoid
Orbital-höhe, *f.* height of orbit
Orbital-lappen, *m.* orbital lobe
Orbital-platte, *f.* orbital plate
Orbital-punkt, *m.* orbital point
Orbital-teil, *m.* orbital portion
Orbital-windung, *f.* orbital convo-
 lution
Orcheotomie, *f.* removal of a testicle
Orchialgie, *f.* testicular neuralgia
Orchichorie, *f.* up-and-down move-
 ments of testicle within scrotum
Orchideenöl, *n.* essence obtained
 from *Canauga odorata* (*Hook*)
Orchidomeningitis, *f.* hydrocele
Orchidopexie, *f.* stitching up the
 testicle
Orchidotherapie, *f.* treatment by
 testicular extract
Orchiocele, *n.* hernia testis ; testi-
 cular tumour
Orchotomie, *f.* castration, section of
 testicle
Ordinarius, *m.* usual or ordinary
 medical attendant
Organ, *n.* organ
Organ-abschnitt, *m.* section or part
 of an organ
Organdin, *n.* mull, book-muslin
Organdin-binde, *f.* mull bandage
Organdin-verband, *m.* mull dressing
Organdy, *n.* = Organdin
Organ-eiweiss, *n.* albumin of an
 organ (as distinguished from that
 of the blood)
- Organ-erkrankung**, *f.* organic dis-
 ease
Organ-höhle, *f.* cavity of an organ
Organ-isiert, *a.* organised
Organisch, *a.* organic
Organische Belastung, *f.* hereditary
 organic taint
Organische Farbstoffe, *m.pl.* organic
 colouring matter
Organische Verbindungen, *f.pl.* or-
 ganic compounds
Organischer Fehler, *m.* organic de-
 fect
Organopathie, *f.* organic disease
Organopathologie, *f.* the study of
 organic disease
Organotherapie, *f.* organothera-
 peutics
Orgasmus, *m.* orgasm
Orgastisch, *a.* orgasmic, excited, turgid
Orientalische Pest, *f.* oriental plague
Orientbeule, *f.* = Orientgeschwür
Orientgeschwür, *n.* oriental boil or
 sore
Orientierung, *f.* orientation
Orientierungssinn, *m.* sense of local-
 isation, localising sense
Originär, *a.* idiopathic
Oroyafieber, *n.* a febrile, usually
 fatal, form of verruca peruviana
Orodermatosen, *f.pl.* dermatoses
 associated with serous exudation
Orsellsäure, *f.* orsellic acid
Ort, *m.* place, spot, region, locality
Ortho- (in compds.), ortho-
Ortho-amidobenzoensäure, *f.* ortho-
 amido-benzoic acid
Ortho-antimonsäure, *f.* ortho-anti-
 monic acid
Ortho-biotik, *f.* the art of living
 properly and regularly
Ortho-borsäure, *f.* ortho-boric acid
Ortho-kieselsäure, *f.* ortho-silicic
 acid
Ortho-morphie, *f.* orthopædics
Ortho-oxybenzoensäure, *f.* salicylic
 acid
Ortho-pädie, *f.* orthopædics
Ortho-pädisch, *a.* orthopædic
Ortho-phosphorsäure, *f.* orthophos-
 phoric acid
Ortho-pnoe, *f.* orthopnoea
Ortho-skop, *n.* orthoscope (*Czermak*)
Orts- (in compds.), local
Orts-arzt, *m.* local doctor
Orts-bewusstsein, *n.* consciousness
 of place or locality
Orts-gesundheitsamt, *n.* local board
 of health

- Orts-gesundheitsrat, *m.* = -gesundheitsamt
 Orts-krankenkasse, *f.* local sick fund or club
 Orts-lazarett, *n.* local hospital
 Orts-sinn, *m.* sense of locality
 Oscheocele, *n.* scrotal hernia
 Oscheoplastik, *f.* repair of defects in scrotum
 Oscillation, *f.* vibration; *vide* for compds. *also* Schwingung-
 Oscillations-geräusch, *n.* vibratory murmur
 Oscillations-schall, *m.* vibratory sound
 Oscillatorisch, *a.* vibratory, oscillating
 Osmiumsäure, *f.* osmic acid
 Osmologie, *f.* the knowledge or study of odoriferants and the sense of smell
 Osphresiologie, *f.* study of the sense of smell
 Osphyalgie, *f.* pain in the loins
 Ossifikation, *f.* ossification
 Ossifikations-fähig, *a.* capable of ossification
 Ossifikations-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of ossification
 Ossifikations-grube, *f.* ossification notch or cup, *encoche d'ossification*
 Ossifikations-kern, *m.* ossification nucleus
 Ossifikations-punkt, *m.* point or centre of ossification
 Ossifikations-vorgang, *m.* process of ossification
 Ossifizieren, *v.i.* to ossify
 Ostalgie, *f.* ostalgia, pain in a bone
 Ostealgie, *f.* = Ostalgie
 Osteitis, *f.* ostitis
 Osteo- (in compds.), osteo-, relating to bone
 Osteo-arthropathie, *f.* osteoarthropathy
 Osteo-blasten, *pl.* osteoblasts
 Osteo-carcinom, *n.* cancer of bone, ossifying carcinoma
 Osteo-dynie, *f.* pain in a bone
 Osteo-ektomie, *f.* osteotomy, excision of a bone
 Osteo-fibrom, *n.* osteofibroma
 Osteo-gen, *a.* osteogenous
 Osteo-gangrän, *f.* caries, necrosis or gangrene of a bone
 Osteo-genese, *f.* osteogenesis
 Osteo-genie, *f.* osteogeny
 Osteo-graphie, *f.* osteography
 Osteoid, *n.* bone-like tissue with deficiency of lime salts; osseous or bone-like new-growth
 Osteoidkrebs, *m.* osteoid cancer
 Osteo-kampsis, *f.* straightening of crooked bones (*Lorenz*)
 Osteo-klasie, *f.* forcible fracturing of a bone surgically
 Osteo-klasten, *pl.* cells which dissolve or absorb bone or dental tissue
 Osteo-kop, *a.* nocturnally painful (*e.g.* bones in syphilis)
 Osteo-log, *m.* osteologist
 Osteo-logie, *f.* osteology
 Osteo-logisch, *a.* osteological
 Osteo-lyse, *f.* dissolving up of bone tissue
 Osteo-malacie, *f.* osteomalacia
 Osteo-metrie, *f.* the measuring of bones
 Osteo-myelalgie, *f.* pain in marrow
 Osteo-nekrose, *f.* necrosis or gangrene of bone
 Osteo-pädion, *n.* lithopædion
 Osteo-pathologie, *f.* bone pathology
 Osteo-phagen, *pl.* osteoclasts
 Osteo-phym, *n.* a soft bony tumour
 Osteo-phyt, *n.* osteophyte
 Osteo-plasten, *pl.* osteoblasts
 Osteo-plastik, *f.* osteoplastic surgery
 Osteo-plastisch, *a.* osteoplastic
 Osteo-porose, *f.* interstitial atrophy of bone, spongy condition of bone
 Osteo-psathyrose, *f.* brittleness of bone due to disease or old age
 Osteo-sklerose, *f.* induration of bone
 Osteo-steatom, *n.* osteosteatoma
 Osteo-tomie, *f.* osteotomy
 Ostien, *n.pl.* (cardiac) orifices
 Ostien-erkrankung, *f.* disease of a cardiac orifice
 Ostien-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of cardiac orifice
 Ostien-fehler, *m.* defect of cardiac orifice
 Ostien-stenose, *f.* stenosis of cardiac orifice
 Ostien-verengung, *f.* = -stenose
 Ostrismus, *m.* oyster poisoning
 Otagra, *n.* excessive otalgia
 Otagie, *f.* pain in ear
 Otagisch, *a.* otalgic
 Otaphon, *n.* instrument for pinching up the pinna, in deafness
 Othämatom, *n.* hæmatoma of ear
 Otiater, *m.* aurist

Otiatrie, *f.* aural surgery and therapeutics, otology
Otiatrik, *f.* = **Otiatrie**
Oticodinose, *f.* Menière's disease
Oto- (in compds.), relating to the ear
Oto-blenorrhöe, *f.* aural suppuration
Oto-cyste, *f.* embryonic auditory vesicle
Oto-dynie, *f.* otodynia
Oto-graphie, *f.* otography
Oto-logie, *f.* otology
Oto-mykosis, *f.* mycosis of external auditory meatus
Oto-phon, *n.* an instrument for improving the hearing
Oto-piesis, *f.* increased pressure in the labyrinth
Oto-plastik, *f.* plastic surgery of the ear
Oto-pyorrhöe, *f.* otic suppuration
Oto-rrhagie, *f.* hämorrhage from the ear
Oto-rrhöe, *f.* otorrhöea
Oto-skop, *n.* otoscope, ear speculum
Oto-tomie, *f.* dissection of the ear
Ottawakrankheit, *f.* a form of syphilis said to be endemic in Canada
Ovalärschnitt, *m.* oval incision or amputation
Ovalschnitt, *m.* = **Ovalärschnitt**
Ovarial- (in compds.), *vide Eierstocks-*
Ovarialgie, *f.* ovarian neuralgia
Ovarien- (in compds.), *vide Eierstocks-*
Ovariocele, *n.* hernia containing an ovary
Ovariocentese, *f.* puncture of an ovarian cyst
Ovario-epilepsie, *f.* epilepsy of which the attacks are excited by ovarian trouble
Ovariomanie, *f.* mental disorder in ovarian disease; nymphomania
Ovariotomie, *f.* ovariectomy
Ovine, *n.* sheep-pox
Oxalämie, *f.* accumulation of oxalic acid in the blood
Oxaläther, *m.* oxalic ether
Oxalatstein, *m.* oxalate calculus
Oxalsauer, *a.* oxalate
Oxalsäure, *f.* oxalic acid
Oxalsäure Salze, *n.pl.* oxalates
Oxalsäures Ceroydul, *n.* cerium oxalate
Oxalsäures Eisenoxydul, *n.* ferrous oxalate
Oxalurie, *f.* oxaluria

Oxalursäure, *f.* oxaluric acid
Oxalylharnstoff, *m.* oxalyl urea
Oxy- (in compds.), sharp, acid; containing oxygen
Oxy-akanthin, *n.* oxyacanthine
Oxy-äpfelsäure, *f.* tartaric acid
Oxy-ästhesie, *f.* abnormally increased power of sensation
Oxy-äthylsulfosäure, *f.* oxyethylsulphonic acid, isethionic acid
Oxy-benzoesäure, *f.* salicylic acid
Oxy-bernsteinsäure, *f.* oxysuccinic acid, malic acid
Oxy-chloride, *n.pl.* oxychlorides
Oxy-croceumpflaster, *n.* Emplastrum oxycroceum, *Ph. G.*
Oxyd, *n.* oxide
Oxydation, *f.* oxidation
Oxydations-hemmung, *f.* arrest of oxidation
Oxydations-mittel, *n.* an oxidising agent
Oxydations-vorgang, *m.* process of oxidation
Oxy-dieren, *v.t. & i.* to oxidise; to become oxidised
Oxy-dimetrisch, *a.* oxymetric or "by oxidation"
Oxy-ekoia, *f.* abnormal sharpness of hearing
Oxy-essigsäure, *f.* glycollic acid
Oxy-genieren, *v.t.* to oxygenise, to supply with oxygen
Oxy-geniert, *a.* oxygenated
Oxy-genierung, *f.* oxygenation
Oxy-kinesie, *f.* pain on movement
Oxy-opie, *f.* abnormal acuteness of vision
Oxy-phonie, *f.* abnormal shrillness of speech
Oxy-propionsäure, *f.* oxy-propionic acid
Oxy-regmie, *f.* pyrosis
Oxy-salze, *n.pl.* oxy-salts
Oxy-säuren, *f.pl.* oxy-acids
Ozäna, *f.* ozæna
Ozon, *n.* ozone
Ozon-arm, *a.* poor in ozone
Ozon-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained ozone
Ozon-haltig, *a.* containing ozone
Ozon-mangel, *m.* absence of ozone
Ozon-menge, *f.* amount of ozone
Ozon-reich, *a.* rich in ozone
Ozon-sauerstoff, *n.* ozonised oxygen
Ozonisieren, *v.t.* to ozonise
Ozonisierung, *f.* ozonisation

P

- Paar, n.** pair, couple
Paaren, v.i. to pair, copulate
Paarig, a. paired, in couples; didelphian
Paarung, f. pairing, copulation
Pacchionisch, a. Pacchionian
Pachämie, f. = Pachyämie
Pachämisch, a. = Pachyämisch
Pachy- (in compds.), thick, pachy-
Pachy-akrie, f. abnormal increase in thickness of phalanges
Pachy-ämie, f. thick-bloodedness
Pachy-ämisch, a. pachæmic, thick-blooded
Pachy-blepharosis, f. thickening of margins of eyelids in consequence of chronic inflammation
Pachy-chole, f. the thickening or inspissation of bile
Pachy-chymie, f. thickening of chyme
Pachy-dermatisch, a. pachydermic
Pachy-dermie, f. pachydermia; elephantiasis Arabum
Pachy-kephalie, f. bradycephalus due to premature ossification of the lambdoid suture
Pachy-meningitis, f. inflammation of dura mater
Pachy-meninx, f. dura mater
Pachy-somie, f. abnormal thickening of the soft parts (in acromegaly)
Pacini'sche Körperchen, n.pl. Pacinian bodies or corpuscles
Packetkokken, m.pl. = Packetspaltpilz
Packetpilz, m. = Packetspaltpilz
Packetspaltpilz, m. sarcina
Pädarthrocace, f. fungous inflammation of joints in children (tubercular)
Pädatrophie, f. marasmus of children, tabes mesenterica
Päderast, m. pæderast
Päderastie, f. pæderasty
Päderastisch, a. pæderastic
Pädiater, m. children's doctor
Pädiatrie, f. pediatrics
Pädiatrik, f. the study of children's diseases
Pädiatrisch, a. pediatric
Pädotrophie, f. the feeding and rearing of children
Paedicatio, f. = Päderastie
- Paedophlysis bullosa, f.** pemphigus neonatorum
Pagenstecher'sche Salbe, f. an eye ointment containing yellow oxide of mercury
Pagoplexie, f. frostbite; paralysis from cold
Palato-plastik, f. palatoplasty
Palato-schisis, f. cleft palate
Palindromie, f. a relapse
Palissadenwurm, m. eustrongylus gigas
Palliativ, a. palliative
Palliativ-behandlung, f. palliative treatment
Palliativ-kur, f. = -behandlung
Palliativ-mittel, n. a palliative
Palliativ-punktion, f. palliative paracentesis
Pallidität, f. paleness, pallor
Pallisadenwurm, m. strongylus
 — bewaffneter, strongylus armatus
 — fadenförmiger, strongylus filaria (Rud.)
 — kleinschwänziger, strongylus micrurus (Mehl.)
 — seltsamer, strongylus paradoxus (Mehl.)
Palmarosaöl, n. ethereal oil obtained from Pelargonium odoratissimum
Palmbutter, f. = Palmöl
Palmfett, n. = Palmöl
Palmidactylie, f. webbing of fingers or toes
Palmitinsäure, f. palmitic acid
Palmkernöl, n. oil obtained from the ends of the oil-palm
Palmöl, n. palm-oil
Palmoplantarsymptom, = Filopowicz'sches Zeichen
Palmoskopie, f. observation of the beating of the heart or pulse
Palmoasmus, m. trembling spasm, clonic convulsion
Palmstärke, f. sago
Palmwachs, n. wax obtained from certain palms
Palmzucker, m. sugar obtained from certain palms
Palpatorisch, a. relating to palpation
Palpitieren, v.i. to palpitate, to beat

Paludismus, *m.* paludism
Pamplergie, *f.* general or complete paralysis
Panamalähmung, *f.* beri-beri
Panamarinde, *f.* bark of *Quillaia saponaria*
Panaritium, *n.* whitlow
Panarthritus, *f.* inflammation of all the joints
Panchrestum, *n.* panacea
Pandemie, *f.* a general and widely spread epidemic
Pandemisch, *a.* pandemic
Pander'scher Kern, *m.* Pander's nucleus, minute nucleus on the germinal disc of the hen's egg
Panhidrosis, *f.* prolonged general sweating
Pankreas, *n.* pancreas
Pankreas- (in compds.), pancreatic; *vide* for compds. *also* Bauchspeicheldrüsen-
Pankreas-blutung, *f.* pancreatic hæmorrhage
Pankreas-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of pancreas
Pankreas-geschwulst, *f.* new growth of pancreas
Pankreas-glycerinmischung, *f.* glycerine-pancreatic extract
Pankreas-infus, *n.* pancreatic infusion or emulsion
Pankreas-krebs, *m.* cancer of pancreas
Pankreas-saft, *m.* pancreatic juice
Pankreas-stein, *m.* pancreatic concretion
Pankreas-steinkolik, *f.* colic due to pancreatic calculus
Pankreas-verdauung, *f.* pancreatic digestion
Pankreatalgie, *f.* pancreatic pain or neuralgia
Pankreatin, *n.* pancreatin, trypsin
Pankreatisch, *a.* pancreatic
Pankreatitis, *f.* inflammation of pancreas
Panmixie, *f.* panmyxia
Panneuritis endemica, *f.* beri-beri
Pannos, *a.* pannous, felt-like
Panophthalmitis, *f.* inflammation of all the eye-tissues
Panostitis, *f.* inflammation of all bone-forming tissues
Panphagie, *f.* = Pantophagie
Panphobie, *f.* = Pantophobie
Panplergie, *f.* = Pamplergie
Pansen, *m.* paunch, first stomach of ruminants

Pantherschwamm, *m.* *Agaricus pantherinus*, *DC.*
Pantokom, *n.* apparatus for moving bedridden patients
Pantophagie, *f.* omnivorousness
Pantophobie, *f.* universal dread
Pantoskopisch, *a.* seeing both near and far objects
Pantoskopische Brillen, *f.pl.* composite spectacles arranged for both near and distant vision
Panzerkrebs, *m.* cancer *en cuirasse*
Päonie, *f.* pæony
Papagei, *m.* parrot
Papagei-mykose, *f.* fungoid disease of parrots due to streptococcus pernicius
Papagei-schnabel, *m.* parrot-beak forceps (dentistry)
Papel, *f.* pimple, papule
Papel-bildung, *f.* formation of papules
Papier, *n.* paper
Papier-beinchen, *n.* = -platte
Papier-filter, *m.* paper filter
Papier-knochen, *m.* = -platte
Papier-platte, *f.* lamina papyracea of ethmoid bone
Papier - scheibenträger, *m.* dental disc-holder
Papillar, *a.* papillary; *vide* for compds. *also* Papillen-
Papillar-blutbahn, *f.* papillary blood-channel
Papillar-gefäß, *n.* papillary vessel
Papillar-geschwulst, *f.* papilloma, warty growth
Papillar-gewebe, *n.* papillary tissue
Papillar-körper, *m.* papillary body
Papillar-linie, *f.* nipple-line
Papillar-muskel, *m.* musculus papillaris, papillary muscle
Papillar-schlinge, *f.* papillary loop
Papillar - schwellung, *f.* papillary swelling or enlargement
Papillar-sprossung, *f.* papillary budding or outgrowth
Papillar - wucherung, *f.* papillary hypertrophy or proliferation
Papille, *f.* papilla, pimple; nipple
Papillen- (in compds.), papillary; *vide* for compds. *also* Papillar-
Papillen-bindegewebe, *n.* papillary connective tissue
Papillen-büschel, *m.* papillary bundle or tuft
Papillen-entzündung, *f.* papillitis
Papillen-furchung, *f.* papillary furrowing or segmentation

Papillen-haar, *n.* papillary hair
 Papillen-schlinge, *f.* papillary loop
 Papillen-stock, *m.* primary or fundamen-
 mental papilla
 Papillom, *n.* papilloma
 Papillom-trümmer, *n.pl.* remnants
 or fragments of papilloma
 Papilloretinitis, *f.* neuroretinitis
 Papillös, *a.* papillary
 Papin'scher Topf, *m.* autoclave
 Papp- (in compds.), relating to card-
 board ; relating to paste
 Papp-deckel, *m.* millboard, card-
 board, pasteboard
 Pappe, *f.* pasteboard, millboard ;
 paste
 Pappel, *f.* poplar
 Pappel-knospen, *m.pl.* poplar buds
 Pappel - pomade, *f.* Unguentum
 populi, *Ph. G.*
 Pappel-salbe, *f.* = -pomade
 Papp-schiene, *f.* cardboard or mill-
 board splint
 Papp-verband, *m.* starch or paste
 dressing
 Papp-watteverband, *m.* starch and
 wool dressing
 Papulös, *a.* papular
 Paquelin'scher Brenner, *m.* Paque-
 lin's cautery
 Paraanästhesie, *f.* bilateral anæsthesia
 Parabansäure, *f.* parabanic acid
 Parabulie, *f.* perversion of will-power
 Paracanthosis, *f.* irregular growth of
 prickle-cell layer of skin
 Paracentese, *f.* paracentesis
 Paracentesieren, *v.t.* to tap, to
 puncture, to perform paracentesis
 Paracholie, *f.* a form of jaundice in
 which the bile gets into the circula-
 tion *viâ* the lymphatics (*Pick.*)
 Parachromatoblepsie, *f.* defective
 colour vision
 Paracysis, *f.* extrauterine pregnancy
 Paracystitis, *f.* inflammation of the
 connective tissue round the blad-
 der
 Paradenitis, *f.* inflammation of the
 tissues around a gland
 Paradieskörner, *n.pl.* grains of para-
 dise
 Paradoxie, *f.* paradoxia
 Parästhesie, *f.* paræsthesia
 Paraffin, *n.* paraffin
 Paraffin-akne, *n.* acne due to paraffin
 Paraffin-einbettung, *f.* imbedding in
 paraffin
 Paraffin-krebs, *m.* epithelioma ex-
 cited by paraffin irritation

Paraffin-öl, *n.* paraffin oil
 Paraffin-salbe, *f.* paraffin ointment
 Paragammacismus, *m.* disturbance
 of speech in which "g" and "k"
 are replaced by "d" and "t"
 Parageusie, *f.* perversion or abnor-
 mality of sense of taste
 Paragnathus, *m.* double monster in
 which the parasite is attached to
 the side of the jaw of the autosite
 Paragomphosis, *f.* impaction of the
 child's head in the pelvis
 Paragraphie, *f.* loss of power to
 write as usual, due to central nerve
 disease
 Parahidrosis, *f.* excretion of an
 abnormal kind of sweat
 Parakeratosis, *f.* deposition of horn
 in an abnormal situation
 Parakinese, *f.* inco-ordination
 Parakolpion, *n.* the connective tissue
 round the vagina
 Parakolpitis, *f.* circumvaginal in-
 flammation
 Parakresse, *f.* herba spilanthis
 Parakusis, *f.* disordered hearing
 Paralambdacismus, *m.* substitution
 of other consonants for the letter
 "l" in speaking
 Paralexie, *f.* paralexia, loss of
 capability of reading written or
 printed characters, a form of
 aphasia with word-blindness
 Paralgesie, *f.* lessened sensibility to
 pain
 Paralgie, *f.* perverted feeling or
 sensibility
 Paralipophobie, *f.* impulsive ideas in
 neurasthenics, associated with
 fear
 Parallelfurche, *f.* superior temporal
 groove or sulcus
 Parallelgesetz, *n.* parallel law (*Fech-
 ner*)
 Paralogie, *f.* talking insanelly, wan-
 dering in speech, mild delirium
 Paralyse, *f.* paralysis
 Paralysieren, *v.t.* to paralyse
 Paralysiert, *a.* paralysed
 Paralytica, *n.pl.* antispasmodics
 Paralytiker, *m.* a sufferer from
 general paralysis
 Paralytisch, *a.* paralytic
 Paralytischer Thorax, *m.* phtinoid
 chest
 Paramilchsäure, *f.* paralactic acid
 Paramimie, *f.* disordered expression,
 the signs and gestures being not in
 accord with the words employed

- Paramnesie**, *f.* illusion of memory
Paramusie, *f.* the production of false notes and intervals in singing
Paranästhesie, *f.* = **Paraanästhesie**
Paranoia, *f.* a form of insanity in which hallucinations are a marked symptom
Paranoiker, *m.* a sufferer from paranoia
Paraparese, *f.* slight paraplegia
Paraphasie, *f.* paraphasia, a form of speech disturbance in which wrong words are used or the right words mispronounced
Paraphemie, *f.* = **Paraphasie**
Paraphonie, *f.* paraphonia, defective phonation, "cracking" of the voice
Paraphrasie, *f.* disordered or incoherent speech
Paraphrenie, *f.* developmental insanity
Paraphrenitis, *f.* inflammation of the diaphragmatic connective tissue
Paraplasie, *f.* anomalous, morbid formation
Paraplasm, *n.* interfilamentous part of protoplasm
Paraplaste, *f.* a plaster basis containing guttapercha, lanolin, colophonium and dammar resin, spread upon thick cotton-wool (*Unna*)
Paraplegie, *f.* paraplegia
Paraplegisch, *a.* paraplegic
Parapophyse, *f.* parapophysis, capitular process
Parapoplexie, *f.* slight apoplexy or apoplectic symptoms
Pararhotacismus, *m.* substitution of other sounds for that of the letter "r"
Parasecretion, *f.* abnormal secretion, especially of the gastric juice
Parasigmatismus, *m.* substitution of other sounds for that of the letter "s"
Parasinoidalräume, *m.pl.* parasinoidal spaces
Parasit, *m.* parasite
Parasitär, *a.* parasitic
Parasitenkunde, *f.* science or knowledge of parasites
Parasitenlehre, *f.* = **-kunde**
Parasiten-tötend, *a.* parasiticide
Parasitieren, *v.i.* to be or live as a parasite
- Parasitsch**, *a.* parasitic
Paraspadie, *f.* opening of the urethra at the side of the penis
Parasteatosis, *f.* sebaceous secretion in unusual situations
Parasternallinie, *f.* line drawn parallel to and midway between the nipple and mid-sternal lines
Parästhesie, *f.* paræsthesia, abnormal or perverted sensation
Paratinktur, *f.* Tinctura spilanthis comp., *Ph. G.*
Paratonie, *f.* abnormal or morbid tension, overstrain
Paratrichosis, *f.* development of hair in abnormal situations
Paratriptisch, *a.* paratryptic
Paratrophie, *f.* dystrophy, pseudohypertrophy
Para-weinsäure, *f.* para-tartaric acid, racenic acid
Paregorica, *n.pl.* sedatives
Paregorisch, *a.* paregoric
Pareirawurzel, *f.* Radix pareiræ bravæ
Parekkrisie, *f.* anomalous secretion
Parempthose, *f.* the condition of invasion or being out of place (especially of blood)
Parenchym, *n.* parenchyma
Parenchymatisch, *a.* parenchymatous
Parenchymatös, *a.* = **Parenchymatisch**
Parenchym-embolie, *f.* embolus consisting of tissue-cells
Parenchym-flüssigkeit, *f.* parenchymatous fluid or lymph
Parenchym-knorpel, embryonic cartilage
Parenchym-saft, *m.* = **-flüssigkeit**
Paresis, *f.* partial paralysis
Paresoanalgesie, *f.* analgesia with partial sensory paralysis
Paretisch, *a.* paretic
Parfümerie, *f.* perfumery
Parfümieren, *v.t.* to perfume
Parhidrosis, *f.* = **Parahidrosis**
Parietal- (in compds.), *vide also* **Scheitel- and Scheitelbein-**
Parietal-blatt, *n.* parietal layer
Parietal-höhle, *f.* pericardio-pleura cavity
Parietal-lappen, *m.* parietal lobe
Parietal-punkt, *m.* parietal point
Parietal-thrombus, *m.* thrombus attached to the wall of a vessel

- Parietal-viereck, *n.* parietal quadrangle
 Parietal-windung, *f.* parietal convolution
 Parietinsäure, *f.* chrysophanic acid
 Pariser Pillen, *pl.* Pil. ferri carb.
 Parkinson'sche Krankheit, *f.* paralysis agitans
 Paronychie, *f.* paronychia
 Parorchidie, *f.* abnormal situation of testicle
 Parorexie, *f.* perverted appetite
 Parosmie, *f.* disordered sense of smell
 Parostosis, *f.* ossification external to the periosteum
 Parotiden- (in compds.), *vide* Ohrspeicheldrüse-
 Parovariotomie, *f.* removal of a diseased parovarium
 Paroxysmus, *m.* paroxysm
 Parrot'sche Krankheit, *f.* pseudo-paralysis in congenital syphilis
 Parulis, *f.* inflammatory swelling of gums
 Passagenimpfung, *f.* inoculation from one animal to another
 Passiv, *a.* passive
 Passive Bewegungen, *pl.* passive movements
 Paste, *f.* pasta, paste
 Pastenstift, *m.* point or stick of medicated paste
 Pasteurisieren, *v.t.* to pasteurise, to sterilise
 Pasteur'sche Impfung, *f.* inoculation against hydrophobia
 Pastille, *f.* pastil, troche, lozenge
 Pastoralmedizin, *f.* medicina pastoralis, a sort of medical first-aid given by country clergymen
 Pastös, *a.* pastry
 Paternität, *f.* paternity
 Paternitätsklage, *f.* affiliation suit
 Paternostererbsen, *f.pl.* semen Jequirity
 Paternosterwerkzeug, *n.* snare composed of a loop passing through beads
 Pathetisch, *a.* pathetic, sympathetic
 Patho- (in compds.), relating to disease
 Patho-amine, *pl.* ptomaines present in the urine of certain diseases
 Patho-gen, *a.* pathogenic
 Patho-genese, *f.* pathogenesis
 Patho-genie, *f.* = -genese
 Patho-genisch, *a.* = Pathogen
- Patho-gnomie, *f.* the diagnosis of disease by pathognomonic signs
 Patho-gnomik, *f.* = -gnomie
 Patho-gnomisch, *a.* pathognomonic
 Patho-gnomonisch, *a.* = -gnomisch
 Patho-gnostisch, *a.* pathognostic
 Patho-graphie, *f.* description of disease
 Patho-graphisch, *a.* descriptive of disease
 Patho-log, *m.* pathologist
 Patho-logie, *a.* pathology
 Patho-logisch, *a.* pathological
 Patho-phobie, *f.* morbid fear of disease
 Paukarzt, *m.* surgeon in attendance at a students' duel
 Pauke, *f.* tympanum
 Pauken- (in compds.), tympanic
 Pauken-bein, *n.* tympanic bone
 Pauken-decke, *f.* tegmen tympani
 Pauken-drüse, *f.* glandula tympanica
 Paukenfell, *n.* membrana tympani
 Paukenfell-ausspannung, *f.* tension of membrana tympani
 Paukenfell-ausschneidung, *f.* excision of membrana tympani
 Paukenfell-durchbohrung, *f.* perforation of membrana tympani
 Paukenfell-durchschneidung, *f.* incision of membrana tympani
 Paukenfell-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of membrana tympani
 Paukenfell-erschlafter, *m.* laxator tympani muscle
 Paukenfell-erschaffung, *f.* relaxation of membrana tympani
 Paukenfell-falz, *m.* tympanic groove
 Paukenfell-fläche, *f.* surface of membrana tympani
 Paukenfell-nabel, *m.* umbo of membrana tympani
 Paukenfell-nerv, *m.* chorda tympani
 Paukenfell-ring, *m.* tympanic ring
 Paukenfell-riss, *m.* rupture of membrana tympani
 Paukenfell-rötung, *f.* redness of membrana tympani
 Paukenfell-saite, *f.* chorda tympani
 Paukenfell-schwellung, *f.* swelling of membrana tympani
 Paukenfell-schwingung, *f.* vibration of membrana tympani
 Paukenfell-spanner, *m.* tensor tympani muscle
 Paukenfell - spannmuskel, *m.* = -spanner

- Paukenfell-spannung**, *f.* = -auspannung
Paukenfell-tasche, *f.* pouch formed by mucous membrane of the tympanum
Paukenfell-trübung, *f.* opacity of membrana tympani
Paukenfell-verdickung, *f.* thickening of membrana tympani
Paukenfell-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of membrana tympani
Paukenfell-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of membrana tympani
Paukenfell - zusammenziehung, *f.* contraction of membrana tympani
Pauken-fenster, *n.* tympanic fenestra
Pauken-gang, *m.* tympanic canal
Pauken-geflecht, *n.* tympanic plexus
Paukenhöhle, *f.* tympanic cavity
Paukenhöhlen-arterie, *f.* tympanic artery
Paukenhöhlen-boden, *m.* floor of tympanic cavity
Paukenhöhlen-dach, *n.* roof of tympanum
Paukenhöhlen-decke, *f.* tegmen tympani
Paukenhöhlen-enge, *f.* isthmus of tympanum
Paukenhöhlen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of tympanic cavity
Paukenhöhlen-katarrh, *m.* catarrh of tympanic cavity
Paukenhöhlen-luft, *f.* air contained in tympanic cavity
Paukenhöhlen-platte, *f.* tympanic portion of temporal bone
Paukenhöhlen-probe, *f.* a test for live birth; vigorous respiration disturbs or destroys the gelatinous contents of the tympanic cavity
Paukenhöhlen-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of tympanic cavity
Paukenhöhlen-untersuchung, *f.* examination of tympanic cavity
Paukenhöhlen-wand, *f.* wall of tympanic cavity
Paukenhöhlen-wandung, *f.* = -wand
Pauken - kiemendrüse, *f.* glandula tympanica
Pauken-lippe, *f.* = -rand
Pauken-mündung, *f.* ostium tympanicum
Pauken-nerv, *m.* tympanic nerve
Pauken-rand, *m.* tympanic margin
Pauken-ring, *m.* tympanic ring
Pauken-rinne, *f.* tympanic groove
Pauken-röhrchen, *n.* Eustachian catheter
Pauken-saite, *f.* chorda tympani
Pauken - saitenkanal, *m.* canalis chordæ tympani
Pauken - schlagader, *f.* tympanic artery
Pauken-teil, *m.* tympanic portion (of temporal bone)
Pauken-treppe, *f.* scala tympani
Pauken-wand, *f.* tympanic wall
Pauken-winkel, *m.* tympanic angle
Pausbacke, *f.* chubby-cheek
Pausbackig, *a.* chubby-cheeked
Pause, *f.* pause, stop, rest
Pavillon, *m.* pavilion
Pavillon - baracke, *f.* barracks on pavilion system
Pavillon-system, *n.* pavilion system
Pavy'sche Krankheit, *f.* functional albuminuria
Pech, *n.* pitch
Pech-artig, *a.* pitchy, bituminous
Pech-erz, *n.* uranium
Pech-holz, *n.* resinous wood
Pech-kappe, *f.* pitch-plaster cap
Pech-kohle, *f.* bituminous coal
Pech-öl, *n.* oil of tar
Pech-pflaster, *n.* pitch-plaster
Pectoriloloquie, *f.* pectoriloquy
Pedologie, *f.* demography
Pegu Katechu, *n.* black catechu
Pein, *f.* pain, torment, torture, agony
Peinigen, *v.t.* to torment, to torture, to agonise
Peinlich, *a.* painful, tormenting, agonising
Peinroll, *a.* = **Peinlich**
Peitschenwurm, *m.* trichocephalus dispar
Pektinstoffe, *m.pl.* pectin substances
Pektinzucker, *m.* arabinose
Pelargonsäure, *f.* pelargonic acid
Pelioma, *n.* peliosis, petechial eruption
Peliosis, *f.* purpura rheumatica
Pellagra, *f.* pellagra, lepra Lombardica, *mal de la rosa*
Pellagrös, *a.* pellagrous
Pellentia, *n.pl.* abortefacients
Pellucität, *f.* pellucidness, transparency
Pelvimetrie, *f.* pelvimetry
Pelzfresser, *m.pl.* mallophaga
Pelzigsein, *n.* furry feeling or sensation (e.g. the "treading on cotton-wool" of tabetics)
Pemphigusartig, *a.* pemphigoid

- Pendjeseuche**, *f.* Penjdeh sore or boil, *clou de Biskra*
- Penetrabilität**, *f.* penetrability
- Penetrieren**, *v.t.* to penetrate
- Penetrierend**, *a.* penetrating
- Penitis**, *f.* inflammation of the penis
- Pentaborsäure**, *f.* pentaboric acid
- Pentosurie**, *f.* excretion of pentose in the urine
- Pepsin**, *n.* pepsine
- Pepsin-drüse**, *f.* peptic gland
- Pepsin-essenz**, *f.* essence of pepsine
- Pepsin-gehalt**, *m.* amount of contained pepsine
- Pepsin-haltig**, *a.* containing pepsine
- Pepsin-präparat**, *n.* a preparation containing pepsine
- Pepsin-verdauung**, *f.* digestion by pepsine
- Pepsin-wein**, *m.* pepsine wine
- Pepsin-wirkung**, *f.* effect of pepsine
- Peptisch**, *a.* peptic
- Pepton**, *n.* peptone
- Peptonisieren**, *v.t.* to peptonise
- Peptonisiert**, *a.* peptonised
- Peptonisierung**, *f.* the act of peptonising
- Peptonklystier**, *n.* peptone enema
- Peptonurie**, *f.* peptonuria
- Peracidität**, *f.* superacidity
- Peracut**, *a.* superacute
- Perceptibilität**, *f.* perceptibility
- Perchemplastra**, *n.pl.* guttapercha plaster bases
- Perforationsgeräusch**, *n.* whistling sound produced by forcing air through a perforated ear-drum
- Perforativtrepan**, *m.* = Perforatorium
- Perforatorium**, *n.* perforator
- Perforieren**, *v.t.* to perforate
- Perforiert**, *a.* perforated
- Pergament**, *n.* parchment
- Pergament-haut**, *f.* parchment-skin, xerodermia
- Pergament-knistern**, *n.* parchment crepitation
- Pergament-knittern**, *n.* = -knistern
- Pergament - papier**, *n.* parchment paper
- Periadenitis**, *f.* inflammation around a gland
- Perialgie**, *f.* violent radiating pain, perialgia
- Perialgisch**, *a.* perialgic
- Peribrosis**, *f.* inflammation of the margins of the eyelids
- Perical**, *n.* Madura foot
- Perichondrom**, *n.* chondroma arising from periosteum
- Perichoroidalraum**, *m.* perichoroidal space
- Peridektomie**, *f.* excision of a strip of conjunctiva for the cure of pannus
- Perikardisch**, *a.* pericardial, pericardiac
- Perikarditisch**, *a.* pericarditic
- Perilymphe**, *f.* perilymph
- Perimetrie**, *f.* perimetry
- Perineocele**, *n.* perineal hernia
- Perineorrhaphie**, *f.* perineorrhaphy
- Perineotomie**, *f.* perineal section
- Perinuklearstar**, *m.* perinuclear or lamellar cataract
- Periode**, *f.* period; menstruation; *vide* for compds. *also* Menstrual- and Menstruation-
- Perioden-binde**, *f.* menstrual diaper or bandage
- Perioden-eintritt**, *m.* onset of menstruation
- Perioden-kissen**, *n.* menstrual pad
- Periodicität**, *f.* periodicity
- Periodisch**, *a.* periodical, periodic
- Periophthalmie**, *f.* capsulitis
- Perioptomtrie**, *f.* testing peripheral vision by means of a perimeter, perimetry
- Periost**, *n.* periosteum
- Periostal**, *a.* periosteal
- Periostealreflex**, *m.* reflex evoked by tapping the end of certain long bones (*e.g.* the radius)
- Periostose**, *f.* periostosis
- Peripherie**, *f.* periphery, circumference
- Peripheriewärts**, *adv.* towards the periphery, peripherally
- Peripherisch**, *a.* peripheral
- Peripneumonie**, *f.* pleuropneumonia
- Perirrigation**, *a.* the flushing out of an empyema cavity from before backwards
- Periskopisch**, *a.* periscopic, concavo-convex
- Peristaltisch**, *a.* peristaltic
- Perithel**, *n.* the cellular covering of the smallest blood-vessels
- Peritonäal**, *a.* = Peritoneal
- Peritonäisch**, *a.* peritoneal
- Peritonäum**, *n.* peritoneum
- Peritoneal-** (in compds.), *vide* Bauch-fell-, peritoneal
- Peritonismus**, *m.* pseudoperitonitis
- Perivaskulär**, *a.* perivascular
- Perkussion**, *f.* percussion
- Perkussions-befund**, *m.* result of examination by percussion

- Perkussions-ergebnis**, *n.* = -befund
Perkussions-erschütterung, *f.* thrill or vibration produced by percussion
Perkussions-hammer, *m.* percussion hammer
Perkussions-schall, *m.* percussion note or sound
Perkussions-schlag, *m.* percussion stroke
Perkussions-ton, *m.* = -schall
Perkussions-zeichen, *n.* percussion indication
Perkutieren, *v.i.* to percuss
Perlasche, *f.* purified potash, pearl-ash
Perle, *f.* pearl; bead
Perlen-artig, *a.* pearl-like, pearly, margaritaceous, margaritic
Perlen-schwamm, *m.* agaricus rubescens
Perl-friesel, *m.* miliaria
Perl-gerste, *f.* pearl barley
Perl-geschwulst, *f.* cholesteatoma
Perl-graube, *f.* = -gerste
Perl-knoten, *m.* pearl nodule (bovine tuberculosis)
Perl-krebs, *m.* cholesteatoma
Perl-kugel, *f.* pearly body (in epithelioma)
Perl-moos, *n.* (irländisches), Irish moss
Perl-mutter, *f.* mother-of-pearl
Perl-mutterarbeitenkrankheit, *f.* a disease of mother-of-pearl workers, characterised by osteitis and osteomyelitis
Perl-naht, *f.* shot- or bead-suture
Perl-salz, *n.* sodium phosphate
Perl-sucht, *f.* bovine tuberculosis
Perl-süchtig, *a.* affected with bovine tuberculosis
Permeabel, *a.* permeable
Permeabilität, *f.* permeability
Perniciös, *a.* pernicious, malignant
Pernionen, *m.pl.* chilblains
Perobrachus, *m.* congenital malformation of arm
Perocephalus, *m.* monster with defective head
Perochirus, *m.* monster with deformed hand
Perocormus, *m.* monster with deformed body
Perodactylus, *m.* monster with defective fingers
Perodynie, *f.* cardiac or precordial pain
Peromelie, *f.* congenital malformation of limbs
Perone, *f.* fibula
Peropus, *m.* monster with imperfect lower limbs
Perseveration, *f.* senseless repetition of words or actions
Persisches Feuer, *n.* anthrax
Persistieren, *v.i.* to persist, last
Perubalsam, *m.* balsam of Peru
Perubalsam-salbe, *f.* ointment of Peruvian balsam
Perubalsam-sirup, *m.* syrup of Peruvian balsam
Perusalpeter, *m.* nitrate of soda
Pervers, *a.* changed, abnormal
Pessarienzange, *f.* pessary forceps
Pessarium, *n.* pessary
Pest, *f.* plague, pest; pestilence
orientalische —, oriental plague
sibirische —, anthrax
Pest-ähnlich, *a.* pestilential; infectious, contagious
Pest-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Pest-artigkeit, *f.* infectiousness, contagiousness
Pest-arznei, *f.* remedy against plague
Pest-arzt, *m.* physician employed during plague
Pest-beule, *f.* plague-sore or -boil
Pest-blatter, *f.* = -beule
Pest-bubo, *m.* = -beule
Pest-dunst, *m.* pestilential vapour, miasm
Pest-essig, *m.* aromatic vinegar
Pest-flecken, *m.* plague spot
Pest-gegend, *f.* plague-infected district
Pest-geruch, *m.* pestilential odour
Pest-geschwulst, *f.* = -beule
Pest-gesetz, *n.* law relating to the plague
Pest-gestank, *m.* pestilential smell
Pest-gift, *n.* plague virus
Pest-haft, *a.* = -ähnlich
Pest-haus, *n.* lazaretto, pest-house
Pestilenz, *f.* pestilence
Pestienzialisch, *a.* pestilential
Pestisch, *a.* = Pestähnlich
Pest-karbunkel, *m.* plague-carbuncle or -boil
Pest-kontagium, *n.* plague virus
Pest-krank, *a.* ill with the plague
Pest-krank, *m. & f.* a person infected with the plague
Pest-krankheit, *f.* plague
Pest-luft, *f.* pestiferous air
Pest-mittel, *n.* = -arznei
Pest-ordnung, *f.* plague regulation

- Pest-stoff**, *m.* = -gift
Pest-widrig, *a.* anti-plague
Pest-zeit, *f.* time of plague
Petechial-fieber, *n.* petechial fever, typhus
Petechial-typhus, *m.* = -fieber
Petechien, *f. pl.* petechiæ
Petersilie, *f.* parsley
Petersilien-kampfer, *m.* apiol
Petersilien-öl, *n.* essential oil of parsley
Petersilien-samen, *m.* pars'ey
Petersilien-wasser, *n.* Aqua petroselinii, *Ph. G.*
Petri'sches Schälchen, *n.* flat vessel for bacterial cultures
Petroleumäther, *m.* Æther petrolei (*Ph. G.*), benzine
Peyer'sche Drüsen, *f. pl.* Peyer's glands
Peyer'sche Drüsenhaufen, *m. pl.* Peyer's patches
Pfanne, *f.* pan; acetabulum, socket; shallow cavity
Pfannen- (in compds.), acetabular
Pfannen-artig, *a.* acetabular
Pfannen-bau, *m.* structure of acetabulum
Pfannen-boden, *m.* floor of acetabulum
Pfannen-bruch, *m.* fracture of acetabulum
Pfannen-einschnitt, *m.* cotyloid notch, notch of acetabulum
Pfannen-förmig, *a.* = -artig
Pfannen-fügung, *f.* acetabular symphysis
Pfannen-gegend, *f.* acetabular region
Pfannen-gelenk, *n.* enarthrosis
Pfannen-grube, *f.* acetabular fossa
Pfannen-höhlung, *f.* = -grube
Pfannen-knorpel, *m.* cartilage of acetabulum
Pfannen-lippe, *f.* cotyloid ligament
Pfannen-rand, *m.* acetabular or cotyloid margin
Pfannen-ringband, *n.* cotyloid ligament
Pfannen-saum, *m.* = -rand
Pfeffer, *m.* pepper
 spanischer —, capsicum
Pfefferminze, *f.* peppermint
Pfefferminz-essenz, *f.* (englische), Spiritus menthæ piperitæ anglicus, *Ph. G.*
Pfefferminz-kampfer, *m.* menthol
Pfefferminz-kuchen, *m. pl.* = -plätzchen
Pfefferminz-öl, *n.* oil of peppermint
Pfefferminz-ölkampfer, *m.* menthol
Pfefferminz-ölsucker, *m.* peppermint-oil sugar
Pfefferminz-plätzchen, *n. pl.* peppermint "drops" or lozenges
Pfefferminz-sirup, *m.* Syrupus menthæ piperitæ, *Ph. G.*
Pfefferminz-spiritus, *m.* peppermint spirit
Pfefferminz-thee, *m.* peppermint tea
Pfefferminz-wasser, *n.* aqua menthæ piperitæ
Pfefferminz-wasser, *n.* (weingeistiges), spirituous peppermint-water
Pfeifen, *v. i.* to whistle, to wheeze
Pfeifen, *n.* whistling, wheezing, sibilant râle
Pfeiffer'scher Bacillus, *m.* influenza bacillus; — 'sches Phaenomenon, *n.* agglutination
Pfeil, *m.* arrow
Pfeil- (in compds.), sagittal, arrow-
Pfeiler, *m.* pillar; crus
Pfeiler-zelle, *f.* rod-cell, rod of Corti
Pfeil-gang, *m.* sagittal sinus
Pfeil-gift, *n.* (amerikanisches), arrow poison, curara
Pfeil-höhle, *f.* = -gang
Pfeil-naht, *f.* sagittal suture
Pfeil-rand, *m.* sagittal margin
Pfeil-sonde, *f.* sonde à dard, winged retention catheter
Pfeil-wurzel, *f.* arrowroot
Pfeil-wurzelstärke, *f.* arrowroot starch
Pfeil-wurzmehl, *n.* arrowroot flour
Pferd, *n.* horse
Pferde-egel, *m.* horse-leech
Pferde-fuss, *m.* talipes equinus
Pferde-haarling, *m.* trichodectes pilosus
Pferde-harnsäure, *f.* hippuric acid
Pferde-pocke, *f.* horse-pox
Pferde-sattel, *m.* sella turcica
Pferde-schwamm, *m.* the common bath-sponge
Pferde-schweif, *m.* cauda equina
Pferde-staupe, *f.* influenza of horses
Pflanze, *f.* plant, vegetable
Pflanzen- (in compds.), vegetable
Pflanzen-abkochung, *f.* vegetable decoction
Pflanzen-anatomie, *f.* botanical histology
Pflanzen-asche, *f.* vegetable ash
Pflanzen-aufguss, *m.* vegetable infusion
Pflanzen-auszug, *m.* vegetable extract

- Pflanzen-base**, *f.* vegetable base, alkaloid
Pflanzen - bestandteil, *m.* a constituent of a plant
Pflanzen-diät, *f.* vegetable diet
Pflanzen-eiweiss, *m.* vegetable albumin
Pflanzen-essig, *m.* vegetable or fruit vinegar
Pflanzen-farbstoff, *m.* vegetable colouring matter
Pflanzen-faser, *f.* vegetable fibre
Pflanzen-fett, *n.* vegetable fat
Pflanzen-fibrin, *n.* vegetable fibrin, gluten-fibrin
Pflanzen-fressend, *a.* herbivorous
Pflanzen - fresser, *m.* herbivorous animal
Pflanzen-gallerte, *f.* vegetable gelatine
Pflanzen-gewebe, *n.* vegetable tissue
Pflanzen-gift, *n.* vegetable poison
Pflanzen - käsestoff, *m.* vegetable casein, gluten-casein
Pflanzen-kost, *f.* = -diät
Pflanzen-krankheit, *f.* disease of plants
Pflanzen-kunde, *f.* botany
Pflanzen-laugensalz, *n.* potash
Pflanzen-lehre, *f.* = -kunde
Pflanzen-mittel, *n.* vegetable remedy
Pflanzen-mus, *n.* vegetable pulp (*e.g.* tamarind pulp)
Pflanzen - nährstoff, *m.* vegetable nutritive material
Pflanzen-nahrung, *f.* = -diät
Pflanzen-öl, *n.* vegetable oil
Pflanzen-papier, *n.* (ostindisches), fine vellum paper coated with gelatine, a substitute for court-plaster
Pflanzen-paste, *f.* vegetable paste
Pflanzen-pulver, *n.* vegetable powder
Pflanzen-reich, *n.* vegetable kingdom
Pflanzen-saft, *m.* vegetable juice, sap
Pflanzen-säure, *f.* vegetable acid
Pflanzen - schleim, *m.* vegetable mucus
Pflanzen-schmalz, *n.* cocoa-nut oil
Pflanzen-speise, *f.* vegetable food
Pflanzen-stoff, *m.* vegetable matter or substance
Pflanzen-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by plants
Pflanzen-wachs, *n.* vegetable wax
Pflanzen-zelle, *f.* vegetable cell
Pflanzen-zellenstoff, *m.* cellulose
Pflanzen-zellgewebe, *n.* vegetable cellular tissue
Pflanzlich, *a.* vegetable
Pflaster, *n.* plaster ; pavement
Pflaster-epithel, *n.* pavement epithelium
Pflaster-epithelkrebs, *m.* squamous epithelioma
Pflaster-käfer, *m.* Spanish fly
Pflaster-kerze, *f.* bougie (medicated)
Pflaster-korb, *m.* fenestrated plaster shield for limiting the action of caustics on the skin
Pflaster - masse, *f.* plaster substance
Pflaster-mulle, *f.* plaster basis containing gutta-percha and laid upon waterproof tissue (*Unna*)
Pflaster-schere, *f.* plaster scissors
Pflaster-spatel, *f.* plaster spatula
Pflaster-zelle, *f.* flat or pavement cell
Pflastern, *v.t.* to plaster, to dress with plaster
Pflaume, *f.* plum
Pflege, *f.* rearing, fostering ; nursing ; attendance
Pflege-anstalt, *f.* crèche
Pflege-eltern, *pl.* foster-parents
Pflege-kind, *n.* foster-child
Pflege - mutter, *f.* foster-mother, nurse
Pflege-vater, *m.* foster-father
Pflegen, *v.t. & refl.* to nurse, to tend ; to take care of oneself
Pfleger, *m.* male nurse or attendant
Pflegerin, *f.* female nurse
Pflock, *m.* plug ; tampon ; embolus
Pfänger'sche Schläuche, *m.pl.* Pflüger's tubes
Pflugschar, *f.* = Pflugscharbein
Pflugschar-bein, *n.* vomer
Pflugschar-knochen, *m.* vomer
Pflugschar-knorpel, *m.* cartilage of Jacobson
Pflugschar-loch, *n.* vomerine foramen
Pfortader, *f.* portal vein
Pfortader-ast, *m.* branch of portal vein
Pfortader-blut, *n.* portal blood
Pfortader-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of portal vein
Pfortader-gebiet, *n.* = -egend
Pfortader-egend, *f.* portal region
Pfortader-krebs, *m.* cancer of portal vein
Pfortader-kreislauf, *m.* portal circulation

- Pfortader-leiden**, *n.* affection of portal vein
- Pfortader-stamm**, *m.* trunk of portal vein
- Pfortader-system**, *n.* portal venous system
- Pfortader-thrombose**, *f.* thrombosis of portal vein
- Pfortader-verschliessung**, *f.* = -verschluss
- Pfortader-verschluss**, *n.* occlusion of portal vein
- Pfortader-verstopfung**, *f.* = -verschluss
- Pfortader-verzweigung**, *f.* ramification of portal vein
- Pfortader-wurzel**, *f.* radicle of portal vein
- Pfortader-zweig**, *m.* = -ast
- Pforte**, *f.* orifice, opening, entrance, porta
- Pfortner**, *m.* pylorus; *vide* for compds. Magenpfortner-
- Pfriemenschwanz**, *m.* oxyuris vermicularis
- Pfropf**, *m.* cork, stopper; plug; embolus, thrombus; clot
- Pfropf-bildung**, *f.* formation of embolus, thrombus, or clot
- Pfropf-kern**, *m.* a nucleus in the white matter of the cerebellum, mesial to the dentate nucleus
- Pfuhr'sches Zeichen**, *n.* if a cannula connected with a manometer be plunged through the axilla into an abscess, the manometric pressure falls with expiration in subphrenic abscess, rises in empyema
- Pfundnase**, *f.* rhinophyma, hypertrophic acne of nose
- Phagedäna**, *f.* phagedæna
- Phagedänisch**, *a.* phagedænic
- Phagedänismus tropicus**, *m.* cutaneous ulcerations common in tropical countries
- Phagocyten**, *pl.* phagocytes, scavenger-cells
- Phagocytisch**, *a.* phagocytic
- Phagocytose**, *f.* phagocytosis
- Phagolyse**, *f.* weakening or destruction of phagocytes
- Phakitis**, *f.* inflammation of crystalline lens
- Phako-** (in compds.), relating to crystalline lens
- Phako-cele**, *n.* hernia of lens
- Phako-malacie**, *f.* softening of crystalline lens
- Phako-sklerose**, *f.* Induration of crystalline lens
- Phako - skotom**, *n.* opacity of crystalline lens
- Phalakrosis**, *f.* baldness
- Phalange**, *f.* phalanx
- Phalangen-fortsatz**, *m.* phalangeal process
- Phalangen-messer**, *n.* finger-knife
- Phalangen-säge**, *f.* finger-saw
- Phalangosis**, *f.* trichiasis
- Phalloplastik**, *f.* plastic surgery of penis
- Phaneroskopie**, *f.* examination of skin affections by concentrated light
- Phänomenologie**, *f.* symptomatology
- Phantasie**, *f.* phantasy; imagination; caprice
- Phantasieren**, *v.i.* to muse, to meditate; to rave, to be delirious
- Phantasie-thätigkeit**, *f.* function or activity of imagination
- Phantasie-vorstellung**, *f.* conception or image of imagination
- Phantaskopie**, *f.* skiaskopy
- Phantom**, *n.* phantom, vision; an anatomical model for teaching purposes
- Phantomgeschwulst**, *f.* phantom tumour
- Pharma-** (in compds.), relating to drugs
- Pharmakodynamik**, *f.* action of drugs upon the organism
- Pharma-kognosie**, *f.* the knowledge of drugs
- Pharma-kokoinantron**, *n.* insufflation of powders into the antrum by means of the ear-trumpet
- Pharma-kologie**, *f.* pharmacology
- Pharma-kopöe**, *f.* pharmacopœia
- Pharma-kosiderosis**, *f.* deposition of medicinally administered iron in the body
- Pharma - zeut**, *m.* pharmacist, apothecary
- Pharma-zeutik**, *f.* pharmaceuticals
- Pharma-zeutisch**, *a.* pharmaceutical
- Pharma-zie**, *f.* pharmacy
- Pharyngektomie**, *f.* excision of pharynx
- Pharyngismus**, *m.* spasm of muscles of deglutition
- Pharyngocele**, *n.* protrusion of oesophageal diverticulum between the fibres of the constrictor muscles of the pharynx
- Pharyngomykosis**, *f.* growth of fungi in pharynx

- Pharyngoplastik, *f.* plastic operations on fauces
 Pharyngorhinoskopie, *f.* pharyngorhinoscopy
 Pharyngoskopie, *f.* pharyngoscopy
 Pharyngotomie, *f.* pharyngotomy
 Pharynx- (in compds.), *vide* Schlund- und Schlundkopf-
 Phengophobie, *f.* photophobia
 Phengophobisch, *a.* photophobic
 Phenol- (and compds.), *vide* Karbol-
 Phenyl, *n.* phenyl
 Phenyl-acetamid, *n.* acetanilid, anti-febrin
 Phenyl-alkohol, *m.* carbolic acid
 Phenyl-amin, *n.* aniline
 Phenyl-cyanat, *n.* phenyl cyanate
 Phenyl-dimethylpyrazolon, *n.* antipyrine
 Phenyl-farbe, *f.* phenyl colour
 Phenyl-glykolsäure, *f.* phenyl-glycollic acid
 Phenyl-hydrazin, *n.* phenyl-hydrazine
 Phenyl-isocyanat, *n.* = -cyanat
 Phenyl-methylketon, *n.* phenyl-methyl ketone
 Phenyl-propionsäure, *f.* phenyl-propionic acid
 Phenyl-säure, *f.* carbolic acid
 Phenyl-salicylat, *n.* salol
 Phenyl - schwefelsäure, *f.* sulpho-carbolic acid
 Phenyl-schwefelsaures Natron, *n.* sodium sulpho-carbolate
 Phenyl-urethan, *n.* phenyl-urethane, euphorin
 Phimose, *f.* phimosis
 Phimoseneinschnitt, *m.* incision for phimosis
 Phlebarteriektasie, *f.* varicose aneurism
 Phlebektasie, *f.* dilatation of veins, varicosity
 Phlebographie, *f.* sphygmography of the venous pulse
 Phlebosklerose, *f.* thickening and hardening of a vein
 Phlebotomie, *f.* venesection
 Phlegmagoga, *n.pl.* mucus-expelling remedies
 Phlegmasie, *f.* phlegmasia, inflammation
 Phlegmatiker, *m.* a phlegmatic person
 Phlegmatisch, *a.* phlegmatic
 Phlegmone, *f.* phlegmon, cellulitis
 Phlegmonös, *a.* phlegmonous
 Phlegmorrhoe, *f.* gonorrhœa
 Phlogistisch, *a.* phlogistic, inflammatory
 Phlogogen, *a.* causing inflammation
 Phlyktäne, *f.* vesicle, vesicular eruption
 Phlyktänös, *a.* phlyctenular
 Phlyktänosen, *f.pl.* vesicular eruptions
 Phlyktänulös, *a.* = Phlyktänös
 Phobien, *f.pl.* sudden attacks of anxiety in hysteria, &c.
 Phobophobie, *f.* fear of being alarmed
 Phokomelie, *f.* a monster in which well-developed hands and feet are attached to the trunk without arms or legs
 Phonation, *f.* phonation
 Phonationsstellung, *f.* position (of vocal cords) during phonation
 Phoneentallaxis, *f.* confusion of vowels and diphthongs
 Phonendoskop, *n.* phonendoscope
 Phönicinschwefelsäure, *f.* phœnicin-sulphonic acid
 Phönisch, *a.* phonic
 Phonophobie, *f.* stuttering
 Phorometer, *m.* instrument for measuring divergence of optic axes in strabismus
 Phosgen, *n.* phosgene
 Phosphat, *n.* phosphate
 Phosphat-sediment, *n.* phosphatic deposit
 Phosphat-stein, *m.* phosphatic calculus
 Phosphat-urie, *f.* excess of phosphates in urine
 Phosphene, *pl.* subjective flashes of light due to retinal irritation
 Phosphine, *pl.* phosphines
 Phosphite, *pl.* phosphites
 Phosphonium, *n.* phosphonium
 Phosphonium-basen, *f.pl.* phosphonium bases
 Phosphonium - jodid, *n.* phosphonium iodide
 Phosphor, *m.* phosphorus
 Phosphor - bromid, *n.* phosphorus bromide
 Phosphor - chlorid, *n.* phosphorus chloride
 Phosphor - dämpfe, *m.pl.* phosphorous vapours
 Phosphor-entzündung, *f.* inflammation produced by phosphorus
 Phosphoreszenz, *f.* phosphorescence
 Phosphoreszieren, *v.i.* to phosphoresce
 Phosphor-fleischsäure, *f.* nucleon

- Phosphor-gehalt**, *m.* amount of contained phosphorus
Phosphor-haltig, *a.* containing phosphorus
Phosphorig, *a.* phosphoric
Phosphorige Säure, *f.* phosphorous acid
Phosphor-ismus, *m.* phosphorus poisoning
Phosphor-jodid, *n.* phosphorus penta-iodide
Phosphor-jodür, *n.* phosphorus tri-iodide
Phosphor-kiefernekrose, *f.* = -nekrose
Phosphor-latwerge, *f.* mixture of phosphorus, flour, and water for rat-poison
Phosphor-leber, *f.* fatty degeneration due to phosphorus poisoning
Phosphor-nekrose, *f.* phosphorus necrosis of jaw
Phosphor-öl, *n.* Oleum *seu* linimentum phosphoratum, *Ph. G.*
Phosphor-oxybromid, *n.* phosphorus oxybromide
Phosphor-oxychlorid, *n.* phosphorus oxychloride
Phosphor-paste, *f.* = -latwerge
Phosphor-salz, *n.* salt containing phosphorus
Phosphor-sauer, *a.* phosphate
Phosphor-säure, *f.* phosphoric acid
Phosphor saure Ammoniakmagnesia, *f.* magnesium ammonium phosphate
Phosphor-saurer Kalk, *m.* calcium phosphate
Phosphor-saures Natron, *n.* sodium phosphate
Phosphor-saures Salz, *n.* acid sodium phosphate (in urine)
Phosphor-vergiftung, *f.* phosphorus poisoning
Phosphor-wasserstoff, *m.* phosphorretted hydrogen
Phosphor-zink, *n.* zinc phosphide
Photoaesthesin, *n.* visual purple
Photo- (in compds.), relating to light
Photo-chemie, *f.* photochemistry
Photo-chromatische Therapie, *f.* treatment by coloured light
Photo-metrisch, *a.* photometric
Photo-phobie, *f.* photophobia
Photo-phobisch, *a.* photophobic
Photopie, *f.* subjective sensation of light
Photopsie, *f.* = -pie
Photo-therapie, *f.* light treatment
- Phrenalgie**, *f.* neuralgic pain in diaphragm
Phrenesie, *f.* obsolete term for mental disturbances and inflammation of brain with delirium
Phrenetisch, *a.* phrenetic, frenzied
Phrenitis, *f.* inflammation of diaphragm
Phrenogastrisch, *a.* phreno-gastric
Phrenolog, *m.* phrenologist
Phrenologie, *f.* phrenology
Phrenologisch, *a.* phrenologic
Phrenopathie, *f.* mental disease
Phrenosin, *n.* crebrin
Phthalsäure, *f.* phthalic acid
Phthisiker, *m.* a subject of phthisis
Phthisiologie, *f.* knowledge or science of phthisis
Phthisiophobie, *f.* morbid dread of contracting phthisis
Phthisisch, *a.* phthisical
Phthisiurie, *f.* diabetes
Phykomyceten, *pl.* phycomycetes
Phylogenetisch, *a.* phylogenetic
Phylogenie, *f.* the science of the development of the animal and vegetable world; zoogeny
Phylogonie, *f.* = **Phylogenie**
Phyma, *n.* granuloma
Physema, *n.* tympanites, distension with air or gas, emphysema
Physiater, *m.* a believer in the healing power of nature
Physiatrie, *f.* psychiatrics
Physik, *f.* physics, natural philosophy
Physikalisch, *a.* physical
Physiker, *m.* physicist
Physikus, *m.* physicist; medical man holding official position
Physio- (in compds.), physio-
Physiogenie, *f.* study of the development of the organism and of its functions
Physio-gnomik, *f.* the inference of character from physiognomy
Physio-gnomonik, *f.* = -gnomik
Physio-log, *m.* physiologist
Physio-logie, *f.* physiology
Physio-logisch, *a.* physiological
Physisch, *a.* physical
Physkonie, *f.* physconia, abdominal distension
Physocèle, *n.* scrotal hernia distended with gas
Physostigmin, *n.* physostigmine
salicylsaures —, physostigmine salicylate
Physostigminsalicylat, *n.* = **Physostigmin** (salicylsaures)

- Phyta-lopecia**, *f.* herpes tonsurans
Phyto- (in compds.), phyto-, relating to a plant
Phyto-logie, *f.* the science of plants, botany
Phyto - pathologie, *f.* phytopathology
Phyto-tomie, *f.* botanical histology, vegetable anatomy
Pial- (in compds.), relating to pia mater
Pial-scheide, *f.* sheath of pia mater
Pial-trichter, *m.* funnel-shaped opening by which blood-vessels enter the pia mater
Pians, *m.* pian, framboesia or yaws
Piarrhaemie, *f.* lipæmia
Pica, *f.* perversion of appetite
Picardischer Schweiss, *m.* miliary fever
Pichurimbohnen, *f.pl.* Pichurim beans, sassafras nuts
Pickel, *m.* pimple
Pickelig, *a.* pimpled
Piepend, *a.* cooing (in auscultation)
Pigment, *n.* pigment
Pigment- (in compds.), pigmented, pigmentary, pigmental
Pigment-ablagerung, *f.* deposit of pigment, pigmentation
Pigment-amaurose, *f.* amaurosis due to retinitis pigmentosa
Pigment-anhäufung, *f.* accumulation of pigment
Pigment-anordnung, *f.* arrangement of pigment
Pigment-atrophie, *f.* atrophy or disappearance of pigment
Pigment-bakterien, *n.pl.* pigment bacteria
Pigment-bildung, *f.* formation of pigment
Pigment-einlagerung, *f.* deposit of pigment
Pigment-entartung, *f.* degeneration of pigment
Pigment-epithel, *n.* pigmented epithelium
Pigment-epithelschicht, *f.* layer of pigmented epithelium
Pigment-flechte, *f.* tinea versicolor
Pigment-flecken, *m.* pigment spot
Pigment-frei, *a.* non-pigmented
Pigment-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained pigment
Pigment-gerinnung, *f.* coagulation of pigment
Pigment-gerinsel, *n.* coagulum or deposit of pigment
Pigment-geschwulst, *f.* pigmented tumour
Pigment-haltig, *a.* containing pigment
Pigment-hypertrophie, *f.* excessive production of pigment
Pigmentarisch, *a.* pigmentary
Pigmentieren, *v.t. & i.* to colour or stain with pigment; to become pigmented
Pigmentiert, *a.* pigmented
Pigmentierung, *f.* pigmentation
Pigment-induration, *f.* pigmented induration of lungs
Pigment-kern, *m.* pigment nucleus
Pigment-klümpchen, *n.* or **-körnchen**, *n.* pigment granule
Pigment-körnchenkugel, *f.* large cell containing pigment granules
Pigment-körnchenzelle, *f.* granular pigment-cell
Pigment-körperchen, *n.* pigment-corpuscle
Pigment-krebs, *m.* pigmented or melanotic cancer
Pigment-lage, *f.* pigment layer
Pigment-leberfleck, *m.* liver-spot
Pigment-los, *a.* non-pigmented
Pigment-mal, *n.* pigmented nævus or mole
Pigment-mangel, *m.* absence or deficiency of pigment
Pigment-masse, *f.* pigment substance
Pigment-molekül, *n.* pigment molecule
Pigment-sarkom, *n.* melanotic sarcoma
Pigment-schicht, *f.* or **-scholle**, *f.* pigment layer
Pigment-schwund, *m.* = **-atrophie**
Pigment-stein, *m.* pigmented calculus or concretion
Pigment-warze, *f.* pigmented wart
Pigment-zelle, *f.* pigment-cells
Pikrinsäure, *f.* picric acid
Pikrinschwefelsäure, *f.* sulpho-picric acid
Pikrokarmin, *m.* micro-carmin
Pilimictio, *f.* passage of hairs in the urine
Pille, *f.* pill
Pillen, *f.pl.* (italienische), **Pilulæ aloeticæ ferratæ**, *Ph. G.*
 Valett'sche —, Valett's pills, pills of carbonate of iron
Pilocarpinhydrochlorid, *n.* pilocarpine hydrochlorate
Pilz, *m.* fungus, myces; mushroom

- Pilz-ähnlich**, *a.* fungoid, fungiform
Pilz-anhäufung, *f.* accumulation of fungi
Pilz-ansiedelung, *f.* fungus-colony
Pilz-art, *f.* kind or variety of fungus
Pilz-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Pilz-befallen, *a.* attacked by fungi ; mouldy
Pilz-besetzt, *a.* covered by fungi
Pilz-bildung, *f.* fungus-formation, fungoid growth
Pilz-dicht, *a.* fungus-proof
Pilz-durchsetzung, *f.* permeated by fungi
Pilz-erkrankung, *f.* disease due to fungi
Pilz-faden, *m.* thread or mycelium of fungus, hypha
Pilz-form, *f.* = -art
Pilz-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Pilz-gift, *n.* poison of mushrooms
Pilz-herd, *m.* centre or focus of fungus growth
Pilz-keim, *m.* fungus-germ
Pilz-körper, *m.* fungus-body
Pilz-krankheit, *f.* = -erkrankung
Pilz-kunde, *f.* mycology
Pilz-lager, *n.* mycelium
Pilz-masse, *f.* fungus substance
Pilz-mutter, *f.* = -lager
Pilz-rasen, *m.* layer or bed of fungus filaments
Pilz-tiere, *n. pl.* myxomycetes
Pilz-tötend, *a.* germicide, fungus-destroying
Pilz-verband, *m.* colony of fungi
Pilz-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by mushrooms
Pilz wachstum, *n.* growth of fungi
Pilz-wucherung, *f.* proliferation of fungi
Pilz-zelle, *f.* fungus-cell
Pilzlicht, *a.* fungous, fungoid, spongy
Pilzig, *a.* = Pilzlicht
Pilzlich, *a.* = Pilzlicht
Pimarsäure, *f.* pimaric acid
Pimelosis, *f.* obesity, fatty degeneration
Pimpinelle, *f.* pimpinella, *L.*
Pimpinell-tinktur, *f.* Tinctura pimpinellæ, *Ph. G.*
Pimpinell-wurzel, *f.* root of Pimpinella saxifraga, *L.*
Pinangnuss, *f.* arca-nut
Pineal- (in compds.), *vide* Zirbeldrüse
Pinksalz, *n.* double chloride of zinc and ammonium
Pinsel, *m.* brush, hair-pencil, camel-hair brush
Pinseln, *v.t.* to apply with a brush, to paint
Pinsel-saft, *m.* solution applied by a brush
Pinselung, *f.* the application with a brush, painting
Pinsel-wasser, *n.* = -saft
Pinsel-zelle, *f.* cell with striated border
Pinulinsäure, *f.* pimelic acid
Pinzette, *f.* small forceps, tweezers
Pinzettenschere, *f.* forceps-scissors
Piperinsäure, *f.* piperic acid
Pisse, *f.* urine
kalte —, tenesmus of the bladder, especially after drinking imperfectly fermented beer
Pissen, *v.i.* to make water, to micturate
Pistill, *n.* pestle
Pitres'sches Zeichen, *n.* = Cordeau'sches Zeichen
Pituitös, *a.* pituitous, containing or resembling mucus
Placentar, *a.* placental; *vide* for compds. *also* Mutterkuchen- and Nachgeburt-
Placentar-atmung, *f.* placental respiration
Placentar-blutkreislauf, *m.* placental circulation
Placentar-geräusch, *n.* placental murmur or souffle
Placentar-kreislauf, *m.* = -blutkreislauf
Placentar-reste, *m. pl.* retained portions of placenta
Placentar-stelle, *f.* site of attachment of placenta
Placentar-stück, *n.* = -reste
Placentar-zotte, *f.* placental villus
Plage, *f.* torment, plague
Plänesucht, *f.* insanity characterised by exaltation of ideas and ever-changing schemes
Planspiegel, *m.* plane mirror
Plasma, *n.* plasma
Plasma-eiweiss, *n.* plasma-albumin
Plasma-strömung, *f.* plasmatic current
Plasmatisch, *a.* plasmatic
Plasma-zelle, *f.* plasma-cell
Plasmodien, *pl.* plasmodia
Plasmodion, *f.* spontaneous generation
Plasmolyse, *f.* plasmolysis

- Plasmom**, *n.* name applied by Unna to an isolated lupus nodule
Plasmomatös, *a.* of the nature of a fibrous tumour
Plasticität, *f.* plasticity
Plastisch, *a.* plastic
Plastodermatosen, *f. pl.* skin diseases characterised by new growth or hyperplasia
Platin, *n.* platinum
Platina, *n.* = Platin
Platin-chlorid, *n.* platinic chloride
Platin-draht, *m.* platinum wire
Platin-stift, *m.* platinum pin
Platt, *a.* flat, plane
Plättchen, *n.* lamella, disc; fontanelle
Plättchenthrombus, *m.* thrombus consisting mainly of blood-plates
Platte, *f.* plate, lamina; bald head fleischige —, platysma myoides
Platten- (in compds.), squamous, lamellar
Platten-epithel, *n.* pavement epithelium
Platten-epithelkrebs, *m.* squamous-celled epithelioma
Platten-förmig, *a.* lamelliform
Platten-gewebe, *n.* lamellar tissue
Platten-knochen, *m.* a flat or lamellar bone
Platten-kultur, *f.* plate-culture
Platten-naht, *f.* lcaden plate suture
Platten-untersuchung, *f.* investigation by plate-culture
Platten-zelle, *f.* pavement-cell
Plattfuss, *m.* sole of the foot; flat foot, talipes valgus
Plattfuss-einlage, *f.* pad or foot-plate for flat foot
Plattfuss-schuh, *m.* shoe or boot for flat foot
Plattfüßig, *a.* flat-footed
Plattfüßigkeit, *f.* flat-footedness
Plattwürmer, *m. pl.* platodes or platyhelminthes
Platykorie, *f.* mydriasis
Platy-morphie, *f.* flattening of the eyeball as in hypermetropia
Platy-podie, *f.* flat-footedness
Platzangst, *f.* agoraphobia
Plätzchen, *n.* lozenge, troche, tabella, tabloid
Platzfurcht, *f.* = Platzangst
Platzschwindel, *m.* = Platzangst
Playfair'sche Kur, *f.* diet cure
Plegaphonie, *f.* diagnosis by percussion of the larynx while the glottis is open
Pleiochromer Ikterus, *m.* jaundice due to increased bile secretion
Pleiomastie, *f.* multiplicity of nipples
Pleiomorphie, *f.* pleomorphism
Plesiopsie, *f.* a form of myopia due to excessive curvature of the lens
Plessimeter, *m.* pleximeter
Plessimetrie, *f.* pleximetry
Plethomelie, *f.* the presence of supernumerary limbs
Plethorisch, *a.* plethoric
Pleura- (in compds.), *vide also Brustfell-*
Pleura-blatt, *n.* layer of pleura
Pleura-exsudat, *n.* pleural effusion
Pleura-höhle, *f.* pleural cavity
Pleura-krebs, *m.* cancer of pleura
Pleura-kuppel, *f.* dome of pleura
Pleuralgie, *f.* pleurodynia, intercostal neuralgia
Pleurapophyse, *f.* pleurapophysis
Pleura-sack, *m.* pleural sac
Pleura-schnitt, *m.* incision into pleura
Pleura-schwarte, *f.* pleural induration or callosity
Pleura-verwachsung, *f.* pleural adhesion
Pleuresie, *f.* pleurisy
Pleuritiker, *m.* a subject of pleurisy
Pleuritis, *f.* pleurisy
Pleuritisch, *a.* pleuritic
Pleuro- (in compds.), relating to pleura
Pleuro-dynie, *f.* pleurodynia
Pleuro-klyse, *f.* washing out pleural cavity
Pleuro-peritonealhöhle, *f.* cœlom
Pleuro-plegie, *f.* paralysis of conjugate deviation of eyes
Pleuro-pneumonie, *f.* pleuropneumonia
Pleuro-rrhoea serosa, *f.* hydrothorax
Pleuro-soma, *n.* monster with extensive eventration
Pleuro-thotonus, *m.* lateral tetanic spasm of body
Pleuro-tomie, *f.* incision into pleural cavity
Pleuro-tonus, *m.* = -thotonus
Pleuro-typhus, *m.* typhoid beginning with pleuritic symptoms
Plexuslähmung, *f.* paralysis due to injury to a nerve plexus
Plicotomie, *f.* incision of the eardrum
Plinken, *n.* blinking, nictitation
Plombe, *f.* plug, filling (in dentistry)

- Plombieren**, *v.t.* to plug, to fill or stop (in dentistry)
Plombier-hammer, *m.* dental mallet
Plombier - instrument, *n.* dental plugger
Pneuma- (in compds.), relating to air and respiration
Pneuma-ticität, *f.* condition of containing air
Pneuma-tisch, *a.* pneumatic
Pneuma-tische Kur, *f.* air cure, treatment by compressed air
Pneuma-tisches Bad, *n.* air-bath
Pneuma-tisches Bett, *n.* air-bed
Pneuma-tisches Kabinett, *n.* closed chamber in which a patient can breathe compressed or rarefied air, oxygen, &c.
Pneuma-tocele, *n.* subcutaneous emphysema
Pneuma-todisch, *a.* pneumatodic, flatulent
Pneuma-tograph, *m.* a spirometer for registering respiratory curves
Pneuma-togramm, *n.* curve-tracing of respiratory movements
Pneuma-tometrie, *f.* pneumatometry
Pneuma-tose, *f.* abnormal accumulation of gas in body
Pneuma-totherapie, *f.* treatment by air
Pneuma-turie, *f.* passage of gas in the urine
Pneumektomie, *f.* excision of a portion of lung
Pneumo- (in compds.), relating to lungs, pneumo-
Pneumo-biomantik, *f.* lung test
Pneumo-cardiales Geräusch, *n.* cardio-pulmonary murmur
Pneumo-graph, *m.* = Pneumatograph
Pneumo-kokken, *pl.* pneumococci
Pneumo-koniosen, *pl.* = Pneumonokoniosen
Pneumo-mykosis, *f.* fungous pulmonary disease
Pneumo-nektasie, *f.* pulmonary emphysema
Pneumo-nie, *f.* pneumonia
Pneumo-nisch, *a.* pneumonic
Pneumo-nitis, *f.* = Pneumonie
Pneumono-gastrisch, *a.* pneumogastric
Pneumono-koniosen, *pl.* lung diseases caused by inhaling dust
Pneumono-logie, *f.* science of lung disease
Pneumono-malacie, *f.* softening of the lung
Pneumono-meter, *m.* spirometer
Pneumono-mykosis, *f.* = Pneumomykosis
Pneumono-pathisch, *a.* pneumonopathic
Pneumo-perikardium, *n.* air or gas in pericardium
Pneumo-pyothorax, *m.* pyopneumothorax
Pneumo-rrhagie, *f.* pulmonary hæmorrhage
Pneumo-serothorax, *m.* hydropneumothorax
Pneumo-tomie, *f.* pneumotomy
Pneumo-typhus, *m.* typhoid pneumonia
Pochen, *v.i.* to beat, to throb, to palpitate
Pochen, *n.* beating, throbbing, palpitation
Pocke, *f.* pock
Pocken, *f.pl.* small-pox
 amboinische —, yaws, fram-bœsia
 falsche —, chicken-pox
 faulige —, putrid or hæmorrhagic small-pox
 hämorrhagischer —, = schwarze
 schwarze —, black or hæmorrhagic small-pox
Pocken-ähnlich, *a.* varioloid, variolous
Pocken-anfall, *m.* attack of small-pox
Pocken-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Pocken-ausbruch, *m.* outbreak of small-pox
Pocken - ausschlag, *m.* small-pox eruption
Pocken-behandlung, *f.* treatment of small-pox
Pocken-bildung, *f.* development of the pock or pustule of small-pox
Pocken-bläschen, *n.* small-pox vesicle
Pocken-boden, *m.* floor or base of small-pox vesicle
Pocken-delle, *f.* umbilicus or central depression in small-pox pustule
Pocken-efflorescenz, *f.* small-pox eruption
Pocken-eiter, *m.* pus of variola
Pocken-epidemie, *f.* epidemic of small-pox
Pocken-erkrankung, *f.* = -krankheit

- Pocken-erreger**, *m.* exciting cause of small-pox
Pocken-fieber, *n.* variolous fever
Pocken - flüssigkeit, *f.* variolous serum
Pocken-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Pocken-gift, *n.* small-pox virus
Pocken-grube, *f.* = -narbe
Pocken-grubig, *a.* = -narbig
Pocken-grund, *m.* = -boden
Pocken - haube, *f.* pock-crust or -scab
Pocken-haus, *n.* small-pox hospital
Pocken-höhle, *f.* pock cavity
Pocken-holz, *n.* guaiacum wood
Pocken-impfung, *f.* vaccination
Pocken-inhalt, *m.* contents of small-pox vesicle
Pocken-krank, *a.* ill of small-pox
Pocken-krank, *m. & f.* a subject of small-pox
Pocken-krankheit, *f.* small-pox
Pocken-kruste, *f.* small-pox crust
Pocken-lymphe, *f.* vaccine lymph
Pocken-mase, *f.* = -narbe
Pocken-masig, *a.* = -narbig
Pocken-nabel, *m.* = -delle
Pocken-narbe, *f.* pock-mark
Pocken-narbig, *a.* marked or pitted by small-pox
Pocken-pustel, *f.* pustule of small-pox
Pocken-salbe, *f.* (Autenrieth'sche), tartarated antimony ointment
Pocken-schorf, *m.* = -kruste
Pockholz, *n.* guaiacum wood
Podagra, *n.* gout
Podagra-anfall, *m.* attack of gout
Podagrish, *a.* gouty
Podagrist, *m.* a subject of gout
Podagrös, *a.* = Podagrish
Podalgie, *f.* nerve-pain in foot
Podarthrokace, *f.* purulent arthritis of foot
Podelkoma, *n.* Madura foot
Podencephalus, *m.* monster in which the brain lies outside the cranial cavity, with which it is connected by a stalk
Podopompholix, *m.* bulbous eruption on the feet
Poikiloblasten, *pl.* microcytes
Poikilocyten, *pl.* poikilocytes
Poisseule'scher Raum, *m.* plasmatic layer adjoining the walls of the capillaries
Pol, *m.* pole
Polarisierung, *f.* polarisation
Polarstar, *m.* polar cataract
Polcentralkörperchen, *n.* centrosome
Polfeld, *n.* in karyokinesis, the portion of nucleus to which threads converge
Poliklinik, *f.* = Polyklinik
Polioencephalitis, *f.* inflammation of grey matter of brain
Poliomyelitis, *f.* inflammation of grey matter of cord
Poliosis, *f.* the turning grey of hair
Polkafieber, *n.* dengue fever
Polkörper, *m.* polar cell, polar body
Polkörperchen, *n.* = Polkörper
Pollakiurie, *f.* polyuria
Pollution, *f.* involuntary nocturnal emission of semen
Pollutionsverhinderer, *m.* an appliance for the prevention of nocturnal emission
Polonychia, *f.* increased growth of nails
Polster, *n.* cushion, bolster; compress; posterior tubercle of optic thalamus
Polster-verband, *m.* pad or compress dressing
Polster-zelle, *f.* cushion-cell
Polstrahlung, *f.* polar radiation (of nuclear threads)
Poly- (in compds.), increase of, excess, multiple
Poly-adenie, *f.* multiple inflammation of lymphatic glands
Poly-ämie, *f.* plethora
Poly-ämisch, *a.* plethoric
Poly-arthritis, *f.* multiple arthritis
Poly-ästhesie, *f.* polyæsthesia, reduplicated sensation of touch
Poly-cholie, *f.* excessive secretion of bile
Poly - chrestsalz, *n.* (Glaser's) sulphate of potash; (Seignette's), Rochelle salt
Poly - chromaemie, *f.* increased amount of hæmoglobin in the blood
Poly-chylie, *f.* excess of chyle
Poly-chylisch, *a.* polychylic
Poly-chymie, *f.* excess of chyme
Poly-cythämie, *f.* excess of red blood-corpuscles
Poly-daktylie, *f.* the condition of having supernumerary digits
Poly-dipsie, *f.* excessive or morbid sense of thirst
Poly-galaktie, *f.* excessive secretion of milk
Poly-galie, *f.* = -galaktie
Poly-hämie, *f.* plethora

- Poly-hydramnisch**, *a.* having a large quantity of amniotic fluid
Poly-karyocyten, *pl.* multinuclear (giant) cells
Poly-kephalisch, *a.* having more than one head
Poly - kieselsäure, *f.* poly - silicic acid
Poly-kladie, *f.* increase in the twigs upon a normal stem
Poly-klinik, *f.* town clinic; outpatient department
Poly-korie, *f.* presence of two or more pupils in the same eye
Poly-mastie, *f.* the condition of supernumerary mammæ
Poly-melie, *f.* presence of supernumerary members
Poly-merismus, *m.* polymerism, congenital existence of supernumerary organs
Poly-morphie, *f.* pleomorphism
Poly-neuritis, *f.* multiple neuritis
Poly-opie, *f.* multiple or double vision
Poly-opsie, *f.* = -*opie*
Poly-orchidie, *f.* multiplicity of testicles
Poly-otie, *f.* multiplicity of auricles
Poly-panarthritis, *f.* multiple or general arthritis
Poly-papilloma tropicum, *n.* framboesia
Polyp, *m.* polypus
 fester —, hard or fibrous polypus
 gallertartiger —, = *weicher*
 weicher —, soft or gelatinous polypus
Polypen-ähnlich, *a.* polypoid
Polypen-art, *f.* kind or variety of polypus
Polypen-artig, *a.* = -*ähnlich*
Polypen-form, *f.* = -*art*
Polypen-förmig, *a.* = -*ähnlich*
Polypen-messer, *n.* polyp-knife
Polypen-quetscher, *m.* polyp-écraseur
Polypen-schere, *f.* polyp-scissors
Polypen-schnürer, *m.* polyp-snare
Polypen-zange, *f.* polyp-forceps
Polypös, *a.* polypous
Poly-phag, *m.* omnivorous animal
Poly-phagie, *f.* morbid voracity, bulimia
Poly-phrasie, *f.* morbid loquacity
Poly-pionie, *f.* obesity
Poly-plastisch, *a.* polyplastic
Poly-pnoe, *f.* accelerated respiration
Poly-pragmasie, *f.* officiousness, the restless prescribing of varied remedies
Poly-sarkie, *f.* polysarcia
Poly - siliciumsäure, *f.* poly-silicic acid
Poly-skop, *n.* polyscope, instrument for lighting up the body cavities
Poly-thionsäure, *f.* poly-thionic acid
Poly-trichie, *f.* excessive growth of hair
Poly-trichosis, *f.* = -*trichie*
Poly-urie, *f.* polyuria; diabetes insipidus
Polzelle, *f.* polar cell
Pomade, *f.* pomade; ointment
Pomadengrundlage, *f.* base of pomade
Pomeranzen, *f.pl.* oranges
 unreife —, *Aurantia immatura*, *Ph. G.*
Pomeranzen-blätter, *n.pl.* folia aurantiae
Pomeranzen-blüten, *f.pl.* orange blossoms
Pomeranzen-blütenöl, *n.* Oleum aurantii florum, *Ph. G.*
Pomeranzen - blütensirup, *m.* Syrupus aurantii florum, *Ph. G.*
Pomeranzen-blütenwasser, *n.* orange-flower water
Pomeranzen-elixir, *n.* Stoughton's elixir
Pomeranzen-schale, *f.* cortex aurantii
Pomeranzen - schalenöl, *n.* Oleum aurantii corticis, *Ph. G.*
Pomeranzen-schalensirup, *m.* Syrupus aurantii corticis, *Ph. G.*
Pomeranzen-schalentinktur, *f.* Tinctura aurantii corticis
Pomeranzen-tinktur, *f.* Tinctura aurantii, *Ph. G.*
Pommade, *f.* = *Pomade*
Pompholyx, *m.* bleb; cheiro-pompholyx; dysidrosis; pemphigus
Ponos, *m.* a very fatal children's disease, endemic in the Greek Archipelago
Populationistik, *f.* demography
Pore, *f.* pore
Poren-kanal, *m.* or -*kanälchen*, *n.* pore-canal, canaliculus
Porenkephalie, *f.* porencephaly
Porocranie, *f.* vesicular enlargement of the skull
Porös, *a.* porous
Porosis, *f.* hardening
Porosität, *f.* porosity

- Porrißsäure, *f.* euxanthic acid
 Portugalöl, *n.* = Pomeranzenschalenöl
 Porzellan, *n.* porcelain
 Porzellan-ausschlag, *m.* = -friesel
 Porzellan - brenner, *m.* porcelain cautery-point
 Porzellan-brücke, *f.* porcelain bridge-work (dentistry)
 Porzellan-fieber, *n.* = -friesel
 Porzellan-friesel, *m.* urticaria
 Porzellan-füllung, *f.* porcelain filling (dentistry)
 Porzellan-krone, *f.* porcelain crown (dentistry)
 Porzellan-sonde, *f.* Nélaton's probe
 Posologie, *f.* posology
 Posologisch, *a.* posological
 Postepileptisch, *a.* postepileptic
 Posthetomie, *f.* circumcision
 Posthia, *f.* styte
 Posthioplastik, *f.* plastic operations on foreskin
 Posthitis, *f.* inflammation of foreskin
 Potasche, *f.* potash
 Potator, *m.* drunkard
 Potenz, *f.* generative power
 Potomanie, *f.* dipsomania
 Pottasche, *f.* = Potasche
 Pott'sches Uebel, *n.* Pott's disease
 Poupart'sches Band, *n.* Poupart's ligament
 Präcisionswage, *f.* chemical balance
 Präcordialangst, *f.* angina pectoris
 Prädilektion, *f.* predilection, preference
 Prädilektions-herd, *m.* predilection centre or focus
 Prädilektions-ort, *m.* predilection point or place, seat of election
 Prädilektions-sitz, *m.* = -ort
 Prädilektions-stelle, *f.* = -ort
 Prädisponieren, *v.t. & i.* to predispose
 Prädisposition, *f.* predisposition
 Prager Handgriff, *m.* Prague method of delivering the aftercoming head
 Prägation, *f.* impregnation
 Präkaution, *f.* precaution
 Präkautionsimpfung, *f.* precautionary or protective inoculation
 Präkocität, *f.* precocity
 Präkordial, *a.* præcordial
 Präkordial-angst, *f.* sense of oppression in præcordial region
 Präkordien, *pl.* region of the heart
 Praktizieren, *v.t.* to practise
 Prall, *a.* tense, stretched, tight
 Prall-elastisch, *a.* tense and elastic
 Prall-gespannt, *a.* tightly stretched, tense
 Prall-heit, *f.* tension, tightness
 Prall-kraft, *f.* elasticity
 Prall-schusswunde, *f.* = Prellschusswunde
 Prämatür, *a.* premature
 Prämonitorisch, *a.* premonitory
 Prämortal, *a.* ante-mortem, preceding death
 Präparat, *n.* preparation
 Präparier-besteck, *n.* dissecting-case
 Präparieren, *v.t.* to prepare, to make a preparation of ; to dissect
 Präparier-mikroskop, *n.* dissecting-microscope
 Präparier-nadel, *f.* anatomical or histological needle, teasing needle
 Präparier-saal, *m.* dissecting- or pathological-room
 Präparier-salz, *n.* sodium stannate
 Präputial- (in compds.), *vide* Vorhaut
 Präservesalz, *n.* mixture of salts for preserving meat, &c.
 Präservieren, *v.t.* to preserve
 Präservierung, *f.* preservation, the preserving of
 Präservierungsmittel, *n.* preservative
 Präsystemisch, *a.* presystolic
 Pravaz'sche Spritze, *f.* Pravaz's syringe
 Präventiv, *a.* preventive
 Präventiv-behandlung, *f.* preventive treatment
 Präventive Medizin, *f.* hygiene
 Präventiv-impfung, *f.* protective inoculation
 Präventiv-kur, *f.* = -behandlung
 Präventiv - mittel, *n.* preventive remedy
 Praxis, *f.* practice
 Präzipitat, *n.* precipitate
 Präzipitation, *f.* precipitation
 Präzipitatsalbe, *f.* precipitate ointment (white or red)
 Präzipitieren, *v.t.* to precipitate
 Preisselbeere, *f.* red-whortleberry
 Preisselbeerwein, *m.* wine made from red-whortleberry
 Prellen, *v.t.* to contuse
 Prellschusswunde, *f.* wound or contusion produced by ricochet-bullet or -ball, without separation of soft parts
 Prellwunde, *f.* contused wound
 Presbyopie, *f.* presbyopia
 Pressen, *v.t.* to press, to squeeze, to pinch
 Press-luft, *f.* compressed air

- Press-öl, *n.* fixed oil
 Press-schwamm, *m.* compressed sponge
 Pressen-schwammkegel, *m.* cone-shaped compressed sponge, sponge-tent
 Press-strahl, *m.* compressed jet
 Press-wehen, *f. pl.* expulsive labour pains
 Prestonsalz, *n.* Preston salt
 Prickeln, *v. t. & i.* to prick, to prickle, to itch, to tingle
 Prickelnd, *a.* prickling, itching, tingling
 Priessnitz'scher Umschlag, *m.* cold-water compress
 Primär, *a.* primary, idiopathic
 Primär-ablenkung, *f.* primary deviation (of eyes)
 Primär-arzt, *m.* chief or senior physician
 Primär-erkrankung, *f.* primary or idiopathic affection or disease
 Primär-erscheinung, *f.* primary or early sign or symptom
 Primär-falte, *f.* primary fold
 Primär-furche, *f.* primitive sulcus
 Primär-herd, *m.* primary centre or focus
 Primarius, *n.* chief physician
 Primär-krankheit, *f.* = -erkrankung
 Primär-leiden, *n.* = -erkrankung
 Primär-stellung, *f.* primary position (of eyes)
 Primär-veränderung, *f.* primary or primitive change
 Primär-windung, *f.* primary convolution
 Primär-wulst, *m.* = -windung
 Primitiv, *a.* primitive, primary
 Primitiv-band, *n.* axis cylinder
 Primitiv-falte, *f.* primitive fold
 Primitiv-faser, *f.* primitive or primary fibre
 Primitiv-fibrillen, *pl.* primitive fibrils of muscle or nerve
 Primitiv-lage, *f.* primitive layer
 Primitiv-rinne, *f.* primitive or primary groove
 Primitiv-scheide, *f.* primitive sheath, neuro- or sarco-lemma
 Primitiv-schlauch, *m.* primitive tube
 Primitiv-streif, *m.* primitive streak
 Primitiv-streifen, *m.* = -streif
 Primordial, *a.* primordial
 Primordial-delirien, *pl.* primary or general forms of delirium
 Primordial-ei, *n.* primordial ovum
 Primordial-niere, *f.* primordial kidneys
 Primordial-schädel, *m.* rudiment, first membranous, then cartilaginous, of the skull
 Primordial-schlauch, *m.* circumferential protoplasm of vegetable cells
 Primordial-zelle, *f.* primordial cell
 Prismatisch, *a.* prismatic
 Prismenbrille, *f.* prismatic spectacles
 Privat, *a.* private
 Privat-dozent, *m.* unsalaried lecturer or tutor at a university
 Privat-heilanstalt, *f.* private hospital
 Privat-irrenanstalt, *f.* private lunatic asylum
 Probe, *f.* proof; experiment, test; specimen; sample
 Probe-buchstabe, *m.* test type
 Probe-impfung, *f.* experimental inoculation
 Probe-laparotomie, *f.* exploratory laparotomy
 Probe-maas, *n.* standard measure
 Probe-mahlzeit, *f.* test meal
 Probe-punktion, *f.* exploratory puncture
 Probe-röhrchen, *n.* test-tube
 Probe-trokar, *m.* exploratory trocar
 Probe-wage, *f.* assay balance
 Probieren, *v. t.* to test, try
 Probierglas, *n.* test-tube
 Procöle Wirbel, *m. pl.* procoelous vertebrae
 Prodromal, *a.* prodromal, prodromic
 Prodromal-erscheinung, *f.* sign or symptom preceding the outbreak of a disease
 Prodromal-fieber, *n.* prodromal or initial rise of temperature
 Prodromal-symptom, *n.* = -erscheinung
 Proencephalus, *m.* monster in which the greater part of the brain protrudes through an opening in the forehead
 Profil, *n.* profile
 Profil-länge, *f.* (des Gesichts), superior alveolar radius; basi-alveolar length
 Profil-linie, *f.* profile line
 Profil-winkel, *m.* facial angle
 Profus, *a.* profuse
 Progenie, *f.* = Prognathie
 Proglottiden, *pl.* proglottides
 Prognathie, *f.* prognathism

Prognose, *f.* prognosis
 Prognostik, *f.* = Prognose
 Prognostisch, *a.* prognostic
 Prognostizieren, *v.t.* to prognosticate, to make a prognosis
 Projektion, *f.* projection
 Projektions-fasern, *f.pl.* projection-fibres (in the central nervous system)
 Projektions-fläche, *f.* surface or plane of projection (vision)
 Projektions-gesetz, *n.* law of projection
 Projektions-linie, *f.* visual line
 Projektions-mass, *n.* projection measurement
 Projektions-sphäre, *f.* = -fläche
 Proktalgie, *f.* pain in anus or rectum
 Proktitis, *f.* proctitis
 Prokto- (in compds.), relating to rectum or anus
 Prokto-cele, *n.* rectal hernia; prolapsus ani
 Prokto-nous, *m.* anal swelling or tumour
 Prokto-plastik, *f.* artificial formation of anus
 Prokto-rrhagie, *f.* anal or rectal hæmorrhage
 Prokto-rrhoë, *f.* mucous discharge from rectum
 Prokto-spasmus, *m.* anal or rectal spasm
 Prokto-stenose, *f.* stricture of rectum
 Prokto-tomie, *f.* proctotomy
 Prolabieren, *v.i.* to prolapse
 Prolepsis, *f.* premature appearance of a sign of a disease
 Proleptisch, *a.* proleptic
 Proliferationstheorie, *f.* cell-theory
 Promotion, *f.* attainment of a degree (especially the doctorate)
 Pronatoren, *m.pl.* pronators
 Pronukleus, *m.* pronucleus, primary nucleus
 Propagieren, *v.t. & i.* to propagate
 Propfung, *f.* transplantation, grafting
 Prophylaktisch, *a.* prophylactic
 Prophylaxe, *f.* prophylaxis
 Propriolsäure, *f.* propiolic acid
 Propriensäure, *f.* propionic acid
 Propyl, *a.* propyl
 Propyl-aldehyd, *n.* propylaldehyde
 Propyl-alkohol, *m.* propylalcohol
 Propyl-amin, *n.* propylamine
 Prosektor, *m.* assistant to the professor of anatomy

Prosopagus, *m.* double monster in which the parasite is attached to the orbit or cheek of the autosite
 Prosopalgie, *f.* facial pain or neuralgia
 Prosopalgisch, *a.* relating to facial pain
 Prosopodiplegie, *f.* facial diplegia
 Prosopodysmorphie, *f.* facial hemiatrophy
 Prosopoplegie, *f.* facial paralysis
 Prosoposchisis, *f.* congenital persistence of facial cleft
 Prosopospasmus, *m.* facial spasm
 Prosphysektomie, *f.* removal of vermiform appendix
 Prostata- (in compds.), *vide* Vorsteherdrüsen-
 Prostatalgie, *f.* pain in prostate
 Prostatisch, *a.* prostatic
 Prostatorrhoe, *f.* discharge of prostatic secretion in defæcation or micturition
 Prostituierten, *v.refl.* to prostitute oneself
 Prostituierte, *f.* a prostitute
 Prostitutions-haus, *n.* a (registered) house for prostitutes
 Prostitutions-wesen, *n.* all affairs connected with prostitution
 Protein, *n.* protein
 Protein-körper, *m.* = -stoff
 Protein-stoff, *m.* protein or albuminoid substance
 Protein-urie, *f.* albuminuria
 Proteolyse, *f.* proteolysis
 Prothese, *f.* prosthesis, the supplying of artificial parts (*e.g.* limbs, eyes, &c.)
 Prothesenlehre, *f.* the science of prosthesis
 Protokatechusäure, *f.* protocatechuic acid
 Protokoll, *n.* account of operation or autopsy
 Protopathisch, *a.* idiopathic
 Protoplasma, *n.* protoplasm
 Protoplasma-band, *n.* band of protoplasm
 Protoplasma-färbung, *f.* protoplasm staining
 Protoplasma-fortsatz, *m.* protoplasmic process, dendrite
 Protoplasma-klümpchen, *n.* small lump of protoplasm
 Protoplasma-masse, *f.* protoplasmic substance
 Protoplasma-strömung, *f.* movement or flow of protoplasm

- Protoplasmatisch**, *a.* protoplasmic
Protospasmen, *pl.* the earliest twitches in Jacksonian epilepsy
Protrahiert, *a.* protracted
Protuberanz, *f.* protuberance, eminence
Provenceröl, *n.* Provence-oil, olive-oil
Provisor, *m.* qualified pharmaceutical assistant
Prozess, *m.* process
Prozesskrämerwahnsinn, *m.* morbid litigiousness as a sign of insanity
Prüfen, *v.t.* to try, test
Prüfung, *f.* test, examination
Pruriginös, *a.* pruriginous
Psammom, *n.* psammoma
Psellismus, *m.* stammering
Pseudästhesien, *pl.* perversions of sensation
Pseudarthrosis, *f.* false joint
Pseudo- (in compds.), pseudo-, false
Pseudo-blepsie, *f.* pseudoblepsia, false vision
Pseudo-bulbärparalyse, *f.* pseudo-bulbar paralysis, myasthenia gravis
Pseudocyesis, *f.* false pregnancy
Pseudo-geusie, *f.* false perception of taste
Pseudo-hypertrophie, *f.* pseudo-hypertrophy
Pseudo-krise, *f.* pseudocrisis
Pseudo-krupp, *m.* false croup
Pseudo-leukämie, *f.* Hodgkin's disease
Pseudo-melanose, *f.* post-mortem black patches due to decomposition
Pseudo-mnesie, *f.* memorial error
Pseudo-paraplegie, *f.* pseudo-paraplegia, as in rickets
Pseudo-parasitismus, *m.* symbiosis
Pseudo-podien, *pl.* pseudopodia
Pseudo-rhexie, *f.* perverted appetite, bulimia
Pseudo-skop, *n.* pseudoscope
Pseudo-skopisch, *a.* pseudoscopic
Pseudo-tuberkulose, *f.* pseudo-tuberculosis
Pseudo-variola, *f.* varicella
Psilosis, *f.* loss of hair; sprue
Psilothrisch, *a.* depilatory
Psilothrum, *n.* a depilatory
Psoa, *f.* region of loins and kidneys
Psoasabscess, *m.* psoas abscess
Psoitis, *f.* inflammation of psoas muscles
Psora, *f.* scabies, itch
Psorelytrie, *f.* granular vaginitis
Psoriatisch, *a.* relating to psoriasis
Psorisch, *a.* relating to scabies
Psorophthalmie, *f.* blepharadenitis
Psorospermien-schläuche, *m.pl.* Miescher's tubes
Psorospermose, *f.* disease caused by psorosperms
Psychagogisch, *a.* psychagogic
Psychalgie, *f.* psychalgia, mental suffering
Psychasthenie, *f.* psychical degeneration
Psyche, *f.* soul, mind
Psychiater, *m.* alienist
Psychiatrie, *f.* psychiatry
Psychiatrisch, *a.* psychiatric
Psychisch, *a.* psychical, psychic, psychological
Psychoästhetisches Centrum, *n.* centre for common sensibility
Psycholog, *m.* psychologist
Psychologie, *f.* psychology
Psychologisch, *a.* psychological
Psychometrie, *f.* measurement of psychical processes, especially reaction time
Psychomotorische Bahnen, *pl.* pyramidal tracts
Psychoneurosis mädica, *f.* pellagra
Psychopathologie, *f.* the study of mental diseases
Psychophysik, *f.* psychophysics
Psychophysisches Gesetz, *n.* psychophysical law (*Weber's*)
Psychose, *f.* psychosis, mental disease without obvious anatomical change
Psychotherapie, *f.* suggestion treatment
Psychrophor, *m.* refrigerating or cooling double-current sound
Psychrotherapie, *f.* refrigeration treatment
Ptarmica, *pl.* sternutatories
Pterygoidisch, *a.* pterygoid
Ptilosis, *f.* absence of eyelashes
Ptisane, *f.* tisane, demulcent drink
Ptomain, *n.* ptomaine
Ptyalagoga, *n.pl.* sialagogues
Ptyalismus, *m.* ptyalism, salivation
Ptyalocoele, *n.* ranula due to rupture of Wharton's duct
Ptyaloektasie, *f.* dilatation of Wharton's duct
Ptyalolith, *m.* salivary calculus
Pubertät, *f.* puberty
Pubertäts-chlorose, *f.* chlorosis of puberty

Pubertäts-entwicklung, *f.* development of puberty
 Pubertäts-irresein, *n.* insanity of puberty
 Pubescenz, *f.* pubescence
 Pudendagra, *n.* chancre of female genitals
 Pueriles Atmen, *n.* puerile breathing
 Puerperal- (in compds.), *vide also* Wochenbett- and Kindbett-
 Puerperal-fieber, *n.* puerperal fever
 Puerperal-geschwür, *n.* puerperal ulcer (due to pressure during labour)
 Puerperal-krampf, *m.* puerperal convulsion
 Puerperal-krankheit, *f.* a puerperal affection or disease
 Puerperal-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Puerperal-process, *m.* puerperal process
 Puerperal-runzeln, *f. pl.* white lines on abdomen, lineæ albicantes
 Puerperal-scharlach, *m.* puerperal scarlet fever
 Pulmonal- (in compds.), pulmonary, pulmonic; *vide* for compds. Lungen-
 Pulmonar, *a.* = Pulmonal
 Pulmonie, *f.* pneumonia; pulmonary phthisis
 Pulmonisch, *a.* = Pulmonal
 Pulpa, *f.* pulp
 Pulpa-fortsatz, *m.* process of pulp
 Pulpa-gewebe, *n.* pulp-tissue (of spleen)
 Pulpa-höhle, *f.* pulp-cavity
 Pulpa-strang, *m.* trabecula of spleen
 Pulpitis, *f.* inflammation of dental pulp
 Pulplos, *a.* pulpless
 Pulpös, *a.* pulpy
 Puls, *m.* pulse
 aussetzender —, interrupted or intermittent pulse
 dikrotischer —, dicrotic pulse
 doppelschlägiger —, = dikrotischer —
 erhabener —, high pulse
 fadenförmiger —, thready pulse
 fliegender —, fluttering pulse
 gespannter —, tense pulse
 grosser —, large pulse
 harter —, hard pulse
 häufiger —, frequent pulse
 hüpfender —, irregular or jerky pulse
 jagender —, galloping pulse
 kleiner —, small pulse

Puls'langsamer —, slow pulse
 leerer —, low-tension pulse
 leicht zerdrückbarer —, easily compressible pulse
 rascher —, quick pulse
 regelmässiger —, regular pulse
 schnellender —, = hüpfender —
 schneller —, = rascher —
 schwacher —, weak pulse
 schwankender —, undulating pulse
 schwirrender —, vibrating pulse
 seltener —, infrequent pulse
 träger —, slow pulse
 unfühlbare —, imperceptible pulse
 unregelmässiger —, irregular pulse
 unterbrochener —, interrupted or intermittent pulse
 verstärkter —, stronger pulse
 voller —, full pulse
 weicher —, soft pulse
 zweischlägiger —, = dikrotischer —
 Puls-ader, *f.* artery; *vide* for compds. Arterien-
 Puls-äderchen, *n.* arteriole
 Puls-adergeschwulst, *f.* aneurysm; varix
 Puls-ähnlich, *a.* pulsating, pulsatile
 Puls-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Pulsatillenkampfer, *m.* anemone
 Pulsatorisch, *a.* pulsatory
 Puls-beschaffenheit, *f.* condition or character of pulse
 Puls-beschleunigung, *f.* acceleration of pulse
 Puls-bild, *n.* characteristic feature of pulse
 Pulsen, *v. i.* = Pulsieren
 Puls - frequenz, *f.* frequency of pulse
 Puls-geschwulst, *f.* aneurism, pulsating tumour
 Pulsieren, *v. i.* to pulsate
 Pulsierend, *a.* pulsating, pulsatile
 Pulsionsdivertikel, *n.* diverticulum of mucous membrane due to pressure and dependent on defect in muscular coat
 Puls-kurve, *f.* curve of a sphygmogram
 Puls-lehre, *f.* sphygmology
 Puls-los, *a.* pulseless
 Puls-losigkeit, *f.* pulselessness
 Puls - messer, *m.* sphygmograph, sphygmometer
 Puls-qualität, *f.* quality of pulse

- Puls-schlag**, *m.* pulse-beat, pulsation
Puls-schlagmesser, *m.* = -messer
Puls-schreiber, *m.* = -messer
Puls-spannung, *f.* tension of pulse, arterial tension
Puls-stillstand, *m.* arrest of pulse
Puls-stockung, *f.* = -stillstand
Puls-uhr, *f.* instrument for measuring and registering chief characteristics of pulse
Puls-untersuchung, *f.* examination of pulse
Puls-verlangsamung, *f.* slowing of pulse
Puls-volumen, *n.* volume of pulse
Puls-wage, *f.* pulsimeter
Puls-welle, *f.* pulse-wave
Puls-wellenzeichner, *m.* = -messer
Puls-zahl, *f.* number of pulse
Puls-zeichner, *m.* = -messer
Pulver, *n.* powder
 aromatisches —, aromatic powder
 Dover'sches —, Dover's powder
 kosmisches —, Pulvis arsenicalis cosmi, *Ph. G.*
 niederschlagendes —, Pulvis refrigerans, *Ph. G.*
Pulver-bläser, *m.* powder-puff, insufflator
Pulver-form, *f.* in the form of powder
Pulver-förmig, *a.* like powder, in powder
Pulverisieren, *v.t.* to pulverise, to powder
Pulverisierung, *f.* pulverisation
Pulver-verband, *m.* powder dressing
Pumpe, *f.* pump
Pumpvorrichtung, *f.* pump arrangement
Punkt, *m.* point, dot
 hüpfender —, punctum saliens
Punkt-horopter, *m.* horopter of points, total horopter
Punktieren, *v.t.* to point, to stipple
Punktiernadel, *f.* acupuncture-needle
Punktierung, *f.* stippling, tattooing; tapping (massage)
Punktion, *f.* act of puncturing
Punkt-star, *m.* punctate cataract
Punktur, *f.* puncture
Pupillar, *a.* pupillary; *vide* for compds. **Pupillen-**
Pupille, *f.* pupil (of the eye)
Pupillen-, pupillo-, pupillary
Pupillen-bildung (*kunstliche*), *f.* iridectomy
Pupillen-differenz, *f.* difference in size of the two pupils
Pupillen-erweiterung, *f.* mydriasis
Pupillen-haut, *f.* or -häutchen, *n.* pupillary membrane
Pupillen-membran, = -haut
Pupillen-rand, *m.* pupillary border
Pupillen-reactionen, *pl.* pupil reactions
Pupillen-reflex, *m.* reaction to light
Pupillen-sperre, *f.* atresia of pupil
Pupillen-starre (*reflectorische*), *f.* loss of pupil-reflexes, especially to light
Pupillen-verengung, *f.* myosis
Pupillen-verschliessung, *f.* occlusion of the pupil
Pupillen-verschluss, *m.* = -verschliessung
Purganz, *f.* purgative, purge
Purgativ, *a.* purgative
Purgier-cassie, *f.* Cassia fistula
Purgieren, *v.t.* & *refl.* to purge; to be purged
Purgieren, *n.* purgation
Purgier-körner, *n.pl.* seeds of Croton tiglium or of Ricinus communis
Purgier-kraut, *n.* Herba gratiolæ, *Ph. G.*
Purgier-lein, *n.* Linum catharticum
Purgier-mittel, *n.* a purgative
Purgier-nuss, *f.* seed of Curcas purgans
Purgier-pille, *f.* purging pill
Purgier-pulver, *n.* purging powder
Purgier-salz, *n.* purging salt
Purgier-winde, *f.* scammony
Purifizieren, *v.t.* to purify
Purkinje'sche Fäden, *m.pl.* Purkinje's fibres
Purkinje'sche Linsenbilder, *n.pl.* Purkinje's figures
Purkinje'sche Zellen, *f.pl.* Purkinje's cells
Purkinje'sches Bläschen, *n.* Purkinje's vesicle, nucleus of the animal ovum
Purpur, *m.* purple
Purpur-ausschlag, *m.* purpuric rash, petechiæ
Purpur-fieber, *n.* purpura fever
Purpur-friesel, *m.* = -ausschlag
Purpur-rot, *a.* purple, purple-red
Purpur-säure, *f.* purpuric acid, murexide
Purpur-schwefelsäure, *f.* purpuro-sulphonic acid
Purulent, *a.* purulent, suppurative
Purulenz, *f.* = Purulescenz

- Purulenz, *f.* suppuration
 Pustel, *f.* pustule, pimple
 Pustel-ähnlich, *a.* pustular, resembling a pustule
 Pustel-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Pustel-ausschlag, *m.* pustular eruption
 Pustel - bildung, *f.* pustule formation
 Pustel-eiter, *m.* pus from pustule
 Pustel-flechte, *f.* ecthyma, impetigo
 Pustel-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Pustel-geschwür, *n.* pustular ulcer
 Pustel-salbe, *f.* (Autenrieth'sche), tartarated antimony ointment
 Pustulös, *a.* pustular
 Putrefaktion, *f.* putrefaction
 Putrefizieren, *v.t. & i.* to cause to putrefy; to putrefy
 Putrescenz, *f.* putrescence
 Putreszieren, *v.i.* to putrefy
 Putride Infektion, *f.* pyæmia
 Putrides Fieber, *n.* = Faulfieber
 Putridität, *f.* putridity, putrescence
 Pyämie, *f.* pyæmia
 Pyämisch, *a.* pyæmic
 Pyarthros, *n.* suppuration of a joint
 Pyelonephritis, *f.* pyelitis
 Pygopagus, *m.* double monster united in the pelvic region
 Pyknocardie, *f.* tachycardia
 Pyknopnoe, *f.* accelerated respiration
 Pyknoskopie, *f.* radioscopy
 Pylephlektasie, *f.* dilatation of portal vein
 Pylephlebitis, *f.* inflammation of portal vein
 Pylethrombosis, *f.* thrombosis of portal vein
 Pylorotomie, *f.* pylorotomy
 Pylorisch, *a.* pyloric
 Pylorismus, *m.* spasm of pylorus
 Pylorus- (in compds.), *vide* Magenpfortner-
 Pyoblennorrhoe, *f.* muco-purulent discharge
 Pyocele, *n.* accumulation of pus resembling a hernia
 Pyocephalus, *m.* suppuration in the cranial cavity or cerebral ventricles
 Pyocyanin, *n.* blue pigment in pus
 Pyocystis, *f.* encysted pus
 Pyodermiden, *pl.* skin diseases associated with suppuration
 Pyogenie, *f.* formation of pus
 Pyogenisch, *a.* pyogenic
 Pyohämie, *f.* pyæmia
 Pyokephalus, *m.* suppuration inside the skull
 Pyoktanin, *n.* watery solution of methyl violet
 Pyometra, *f.* pus in uterus
 Pyon, *n.* pus
 Pyonephrose, *f.* suppuration of kidney
 Pyophthalmie, *f.* suppurative ophthalmia
 Pyopthalmus, *m.* suppuration of eyeball
 Pyoptyse, *f.* the coughing up of pus
 Pyorrhoe, *f.* suppurative catarrh
 Pyoseptichämie, *f.* septicæmia, pyæmia
 Pyosis, *f.* suppuration
 Pyothorax, *m.* empyema
 Pyramidalstar, *m.* pyramidal cataract
 Pyramide, *f.* pyramid
 Pyramiden- (in compds.), pyramidal
 Pyramiden-bahn, *f.* pyramidal tract
 Pyramiden-bein, *n.* cuneiform bone
 Pyramiden-blutleiter, *m.* petrosal sinus
 Pyramiden-bündel, *m.* pyramidal fasciculus or tract
 Pyramiden-förmig, *a.* pyramidal
 Pyramiden-fortsatz, *m.* pyramidal process
 Pyramiden-kern, *m.* nucleus of pyramid
 Pyramiden-kreuzung, *f.* decussation of pyramids
 Pyramiden-muskel, *m.* pyramidalis muscle
 Pyramiden-seitenstrangbahn, *f.* lateral pyramidal tract
 Pyramiden-star, *m.* pyramidal cataract
 Pyramiden-strang, *m.* funiculus pyramidalis
 Pyramiden-vorderstrang, *m.* direct pyramidal tract
 Pyramiden-vorderstrangbahn, *f.* = -vorderstrang
 Pyramiden-zapfen, *m.* upper portion of anterior pyramid of medulla oblongata
 Pyramiden-zellenschicht, *f.* pyramidal cell-layer
 Pyrantimonsäure, *f.* pyrantimonic acid
 Pyretica, *pl.* antipyretics
 Pyretolog, *m.* an authority on fevers
 Pyrexie, *f.* pyrexia
 Pyridinbasen, *pl.* pyridine bases

Pyro- (in compds.), *pyro-*, relating to heat or fever
Pyro - arsensäure, *f.* pyroarsenic acid
Pyro - gallussäure, *f.* pyrogallic acid
Pyro-genie, *f.* production of fever
Pyro-genisch, *a.* pyrogenic
Pyro-katechin, *n.* pyrocatechin
Pyro-manie, *f.* incendiary monomania
Pyrondicarbonsäure, *f.* chelidonic acid

Pyro-phobie, *f.* fear of fire, matches, &c.
Pyro-phosphorsäure, *f.* pyrophosphoric acid
Pyro-säure, *f.* pyro-acid
Pyro - schwefelsäure, *f.* pyrosulphuric acid
Pyro-sis, *f.* pyrosis, waterbrash
Pyro-tika, *n.pl.* caustics
Pyro-tisch, *a.* caustic, pyrotic
Pyro-verbinding, *f.* pyro-compound
Pythogen, *a.* saprogenic
Pyrurie, *f.* passing pus in urine

Q

Quacksalber, *m.* quack
Quacksalber-arznei, *f.* quack medicine or remedy
Quacksalberei, *f.* quackery
Quacksalber-mittel, *n.* = -arznei
Quacksalbern, *v.i.* to practise quackery
Quackversuch, *m.* croaking experiment (*Goltz*)
Quaddel, *f.* pomphus, wheal
Quaddel-ähnlich, *a.* pomphus or wheal-like
Quaddel-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Quadricepssehne, *f.* quadriceps tendon or ligamentum patellæ
Quadruplegie, *f.* paralysis of all four limbs
Qual, *f.* torment, torture, agony, pain, grief
Quälen, *v.i.* to torment, to agonise
Qualm, *m.* vapour, qualm
Qualmbad, *n.* vapour-bath
Quantivalenz, *f.* quantivalence
Quarantän-anstalt, *f.* quarantine station or establishment
Quarantän-beamter, *m.* quarantine officer
Quarantäne, *f.* quarantine
Quarantän-flagge, *f.* quarantine flag
Quarantän-gesetz, *n.* quarantine law or regulation
Quarantän-haus, *n.* = -anstalt
Quarantänieren, *v.i.* to put in quarantine
Quarantänierung, *f.* the putting in quarantine
Quarantän-ordnung, *f.* = -gesetz
Quarantän-reglement, *n.* = -gesetz
Quarantän-verordnung, *f.* = -gesetz

Quarantän-wesen, *n.* all affairs connected with quarantine
Quark, *m.* curd
Quartalsäufer, *m.* drunkard
Quartanfieber, *n.* quartan fever
Quärlant . . ., *vide* Quertulant . . .
Quassiaextrakt, *m.* extract of quassia
Quassienholz, *n.* quassia
Quastenartig, *a.* tuft-like
Quastengeflecht, *n.* pampiniform plexus
Quebrachoholz, *m.* wood of *Loxopterygium Lorentzii* (*Griseb.*)
Quebrachorinde, *f.* bark of *aspidosperma*, *Cortex quebracho blanco*
Quecke, *f.* (rote), *Rhizoma caricis*, *Ph. G.*
Quecken-extrakt, *m.* extract of *Triticum repens*
Quecken-wurzel, *f.* *Rhizoma graminis*, *Ph. G.*
Quecksilber, *n.* quicksilver, mercury
essigsäures —, mercury acetate
Quecksilber-acetat, *n.* mercury acetate
Quecksilber-albuminat, *n.* albuminate of mercury
Quecksilber-ausschlag, *m.* mercurial rash
Quecksilber-behandlung, *f.* mercurial treatment
Quecksilber-bromid, *n.* bromide of mercury
Quecksilber-carbolat, *n.* mercuric carbolate
Quecksilber-chlorid, *n.* (ätzendes), corrosive sublimate
Quecksilber-chloridbad, *n.* perchloride of mercury bath

- Quecksilber-chloridlösung, *f.* solution of perchloride of mercury
 Quecksilber-chlorür, *n.* calomel
 Quecksilber-cyanid, *n.* cyanide of mercury
 Quecksilber-dämpfe, *m.pl.* mercurial vapours
 Quecksilber-dünste, *m.pl.* = -dämpfe
 Quecksilber-einreibung, *f.* mercurial inunction
 Quecksilber-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained mercury
 Quecksilber - haltig, *a.* containing mercury
 Quecksilber-jodid, *n.* mercuric iodide
 Quecksilber - jodür, *n.* mercurous iodide
 Quecksilber-krankheit, *f.* mercurialism
 Quecksilber-kur, *f.* = -behandlung
 Quecksilber-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Quecksilber-luftpumpe, *f.* mercurial air-pump
 Quecksilber-mittel, *n.* a mercurial
 Quecksilber-mohr, *n.* = -sulfid
 Quecksilber - nitrat, *n.* nitrate of mercury
 Quecksilber-nitratsalbe, *f.* ointment of nitrate of mercury
 Quecksilber-oxychlorid, *n.* mercury oxychloride
 Quecksilber-oxycyanid, *n.* mercury oxycyanide
 Quecksilber-oxyd, *n.* (präzipitiertes), yellow oxide of mercury
 Quecksilber-oxydacetat, *n.* mercuric acetate
 Quecksilber-oxydsulfat, *n.* mercuric sulphate
 Quecksilber-oxydul, *n.* (flüssiges salpetersaures), Liquor hydrargyri nitrici oxydulati, *Ph. G.*
 Quecksilber - oxydul, *n.* (salpetersaures), nitrate of mercury
 Quecksilber-oxydulacetat, *n.* mercurous acetate
 Quecksilber-peptonat, *n.* mercury peptonate
 Quecksilber-pflaster, *n.* mercurial plaster
 Quecksilber-pille, *f.* blue pill
 Quecksilber-präparat, *n.* mercurial preparation
 Quecksilber-präzipitat, *n.* (rotes), red precipitate
 Quecksilber-präzipitat, *n.* (weisses), white precipitate
 Quecksilber-rhodanür, *n.* mercury sulphocyanide
- Quecksilber-salbe, *f.* mercurial ointment
 Quecksilber-salbenseife, *f.* mercurial ointment soap
 Quecksilber-sublimat, *n.* corrosive sublimate
 Quecksilber-sulfat, *n.* sulphate of mercury
 Quecksilber-sulfid, *n.* mercuric sulphide
 Quecksilber-tannat, *n.* mercurous tannate
 Quecksilber-verbinding, *f.* a compound of mercury
 Quecksilber-vergiftung, *f.* mercurial poisoning
 Quecksilber-vitriol, *m.* = -oxydsulfat
 Quecksilber-wirkung, *f.* effect of mercury
 Quecksilber - zittern, *n.* mercurial tremor
 Quelle, *f.* source, spring, well ; authority
 indifferente —, spring excessively poor in salts
 Quellen, *v.t. & i.* to spring, to gush, to flow ; to swell ; to soak, to steep
 Quell-kegel, *m.* conical dilator or tent
 Quell-meissel, *m.* = -kegel
 Quell-mittel, *n.* dilating medium or material
 Quell-wasser, *n.* spring water
 Quellung, *f.* swelling out
 Quellungsfähig, *a.* capable of swelling out
 Quellungsfähigkeit, *f.* capability of swelling out
 Quellungenvermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
 Quellungenvorgang, *m.* process of swelling out
 Quellungenzustand, *m.* condition of swelling out
 Quendel, *m.* Herba serpylli (*Ph. G.*), wild thyme
 römischer —, garden thyme
 Quendelspiritus, *m.* spirit of wild thyme
 Quer, *a.* transverse, cross, diagonal
 Quer-achse, *f.* transverse axis
 Quer-band, *n.* transverse ligament
 Quer-bauchmuskel, *m.* transversalis abdominis
 Quer-bett, *n.* slanting couch
 Quer-bettlage, *f.* lithotomy position (in labour)

- Quer-binde, *f.* transverse bandage or band
 Quer-blutleiter, *m.* transverse or lateral sinus
 Quer-bruch, *m.* transverse fracture
 Quer-colon, *n.* transverse colon
 Quer-dickdarm, *m.* = -colon
 Quer-disparates Punktpaar, *n.* pair of points lying on corresponding horizontal lines of demarcation but upon disparate verticals
 Quer-durchmesser, *m.* transverse diameter
 Quer-durchschnitt, *m.* transverse section
 Quere, *f.* diagonal or cross direction
 Quer-ebene, *f.* transverse or horizontal plane
 Quer-einstellung, *f.* transverse presentation
 Quer-falte, *f.* transverse fold
 Quer-faser, *f.* transverse fibre
 Quer-faserhaut, *f.* transverse fibrous membrane
 Quer-faserschicht, *f.* transverse fibrous layer
 Quer-faserzug, *m.* fasciculus of transverse fibres
 Quer-fell, *n.* diaphragm
 Quer-fortsatz, *m.* transverse process
 Quer-furche, *f.* transverse sulcus (brain); coronal sulcus (heart)
 Quer-gestreift, *a.* transversely striated
 Quer-grimmdarm, *m.* = -colon
 Quer-grimmdarmgekröse, *n.* transverse mesocolon
 Quer-horopter, *m.* horopter of horizontals
 Quer-krümmung, *f.* transverse curvature
 Quer-lage, *f.* = -einstellung
 Quer-lähmung, *f.* paraplegia
 Quer-leiste, *f.* transverse ridge or crest
 Quer-linie, *f.* transverse line
 Quer-muskel, *m.* transverse muscle
 Quer-naht, *f.* transverse suture
 Quer-oval, *a.* oval in transverse or horizontal direction
 Quer-riegel, *m.* cradle pessary (*Fritsch*)
 Quer-riss, *m.* transverse tear
 Quer-scheibe, *f.* transverse disc
 Quer-scheidewand, *f.* transverse septum
 Quer-schiene, *f.* transverse splint
 Quer-schlag, *m.* = -lähmung
 Quer-schlitz, *m.* transverse fissure
 Quer-schnitt, *m.* transverse incision or section; horizontal line of demarcation
 Quer-schnittebene, *f.* = -ebene
 Quer-schnittsmyelitis, *f.* transverse myelitis
 Quer-schwingung, *f.* transverse vibration
 Quer-spalte, *f.* transverse cleft or fissure
 Quer-spannung, *f.* transverse tension
 Quer-stand, *m.* transverse position or presentation
 Quer-streifung, *f.* transverse striation
 Quer-teilung, *f.* transverse segmentation
 Querulantenwahnsinn, *m.* litigation mania
 Quer-umfang, *m.* lateral or horizontal circumference
 Quer-verengt, *a.* transversely contracted
 Quer-wand, *f.* transverse wall or septum
 Quer-wunde, *f.* transverse wound
 Quese, *f.* blister due to pressure and friction; *cœnurus cerebri*
 Quesen-bandwurm, *m.* *tænia cœnurus* (*Siebold*)
 Quesen-krankheit, *f.* staggers
 Quetschen, *v.t.* to bruise, to crush, to contuse
 Quetsch-hahn, *m.* pinch-cock
 Quetsch-keratitis, *f.* keratitis due to contusion
 Quetsch-präparat, *n.* crush preparation
 Quetschung, *f.* crushing; bruise, contusion
 Quetschungs-beule, *f.* swelling due to contusion
 Quetschungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of contusion
 Quetschungs-herd, *m.* focus or centre of contusion
 Quetschungs-lähmung, *f.* paralysis due to contusion
 Quetsch-wunde, *f.* contused wound
 Quetsch-zange, *f.* crushing forceps
 Quietschend, *a.* squeaking, squealing
 Quillajarinde, *f.* bark of *Quillaja saponaria*
 Quillajasäure, *f.* an acid found in *Quillaja saponaria*
 Quintanfieber, *n.* quintan fever
 Quintustränge, *m.pl.* ascending and descending roots of fifth nerve

Quintuswurzel, *f.* root of fifth nerve
 Quitte, *f.* quince
 Quitten-äther, *m.* essence of quince
 Quitten-essenz, *f.* = -äther
 Quitten-kerne, *m.pl.* quince-seeds
 Quitten-körner, *n.pl.* = -kerne

Quitten-saft, *m.* quince-juice
 Quitten-samen, *m.* = -kerne
 Quitten-sarnenschleim, *m.* = -schleim
 Quitten-schleim, *m.* Mucilago cydoniæ, *Ph. G.*
 Quotidianfieber, *n.* quotidian fever

R

Raben- (in compds.), *vide* Rabenschnabel-
 Rabenschnabel- (in compds.), coracoid, coraco-
 Rabenschnabel-armmuskel, *m.* coraco-brachialis muscle
 Rabenschnabel-förmig, *a.* coracoid
 Rabenschnabel-fortsatz, *m.* coracoid process
 Rabenschnabel-muskel, *m.* = -armmuskel
 Rabenschnabel-oberarmmuskel, *m.* = -armmuskel
 Rabenschnabel-zange, *f.* lower molar forceps
 Racemös, *a.* racemose
 Rachen, *m.* pharynx, fauces; throat; cavity of the mouth
 Rachen- (in compds.), pharyngeal; *vide* for compds. *also* Schlund-
 Rachenanschwellung, *f.* swelling of pharynx
 Rachenbad, *n.* pharyngeal douche
 Rachenbein, *n.* inferior maxilla
 Rachenblutung, *f.* pharyngeal hæmorrhage
 Rachenbräune, *f.* angina faucium
 Rachenbräune, *f.* (böartige, brandige, or epidemische), diphtheria
 Rachenbremsen, *f.pl.* cephenomyia
 Rachendach, *n.* that part of the base of the skull which covers the nasopharynx
 Rachen-*eingang*, *m.* = -enge
 Rachen-*enge*, *f.* isthmus of fauces
 Rachen-*entzündung*, *f.* pharyngitis
 Rachen-*erkrankung*, *f.* pharyngeal affection
 Rachen-*geschwulst*, *f.* pharyngeal swelling or tumour
 Rachen-*geschwür*, *n.* pharyngeal ulcer
 Rachen-*haut*, *f.* pharyngeal membrane
 Rachen-*höhle*, *f.* pharyngeal cavity
 Rachen-*höhlenfläche*, *f.* surface of pharyngeal cavity

Rachenkatarrh, *m.* pharyngitis
 Rachenkrankheit, *f.* disease of pharynx
 Rachenkrupp, *m.* pharyngeal croup
 Rachenleiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Rachenmandel, *f.* pharyngeal tonsil
 Rachenmandelvergrößerung, *f.* enlargement of pharyngeal tonsil
 Rachenmündung, *f.* = -enge
 Rachenmuskel, *m.* pharyngeal muscle
 Rachenmuskelkrampf, *m.* spasm of pharyngeal muscle
 Rachenmuskellähmung, *f.* paralysis of pharyngeal muscle
 Rachenöffnung, *f.* = -enge
 Rachenpinsel, *m.* throat-brush
 Rachenpolyp, *m.* pharyngeal polypus
 Rachenpolypenschnürer, *m.* snare for pharyngeal polypus
 Rachenraum, *m.* pharyngeal space
 Rachen-schleimhaut, *f.* pharyngeal mucous membrane
 Rachen-schleimhautentzündung, *f.* pharyngitis
 Rachen-schnürer, *m.* constrictor of pharynx
 Rachen-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
 Rachen-spalte, *f.* = -enge
 Rachen-spiegel, *m.* pharyngeal mirror
 Rachen-tonsille, *f.* = -mandel
 Rachenverschwörung, *f.* pharyngeal ulceration
 Rachenverschwellung, *f.* swelling up of pharynx
 Rachenwand, *f.* pharyngeal wall
 Rachenwandung, *f.* = -wand
 Raddrehung, *f.* torsion, rotation (of eyeball)
 Raddrehungswinkel, *m.* angle of torsion
 Rädertiere, *n.pl.* rotatoria, rotifera
 Radesyge, *pl.* endemic Norwegian skin diseases, mainly syphilitic

Radgelenk, *n.* pivot-joint
Radial, *a.* radial; *vide* for compds.
also **Speichen-**
Radial-faser, *f.* radial fibre
Radial-faserkegel, *m.* cone of radial fibres
Radial-gegend, *f.* radial region
Radialislähmung, *f.* paralysis of radial nerve
Radial-nerv, *m.* radial nerve
Radial-seite, *f.* radial side
Radiär, *a.* radiate
Radiieren, *v.i.* to radiate
Radikal, *a.* radical
Radikal-behandlung, *f.* radical treatment
Radikal-essig, *m.* glacial acetic acid
Radikal-formel, *f.* radical formula
Radikal-heilung, *f.* radical cure
Radikal-kur, *f.* = -behandlung
Radikal-operation, *f.* radical operation, extirpation
Radikal-theorie, *f.* theory of radicles
Radiocarpalgelenk, *n.* radiocarpal joint
Radiographie, *f.* radiography
Radioskopie, *f.* radioscopy
Radiotherapie, *f.* Röntgen-ray treatment
Radius- (in compds.), *vide* **Speichen-**
Raffinieren, *v.t.* to refine
Raffiniert, *a.* refined
Rahm, *m.* cream
Rahm-ähnlich, *a.* cream-like, cream
Rahm-artig, *a.* = -artig
Rahm-gemenge, *n.* "cream mixture," a food-mixture for infants
Rahm-messer, *m.* lactometer
Rainey'sche Schläuche, *m.pl.* Rainey's tubes (in muscle)
Rainfarn, *m.* tansy, *Tanacetum vulgare*
Raketenschnitt, *m.* racket incision
Ramifikationsgebiet, *n.* region of ramification
Ramifizieren, *v.t. & refl.* to ramify
Ramifizierung, *f.* ramification
Rand, *m.* edge, rim, border, margin, ledge, lip
Rand- (in compds.), marginal
Rand-bläschen, *n.* marginal vesicle
Rand-bogen, *m.* marginal arch (primitive brain)
Rand-kerbe, *f.* marginal notch
Rand-körperchen, *n.* marginal corpuscles
Rand-naht, *f.* marginal suture
Rand-schicht, *f.* marginal or peripheral layer

Rand-schlingennetz, *n.* capillary loops at corneo-sclerotic junction
Rand-sinus, *m.* marginal sinus
Rand-spalte, *f.* marginal fissure
Rand-ständig, *a.* marginal, terminal, intra-mural, peripheral, parietal
Rand-strahlen, *m.pl.* marginal rays
Rand-vene, *f.* marginal vein
Rand-wachstum, *n.* marginal growth
Rand-wulst, *m.* marginal eminence or elevation
Rand-zelle, *f.* marginal cell
Rand-zone, *f.* marginal zone
Ranken- (in compds.), plexiform
Ranken-aneurysma, *n.* cirroid aneurysm
Ranken-angiom, *n.* cirroid aneurysm
Ranken-arterie, *f.* helicine artery
Ranken-artig, *a.* cirral, tuft-like
Ranken-förmig, *a.* = -artig
Ranken-gefäß, *n.* helicine artery
Ranken-geflecht, *n.* pampiniform plexus
Ranken-neurom, *n.* neuroma plexiforme
Rankkorn, *n.* anthrax
Ranzig, *a.* rancid
Ranzigkeit, *f.* rancidity, rancidness
Rapontikawurzel, *f.* root of Pontine or Siberian rhubarb
Raphe, *f.* raphe
Raps, *m.* rape
Raps-öl, *n.* rape-oil
Raps-verderber, *m.* *Polydesmus ex-tiosus* (*Mont.*)
Rapuntikawurzel, *f.* = **Rapontikawurzel**
Rarefaktion, *f.* rarefaction
Rasen, *m.* turf
Rasen, *v.i.* to rave, to be delirious
Rasen, *n.* raving, delirium
Rasend, *a.* raving, delirious
Rasende, *m. & f.* maniac, mad person
Rasenmeister, *m.* knacker
Raserei, *f.* rage, frenzy, raving, madness
Rasieren, *v.t.* to shave
Rasier-flechte, *f.* ringworm
Rasier-messer, *n.* a razor
Rasorismus, *m.* contrast stimulation
Raspelgeräusch, *n.* rasping sound
Rasse, *f.* race, breed
Rasselfremitus, *m.* rhonchal fremitus
Rasselgeräusch, *n.* rhonchus, râle
 feinblasiges —, fine râle
 feuchtes —, moist râle
 grossblasiges —, coarse râle

- Rasselgeräusch, kleinblasiges, *n.* = feinblasiges —
 knisterndes —, crepitant râlè
 metallisches —, metallic tinkling
 mittelgrossblasiges —, medium râlè
 pfeiffendes —, sibilant râlè
 schwirrendes —, sonorous rhonchus
 sonore —, = schwirrendes —
 trocken —, dry or musical rhonchus
- Rasseln, *v.i.* to rattle
 Rasseln, *n.* rattling, rhonchus, râlè
 Rasselnd, *a.* rattling
 Rasselschall, *m.* = Rasselgeräusch
 Ratanhia- (in compds.), rhatany
 Ratanhia-abkochung, *f.* decoction of rhatany
 Ratanhia-extrakt, *m.* extract of rhatany
 Ratanhia-gerbsäure, *f.* rhatanio-tannic acid
 Ratanhia-rot, *n.* rhatany red
 Ratanhia-tinktur, *f.* tincture of rhatany
 Ratanhia-wurzel, *f.* rhatany root
 Rationelle Formel, *f.* rational formula
 Rattengift, *n.* arsenious acid, arsenic trioxide
 Räuberessig, *m.* aromatic vinegar
 Rauber'sche Schicht, *f.* Rauber's layer
 Rauch, *m.* smoke, fume, vapour
 Rauch-atmen, *n.* the inhaling of smoke
 Rauch-bad, *n.* smoke-bath
 Rauchen, *v.t. & i.* to smoke, to fume, to reek
 Rauchend, *a.* smoking; fuming
 Rauchende Salpetersäure, *f.* fuming nitric acid
 Rauchende Schwefelsäure, *f.* fuming sulphuric acid
 Raucher, *m.* smoker
 Räucher- (in compds.) aromatic, fumigating
 Räucher-essenz, *f.* aromatic essence
 Räucher-essig, *m.* aromatic vinegar
 Räucher-kerzchen, *n.* pastille
 Räucher-kur, *f.* treatment by fumigation
 Räucher-lack, *m.* aromatic gum lac
 Räuchern, *v.t.* to fumigate
 Räucher-papier, *n.* fumigating paper, medicated paper for producing vapour for inhalations
- Räucher-pulver, *n.* fumigating powder
 Räucherung, *f.* fumigation
 Räucherungskasten, *m.* fumigation cabinet
 Rauch-glasbrille, *f.* smoked-glass spectacles
 Rauch-papier, *n.* = Räucherpapier
 Räude, *f.* mange, scab
 Räudemilbe, *f.* psoroptes communis (*Fürst*)
 Rüdlig, *a.* scabbed, scabby, mangy
 Rüdligkeit, *f.* scabbedness; manginess
 Rauh, *a.* rough, rugged; hoarse; hairy; sore
 Rauh-haarig, *a.* rough-haired
 Rauh-haarigkeit, *f.* roughness of hair
 Rauh-heit, *f.* roughness, rawness; hoarseness
 Rauh-igkeit, *f.* = -heit
 Raum, *m.* space, room; cavity
 Raum-gefühl, *n.* space feeling
 Raum-nerv, *m.* space-nerve
 Raum-orientierungssinn, *m.* localising sense
 Raum-schwelle, *f.* threshold of perception of space
 Raum-sinn, *m.* sense of space or locality
 Raum-sinneseindruck, *m.* impression produced by sense of space
 Raum-vorstellung, *f.* conception or appreciation of space
 Rausch, *m.* drunkenness, inebriation, intoxication
 Rauschbrand, *m.* symptomatic anthrax
 Rauschbrand-geschwulst, *f.* swelling or tumour in symptomatic anthrax
 Rauschbrand-gift, *n.* virus of symptomatic anthrax
 Rauschbrand-impfung, *f.* inoculation against symptomatic anthrax
 Rauschbrand-krank, *a.* affected with symptomatic anthrax
 Rauschbrand-schutzimpfung, *f.* protective inoculation against symptomatic anthrax
 Räschchen, *n.* slight intoxication
 Rauschen, *v.i.* to murmur
 Rauschgelb, *n.* orpiment
 Rauschzustand, *m.* condition of drunkenness
 Räuspern, *v.i. & refl.* to hawk, to hem and haw; to clear one's throat

- Räusperrn, *n.* hawking, clearing one's throat
- Raute, *f.* rue; rhomb
- Rauten-blätter, *n.pl.* Folia rutæ, *Ph. G.*
- Rauten-förmig, *a.* rhomboid, rhombic
- Rauten-grube, *f.* rhomboid fossa, fourth ventricle
- Rauten-grubendach, *n.* roof of fourth ventricle
- Rauten-hirn, *n.* that part of the embryonic brain from which the medulla oblongata and cerebellum are developed
- Rauten-muskel, *m.* rhomboideus muscle
- Rauten-öl, *n.* oil of rue
- Reagens, *n.* a reagent
- Reagentien, *n.pl.* reagents
- Reagenz-glas, *n.* test-tube
- Reagenz-gläschen, *n.* = -glas
- Reagenz-glaskultur, *f.* test-tube cultivation
- Reagenz-papier, *n.* litmus paper
- Reagenz-röhrchen, *n.* = -glas
- Reagenz-röhre, *f.* = -glas
- Reagieren, *v.i.* to react
- Reagier- (in compds.), *vide* Reagenz
- Reaktion, *f.* reaction
- Reaktions-fähig, *a.* capable of reaction
- Reaktions-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of reaction
- Reaktions-mittel, *n.* a reagent
- Rebenähnlich, *a.* pampiniiform
- Rebendolde, *f.* dropwort
- Reblaus, *f.* phylloxera vastatrix
- Rec . . . , *vide also* Rek . . .
- Recept, *n.* (and compds.), *vide* Rezept
- Receptaculum, *n.* receptacle
- Receptivität, *f.* receptivity
- Receptoren, *pl.* receptors, susceptible molecular groups (*Ehrlich*)
- Receptur, *f.* preparation of drugs according to prescription
- Rechts, *a.* right
- Rechts-drehend, *a.* dextrorotatory
- Rechts-händig, *a.* right-handed
- Rechts-händigkeit, *f.* right-handedness
- Rechts-milchsäure, *f.* dextro-lactic acid
- Recidiv, *n.* relapse, recurrence
- Recidiv-fähig, *a.* capable of relapse or return
- Recidiv-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of relapse or return
- Recidiv-frei, *a.* free from relapse
- Recidiv-freiheit, *f.* freedom from relapse
- Recidivieren, *v.i.* to relapse, to recur
- Reciprok, *a.* reciprocal
- Recken, *v.t. & refl.* to stretch; to stretch one's limbs
- Recklinghausen'sche Krankheit, *f.* neurofibromatosis
- Reclus'sche Krankheit, *f.* the formation of benign cysts in the female breast
- Reconvalescenz, *f.* convalescence
- Recrudescenz, *f.* recrudescence, relapse
- Rectocele, *n.* rectal hernia; prolapse of rectum
- Rectoskopie, *f.* examination of rectum
- Rectotomie, *f.* incision of rectum
- Rectum- (in compds.), *vide* Mastdarm-
- Recurrens- (in compds.), recurrent, relapsing
- Recurrens-fieber, *n.* relapsing fever
- Recurrens-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of recurrent laryngeal nerve
- Recurrens-nephritis, *f.* nephritis of relapsing fever
- Recurrens-stamm, *m.* trunk of recurrent laryngeal nerve
- Recurrens-typhus, *m.* = -fieber
- Recurrierend, *a.* recurrent
- Rede-bereitschaft, *f.* readiness of speech
- Rede-sucht, *f.* morbid loquacity
- Redressieren, *v.t.* to set (a fracture); to reduce (dislocation)
- Reduktion, *f.* reduction
- Reduktionsmittel, *n.* reducing agent
- Reduzier-bar, *a.* reducible
- Reduzier-barkeit, *f.* reducibility
- Reduzieren, *v.t.* to reduce
- Reduzier-salz, *n.* reducing salt
- Reell, *a.* true (image)
- Reflectieren, *v.i.* to reflect
- Reflectorisch, *a.* reflex
- Reflex- (in compds.), reflex
- Reflex-akt, *n.* reflex action
- Reflex-aphasie, *f.* aphthongia
- Reflex-bahn, *f.* reflex tract
- Reflex-bewegung, *f.* reflex movement
- Reflex-centrum, *n.* reflex centre
- Reflex-erkrankung, *f.* a reflex affection or disease
- Reflex-erregbarkeit, *f.* reflex excitability
- Reflex-erreger, *m.* exciter of reflex

- Reflex-erscheinung, *f.* reflex phenomenon
 Reflex-hallucination, *f.* reflex hallucination
 Reflex-hemmung, *f.* reflex inhibition
 Reflexion, *f.* reflection
 Reflexions-ebene, *f.* plane of reflection
 Reflexions-empfindung, *f.* reflex sensation
 Reflexions-gesetz, *n.* law of reflection
 Reflexions-kreis, *m.* reflex arc
 Reflexions-thätigkeit, *f.* reflex action
 Reflexions-winkel, *m.* angle of reflection
 Reflex-krampf, *m.* reflex spasm
 Reflex-krankheit, *f.* = -erkrankung
 Reflex-lähmung, *f.* reflex paralysis
 Reflex-leiden, *n.* = -erkrankung
 Reflex-mechanik, *f.* reflex mechanism
 Reflex-ograph, *n.* apparatus for recording tendon reflexes (*Bechtereux*)
 Reflex-reizbarkeit, *f.* = -erregbarkeit
 Reflex-spiegel, *m.* reflector
 Reflex-thätigkeit, *f.* reflex action
 Reflex-vorgang, *m.* reflex process
 Reflex-wirkung, *f.* reflex effect
 Reflex-zuckung, *f.* reflex convulsion or twitching
 Refraktär, *a.* refractory; non-inoculable
 Refraktion, *f.* refraction
 Refraktions-anomalie, *f.* anomaly of refraction
 Refraktions-bestimmung, *f.* estimation of refraction
 Refraktions-gesetz, *n.* law of refraction
 Refraktions-myopie, *f.* myopia
 Refraktions-ophthalmoskop, *n.* direct method ophthalmoscope
 Refraktions-winkel, *m.* angle of refraction
 Refraktions-zustand, *m.* condition of refraction
 Refraktometer, *m.* refractometer
 Refrigerationslähmung, *f.* paralysis due to cold
 Refrigerieren, *v.t. & i.* to refrigerate; to freeze
 Regel, *f.* rule; precept, principle, standard, direction; menstruation
 Regel-los, *a.* irregular, anomalous
 Regel-losigkeit, *f.* irregularity
 Regel-mässig, *a.* regular
 Regel-widrig, *a.* abnormal, irregular
 Regel-widrigkeit, *f.* abnormality, irregularity
 Regen, *m.* rain
 Regen-bad, *n.* shower-bath
 Regen-bogen, *m.* rainbow
 Regen-bogenfarben, *f.pl.* colours of the rainbow, prismatic colours
 Regen-bogenfarbensehen, *n.* = -bogenssehen
 Regen-bogenflechte, *f.* herpes iris
 Regen-bogenhaut, *f.* iris; *vide* for all compds. Iris-
 Regen-bogenssehen, *n.* seeing all the colours of the rainbow, chromatopsia
 Regen-douche, *f.* = -bad
 Regen-menge, *f.* amount of rainfall
 Regen-messer, *m.* rain-gauge
 Regen-wasser, *n.* rain-water
 Regen-wurmmuskel, *m.* lumbricalis muscle
 Regenerationsvermögen, *n.* capacity of reproduction or fresh growth
 Regenerieren, *v.t.* to regenerate
 Regenwurm, *m.* earthworm
 Regimentsarzt, *m.* regimental surgeon
 Regionär, *a.* regional
 Reglisse, *f.* (*weisse*), white liquorice jujubes, *pâte de guimauve*
 Regressiv, *a.* degenerative
 Regung, *f.* motion; agitation
 Regurgitieren, *v.i.* to regurgitate
 Regurgitierung, *f.* regurgitation
 Reibegeräusch, *n.* = Reibungsgeräusch
 Reiben, *v.t.* to rub, to grate, to pulverise; to chafe, to fret
 Reiben, *n.* friction, rubbing
 perikarditisches —, pericarditic friction
 pleuritisches —, pleuritic friction
 Reibend, *a.* rubbing, grating
 Reibung, *f.* friction, rubbing
 Reibungs-fläche, *f.* surface of contact
 Reibungs-fremitus, *m.* friction fremitus
 Reibungs-geräusch, *n.* friction sound
 Reibungs-linien, *f.pl.* lines of pressure of friction
 Reibungs-schallzeichen, *n.* friction sound indication
 Reichmann'sche Krankheit, *f.* gastrorrhœa
 Reichsgesundheitsamt, *n.* imperial board

- Reichsviesenchengesetz**, *n.* imperial law relating to cattle epidemics
Reif, *a.* ripe, mature
Reife, *f.* ripeness, maturity; puberty
Reifen, *v.i.* to ripen, to mature
Reifenbahre, *f.* hooped bed-cradle
Reihe, *f.* order, series
Reihenfolge, *f.* course
Reihenquese, *f.* cœnurus serialis
Reil'sche Insel, *f.* the island of Reil
Reil'sche Linien, *f.pl.* ridges on nail
Reinfarren, *m.* Herba tanacetii, *Ph.G.*
Reinigen, *v.t.* to clean, to cleanse, to purge, to purify, to refine, to rectify, to disinfect
Reinigend, *a.* cleansing, purging, purifying
Reinigung, *f.* cleaning, purification, rectification; purging
 monatliche —, menstruation
Reinigungs-bad, *n.* cleansing-bath
Reinigungs-mittel, *n.* cleansing remedy, purgative
Reinigungsweg, *m.* excretory outlet or duct
Rein-kultivierung, *f.* pure cultivation
Rein-kultur, *f.* = -kultivierung
Reinversion, *f.* reposition
Reinzüchtung, *f.* = -kultivierung
Reis, *m.* rice
Reise-apotheke, *f.* portable medicine-chest
Reise-brille, *f.* protective goggles
Reise-urinflasche, *f.* portable urinal
Reis-körper, *m.* rice body, melon-seed body
Reis-körperbildung, *f.* formation of rice bodies
Reis-körpererguss, *m.* escape of rice bodies
Reis-körperhaltig, *a.* containing rice bodies
Reis-mehl, *n.* rice-flour
Reis-schleim, *m.* rice-water
Reissen, *v.t. & i.* to tear, to pull, to drag; to ache
Reissen, *n.* tearing, pulling; acute pain; rheumatics; colic
Reissend, *a.* tearing, pulling
Reissner'sche Haut, *f.* or — Membran, *f.* membrane of Reissner
Reis-stärke, *f.* rice-starch
Reisszahn, *m.* canine tooth
Reis-wasser, *n.* rice-water
Reis-wasserstuhl, *m.* rice-water stool
Reitbahnbewegung, *f.* circus movement, Brownian movement
Reitknochen, *m.* rider's bone
Reiz, *m.* irritant, irritation, stimulus
Reiz-bar, *a.* irritable, nervous; inflammable; sensitive
Reiz-bare Schwäche, *f.* neurasthenia
Reiz-barkeit, *f.* irritability; sensitiveness
Reiz-bewegung, *f.* movement resulting from irritation
Reiz-einwirkung, *f.* effect of irritation or stimulation
Reiz-empfänglichkeit, *f.* receptivity of stimulus
Reiz-empfindlichkeit, *f.* susceptibility of stimulus
Reizen, *v.t.* to stimulate, to irritate, to excite
Reizend, *a.* stimulant, stimulating, irritant
Reiz-erscheinung, *f.* sign or phenomenon of irritation
Reiz-fieber, *n.* inflammatory or irritative fever
Reiz-geschwür, *n.* irritable ulcer
Reiz-gift, *n.* irritant poison
Reiz-höhe, *f.* point of maximum stimulation
Reiz-husten, *n.* irritative cough
Reiz-los, *a.* non-stimulating
Reiz-losigkeit, *f.* absence of excitability or stimulating
Reiz-mildernd, *a.* lessening irritation, soothing
Reiz-mittel, *n.* a stimulant, an irritant
Reiz-moment, *n.* stimulating or irritant factor
Reiz-schreiber, *m.* stimulus indicator
Reiz-schwelle, *f.* stimulus-threshold
Reiz-umfang, *m.* stimulus scope
Reizung, *f.* irritation, stimulation; *vide* for all compds.
Reiz-unterschied, *m.* stimulus difference
Reiz-ursache, *f.* cause or factor of irritation
Reiz-wert, *m.* stimulus value
Reiz-wirkung, *f.* effect of stimulus or irritant
Reiz-zustand, *m.* condition of stimulation or irritation
Reklinieren, *v.t.* to couch (a cataract)
Rekonvalescent, *m.* a convalescent
Rekonvalescenten-haus, *n.* convalescent home
Rekonvalescenten-pflege, *f.* nursing and supervision of convalescents

- Rekonvaleszenz**, *f.* convalescence
Rekonvaleszieren, *v.t.* to convalesce
Rekrudescenz, *f.* recrudescence, relapse
Rektifizieren, *v.t.* to rectify
Rektifiziert, *a.* rectified
Rektifizierung, *f.* rectification
Rektitis, *f.* inflammation of rectum
Rektocele, *n.* prolapse of rectum
Rektoskop, *n.* rectal speculum
Relaps, *m.* abatement; relapse
Relativ, *a.* relative, proportional
Relaxantia, *n.pl.* laxatives
Relaxieren, *v.t. & i.* to loosen, relax, mitigate; to abate
Remak'sche Faser, *f.* non-medullated nerve-fibre
Remak'sche Kernteilung, *f.* direct nuclear division
Remak'scher Femoralreflex, *m.* cutaneous reflex obtained in lesions of the dorsal cord
Remak'sches Band, *n.* axis cylinder
Remak'sches Zeichen, *n.* unequal affection of sensibility to touch and pain in tabes
Remediabel, *u.* curable
Remittens, *a.* remittent
Remittierend, *a.* remittent
Renal- (in compds.), *vide* **Nieren-**
Renken, *v.t.* to bend, turn, twist, wrench
Renotyphus, *m.* typhoid with renal complications
Repellentia, *pl.* remedies which allay cutaneous inflammations or swellings
Reponierbar, *a.* replaceable, reducible
Reponierbarkeit, *f.* reducibility
Reponieren, *v.t.* to replace, to reduce, to reset
Reposition, *f.* replacement or reduction
Repositions-hindernis, *n.* obstacle to replacement or reduction
Repositions-verfahren, *n.* method of replacement or reduction
Repositions-versuch, *m.* attempt at reduction
Reproduktion, *f.* reproduction
Reproduktions-kraft, *f.* reproductive force or power
Reproduktions-vermögen, *n.* = -kraft
Resektion, *f.* resection; excision
Resektions-säge, *f.* resection-saw, frame-saw
Resektions-schiene, *f.* resection-splint
Reservelazarett, *n.* fixed, inland reserve military hospital
Reserveluft, *f.* reserve air
Residualharn, *n.* residual urine
Residualluft, *f.* residual air
Resistenz, *f.* resistance
Resistenz-gefühl, *n.* sense of resistance
Resolventia, *pl.* remedies furthering resolution
Resonanz, *f.* resonance
Resorbentia, *pl.* remedies promoting absorption
Resorbieren, *v.t.* to absorb, to reabsorb
Resorbierend, *a.* absorbent
Resorcin, *n.* resorcin
Resorcin-dunstumschlag, *m.* wet pack with resorcin
Resorcin-paste, *f.* resorcin paste
Resorcin-pastenstift, *m.* resorcin-pencil, -point, or -stick
Resorcin-pflastermull, *m.* resorcin plaster-mull
Resorcin-phthalein, *n.* fluorescein
Resorcin-salbe, *f.* resorcin ointment
Resorcin-salbenstift, *m.* stick of resorcin ointment
Resorcin-salicylpflastermull, *m.* plaster-mull containing salicylic acid and resorcin
Resorcin-schälkur, *f.* treatment by producing desquamation with resorcin
Resorption, *f.* resorption, absorption
Resorptions-fähig, *a.* capable of absorption
Resorptions-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of absorption
Resorptions-fieber, *n.* resortive fever
Resorptions-icterus, *m.* hepatogenous jaundice
Resorptions-kraft, *f.* power of absorption
Resorptions-vermögen, *n.* = -kraft
Respirabel, *a.* respirable
Respirabilität, *f.* respirability
Respiration, *f.* respiration; *vide* for compds. *also* **Atmungs- and Atem-**
Respirations-apparat, *m.* respiratory apparatus (for physiological purposes); respiratory organs
Respirations-behinderung, *f.* obstruction to respiration
Respirations-beschwerde, *f.* respiratory troubles

- Respirations-bündel**, *n.* solitary fasciculus (in medulla)
Respirations-frequenz, *f.* frequency of respiration
Respirations-geräusch, *n.* respiratory murmur
Respirations - gift, *n.* respiratory poison
Respirations-kern, *m.* respiratory centre or nucleus
Respirations - kraft, *f.* force or strength of respiration
Respirations - krankheit, *f.* respiratory affection
Respirations-luft, *f.* respired air
Respirations-muskel, *m.* respiratory muscle
Respirations - muskelkrampf, *m.* spasm of respiratory muscle
Respirations - nahrungsmittel, *n.* heat-producing food
Respirations-stellung, *f.* respiratory or normal position (of vocal cords)
Respirations-störung, *f.* respiratory disturbance
Respirations-weg, *m.* respiratory passage
Respiratorisch, *a.* respiratory
Respirieren, *v.t. & i.* to respire, to breathe
Retention, *f.* retention
Retentions-cyste, *f.* retention cyst
Retentions-erscheinung, *f.* phenomenon or sign of retention
Retentions-erschöpfung, *f.* aprosexia
Retentions-geschwulst, *f.* retention tumour
Retentions-hypothese, *f.* retention theory of immunity
Retikulär, *a.* reticular
Retinal (in compds.), *vide* Netzhaut
Retinochorioiditis, *f.* retinochoroiditis
Retinoskopie, *f.* retinoscopy
Retrognathie, *f.* recession of jaw
Rettung, *f.* rescue, recovery, preservation
Rettungs-los, *a.* beyond recovery or help
Rettungs-losigkeit, *f.* state of being past recovery or help
Rettungs - mittel, *n.* remedy, expedient, resource
Rettungs-versuch, *m.* attempt to save or rescue
Revaccinieren, *v.t.* to revaccinate
Revaccinierung, *f.* revaccination
Reversibel, *a.* reversible
Revolver, *m.* nose-piece (of microscope)
Revulsivisch, *a.* revulsive
Rezept, *n.* prescription, recipe
Rezept-buch, *n.* prescription-book
Rezept-formel, *f.* prescription formula
Rezeptieren, *v.t.* to prescribe
Rezeptierkunst, *f.* the art of prescribing
Rezept-sammlung, *f.* collection of prescriptions
Rezept-taschenbuch, *n.* prescription pocket-book
Rezeptur, *f.* the preparation or putting up of medicines prescribed, dispensing
Rhabarber, *f. & m.* rhubarb
 schwarzer —, *radix jalapæ*
Rhabarber-extrakt, *m.* (zusammengesetzter), *Extractum rhei compositum*, *Ph. G.*
Rhabarber-saft, *m.* *Syrupus rhei*, *Ph. G.*
Rhabarber-sirup, *m.* = -saft
Rhabarber-tinktur, *f.* (wässrige), *Tinctura rhei*, *Ph. G.*
Rhabarber-tinktur, *f.* (weinige), = -wein
Rhabarber-wein, *m.* *Vinum rhei*, *Ph. G.*
Rhabarber-wurzel, *f.* rhubarb-root
Rhabdomyom, *n.* rhabdomyoma
Rhachialgie, *f.* spinal pain
Rhachio-kyphosis, *f.* spinal kyphosis
Rhachio-lordosis, *f.* spinal lordosis
Rhachio-myelophthise, *f.* tabes dorsalis
Rhachio-pagus, *m.* double monster joined by the vertebræ
Rhachio-paralyse, *f.* spinal paralysis
Rhachio-plegie, *f.* = -paralyse
Rhachio-tomie, *f.* cutting through of the vertebral column
Rhachisagra, *n.* gout of the spine
Rhachischisis, *f.* spina bifida
Rhachitis, *f.* rickets
Rhachitisch, *a.* rickety, rhachitic
Rhachitismus, *m.* rickets
Rhachiotomie, *f.* = Rhachiotomie
Rhagaden, *pl.* rhagades
Rhaphanie, *f.* raphania, ergotism
Rhaphe, *f.* raphe
Rheinsäure, *f.* chrysophanic acid
Rheuma, *n.* rheumatism
Rheuma - papiere, *n.pl.* antirheumatic paper-plasters
Rheumathritis, *f.* rheumatic arthritis
Rheumatalgie, *f.* rheumatic pain

- Rheumatiker**, *m.* a subject of rheumatism
Rheumatisch, *a.* rheumatic
Rheumatische Schwielen, *f.pl.* fibrous thickenings in muscle, of rheumatic origin
Rheumatismuskette, *f.* antirheumatic chain-belt
Rheumatokelis, *f.* purpura hæmorrhagica
Rhinalgie, *f.* nasal pain
Rhineurynter, *m.* nasal dilator or plugger
Rhinæmatom, *n.* hæmorrhage in nasal cartilages
Rhiniatrik, *f.* rhinology
Rhino- (in compds.), relating to the nose
Rhino-blenorrhoe, *f.* mucopurulent nasal catarrh
Rhino-chirurgie, *f.* nasal surgery
Rhino-karzinom, *n.* nasal cancer
Rhino-lalie, *f.* nasal voice
Rhino-logie, *f.* rhinology
Rhino-mycosis, *f.* growth of larger fungi in the nose
Rhino-pathologisch, *a.* rhinopathological
Rhino-phonie, *f.* = -lalie
Rhino-phyma, *n.* rhinophyma, hammer-nose
Rhino-plastik, *f.* rhinoplasty
Rhino-plastisch, *a.* rhinoplastic
Rhino-rrhagie, *f.* epistaxis
Rhino-rrhaphie, *f.* rhinorrhaphy, nasal suturing
Rhino-rrhoe, *f.* nasal discharge, coryza
Rhino-sklerom, *n.* rhinoscleroma
Rhino-sklerombacillus, *m.* bacillus of rhinoscleroma
Rhino-skop, *n.* rhinoscope
Rhino-skopie, *f.* rhinoscopy
Rhino-skopisch, *a.* rhinoscopic
Rhodanwasserstoffsäure, *f.* sulphocyanic acid
Rhodizonsäure, *f.* rhodizonic acid
Rhonchofremitus, *m.* rhonchal fremitus
Rhophetica, *pl.* absorbent remedies
Rhotacismus, *m.* defective enunciation of the letter "r"
Rhusma, *n.* = Rusma
Rhyphia, *f.* rupia
Rhytidosis, *f.* crumpling of cornea or of skin of face
Ribkes Kinderpulver, *n.* Pulvis magnesicæ cum rheo, *Ph. G.*
Richtkreis, *m.* circle of direction
Richtlinien, *pl.* = Richtungslinien
Richtung, *f.* direction, course
Richtungs-bläschen, *n.* directing or polar globule or body
Richtungs-gefühl, *n.* direction-feeling
Richtungs-körper, *m.* = -bläschen
Richtungs-körperchen, *n.* = -bläschen
Richtungs-linie, *f.* line of direction; axis, axial line
Richtungs-spindel, *f.* nuclear spindle in ovum during formation of polar globule
Richtungs-strahl, *m.* ray or line of direction
Richtungs-wert, *m.* direction worth or value
Ricinismus, *m.* poisoning with castor-oil seeds or ricin
Ricinölsäure, *f.* = Ricinusölsäure
Ricinus- (in compds.), relating to castor-oil
Ricinus-öl, *n.* castor-oil
Ricinus-ölsäure, *f.* ricinoleic acid
Ricinus-samen, *m.* castor-oil seed
Ricochetschuss, *m.* = Prellschuss
Riech- (in compds.), olfactory; *vide* for compds. *also* Geruchs-
Riechbein, *n.* ethmoid
Riechbein-arterie, *f.* ethmoidal artery
Riechbein-ausschnitt, *m.* ethmoidal recess
Riechbein-höhle, *f.* ethmoidal cavity
Riechbein-labyrinth, *n.* ethmoidal labyrinth
Riechbein-loch, *n.* ethmoidal foramen
Riechbein-muschel, *f.* ethmoidal turbinate bone
Riechbein-naht, *f.* ethmoidal suture
Riechbein-nerv, *m.* ethmoidal nerve
Riechbein-platte, *f.* cribriform plate of ethmoid
Riechbein-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Riechbein-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Riechbein-zelle, *f.* ethmoidal cell
Riech-bezirk, *m.* olfactory region
Riech-bündel des Ammonshorn, *m.* olfactory bundle of cornu ammonis
Riech-centrum, *n.* olfactory centre
Riech-chiasma, *n.* olfactory chiasma
Riechen, *v.t. & i.* to smell; to have an odour
Riechen, *n.* smelling
Riechend, *a.* smelling, redolent; high (of meat)
Riech-essig, *m.* aromatic vinegar

- Riech-faden, *m.* filum olfactorium
 Riech-fläschchen, *n.* smelling-bottle
 Riech-furche, *f.* olfactory sulcus
 Riech-gegend, *f.* olfactory region
 Riech-grübchen, *n.* = -grube
 Riech-grube, *f.* olfactory fossa
 Riech-haar, *n.* cilium of olfactory mucous membrane
 Riech-härchen, *n.* = -haar
 Riech-haut, *f.* olfactory mucous membrane
 Riech-hügel, *m.* pulvinar of nasal nerve
 Riech-kissen, *n.* scent-bag
 Riech-kolben, *m.* olfactory bulb
 Riech-lappen, *m.* olfactory lobe
 Riech-lehre, *f.* the study of olfactics
 Riech-mittel, *n.* scent
 Riech-nerv, *m.* olfactory nerve
 Riech-nervendreieck, *n.* olfactory triangle
 Riech-nervenfaser, *f.* olfactory nerve fibre
 Riech-nervenfurche, *f.* sulcus rectus
 Riech-nervenschicht, *f.* layer of olfactory nerve-fibres
 Riech-organ, *n.* olfactory organ
 Riech-säckchen, *n.* olfactory sacculle
 Riech-salz, *n.* smelling-salts
 Riech-salzfläschchen, *n.* smelling-salts bottle
 Riech-schleimhaut, *f.* olfactory mucous membrane
 Riech-spalte, *f.* olfactory fissure
 Riech-sphäre, *f.* olfactory area of cortex
 Riech-stelle, *f.* = -gegend
 Riech-stoffe, *m.pl.* odoriferous substances
 Riech-streifen, *m.* olfactory roots
 Riech-wasser, *n.* scented water
 Riech-werkzeug, *n.* olfactory organ
 Riech-windung, *f.* olfactory convolution
 Riech-zelle, *f.* olfactory cell
 Riegel, *m.* obex (fourth ventricle)
 Riemen, *n.* ligula (fourth ventricle)
 Riemen, *m.* ligula; strap, brace
 Riemenmuskel, *m.* splenius muscle
 Riese, *m.* giant
 Rieselfeld, *n.* sewage irrigation field
 Rieseljauche, *f.* sewage for irrigation
 Rieseln, *v.i.* to trickle, to gush
 Riesen-becken, *n.* giant pelvis
 Riesen-bildung, *f.* giant formation or growth
 Riesenkratzer, *m.* echinorrhynchus gigas
- Riesen-kropf, *m.* enormous goitre
 Riesen-mässig, *a.* giant-like, gigantic
 Riesen-pyramidenzelle, *f.* giant pyramidal cell
 Riesen-urtikaria, *f.* giant urticaria
 Riesen-wuchs, *m.* giant growth, gigantism
 Riesen-zelle, *f.* giant-cell
 Riesen-zellensarkom, *n.* giant-cell sarcoma
 Riesen-zellentuberkel, *f.* giant-celled tubercle
 Riffelfortsatz, *m.* process of prickle-cell
 Riffelzelle, *f.* prickle-cell, crenated cell
 Riffzelle, *f.* = Riffelzelle
 Riga'sche Krankheit, *f.* ulceration of frænum of tongue in whooping-cough, &c.
 Rinde, *f.* rind, bark; cortex
 Rinden- (in compds.), cortical
 Rinden-artig, *a.* cortical
 Rinden-ataxie, *f.* ataxia due to cortical cerebral lesion
 Rinden-blätter, *n.pl.* (hintere) des Hirnschenkels, temporo-occipital tract of crusta
 Rinden-blätter, *n.pl.* (vordere) des Hirnschenkels, frontal tract of crusta
 Rinden-blindheit, *f.* cortical blindness
 Rinden-epilepsie, *f.* epilepsy of cortical region, Jacksonian epilepsy
 Rinden-faser, *f.* fibre of cortex
 Rinden-feld, *n.* cortical area or field
 Rinden-fläche, *f.* surface of cortex
 Rinden-furche, *f.* cortical sulcus
 Rinden-gebiet, *n.* region of cortex
 Rinden-gewebe, *n.* cortical tissue
 Rinden-grau, *n.* grey matter of cortex
 Rinden-körperchen, *n.* cortical corpuscle; glomerulus of cortex
 Rinden-netz, *n.* cortical plexus or reticulum
 Rinden-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
 Rinden-schicht, *f.* cortical layer
 Rinden-star, *m.* cortical cataract
 Rinden-substanz, *f.* cortical substance
 Rinden-taubheit, *f.* cortical deafness
 Rinden-zelle, *f.* cortical cell
 Rinder- (in compds.), relating to cattle
 Rinder-bandwurm, *m.* tænia medio-canellata

- Rinder - haarling, *m.* trichodectes scalaris
 Rinder-pest, *f.* cattle plague
 Rinder-pestausbuch, *m.* outbreak of cattle plague
 Rinder-pestgesetz, *n.* law relating to cattle plague
 Rinder-pestverhütung, *f.* prevention of cattle plague
 Rindfleisch, *n.* boiled beef
 Rinds- (in compds.), relating to cattle
 Rinds-auge, *n.* buphthalmos
 Rinds-finne, *f.* cysticercus inermis
 Rinds-finnenbandwurm, *m.* tænia mediocanellata
 Rinds-galle, *f.* ox-gall
 Rinds-klauenfett, *n.* neat's-foot oil
 Ring, *m.* ring, circle; areola
 Ring-ähnlich, *a.* annular, cricoid; areolar
 Ring-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Ring-band, *n.* annular ligament
 Ring-commissur, *f.* annular commissure (substantia gelatinosa)
 Ringen-blume, *f.* Calendula officinalis
 Ringen-flechte, *f.* ringworm
 Ringen - haare, *n.pl.* leucotrichia, ringed hair
 Ringen-rose, *f.* = -blume
 Ringen-schuss, *m.* bullet-wound in which the missile is deflected so as to pass round the body
 Ringen-würmer, *m.pl.* annelides
 Ring-faser, *f.* annular fibre
 Ring-faserhaut, *f.* tunica vasculosa media
 Ring-faserschicht, *f.* circular fibre layer
 Ring-finger, *m.* ring-finger
 Ring-flechte, *f.* herpes iris
 Ring-förmig, *a.* annular, cricoid; areolar
 Ring-furche, *f.* coronal or circular sulcus
 Ring-giessbeckenmuskel, *m.* crico-arytenoid muscle
 Ring - giesskannenmuskel, *m.* = -giessbeckenmuskel
 Ringknorpel, *m.* cricoid cartilage
 Ringknorpel - durchschneidung, *f.* crico-tracheotomy
 Ringknorpel-gelenk, *n.* cricoid articulation
 Ringknorpel - giessbeckenknorpel-band, *n.* crico-arytenoid ligament
 Ringknorpel - giessbeckenknorpel-muskel, *m.* crico-arytenoid muscle
 Ringknorpel-luftröhrenband, *n.* crico-tracheal ligament
 Ringknorpel - platte, *f.* plate or lamina of cricoid cartilage
 Ringknorpel - schildknorpelmuskel, *m.* crico-thyroid muscle
 Ring-kommissur, *f.* annular commissure (substantia gelatinosa)
 Ring-lappen, *m.* circular lobe surrounding island of Reil
 Ring-messer, *n.* ring-shaped knife or curette for adenoids (*Gottstein*)
 Ring-muskel, *m.* annular or circular muscle
 Ring-muskulatur, *f.* annular muscular apparatus
 Ring-pinzette, *f.* ring-forceps
 Ring-schicht, *f.* annular layer
 Ring-schildknorpelband, *n.* crico-thyroid ligament
 Ring-schildknorpelmuskel, *m.* crico-thyroid muscle
 Ring-sinus, *m.* circular sinus
 Ring-staphylo, *n.* staphyloma extending along base of cornea
 Ring-windung, *f.* circular or primary convolution
 Ring-wulst, *m.* annulus tendinosus
 Ring-wurm, *m.* ringworm
 Rinnäugig, *a.* blear-eyed
 Rinne, *f.* groove, furrow; sinus; channel; sulcus; fossa
 Rinnen-bandwurm, *m.* tænia mediocanellata
 Rinnen - schiene, *f.* hollowed or trough splint
 Rinnen-spekulum, *n.* grooved or duck-bill speculum
 Rippe, *f.* rib
 Rippen- (in compds.), costal, costo-
 Rippen-abdruck, *m.* mark of impress of ribs; cast of ribs
 Rippen-abschnitt, *m.* part or section of ribs
 Rippen - anlage, *f.* rudiment of rib
 Rippen-arterie, *f.* costal or intercostal artery
 Rippen-atmen, *n.* = -atmung
 Rippen-atmung, *f.* costal breathing
 Rippen-blutader, *f.* costal or intercostal vein
 Rippen-bogen, *m.* costal arch
 Rippen-bruch, *m.* fracture of a rib
 Rippen-brustbeingelenk, *n.* sternocostal articulation
 Rippen-eindruck, *m.* mark or impress of ribs
 Rippen-erkrankung, *f.* affection of a rib
 Rippen-fell, *n.* costal pleura

- Rippen-fellentzündung, *f.* inflammation of costal pleura, costal pleurisy
- Rippen-fellverdickung, *f.* thickening of costal pleura
- Rippen-fellverwachsung, *f.* adhesion of costal pleura
- Rippen-fläche, *f.* costal surface
- Rippen-furche, *f.* costal groove or furrow
- Rippen-gegend, *f.* costal region
- Rippen-hals, *m.* neck of a rib
- Rippen-halsband, *n.* superior costo-transverse ligament
- Rippen-halter, *m.* scalenus muscle
- Rippen-haut, *f.* = -fell
- Rippen-heber, *m.* levator costæ
- Rippen-höcker, *m.* tubercle of a rib
- Rippen-höckerchen, *n.* = -höcker
- Rippen-höckergelenk, *n.* costo-transverse articulation
- Rippen-innenfläche, *f.* inner surface of a rib
- Rippen-knochen, *m.* the osseous portion of a rib
- Rippen-knochenbruch, *m.* fracture of a rib
- Rippen-knorpel, *m.* costal cartilage
- Rippen-knorpelgegend, *f.* region of costal cartilage
- Rippen - knorpelverknöcherung, *f.* ossification of costal cartilage
- Rippen-knorpelwinkel, *m.* angle of costal cartilage
- Rippen-kopfband, *n.* = -halsband
- Rippen-köpfchen, *n.* head of rib
- Rippen-köpfchengelenk, *n.* articulation of head of rib
- Rippen-krankheit, *f.* disease of a rib
- Rippen-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
- Rippen-nacknarterie, *f.* superior intercostal artery
- Rippen - nackenstamm, *m.* costo-cervical trunk
- Rippen-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
- Rippen-pfanne, *f.* costal fossa
- Rippen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
- Rippen-schere, *f.* rib-scissors or -nippers
- Rippen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
- Rippen-schlüsselbeinband, *n.* costo-clavicular ligament
- Rippen-schmerz, *m.* pleurodynia, costal pain
- Rippen-vene, *f.* = -blutader
- Rippen-verbinding, *f.* costal articulation
- Rippen-verletzung, *f.* costal injury
- Rippen-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of a rib
- Rippen-wand, *f.* wall formed of ribs, costal wall
- Rippen-wandung, *f.* = -wand
- Rippen-weh, *n.* = -schmerz
- Rippen-weiche, *f.* hypochondriac region
- Rippen-winkel, *m.* angle of rib
- Rippen-wirbel, *m.* a costal vertebra
- Rippen-wirbelbein, *n.* = -wirbel
- Rippen-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of rib
- Rippen-zwerchfell- (in compds.), costo-phrenic
- Rippen-zwischenraum, *m.* intercostal space
- Risigallum, *n.* realgar
- Risipola lombardica, *f.* pellagra
- Riss, *m.* rent, tear, cleft, fissure; crack; flaw; laceration
- Riss-fraktur, *f.* fracture in which the ligaments instead of giving way tear off fragments of bone
- Riss-geschwür, *n.* fissured or linear ulcer
- Rissig, *a.* torn, fissured, cracked, lacerated
- Riss-wunde, *f.* lacerated wound
- Ritteln, *pl.* = Röteln
- Rittersporn, *m.* larkspur
- Rittgen'scher Handgriff, *m.* expression of foetal head by finger in rectum
- Ritz, *m.* slit, cleft, fissure, crack, chap, scratch
- Ritze, *f.* = Ritz
- Ritzen, *v.t.* to crack, to scratch, to graze
- Ritzenschorf, *m.* fissure scab
- Ritzig, *a.* scratched, chapped
- Ritzmesser, *n.* scarifier, lancet
- River'scher Trank, *m.* Potio Riveri, *Ph. G.*
- Roborantien, *pl.* tonics
- Roborierend, *a.* roborant, strengthening
- Rochellesalz, *n.* Rochelle salt
- Röcheln, *v.t.* to rattle in the throat
- Röcheln, *n.* rattling in the throat, stertor
- Röchelnd, *a.* rattling, stertorous
- Rochenthran, *m.* ray-oil
- Roger'sche Krankheit, *f.* morbus caeruleus
- Roggen, *m.* rye
- Roggen-brot, *n.* rye-bread
- Roggen-katarrh, *m.* hay fever
- Roggen-kornbrand, *m.* smut

Roggen-mehl, *n.* rye-flour
 Roggen-pilz, *m.* *tilletia secalis*
 Roggen-stenzeitbrand, *m.* disease of rye due to *Urocystis occulta* (*Rabenh.*)
 Roh, *a.* raw, sore, rough, crude
 Rohheit, *f.* rawness, crudity
 Rohr, *n.* reed, cane; tube, pipe; *vide* for compds. also Röhren-Röhrchen, *n.* tubule, cannula
 Röhre, *f.* pipe, tube; channel, duct; nozzle; reed; lumen; funnel
 Röhren-artig, *a.* tubular; fistular
 Röhren-atmen, *n.* tubular breathing
 Röhren-cassia, *f.* *Cassia fistula*
 Röhren-förmig, *a.* = -artig
 Röhren-geschwulst, *f.* cylindroma
 Röhren-geschwür, *n.* fistulous ulcer
 Röhren-grau, *n.* central grey matter
 Röhren-knochen, *n.* long, tubular or medullated bone
 Röhren-knochenhöhle, *f.* medullary cavity of bone
 Röhren-manna, *f.* *Manna canellata*
 Röhren-pilz, *m.* boletus
 Röhren-stimme, *f.* bronchophony
 Röhren-substanz, *f.* medullary or tubular substance
 Röhrrpfeifenstimme, *f.* *voix de mirilton*
 Rohrzucker, *m.* cane-sugar
 Rohspiritus, *m.* raw or crude spirit
 Roll- (in compds.), relating to rotation
 Roll-bein, *n.* trochlea
 Roll-bewegung, *f.* rolling, rotatory or turning movement
 Roll-binde, *f.* roller-bandage
 Roll-binde, *f.* (doppelte), double-headed roller-bandage
 Rolle, *f.* roller; pulley; trochlea
 Rollen, *v.i. & v.* to roll, to roll up; to rotate
 Rollen, *n.* rolling; rotation
 Rollen-artig, *a.* or -förmig, *a.* cylindrical; trochlear
 Roller, *m.* = Roll-muskel
 Roll-gelenk, *n.* pivot-joint
 Roll-grube, *f.* trochlear fossa
 Roll-höcker, *m.* = -hügel
 Roll-hügel, *m.* trochanter
 Roll-hügelarterie, *f.* *arteria trochanterica*
 Roll - hügelgrube, *f.* trochanteric fossa
 Roll-hügellinien, *f.pl.* intertrochanteric lines
 Roll-muskel, *m.* rotator muscle
 Roll-muskelnerv, *m.* trochlear nerve
 Roll-nerv, *m.* = Roll-muskelnerv

Roll-plattencultur, *f.* culture on gelatine lining a cylinder
 Roll-scheibe, *f.* patella
 Rollungswinkel, *m.* angle of torsion
 Römische Kamille, *f.* garden camomile
 Römisches Bad, *n.* Roman bath
 Röntgenröhre, *f.* Crookes' tube
 Röntgenstrahlen, *m.pl.* X-rays
 Röntgographie, *f.* X-ray photography
 Röntgoskopie, *f.* X-ray examination
 Röntgotherapie, *f.* X-ray treatment
 Röschen, *n.* roseola
 Rose, *f.* rose; erysipelas
 mailändische —, *lepra lombar-dica*
 Rosen-ader, *f.* saphena vein
 Rosen-ähnlich, *a.* erysipelatous
 Rosen-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Rosen-blätter, *n.pl.* rose-leaves
 Rosen-blutader, *f.* = -ader
 Rosen-fleckfieber, *n.* roseola with fever
 Rosen-honig, *m.* *Mel rosatum*, *Ph. G.*
 Rosen-kranz, *m.* (rhachitischer), rickety rosary
 Rosen-kranzbruch, *m.* hernial sac with multiple strictures
 Rosen-kranzförmig, *a.* rosary-like
 Rosen-kranzinstrument, *n.* snare with handle formed of small beads
 Rosen-kranzkette, *f.* rickety rosary
 Rosen-nerv, *m.* saphena nerve
 Rosen-öl, *n.* attar of roses
 Rosen-salbe, *f.* *Unguentum rosatum*, *Ph. G.*
 Rosen-vene, *f.* = -ader
 Rosen-wasser, *n.* rose-water
 Roseolen, *pl.* roseola
 Rose's Kopftetanus, *m.* tetanus—usually with facial palsy—from injuries in region of twelfth cranial nerve
 Rosmarin, *m.* rosemary
 Rosmarin-blätter, *n.pl.* rosemary-leaves
 Rosmarin-geist, *m.* *Spiritus ros-marini*
 Rosmarin-öl, *n.* oil of rosemary
 Rosmarin-salbe, *f.* *Unguentum ros-marini comp.*, *Ph. G.*
 Rosmarin-spiritus, *m.* = -geist
 Rosolsäure, *f.* rosolic acid
 Ross, *n.* horse
 Ross-aloe, *f.* foetid aloes
 Ross-arzt, *m.* veterinary surgeon (army)

- Ros-schwefel, *m.* sulphur caballinum
 Rost, *m.* rust; mildew; smut
 Rost-farbig, *a.* rust-coloured
 Rost-krankheit, *f.* a disease of plant due to uredineæ
 Rost-pilze, *m.pl.* uredineæ
 Rot, *a.* red
 rote Quecksilbersalbe, *f.* Ung. hydrarg. rubr.
 Rot, *n.* redness
 Rotation, *f.* rotation
 Rotations-gelenk, *n.* pivot-joint
 Rotations-luxation, *f.* luxation (of knee) in which the tibia is rotated
 Rotations-verfahren, *n.* reduction of a luxation by rotation
 Rotatoren, *pl.* rotators
 Rot-äugig, *a.* red-eyed
 Rot-bäckig, *a.* ruddy-cheeked
 Rot-bärtig, *a.* red-bearded
 Rot-blind, *a.* red-blind
 Rot-blindheit, *f.* red-blindness
 Rot-blütig, *a.* red-blooded
 Rot-braun, *a.* red-brown
 Röte, *f.* redness, blush, flush
 Röteln, *pl.* German measles
 Rötend, *a.* rubefacient
 Rote Ruhr, *f.* dysentery with bloody discharge
 Roter Hund, *m.* prickly heat, lichen tropicus
 Rot-fäule, *f.* (des Holzes), a disease of coniferæ due to *Trametes radiciperda* (Hart.)
 Rot-fuss, *m.* boletus erythropus
 Rot-glühend, *a.* red-hot
 Rot-glühhitze, *f.* red-heat
 Rot-grünblind, *a.* red-green blind
 Rot-grünblindheit, *f.* red-green blindness
 Rot-grünsichtigkeit, *f.* yellow-blue blindness
 Rot-lauf, *m.* erysipelas
 Rot-lauf, *m.* (der Schweine), swine erysipelas
 Rot-laufartig, *a.* erysipelas
 Rot-lauffieber, *n.* the fever of erysipelas
 Rot-laufgürtel, *m.* herpes zoster
 Rot-laufseuche, *f.* influenza erysipelatosæ of pigs and horses
 Rötlich, *a.* reddish
 Rot-machend, *a.* rubefacient
 Rot-nasig, *a.* red-nosed
 Rot-salz, *n.* acetate of soda made from wood vinegar
 Rot-sehen, *n.* red vision
 Rot-wasserbaum, *m.* red-water tree
- Rot-wein, *m.* red wine
 Rotz, *m.* glanders; nasal mucus
 Rotz - ausbruch, *m.* outbreak of glanders
 Rotz - ausschlag, *m.* eruption of glanders
 Rotz-bacillus, *m.* bacillus of glanders, bacillus mallei
 Rotz-bakterien, *n.pl.* bacteria of glanders
 Rotz-behandlung, *f.* treatment of glanders
 Rotzen, *v.i.* to suffer from glanders
 Rotz-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of glanders
 Rotz-erkrankung, *f.* glanders
 Rotz-fall, *m.* case of glanders
 Rotz-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of glanders
 Rotz-gewächs, *n.* growth or formation due to glanders
 Rotz-gift, *n.* virus of glanders
 Rotz-herd, *n.* centre or focus of glanders
 Rotzig, *a.* glandered; mucous
 Rotz-jauche, *f.* sanies of glanders
 Rotz-karbunkel, *m.* carbuncle of glanders
 Rotz-kaverne, *f.* cavity formed by glanders
 Rotz-knötchen, *n.* = -knoten
 Rotz-knoten, *m.* nodule or tubercle of glanders
 Rotz-krank, *a.* affected with glanders
 Rotz-krankheit, *f.* glanders
 Rotz-pilz, *m.* = -bacillus
 Rotz-pustel, *f.* pustule or boil of glanders
 Rübe, *f.* rape; beetroot
 Rubefacientia, *pl.* rubefacients
 Rüben-älchen, *n.* = -nematode
 Rüben - nematode, *f.* heterodera Schachtii (Schmidt)
 Rüben-öl, *n.* rape-oil
 Rüben-samen, *m.* rape-seed
 Rüben-wurm, *m.* = -nematode
 Rüben-zucker, *m.* beetroot-sugar
 Rubeolen, *pl.* German measles, röteln
 Rubiginöses Sputum, *n.* rusty sputum
 Rubinschwefel, *m.* realgar
 Rück- (in compds.), *re-, retro-*
 Rückbilden, *v.refl.* to undergo involution
 Rückbildung-, *f.* involution, retrogressive metamorphosis
 Rückbildungs-erscheinung, *f.* phenomenon of involution
 Rückbildungsperiode, *f.* period of involution

- Rückbildungs-prozess, *m.* process of involution
 Rückbildungs-vorgang, *m.* = -prozess
 Rücken, *m.* back, dorsum
 Rücken- (in compds.), dorsal
 Rücken-ader, *f.* dorsal blood-vessel
 Rücken-arterie, *f.* dorsal artery
 Rücken-ast, *m.* dorsal branch
 Rücken-bein, *n.* backbone
 Rücken-binde, *f.* dorsal or vertebral fascia
 Rücken-blut, *n.* anthrax
 Rücken-blutader, *f.* = -ader
 Rücken-bruch, *m.* fracture of spine
 Rücken-darre, *f.* tabes dorsalis
 Rücken-dreher, *m.* spinal rotator
 Rücken-fläche, *f.* dorsal surface
 Rücken-furche, *f.* dorsal furrow, medullary groove
 Rücken-gefäß, *n.* dorsal vessel
 Rücken-gegend, *f.* dorsal region
 Rücken-gelenk, *n.* vertebral articulation
 Rücken-halbdornmuskel, *m.* semispinalis muscle
 Rücken-haut, *f.* skin of the back
 Rücken-krampf, *m.* spinal cramp, opisthotonos
 Rücken-kreuz, *n.* lumbar region
 Rücken-lage, *f.* dorsal position
 Rücken-lendenbinde, *f.* lumbo-dorsal fascia
 Rücken-lendengegend, *f.* lumbo-dorsal region
 Rückenmark, *n.* spinal cord
 verlängertes —, medulla oblongata
 Rückenmarks- (in compds.), spinal
 Rückenmarks-ader, *f.* spinal blood-vessel
 Rückenmarks-anämie, *f.* anæmia of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-anlage, *f.* rudiment of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-arterie, *f.* spinal artery
 Rückenmarks-blutader, *f.* = -ader
 Rückenmarks-blutschlag, *m.* spinal apoplexy
 Rückenmarks-darre, *f.* tabes dorsalis
 Rückenmarks-entartung, *f.* spinal degeneration
 Rückenmarks-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-erkrankung, *f.* disease of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-erscheinung, *f.* spinal cord phenomenon
 Rückenmarks-erschütterung, *f.* concussion of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-erweichung, *f.* softening of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-fläche, *f.* surface of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-funktion, *f.* function of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-gefäß, *n.* spinal blood-vessel
 Rückenmarks-gegend, *f.* region of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-gift, *n.* poison acting especially on spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-grau, *n.* grey matter of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-haut, *f.* membrane of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-hautentzündung, *f.* spinal meningitis
 Rückenmarks-hörner, *pl.* cornea of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-hülle, *f.* = -haut
 Rückenmarks-hyperämie, *f.* hyperæmia of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-kanal, *m.* central canal of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-kompression, *f.* compression of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-krampf, *m.* spastic affection of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-krank, *a.* suffering from affection of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-krankheit, *f.* disease of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-lähmung, *f.* spinal paralysis
 Rückenmarks-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Rückenmarks-leidende, *m. & f.* a sufferer from disease of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-loch, *n.* vertebral foramen
 Rückenmarks-messer, *n.* spinal cord knife
 Rückenmarks-nerv, *m.* spinal nerve
 Rückenmarks-nervenast, *m.* branch of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-nervengeflecht, *n.* spinal nerve plexus
 Rückenmarks-nervenlähmung, *f.* spinal nerve paralysis
 Rückenmarks-nervenpaar, *n.* pair of spinal nerves
 Rückenmarks-nervenschwäche, *f.* spinal neurasthenia
 Rückenmarks-nervenstamm, *m.* trunk of spinal nerve

- Rückenmarks - nervenverzweigung, *f.* ramification of spinal nerves
 Rückenmarks-nervenzwurzel, *f.* root of spinal nerve
 Rückenmarks - oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
 Rückenmarks-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Rückenmarks-quetschung, *f.* contusion of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-reizung, *f.* irritation or excitation of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-rinde, *f.* cortex of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-säule, *pl.* columns of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-schlag, *m.* spinal paralysis or apoplexy
 Rückenmarks-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Rückenmarks - schläuche, *m.pl.* Chapman's spinal ice-bottle
 Rückenmarks-schmerz, *m.* pain in spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-schwäche, *f.* spinal weakness
 Rückenmarks - schwindsucht, *f.* tabes dorsalis
 Rückenmarks - schwund, *m.* spinal atrophy
 Rückenmarks-seele, *f.* the supposed faculty of conscious volition in the spinal cord of lower vertebrates (*Pflüger*)
 Rückenmarks-sklerose, *f.* sclerosis of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-spalte, *f.* spina bifida, congenital cleft of cord
 Rückenmarks-strang, *m.* tract of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks - strangentartung, *f.* system - degeneration of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-substanz, *f.* substance of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-vene, *f.* = -ader
 Rückenmarks-veränderung, *f.* change in spinal cord
 Rückenmarks - verhärtung, *f.* = -sklerosis
 Rückenmarks-verletzung, *f.* injury of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-wassersucht, *f.* hydrorrhachis
 Rückenmarks-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of spinal cord
 Rücken-muskel, *m.* muscle of the back or spine
 Rücken-muskel, *m.* (breiter), latissimus dorsi
 Rücken-muskel, *m.* (langer), longissimus dorsi
 Rücken-muskelschnitt, *m.* section of a dorsal muscle
 Rücken-muskulatur, *f.* dorsal muscular apparatus
 Rücken-nerv, *m.* dorsal nerve
 Rücken-netz, *n.* rete dorsale
 Rücken-platte, *f.* dorsal plate
 Rücken-pulsader, *f.* dorsal artery
 Rücken-rohr, *m.* medullary canal
 Rücken-saite, *f.* chorda dorsalis
 Rücken-säule, *f.* vertebral column
 Rücken-schlagader, *f.* = -pulsader
 Rücken-schmerz, *m.* pain in back
 Rücken-spalte, *f.* spina bifida
 Rücken-starre, *f.* spinal cramp, opisthotonos
 Rücken-strang, *m.* = -saite
 Rücken-strecker, *m.* = -streck-muskel
 Rücken-streckmuskel, *m.* erector spinae
 Rücken-teil, *m.* dorsal portion
 Rücken-weh, *n.* lumbago
 Rücken-wirbel, *m.* dorsal vertebra
 Rücken-wirbelbein, *n.* = -wirbel
 Rücken-wulst, *m.* medullary ridge, dorsal eminence
 Rücken-zweig, *m.* dorsal branch
 Rück-fall, *m.* relapse
 Rück-fallfieber, *n.* relapsing fever
 Rück-fällig, *a.* relapsing
 Rück-fälligkeit, *f.* = -fall
 Rück-falltyphus, *m.* = -fallfieber
 Rück-fluss, *m.* reflux, regurgitation
 Rück - führend, *a.* conveying or carrying back
 Rück-gang, *m.* retrogression, relapse, return
 Rück-gängig, *a.* retrograde, retrogressive
 Rückgrat, *m.* spine, vertebral column
 Rückgrats- (in compds.), spinal, vertebral; *vide* for compds. *also*
 Rückenmark-, Spinal-, and Wirbelsäule-
 Rückgrats-band, *n.* spinal or vertebral ligament
 Rückgrats - entzündung, *f.* spondylitis
 Rückgrats-gegend, *f.* spinal region
 Rückgrats-gelenk, *n.* spinal articulation
 Rückgrats-gicht, *f.* gout of spine
 Rückst-höhle, *f.* = -kanal
 Rückgrats-kanal, *m.* vertebral canal
 Rückgrats-krankheit, *f.* spinal disease

Rückgrats-krümmung, *f.* curvature of spine
 Rückgrats-muskel, *m.* spinal muscle
 Rückgrats-nerv, *m.* spinal nerve
 Rückgrats-schmerz, *m.* spinal pain
 Rückgrats-spalte, *f.* spina bifida
 Rückgrats-strecker, *m.* = -streck-muskel
 Rückgrats-streckmuskel, *m.* erector spinæ
 Rückgrats-verbiegung, *f.* = -krümmung
 Rückgrats-verkrümmung, *f.* = -krümmung
 Rückgrats-wassersucht, *f.* hydrorrhachis
 Rückgrats-wirbel, *m.* spinal vertebra
 Rück-impfbar, *a.* retro-inoculable
 Rück-impfbarkeit, *f.* retro-inoculability
 Rück-impfen, *v.t.* to retro-vaccinate
 Rück-impfung, *f.* retro-vaccination, retro-inoculation
 Rück-lagerung, *f.* a setting or putting back
 Rück-laufend, *a.* recurrent
 Rück-läufig, *a.* = -laufend
 Rück-lings, *adv.* backwards
 Rück-saugung, *f.* reabsorption
 Rück-schlag, *m.* back-stroke, recoil, reverberation; "throwing back" in breeding; atavism
 Rück-schlagsbildung, *f.* atavistic formation
 Rück-schreitend, *a.* retrogressive, retrograde
 Rück-schritt, *m.* retrogression; relapse
 Rück-stand, *m.* residue
 Rück-stauen, *v.t.* to congest by obstruction
 Rück-stauung, *f.* passive congestion, regurgitation
 Rück-stoß, *m.* back-stroke, recoil
 Rück-stosselevation, *f.* dicrotic wave
 Rück-stülpung, *f.* reduction
 Rück-übertragung, *f.* retroaction
 Rückwärts, *adv.* backwards, retro-
 Rückwärts-beugen, *v.t.* = -biegen
 Rückwärts-beuger, *m.* supinator muscle
 Rückwärts-beugung, *f.* = -biegung
 Rückwärts-biegen, *v.t.* to bend backwards, to retroflex, to retrovert
 Rückwärts-biegung, *f.* a bending backwards, retroflexion, retroversion
 Rückwärts-drehen, *v.t.* to supinate

Rückwärts-dreher, *m.* = -zieher
 Rückwärts-drehung, *f.* supination
 Rückwärts-gekrümmt, *a.* bent backwards
 Rückwärts-knickung, *f.* retroflexion
 Rückwärts-lage, *f.* dorsal position
 Rückwärts-liegen, *n.* = -lage
 Rückwärts-neigen, *v.refl.* to retrovert
 Rückwärts-neigung, *f.* retroversion
 Rückwärts-wender, *m.* = -zieher
 Rückwärts-zieher, *m.* supinator muscle
 Rudimentär, *a.* rudimentary
 Rufigallussäure, *f.* rufigallic acid
 Rugosität, *f.* rugosity
 Ruhe, *f.* rest, repose
 Ruhe-los, *a.* restless
 Ruhe-losigkeit, *f.* restlessness, want of rest
 Ruhen, *v.i.* to rest, repose
 Ruhe-pulver, *n.* sedative powder
 Ruhe-punkt, *m.* point of distant vision
 Ruhe-schiene, *f.* fixation splint
 Ruhe-verband, *m.* fixed or immovable dressing
 Ruhig, *a.* calm, quiet
 Ruhr, *f.* dysentery
 Ruhr-ähnlich, *a.* dysenteric
 Ruhr-anfall, *m.* attack of dysentery
 Ruhr-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Ruhr-keim, *m.* germ of dysentery
 Ruhr-krank, *a.* suffering from dysentery
 Ruhr-krank, *m. & f.* a sufferer from dysentery
 Ruhr-mittel, *n.* remedy for dysentery
 Ruhr-rinde, *f.* bark of root of *Simaruba officinalis*
 Ruhr-tabescenz, *f.* wasting from chronic dysentery
 Ruhr-widrig, *a.* anti-dysenteric
 Ruhr-wurzel, *f.* *Rhizoma tormentillæ*, *Ph. G.*; also *ipecacuanha*-root and *colombo*-root
 Rülpsen, *v.i.* to belch, to eructate
 Rülpsen, *n.* belching, eructation
 Rumäther, *m.* formic ether, ethyl formate
 Rumicin, *n.* chrysophanic acid
 Rumpelnd, *a.* rumbling
 Rumpf, *m.* trunk, body
 Rumpf-einstellung, *f.* trunk presentation
 Rumpf-fläche, *f.* surface of trunk
 Rumpf-gegend, *f.* region of trunk
 Rumpf-gürtelmuskeln, *m.pl.* muscles of circumference of trunk

- Rumpf-haut**, *f.* skin of trunk
Rumpf-hinterfläche, *f.* dorsal surface of trunk
Rumpf-höhle, *f.* cavity of trunk
Rumpf-knochen, *m.pl.* the bones of the trunk
Rumpf-lage, *f.* = -einstellung
Rumpf-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of the trunk
Rumpf-länge, *f.* length of trunk
Rumpf-muskeln, *m.pl.* muscles of the trunk
Rumpf-muskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of trunk
Rumpf - nervensystem, *n.* sympathetic nerve system
Rumpf-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
Rumpf - plexus, *m.* (oberer), the cervico-brachial plexus
Rumpf-plexus, *m.* (unterer), lumbosacral plexus
Rumpf-röhre, *f.* tube formed by trunk walls of embryo
Rumpf-schenkeldruck, *m.* pressure exercised by trunk and thigh
Rumpf - strecker, *m.* = -streck-muskel
Rumpf - streckmuskel, *m.* erector spinæ
Rumpf-vorderfläche, *f.* anterior surface of trunk
Rumpf-wand, *f.* body wall
Rund, *a.* round, circular, spherical
Rund-kopf, *m.* trochocephalus
Rund-würmer, *m.pl.* round worms
Rund-zelle, *f.* round cell
Rund-zellenknötchen, *n.* nodule of round cells
Rund-zellennest, *n.* nest of round cells
Rund-zellensarkom, *n.* round-celled sarcoma
Rund-zellig, *a.* round-celled
Runzel, *f.* wrinkle, fold, ruga
Runzel-haut, *f.* wrinkled skin
Runzel-häutig, *a.* wrinkled
Runzelig, *a.* wrinkled, rugose
Runzeln, *v.t.* to wrinkle, to corrugate, to frown
Runzeln, *n.* wrinkling; frowning; corrugation
Runzel-säulen, *f.pl.* columnæ rugarum
Runzler, *m.* corrugator muscle
Rupfzange, *f.* tweezers
Ruptur, *f.* rupture
Rusma, *n.* an Oriental depilatory
Russ, *m.* soot
Russ-ablagerung, *f.* deposition of soot
Russ-brand, *n.* ustilago
Rüssegel, *m.pl.* leeches
Russischer Kavarrah, *m.* influenza
Russisches Bad, *n.* Russian or vapour bath
Russ-krebs, *m.* chimney-sweeper's cancer
Russ-taupilz, *m.* fumago (*Tul.*)
Rute, *f.* penis
Ruten-ader, *f.* blood-vessel of penis
Ruten-anlage, *f.* rudiment of penis
Ruten-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of penis
Ruten-arterie, *f.* artery of penis
Ruten-aufhängeband, *n.* suspensory ligament of penis
Ruten-blutader, *f.* = -ader
Ruten-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from penis
Ruten-eichel, *f.* glans penis
Ruten-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of penis
Ruten-gefäß, *n.* blood-vessel of penis
Ruten-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of penis
Ruten-kopf, *m.* = -eichel
Ruten-krampf, *m.* priapism
Ruten-krebs, *m.* cancer of penis
Ruten-muskel, *m.* a muscle of penis
Ruten-nerv, *m.* nerve of penis
Ruten-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Ruten-schaft, *m.* body of penis
Ruten-schenkel, *m.* crus penis
Ruten-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Ruten - schwammkörper, *m.* = -schwellkörper
Ruten-schwellkörper, *m.* corpus cavernosum of penis
Ruten-schwellkörperentzündung, *f.* inflammation of corpus cavernosum of penis
Ruten-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
Ruten-spalte, *f.* epispadias, fissure of penis
Ruten-steifer, *m.* erector penis
Ruten-vene, *f.* = -ader
Ruten-verletzung, *f.* injury of penis
Ruten-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of penis
Ruten-wassersucht, *f.* œdema of penis
Ruten-zellkörper, *m.* = -schwellkörper
Rutschpulver, *n.* talc
Rypia, *f.* rupia

S

- Sabadillsamen, *m.* cevadilla seed
 Säbelbein, *n.* bow-leg, genu varum
 Säbelbeinig, *a.* bow-legged
 Säbelfortsatz, *m.* ensiform process
 Sabinerbaum, *m.* savin
 Sabinismus, *m.* savin poisoning
 Sabural, *a.* relating to saburra or sordes
 Sabural-fieber, *n.* saburral fever
 Sac . . ., *vide also* Sak . . .
 Saccadiert, *a.* jerking, interrupted
 Saccharifikation, *f.* chemical transformation into sugar
 Saccharobiose, *f.* saccharose
 Saccharomyceten, *pl.* saccharomyces
 Saccharosen, *pl.* saccharoses
 Sache, *f.* thing, matter
 Sachverständige, *m.* an expert
 Sack, *m.* sac; cyst; pouch
 Sack-abscess, *m.* encysted abscess
 Sack-artig, *a.* cyst-like, cystic, pouch-like, baggy
 Säckchen, *n.* small sac, cyst or pouch
 längliches —, utricle
 rundes —, sacculle
 Sack-förmig, *a.* = -artig
 Sack-geschwulst, *f.* cystic or encysted tumour
 Sackig, *a.* = Sackartig
 Sack-niere, *f.* cystic kidney
 Sack-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* cyst or sac-wall
 Sack - wassersucht, *f.* encysted dropsy, spurious dropsy from retention
 Sacrocoxalgie, *f.* sacro-iliac disease
 Sacrodynie, *f.* sacral neuralgia
 Sadebaum, *m.* savin
 Sadebaum-extrakt, *m.* extract of savin
 Sadebaum-kraut, *n.* savin-leaves
 Sadebaum-öl, *n.* savin-oil
 Sadebaum - salbe, *f.* savin ointment
 Sadebaum-spitzen, *f. pl.* = -zweige
 Sadebaum-zweige, *m. pl.* savin tops
 Sadismus, *m.* sadism
 Saemisches Geschwür, *n.* creeping ulcer of the cornea
 Safflor, *m.* safflower
 Safran, *m.* saffron
 Safran - haltige Opiumtinktur, *f.* Sydenham's laudanum
 Safran-leber, *f.* liver rendered reddish-yellow by accumulated bile-pigments
 Safran-öl, *n.* saffron-oil
 Safran-pflaster, *n.* Emplastrum oxycroceum, *Ph. G.*
 Safran-sirup, *m.* Syrupus croci, *Ph. G.*
 Safran-tinktur, *f.* tincture of saffron
 Saft, *m.* sap, juice, fluid, liquor, moisture, syrup; the humours of the body; *vide* for compds. *also* Säfte
 Saft - bahn, *f.* juice- or lymph-track
 Säfte, *m. pl.* fluids; the humours of the body; *vide* for compds. *also* Saft
 Säfte-andrang, *m.* congestion of fluids of body
 Säfte-anhäufung, *f.* accumulation of fluids of body
 Säfte-entmischung, *f.* decomposition of fluids of body
 Säfte-masse, *f.* the bulk of fluids of body
 Säfte-mischung, *f.* mixture of fluids of body
 Säfte-reichtum, *m.* abundance of lymph or chyle
 Säfte-reinigung, *a.* purifying the fluids of body
 Säfte-strom, *m.* lymph stream
 Säfte-strömung, *f.* flow of lymph
 Säfte-verderbnis, *f.* vitiation of the fluids of body
 Säfte-verdickung, *f.* thickening of the fluids of body
 Säfte-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning of the fluids of body
 Säfte - verlust, *m.* loss of body-fluids
 Säfte-zufuss, *m.* supply of body-fluids
 Säfte-zufuhr, *f.* = -zufuss
 Saft-fülle, *f.* = -reichtum
 Saft-gang, *m.* = -bahn
 Saft-gefäß, *n.* lymph or lacteal vessel
 Saft-kanal, *m.* or -kanälchen, *n.* lymph canal
 Saft-los, *a.* devoid of juice, chyle, or lymph
 Saft-lücke, *f.* = -spalte

- Saft-mangel**, *m.* deficiency of juice, chyle, or lymph
Saft-reich, *a.* juicy; well supplied with chyle or lymph
Saft-reichtum, *m.* abundance of juice, chyle, or lymph
Saft-schwellung, *f.* oedematous swelling
Saft-spalte, *f.* lymph space
Saft-spaltenerweiterung, *f.* dilatation of lymph spaces
Saft-spaltensystem, *n.* system of lymph spaces
Saft-strom, *m.* lymph stream
Saft-strömung, *f.* flow of lymph
Saft-voll, *a.* juicy, succulent
Saft-zeit, *f.* springtime
Saft-zelle, *f.* lymph-cell
Säge, *f.* saw
Säge-artig, *a.* serrated, serratus
Säge-förmig, *a.* = -artig
Säge-fortsatz, *m.* serrated process
Säge-geräusch, *n.* sawing-sound
Säge-mehl, *n.* sawdust
Säge-muskel, *m.* serratus muscle
Sägen, *v.t.* to saw
Säge-späne, *m.pl.* = -mehl
Säge-zählig, *a.* = -artig
Sagittal- (in compds.), *vide also Pfeil*
Sagittal-ebene, *f.* sagittal plane
Sagittal-linie, *f.* sagittal line
Sagittal-naht, *f.* sagittal suture
Sagittal-schnitt, *m.* sagittal section
Sagittal-umfang, *m.* sagittal circumference
Sagomilz, *f.* sago spleen
Sagradarinde, *f.* cascara sagrada
Sagradawein, *m.* cascara sagrada wine
Saharageschwür, *n.* Aleppo boil
Sahne, *f.* cream; *vide also* for compds. **Rahm**
Saint-Germain Thee, *m.* Species laxantes St. Germain, *Ph. G.*
Saisonkur, *f.* climatic treatment
Saite, *f.* catgut; cord, chorda
Sakral, *a.* sacral; *vide* for compds. *also Kreuz*
Sakral-geschwulst, *f.* congenital sacral tumour
Sakral-kern, *m.* sacral nucleus
Sakral-mark, *n.* sacral cord
Sakral-nerv, *m.* sacral nerve
Sakral-rippe, *f.* sacral rib
Sakral-wirbel, *m.* sacral vertebra
Saktosalpinx, *f.* distension of Fallopian tube
Salaamkonvulsionen, *f.pl.* salaam convulsions
Salaamkrampf, *m.* = Salaamkonvulsionen
Salat, *m.* lettuce
Salbader, *m.* quack
Salbe, *f.* ointment, salve
Hellmunds narkotisch-balsamische —, Unguentum narcotico-balsamicum
Hellmundi, *Ph. G.*
oxygenierte —, Unguentum oxygenatum, *Ph. G.*
scharfe —, Unguentum acre, *Ph. G.*
Salbei, *m.* sage
Salbei-abkochung, *f.* decoction of sage
Salbei-blätter, *n.pl.* sage-leaves
Salbei-wasser, *m.* sage-water
Salben, *v.t.* to apply ointment
Salben-grundlage, *f.* ointment base
Salben-mull, *m.* salve mull
Salben-sonde, *f.* medicated sound
Salben-spritze, *f.* ointment-injector
Salben-stift, *m.* salve-stick or -point
Salben-verband, *m.* salve- or ointment-dressing
Salep, *m.* salep
Salep-abkochung, *f.* decoction of salep
Salep-schleim, *m.* salep mucilage
Salicyl- (in compds.), salicylic
Salicyl-aldehyd, *n.* salicylic aldehyde
Salicyl-borwasser, *n.* solution of borosalicylic acid
Salicyliert, *a.* salicylated
Salicylige Säure, *f.* salicylic acid
Salicyl-ismus, *m.* salicyl poisoning
Salicyl-sauer, *a.* salicylic
Salicyl-säure, *f.* salicylic acid
Salicyl-säurepflaster, *n.* salicylic-acid plaster
Salicyl-streupulver, *n.* salicylic dusting-powder
Salicyl-taubheit, *f.* deafness due to salicylates
Salicyl-talg, *m.* Sebum salicylatum, *Ph. G.*
Salicyl-tropein, *n.* salicyltropine
Salicyl-ursäure, *f.* salicyluric acid
Salicyl-watte, *f.* salicylated cotton-wool or -wadding
Salicyl-wattebausch, *m.* salicylated cotton-wool compress
Salinisch, *a.* saline
Salivantia, *n.pl.* sialagogues
Salivieren, *v.t.* to salivate
Salivierung, *f.* salivation

Salmiak, *m.* chloride of ammonium
Salmiak-eisen, *n.* ammonio-chloride of iron
Salmiak-element, *n.* sal-ammoniac cell or battery
Salmiak-geist, *m.* liquor ammoniæ
Salmiak-lakritze, *f.* pastilles of liquorice and ammonia
Salmiak-pastillen, *f.pl.* = -lakritze
Salolismus, *m.* salol poisoning
Salpeter, *m.* saltpetre, nitre
Salpeter-alaun, *m.* nitrous alum
Salpeter-artig, *a.* nitrous
Salpeter-äther, *m.* nitric ether
Salpeter-ätherweingeist, *m.* spirits of nitric ether
Salpeter-bildung, *f.* nitrification
Salpeter-blumen, *f.pl.* flowers of nitre
Salpeter-dampf, *m.* = -dunst
Salpeter-dunst, *m.* nitrous fumes or vapour
Salpeter-erde, *f.* nitrous earth
Salpeter-gas, *n.* nitrogen
Salpeter-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained nitre
Salpeter-geist, *m.* (versüsster), sweet spirit of nitre
Salpeter-haltig, *a.* containing nitre
Salpeter-lösung, *f.* solution of nitre
Salpeter-luft, *f.* nitrogen
Salpeter-naphtha, *f.* nitrite of ethyl
Salpeter-papier, *n.* nitre papers
Salpeter-räucherung, *f.* fumigation with nitre
Salpeter-salzsäure, *f.* nitro-hydrochloric acid
Salpeter-sauer, *a.* nitrate
Salpeter-säure, *f.* nitric acid
Salpeter-säureanhydrid, *n.* nitric anhydride
Salpeter-säuremethylester, *m.* methyl nitrate
Salpeter-saures Salz, *n.* nitrate
Salpeter-stoff, *m.* nitrogen
Salpeter-verbinding, *f.* nitrate
Salpeter-wasser, *n.* nitrous water
Salpetrig, *a.* nitrous
Salpetrige Säure, *f.* nitrous acid
Salpetrigsauer, *a.* nitrite
Salpetrigsäure, *f.* nitrous acid
Salpetrigsäureäther, *m.* ethyl nitrite
Salpetrigsäureamyläther, *m.* nitrite of amyl
Salpetrigsäureester, *m.* ethyl nitrite, nitrous ether
Salpetrigsaures Salz, *n.* nitrite
Salpingektomie, *f.* excision of Fallopian tube

Salpingo-oophorektomie, *f.* removal of ovary and Fallopian tube
Salpingotomie, *f.* incision of Fallopian tube
Saltatorischer Reflexkrampf, *m.* clonic spasm of lower limbs in attempting to rise
Salubrität, *f.* salubrity
Salvatellader, *f.* vena salvatella
Salz, *n.* salt
 alkalisches —, alkaline salt
 antimonsaures —, antimoniate
 arseniksaures —, arseniate
 basisches —, basic salt
 basisch kohlsaures, sub-carbonate
 borsaures —, borate
 chlorigsaures —, chlorite
 chlorsaures —, chlorate
 chromsaures —, chromate
 cyansaures —, cyanate
 doppelt chromsaures —, bichromate
 doppelt kohlsaures —, bicarbonate
 essigsaures —, acetate
 goldsaures —, aurate
 kieselsaures —, silicate
 kohlsaures —, carbonate
 mangansaures —, manganate
 metaphosphorsaures —, metaphosphate
 neutrales —, neutral salt
 oxalsaures —, oxalate
 phosphorigsaures —, phosphite
 phosphorsaures —, phosphate
 salpetersaures —, nitrate
 salpetrigsaures —, nitrite
 schwefelsaures —, sulphate
 schwefligsaures —, sulphite
 überchlorsaures —, perchlorate
 unterchlorsaures —, hypochlorate
 unterphosphorigsaures —, hypophosphite
 unterschwefligsaures —, hypsulphite
 weinsteinsaures —, tartrate
 zweifach schwefelsaures —, bisulphate
Salz-artig, *a.* saline
Salz-äther, *m.* Spiritus ætheris chlorati
Salz-bad, *n.* salt-bath
Salz-base, *f.* salifiable base
Salz-bildner, *m.* salt-former, halogen
Salz-bildung, *f.* salification
Salz-blumen, *f.pl.* flowers of salt
Salz-brunnen, *m.* = -quelle

Salz-fluss, *m.* eczema rubrum
 Salz-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained salt
 Salz-geist, *m.* (versüßter), Spiritus ætheris chlorati
 Salz-haltig, *a.* containing salt, saliferous
 Salz-quelle, *f.* saline spring
 Salz-sauer, *a.* hydrochlorate
 Salz-säure, *f.* hydrochloric acid
 Salz-saure Morphinlösung, *f.* solution of hydrochlorate of morphia
 Salz-saurer Kalk, *m.* calcium chloride
 Salz-saures Kupferoxyd, *n.* copper chloride
 Salz-saures Morphin, *n.* hydrochlorate of morphia
 Salz-sole, *f.* brine
 Salz-wasser, *n.* salt-water
 Salz-wirkung, *f.* effect of salt
 Samariterverein, *m.* first-aid society
 Samen, *m.* semen; seed
 Samen- (in compds.), spermatic, seminal
 Samen-abfluss, *m.* = -fluss
 Samen-abführungsgang, *m.* = -leiter
 Samen-abgang, *m.* discharge of semen
 Samen-absonderung, *f.* secretion of semen
 Samen-ader, *f.* spermatic vein
 Samen - adergeflecht, *n.* spermatic venous plexus
 Samen-adergeschwulst, *f.* varicocele
 Samen-aderschnur, *f.* = -strang
 Samen-ähnlich, *a.* seed-like
 Samen-ampullen, *f.pl.* ampullæ of seminiferous tubules
 Samen-arterie, *f.* spermatic artery
 Samen - ausbildungszelle, *f.* a cell which forms semen
 Samen-behälter, *m.* seminal vesicle
 Samen-bereitend, *a.* = -bildend
 Samen-bereitung, *f.* = -bildung
 Samen-bildend, *a.* semen-producing
 Samen - bildung, *f.* production of semen
 Samen-bläschen, *n.* seminal vesicle
 Samen-bläschenschleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of seminal vesicle
 Samen-bläue, *f.* blueness of semen
 Samen-blutader, *f.* = -ader
 Samen-bruch, *m.* spermatocele
 Samen-cyste, *f.* seminal cyst
 Samen-drüse, *f.* the testicle
 Samen-dunst, *m.* seminal odour
 Samen-eintrittsstelle, *f.* place of entrance of spermatozoa

Samen-element, *n.* spermatic element
 Samen-emulsion, *f.* seminal emulsion
 Samen-entleerung, *f.* = -erguss
 Samen-ergiehung, *f.* = -erguss
 Samen-erguss, *m.* emission of semen
 Samen-erzeugend, *a.* = -bildend
 Samen-erzeugung, *f.* = -bildung
 Samen-faden, *m.* spermatozoon
 Samen-feuchtigkeit, *f.* = -flüssigkeit
 Samen-fistel, *f.* seminal fistula
 Samen-flecken, *m.* seminal spot; mark or stain produced by semen
 Samen-fluss, *m.* spermatorrhœa
 Samen-flüssigkeit, *f.* seminal fluid
 Samen-führend, *a.* seminiferous
 Samen-gang, *m.* = -leiter
 Samen-gefäss, *n.* spermatic vessel
 Samen-gefässbruch, *m.* varicocele
 Samen-geflecht, *n.* spermatic plexus
 Samen-hügel, *m.* colliculus seminalis
 Samen-kanal, *m.* = -kanälchen
 Samen-kanälchen, *n.* seminal tubule
 Samen-kegel, *m.* conus vasculosus
 Samen-keim, *m.* seminal germ
 Samen-keimzelle, *f.* seminal germ-cell
 Samen-kern, *m.* spermatic nucleus, sperm-cell
 Samen-kopf, *m.* head of spermatozoon
 Samen-körnchen, *n.* seminal cell or granule
 Samen-körper, *m.* = -körperchen
 Samen-körperchen, *n.* body of spermatozoon
 Samen-kugel, *f.* seminal globule
 Samen-kunde, *f.* = -lehre
 Samen-lehre, *f.* spermatology
 Samen - leiden, *n.* spermatic affection
 Samen-leiter, *m.* spermatic duct, vas deferens
 Samen-leiterschlagader, *f.* artery of vas
 Samen-los, *a.* without semen
 Samen-losigkeit, *f.* = -mangel
 Samen-mangel, *m.* absence of semen
 Samen-mutterzelle, *f.* spermatoblast
 Samen-nerv, *m.* spermatic nerve
 Samen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Samen-rohr, *n.* = -kanälchen
 Samen-röhrchen, *n.* = -kanälchen
 Samen-saft, *m.* = -flüssigkeit
 Samen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Samen-schlauch, *m.* = -kanälchen
 Samen-schneller, *m.* ejaculator urinæ
 Samen-schnur, *f.* = -strang

- Samen-schwäche**, *f.* seminal weakness
Samen-schwanz, *m.* tail of spermatozoon
Samen-sprossen, *f.pl.* bud-like spermatogonia of mammals
Samen-stein, *m.* calculus in seminal duct
Samen-strang, *m.* spermatic cord
Samen-strangarterie, *f.* spermatic artery
Samen-stranggefäß, *n.* vessel of the spermatic cord
Samen-stranggeschwulst, *f.* tumour of the spermatic cord
Samen-strangnerv, *m.* nerve of spermatic cord
Samen-strangschleimhaut, *f.* processus vaginalis, peritoneal covering of spermatic cord
Samen-strangvene, *f.* spermatic vein
Samen-tasche, *f.* seminal vesicle
Samen-tierchen, *n.* spermatozoon
Samen-vene, *f.* = -ader
Samen-verhaltung, *f.* retention of semen
Samen-verlust, *m.* loss of semen
Samen-vermehrungszelle, *f.* a cell-increasing formation of semen
Samen-weg, *m.* = -leiter
Samen-werkzeug, *n.* spermatic apparatus
Samen-zelle, *f.* seminal or spermatic cell; spermatozoon
Samen-zucker, *m.* quercite
Sammel- (in compds.), collecting; convex
Sammel-gefäß, *n.* collecting-vessel
Sammel-glas, *n.* convex lens
Sammel-kanal, *m.* = -röhre
Sammel-kanälchen, *n.* = -röhre
Sammel-linse, *f.* convex lens
Sammel-röhrchen, *n.* = -röhre
Sammel-röhre, *f.* collecting-duct or canaliculus
Sammel-spiegel, *m.* concave mirror
Sammlung, *f.* collection
Sand, *m.* sand
Sandarak, *m.* = Sandarakharz
Sandarakharz, *n.* sandarac
Sandbad, *n.* sand-bath
Sandelholz, *n.* sandal wood
Sandelholzlöl, *n.* sandal-wood oil
Sandfloh, *m.* *Sarcopsylla penetrans*, *L.*
Sandgeschwulst, *f.* psammoma
Sandkörper, *m.* body resembling sand or gravel
Sandkörperchen, *n.pl.* corpora arenacea
Sandmandelkleie, *f.* name of a patent toilet powder
Sandriedgraswurzel, *f.* *Rhizoma caricis*, *Ph. G.*
Sandsack, *m.* sand-bag
Sanduhrzusammenziehung, *f.* hour-glass contraction
Sanguifikation, *f.* sanguification
Sanguifizieren, *v.i.* to make blood
Sanguifizierung, *f.* = Sanguifikation
Sanguinisch, *a.* sanguine
Saniös, *a.* sanious
Sanitär, *a.* sanitary
Sanitärisch, *a.* sanitary
Sanität, *f.* health, sanity; hygiene
Sanitäts- (in compds.), sanitary, hygiene
Sanitäts-abteilung, *f.* sanitary section
Sanitäts-amt, *n.* sanitary department (military)
Sanitäts-anstalt, *f.* hygienic institute
Sanitäts-beamter, *m.* hygienist
Sanitäts-behörde, *f.* board of health
Sanitäts-bericht, *m.* medical report
Sanitäts-compagnie, *f.* bearer company
Sanitäts-detachment, *n.* sanitary detachment
Sanitäts-dienst, *m.* sanitary service
Sanitäts-geschirr, *n.* hygienic utensils
Sanitäts-gesetz, *n.* law of hygiene
Sanitäts-kollegium, *n.* board of health
Sanitäts - kolonne, *f.* ambulance column or train
Sanitäts-komitee, *n.* hygienic council
Sanitäts-kommission, *f.* magisterial sanitary commission (Prussian)
Sanitäts-korps, *n.* army medical corps
Sanitäts-offizier, *m.* sanitary medical officer (military)
Sanitäts-offizierkorps, *n.* military medical staff
Sanitäts-papiere, *n.pl.* health certificates
Sanitäts-personal, *n.* assistants (non-medical) in sanitary work
Sanitäts-pflege, *f.* sanitation
Sanitäts-polizei, *f.* sanitary inspectors
Sanitäts-rat, *m.* honorary title given to old physicians
Sanitäts-tierarzt, *m.* veterinary hygienist
Sanitäts-truppen, *f.pl.* sanitary corps
Sanitäts-verein, *n.* society for succouring sick and wounded
Sanitäts-wache, *f.* ambulance station

- Sanitäts-wagen, *m.* ambulance carriage
 Sanitäts-wesen, *n.* sanitary matters
 Sanitäts-zeugnis, *n.* certificate of health
 Sanitäts-zug, *m.* ambulance train
 Sansibarnelken, *f.pl.* Zanzibar cloves
 Santelholz, *n.* sandal wood
 Santonin, *n.* santonine
 Santonin-harn, *m.* urine containing santonine
 Santonin-pastillen, *f.pl.* = -plätzchen
 Santonin-plätzchen, *n.pl.* santonine troches
 Santonin-sauer, *a.* santonate
 Santonin-säure, *f.* santoninic acid
 Santonin-zeltchen, *n.pl.* = -plätzchen
 Santorinische Knorpel, *m.pl.* cartilages of Santorini
 Saponifikation, *f.* saponification
 Saponimente, *pl.* liniments of which the basis is mainly soap
 Sapphismus, *m.* Lesbian love
 Saprämie, *f.* sapræmia
 Saprolegniaceen, *pl.* saprolegnia
 Saprophyten, *pl.* saprophytes
 Saprophytisch, *a.* saprophytic
 Sarcinurie, *f.* presence of sarcinæ in the urine
 Sardonisch, *a.* sardonic
 Sargdeckelkristall, *m.* triple phosphate crystal
 Sarkoblasten, *pl.* sarcoblasts
 Sarkocele, *n.* sarcocele
 Sarkode, *f.* sarcode, protoplasm
 Sarkolemma, *n.* sarcolemma
 Sarkolyse, *f.* degeneration of striped muscle-fibres
 Sarkom, *n.* sarcoma
 Sarkomatös, *a.* sarcomatous
 Sarkose, *f.* sarcose
 Sarkosin, *n.* sarcosin
 Sarkotripsie, *f.* crushing with *écraseur*
 Sarsaparille, *f.* sarsaparilla
 Sarsaparille-abkochung, *f.* decoction of sarsaparilla
 Sarsaparille-sirup, *m.* (zusammengesetzter), Compound syrup of sarsaparilla, *Ph. G.*
 Sarsaparille-wurzel, *f.* sarsaparilla root
 Sartenkrankheit, *f.* a skin disease endemic in Taschkent and neighbourhood
 Sassafras, *n.* sassafras
 Sassafras-holz, *n.* sassafras wood
 Sassafras-lorbeer, *m.* Sassafras officinalis
 Sassafras-öl, *n.* sassafras-oil
 Sassafras-rinde, *f.* sassafras-bark
 Sassaaparille (and compds.), *vide* Sarsaparille
 Satanspilz, *m.* boletus Satanus
 Sattel, *m.* saddle; sella turcica
 Sattel-bein, *n.* saddle-shaped bone
 Sattel-förmig, *a.* saddle-shaped
 Sattel-fortsatz, *m.* clinoid process
 Sattel-gelenk, *n.* saddle-like joint
 Sattel-grube, *f.* pituitary fossa
 Sattel-knopf, *m.* olivary process
 Sattel-kopf, *n.* clincephalus
 Sattel-lehne, *f.* dorsum sellæ
 Sattel-nase, *f.* saddle-nose
 Sattel-winkel, *m.* sphenoidal angle
 Sattel-wulst, *m.* olivary process
 Satthals, *m.* slight enlargement of thyroid gland
 Sättigen, *v.t. & i.* to satisfy the appetite; to saturate, to impregnate
 Sättigung, *f.* appeasing one's appetite, satiation; saturation, impregnation
 Sättigungs-gefühl, *n.* sense of satiation
 Sättigungs-grad, *m.* degree of saturation
 Sättigungs-kapazität, *f.* the amount of aqueous vapour which can be absorbed at a given temperature and pressure
 Sättigungs-punkt, *m.* saturation-point
 Saturieren, *v.t.* to saturate
 Saturnismus, *m.* lead poisoning
 Satz, *m.* deposit, sediment, settling, dregs
 Sauer, *a.* sour; acid, acetous; harsh, tart
 Sauer, *n.* (Haller'sches), Mistura sulphurica acida, *Ph. G.*
 Sauer-brunnen, *m.* = Säuerling
 Sauer-chromsauer, *a.* bichromate
 Sauer-dorn, *m.* Berberis vulgaris, *L.*
 Sauer-honig, *m.* oxymel
 Sauer-klee, *m.* wood-sorrel
 Sauer-kleesalz, *n.* salt of sorrel, acid potassium oxalate
 Sauer-kleesauer, *a.* oxalate
 Sauer-kleesäure, *f.* oxalic acid
 Säuerlich, *a.* sourish, acidulous, sub-acid
 Säuerlichkeit, *f.* sourishness, acidity
 Säuerling, *m.* mineral water containing carbonic acid

- Sauer-machend**, *a.* acidifying
Säuern, *v.t.* to sour, to acidify, to acidulate; to oxydise
Sauer-pilz, *m.* boletus erythropus
Sauerstoff, *m.* oxygen
 activer —, ozone
 polarisierter —, polarised oxygen
Sauerstoff-abgabe, *f.* diminution of contained oxygen
Sauerstoff-arm, *a.* poor in oxygen
Sauerstoff-äther, *m.* aldehyde
Sauerstoff-aufnahme, *f.* absorption of oxygen
Sauerstoff-bedarf, *m.* the requirement of oxygen
Sauerstoff-entziehung, *f.* deprivation or reduction of oxygen
Sauerstoff-frei, *a.* free from oxygen
Sauerstoff-gas, *n.* oxygenated gas
Sauerstoff-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained oxygen
Sauerstoff-gewinnung, *f.* extraction of oxygen
Sauerstoff-haltig, *a.* containing oxygen
Sauerstoff-los, *a.* free from oxygen
Sauerstoff-mangel, *m.* want of oxygen
Sauerstoff-menge, *f.* amount of oxygen
Sauerstoff-pol, *m.* anode
Sauerstoff-reich, *a.* rich in oxygen
Sauerstoff-salze, *n.pl.* oxy-salts
Sauerstoff-säure, *f.* oxygenated acid
Sauerstoff-verarmung, *f.* = -abgabe
Sauerstoff-verbrauch, *m.* consumption of oxygen
Sauerstoff-verbinding, *f.* oxide
Sauerstoff-zufuhr, *f.* supply of oxygen
Sauerstoff-zutritt, *m.* = -zufuhr
Säuerung, *f.* acidification, acidulation; oxydation
Säuerungsfähig, *a.* acidifiable
Sauer-weinsauer, *a.* bitartrate
Saufen, *v.i.* to booze
Säufer, *m.* drunkard
Säufer-asyl, *n.* asylum or home for inebriates
Säufer-dyskrasie, *f.* dyscrasia of drunkards
Säufer-krankheit, *f.* chronic alcoholism
Säufer-leber, *f.* drunkard's liver
Säufer-nase, *f.* grog-blossom
Säufer-pankreas, *m.* drunkard's pancreas
- Säufer-pneumonie**, *f.* drunkard's pneumonia
Säufer-wahn, *m.* delirium tremens
Säufer-wahnsinn, *m.* = -wahn
Säufer-zittern, *n.* drunkard's tremor
Saug- (in compds.), relating to sucking, absorbing, or aspirating
Saugader, *f.* lymphatic or absorbent vessel; *vide* for all compds.
Lymphgefäß-
Säugamme, *f.* wet-nurse
Saug-apparat, *m.* aspirator
Saug-bewegung, *f.* movement of lips in act of sucking
Saug-blase, *f.* vesicle or blister produced by suckling
Säuge- (in compds.), relating to suckling
Säuge-dauer, *f.* duration or period of suckling
Säuge-geschäft, *n.* lactation
Säugen, *v.t.* to suckle, to give suck
Säugen, *n.* suckling, lactation
Saugen, *v.t.* to suck, to absorb, to imbibe
Säugende, *f.* a woman giving suck
Säuge-tier, *n.* mammal
Säuge-zeit, *f.* time of suckling
Saug-flasche, *f.* child's feeding-bottle
Saug-gefäß, *n.* lymphatic or absorbent vessel
Saug-glas, *n.* breast-pump
Saug-grube, *f.* = -napf
Saug-kraft, *f.* power of suction
Saug-lappen, *m.* sucking-bag for infants
Säugling, *m.* suckling baby
Säuglings-alter, *n.* the age of suckling
Säuglings-bewahranstalt, *f.* crèche
Säuglings-ernährung, *f.* nutrition of sucklings
Säuglings-krippe, *f.* = -bewahranstalt
Säuglings-sterblichkeit, *f.* mortality of sucklings
Saug-milben, *f.pl.* dermatocoptes
Saug-milbenräude, *f.* disease due to dermatocoptes
Saug-muskel, *m.* muscles used in sucking
Saug-napf, *m.* = -scheibe
Saug-pfropfen, *m.* artificial nipple
Saug-rüsselblasenwurm, *m.* echinococcus
Saug-scheibe, *f.* suctorial disc or pore

Saug-stelle, *f.* point of application (of leeches)
Saug-strahl, *m.* stream or jet of air or fluid produced by aspiration
Säugung, *f.* sucking
Säugungszeit, *f.* time of suckling
Saug-ventilator, *m.* exhaust-ventilator
Saug-warze, *f.* the nipple
Saug-wirkung, *f.* effect of aspiration
Saug-würmer, *m.pl.* trematoda
Saug-zahn, *m.* milk-tooth
Säulchen, *n.* small column or pillar
Säule, *f.* column, pillar; pile (voltaic)
Säulenartig, *a.* columnar
Säulenförmig, *a.* = -artig
Säulenzelle, *f.* columnar cell
Saum, *m.* seam, edge, border, margin, fimbria
Saumförmig, *a.* seam-like
Saumzecke, *f.* (persische), Argas persicus (*Fisch.*)
Saupilz, *m.* boletus luridus
Säure, *f.* sourness, acidity; acid
 antimonige —, antimonious acid
 arsenige —, arsenious acid
 chlorige —, chlorous acid
 konzentrierte —, concentrated acid
 phosphorige —, phosphorous acid
 salpetrige —, nitrous acid
 schweflige —, sulphurous acid
 unterchlorige —, hypochlorous acid
 untersphosphorige —, hypophosphorous acid
 unterschweiflige —, hyposulphurous acid
 verdünnte —, diluted acid
 wasserfreie —, anhydrous acid
Säure-albuminat, *n.* an acid albumin
Säure-bad, *n.* acid-bath
Säure-bildend, *a.* acidifying
Säure-bildner, *m.* acidifier
Säure-bildung, *f.* formation of an acid
Säure-festigkeit, *f.* proof against acids
Säure-frei, *a.* free from acids
Säure-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained acid
Säure-gift, *n.* an acid poison
Säure-haltig, *a.* containing acid
Säure-messer, *m.* acidimeter
Säure-tilgend, *a.* antacid

Säure-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by acid
Säure-widrig, *a.* = -tilgend
Säure-wirkung, *f.* effect of acid
Sausen, *v.i.* to rustle, to buzz, to ring, to hum
Sausen, *n.* rustling, buzzing, murmur, hum
Savannenfieber, *n.* prairie fever in tropics
Sc . . ., *vide also* Sk . . .
Scammonium, *n.* scammony
Scammonium-harz, *n.* scammony resin
Scammonium-winde, *f.* Convolvulus scammonia, *L.*
Scammonium-wurzel, *f.* scammony root
Scapalgie, *f.* pain in shoulder, omalgia
Scapularlinie, *f.* scapular line
Scapulodynie, *f.* = Scapalgie
Schabe, *f.* itch, scab
Schabend, *a.* grating, scraping
Schäbig, *a.* scabby, mangy
Schachtelpulver, *n.* powder dispensed in boxes or bottles
Schachtelton, *m.* hollow or boxy note
Schachtelwurm, *m.* echinococcus
Schachtelzelle, *f.* parent-cell
Schädel, *m.* skull; cranium
Schädel- (in compds.), relating to the skull; cranial
Schädel-anlage, *f.* rudiment of skull
Schädel-anomalie, *f.* cranial anomaly
Schädel-ausbildung, *f.* development or formation of skull
Schädel-balken, *m.pl.* trabeculae cranii of Rathke
Schädel-band, *n.* cranial ligament
Schädel-basis, *f.* base of skull
Schädel-basisbruch, *m.* fracture of base of skull
Schädel-basislänge, *f.* basi-nasal length
Schädel-bau, *m.* structure of skull
Schädel-beinmark, *n.* diploë
Schädel-bildung, *f.* formation of skull
Schädel-boden, *m.* floor of skull
Schädel-bohren, *n.* trephining; craniotomy
Schädel-bohrer, *m.* trephine; cranial perforator
Schädel-bruch, *m.* fracture of skull
Schädel-contour, *f.* contour or outline of skull

- Schädel-dach, *n.* vault of cranium
 Schädel-decke, *f.* skull-cap
 Schädel-durchmesser, *m.* diameter of skull
 Schädel-eindruck, *m.* cranial indentation or depression
 Schädel-eingeweide, *n.* cranial viscera
 Schädel-einstellung, *f.* cranial or vertex presentation
 Schädel-entwicklung, *f.* development of the skull
 Schädel-erhabenheit, *f.* or -erhöhung, *f.* elevation or bump on skull
 Schädel-erkrankung, *f.* affection of skull
 Schädel-eröffnung, *f.* surgical opening of the skull
 Schädel-erweichung, *f.* cranial softening
 Schädel-fissur, *f.* cranial fissure
 Schädel-fläche, *f.* surface of skull
 Schädel-fraktur, *f.* fracture of skull
 Schädel-form, *f.* shape of skull
 Schädel-fuge, *f.* cranial suture
 Schädel-geburt, *f.* head delivery
 Schädel-gestalt, *f.* or -gestaltung, *f.* shape of skull
 Schädel-gesichtsindex, *m.* craniofacial index
 Schädel-gewicht, *n.* weight of skull
 Schädel-gewölbe, *n.* arch or vault of cranium
 Schädel-grösse, *f.* size of skull
 Schädel-grube, *f.* cranial fossa
 Schädel-grund, *m.* base of skull
 Schädel-grundbein, *n.* basilar bone; sphenoid
 Schädel-grundfläche, *f.* surface of base of skull
 Schädel-hälfte, *f.* half of skull
 Schädel-haube, *f.* epicranial aponeurosis
 Schädel-haut, *f.* pericranium
 Schädel-hautentzündung, *f.* meningitis
 Schädel-höhle, *f.* cranial cavity
 Schädel-höhleneröffnung, *f.* surgical opening into cranial cavity
 Schädel-impression, *f.* = -eindruck
 Schädel-index, *m.* cranial index
 Schädel-innenraum, *m.* cavity of skull
 Schädel-kapsel, *f.* = -decke
 Schädel-kenner, *m.* craniologist
 Schädel-kennntnis, *f.* craniology
 Schädel-knochen, *m.* skull-bone
 Schädel-knochenhaut, *f.* = -haut
 Schädel-kontur, *f.* contour or outline of skull
 Schädel-lage, *f.* cranial or vertex presentation; in narrower sense, occipital presentation
 Schädel-lehre, *f.* craniology
 Schädel-lehrer, *m.* craniologist
 Schädel-lücke, *f.* cranial cleft or fissure
 Schädel-mass, *n.* measurements or dimension of skull
 Schädel-messer, *m.* craniometer
 Schädel-messkunst, *f.* craniometry
 Schädel-messung, *f.* taking cranial measurements
 Schädel-missbildung, *f.* cranial deformity
 Schädel-muskel, *m.* cranial muscle
 Schädel-naht, *f.* cranial suture
 Schädel-nahtverknöcherung, *f.* ossification of cranial suture
 Schädel-oberfläche, *f.* surface of skull
 Schädel-öffnung, *f.* cranial foramen
 Schädel-quetschung, *f.* contusion of skull
 Schädel-raum, *m.* cavity of cranium
 Schädel-säge, *f.* cranial saw
 Schädel-sammlung, *f.* collection of skulls
 Schädel-schwarte, *f.* the scalp
 Schädel-schwund, *m.* craniotabes
 Schädel-spalte, *f.* cranial cleft
 Schädel-spalter, *m.* skull chisel
 Schädel-sprenger, *m.* elevator for skull
 Schädel-theorie, *f.* vertebral theory of cranium
 Schädel-verbildung, *f.* cranial deformity
 Schädel-verengung, *f.* narrowing of skull
 Schädel-vergrößerung, *f.* enlargement of skull
 Schädel-verhältnis, *n.* proportion of skull
 Schädel-verletzung, *f.* injury to skull
 Schädel-vertiefung, *f.* depression of skull
 Schädel-viereck, *n.* (oberes), superior cranial quadrangle
 Schädel-vorlagerung, *f.* cranial presentation
 Schädel-wachstum, *n.* growth of skull or cranium
 Schädel-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* cranial wall
 Schädel-wirbel, *m.* cranial vertebra
 Schädel-wölbung, *f.* arch or vault of cranium

- Schädel-wuchs, *m.* = -wachstum
 Schädel-zange, *f.* skull-forceps
 Schädel-zermalmung, *f.* = -zertrümmerung
 Schädel-zertrümmerung, *f.* crushing of skull
 Schaden, *v.t.* to hurt, to harm, to injure
 Schaden, *m.* damage, harm; sore; internal disease; injury, wound
 Schädlich, *a.* injurious, noxious, dangerous, unwholesome
 Schädlichkeit, *f.* perniciousness, noxiousness, unwholesomeness
 Schaf, *n.* sheep
 Schaf-biesfliege, *f.* tick
 Schaf-blattern, *f.pl.* chicken-pox; sheep-pox
 Schaf-bremse, *f.* = -biesfliege
 Schaf-darmsaite, *f.* catgut
 Schaf-fliege, *f.* *Melophagus ovinus*, *L.*
 Schaf-garbe, *f.* milfoil
 Schaf-garbenblüten, *f.pl.* milfoil-flowers
 Schaf-garbenkarut, *n.* milfoil
 Schaf-harling, *m.* *trichodectes sphaerocephalus*
 Schaf-haut, *n.* amnion, *vide* for all compds. Amnion-
 Schaf-häutchen, *n.* = -haut
 Schaf-husten, *m.* whooping-cough
 Schaf-knoten, *m.* scybala
 Schaf-pocken, *f.pl.* = -blattern
 Schaf-queise, *f.* *cœnurus cerebri*
 Schafskopf, *m.* mumps
 Schaft, *m.* shaft, handle; penis
 Schaf-wasser, *n.* liquor amnii
 Schaf-zecke, *f.* = -fliege
 Schakarillrinde, *f.* cascarilla bark
 Schäl- (in compds.), relating to peeling or shedding
 Schäl-blase, *f.* = -blatter
 Schäl-blatter, *f.* *pemphigus neonatorum*
 Schale, *f.* shell, skin, peel, husk; dish, bowl
 Schälen, *v.t. & refl.* to peel, to decorticate; to peel off, to scale off
 Schalenlederhaut, *f.* chorion
 Schal-knötchen, *n.* strophulus, gum-or tooth-rash
 Schäl-kur, *f.* treatment by producing desquamation
 Schall, *m.* sound, ring, resonance
 hypersonorer —, increased resonance
 tympanitischer —, tympanitic resonance
 Schall- (in compds.), relating to sound
- Schall - aufnehmend, *a.* sound-receiving, sound-collecting
 Schall-becher, *m.* cup-shaped sound-receiver
 Schall-bewegung, *f.* vibration of sound
 Schall-bildung, *f.* production of sound
 Schall-brechung, *f.* refraction of sound
 Schall-brechungslehre, *f.* diacoustics
 Schall-eindruck, *m.* sound impression
 Schall - empfindend, *a.* perceiving sound
 Schall-empfindlich, *a.* sensitive to sound
 Schall-empfindung, *f.* perception of sound
 Schall-erscheinung, *f.* phenomenon of sound
 Schall-fänger, *m.* any sound-receiver or ear-trumpet
 Schall-geschwindigkeit, *f.* velocity of sound
 Schall-lehre, *f.* acoustics
 Schall-leitend, *a.* sound-conducting
 Schall - leitung, *f.* sound - conduction
 Schall-leitungsapparat, *m.* sound-conducting apparatus
 Schall-messer, *m.* phonometer
 Schall-quelle, *f.* source of sound
 Schall-raum, *m.* sound space
 Schall - reflexion, *f.* reflection of sound
 Schall-reiz, *m.* sound impression
 Schall - richtung, *f.* direction of sound
 Schall-schwingung, *f.* vibration of sound
 Schall-strahl, *m.* ray of sound
 Schall-trichter, *m.* funnel-shaped sound-receiver
 Schall-wechsel, *m.* change of sound
 Schall-welle, *f.* sound-wave
 Schall - zeichen, *n.* sound indication
 Schall-zuleitend, *a.* sound-conducting
 Schall-zuleitung, *f.* sound-conduction
 Schall - zurückwerfung, *f.* = -reflexion
 Schal-paste, *f.* paste causing desquamation
 Schalt- (in compds.), intercalary, interposed, inserted
 Schalt-knochen, *m.* Wormian bone

- Schalt-knorpel, *m.* sesamoid cartilage (of nose)
 Schalt-stück, *n.* intercalary portion; intermediate or inserted piece
 Schalt-wirbel, *m.* interposed vertebra
 Schälung, *f.* peeling, decortication, desquamation; excoriation
 Schälungs-prozess, *m.* or -vorgang, *m.* process of peeling or desquamation
 Schäl-zahn, *m.* deciduous tooth
 Scham, *f.* shame, modesty; chastity; genitals
 männliche —, the male genitals
 weibliche —, the female genitals
 Scham- (in compds.), pudic
 Scham-ader, *f.* pudic vessel
 Scham-arterie, *f.* pudic artery
 Scham-band, *n.* frænum clitoridis
 Scham-bändchen, *n.* = -band
 Schambein, *n.* os pubis
 Schambein-arterie, *f.* pudic artery
 Schambein-ast, *m.* ramus of os pubis
 Schambein-band, *n.* ligamentum pubis
 Schambein-blasenband, *n.* vesicopubic ligament
 Schambein-bogen, *m.* pubic arch
 Schambein-fuge, *f.* pubic symphysis
 Schambein-fugenschnitt, *m.* symphysiotomy
 Schambein-höcker, *m.* = -stachel
 Schambein-kamm, *m.* crest of os pubis, pecten
 Schambein-knorpel, *m.* interpubic cartilage
 Schambein-muskel, *m.* pectineus
 Schambein-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Schambein-rand, *m.* margin of os pubis
 Schambein-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Schambein-stachel, *m.* spine of os pubis
 Schambein-synchondrose, *f.* = -fuge
 Schambein-trennung, *f.* symphysiotomy
 Schambein-verbinding, *f.* = -fuge
 Schambein-vereinigung, *f.* = -fuge
 Scham-berg, *m.* mons pubis
 Scham-blutader, *f.* pudic vein
 Scham-bogen, *m.* pubic arch
 Scham-bogenast, *m.* ramus of pubic arch
 Scham-bogenscheitel, *m.* summit or vertex of pubic arch
 Scham-bogenschinkel, *m.* = -bogenast
 Scham-bruch, *m.* pudental hernia
 Scham-bug, *m.* the groin
 Scham-drüse, *f.* inguinal gland
 Scham-fuge, *f.* pubic symphysis
 Scham-fugenkante, *f.* edge of pubic symphysis
 Scham-fugenknorpel, *m.* cartilage of pubic symphysis
 Scham-fugenschnitt, *m.* symphysiotomy
 Scham-fugenspaltung, *f.* = -fugenschnitt
 Scham-gang, *m.* vagina
 Scham-geflecht, *n.* pudental plexus
 Scham-gefühl, *n.* sense of shame
 Scham-gefühlverlust, *m.* loss of sense of shame
 Scham-gegend, *f.* pubic region
 Scham-gelenk, *n.* symphysis pubis
 Scham-gelenkkapsel, *f.* capsular ligament of symphysis pubis
 Scham-glied, *n.* (männliches), penis
 Scham-glied, *n.* (weibliches), vulva
 Scham-haar, *n.* pubic hair
 Scham-haft, *a.* modest, chaste
 Scham-haftigkeit, *f.* modesty, chastity
 Scham-hügel, *m.* = -berg
 Scham-knochen, *m.* = -bein
 Scham-laus, *f.* pediculus pubis
 Scham-leiste, *f.* the groin
 Scham-lendennerv, *m.* genito-crural nerve
 Schamleuze, *f.* (and compds.), *vide* Schamlippen-
 Schamlippe, *f.* labium pudendi
 Schamlippen-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of labia pudendi
 Schamlippen-arterie, *f.* labial artery of vulva
 Schamlippen-bändchen, *n.* ligament or frænum of labium
 Schamlippen-blutader, *f.* vein of labium pudendi
 Schamlippen-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from labia pudendi
 Schamlippen-bruch, *m.* labial or pudental hernia
 Schamlippen-eiterung, *f.* labial or pudental suppuration
 Schamlippen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of labia pudendi
 Schamlippen-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of labia pudendi
 Schamlippen-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of labia pudendi
 Schamlippen-krebs, *m.* cancer of labia pudendi
 Schamlippen-naht, *f.* labial suture
 Schamlippen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie

- Schamlippen-scheidenbruch, *m.* labio-vaginal hernia
 Schamlippen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Schamlippen-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of labia
 Schamlippen-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
 Schamlippen-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 Schamlippen-verklebung, *f.* adhesion of labia pudendi
 Schamlippen-verlängerung, *f.* hypertrophy of labia
 Schamlippen-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of labia pudendi
 Schamlippen-warze, *f.* wart or labia pudendi
 Scham-los, *a.* shameless, indecent
 Scham-losigkeit, *f.* shamelessness, indecency
 Scham-muskel, *m.* a muscle of the vulva
 Scham-nerv, *m.* pudic nerve
 Scham - öffnung, *f.* entrance of vulva
 Scham-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Scham-rinne, *f.* = -spalte
 Scham-ritze, *f.* = -spalte
 Scham-rot, *a.* blushing
 Scham-röte, *f.* blush, blushing
 Scham-schenkelnerve, *m.* genito-cru-
 ral nerve
 Scham-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Scham - schnürer, *m.* constrictor
 vaginæ
 Scham-seite, *f.* inguinal region
 Scham-spalte, *f.* rima vulvæ
 Scham-spaltenentzündung, *f.* inflam-
 mation of rima vulvæ
 Scham-teile, *m. pl.* pudenda
 Scham-winkel, *m.* sub-pubic angle
 of vulva
 Scham-zügelchen, *m.* clitoris
 Schancroid, *a.* chancroid
 Schänden, *v. t.* to violate, to deflower
 Schändung, *f.* violation, defloration
 Schanker, *m.* chancre
 Schanker-artig, *a.* chancroid, chan-
 crous
 Schanker-eiter, *m.* chancrous pus
 Schanker-geschwür, *n.* chancrous
 ulcer
 Schanker - gewebe, *n.* chancrous
 tissue
 Schanker-gift, *n.* chancre virus
 Schanker-oberfläche, *f.* surface of
 chancre
 Schankrös, *a.* chancrous
 Scharbock, *m.* scurvy
- Scharbock-artig, *a.* scorbutic
 Scharbock-geschwür, *n.* scorbutic
 ulcer
 Scharbock-heilend, *a.* antiscorbutic
 Scharbock-mittel, *n.* antiscorbutic
 remedy
 Scharbock-widrig, *a.* = -heilend
 Scharf, *a.* sharp, pointed, acute,
 pungent, acrid, severe
 Schärfe, *f.* sharpness, acuteness,
 acuity ; acrimony, severity, pun-
 gency ; edge
 Scharf-reibend, *a.* churning
 Scharf-sichtig, *a.* having acuteness
 of vision
 Scharf-sichtigkeit, *f.* acuteness of
 vision
 Scharlach, *m.* scarlet fever
 Scharlach-ausschlag, *m.* scarlet-fever
 rash
 Scharlach-bräune, *f.* scarlet-fever
 sore-throat
 Scharlach-diphtherie, *f.* diphtheritic
 condition in scarlet fever
 Scharlach-fell, *n.* pannus
 Scharlach-fieber, *n.* scarlet fever
 Scharlach-friesel, *m.* miliaria in
 scarlet fever
 Scharlach-gift, *n.* virus of scarlet
 fever
 Scharlach-krank, *m. & f.* a subject
 of scarlet fever
 Scharlach-nephritis, *f.* nephritis of
 scarlet fever
 Scharlach - psychosen, *pl.* mental
 disorders due to scarlet fever
 Scharlach-schnupfen, *m.* coryza of
 scarlet fever
 Scharlach-wassersucht, *f.* scarlatinal
 dropsy
 Scharlach - zunge, *f.* scarlet-fever
 tongue
 Scharnier, *n.* hinge, joint
 Scharniergelenk, *n.* ginglymus, hinge-
 joint
 Schärpe, *f.* sling
 Scharpie, *f.* charpie, lint
 Scharpie-bausch, *m.* lint compress
 Scharpie-gabel, *f.* probe for carrying
 lint pledgets
 Scharpie-kuchen, *m.* pad of lint
 Scharpie-pinsel, *m.* pledget of lint
 used as a brush
 Scharpie-watte, *f.* cotton lint
 Scharte, *f.* notch, fissure, crack
 Schattenprobe, *f.* skiascopy
 Schattensehen, *n.* seeing shadows
 Schattig, *a.* notched, indented
 Schauarzt, *m.* coroner (medical)

- Schauärztlich, *a.* relating to coroner (medical)
- Schauder, *m.*; *vide* Schauer
- Schaudern, *v.i.*; *vide* Schauern
- Schauer, *m.* shudder, slight tremor, chill, shivering, rigor
- Schauerbad, *n.* shower-bath
- Schauerfieber, *n.* ague
- Schauerfrost, *m.* rigor, ague
- Schauern, *v.i.* to shudder, to tremble, to shiver
- Schaufel, *f.* a hollow, venter, scoop, tabular part
- Schaufelbein, *n.* sacrum
- Schaum, *m.* foam, froth, lather
- Schaumbläschen, *n.* bubble
- Schäumen, *v.i.* to foam, to froth, to sparkle
- Schaumig, *a.* frothy
- Schaumwein, *m.* sparkling wine
- Scheckenbildung, *f.* partial albinism
- Scheelesches Süß, *n.* glycerine
- Scheibchen, *n.* a little disc or slice
- Scheibe, *f.* disc, slice
- Scheiben-artig, *a.* disc-like, discoid
- Scheiben-förmig, *a.* = -artig
- Scheiben - mutterkranz, *m.* disc-shaped pessary
- Scheiben-pilze, *m.pl.* discomycetes
- Scheiben-säge, *f.* circular surgical saw
- Scheide, *f.* sheath; vagina
- Scheiden- (in compds.), vaginal
- Scheiden-abscess, *m.* vaginal abscess, thecal abscess
- Scheiden-abschnitt, *m.* section or part of vagina
- Scheiden-absonderung, *f.* vaginal secretion
- Scheiden-achse, *f.* vaginal axis
- Scheiden - ader, *f.* vaginal blood-vessel
- Scheiden - ähnlich, *a.* sheath-like, vaginal
- Scheiden-anlage, *f.* rudiment of vagina
- Scheiden-ansatz, *m.* vaginal insertion
- Scheiden-arterie, *f.* vaginal artery
- Scheiden-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
- Scheiden-ausfluss, *m.* vaginal discharge
- Scheiden-ausgang, *m.* orifice or outlet of vagina
- Scheiden-ausspritzung, *f.* syringing of vagina
- Scheiden-ausspülung, *f.* washing out of vagina
- Scheiden-ausstopfung, *f.* plugging of vagina
- Scheiden-ausstülpung, *f.* extroversion of vagina
- Scheiden-auswaschung, *f.* washing out of vagina
- Scheiden - band, *n.* vaginal ligament
- Scheiden-bandnaht, *f.* suturing of vaginal ligament
- Scheiden-bezirk, *m.* vaginal region
- Scheiden-bildung, *f.* artificial formation of vagina
- Scheiden-blasen- (in compds.), vesico-vaginal
- Scheiden-blasenbruch, *m.* vesico-vaginal hernia
- Scheiden-blasenfistel, *f.* vesico-vaginal fistula
- Scheiden-blasenschnitt, *m.* vaginal cystotomy
- Scheiden-blasenwandung, *f.* vesico-vaginal wall
- Scheiden-blindsack, *m.* vaginal *cul-de-sac*
- Scheiden-blutader, *f.* vaginal vein
- Scheiden-blutadergeflecht, *n.* vaginal venous plexus
- Scheiden-blutfluss, *m.* = -blutung
- Scheiden-blutung, *f.* vaginal hæmorrhage
- Scheiden-brand, *m.* gangrene of vagina
- Scheiden-bruch, *m.* vaginal hernia
- Scheiden-bruchsack, *m.* sac of vaginal hernia
- Scheiden-damm- (in compds.), perineo-vaginal
- Scheiden - dammfistel, *f.* perineo-vaginal fistula
- Scheiden - dammriss, *m.* perineo-vaginal rupture
- Scheiden-dammwunde, *f.* perineo-vaginal wound
- Scheiden-darmbruch, *m.* intestino-vaginal hernia
- Scheiden-drüse, *f.* vaginal gland
- Scheiden-dünndarmfistel, *f.* entero-vaginal fistula
- Scheiden-eingang, *m.* vaginal orifice
- Scheiden-eingangskrampf, *m.* vaginismus
- Scheiden-einspritzung, *f.* vaginal injection
- Scheiden-eiterung, *f.* vaginal suppuration
- Scheiden-entwicklung, *f.* development of vagina
- Scheiden-entzündung, *f.* vaginitis

- Scheiden-erkrankung, *f.* vaginal affection
 Scheiden-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of vagina
 Scheiden-falte, *f.* vaginal fold
 Scheiden-feuchtigkeit, *f.* moisture of vagina
 Scheiden-fistel, *f.* vaginal fistula
 Scheiden-fläche, *f.* vaginal surface
 Scheiden-fluss, *m.* = -ausfluss
 Scheiden-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Scheiden-fortsatz, *m.* vaginal process
 Scheiden-gebärmutterverfall, *m.* vaginal-uterine prolapse
 Scheiden-gebiet, *n.* = -egend
 Scheiden-egend, *f.* vaginal region
 Scheiden-geschwulst, *f.* vaginal tumour
 Scheiden-geschwür, *n.* vaginal ulcer
 Scheiden-gewölbe, *n.* vault of vagina
 Scheiden-gewölberiss, *m.* rupture in vaginal vault
 Scheiden-grübchen, *n.* vaginal recess
 Scheiden-grund, *m.* floor of vagina
 Scheiden-halter, *m.* vaginal retractor or hook
 Scheidenhaut, *f.* tunica vaginalis
 Scheidenhaut-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage into tunica vaginalis, hæmatocele
 Scheidenhaut-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of tunica vaginalis
 Scheidenhaut-höhle, *f.* cavity of tunica vaginalis
 Scheidenhaut-sack, *m.* sac of tunica vaginalis
 Scheidenhaut-wassersucht, *f.* hydrocele
 Scheidenhaut-zotte, *f.* ovarium masculinum
 Scheiden-höhlung, *f.* vaginal lumen
 Scheiden-kaiserschnitt, *m.* laparotomy
 Scheiden-kanal, *m.* vaginal canal
 Scheiden-katarrh, *m.* vaginal catarrh
 Scheiden-klappe, *f.* hymen
 Scheiden-klappenwärtchen, *n.* caruncula myrtiformes
 Scheiden-krampf, *m.* vaginismus
 Scheiden-krankheit, *f.* vaginal disease
 Scheiden-kranz, *m.* vaginal pessary
 Scheiden-krebs, *m.* cancer of vagina
 Scheiden-kühler, *m.* vaginal cooler
 Scheiden-länge, *f.* length of vagina
 Scheiden-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Scheiden-lichtung, *f.* vaginal lumen
 Scheiden-mangel, *m.* absence of vagina
 Scheiden-mastdarm- (in compds.), recto-vaginal
 Scheiden-mastdarmlistel, *f.* recto-vaginal fistula
 Scheiden-mastdarmwand, *f.* recto-vaginal wall
 Scheiden-missbildung, *f.* malformation of vagina
 Scheiden-mund, *m.* = -mündung
 Scheiden-mündung, *f.* vaginal orifice
 Scheiden-naht, *f.* vaginal suture
 Scheiden-narbe, *f.* cicatrix in vagina
 Scheiden-neubildung, *f.* vaginal new-growth
 Scheiden-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
 Scheiden-öffnung, *f.* = -mündung
 Scheiden-polyp, *m.* vaginal polypus
 Scheiden-puls, *m.* vaginal pulse
 Scheiden-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Scheiden-raum, *m.* vaginal space or cavity
 Scheiden-reinigung, *f.* vaginal cleansing
 Scheiden-riss, *m.* laceration or tear of vagina
 Scheiden-rohr, *n.* = -kanal
 Scheiden-runzel, *f.* = -falte
 Scheiden-sack, *m.* = -blindsack
 Scheiden-schamlippenbruch, *m.* vaginal-labial hernia
 Scheiden-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Scheiden-schleim, *m.* vaginal mucus
 Scheiden-schleimdrüse, *f.* vaginal mucous gland
 Scheiden - schleimfluss, *m.* leucorrhœa
 Scheiden - schleimhaut, *f.* vaginal mucous membrane
 Scheiden-schleimhautentzündung, *f.* vaginitis
 Scheiden-schliesser, *m.* sphincter vaginae
 Scheiden - schliessmuskel, *m.* = -schliesser
 Scheiden-schmerz, *m.* vagina
 Scheiden - schnitt, *m.* colpotomy, elyotromy
 Scheiden-schnürer, *m.* = -schliessmuskel
 Scheiden-schwangerschaft, *f.* vaginal pregnancy
 Scheiden-schwellgewebe, *n.* vaginal erectile tissue
 Scheiden-senkung, *f.* descent or prolapse of vagina
 Scheiden-spiegel, *m.* vaginal speculum

- Scheiden-spritze, *f.* vaginal syringe
 Scheiden-spülung, *f.* = -ausspülung
 Scheiden-steinschnitt, *m.* vaginal lithotomy
 Scheiden - tamponade, *f.* vaginal plugging
 Scheiden-tamponierung, *f.* = -tamponade
 Scheiden-teil, *m.* vaginal portion
 Scheiden-tripper, *m.* vaginal gonorrhoea
 Scheiden-umstülpung, *f.* inversion of vagina
 Scheiden-untersuchung, *f.* examination of vagina
 Scheiden-veränderung, *f.* vaginal change
 Scheiden-verdoppelung, *f.* duplication of vagina (congenital)
 Scheiden-verengend, *a.* constricting vagina
 Scheiden-verengerung, *f.* contraction or stricture of vagina
 Scheiden-verklebung, *f.* vaginal adhesion
 Scheiden-verkümmerung, *f.* arrest of development of vagina
 Scheiden-verletzung, *f.* vaginal injury
 Scheiden-verschliessung, *f.* = -verschluss
 Scheiden-verschluss, *m.* vaginal atresia
 Scheiden-verschwärung, *f.* vaginal ulceration
 Scheiden-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of vaginal walls
 Scheiden-vorfall, *m.* vaginal prolapse
 Scheiden - vorhof, *m.* vestibulum vaginæ
 Scheiden-wand, *f.* vaginal wall
 Scheiden-wandentzündung, *f.* inflammation of vaginal wall
 Scheiden-wandung, *f.* = -wand
 Scheiden-wulst, *m.* ruga of vagina
 Scheiden-wunde, *f.* vaginal wound
 Scheiden-zerreißung, *f.* laceration of vagina
 Scheidewand, *f.* septum, partition, dividing-wall
 Scheidewand-höhle, *f.* fifth ventricle
 Scheidewand-knorpel, *m.* cartilage of septum
 Scheidewand-lappen, *m.* parietal segment
 Scheidewasser, *n.* nitric acid
 Schein- (in compds.), apparent, false, pseudo-, fictitious, spurious
 Schein-bar, *a.* apparent, seeming, likely
 Schein-bares Bild, *n.* virtual image
 Schein-bild, *n.* phantom, false image, illusion
 Schein-blind, *a.* apparently blind
 Schein-fäden, *m.pl.* pseudo-threads
 Schein-füsse, *m.pl.* pseudopodia
 Scheiden-gelenk, *n.* pseudoarthrosis
 Schein-heilung, *f.* apparent cure
 Schein-krank, *a.* sham-sick, malingerering
 Schein-krank, *m. & f.* malingerer
 Schein-krankheit, *f.* feigned or fictitious sickness, malingering
 Schein-leiche, *f.* an apparently dead body
 Schein-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Schein-mittel, *n.* a placebo
 Schein-reduktion, *f.* apparent reduction (of hernia or joint)
 Schein-schwangerschaft, *f.* false pregnancy
 Schein-tod, *m.* apparent death, suspended animation
 Schein-todstarre, *f.* rigor in an apparently dead body, rigor synopticus
 Schein-tot, *a.* apparently dead
 Schein-tote, *m. & f.* an apparently dead person
 Schein-zwitter, *m.* pseudo-hermaphrodite
 Schein-zwitterbildung, *f.* pseudo-hermaphroditism
 Scheitel, *m.* crown of the head, vertex, top; parting of the hair
 Scheitel- (in compds.), parietal, vertex
 Scheitel-ansicht, *f.* norma verticalis
 Scheitel-band, *n.* urachal fold
 Scheitel-bein, *n.* parietal bone
 Scheitelbein-einstellung, *f.* parietal presentation
 Scheitelbein - höcker, *m.* parietal eminence
 Scheitelbein-krümmung, *f.* curvature of parietal bone
 Scheitelbein-lage, *f.* = -einstellung
 Scheitelbein-läppchen, *n.* parietal lobule
 Scheitelbein-loch, *n.* parietal foramen
 Scheitelbein-naht, *f.* parietal suture
 Scheitel-beuge, *f.* parietal bend
 Scheitel-bogen, *m.* parietal arch
 Scheitel-bogenwindung, *f.* parietal convolution
 Scheitel-breite, *f.* parietal diameter

- Scheitel-einstellung, *f.* vertex presentation
 Scheitel-furche, *f.* sulcus parietalis
 Scheitel-gebiet, *n.* = -gegend
 Scheitel-geburt, *f.* vertex delivery
 Scheitel-gegend, *f.* parietal region
 Scheitel-geschwulst, *f.* caput succedaneum
 Scheitel-haar, *n.* hair of vertex capitis
 Scheitel-höcker, *m.* parietal eminence
 Scheitel-höckerläppchen, *n.* quadrate lobule (of cerebrum)
 Scheitel-höhe, *f.* vertex capitis
 Scheitel-knochen, *m.* (and compds.), = -bein
 Scheitel-krümmung, *f.* parietal curvature
 Scheitel-lage, *f.* = -einstellung
 Scheitel-läppchen, *n.* parietal lobe
 Scheitel-lappen, *m.* = -läppchen
 Scheitel-lappenwindung, *f.* convolution of parietal lobe
 Scheitel-loch, *n.* parietal foramen
 Scheitel-naht, *f.* parietal suture
 Scheitel-rand, *m.* parietal margin or border
 Scheitel-windung, *f.* parietal convolution
 Scheitel-wirbel, *m.* parietal vertebra
 Schelfern, *v.i.* to pcel, to scale, to exfoliate
 Schellack, *m.* shellac
 Schellengeräusch, *n.* *bruit de grelot*
 Schellfisch, *m.* cod
 Schellkraut, *n.* *Herba chelidonii*, *Ph. G.*
 Schemmelbein, *n.* genu valgum
 Schenkel, *m.* lower extremity (without the foot); thigh; leg; crus, pillar, peduncle
 Schenkel- (in compds.), femoral, crural
 Schenkel-ader, *f.* femoral vein
 Schenkel-anzieher, *m.* adductor of thigh
 Schenkel-arterie, *f.* femoral artery
 Schenkel-band, *n.* crural ligament
 Schenkel-bein, *n.* femur
 Schenkel-beinbruch, *m.* fracture of femur
 Schenkel-beingefäß, *n.* femoral vessel
 Schenkel-beinhals, *m.* neck of femur
 Schenkel-beinknorren, *m.* condyle of femur
 Schenkel-beinkopf, *m.* head of femur
 Schenkel-beinmuskel, *m.* thigh muscle
 Schenkel-beuge, *f.* inguinal furrow, groin
 Schenkel-binde, *f.* crural ligament
 Schenkel-bindenspanner, *m.* tensor vaginae femoris
 Schenkel-blutader, *f.* femoral vein
 Schenkel-bogen, *m.* crural arch
 Schenkel-bruch, *m.* femoral hernia
 Schenkel-bruchband, *n.* truss for femoral hernia
 Schenkel-bug, *m.* = -beuge
 Schenkel-darmbruch, *m.* femoral enterocele
 Schenkel-dreher, *m.* trochanter
 Schenkel-dreieck, *n.* femoral triangle
 Schenkel-falte, *f.* femoral fold
 Schenkel-fascie, *f.* (and compds.), *vide* -binde
 Schenkel-fläche, *f.* femoral surface
 Schenkel-gefäß, *n.* femoral vessel
 Schenkel-gegend, *f.* crural region
 Schenkel-gelenk, *n.* hip-joint
 Schenkel-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of thigh
 Schenkel-geschwulst, *f.* (der Wöchnerinnen), white leg
 Schenkel-grube, *f.* saphenous opening
 Schenkel-hals, *m.* neck of femur
 Schenkel-halsbruch, *m.* fracture of neck of femur
 Schenkel-harnblasenbruch, *m.* femoral hernia containing a part of the bladder
 Schenkel-hernie, *f.* femoral hernia
 Schenkel-hinterfläche, *f.* posterior surface of thigh
 Schenkel-höcker, *m.* condyle of femur
 Schenkel-innenfläche, *f.* inner surface of thigh
 Schenkel-kanal, *m.* femoral canal
 Schenkel-knochen, *m.* (and compds.) = -bein
 Schenkel-knorren, *m.* trochanter
 Schenkel-kopf, *m.* head of femur
 Schenkel-kopfband, *n.* ligament of head of femur
 Schenkel-kopffentfernung, *f.* resection of head of femur
 Schenkel-kopfverrenkung, *f.* dislocation of hip
 Schenkel-muskel, *m.* thigh muscle, crureus
 Schenkel-nerv, *m.* crural nerve
 Schenkel-nervlähmung, *f.* paralysis of crural nerve
 Schenkel-netzbruch, *m.* femoral epiplocele

- Schenkel-ödem, *n.* oedema of thigh
 Schenkel-oberfläche, *f.* surface of thigh
 Schenkel-öffnung, *f.* opening in femoral ring
 Schenkel-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Schenkel-riemen, *m.* thigh-strap
 Schenkel-ring, *m.* femoral ring
 Schenkel-schall, *m.* absolutely dull percussion sound
 Schenkel-schiene, *f.* thigh-splint
 Schenkel-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Schenkel-schmerz, *m.* pain in the thigh
 Schenkel-sporn, *m.* spur of femur
 Schenkel-umdreher, *m.* rotator of thigh
 Schenkel-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 Schenkel-verkrümmung, *f.* curvature of thigh, coxa vara
 Schenkel-vorderfläche, *f.* anterior surface of thigh
 Schenkel-zuzieher, *m.* adductor of thigh
 Scherbenkobalt, *m.* arsenic
 Schere, *f.* scissors
 Scheren-blatt, *n.* blade of scissors
 Scherende Flechte, *f.* ringworm
 Scheren-haar, *n.* hair the end of which has been cut by scissors
 Scheren-pinzette, *f.* = -zange
 Scheren-schloss, *n.* lock of scissors
 Scheren-zange, *f.* cutting-forceps
 Scheu, *f.* timidity
 Schewelkopf, *m.* agaricus fasciculus
 Schicht, *f.* stratum, layer, bed
 Schichten, *v.t.* to stratify, to place in layers
 Schichtenphlegmonen, *pl.* diffuse subcutaneous cellulitis
 Schichtenweise, *adv.* in layers, stratified
 Schichtstar, *m.* lamellar cataract
 Schichtung, *f.* stratification
 Schichtungsebene, *f.* plane of stratification
 Schichtwasser, *n.* ground-water
 Schiebegelenk, *n.* arthrodiar joint
 Schieber, *m.* = Schieberpinzette
 Schieberpinzette, *f.* torsion or clamp forceps with sliding catch
 Schief, *a.* oblique, sloping, slanting, wry, distorted, crooked
 Schief-bein, *n.* crooked leg
 Schief-beinig, *a.* crooked-legged, knock-kneed
 Schief-bruch, *m.* oblique fracture
 Schief-einstellung, *f.* oblique presentation
- Schiefer, *m.* slate; splinter
 Schieferig, *a.* scaly, flaky
 Schiefem, *v.i. & refl.* to come off in scales, to exfoliate
 Schieferung, *f.* exfoliation, peeling off
 Schief-gliederigkeit, *f.* crooked condition of limbs
 Schief-hals, *m.* wry-neck, torticollis
 Schief-halsig, *a.* wry-necked
 Schief-halsigkeit, *f.* = -hals
 Schief-heit, *f.* obliqueness, obliquity; crookedness
 Schief-lage, *f.* oblique presentation; oblique position
 Schief-maul, *n.* wry-mouth
 Schief-nase, *f.* wry-nose
 Schief-nasig, *a.* wry-nosed
 Schief-sehen, *n.* squinting
 Schiefstehen, *n.* strabismus
 Schief-werden, *n.* the becoming or growing crooked
 Schief-wuchs, *m.* scoliosis
 Schief- (in compds.), relating to strabismus
 Schief-auge, *n.* squint-eye
 Schiel-äugig, *a.* squint-eyed
 Schiel-brille, *f.* strabismus spectacles
 Schielen, *v.i.* to squint
 Schielen, *n.* squinting, strabismus
 Schieler, *m.* a squinting person
 Schiel-haken, *m.* strabismus-hook
 Schiel-häkchen, *n.* = -haken
 Schiel-messer, *n.* strabismus-knife
 Schiel-nadel, *f.* strabismus-needle
 Schiel-operation, *f.* strabotomy
 Schiel-winkel, *m.* angle of strabismus
 Schienbein, *n.* tibia
 Schienbein- (in compds.), tibial
 Schienbein-arterie, *f.* tibial artery
 Schienbein-blutader, *f.* tibial vein
 Schienbein-bruch, *m.* fracture of tibia
 Schienbein-fläche, *f.* tibial surface
 Schienbein-gegend, *f.* region of tibia
 Schienbein-gräte, *f.* end of tibia
 Schienbein-höcker, *m.* tubercle of tibia
 Schienbein-kante, *f.* edge of shinbone
 Schienbein-knochen, *m.* tibia
 Schienbein-knorren, *m.* tuberosity or condyle of tibia
 Schienbein-kopf, *m.* head of tibia
 Schienbein-leiste, *f.* ridge of tibia
 Schienbein-muskel, *m.* tibialis muscle
 Schienbein - muskeldurchschneidung, *f.* section of tibialis muscle

- Schienbein - muskelverkürzung, *f.* contraction or shortening of tibialis muscle
 Schienbein-nerv, *m.* tibial nerve
 Schienbein-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
 Schienbein-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Schienbein-rand, *m.* shin
 Schienbein - röhre, *f.* medullary cavity of tibia
 Schienbein-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Schienbein-stachel, *m.* tubercle of tibia
 Schienbein-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 Schienchen, *n.* a little splint
 Schiene, *f.* splint
 Schienen, *v.i.* to splint
 Schienen-anlegung, *f.* applying a splint
 Schienen-naht, *f.* splint suture
 Schienen-verband, *m.* splint dressing
 Schierling, *m.* hemlock, conium
 Schierlings-blätter, *n.pl.* hemlock-leaves
 Schierlings-kraut, *n.* = -blätter
 Schierlings-pflaster, *n.* hemlock-plaster
 Schierlings-salbe, *f.* hemlock-plaster
 Schiessbaumwolle, *f.* gun-cotton
 Schiffbein, *n.* scaphoid bone
 Schiffbein-bruch, *m.* fracture of scaphoid bone
 Schiffbein-gelenk, *n.* cuneo-scaphoid articulation
 Schiffbein-höcker, *m.* tuberosity of scaphoid bone
 Schiffchenförmig, *a.* = Schifförmig
 Schifferknoten, *m.* reef-knot
 Schifförmig, *a.* scaphoid, navicular
 Schiffkeilbein- (in compds.), cuneo-scaphoid
 Schiffkeilbein-band, *n.* cuneo-scapoid ligament
 Schiffkeilbein-gelenk, *n.* cuneo-scapoid articulation
 Schiffs-apotheke, *f.* ship's medicine-stores or -chest
 Schiffs-arzt, *m.* ship's doctor
 Schiffs-hygiene, *f.* hygiene on board ship
 Schiffs-pech, *n.* pitch
 Schiffs-typhus, *m.* ship typhus
 Schiffwürfelbein- (in compds.), naviculo-cuboid
 Schiffwürfelbein-band, *n.* naviculo-cuboid ligament
 Schiffwürfelbein-gelenk, *n.* naviculo-cuboid articulation
 Schilddrüse, *f.* thyroid gland
 Schilddrüsen- (in compds.), thyroid
 Schilddrüsen-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of thyroid gland
 Schilddrüsen-arterie, *f.* thyroid artery
 Schilddrüsen - blutader, *f.* thyroid vein
 Schilddrüsen-brücke, *f.* isthmus of thyroid
 Schilddrüsen-entartung, *f.* degeneration of thyroid gland
 Schilddrüsen-entfernung, *f.* removal of thyroid gland
 Schilddrüsen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of thyroid gland
 Schilddrüsen-fütterung, *f.* feeding with thyroid
 Schilddrüsen-gegend, *f.* thyroid region
 Schilddrüsen-geschwulst, *f.* thyroid tumour
 Schilddrüsen - gewebe, *n.* thyroid tissue
 Schilddrüsen-horn, *n.* pyramid of thyroid
 Schilddrüsen-läppchen, *n.* lobe of thyroid
 Schilddrüsen - lappen, *m.* = -läppchen
 Schilddrüsen-nacken- (in compds.), thyro-cervical
 Schilddrüsen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Schilddrüsen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Schilddrüsen-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
 Schilddrüsen-vergrößerung, *f.* enlargement of thyroid
 Schildförmig, *a.* thyroid
 Schildgiessbecken- (in compds.), *vide* Schildgiesskannen-
 Schildgiesskannen- (in compds.), thyro-arytenoid
 Schildgiesskannen-band, *n.* thyro-arytenoid ligament
 Schildgiesskannen-muskel, *m.* thyro-arytenoid muscle
 Schildkehldeckel- (in compds.), thyro-epiglottic
 Schildkehldeckel-band, *n.* thyro-epiglottic ligament
 Schildkehldeckel-muskel, *m.* thyro-epiglottideus muscle
 Schildknorpel, *m.* thyroid cartilage
 Schildknorpel - fläche, *f.* surface of thyroid cartilage
 Schildknorpel - giesskannenknorpel-band, *n.* thyro-arytenoid ligament
 Schildknorpel-horn, *n.* cornu of thyroid cartilage

Schildknorpel - kehldeckelband, *n.*
thyro-epiglottic ligament
Schildknorpel-platte, *f.* ala of thy-
roid cartilage
Schildknorpel-rand, *m.* border of
thyroid cartilage
Schildknorpel-zungenbeinmuskel, *m.*
thyro-hyoid muscle
Schildkrötengeschwulst, *f.* flat tor-
toise-shaped tumour
Schildkrötenverband, *m.* overlap-
ping bandage for angular joints
Schildringknorpelarterie, *f.* crico-
thyroid artery
Schildzungenbeinmuskel, *m.* thyro-
hyoid muscle
Schilferflechte, *f.* exfoliative derma-
titis
Schilferig, *a.* peeling off, scaling, ex-
foliating
Schilfern, *v.i. & refl.* to peel off, to
exfoliate
Schilfernd, *a.* exfoliating, scaling
Schilferung, *f.* scaling, desquama-
tion, exfoliation
Schimmel, *m.* mould, mucor, fungus-
mould, mouldy scum
Schimmel-bildend, *a.* mould- or
mouldy scum-forming
Schimmel-bildung, *f.* formation of
mould or mouldy scum
Schimmel-geruch, *f.* mouldy or
musty smell
Schimmelig, *a.* mouldy, musty
Schimmel-mykose, *f.* disease due to
a mould-fungus
Schimmeln, *v.i.* to get mouldy or
musty
Schimmel-pilze, *m.pl.* mould-fungi,
hyphomycetes
Schimmel-pilzkrankheit, *f.* any dis-
ease due to mould-fungi
Schindel, *f.* splint
Schindeln, *v.i.* to splint
Schindylesis, *f.* grooved suture
Schinkenmilz, *f.* ham-like spleen
Schinnen, *f.pl.* dandruff
Schinsengwurzel, *f.* ginseng root
Schistocyte, *f.* microcyte
Schistoglossie, *f.* congenital fissure
of tongue
Schistoprosopie, *f.* congenital cleft-
face
Schistosoma, *n.* monster with extro-
verted viscera and defective limbs
Schizoblepharie, *f.* palpebral colob-
oma
Schizokephalus, *m.* monster with
cleft skull

Schizomyceten, *pl.* schizomycetes
Schlachthaustierarzt, *m.* veterinary-
surgeon-inspector of slaughter-
houses
Schlacke, *f.* sediment, effete matter
Schlaf, *m.* sleep; rest, repose;
temple (for compds. relating to
the temple, *vide* under Schläfen-)
Schlaf-ähnlich, *a.* resembling sleep
Schlaf-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Schlaf-arznei, *f.* soporific, hypnotic,
narcotic
Schlaf-bedürfnis, *n.* necessity for
sleep
Schlaf - befördernd, *a.* promoting
sleep, soporific
Schlaf-bringend, *a.* inducing sleep
Schläfchen, *n.* short sleep, nap
Schläfe, *f.* temple
Schläfen- (in compds.), temporal
Schlafen, *v.i.* to sleep
Schläfen-ader, *f.* temporal nerve
Schläfen-arterie, *f.* temporal artery
Schläfen-ast, *m.* temporal branch
Schläfenbein, *n.* temporal bone
Schläfenbein-bruch, *m.* fracture of
temporal bone
Schläfenbein-fortsatz, *m.* process of
temporal bone
Schläfenbein-fuge, *f.* = -naht
Schläfenbein-griffelfortsatz, *m.* sty-
loid process of temporal bone
Schläfenbein-jochfortsatz, *m.* zyo-
gomatic process of temporal bone
Schläfenbein-naht, *f.* squamous su-
ture
Schläfenbein-pyramide, *f.* pyramidal
or petrous portion of temporal
bone
Schläfenbein-schuppe, *f.* squamous
portion of temporal bone
Schläfenbein - warzenfortsatz, *m.*
mastoid process of temporal bone
Schläfenbein-zitzenfortsatz, *m.* =
-warzenfortsatz
Schläfen-binde, *f.* = -fascie
Schläfen-blutader, *f.* temporal vein
Schläfen-fascie, *f.* temporal fascia
Schläfen-fläche, *f.* temporal surface
Schläfen-flügel, *m.* temporal portion
of sphenoid
Schläfen-fortsatz, *m.* process of
temporal bone
Schläfen-furche, *f.* temporal sulcus
Schläfen-gefäß, *n.* temporal vessel
Schläfen-gegend, *f.* temporal region
Schläfen-grube, *f.* temporal fossa
Schläfen - horn, *a.* inferior cornu of
lateral ventricle

Schläfen-knochen, *m.* (and compds.),
vide -bein
 Schläfen-lappen, *m.* temporal lobe
 Schläfen-lappengegend, *f.* region of
 temporal lobe
 Schläfen-lappenwindung, *f.* convo-
 lution of temporal lobe
 Schläfen-leiste, *f.* temporal ridge or
 line
 Schläfen-muskel, *m.* temporal muscle
 Schläfen-nerv, *m.* temporal nerve
 Schläfen-pol, *m.* anterior end of
 temporal lobe
 Schläfen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Schläfen-pyramide, *f.* = -beinpyra-
 mide
 Schläfen-rand, *m.* temporal border
 Schläfen-saugader, *f.* temporal
 lymph-vessel
 Schläfen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Schläfen-schuppe, *f.* squamous por-
 tion of temporal bone
 Schläfen-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 Schläfen-windung, *f.* temporal con-
 volution
 Schläfen-zweig, *m.* = -ast
 Schlaf-erzeugend, *a.* = -bringend
 Schlaf, *a.* slack, loose, flaccid,
 flabby, soft, relaxed
 Schlafheit, *f.* slackness, indolence,
 atony, relaxation, flaccidity, flab-
 biness
 Schlaf-krank, *a.* = -süchtig
 Schlaf-krankheit, *f.* = -sucht
 Schlaf-kraut, *n.* hyoscyamus, hen-
 bane
 Schlaf-lähmung, *f.* sleep-palsy
 Schlaf-leben, *n.* sleep-life
 Schlaf-los, *a.* sleepless
 Schlaf-losigkeit, *f.* sleeplessness
 Schlaf-machend, *a.* = -bringend
 Schlaf-mangel, *m.* want or absence
 of sleep
 Schlaf-mittel, *n.* a soporific
 Schlaf-mohn, *m.* opium poppy
 Schlaf-muskel, *m.* temporal muscle
 Schlaf-nerv, *m.* temporal nerve
 Schlaf-reden, *n.* talking in one's
 sleep
 Schläfrig, *a.* sleepy, drowsy
 Schläfrigkeit, *f.* sleepiness, drowsi-
 ness
 Schlaf-scheu, *f.* dread of sleeping,
 hypnophobia
 Schlaf-stube, *f.* = -zimmer
 Schlaf-sucht, *f.* morbid sleepiness,
 hypnosis, sopor, lethargy
 Schlaf-süchtig, *a.* morbidly sleepy,
 lethargic, comatose

Schlaf-suchtmittel, *n.* antihypnotic
 Schlaf-trank, *m.* a sleeping-draught
 Schlaf-trunk, *m.* a sleeping-cup,
 "night-cap"
 Schlaf-trunken, *a.* overcome with
 sleep, drowsy
 Schlaf-trunkenheit, *f.* somnolence,
 drowsiness
 Schlaf-vertreibend, *a.* antihypnotic
 Schlaf-wachen, *n.* awaking from
 sleep; the condition of partial
 consciousness on awaking
 Schlaf-wachen, *n.* (magnetisches),
 magnetic clairvoyance
 Schlaf-wachsucht, *f.* coma vigil
 Schlaf-wandeln, *n.* somnambulism
 Schlaf-wandler, *m.* somnambulist
 Schlaf-wirkend, *a.* = -bringend
 Schlaf-zimmer, *n.* bedroom
 Schlaf-zustand, *m.* sleeping condition
 Schlag, *m.* blow, stroke, beat, pulsa-
 tion; apoplectic seizure; shock
 Schlagader, *f.* = Arterie, artery;
vide for all compds. Arterien-
 Schlag-ähnlich, *a.* apoplectiform
 Schlag-anfall, *m.* apoplectic seizure
 Schlag-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Schlagen, *v.t. & i.* to beat, to strike,
 to hit; to pulsate, to palpitate,
 to throb
 Schlagen, *n.* beating, pulsation, pal-
 pitation, throbbing
 Schlagender Jammer, *m.* eclampsia
 infantum
 Schlag-fertig, *a.* apoplectic
 Schlag-fluss, *m.* apoplexy
 Schlag-flussähnlich, *a.* apoplecti-
 form
 Schlag-flussartig, *a.* = -flussähnlich
 Schlag-flüssige, *m. & f.* a subject of
 apoplexy
 Schlagung, *f.* punching (massage)
 Schlag-volumen, *n.* output of heart
 Schlag-wasser, *n.* Spiritus melissæ
 compositus, *Ph. G.*
 Schlag-weite, *f.* (der Röntgenröhre),
 flash or spark distance in Röntgen
 bulb
 Schlag-wunde, *f.* contused wound
 Schlag-zufall, *m.* = -anfall
 Schlammbad, *n.* mud- or bog-bath
 Schlämmen, *v.t.* to elutriate, to
 purify, to clear
 Schlammfieber, *n.* -krankheit, *f.*
 an infectious disease of marshy
 districts
 Schlammkreide, *f.* prepared chalk
 Schlange, *f.* snake
 Schlangen-biss, *m.* snake-bite

Schlangen-förmig, *a.* sinuous, serpiginous
 Schlangen-gift, *n.* snake-poison
 Schlangen-kraut, *n.* snake-root
 Schlangen-krümmung, *f.* scoliosis
 Schlangen-wurzel, *f.* = -kraut
 Schlangen-wurzel, *f.* (rote), *alcanna* root
 Schlangen-wurzel, *f.* (virginische), *serpentaria* root
 Schlank, *a.* slender, slim, slight, *gracilis*
 Schlankheit, *f.* slenderness, slightness
 Schlapp, *a.* = Schläff
 Schlauch, *m.* tube, pipe, cannula, cylinder, elastic tube
 Schlauch-bildung, *f.* tubular formation
 Schlauch-drüse, *f.* tubular gland
 Schlauch-förmig, *a.* tubular, cylindrical
 Schlauch-geschwulst, *f.* cylindroma
 Schlauch-krebs, *m.* cylindro-carcinoma
 Schlauch-lähmung, *f.* paralysis from improper use of Esmarch's bandage
 Schlauch-pilze, *m.pl.* ascomycetes
 Schlauch-sarkom, *n.* cylindroma
 Schlauch-sporen, *f.pl.* tubular spores
 Schlauch-zelle, *f.* tubular cell
 Schlechtbeschaffen, *a.* in poor condition
 Schlehenblüten, *f.pl.* blackthorn flowers
 Schleichend, *a.* slow, lingering
 Schleichfieber, *n.* slow fever
 Schleichgift, *n.* a slow poison
 Schleich'sches Verfahren, *n.* infiltration anaesthesia
 Schleifbrett, *n.* a sliding-board
 Schleife, *f.* loop; fillet, *lemniscus*
 Schleifen-bahn, *f.* *lemniscus* tract
 Schleifen-blatt, *n.* *lemniscus*
 Schleifen-faser, *f.* fibre of the fillet
 Schleifen-feld, *n.* = -blatt
 Schleifen-förmiger Kanal, *m.* loop of Henle
 Schleifen-gegend, *f.* region of the *lemniscus*
 Schleifen-kanal, *m.* looped tubule
 Schleifen-kanälchen, *n.* = -kanal
 Schleifen-kern, *m.* *nucleus lemnisci*
 Schleifen-kreuzung, *f.* superior pyramidal decussation
 Schleifen-schicht, *f.* *stratum lemnisci*, interovulatory layer
 Schleifen-verbinding, *f.* connection or anastomosis in loops

Schleiferasthma, *n.* knife-grinders' asthma
 Schleim, *m.* slime; mucus; mucilage
 Schleim- (in compds.), relating to mucus, mucous, myx-
 Schleim-abfuhr, *f.* removal of mucus
 Schleim-abführend, *a.* removing mucus
 Schleim-abführung, *f.* = -abfuhr
 Schleim-abgang, *m.* discharge of mucus
 Schleim-abguss, *m.* mucous cast
 Schleim-absondernd, *a.* secreting mucus
 Schleim-absonderung, *f.* secretion of mucus
 Schleim-anhäufung, *f.* accumulation of mucus
 Schleim-ansammlung, *f.* = -anhäufung
 Schleim-art, *f.* kind of mucus
 Schleim-artig, *a.* mucus-like, mucous, mucoid
 Schleim-ausleerung, *f.* evacuation of mucus
 Schleim-auswurf, *m.* mucous expectoration
 Schleim-balg, *m.* mucous follicle
 Schleim-band, *n.* *ligamentum mucosum*
 Schleim-beutel, *m.* *bursa mucosa*
 Schleim-beutellentzündung, *f.* *bur-sitis*
 Schleim-beutelgeschwulst, *f.* *bursal* tumour
 Schleim-beutelwassersucht, *f.* *dropsy* of bursa
 Schleim-bildend, *a.* *muciparous*
 Schleim-bildner, *m.* *mucus-former*
 Schleim-bildung, *f.* formation of mucus
 Schleim-blatt, *n.* mucous layer
 Schleim-brechen, *n.* vomiting of mucus
 Schleim-cyste, *f.* mucous cyst
 Schleim-drüse, *f.* mucous gland
 Schleim-drüsenausführungsgang, *m.* excretory duct of mucous gland
 Schleim-drüsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of mucous glands
 Schleim-drüsenschicht, *f.* layer of mucous glands
 Schleim-drüsenschwellung, *f.* enlargement of mucous glands
 Schleim-drüsenvergrößerung, *f.* = -drüsenschwellung
 Schleim-eiterpfropf, *m.* *mucopurulent* thrombus

- Schleim-entartung, *f.* mucoid degeneration
 Schleim-erbrechen, *n.* = -brechen
 Schleim-erzeugend, *a.* = -bildend
 Schleim-erzeugung, *f.* = -bildung
 Schleim-faden, *m.* mucous thread
 Schleim-familien, *f.pl.* = -kolonie
 Schleim-fetzen, *m.* shreds of mucus
 Schleim-fieber, *n.* febris mucosa, a name given formerly to any feverish affection in which the patient secreted much mucus
 Schleim-fluss, *m.* blennorrhœa
 Schleim-gärung, *f.* mucous fermentation
 Schleim-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained mucus
 Schleim-gemisch, *n.* mucilage
 Schleim-geschwulst, *f.* myxoma
 Schleim-gewächs, *n.* mucous growth or polypus
 Schleim-gewebe, *n.* mucous tissue
 Schleim-gewebsgeschwulst, *f.* myxoma
 Schleim-grube, *f.* mucous fossa
 Schleim-haltig, *a.* containing mucus
 Schleim-hämorrhoiden, *pl.* hæmorrhoids coated with mucus owing to rectal inflammation
 Schleim-harnen, *n.* urine containing mucus
 Schleim-harze, *n.pl.* gum-resins
 Schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-ähnlich, *a.* resembling mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Schleimhaut-auflockerung, *f.* softening of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-auskleidung, *f.* lining of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-bekleidung, *f.* = -auskleidung
 Schleimhaut-bezirk, *m.* region of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut - bindegewebe, *n.* connective tissue of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-blatt, *n.* = -schicht
 Schleimhaut-brand, *m.* gangrene of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-bucht, *f.* a recess or pouch of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-decke, *f.* covering of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut - drüse, *f.* mucous gland
 Schleimhaut - drüsenausführungsgang, *m.* excretory duct of mucous gland
 Schleimhaut-drüsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of mucous gland
 Schleimhaut-drüschicht, *f.* mucous-gland layer
 Schleimhaut-drüsenverschwärung, *f.* ulceration of mucous glands
 Schleimhaut-eingang, *m.* mucous orifice
 Schleimhaut-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-entartung, *f.* degeneration of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-erkrankung, *f.* affection of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-erweichung, *f.* = -auflockerung
 Schleimhaut-falte, *f.* fold of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-fläche, *f.* surface of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut - gebilde, *n.* a growth composed of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut - gewebe, *n.* mucous membrane tissue
 Schleimhaut-höhle, *f.* cavity of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-insel, *f.* caruncle
 Schleimhaut-kanal, *m.* mucous canal
 Schleimhaut-krankheit, *f.* disease of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-krebs, *m.* cancer of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Schleimhaut-muskel, *m.* muscularis mucosa
 Schleimhaut-muskellage, *f.* muscular layer of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-narbe, *f.* mucous cicatrix
 Schleimhaut-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
 Schleimhaut-papel, *f.* mucous papule
 Schleimhaut-pigmentierung, *f.* pigmentation of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-platte, *f.* = -schicht
 Schleimhaut-polyp, *m.* polypus of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-quetschung, *f.* contusion of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-reizbarkeit, *f.* irritability of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-reizung, *f.* irritation of mucous membrane

Schleimhaut-rohr, *n.* mucous canal
Schleimhaut-rötung, *f.* reddening of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-schicht, *f.* layer of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
Schleimhaut-schwund, *m.* atrophy of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-übertragung, *f.* transplantation of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-überzug, *m.* = -auskleidung
Schleimhaut-veränderung, *f.* change of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-verdickung, *f.* thickening of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
Schleimhaut-verhornung, *f.* cornification of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-verletzung, *f.* injury of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut - verpflanzung, *f.* = -übertragung
Schleimhaut-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-wall, *m.* or -wand, *f.* wall of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-wolf, *m.* lupus of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-wulst, *m.* ruga or elevation of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-zerfall, *m.* breaking down or sloughing of mucous membrane
Schleim-höhle, *f.* mucous cavity
Schleim-husten, *m.* mucous cough
Schleimicht, *a.* = Schleimig
Schleimig, *a.* mucous, slimy, mucilaginous
Schleimigkeit, *f.* sliminess, mucosity
Schleimig - klebrig, *a.* mucous and adhesive
Schleimig-weich, *a.* soft and slimy
Schleim-kapsel, *f.* mucous capsule, bursa mucosa
Schleim-klümpchen, *n.* little lump of mucus
Schleim-kolik, *f.* mucous colitis
Schleim-kolonie, *f.* zoogloea
Schleim-körper, *m.* mucous body
Schleim-körperchen, *n.* mucous corpuscle
Schleim-krankheit, *f.* any catarrhal disease
Schleim-krebs, *m.* colloid cancer

Schleim-lösend, *a.* dissolving mucus
Schleim-mangel, *m.* deficiency of mucus
Schleim-masse, *f.* mucous substance
Schleim-membran, *f.* (and compds.), = -haut
Schleim-menge, *f.* amount of mucus
Schleim-metamorphose, *f.* mucous metamorphosis
Schleim-netz, *n.* mucous reticulum
Schleim - netz, *n.* (Malpighisches), rete Malpighii
Schleim-papel, *f.* mucous papule
Schleim-pfropf, *m.* mucous plug
Schleim-pfropfchen, *n.* = -pfropf
Schleim-pilze, *m.pl.* myxomycetes
Schleim - polyp, *m.* mucous polypus
Schleim-rasseln, *n.* mucous râle
Schleim-sack, *m.* = -balg
Schleim-sarkom, *n.* myxosarcoma
Schleim-sauer, *a.* mucic
Schleim-säure, *f.* mucic acid
Schleim-scheide, *f.* mucous sheath
Schleim-schicht, *f.* mucous layer
Schleim - schicht, *f.* (Malpighische), rete Malpighii
Schleim-secretion, *f.* secretion of mucus
Schleim - speicheldrüse, *f.* mucous salivary gland
Schleim-stein, *m.* concretion in mucous membrane
Schleim-stoff, *m.* mucin
Schleim-strang, *m.* mucous string or thread
Schleim-sucht, *f.* mucous catarrh
Schleim-suppe, *f.* any broth thickened with pearl barley, oatmeal, &c.
Schleim-tuberkel, *f.* mucous tubercle
Schleim-überfüllung, *f.* excess of mucus
Schleim-wölkchen, *n.* mucous cloud
Schleim-zelle, *f.* mucous cell
Schleim-zucker, *m.* d-fructose
Schlemmen, *v.t.* to cleanse
Schlemmer, *m.* drunkard, glutton
Schlemmkreide, *f.* prepared chalk
Schlemm'scher Kanal, *m.* Schlemm's canal
Schlenker- (in compds.), *vide* Schlotter-
Schleppbauch, *m.* pendulous belly
Schleuderbewegung, *f.* flinging or flail-like movement
Schleuderbinde, *f.* four-tailed bandage
Schleusengas, *n.* sewer-gas

- Schleusengasvergiftung, *f.* poisoning by sewer-gas
 Schliesser, *m.* = Schliessmuskel
 Schliessmuskel, *m.* sphincter, constrictor
 Schliessmuskel-erschaffung, *f.* relaxation of sphincter
 Schliessmuskel-krampf, *m.* spasm of sphincter
 Schliessmuskel-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of sphincter
 Schliessmuskel-zusammenziehung, *f.* contraction of sphincter
 Schliessung, *f.* closing, closure
 Schliessungs-bogen, *m.* arc of closure
 Schliessungs-induktionsstrom, *m.* induction current of closure
 Schliessungs-tonus, *m.* closure tonus
 Schliessungs-zuckung, *f.* closure contraction
 Schliesszelle, *f.* cell covering a stoma
 Schliff, *m.* polish
 Schlimm, *a.* ill, bad, evil
 Schling- (in compds.), relating to swallowing; *vide also* for compds.
 Schluck-
 Schling-akt, *m.* act of swallowing
 Schling-anstrengung, *f.* effort of swallowing
 Schling-beschwerde, *f.* troubles in swallowing
 Schling-bewegung, *f.* movement of swallowing
 Schling-centrum, *n.* deglutition-centre
 Schlinge, *f.* loop; noose; sling
 Schlingen, *v.t.* to swallow; to twist, to twine
 Schlingen, *n.* swallowing, deglutition
 Schlingen-führer, *m.* loop-carrier
 Schlingen-naht, *f.* loop-stitch or suture
 Schlingen-schnürer, *m.* *serre-naud*, *écraseur*
 Schlingen-träger, *m.* = -führer
 Schling-geräusch, *n.* sound of swallowing, deglutition murmur
 Schling-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of deglutition
 Schling-muskeln, *m.pl.* muscles of deglutition
 Schling-netz, *n.* looped network
 Schling-organ, *n.* organ of deglutition
 Schling-schmerz, *m.* pain in swallowing
 Schling-unvermögen, *n.* incapability of swallowing
- Schling-vermögen, *n.* capability of swallowing
 Schling-versuch, *m.* attempt to swallow
 Schling-weg, *m.* passage for swallowing
 Schling-werkzeuge, *n.pl.* deglutition apparatus
 Schlippestes Salz, *n.* Schlippe's salt, sodium sulphantimoniate
 Schlittenapparat, *m.* Dubois Reymond's induction coil
 Schlittenpessar, *n.* sleigh-runner pessary
 Schlitz, *m.* slit, slash, cleft, fissure
 Schlitz-brille, *f.* (stenopäische), stenopæic spectacles
 Schlitz-bruch, *m.* fissured fracture
 Schlitzten, *v.t.* to slit, to slash, to cleave
 Schlitzung, *f.* slitting, cleaving
 Schlotter- (in compds.), pendulous, shaky, loose
 Schlotter-bauch, *m.* pendulous belly
 Schlotter-bein, *n.* dangling, loose, or shaky leg
 Schlotter-beinig, *a.* shaky in the legs
 Schlotter-fuss, *m.* = -bein
 Schlotter-flüssig, *a.* = -beinig
 Schlotter-gang, *m.* shaky or rickety gait
 Schlotter-gelenk, *n.* loose or flail-like joint
 Schlotterig, *a.* loose, flapping, dangling, tottering, shaky
 Schlottern, *v.i.* to dangle, to flap, to shake, to hang loose, to knock together (as of the knees)
 Schluchzen, *v.i.* to sob
 Schluchzen, *n.* sobbing
 Schluck, *m.* draught, gulp
 Schluck- (in compds.), relating to swallowing
 Schluck-akt, *m.* act of swallowing
 Schluck-anstrengung, *f.* effort of swallowing
 Schluck-beschwerde, *f.* troubles in swallowing
 Schluck-bewegung, *f.* movement of swallowing
 Schlucken, *v.t.* to swallow
 Schlucken, *m.* & *n.* singultus; swallowing
 Schluck-geräusch, *n.* sound of swallowing, deglutition murmur
 Schluck-krampf, *m.* spasm in swallowing
 Schluck-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of deglutition

Schluck-mixtur, *f.* a draught
Schluck-pneumonie, *f.* pneumonia due to food, &c., entering the air-passages
Schluck-reflex, *m.* deglutition reflex
Schluck-schall, *m.* deglutition murmur
Schluck-schmerz, *m.* pain in swallowing
Schlucksen, *v.i.* to hiccough
Schlucksen, *n.* hiccoughing
Schluckser, *m.* hiccough, singultus
Schluck - unvermögen, *n.* incapability of swallowing
Schluck-vermögen, *n.* capability of swallowing
Schluck-versuch, *m.* attempt to swallow
Schlummer, *m.* slumber, nap, doze, sleep
Schlummern, *v.i.* to slumber, to doze
Schlummer-punsch, *m.* punch containing a narcotic
Schlummer-sucht, *f.* morbid drowsiness, lethargy
Schlummer-süchtig, *a.* lethargic
Schlummer-wirkend, *a.* producing sleep
Schlummer-zelle, *f.* latent cell (*Gravitiz*)
Schlund, *m.* pharynx; *vide* for compds. *also* Rachen-
Schlund- (in compds.), pharyngeal
Schlund-abscess, *m.* pharyngeal or retro-pharyngeal abscess
Schlund-ader, *f.* pharyngeal blood-vessel
Schlund-arterie, *f.* artery of pharynx
Schlund-beschreibung, *f.* description of pharynx
Schlund-bezirk, *m.* pharyngeal region
Schlund-blutader, *f.* pharyngeal vein
Schlund-blutung, *f.* pharyngeal hæmorrhage
Schlund-bogen, *m.* pharyngeal arch, branchial arch
Schlund-bräune, *f.* pharyngeal sore-throat
Schlund-bruch, *m.* pharyngocele
Schlund-dach, *n.* roof of pharynx
Schlund-drüse, *f.* pharyngeal gland
Schlund-enge, *f.* isthmus of fauces
Schlund-entzündung, *f.* pharyngitis
Schlund-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of pharynx
Schlund-fänger, *m.* pharyngeal probang, coin-catcher

Schlund-gaumenbogen, *m.* pharyngo-palatine arch
Schlund - gaumenmuskel, *m.* pharyngo-palatine muscle
Schlund-gebiet, *n.* = -gegend
Schlund-gefäß, *n.* pharyngeal vessel
Schlund - gefäßbogen, *m.* pharyngeal or branchial vascular arch
Schlund-gegend, *f.* pharyngeal region
Schlund - gewölbe, *n.* fornix of pharynx
Schlund-grube, *f.* guttural fossa
Schlund - höcker, *m.* pharyngeal tubercle
Schlund-höhle, *f.* pharyngeal cavity
Schlund - katarrh, *m.* pharyngeal catarrh
Schlundkopf, *m.* upper part of the pharynx
Schlundkopf- (in compds.), pharyngeal
Schlundkopf - ader, *f.* pharyngeal blood-vessel
Schlundkopf-arterie, *f.* pharyngeal artery
Schlundkopf-blutader, *f.* pharyngeal vein
Schlundkopf - bruch, *m.* pharyngocele
Schlundkopf-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of pharynx
Schlundkopf-entzündung, *f.* pharyngitis
Schlundkopf-eröffnung, *f.* pharyngotomy
Schlundkopf-erweichung, *f.* softening of pharynx
Schlundkopf-gaumenarterie, *f.* ascending palatine artery
Schlundkopf-gaumenmuskel, *m.* pharyngo-palatine muscle
Schlundkopf-geflecht, *n.* pharyngeal plexus
Schlundkopf-geschwür, *n.* pharyngeal ulcer
Schlundkopf-heber, *m.* stylo-pharyngeus muscle
Schlundkopf - lanzette, *f.* pharyngotome
Schlundkopf-muskel, *m.* pharyngeal muscle
Schlundkopf-muskulatur, *f.* pharyngeal muscular apparatus
Schlundkopf-nerv, *m.* pharyngeal nerve
Schlundkopf-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Schlundkopf-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie

- Schlundkopf-schleimhaut, *f.* pharyngeal mucous membrane
 Schlundkopf-schliessmuskel, *m.* constrictor of pharynx
 Schlundkopf-schnürer, *m.* = -schliessmuskel
 Schlundkopf-spiegel, *m.* pharyngeal mirror, laryngoscope
 Schlundkopf-vereiterung, *f.* suppuration of pharynx
 Schlundkopf-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of pharynx
 Schlundkopf-verschwellung, *f.* swelling up of pharynx
 Schlundkopf-wand, *f.* pharyngeal wall
 Schlundkopf-wandung, *f.* = -wand
 Schlund - krampf, *m.* pharyngeal spasm
 Schlund-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of pharynx
 Schlund - lichtung, *f.* lumen of pharynx
 Schlund - mandel, *f.* pharyngeal tonsil
 Schlund - muskel, *m.* pharyngeal muscle
 Schlund-muskelkrampf, *m.* spasm of pharyngeal muscle
 Schlund-muskellähmung, *f.* paralysis of pharyngeal muscle
 Schlund-muskulatur, *f.* pharyngeal muscular apparatus
 Schlund-nerv, *m.* pharyngeal nerve
 Schlund-öffnung, *f.* = -schnitt
 Schlund-pforte, *f.* pharyngeal opening
 Schlund-platte, *f.* pharyngeal lamina
 Schlund-polyp, *m.* pharyngeal polypus
 Schlund-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Schlund-reizung, *f.* irritation of pharynx
 Schlund-ring, *m.* pharyngeal nerve ring (of molluscs)
 Schlund-röhre, *f.* œsophageal tube (instrument)
 Schlund-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Schlund-schleimhaut, *f.* pharyngeal mucous membrane
 Schlund-schliessmuskel, *m.* constrictor of pharynx
 Schlund-schnitt, *m.* pharyngotomy
 Schlund-schnürer, *m.* = -schliessmuskel
 Schlund-sonde, *f.* œsophageal sound or probang
 Schlund-spalte, *f.* pharyngeal cleft
 Schlund-spiegel, *m.* pharyngeal mirror, laryngoscope
 Schlund-stösser, *m.* œsophageal or pharyngeal probang
 Schlund-tasche, *f.* pharyngeal pouch
 Schlund-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 Schlund-verengung, *f.* constriction of pharynx
 Schlund-vorfall, *m.* pharyngocele
 Schlund-wand, *f.* pharyngeal wall
 Schlund-wandung, *f.* = -wand
 Schlund-zange, *f.* pharyngeal forceps
 Schlund-zäpfchenmuskel, *m.* palatopharyngeus muscle
 Schlund-zungenmuskel, *m.* glosso-pharyngeal muscle
 Schlüpfen, *v.i.* to slip, glide
 Schlüpfrig, *a.* slippery
 Schlüpfrigmachen, *n.* to lubricate
 Schluss, *m.* closure, closing; *vide* for compds. Schliessung-
 Schlüssel- (in compds.), clavicular, claviculo-, subclavian
 Schlüsselbein, *n.* clavicle
 Schlüsselbein - ader, *f.* subclavian blood-vessel
 Schlüsselbein-arterie, *f.* subclavian artery
 Schlüsselbein-ausschnitt, *m.* clavicular notch
 Schlüsselbein-band, *n.* a clavicular ligament
 Schlüsselbein-blutader, *f.* subclavian vein
 Schlüsselbein-bruch, *m.* fracture of clavicle
 Schlüsselbein-gegend, *f.* clavicular region
 Schlüsselbein-gelenk, *n.* clavicular articulation
 Schlüsselbein-gelenkfläche, *f.* articular surface of clavicle
 Schlüsselbein-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of clavicle
 Schlüsselbein-grube, *f.* clavicular fossa
 Schlüsselbein-muskel, *m.* subclavius muscle
 Schlüsselbein-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Schlüsselbein-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Schlüsselbein-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 Schlüsselblumen, *f.pl.* primrose flowers
 Schlüsselhaken, *m.* Braun's decapitating-hook
 Schluss-fähig, *a.* capable of closing
 Schluss-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of closure
 Schluss-platte, *f.* terminal lamina
 Schmackhaft, *a.* tasty, palatable

- Schmalbrüstig, *a.* narrow-chested
 Schmalz, *n.* any animal fat; lard
 Schmalzöl, *n.* artificial butter, margarine
 Schmarotzen, *v.i.* to live as a parasite
 Schmarotzen, *n.* parasitic state or condition
 Schmarotzer, *m.* parasite
 Schmarotzer- (in compds.), parasitic
 Schmarotzer-gewächs, *n.* parasitic growth or plant
 Schmarotzerisch, *a.* parasitic
 Schmarotzer-kunde, *f.* the knowledge of parasites
 Schmarotzer-pflanze, *f.* vegetable parasite
 Schmarotzer-pilz, *m.* or -schwamm, *m.* fungus-parasite
 Schmarotzer-tier, *n.* animal parasite
 Schmarotzer-tum, *n.* parasite state or condition
 Schmarotzer-wesen, *n.* a parasite
 Schmeck- (in compds.), relating to the sense of taste; *vide* for compds. *also* Geschmacks-
 Schmeck-bar, *a.* appreciable by taste
 Schmeck-becher, *m.* circumvallate papilla
 Schmecken, *v.i. & t.* to taste; to relish
 Schmeck-vermögen, *n.* capacity for tasting
 Schmeck-zelle, *f.* gustatory cell
 Schmeißfliege, *f.* bluebottle, musca vomitaria
 Schmelz, *m.* enamel
 Schmelz- (in compds.), relating to enamel; relating to fusing
 Schmelz-bar, *a.* fusible, soluble
 Schmelz-barkeit, *f.* fusibility, solubility
 Schmelzen, *v.t. & i.* to melt, to dissolve, to liquefy, to fuse, to smelt
 Schmelz-epithel, *n.* enamel epithelium
 Schmelz-falte, *f.* groove of enamel organ
 Schmelz-faser, *f.* enamel fibre or prism
 Schmelz-haut, *f.* enamel cuticle or membrane
 Schmelz-keim, *m.* enamel germ
 Schmelz-körper, *m.* enamel organ or body
 Schmelz-leiste, *f.* enamel rudiment
 Schmelz-mangel, *m.* deficiency or absence of enamel
 Schmelz-nadel, *f.* enamel prism
 Schmelz-oberhäutchen, *n.* enamel cuticle
 Schmelz-organ, *n.* enamel organ
 Schmelz-prisma, *n.* enamel prism
 Schmelz-punkt, *m.* fusing-point
 Schmelz-säckchen, *n.* enamel sac
 Schmelz-tiegel, *m.* crucible
 Schmelz-tröpfchen, *n.* borax-bead
 Schmelz-überzug, *m.* = -oberhäutchen
 Schmelzung, *f.* melting; fusion, liquefaction; softening; breaking down
 eitrige —, suppurative softening or solution
 Schmelzungs-prozess, *m.* or -vorgang, *m.* process of softening or solution
 Schmelz-wärme, *f.* latent heat of fusion
 Schmer, *m. & n.* fat, grease; sebum
 Schmer-balg, *m.* sebaceous follicle
 Schmer-bauch, *m.* fat belly
 Schmer-fluss, *m.* seborrhoea
 Schmer-haut, *f.* adipose membrane
 Schmerz, *m.* pain, ache, smart; sorrow, grief
 Schmerz- (in compds.), relating to pain
 Schmerz-abnahme, *f.* decrease of pain
 Schmerz-anfall, *m.* attack of pain
 Schmerz-äusserung, *f.* manifestation of pain
 Schmerz-dauer, *f.* duration of pain
 Schmerz-empfindlich, *a.* sensitive to pain
 Schmerz-empfindlichkeit, *f.* sensitivity to pain
 Schmerz-empfindung, *f.* sensation of pain
 Schmerzen, *v.t. & i.* to pain, to give pain, to afflict; to ache, to smart
 Schmerz-entstehung, *f.* origin of pain
 Schmerz-erregend, *a.* producing pain
 Schmerz-erregung, *f.* production of pain
 Schmerz-erzeugung, *f.* = -erregung
 Schmerz-frei, *a.* free from pain
 Schmerz-gefühl, *n.* feeling of pain
 Schmerz-haft, *a.* painful
 Schmerz-haftigkeit, *f.* painfulness
 Schmerz-heilend, *a.* pain-allaying, anodyne
 Schmerz-lich, *a.* = -haft

- Schmerz - lindernd, *a.* alleviating pain, anodyne
 Schmerz - linderung, *f.* alleviation of pain
 Schmerz - los, *a.* painless
 Schmerz - losigkeit, *f.* painlessness
 Schmerz - mildernd, *a.* = -lindernd
 Schmerz - nerv, *m.* nerve conducting painful sensations
 Schmerz - punkt, *m.* point painful on pressure
 Schmerz - schrei, *m.* cry of pain
 Schmerz - steigerung, *f.* exacerbation of pain
 Schmerz - stillend, *a.* = -lindernd
 Schmerz - stillung, *f.* = -linderung
 Schmerz - ursache, *f.* cause of pain
 Schmerz - voll, *a.* painful
 Schmerz - zeitraum, *m.* period of pain
 Schmerz - zufall, *m.* = -anfall
 Schmerz - zunahme, *f.* increase of pain
 Schmerz - zustand, *m.* condition or state of pain
 Schmiedegeräusch, *n.* blowing murmur
 Schmiedekrampf, *m.* blacksmith's cramp
 Schmier - (in compds.), relating to inunction
 Schmierer, *v.t.* to grease, anoint
 Schmierig, *a.* greasy
 Schmier - kur, *f.* treatment by inunction
 Schmier - mittel, *n.* liniment, ointment
 Schmier - seife, *f.* soft soap
 Schmier - seifenlauge, *f.* soft-soap lye
 Schminke, *f.* paint (for the face), rouge
 Schminken, *v.t.* to paint, to lay on rouge
 Schmink - läppchen, *n.* paint-rag
 Schmink - mittel, *n.* cosmetic
 Schmink - papier, *n.* paint-paper
 Schmink - pulver, *n.* powder for painting face
 Schmink - wolle, *f.* coloured cotton-wool for painting face
 Schmutz, *m.* dirt, filth
 Schmutzig, *a.* dirty
 Schmutz - flechte, *f.* or -grind, *m.* rupia
 Schnabel, *m.* beak, apex, rostrum
 Schnabelförmig, *a.* beaked, beak-shaped, coracoid
 Schnalzen, *v.i.* to cluck (with the tongue)
 Schnalzlaute, *m.pl.* clucking sounds
 Schnäpper, *m.*; *vide* Schnepfer
 Schnaps, *m.* spirit, dram
 Schnapstrinker, *m.* tippler
 Schnarchen, *v.i.* to snore
 Schnarchen, *n.* snoring, stertor
 Schnarchend, *a.* snoring, stertorous
 Schnarren, *m.* rattle, burr
 Schnauben, *v.i.* to snort, to breathe heavily, to pant
 Schnaufen, *v.i.* to breathe heavily, to puff
 Schnaufen, *n.* wheezing, breathing heavily
 Schnecke, *f.* snail; cochlea
 Schnecken - (in compds.), cochlear
 Schnecken - ähnlich, *a.* snail-like, cochlear, helicine
 Schnecken - art, *f.* kind or variety of snail
 Schnecken - artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Schnecken - fenster, *n.* fenestra rotunda
 Schnecken - förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Schnecken - gang, *m.* (häutiger), membranous canal of cochlea
 Schnecken - gefässknäuel, *m.* glomeruli arteriosi cochleæ
 Schnecken - gehäuse, *n.* bony cochlea
 Schnecken - gehäusewand, *f.* wall of bony cochlea
 Schnecken - gipfel, *m.* = -kuppel
 Schnecken - kanal, *m.* = -gang
 Schnecken - kopf, *m.* = -kuppel
 Schnecken - körper, *m.* body of cochlea
 Schnecken - kuppel, *f.* cupola cochlearis
 Schnecken - loch, *n.* helicotrema (of cochlea)
 Schnecken - nerv, *m.* cochlear nerve
 Schnecken - nervfaser, *f.* fibre of cochlear nerve
 Schnecken - paukentreppe, *f.* scala of cochlea
 Schnecken - rohr, *n.* = -gang
 Schnecken - scheidewand, *f.* septum cochleæ
 Schnecken - spindel, *f.* modiolus cochleæ
 Schnecken - treppe, *f.* = -paukentreppe
 Schnecken - wand, *f.* cochlear wall
 Schnecken - wandung, *f.* = -wand
 Schnecken - wasserleitung, *f.* aqueduct of cochlea
 Schnecken - windung, *f.* the coil or whorl of cochlea
 Schnecken - wulst, *m.* promontory or eminence of cochlea

Schnee, *m.* snow
 Schnee-bad, *n.* snow-bath
 Schnee-blind, *a.* snow-blind
 Schnee-blindheit, *f.* snow-blindness
 Schnee-brille, *f.* snow-goggles
 Schnee-messer, *m.* snow-fall gauge
 Schneide, *f.* edge
 Schneide- (in compds.), relating to cutting, incisor
 Schneiden, *v.t. & i.* to cut, to pare; to gripe
 Schneidendes Wasser, *n.* strangury
 Schneiderkrampf, *m.* tailors' cramp
 Schneidenmuskel, *m.* sartorius muscle
 Schneidersche Membran, *f.* Schneiderian membrane
 Schneide-schlinge, *f.* cutting-loop, loop of *écraseur*
 Schneide-zahn, *m.* incisor-tooth
 Schneide-zange, *f.* cutting forceps
 Schnellen, *v.t. & i.* to jerk; to spring
 Schnellen, *n.* jerking
 Schnellgeburt, *f.* precipitate labour
 Schnelligkeit, *f.* quickness, rapidity
 Schnellkraft, *f.* elasticity
 Schnellkräftig, *a.* elastic
 Schnepfenkopf, *m.* colliculus seminalis
 Schnepfer, *m.* spring-lancet, phlebotome
 Schnetzen, *v.refl.* to blow one's nose
 Schnitt, *m.* cut, incision, cutting, operation, section, incised wound
 Schnitt-fläche, *f.* surface of incision or section
 Schnitt-führung, *f.* direction of incision
 Schnitt-messer, *n.* bistoury, scalpel
 Schnitt-narbe, *f.* scar of a cut
 Schnitt-serie, *f.* consecutive series of sections
 Schnitt-stichwunde, *f.* incised and punctured wound
 Schnitt-strecker, *m.* section-smoother
 Schnitt-verletzung, *f.* = -wunde
 Schnitt-wunde, *f.* incised wound
 Schnüffeln, *v.t.* to snuffle, to sniff
 Schnuller, *m.* sucking-bag for infants
 Schnupf- (in compds.), relating to the taking of snuff or powders
 Schnupfen, *v.t.* to take snuff
 Schnupfen, *m.* cold (in the head), coryza
 Schnupfen-ähnlich, *a.* catarrhal
 Schnupfen-anfall, *m.* catarrhal attack

Schnupfen-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Schnupfen-behandlung, *f.* treatment of a cold
 Schnupfen-fieber, *n.* catarrhal fever, influenza
 Schnupfen-mittel, *n.* remedy for a cold
 Schnupfen-zufall, *m.* = -anfall
 Schnupf-mittel, *n.* any remedy to be used like snuff
 Schnupf-pulver, *n.* any powder to be used like snuff
 Schnupf-tabak, *m.* snuff
 Schnuppern, *v.t.* = Schnüffeln
 Schnur, *f.* string, cord; umbilical cord
 Schnür- (in compds.), relating to constriction or lacing
 Schnür-apparat, *m.* *écraseur*, snare
 Schnür-binde, *f.* Esmarch's elastic bandage
 Schnür-brust, *f.* = -leib
 Schnüren, *v.t.* to lace, to strap, to tie up, to tighten
 Schnürer, *m.* sphincter, constrictor
 Schnür-furche, *f.* groove due to constriction
 Schnür-leber, *f.* constricted liver
 Schnür-leib, *m.* corset
 Schnür-muskel, *m.* sphincter, constrictor
 Schnür-naht, *f.* purse-string suture
 Schnür-pinzette, *f.* twisting-forceps
 Schnurrbart, *m.* moustache
 Schnurren, *v.t.* to hum, to buzz, to whiz, to purr
 Schnurren, *n.* humming, buzzing, whizzing, purring
 Schnurrendes Zittern, *n.* purring tremor
 Schnür-ring, *m.* constricting ring (in hernia)
 Schnür-ringe, *m.pl.* nodes of Ranvier
 Schnür-stiefel, *m.* laced boot
 Schnür-strumpf, *m.* laced stocking
 Schnür-verband, *m.* laced dressing
 Scholle, *f.* layer, stratum
 Schollenmuskel, *m.* soleus
 Schöllkraut, *n.* chelidonium majus
 Schönbein'sche Blutprobe, *f.* guaiacum test for blood
 Schonen, *v.t. & refl.* to spare, to save, to take care of, to preserve
 Schonend, *a.* tender, soft
 Schönheit, *f.* beauty
 Schönheits-mittel, *n.* a cosmetic
 Schönheits-pflege, *f.* care of the complexion, &c.

Schönheits - rücksichten, *f. pl.* æsthetics, cosmetic considerations
 Schönheits - wasser, *n.* cosmetic liquid, skin-wash
 Schönlein'sche Krankheit, *f.* peliosis rheumatica
 Schonung, *f.* sparing, preservation, taking care of
 Schonungsbrille, *f.* sight-preservers, protective spectacles
 Schooss- (and compds.), *vide* Scham-
 Schopf, *m.* tuft of hair
 Schorf, *m.* scurf; scab; crust, eschar
 Schorf-ähnlich, *a.* scurfy, scabby, impetiginous
 Schorf-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Schorf-bildend, *a.* scurf-, scab-, or eschar-forming
 Schorf-bildung, *f.* formation of scurf, scab, or eschar
 Schorf-erzeugend, *a.* = -bildend
 Schorf-geschwür, *n.* ulcer covered by scurf or scab
 Schorf-heilung, *f.* healing by scabbing
 Schorfig, *a.* scurfy, scabby, impetiginous
 Schorf-kopf, *m.* scurfy head
 Schornsteinfegerkrebs, *m.* chimney-sweepers' cancer
 Schoss, *m.* lap; womb
 Schossbein, *n.* (and compds.), *vide* Schambein
 Schossfuge, *f.* pubic symphysis
 Schosshügel, *m.* mons veneris
 Schotenpfeffer, *m.* capsicum
 Schottenzucker, *m.* lactose
 Schottische Douche, *f.* douching alternately with hot and cold water
 Schräg, *a.* oblique, sloping, slanting; diagonal
 Schräg- (in compds.), oblique
 Schräg-bruch, *m.* oblique fracture
 Schräg - disparates Punktpaar, *n.* obliquely disparate pair of points
 Schräg-schnitt, *m.* oblique section or incision
 Schräg-tour, *f.* oblique turn (in bandaging)
 Schräg-verengt, *a.* obliquely contracted
 Schräg-wunde, *f.* oblique wound
 Schramme, *f.* scratch, slash, scar, cicatrix
 Schrammig, *a.* scarred
 Schrammschuss, *m.* grazing shot
 Schraube, *f.* screw

Schrauben-bakterie, *f.* spirillum
 Schrauben-binde, *f.* screw-tourniquet
 Schrauben-form, *f.* screw-like form, spiral form
 Schrauben-förmig, *a.* screw-shaped, spiral
 Schrauben-gelenk, *n.* cochlear joint; a hinge-joint in which flexion is accompanied by some lateral motion
 Schrauben - lithotritor, *m.* screw-lithotrite
 Schrauben-mikrometer, *m.* screw-micrometer
 Schrauben - pelote, *f.* screw-compress
 Schrauben-sonde, *f.* screw probe
 Schrauben-stäbchen, *n.* = -bakterie
 Schrauben-windung, *f.* worm of a screw
 Schreck, *m.* terror, fright
 Schreck- (in compds.), relating to fright
 Schreck-aphasie, *f.* aphasia from fright
 Schreck-bild, *n.* terror, image fright, phantom
 Schreck-einwirkung, *f.* effect of fright
 Schrecken, *v. t.* to frighten, to startle, to alarm
 Schrecken, *m.* (and compds.), *vide* Schreck
 Schreck-lähmung, *f.* paralysis from fright
 Schreck-neurose, *f.* neurosis due to fright
 Schreck-wirkung, *f.* = -einwirkung
 Schreibfeder, *f.* calamus scriptorius
 Schreibkrampf, *m.* writers' cramp
 Schreibkrampfmittel, *n.* remedy for writers' cramp
 Schreien, *v. i.* to scream, to shriek
 Schreikampf, *m.* crying fit (in hysteria)
 Schrift, *f.* writing, letter, type
 Schrift-bild, *n.* graphic image
 Schrift-blindheit, *f.* word-blindness
 Schrift-probe, *f.* specimen of printing-type
 Schritt, *m.* step, gait
 Schröpf-beule, *f.* swelling produced by cupping
 Schröpf-eisen, *n.* scarificator
 Schröpfen, *v. t.* to cup; to scarify
 Schröpfen, *n.* cupping; scarification
 Schröpf-glas, *n.* cupping-glass
 Schröpf-kopf, *m.* = -glas

- Schröpf-lampe, *f.* cupping-lamp
 Schröpf-schnepper, *m.* scarificator
 Schröpf-stiefel, *m.* Junod's boot
 Schröpfung, *f.* cupping; scarification
 Schröpf-wunde, *f.* wound from cupping or scarification
 Schröpf-zeug, *n.* cupping apparatus
 Schrotschuss, *m.* wound made by small shot
 Schrumpf-blase, *f.* chronically contracted bladder
 Schrumpfen, *v.i.* to shrink, to shrivel, to contract
 Schrumpf-niere, *f.* contracted kidney
 Schrumpfung, *f.* shrinking, shrivelling, contraction
 Schrumpfungs-gefühl, *n.* sense of shrinking (in some forms of mental diseases)
 Schrumpfungs-phthise, *f.* phthisis with contraction of lung
 Schrumpfungs-prozess, *m.* process of shrinking or shrivelling
 Schrumpfungs-vorgang, *m.* = -prozess
 Schrunde, *f.* cleft, chap, fissure, rhagade
 Schründen, *v.i.* to chap, to become fissured or split
 Schründenbildung, *f.* formation of chaps or fissures
 Schrundig, *a.* chapped, cracked, fissured
 Schub, *m.* onset, outburst; relapse; subsequent outburst
 Schubfestigkeit, *f.* resistance to pressure
 Schubweise, *adv.* in batches, gradually, in crops
 Schuhzweckenleber, *f.* cirrhosis of liver, drunkards' liver
 Schul- (in compds.), relating to schools
 Schul-arzt, *m.* school medical officer
 Schule, *f.* school
 Schul-gesundheitslehre, *f.* sanitary science in regard to schools
 Schul-gesundheitspflege, *f.* = -hygiene
 Schul-hygiene, *f.* school hygiene
 Schul-krankheit, *f.* any disease arising from school life; malingering
 Schul-kurzsichtigkeit, *f.* short-sightedness acquired at school
 Schul-lehrerbräune, *f.* clergyman's sore-throat
 Schulter, *f.* shoulder
 hohe —, scoliosis
 Schulter- (in compds.), relating to shoulder
 Schulter-band, *n.* ligament of shoulder-joint
 Schulter-bein, *n.* a bone of the shoulder
 Schulter-bewegung, *f.* movement of shoulder
 Schulter-binde, *f.* shoulder-bandage
 Schulterblatt, *n.* scapula
 Schulterblatt- (in compds.), scapular
 Schulterblatt - arterie, *f.* scapular artery
 Schulterblatt-band, *n.* scapular ligament
 Schulterblatt-blutader, *f.* scapular vein
 Schulterblatt-bruch, *m.* fracture of scapula
 Schulterblatt-drehung, *f.* rotation of scapula
 Schulterblatt-fläche, *f.* surface of scapula
 Schulterblatt - gegend, *f.* scapular region
 Schulterblatt-gelenkfortsatz, *m.* glenoid process of scapula
 Schulterblatt - gelenkgrube, *f.* = -grube
 Schulterblatt - gräte, *f.* spine of scapula
 Schulterblatt-grube, *f.* glenoid cavity of scapula
 Schulterblatt-hals, *m.* neck of scapula
 Schulterblatt-heber, *m.* levator anguli scapulae
 Schulterblatt-kamm, *m.* = -gräte
 Schulterblatt-kopf, *m.* head of scapula
 Schulterblatt-muskel, *m.* scapular muscle
 Schulterblatt - nerv, *m.* scapular nerve
 Schulterblatt-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
 Schulterblatt-pfanne, *f.* = -grube
 Schulterblatt-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Schulterblatt-rand, *m.* scapular border
 Schulterblatt-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Schulterblatt-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 Schulterblatt-winkel, *m.* angle of scapula
 Schulterblatt-zungenbeinmuskel, *m.* omo-hyoid muscle
 Schulter-brüstarterie, *f.* acromio-thoracic artery

- Schulter-ecke, *f.* acromion
 Schulter-einstellung, *f.* shoulder presentation
 Schulter-gegend, *f.* region of shoulder
 Schultergelenk, *n.* shoulder-joint
 Schultergelenk-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of shoulder-joint
 Schultergelenk-band, *n.* capsular ligament of shoulder
 Schultergelenk-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of shoulder-joint
 Schultergelenk-kapsel, *f.* = -kapselband
 Schultergelenk - kapselband, *n.* capsular ligament of shoulder-joint
 Schultergelenk-krankheit, *f.* disease of shoulder-joint
 Schultergelenk-lippe, *f.* edge of glenoid cavity
 Schultergelenk-pfanne, *f.* glenoid cavity of scapula
 Schultergelenk-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
 Schulter-gewölbe, *n.* roof or vault of shoulder-joint
 Schulter-gicht, *f.* gout in shoulder
 Schulter-gräte, *f.* spine of scapula
 Schulter-gürtel, *m.* shoulder-girdle or -zone
 Schulter-haken, *m.* coracoid process
 Schulter-hakenschlüsselbeinband, *n.* coraco-clavicular ligament
 Schulter - hakenschulterhöhenband, *n.* coraco-acromial ligament
 Schulter - hebemuskel, *m.* levator anguli scapulae muscle
 Schulter-heber, *m.* = -hebemuskel
 Schulter-höhe, *f.* acromion
 Schulter-höhenerterie, *f.* acromial artery
 Schulter - höhenschlagader, *f.* = -höhenarterie
 Schulter-höhenschlüsselbeinband, *n.* acromio-clavicular ligament
 Schulter - höhenschlüsselbeingelenk, *n.* acromio-clavicular articulation
 Schulter-kamm, *m.* = -gräte
 Schulter-knochen, *m.* = -bein
 Schulter-lage, *f.* = -einstellung
 Schulter-muskel, *m.* a shoulder muscle
 Schulter-nerv, *m.* a nerve of the shoulder
 Schulter-pfanne, *f.* glenoid cavity
 Schulter-riemen, *m.* shoulder-strap
 Schulter-schlüsselbeinband, *n.* acromio-clavicular ligament
 Schulter - schlüsselbeingelenk, *n.* acromio-clavicular articulation
 Schulter-schmerz, *m.* pain in shoulder
 Schulter-schnabel, *m.* coracoid process
 Schulter-tragbinde, *f.* shoulder- or arm-sling
 Schulter - verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of shoulder
 Schulter-vorlagerung, *f.* = -einstellung
 Schulter-winkel, *m.* angle of scapula
 Schulter-zungenbeinmuskel, *m.* omohyoid muscle
 Schultze'sche Schwingungen, *f. pl.* Schultze's method of inducing respiration
 Schüppchen, *n.* a small scale
 Schuppe, *f.*; *vide* Schuppe
 Schuppe, *f.* scale, squama; venter, hollow, tubular part
 Schuppen, *v.t. & refl.* to scale, to scale off, to desquamate
 Schuppen- (in compds.), relating to scales or scurf; squamous
 Schuppen-abhebung, *f.* elevation of scales
 Schuppen-ähnlich, *a.* scaly, scale-like, squamous
 Schuppen-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Schuppen-auflagerung, *f.* covering of scales
 Schuppen-aussatz, *m.* scaly leprosy
 Schuppen-ausschlag, *m.* scaly eruption
 Schuppen-bein, *n.* squamous portion of temporal bone
 Schuppen-bildung, *f.* formation of scales
 Schuppend, *a.* scaling, desquamating
 Schuppen-decke, *f.* = -auflagerung
 Schuppen-flechte, *f.* psoriasis; seborrhoea sicca
 Schuppen-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Schuppen-fresser, *m.* dermatophagus
 Schuppen-grind, *m.* = -flechte
 Schuppen-krankheit, *f.* any scaly skin disease (especially ichthyosis)
 Schuppen-lager, *n.* = -auflagerung
 Schuppen-naht, *f.* squamous suture
 Schuppen-rand, *m.* squamous border
 Schuppen-schicht, *f.* layer of scales
 Schuppen-teil, *m.* squamous portion
 Schuppicht, *a.* = Schuppig
 Schuppig, *a.* scaly, scale-like, squamous, scurfy
 Schuppung, *f.* scaling, desquamation
 Schurf, *n.* scratch, cut, scurf
 Schürfen, *v.t.* to scratch, to scrape
 Schuss, *m.* shot

- Schuss-fraktur, *f.* gunshot fracture
 Schuss-kanal, *m.* track of gunshot wound
 Schuss-verletzung, *f.* gunshot injury
 Schuss-wasser, *n.* Aqua vulneraria composita, *Ph. G.*
 Schuss-wunde, *f.* gunshot wound
 Schuster- (in compds.), relating to shoemaker
 Schuster-krampf, *m.* shoemakers' cramp
 Schuster-schwiele, *f.* shoemaker's callosity
 Schuster-span, *m.* shoemakers' board
 Schüttel-frost, *m.* rigor
 Schüttel-krampf, *m.* clonic convulsion or spasm
 Schüttel-lähmung, *f.* paralysis agitans
 Schüttel-mixtur, *f.* a mixture to be shaken before taken
 Schütteln, *v.t.* to shake, to stir, to agitate
 Schüttel-tremor, *m.* shaking tremor
 Schüttelung, *f.* vibration (massage)
 Schüttel-wehen, *f.pl.* convulsive or tetanoid labour pains
 Schutz- (in compds.), protective, preventive
 Schutz-blattern, *f.pl.* (and compds.), *vide* -pocken
 Schutz-brille, *f.* protective spectacles, sight-preservers
 Schützen, *v.i.* to protect, to guard
 Schutz-hülle, *f.* protective covering; protective
 Schutz-impfstoff, *m.* protective lymph, attenuated virus
 Schutz-impfung, *f.* protective inoculation; preventive inoculation or vaccination
 Schutz-impfungsanstalt, *f.* institution for preventive or protective inoculation
 Schutz-impfungsversuch, *m.* preventive inoculation experiment
 Schutz-klemme, *f.* protecting or safety clamp
 Schutz-kraft, *f.* protective power
 Schutz-kräftig, *a.* protective, immunising
 Schutz-massnahme, *f.* protective measures
 Schutz-massregel, *f.* = -massnahme
 Schutz-mauke, *f.* popular name for horse-pox
 Schutz-mittel, *n.* a prophylactic, preventive, or preservative
 Schutz-pocken, *f.pl.* cow-pox, vaccinia
 Schutz-pockengift, *n.* vaccine virus
 Schutz-pockenimpfung, *f.* vaccination
 Schutz-pockenlymphe, *f.* vaccine lymph
 Schutz-pockennarbe, *f.* vaccination scar
 Schutz-scheide, *f.* protecting sheath
 Schutz-stoff, *m.* protective material
 Schutz-taffet, *m.* protective
 Schutz-verband, *m.* protective dressing
 Schutz-wirkung, *f.* protective effect
 Schwabbeln, *v.i.* = *vide* Schwappen
 Schwach, *a.* weak, feeble, delicate, frail, faint, decrepit, infirm, atonic, asthenic
 Schwäche, *f.* weakness, feebleness, debility, infirmity, imbecility, atony, asthenia
 Schwäche-abnahme, *f.* decrease of weakness
 Schwäche-anfall, *m.* attack of weakness
 Schwäche-anwandlung, *f.* = -anfall
 Schwäche-erscheinung, *f.* sign or symptom of weakness
 Schwäche-gefühl, *n.* sensation of weakness
 Schwäche-krankheit, *f.* any disease characterised by weakness
 Schwächen, *v.i.* to weaken, to debilitate, to enfeeble, to enervate; to deflower, seduce
 Schwächend, *a.* weakening, enervating
 Schwäche-zufall, *m.* = -anfall
 Schwäche-zunahme, *f.* increase of weakness
 Schwäche-zustand, *m.* condition of weakness
 Schwach-heit, *f.* weakness; *vide* also Schwäche
 Schwach-köpfig, *a.* weak-headed, feeble-minded
 Schwach-köpfigkeit, *f.* weak-headedness, feeble-mindedness
 Schwächlich, *a.* infirm, feeble, weakly, sickly, delicate
 Schwächlichkeit, *f.* infirmity, feebleness, weakness, delicacy
 Schwächling, *m.* weakling, weakly person
 Schwach-nervig, *a.* neurasthenic
 Schwach-säuerlich, *a.* mildly acid
 Schwach-schlagend, *a.* feebly beating

Schwach-sichtig, *a.* weak-sighted
 Schwach-sichtigkeit, *f.* weakness of sight, asthenopia
 Schwach-sinn, *m.* weakness of mind
 Schwach-sinnig, *a.* weak-minded, imbecile
 Schwach-sinnige, *m. & f.* an imbecile
 Schwach-sinnigkeit, *f.* imbecility
 Schwach-strom, *m.* minimum current
 Schwächung, *f.* weakening, debilitation; defloration
 Schwächungsmittel, *n.* a depressant, lowering remedy
 Schwalben-kraut, *n.* chelidonium
 Schwalben-nest, *n.* nidus hirundinis
 Schwalben-wurz, *f.* cynanchum vincetoxicum
 Schwamm, *m.* sponge; fungus, mushroom; apthæ; spongy or fungating malignant growth
 vegetabilischer —, loofah
 Schwamm-artig, *a.* spongiform; fungous, spongy; porous
 Schwamm-artigkeit, *f.* sponginess, fungosity, porosity
 Schwamm-bildung, *f.* fungoid growth
 Schwämmchen, *n.* a little sponge; apthæ, thrush
 Schwamm-druck, *m.* sponge-pressure
 Schwamm-förmig, *a.* spongiform; spongy, fungoid
 Schwamm-förmiger Körper, *m.* corpus spongiosum
 Schwamm-geschwulst, *f.* fungoid tumour
 Schwamm-gewächs, *n.* fungoid growth
 Schwamm-gift, *n.* mushroom poison, muscarin
 Schwamm-halter, *m.* sponge-holder
 Schwammig, *a.* spongy; fungous, fungoid
 Schwammigkeit, *f.* sponginess; fungosity
 Schwamm-kegel, *m.* sponge-tent
 Schwamm-kohle, *f.* burnt sponge
 Schwamm-körper, *m.* corpus spongiosum
 Schwamm-säure, *f.* boletic acid
 Schwamm-sonde, *f.* sponge sound or tent
 Schwamm-stoff, *m.* fungin
 Schwamm-träger, *m.* = -halter
 Schwanenschnabel, *m.* swan-bill
 Schwanger, *a.* pregnant
 Schwängerbar, *a.* able to conceive or become pregnant

Schwangere, *f.* a pregnant woman
 Schwängerer, *m.* one who gets a woman with child
 Schwängern, *v.t.* to impregnate; to saturate
 Schwangerschaft, *f.* pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-ablauf, *m.* expiration or end of pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-anfang, *m.* commencement of pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-auflockerung, *f.* pregnancy softening
 Schwangerschafts-beginn, *m.* = -anfang
 Schwangerschafts-beschwerde, *f.* troubles of pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage of pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-dauer, *f.* duration of pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-einwirkung, *f.* effect of pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-ende, *n.* end of pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-erscheinung, *f.* sign or symptom of pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-harn, *m.* urine during pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-kalender, *m.* calendar for calculating date of confinement
 Schwangerschafts-lehre, *f.* science of pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-maske, *f.* uterine mask
 Schwangerschafts-monat, *n.* month of pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-narbe, *f.* white line or stria after pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-niere, *f.* pregnancy kidney
 Schwangerschafts-streifen, *m.pl.* = -narbe
 Schwangerschafts-unterbrechung, *f.* interruption of pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-veränderung, *f.* change due to pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-verhütend, *a.* preventing pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-verhütung, *f.* prevention of pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-verlauf, *m.* course of pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-vorgang, *m.* process of pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-wachstum, *n.* development in pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-wahn, *m.* delusion of being pregnant

- Schwangerschafts-wehen, *f.pl.* pregnancy pains
 Schwangerschafts-woche, *f.* week of pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-zeichen, *n.* sign or symptom of pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-zeit, *f.* time or period of pregnancy
 Schwängerung, *f.* impregnation; saturation
 Schwängerungsklage, *f.* charge of affiliation
 Schwanken, *v.i.* to move to and fro, to shake, to stagger, to totter, to fluctuate, to oscillate, to vary
 Schwanken, *n.* shaking, staggering, tottering, fluctuation, oscillation, variation
 Schwankende Rippen, *f.pl.* floating ribs
 Schwankung, *f.* = Schwanken
 Schwann'sche Scheide, *f.* sheath of Schwann
 Schwanz, *m.* tail; cauda
 Schwanz- (in compds.), caudal
 Schwanz-bein, *n.* coccyx
 Schwanz-beinmuskel, *m.* coccygeus muscle
 Schwanz-bildung, *f.* coccygeal development tending to form a tail
 Schwanz-blase, *f.* caudal vesicle
 Schwanz-darm, *m.* caudal gut (embryonic)
 Schwanz-ende, *n.* caudal extremity (embryonic)
 Schwanz-faden, *m.* caudal filament
 Schwanz-falte, *f.* caudal fold (embryonic)
 Schwanz-kappe, *f.* caudal cap (embryonic)
 Schwanz-kern, *m.* caudate nucleus
 Schwanz-knochen, *m.* = -bein
 Schwanz-krümmung, *f.* caudal incurvation (embryonic)
 Schwanz-los, *a.* tailless
 Schwanz-menschen, *m.pl.* men possessing a rudimentary tail
 Schwanz-scheide, *f.* caudal sheath (amniotic)
 Schwanz-teil, *m.* caudal portion
 Schwanz-wirbel, *m.* caudal vertebra, coccygeal vertebra
 Schwanz-wirbelnerv, *m.* coccygeal nerve
 Schwappelig, *a.* fluctuating, flabby
 Schwappen, *v.i.* to fluctuate
 Schwappung, *f.* fluctuation
 Schwappungsgefühl, *n.* sense of fluctuation
 Schwär, *m.* = Schwären, *m.*
 Schwären, *v.i.* to ulcerate, to fester, to suppurate
 Schwären, *m.* furuncle, boil, ulcer
 Schwarm, *m.* crowd, cluster; colony (bacteriology)
 Schwärmen, *v.i.* to migrate
 Schwärmer, *m.pl.* = Schwärmsporen
 Schwärmerkranz, *m.* growing margin of a colony of bacteria
 Schwärmsporen, *f.pl.* swarm-spores, zoospores
 Schwärm-stadium, *n.* sporulation stage
 Schwärm-zelle, *f.* swarm-cell
 Schwärm-zustand, *m.* = -stadium
 Schwarte, *f.* rind, skin; covering, cortex, thickening, induration; scalp
 Schwartenbildung, *f.* formation of callosity or induration
 Schwarz, *a.* black, swarthy
 Schwarz-brot, *n.* black bread, rye-bread
 Schwarze Blatter, or — Pocke, *f.* black or hæmorrhagic small-pox
 Schwarzer Star, *m.* amaurosis
 Schwarzer Tod, *m.* black death
 Schwarzes Heilpflaster, *n.* Emplastrum fuscum camphoratum, *Ph.G.*
 Schwarz-fleck, *m.* melasma, melanoderma
 Schwarz-gallig, *a.* melancholic
 Schwarz-galligkeit, *f.* melancholia
 Schwarz-haarig, *a.* black-haired
 Schwarz-sehen, *n.* pessimistic outlook
 Schwarz-sucht, *f.* melanosis
 Schwarz-süchtig, *a.* melanotic
 Schwärzlich, *a.* blackish
 Schwarzwasserfieber, *n.* blackwater fever
 Schwatzhaf, *a.* talkative
 Schwatzhaftigkeit, *f.* talkativeness
 Schwebe, *f.* sling; suspender; any suspensory apparatus
 Schwebefällung, *f.* the loose union of a stain with an histological object (*Unna*)
 Schwebe-gefühl, *n.* sense of suspension or floating in the air
 Schwebe-gurt, *m.* abdominal belt or support
 Schwebe-schiene, *f.* suspension splint
 Schwedische Heilgymnastik, *f.* Swedish treatment by gymnastics
 Schwefel, *m.* sulphur
 amorpher —, amorphous sulphur

- Schwefel-alkohol, *m.* carbon bisulphide
 Schwefel-aluminium, *n.* aluminium sulphide
 Schwefel-ammonium, *n.* ammonium sulphide
 Schwefel-antimon, *n.* sulphide of antimony
 Schwefel-arsen, *n.* sulphide of arsenic, orpiment
 Schwefel-artig, *a.* sulphurous
 Schwefel-äther, *m.* sulphuric ether
 Schwefel-ätherweingeist, *m.* Hofmann's drops
 Schwefel-bad, *n.* sulphur-bath
 Schwefel-balsam, *m.* Oleum lini sulphuratum
 Schwefel - barium, *n.* barium sulphide
 Schwefel-blei, *n.* sulphide of lead
 Schwefel-blumen, *f.pl.* = -blüten
 Schwefel-blüten, *f.pl.* flowers of sulphur
 Schwefel-calcium, *n.* calcium sulphide
 Schwefel-chlorid, *n.* sulphur dichloride
 Schwefel-chlorür, *n.* sulphur monochloride
 Schwefel-cyan, *n.* sulphocyanogen
 Schwefel-cyansäure, *f.* sulphocyanic acid
 Schwefel - cyanwasserstoffsauer, *a.* sulpho-cyanic
 Schwefel-dampf, *m.* sulphurous vapour
 Schwefel-dioxyd, *n.* sulphur dioxide, sulphurous acid
 Schwefel-eisen, *n.* sulphide of iron
 Schwefel-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained sulphur
 Schwefel-gold, *n.* sulphide of gold
 Schwefel-haltig, *a.* containing sulphur, sulphurous
 Schwefel-ig, *a.* sulphurous
 Schwefel-kadmium, *n.* sulphide of cadmium
 Schwefel-kalium, *n.* sulphide of potash
 Schwefel-karbolsäure, *f.* sulpho-carbolic acid
 Schwefel-kohlenstoff, *m.* bisulphide of carbon
 Schwefel-kopf, *m.* agaricus fascicularis
 Schwefel-leber, *f.* sulphuretted potash
 Schwefel-leberluft, *f.* sulphuretted hydrogen
 Schwefel-milch, *f.* milk of sulphur, sulphur precipitate
 Schwefel-mittel, *n.* remedy containing sulphur
 Schwefel-moorbad, *n.* bog-bath rich in sulphur
 Schwefeln, *n.* disinfection with sulphurous acid
 Schwefeln, *v.t.* to sulphurate, to treat with sulphur
 Schwefel-naphta, *n.* sulphuric ether
 Schwefel-natrium, *n.* sulphide of sodium
 Schwefel-quecksilber, *n.* sulphide of mercury
 Schwefel-quecksilber, *n.* (rotes), red sulphide of mercury, cinnabar
 Schwefel-quecksilber, *n.* (schwarzes), black sulphide of mercury
 Schwefel-quelle, *f.* sulphur spring
 Schwefel-rauch, *m.* sulphur vapour
 Schwefel-räucherung, *f.* fumigation with sulphur
 Schwefel - salbe, *f.* sulphur ointment
 Schwefel-salbe, *f.* (zusammengesetzte), compound sulphur ointment
 Schwefel-salze, *n.pl.* sulphur salts
 Schwefel-sandseife, *f.* soap containing flowers of sulphur
 Schwefel - sauer, *a.* sulphate, sulphuric
 Schwefel-säure, *f.* sulphuric acid
 Schwefel-säure, *f.* (rauchende), fuming sulphuric acid
 Schwefel-säureanhydrid, *n.* anhydrous sulphuric acid
 Schwefel-säurevergiftung, *f.* poisoning by sulphuric acid
 Schwefel - silber, *n.* sulphide of silver
 Schwefel-spiessglanz, *n.* sulphide of antimony
 Schwefel-spiessglanzerz, *n.* crude antimony
 Schwefel-strontium, *n.* sulphate of strontium
 Schwefelung, *f.* sulphuration
 Schwefel-verbinding, *f.* a sulphur compound
 Schwefel-wasser, *n.* water containing sulphur, sulphuretted water
 Schwefel - wasserstoff, *m.* sulphuretted hydrogen
 Schwefel-wasserstoffammoniak, *n.* ammonium sulphide
 Schwefel-wasserstoffgas, *n.* = -wasserstoff

- Schwefel-wasserstoffquelle, *f.* spring containing sulphuretted hydrogen
 Schwefel-wasserstoffverbindung, *f.* hydrosulphide
 Schwefel-wasserstoffwasser, *n.* sulphuretted hydrogen water
 Schwefel-zink, *n.* sulphide of zinc
 Schweflicht, *a.* = Schwefelig
 Schweflige Säure, *f.* sulphurous acid
 Schwefligsauer, *a.* sulphite
 Schwefligsäure, *f.* sulphurous acid
 Schwefligsäureanhydrid, *n.* sulphurous anhydride
 Schweiß, *m.* (and compds.), *vide* Schwanz
 Schweißkern, *m.* caudate nucleus
 Schwein, *n.* pig, swine
 Schweine-blattern, *f. pl.* swine-pox
 Schweine-fett, *n.* hog's lard
 Schweine-fieber, *n.* swine fever
 Schweine-finne, *f.* cysticercus cellulosæ
 Schweine-pest, *f.* = -fieber
 Schweine-pocken, *f. pl.* = -blattern
 Schweine-rotlauf, *m.* swine erysipelas
 Schweine-schmalz, *n.* = -fett
 Schweine-seuche, *f.* = -fieber
 Schweine-typhus, *m.* swine fever
 Schweiß, *m.* sweat
 englischer —, sweating sickness, sudor anglicus; miliary fever
 kolliquativer —, colliquative sweat
 picardischer —, miliary fever
 Schweiß- (in compds.), *vide also* Schwitz-
 Schweiß-absondernd, *a.* sweat-secreting
 Schweiß-absonderung, *f.* secretion of sweat
 Schweiß-absonderungstörung, *f.* disturbance of sweat-secretion
 Schweiß-ansammlung, *f.* accumulation of sweat
 Schweiß-aufhebend, *a.* checking perspiration
 Schweiß-ausbruch, *m.* outbreak of sweat
 Schweiß-bad, *n.* sweating-bath
 Schweiß-befördernd, *a.* sudorific
 Schweiß-bestandteil, *m.* constituent of sweat
 Schweiß-bildend, *a.* sweat-forming
 Schweiß-bildung, *f.* formation of sweat
 Schweiß-bläschen, *n.* sudamina
 Schweiß-bläschenausschlag, *m.* eruption of sudamina
 Schweiß-blätterchen, *n.* = -bläschen
 Schweiß-centrum, *n.* sweat-centre
 Schweiß-cyste, *f.* sweat-cyst
 Schweiß-drüschchen, *n.* small sweat-gland
 Schweiß-drüse, *f.* sweat-gland
 Schweiß-drüsenausführungsgang, *m.* excretory duct of sweat-gland
 Schweiß-drüsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of sweat-glands
 Schweiß-drüsenknäuel, *m.* coil or glomerulus of sweat-glands
 Schweiß-drüsenmündung, *f.* orifice of sweat-glands
 Schweiß-erregend, *a.* sudorific
 Schweiß-exanthem, *n.* eruption produced by sweating
 Schweiß-fieber, *n.* sweating sickness, sudor anglicus; miliary fever
 Schweiß-flechte, *f.* sweat-rash, miliaria
 Schweiß-fluss, *m.* flow of sweat
 Schweiß-flüssigkeit, *f.* sweat
 Schweiß-friesel, *m.* sudamina
 Schweiß-frieselausschlag, *m.* eruption of sudamina
 Schweiß-frieselfieber, *n.* miliary fever
 Schweiß-fuss, *m.* sweaty feet
 Schweiß-gang, *m.* sweat-duct
 Schweiß-geruch, *m.* odour of sweat
 Schweiß-grübchen, *n.* = -pore
 Schweiß-kanal, *m.* or -kanälchen, *n.* = -gang
 Schweiß-knäueldrüse, *f.* sweat-gland
 Schweiß-laus, *f.* sweat-louse, the supposed parasite of phthiriasis
 Schweiß-loch, *n.* = -pore
 Schweiß-los, *a.* sweatless
 Schweiß-losigkeit, *f.* or -mangel, *m.* absence or deficiency of sweat
 Schweiß-mittel, *n.* a sudorific, diaphoretic
 Schweiß-nerv, *m.* sweat-nerve
 Schweiß-pore, *f.* sweat-pore
 Schweiß-pulver, *n.* diaphoretic powder
 Schweiß-rinne, *f.* sweat-channel or -groove
 Schweiß-seuche, *f.* = -fieber
 Schweiß-stauung, *f.* suppression of sweat
 Schweiß-sucht, *f.* = -fieber
 Schweiß-trank, *m.* sudorific draught
 Schweiß-treibend, *a.* sudorific, diaphoretic
 Schweiß-überfluss, *m.* excess of sweat

- Schweiss-unterdrückung, *f.* suppression of sweat
- Schweiss-verdunstung, *f.* evaporation of sweat
- Schweiss-zersetzung, *f.* decomposition of sweat
- Schwell- (in compds.), spongy, cavernous, erectile
- Schwellbar, *a.* capable of swelling
- Schwellbarkeit, *f.* capability of swelling
- Schwelle, *f.* threshold, limen
- Schwellen, *v.i.* to swell, to become distended
- Schwellenwert, *m.* stimulation threshold
- Schwell-gewebe, *n.* erectile or cavernous tissue
- Schwell-körper, *m.* corpus cavernosum, corpus spongiosum
- Schwell-körperanschwellung, *f.* swelling of erectile tissue
- Schwell-körperarterie, *f.* artery supplying corpus cavernosum
- Schwell-körperblutgefäß, *n.* blood-vessel of corpus cavernosum
- Schwell-körperentzündung, *f.* inflammation of corpus cavernosum
- Schwell-körpererschaffung, *f.* relaxation of corpus cavernosum
- Schwell-körpergefäß, *n.* vessel of corpus cavernosum
- Schwell-netz, *n.* erectile reticulated tissue
- Schwell-niere, *f.* swollen or enlarged kidney
- Schwellung, *f.* swelling, tumefaction
- Schwellungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of swelling
- Schwellungs-katarrh, *m.* congestive catarrh
- Schwellungs-vorgang, *m.* process of swelling
- Schwellungs-zustand, *m.* swollen condition
- Schwemmkanal, *m.* sewer (English system)
- Schweningerkur, *f.* a treatment for obesity in which fluid at meals is forbidden
- Schwer, *a.* heavy; difficult; severe, dangerous, serious
- Schwer-atmig, *a.* dyspnoëic; asthmatic
- Schwer-atmigkeit, *f.* dyspnoea; asthma
- Schwer-besinnlichkeit, *f.* difficulty in recollecting
- Schwer-beweglich, *a.* difficult to move
- Schwer-beweglichkeit, *f.* difficulty of movement
- Schwere, *f.* weight; gravity; difficulty; heaviness
- Schwer-flüssig, *a.* difficult to fuse
- Schwer-geburt, *f.* difficult labour
- Schwer-harnen, *n.* dysuria
- Schwer-hörig, *a.* hard of hearing
- Schwer-hörigkeit, *f.* difficulty of hearing
- Schwer-krank, *a.* seriously ill
- Schwer-leibigkeit, *f.* corpulence
- Schwer-mut, *m.* melancholy, low spirits
- Schwer-mütig, *a.* melancholic, low-spirited
- Schwer-mütigkeit, *f.* = -mut
- Schwer-punkt, *m.* centre of gravity
- Schwer-spat, *m.* heavy spar
- Schwert- (in compds.), ensiform
- Schwert-formig, *a.* ensiform
- Schwert-fortsatz, *m.* ensiform process
- Schwert-knorpel, *m.* ensiform cartilage
- Schwer-verdaulich, *a.* indigestible
- Schwer-verdaulichkeit, *f.* dyspepsia
- Schwer-verletzt, *a.* seriously injured
- Schwer-verwundet, *a.* seriously wounded
- Schwer-zungig, *a.* having difficulty in speaking
- Schwer-zungigkeit, *f.* difficulty of speech
- Schwiele, *f.* callosity, callus; weal; induration; bunion
- Schwielen, *f.pl.* (rheumatische), rheumatic induration
- Schwielen-artig, *a.* callous, indurated, weal-like
- Schwielen-bildung, *f.* formation of callosity or induration
- Schwielig, *a.* = Schwielenartig
- Schwimmbad, *n.* swimming-bath
- Schwimmprobe, *f.* floating test
- Schwimmstar, *m.* floating cataract
- Schwindel, *m.* giddiness, dizziness, vertigo
- epileptischer —, epileptic vertigo
- Schwindel-anfall, *m.* attack of dizziness or vertigo
- Schwindel-angst, *f.* aura vertiginosa; agoraphobia, fear of space
- Schwindel-gefühl, *n.* sensation of dizziness

- Schwindel-mittel, *n.* remedy for giddiness or vertigo
 Schwindeln, *v.i.* to feel dizzy or giddy
 Schwindel-sucht, *f.* vertigo
 Schwindel-süchtig, *a.* vertiginous
 Schwindel-zufall, *m.* = -anfall
 Schwinden, *v.i.* to disappear; to shrink; to dwindle, to waste, to shrivel, to wither, to atrophy
 Schwinden, *n.* wasting, withering, atrophy
 Schwind-fieber, *n.* hectic or wasting fever
 Schwind-flechte, *f.* lichen
 Schwind-grube, *f.* cesspool
 Schwind-knötchen, *n.* = -flechte
 Schwindlig, *a.* dizzy, giddy
 Schwindler, *m.* a sheep affected with staggers
 Schwind-sucht, *f.* any wasting disease; consumption, phthisis
 Schwind-sucht, *f.* (der Mühlstein-arbeiter), mill-stone makers' phthisis
 Schwind-sucht, *f.* (galoppierende), galloping consumption
 Schwind-sucht, *f.* (trockene), tabes, marasmus
 Schwind-süchtig, *a.* consumption
 Schwind-süchtige, *m. & f.* a consumptive person
 Schwind-süchtigkeit, *f.* consumptiveness, tendency to phthisis
 Schwind-suchtlehre, *f.* science of phthisical diseases
 Schwind-suchtmittel, *n.* a remedy for consumption
 Schwingen, *v.t. & i.* to swing, to oscillate, to vibrate
 Schwingung, *f.* swinging, oscillation, vibration
 Schwingungs-dauer, *f.* duration of vibration or oscillation
 Schwingungs-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of vibration
 Schwingungs-härchen, *n.* vibratile cilium
 Schwingungs-methode, *f.* method of oscillation or vibration
 Schwingungs-theorie, *f.* theory of vibration
 Schwingungs-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
 Schwingungs-weise, *f.* mode or manner of vibration
 Schwingungs-zahl, *f.* number or rate of vibrations
 Schwirren, *v.i.* to whiz, to buzz, to whirr, to hum
 Schwirren, *n.* whizzing, humming, vibrating sensation, thrill, fremitus
 Schwitz- (in compds.), relating to perspiration; *vide* for compds. *also* Schweiss-
 Schwitz-bad, *n.* sweating-bath
 Schwitz-bläschen, *n.* sudamina
 Schwitz-bläschenausschlag, *m.* eruption of sudamina
 Schwitz-blätterchen, *n.* = -bläschen
 Schwitz-einpackung, *f.* sweat-pack
 Schwitzen, *v.t. & i.* to cause to sweat; to sweat
 Schwitzen, *n.* sweating
 Schwitz-fieber, *n.* sweating sickness, sudor anglicus; miliary fever
 Schwitz-kur, *f.* treatment by sweating
 Schwitz-mittel, *n.* a sudorific, diaphoretic
 Schwitz-pulver, *n.* diaphoretic powder
 Schwitz-stube, *f.* sudatorium
 Schwitz-trank, *m.* sudorific draught
 Schwulst, *f.* swelling, tumour; *vide also* Geschwulst
 Schwülstig, *a.* swollen
 Schwund, *m.* atrophy, withering, shrivelling; falling out (of hair); absorption
 Schwungbein, *n.* the swinging or non-supporting leg in walking
 Schwungkraft, *f.* centrifugal force
 Schwürig, *a.* suppurating, ulcerated
 Schyzomyceten, *pl.* schizomycetes, fission fungi
 Scillismus, *m.* poisoning with squill
 Scirrhus, *a.* scirrhus
 Scission, *f.* cleaving
 Scissur, *f.* cleft
 Scleral . . . (and compds.), *vide* Skleral . . .
 Sclero . . . (and compds.), *vide* Sklero . . .
 Scultet'sche Binde, *f.* many-tailed bandage for lower limb
 Sebacinsäure, *f.* sebatic acid
 Seborrhoe, *f.* seborrhoea
 Seborrhoisch, *a.* seborrhoic
 Sebumpfropf, *m.* sebaceous plug
 Sec . . ., *vide also* Sek . . . and Sez . . .
 Sechsköpfig, *a.* six-headed
 Sechssäurig, *a.* hexavalent
 Sechswertig, *a.* hexavalent
 Sechswöchnerin, *f.* a lying-in woman

- Sedantia**, *pl.* sedative remedies
Sedativsalz, *n.* boric acid
Sedimentieren, *v.i.* to deposit a sediment
See, *f.* sea
See-bad, *n.* sea-bath
See-badekur, *f.* treatment by sea-baths
See-hospiz, *n.* sea-bathing infirmary
See-klima, *n.* sea or sea-coast climate
See-krank, *a.* sea-sick
See-krankenpflege, *f.* care of patients at sea
See-krankheit, *f.* sea-sickness
Seele, *f.* soul
Seelen- (in compds.), mental, psychic
Seelen-arzt, *m.* alienist, psychologist
Seelen-ärztlich, *a.* relating to an alienist or psychologist
Seelen-blindheit, *f.* mind-blindness
Seelen-forscher, *m.* psychologist
Seelen-forschung, *f.* psychology
Seelen-gesundheit, *f.* healthy state of mind
Seelen-gesundheitskunde, *f.* psychology
Seelen-heilkunde, *f.* the science and art of treating mental diseases
Seelen-kraft, *f.* mental vigour
Seelen-krank, *a.* mentally diseased
Seelen-krank, *m. & f.* a person mentally affected
Seelen-krankheit, *f.* mental disease, psychopathy
Seelen-kunde, *f.* psychology
Seelen-lehre, *f.* = -kunde
Seelen-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Seelen-mut, *m.* moral courage
Seelen-reiz, *m.* mental stimulant
Seelen-ruhe, *f.* mental rest
Seelen-schmerz, *m.* mental pain, grief, agony
Seelen-störung, *f.* mental disturbance
Seelen-taubheit, *f.* psychic deafness, loss of intellectual perception of sound
Seelen-thätigkeit, *f.* mental function or activity
Seelen-vermögen, *n.* mental faculty or power
Seelen-zustand, *m.* mental condition
See-luft, *f.* sea air
See-moos, *n.* Carrageen moss
See-pferd, *n.* hippocampus
See-pferdefuss, *m.* (grosser), hippocampus major
See-pferdefuss, *m.* (kleiner), hippocampus minor
See-quarantäne, *f.* quarantine at sea
See-salz, *n.* sea-salt
See-sanitätswesen, *n.* all sanitary matters concerning ships
See-scharbock, *m.* sea scurvy
See-skorbut, *m.* = -scharbock
See-station, *f.* = -hospiz
See-tang, *m.* (and compds.), *vide* Laminaria-
Segel, *n.* sail; velum
Segel-förmig, *a.* veliform
Segel-klappe, *f.* segment of auriculo-ventricular valve
Segel-ventil, *n.* = -klappe
Segmental, *a.* segmental
Segmental-bläschen, *n.* segmental vesicle
Segmental-gang, *m.* segmental duct
Segmentation, *f.* segmentation, fragmentation
Segmentieren, *v.i.* to undergo segmentation
Segmentierung, *f.* segmentation
Seh- (in compds.), visual, optic, opto-
Seh-achse, *f.* axis of vision
Seh-akt, *m.* act of vision
Seh-apparat, *m.* visual apparatus
Seh-centrum, *n.* visual centre, psycho-optic centre
Seh-ding, *n.* visual image as distinguished from an actual object seen
Sehe, *f.* पुष्टि
Sehen, *v.i. & i.* to see, to perceive.
Sehen, *n.* sight, seeing
Seh-fähig, *a.* capable of seeing
Seh-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of vision
Seh-fehler, *m.* defect of vision
Seh-feld, *n.* field of vision
Seh-funktion, *f.* function of vision
Seh-ganglion, *m.* optic ganglion
Seh-hügel, *m.* optic thalamus
Seh-hügelkrankung, *f.* disease of optic thalamus
Seh-hügelstiel, *m.* peduncle of optic thalamus
Seh-hügelstrahlung, *f.* radiation of optic thalamus
Seh-kanal, *m.* = -loch
Seh-kraft, *f.* power of vision
Seh-kraftabnahme, *f.* decrease in power of vision
Seh-kraftmesser, *m.* optometer
Seh-kraftzunahme, *f.* increase in power of vision
Seh-kreis, *m.* horopter

- Seh-lehre, *f.* optics
 Seh-leistung, *f.* visual power or capacity
 Seh-linie, *f.* visual line
 Seh-loch, *n.* pupil; optic foramen
 Seh-lochhaut, *f.* pupillary membrane
 Seh-mal, *n.* object of vision, visual point
 Seh-messer, *m.* optometer
 Sehmsblätter, *pl.* senna-leaves
 Sehne, *f.* tendon, sinew
 Sehnen- (in compds.), tendinous
 Sehnen-abscess, *m.* thecal abscess
 Sehnen-ähnlich, *a.* tendinous
 Sehnen-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Sehnen-ausbreitung, *f.* aponeurosis
 Sehnen-band, *n.* tendinous ligament
 Sehnen-bein, *n.* = -knöchelchen
 Sehnen-binde, *f.* tendinous fascia
 Sehnen-bogen, *m.* tendinous arch
 Sehnen-brand, *m.* sloughing of a tendon
 Sehnen-durchschneidung, *f.* tenotomy
 Sehnen-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of a tendon
 Sehnen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of a tendon
 Sehnen-erkrankung, *f.* disease of a tendon
 Sehnen-erschaffung, *f.* relaxation of a tendon
 Sehnen-faden, *m.* tendinous fibre or cord
 Sehnen-fadenbündel, *m.* bundle of tendinous fibres
 Sehnen-faser, *f.* = -faden
 Sehnen-flecken, *m.* macula lactea, milk-spot
 Sehnen-gewebe, *n.* tissue of a tendon
 Sehnen-gicht, *f.* gout in a tendon
 Sehnen-haube, *f.* epicranial aponeurosis
 Sehnen-haut, *f.* aponeurosis
 Sehnen - hüpfen, *n.* subsultus tendinum
 Sehnen-knöchelchen, *n.* sesamoid bone
 Sehnen-körperchen, *n.* tendon-cell
 Sehnen-krankheit, *f.* disease of a tendon
 Sehnen-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of a tendon
 Sehnen-messer, *n.* tenotome
 Sehnen-naht, *f.* suture of a tendon
 Sehnen-narbe, *f.* cicatrix of a tendon
 Sehnen-neubildung, *f.* new-growth in a tendon
 Sehnen-pfeifen, *n.* a variety of pericardial rub
 Sehnen-pforte, *f.* opening of channel for tendon
 Sehnen-phänomen, *n.* tendon reflex or jerk
 Sehnen-plastik, *f.* plastic surgery of tendons
 Sehnen-reflex, *m.* = -phänomen
 Sehnen-ring, *m.* tendinous ring, annulus tendinosus
 Sehnen-riss, *m.* rupture of tendon
 Sehnen-rolle, *f.* trochlear surface
 Sehnen-scheide, *f.* sheath of a tendon
 Sehnen-scheidenabscess, *m.* thecal abscess
 Sehnen-scheidenbrücke, *f.* tendon-sheath bridge
 Sehnen-scheidenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of sheath of a tendon
 Sehnen-scheidenriss, *m.* rupture of a sheath of a tendon
 Sehnen-scheidenverwachsung, *f.* adhesion of or in the sheath of a tendon
 Sehnen-schenkel, *m.* head or muscular attachment of tendon
 Sehnen-schmerz, *m.* pain in a tendon
 Sehnen-schmiere, *f.* tendon synovia
 Sehnen-schnitt, *m.* tenotomy
 Sehnen-schnur, *f.* = -faden
 Sehnen-schwund, *m.* atrophy of a tendon
 Sehnen-spiegel, *m.* shining aspect of tendinous tissue
 Sehnen-spindeln, *pl.* Golgi's endorgans in tendon
 Sehnen-springen, *n.* = -hüpfen
 Sehnen-steifigkeit, *f.* stiffness or rigidity of tendons
 Sehnen-streifen, *m.* tendinous band
 Sehnen-verdickung, *f.* thickening of a tendon
 Sehnen-verkürzung, *f.* shortening or contraction of a tendon
 Sehnen-verletzung, *f.* injury of a tendon
 Sehnen-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of a tendon
 Sehnen-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of a tendon
 Sehnerv, *m.* optic nerve
 Sehnerven- (in compds.), relating to optic nerve
 Sehnerven-atrophie, *f.* optic atrophy
 Sehnerven-ausbreitung, *f.* radiation of optic nerve
 Sehnerven-entartung, *f.* degeneration of optic nerve

- Sehnerven-exkavation**, *f.* hollowing of optic disc, as in glaucoma
Sehnerven-faser, *f.* fibre of optic nerve
Sehnerven-faserschicht, *f.* layer of optic-nerve fibres
Sehnerven-hügel, *m.* = -papille
Sehnerven-kern, *m.* nucleus of optic nerve
Sehnerven-kopf, *m.* optic papilla
Sehnerven-kreuzung, *f.* optic chiasma
Sehnerven-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of optic nerve
Sehnerven-öffnung, *f.* optic foramen
Sehnerven-papille, *f.* papilla of optic nerve
Sehnerven-reizung, *f.* irritation of optic nerve
Sehnerven-scheibe, *f.* optic disc
Sehnerven-schwund, *m.* atrophy of optic nerve
Sehnerven-stamm, *m.* trunk of optic nerve
Sehnerven-verfärbung, *f.* discoloration of optic nerve
Sehnerven-zweig, *m.* branch of optic nerve
Sehnig, *a.* tendinous, sinewy
Sehnsucht, *f.* longing, desire
Seh-organ, *n.* organ of vision
Seh-probe, *f.* vision test
Seh-prüfung, *f.* testing of vision
Seh-punkt, *m.* visual point, point of fixation
Seh-purpur, *m.* = -rot
Seh-raum, *m.* visual space
Seh-raumachse, *f.* axis of visual space
Seh-raumkernlinie, *f.* = -raumachse
Seh-richtung, *f.* direction of vision
Seh-richtungslinie, *f.* axis of vision
Seh-rot, *n.* visual red or purple
Seh-schärfe, *f.* acuteness of vision
Sehschärfe-abnahme, *f.* decrease of acuteness of vision
Sehschärfe - verminderung, *f.* = -schärfeabnahme
Sehschärfe-zunahme, *f.* increase of acuteness of vision
Seh-schwäche, *f.* weakness of vision
Seh-sphäre, *f.* sphere or centre of vision
Seh-stiel, *m.* pedicle of optic vesicle
Seh-störung, *f.* visual disturbance
Seh-strahl, *m.* visual ray
Seh-strahlung, *f.* optic radiation of Gratiolet
Seh-strang, *m.* = -streifen
Seh-streifen, *m.* optic tract
Seh-streifenkreuzung, *f.* optic commissure
Seh-tüchtigkeit, *f.* faculty of vision
Seh-vermögen, *n.* = -tüchtigkeit
Seh-weite, *f.* visual range
Seh-weitemesser, *m.* optometer
Seh-werkzeug, *n.* visual apparatus
Seh-winkel, *m.* visual angle
Seh-zellen, *f. pl.* vision-cell
Seicht, *a.* shallow
Seide, *f.* silk
Seidelbast, *m.* mezereon
Seidelbast - extrakt, *m.* extractum mezerei
Seidelbast-rinde, *f.* cortex mezerei
Seidelbast - salbe, *f.* unguentum mezerei
Seiden- (in compds.), silk
Seiden-darm, *m.* silkworm gut
Seiden-faden, *m.* silk thread
Seiden-ligatur, *f.* silk ligature
Seiden-naht, *f.* silk suture
Seiden-wurmdarm, *m.* = -darm
Seidlitz Salz, *n.* Seidlitz salt, magnesium sulphate
Seidlitzpulver, *n.* Seidlitz powder
Seife, *f.* soap
 grüne —, green or soft soap
 medizinische —, medicated soap
Seifen- (in compds.), relating to soap
Seifen-artig, *a.* saponaceous
Seifen-bad, *n.* soap-bath
Seifen-balsam, *m.* opodeldoc
Seifen-geschwulst, *f.* steatoma
Seifen-kraut, *n.* saponaria
Seifen-liniment, *n.* (flüssiges), Lini-
 mentum aminoniatum, *Ph. G.*
Seifen-pflaster, *n.* soap-plaster
Seifen-rinde, *f.* bark of Quillaya sa-
 ponaria
Seifen-siederlauge, *f.* solution of
 caustic potash
Seifen-spiritus, *m.* solution of soap
 in spirit
Seifen-waschung, *f.* washing with
 soap
Seifen-wurz, *f.* radix saponariæ
Seifen-zäpfchen, *n.* soap suppository
Seifig, *a.* soapy, saponaceous
Seignettesalz, *n.* Rochelle salt
Seihen, *v. t.* to filter
Seiher, *m.* filter
Seite, *f.* side, flank ; surface
Seiten- (in compds.), lateral
Seiten-ader, *f.* lateral blood-vessel
Seiten-ansicht, *f.* lateral aspect
Seiten-arm, *m.* lateral arm
Seiten-arterie, *f.* lateral artery

Seiten-ast, *m.* lateral branch
Seiten-band, *n.* lateral ligament
Seiten-bauchlage, *f.* lateral abdominal position
Seiten-beckenbein, *n.* lateral pelvic bone
Seiten-bein, *n.* lateral bone; parietal bone
Seiten-beugung, *f.* lateral curvature
Seiten-blutader, *f.* lateral vein
Seiten-druck, *m.* lateral pressure
Seiten-einstellung, *f.* lateral presentation
Seiten-falte, *f.* lateral fold
Seiten-falz, *m.* lateral groove or fold
Seiten-flügel, *m.* lateral wing
Seiten-fontanelle, *f.* lateral fontanelle
Seiten-fortsatz, *m.* lateral or transverse process
Seiten-furche, *f.* lateral groove
Seiten-gang, *m.* lateral duct
Seiten-hälfte, *f.* lateral hemisphere
Seiten-hebel, *m.* lateral retractor
Seiten-höhle, *f.* lateral ventricle or cavity
Seiten-horn, *n.* lateral cornu or horn
Seiten-kammer, *f.* = -höhle
Seiten-kette, *f.* side-chain
Seiten-knorpel, *m.* lateral cartilage
Seiten-kopfwahl, *n.* hemicrania
Seiten-krampf, *m.* pleurodynia
Seiten-kreislauf, *m.* collateral circulation
Seiten-lage, *f.* lateral presentation; lateral position
Seiten-lagerung, *f.* lateral decubitus
Seiten-lähmung, *f.* hemiplegia
Seiten-lappen, *m.* lateral lobe
Seiten-läsion, *f.* Brown - Séquard's paralysis
Seiten-nasenarterie, *f.* arteria lateralis nasi
Seiten-platte, *f.* lateral lamina or plate
Seiten-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Seiten-rand, *m.* lateral margin
Seiten-rumpfmuskel, *m.* lateral muscle of trunk
Seiten-säule, *f.* lateral column
Seiten-scheide, *f.* lateral sheath
Seiten-schildzungenband, *n.* lateral thyro-hyoid ligament
Seiten-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Seiten-schmerz, *m.* pain in the side, pleurodynia
Seiten-schnitt, *m.* lateral incision
Seiten-starrkrampf, *m.* pleurosthotonos

Seiten-stechen, *n.* stitch or pain in the side, pleurodynia
Seiten - steinschnitt, *m.* lateral lithotomy
Seiten-stich, *m.* = -stechen
Seiten-strang, *m.* lateral column
Seiten-strangkern, *m.* nucleus funiculi lateralis
Seiten-strangrest, *m.* the position of the lateral column not occupied by long fibre-systems
Seiten-strangsklerose, *f.* lateral sclerosis
Seiten-strangzone, *f.* lateral zone
Seiten-teil, *m.* lateral portion
Seiten-ventrikel, *m.* lateral ventricle
Seiten-ventrikelfortsatz, *m.* cornu of lateral ventricle
Seiten-ventrikelhorn, *n.* = -ventrikelfortsatz
Seiten-verrenkung, *f.* lateral dislocation
Seiten-wand, *f.* lateral wall
Seiten-wandbein, *n.* parietal bone
Seiten-wandknorpel, *m.* lateral cartilage
Seiten-wandungswinkel, *m.* angle of lateral displacement
Seiten-zungenarterie, *f.* ranine artery
Seitlich, *a.* lateral
Seitliches Feld, *n.* lateral area
Seitwärts, *adv.* sideways, laterally
Seitwärts-krümmung, *f.* or -verkrümmung, *f.* lateral curvature; scoliosis
Sekret, *n.* secretion, secreted material
Sekretion, *f.* act of secretion
Sekretions-apparat, *m.* secretory apparatus
Sekretions-drüse, *f.* secretory gland
Sekretions-fähigkeit, *f.* secretory capacity
Sekretions-flüssigkeit, *f.* the secreted fluid
Sekretions-gefäß, *n.* secretory vessel
Sekretions-organ, *n.* secretory organ
Sekretions-mittel, *n.* a remedy for causing or increasing secretion
Sekretions-neurose, *f.* neurosis of secretory nerves
Sekretions-röhrchen, *n.* secretory tubule
Sekretions-störung, *f.* disturbance of secretion
Sekretions-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
Sekretions-vorgang, *m.* secretory process

- Sekretions-weg, *m.* secretory duct or passage
- Sekretions-werkzeug, *n.* = -organ
- Sekret - masse, *f.* secreted substance
- Sekretodermatosen, *f. pl.* skin diseases characterised by anomalies of secretion
- Sekretorisch, *a.* secretory
- Sekret-pfropf, *m.* plug of secretion
- Sekret-stoff, *m.* = -masse
- Sektion, *f.* section, dissection, autopsy
- Sektions-befund, *m.* post-mortem result
- Sektions-bericht, *m.* post-mortem report
- Sektions-besteck, *n.* case of post-mortem instruments
- Sektions-ergebnis, *n.* = -befund
- Sektions-protokoll, *n.* = -bericht
- Sektions-saal, *m.* dissecting- or post-mortem-room
- Sektions-tisch, *m.* dissecting-table
- Sektions-warze, *f.* dissecting-porters' wart
- Sekundär, *a.* secondary
- Sekundär-ablenkung, *f.* secondary deviation or deflexion
- Sekundär-erkrankung, *f.* secondary disease
- Sekundär - infektion, *f.* secondary infection
- Sekundär - knötchen, *n.* secondary nodule
- Sekundär - schielen, *n.* secondary squint
- Sekundär-stellung, *f.* secondary position
- Selbst, *a.* self, auto-, spontaneous, automatic
- Selbst-amputation, *f.* spontaneous amputation, intra-uterine amputation
- Selbst - ansteckung, *f.* auto - infection
- Selbst-befleckung, *f.* self-abuse, masturbation
- Selbst-befruchtung, *f.* auto-impregnation
- Selbst-begattung, *f.* = -befruchtung
- Selbst-beobachtungsspiegel, *m.* autolaryngoscope
- Selbst-bewegung, *f.* automatic or voluntary movement
- Selbst-bewusstsein, *n.* self-consciousness, consciousness of the ego
- Selbst-bildung, *f.* autoplasty
- Selbst-entleibung, *f.* suicide
- Selbst-entwicklung, *f.* self-development; spontaneous evolution; spontaneous delivery
- Selbst-entzündung, *f.* spontaneous ignition; idiopathic inflammation
- Selbst-erregend, *a.* self-exciting
- Selbst-erregung, *f.* auto-stimulation, self-excitation
- Selbst-erzeugend, *a.* spontaneous
- Selbst-erzeugung, *f.* spontaneous generation, autogenesis
- Selbst-gärung, *f.* spontaneous fermentation
- Selbst-gefühl, *n.* consciousness; self-esteem
- Selbst-gifte, *n. pl.* auto-toxius
- Selbst-heilung, *f.* spontaneous cure
- Selbst-impfung, *f.* auto-inoculation
- Selbst-infektion, *f.* = -austeckung
- Selbst-klystier, *n.* self-administered enema
- Selbst-klystieren, *v. t.* to administer an enema to oneself
- Selbst-leiden, *n.* idiopathy
- Selbst-mord, *m.* suicide
- Selbst-mörder, *m.* male suicide
- Selbst-mörderin, *f.* female suicide
- Selbst-mörderisch, *a.* suicidal
- Selbst-mordneigung, *f.* inclination to suicide
- Selbst-mordtrieb, *m.* suicidal impulse
- Selbst-reinigung, *f.* automatic purification of streams
- Selbst-schänder, *m.* onanist
- Selbst-schändung, *f.* = -befleckung
- Selbst-ständig, *a.* independent
- Selbst-steuerung, *f.* self-regulation
- Selbst-thätig, *a.* self-acting; automatic
- Selbst-thätigkeit, *f.* spontaneity, automatism
- Selbst-unterbrecher, *m.* automatic circuit-breaker
- Selbst-unterbrechung, *f.* automatic interruption
- Selbst-verbrennung, *f.* spontaneous combustion
- Selbst-verdauung, *f.* self-digestion, autopepsia
- Selbst-vergähung, *f.* spontaneous cessation of fermentation; spontaneous fermentation
- Selbst-vergiftung, *f.* self-poisoning
- Selbst-verstümmelung, *f.* self-mutilation
- Selbst-wendung, *f.* spontaneous version
- Selbst-zeugung, *f.* spontaneous generation, abiogenesis

- Selektionstheorie**, *f.* theory of natural selection
Selen, *n.* selenium
Selenogamie, *f.* somnambulism
Selten, *a.* rare
Selterswasser, *n.* Seltzer-water
Seltzerwasser, *n.* = Selterswasser
Semilunarklappe, *f.* semilunar valve
Semilunarknorpel, *m.* semilunar cartilage
Semiologie, *f.* semiology
Semiotik, *f.* = Semiologie
Semiotisch, *a.* semiotic
Semmelkur, *f.* dry-bread treatment
Senega (in compds.), *senega*
Senega-extrakt, *m.* extract of senega
Senegalfieber, *n.* malaria as occurring in Senegal
Senega-sirup, *m.* syrup of senega
Senega-wurzel, *f.* senega root
Senescenz, *f.* decrepitude, senility
Senf, *m.* mustard
Senf-bad, *n.* mustard-bath
Senf-fussbad, *n.* mustard pediluvium
Senf-geist, *m.* oil of mustard
Senf-körner, *n.pl.* mustard-seeds
Senf-mehl, *n.* ground mustard
Senf-öl, *n.* = -geist
Senf - papier, *n.* mustard - leaf or -paper
Senf-pflaster, *n.* mustard-plaster
Senf-pulver, *n.* = -mehl
Senf-samen, *m.* = -körner
Senf-spiritus, *m.* = -geist
Senf-teig, *m.* mustard-paste
Senil, *a.* senile
Senilität, *f.* senility
Senkgrube, *f.* cesspool
Senknadel, *f.* probe
Senkrücken, *m.* lordosis (especially that seen in the aged)
Senkung, *f.* sinking, lowering; depression; inclination; descent; dropping
Senkungs-abscess, *m.* gravitation or burrowing abscess
Senkungs-gefühl, *n.* sensation of "bearing down," sensation of sinking
Senkungs-hyperämie, *f.* hypostatic hyperæmia
Senkungs-pneumonie, *f.* hypostatic pneumonia
Senkungs-weg, *m.* channel of burrowing (pus)
Senna, *f.* senna
Senna-blätter, *n.pl.* senna-leaves
Sennakrol, *n.* sennacrol
Senna-latwerge, *f.* senna electuary
Senna-pikrin, *n.* sennapicrin
Senna-sirup, *m.* syrup of senna
Sennes- (in compds.), *vide* Senna-
Sensibel, *a.* sensible, sensory, sensitive
Sensibilität, *f.* sensibility, sensation
Sensibilitäts - lähmung, *f.* sensory paralysis
Sensibilitäts-neurose, *f.* neurosis of sensation
Sensibilitäts-störung, *f.* disorder of perception, sensory disturbance
Sensible Nerven, *f.pl.* sensory nerves
Sensitiv, *a.* sensitive
Sensitivität, *f.* sensitiveness, sensibility
Sensomobilität, *f.* motor power in so far as it is controlled by sensory impressions (*Exner*)
Sensoriell, *a.* sensory
Sensorielle Nerven, *f.pl.* sensorial nerves, nerves of special sense
Sensorielles Blatt, *n.* ectoderm
Sensorisch, *a.* sensory
Sensorisch-intellektuell, *a.* senso-intellectual
Sensualität, *f.* sensuality
Sensuell, *a.* sensual
Sentimentalität, *f.* sentimentality
Separationstheorie, *f.* theory of the origin of species by modifications acquired in new localities
Septhämie, *f.* septicæmia
Septanfieber, *n.* septan ague
Septicämie, *f.* septicæmia
Septichämie, *f.* septicæmia
Septichämisch, *a.* septicæmic
Septichopyämie, *f.* septic pyæmia
Septikopyämie, *f.* = Septichopyämie
Septisch, *a.* septic
Sequester, *n.* sequestrum
Sequester-kapsel, *f.* periosteum or endosteum surrounding a sequestrum
Sequester-lade, *f.* involucrum
Sequester-zange, *f.* sequestrum-forceps
Sequestrotomie, *f.* sequestrotomy
Seraphinkuss, *m.* fellatio
Seraphinküsser, *m.* cunnilinguist
Sericinsäure, *f.* myristic acid
Serienschnitt, *m.* serial section
Serinurie, *f.* passage of serum-albumin in the urine
Serodermatosen, *f.* skin diseases characterised by increased exudation of serum
Serös, *a.* serous

Serose Flüssigkeit, *f.* transudation fluid, lymph
Serose Haut, *f.* serous membrane
Seroser Sack, *m.* serous cavity
Seroses Hohl, *n.* serous cavity
Serösblutig, *a.* sero-sanguineous
Seröseiterig, *a.* sero-purulent
Serosität, *f.* serosity
Serpiginös, *a.* serpiginous
Sesam- (in compds.), sesamoid
Sesam-bein, *n.* sesamoid bone
Sesam-beinchen, *n.* = -bein
Sesam-knöchelchen, *n.* = -bein
Sesam-knorpel, *m.* sesamoid cartilage
Sesamöl, *n.* oil made from *Sesamum orientale* and *S. indicum*
Seton (in compds.), *vide* **Haarseil-Setzzapfen**, *m.* suppository
Seuche, *f.* an epidemic or endemic disease; a contagious disorder; lues
Seuchen-artig, *a.* epidemic, endemic, contagious, infectious
Seuchen-ausbruch, *m.* outbreak of an epidemic or contagious disease
Seuchen-frei, *a.* free from epidemic or contagion
Seuchen-gesetz, *n.* law relating to epidemic or contagious disease
Seuchen-haft, *a.* = -artig
Seuchen-haus, *n.* special hospital for epidemic or contagious diseases
Seuchen-herd, *m.* centre or focus of contagion or infection
Seuchen-polizei, *f.* legal measures adopted to prevent spread of epidemics
Seuchen-stoff, *m.* contagium, contagious or infectious matter
Seuchen-verbretung, *f.* the spreading of epidemic or contagion
Seuchen-verlauf, *m.* course of an epidemic
Seuchen-wesen, *n.* all affairs connected with contagious or infectious diseases
Seufzen, *v.i.* to sigh
Seufzer, *m.* a sigh
Sevenbaum, *m.* savin
Sexual- (in compds.), *vide* **Geschlechts-**
Sexuell, *a.* sexual
Sezernieren, *v.t. & i.* to secrete, to excrete
Sezieren, *v.t.* to dissect
Seziersaal, *m.* dissecting-room
Shock, *m.* shock
Shockwirkung, *f.* effect of shock

Sichel, *f.* sickle; falx
Sichel-artig, *a.* sickle-shaped, crescent-shaped, falciform
Sichel-bein, *n.* bow-leg
Sichel-blutleiter, *m.* longitudinal sinus
Sichel-förmig, *a.* = -artig
Sichel-fortsatz, *m.* falciform process
Sichel-lappen, *m.* falciform lobe
Sichel-messer, *n.* sickle-shaped knife
Sichel-nadel, *f.* curved needle
Sichel-rand, *m.* (des **Grosshirns**), mesial edge of cerebrum
Sichel-rinne, *f.* groove of falx
Sicher, *a.* safe, secure, sure
Sicherheit, *f.* safety, security
Sicherheits-ligatur, *f.* temporary or safety ligature
Sicherheits-nadel, *f.* safety-pin
Sicherheits-naht, *f.* temporary or safety suture
Sicherheits-pessar, *n.* check pessary
Sicht, *f.* sight, vision
Sichtbar, *a.* visible
Sickern, *v.i.* to trickle, to ooze
Sickerwasser, *n.* ground-water
Sideration, *f.* the becoming ill through effects of weather, especially from heat
Siderodromophobie, *f.* morbid fear of travelling by rail
Siderosis, *f.* metal-workers' lung
Sieb, *n.* sieve
Siebartig, *a.* sieve-like, cribriform
Siebbein, *n.* = **Riechbein**, ethmoid bone; *vide* for all compds.
Riechbein-
Siebdrahtschiene, *f.* wire-gauze splint
Siebenmonatskind, *n.* seven-months child
Siebtägig, *a.* septan
Sieb-flecke, *m.pl.* maculae cribrosæ
Sieb-förmig, *a.* = **Siebartig**
Sieb-haut, *f.* cribriform fascia; decidua
Sieb-knochen, *m.* ethmoid bone; *vide* for compds. **Riechbein-**
Sieb-platte, *f.* cribriform plate
Siech, *a.* sickly, pining away, infirm
Siechbett, *n.* sick-bed
Siechen, *v.i.* to be sickly, to pine away
Siechenhaus, *n.* hospital for incurables
Siechheit, *f.* = **Siechtum**
Siechling, *m.* a sickly person
Siechtum, *n.* chronic sickness
Siede-grad, *m.* boiling-point
Siede-hitze, *f.* boiling heat

- Sieden, *v.t.* & *i.* to boil
 Siede-punkt, *m.* = -grad
 Siegel'scher Trichter, *m.* ear-speculum connected with air-syringe
 Sigmaförmig, *a.* sigmoid
 Sigmatismus, *m.* defective enunciation of sibilants
 Sigmoideorectostomie, *f.* formation of an anastomosis between the sigmoid flexure and the rectum
 Signatur, *f.* the part of a prescription relating to the manner in which the drug is to be used; label (of medicine-bottle)
 Silbe, *f.* syllable
 Silben-fügung, *f.* construction of syllables
 Silben - stolpern, *n.* pararthria syllabaris, disorder of speech in which syllables and letters are confused
 Silber, *n.* silver
 basisch-salpetersaures —, basic nitrate of silver
 chromsaures —, chromate of silver
 essigsäures —, silver acetate
 jodsäures —, iodide of silver
 salpetersaures —, nitrate of silver
 schwefelsaures —, sulphate of silver
 Silber-acetat, *n.* acetate of silver
 Silber-ätzstein, *m.* lunar caustic
 Silber-behandlung, *f.* treatment by nitrate of silver
 Silber-bromid, *n.* bromide of silver
 Silber-chlorid, *n.* chloride of silver
 Silber-cyanid, *n.* cyanide of silver
 Silber-draht, *m.* silver wire
 Silber - drahtnaht, *f.* silver - wire suture
 Silber-essigsalz, *n.* acetate of silver
 Silber-färbung, *f.* silver staining
 Silber-glätte, *f.* litharge of silver
 Silber-infarkt, *m.* silver deposit or infarct in tissues
 Silber-jodid, *n.* iodide of silver
 Silber-naht, *f.* = -drahtnaht
 Silber-nitrat, *n.* nitrate of silver
 Silber-nitrit, *n.* nitrite of silver
 Silber-oxyd, *n.* oxide of silver
 Silber-oxyd, *n.* (geschmolzenes salpetersaures), fused nitrate of silver
 Silber-oxyd, *n.* (krystallisiertes salpetersaures), crystallised nitrate of silver
 Silber-oxydul, *n.* sub-oxide of silver
 Silber-saitenklang, *m.* frémissement *argentin*
 Silber-salmiak, *m.* ammonio-chloride of silver
 Silber-salpeter, *m.* nitrate of silver
 Silber-sulfat, *n.* sulphate of silver
 Silber-sulfid, *n.* sulphide of silver
 Silber - sulfuret, *n.* sulphuret of silver
 Silber-superoxyd, *n.* peroxide of silver
 Silber-weiss, *n.* white-lead
 Silicium, *n.* silicium, silicon
 Silicium-chlorid, *n.* chloride of silicon
 Silicium-chloroform, *n.* silicon chloroform
 Silicium-fluorid, *n.* silicon fluoride
 Silicium - fluorwasserstoffsäure, *f.* silico-fluoric acid
 Silicium-magnesium, *n.* silicide of magnesium
 Silicium-verbinding, *f.* silicide, silicon compound
 Silicium-wasserstoff, *m.* silicon hydride
 Silikat, *n.* silicate
 Silikoameisensäure, *f.* silico-formic acid
 Simonisierung, *f.* forcible dilatation of female urethra
 Simulant, *m.* malingerer
 Simulieren, *v.t.* & *i.* to simulate, to sham, to feign
 Simultan, *a.* simultaneous
 Sinapinsäure, *f.* sinapic acid
 Sinapisieren, *v.t.* to apply a mustard-plaster
 Sinapisierung, *f.* application of mustard
 Sinapismus, *m.* sinapism
 Sinn, *m.* sense, mind; inclination; feeling; taste
 Sinnen- (in compds.), *vide* Sinnes-
 Sinnes- (in compds.), sensory, sensorial
 Sinnes-apparat, *m.* sensory apparatus
 Sinnes-bild, *n.* sensory image
 Sinnes-blatt, *n.* sensory layer
 Sinnes-delirium, *n.* hallucination, illusion
 Sinnes-eindruck, *m.* sensory impression
 Sinnes-empfindung, *f.* sensory perception
 Sinnes-entwicklung, *f.* sensory or mental development
 Sinnes-epithel, *n.* sensory epithelium; epithelial cell in which a sensory nerve-fibre ends

- Sinnes-erkrankung**, *f.* an affection of any of the senses
Sinnes-gebiet, *n.* sensory area
Sinnes-gedächtnis, *n.* sensation-memory
Sinnes-kapsel, *f.* sensorial capsule
Sinnes-lähmung, *f.* sensory paralysis
Sinnes-lehre, *f.* æsthesiology
Sinnes-nerv, *m.* sensory nerve
Sinnes-nervenlähmung, *f.* paralysis of a sensory nerve
Sinnes-organ, *n.* organ of sense
Sinnes-reiz, *m.* sensory stimulant; sensual charm
Sinnes-reizmittel, *n.* stimulant to a special sense
Sinnes-reizung, *f.* sensory stimulation or irritation
Sinnes-schwindel, *m.* vertigo due to disturbance of an organ of sense
Sinnes-stumpfheit, *f.* sensory or mental dullness
Sinnes-täuschung, *f.* = -delirium
Sinnes-thätigkeit, *f.* function or activity of a sense
Sinnes-trug, *m.* delusion or deception of the senses
Sinnes-verwirrung, *f.* sensory or mental confusion
Sinnes-vorstellung, *f.* picture presented to the mind
Sinnes-wahn, *m.* illusion of the senses
Sinnes-wahrnehmung, *f.* sensory perception
Sinnes-werkzeug, *n.* = -organ
Sinnes-zelle, *f.* sensory cell
Sinnes-zerrüttung, *f.* = -verwirrung
Sinnhirn, *n.* sensory brain
Sinnlich, *a.* pertaining to sense, affecting the senses; sensual
Sinnlichkeit, *f.* sensitive faculty; sense; sensuality
Sintern, *v.i.* to trickle, to drip
Sinuös, *a.* sinuous, serpiginous
Sinuosität, *f.* sinuosity
Sinus, *m.* sinus
Sinus-galvanometer, *m.* sine galvanometer
Sinus-thrombose, *f.* thrombosis of a sinus
Siphonom, *n.* cylindroma
Sippe, *f.* genus, tribe
Sirenen- (in compds.), *siren*
Sirenen-becken, *n.* siren pelvis
Sirenen-bildung, *f.* monster with legs united to each other
Sirenomelie, *f.* = Sirenenbildung
Siriasis, *f.* sunstroke
Sirup, *m.* syrup
Sistieren, *v.i.* to end, finish, stop
Sistierung, *f.* cessation
Sitophobie, *f.* morbid refusal of food, sitophobia
Sittlichkeit, *f.* morality, morals
Sittlichkeits-verbrechen, *n.* indecent assault, crime against morality
Sittlichkeits-vergehen, *n.* misdemeanour against morality
Sitz, *m.* seat; site; nates
Sitz- (in compds.), *ischial*
Sitzbad, *n.* hip-bath, sitz-bath
Sitzbein, *n.* ischium
Sitzbein- (in compds.), *sciatic, ischio-*
Sitzbein-arterie, *f.* sciatic artery
Sitzbein-ast, *m.* ramus of ischium
Sitzbein-ausschnitt, *m.* sciatic notch
Sitzbein-blutader, *f.* sciatic vein
Sitzbein-bruch, *m.* fracture of ischium
Sitzbein-höcker, *m.* tuber ischii
Sitzbein-knorren, *m.* = -höcker
Sitzbein-nerv, *m.* sciatic nerve
Sitzbein-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Sitzbein-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Sitzbein - schwellkörpermuskel, *m.* ischio-cavernosus muscle
Sitzbein-stachel, *m.* spine of ischium
Sitzbein-vene, *f.* = -blutader
Sitzbein - zellkörpermuskel, *m.* = -schwellkörpermuskel
Sitzbein-zweig, *m.* = -ast
Sitz-höcker, *m.* tuber ischii
Sitz-höckerkreuzbeinband, *n.* sacro-sciatic ligament
Sitz-knorren, *m.* = -höcker
Sitz-stachel, *m.* spine of ischium
Sitzung, *f.* session, meeting
Sitzungsbericht, *m.* report of session or meeting
Skabiös, *a.* scabby; affected with scabies
Skalpell, *n.* scalpel
Skalpieren, *v.t.* to scalp
Skaphokephalie, *f.* boat-shaped skull from premature ossification of sagittal suture
Skarifikation, *f.* scarification
Skarifikator, *m.* scarifier
Skarifizieren, *v.t.* to scarify
Skarlatinös, *a.* scarlatinous
Skatophagie, *f.* the eating of excrement
Skelett, *n.* skeleton
Skelett-bildung, *f.* growth or formation of skeleton
Skelett-lehre, *f.* osteology

- Skelettieren**, *v.t.* to prepare a skeleton
Skelett-teil, *m.* part or portion of skeleton
Skene'sche Gänge, *pl.* Skene's ducts
Skiaskopie, *f.* skiascopy
Skiaskopieren, *v.i.* to examine by the shadow test, to examine by means of X-rays
Sklema, *n.* = Sclerema
Skleradenitis, *f.* induration of glands
Skleral- (in compds.), sclerotic
Skleral-gefäß, *n.* sclerotic vessel
Skleral-gefäßskranz, *m.* circulus arteriosus nervi optici
Skleral-grenze, *f.* sclerotic margin
Skleral-kranz, *m.* = -gefäßskranz
Skleral-rinne, *f.* internal sclerotic sulcus
Skleral-staphylom, *n.* staphyloma of sclerotic
Skleral-streifen, *m.* scleral margin
Skleral-wulst, *m.* slight eminence of sclera on inner wall of Schlemm's canal
Sklerektasie, *f.* widening and thinning of sclerotic
Sklerem, *n.* = Sklerodermie
Skleritis, *f.* inflammation of the sclerotic
Sklerodermatisch, *a.* sclerodermic
Sklerodermie, *f.* scleroderma
Sklerodermitemen, *f.pl.* cutaneous diseases leading to induration
Sklerogene Methode, *f.* irritation of walls of chronic abscess by zinc chloride
Sklerom, *n.* induration or cirrhosis of an organ
Skleronyxis, *f.* introduction of a cataract-needle through the sclerotic
Sklerose, *f.* sclerosis
Sklerosieren, *v.i.* to harden, to become indurated
Sklerosiert, *a.* hardened, sclerosed
Sklerosierung, *f.* hardening
Sklerotikal, *a.* sclerotic
Sklerotikalring, *m.* scleral ring
Sklerotinsäure, *f.* sclerotinic acid
Sklerotisch, *a.* sclerotic
Sklerotomie, *f.* sclerotomy
Sklerysma, *n.* scleroderma
Skoda'scher Schall, *m.* Skoda's sound, Skodaic resonance
Skolex, *m.* head of a tapeworm
Skoliose, *f.* scoliosis
Skoliotisch, *a.* scoliotic
Skorbut, *m.* = Scharbock, scurvy ; *vide* for compds. Scharbock-
- Skorbutisch**, *a.* scorbutic
Skotodinie, *f.* fainting fit preceded by vertigo
Skotom, *n.* scotoma
Skotomie, *f.* the seeing of scotomata
Skotophobie, *f.* fear of shadows
Skotopsie, *f.* muscae volitantes
Skrofel, *f.* scrofula
Skrofel-artig, *a.* scrofulous
Skrofel-haft, *a.* = -artig
Skrofel-knoten, *m.* strumous nodule
Skrofel-krank, *a.* scrofulous
Skrofel-krankheit, *f.* scrofula
Skrofel-stoff, *m.* scrofulous matter
Skrofulös, *a.* scrofulous
Skrofulose, *f.* scrofula
Skrophel- (in compds.), *vide* Skrofel-
Skrotal, *a.* scrotal ; *vide* for compds.
Hodensack-
Snellen's Sehproben, *f.pl.* Snellen's test-types
Soda, *f.* soda
 salpetersäure —, *f.* nitrate of soda
Soda-haltig, *a.* containing soda
Soda-salz, *n.* soda salt
Soda-stein, *m.* caustic soda
Soda-wasser, *n.* soda-water
Sodbrennen, *n.* pyrosis, heartburn
Sodomie, *f.* sodomy
Sodomit, *m.* sodomite
Sodomitisch, *a.* sodomitic
Sohle, *f.* sole, planta
Sohlen- (in compds.), plantar
Sohlen-ader, *f.* plantar vessel
Sohlen-arterie, *f.* plantar artery
Sohlen-band, *n.* plantar ligament
Sohlen-binde, *f.* plantar fascia
Sohlen-blutader, *f.* plantar vein
Sohlen-bogen, *m.* plantar arch
Sohlen-haut, *f.* plantar skin
Sohlen-horn, *m.* development from ventral surface of primitive nail-bed, rudimentary in man
Sohlen-muskel, *m.* soleus
Sohlen-muskel, (langer), plantaris
Sohlen-muskel, (viereckiger), flexor accessorius
Sohlen-nerv, *m.* plantar nerve
Sohlen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Sohlen-reflex, *m.* plantar reflex
Sohlen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Sohlen-spanner, *m.* plantaris
Sohlen-vene, *f.* = -blutader
Sohlen-warze, *f.* plantar wart
Solanismus, *m.* poisoning with solanaceæ
Solar- (in compds.), *vide* Sonnen-

- Solares Irresein**, *n.* psychical disturbance following insolation
Sol- (in compds.), brine
Sol-bad, *n.* brine-bath
Sol-dampfbad, *n.* brine-vapour bath
Sol-dunst, *m.* brine vapour
Sol-dunstkabinett, *n.* brine-vapour cabinet bath
Sole, *f.* salt-water, brine
Solidar- (in compds.), cellular, cellululo-
Solidar-patholog, *m.* cellular pathologist
Solidar-pathologie, *f.* cellular pathology
Solidar-pathologisch, *a.* cellulopathological
Solitär, *a.* solitary
Solitär-bündel, *n.* solitary fasciculus
Solitär-drüse, *f.* solitary gland
Solitär-follikel, *f.* = -drüse
Solitär-knötchen, *n.* solitary lymph-nodules
Solitär-tuberkel, *f.* solitary tuberculous mass
Sol-quelle, *f.* brine spring
Sol-salz, *n.* brine salts
Sol-sitzbad, *n.* brine hip-bath
Solubel, *a.* soluble
Solubilität, *f.* solubility
Solventia, *n.pl.* expectorants
Somatisch, *a.* somatic, bodily
Somatologie, *f.* somatology
Somatologisch, *a.* somatological
Somatoskopie, *f.* physical examination
Somatotomie, *f.* somatotomy
Sommer, *m.* summer
Sommer-brechdurchfall, *m.* summer disease characterised by vomiting and diarrhoea
Sommer-fieber, *n.* summer fever
Sommer-flecken, *m.* freckles
Sommer-fleckig, *a.* freckled
Sommer-friesel, *m.* prickly heat, lichen tropicus
Sommer-frische, *f.* health resort, summer resort
Sommer-katarrh, *m.* hay fever
Sommer-kurort, *m.* summer health resort
Sommer-mal, *n.* = -flecken
Sommer-sporen, *f.pl.* uredospores of Uredineæ
Sommer-sprosse, *f.* = -flecken
Sommer-sprossig, *a.* = -fleckig
Somnambule, *m.* & *f.* a somnambulist
- Somnambulieren**, *v.t.* to walk in one's sleep
Somnambulistisch, *a.* somnambulist
Somnolenz, *f.* somnolence, sleepiness
Sonde, *f.* sound, probe, catheter
Sonden-ausmessung, *f.* measurement by sound or probe
Sonden-behandlung, *f.* treatment by passing sounds
Sonden-geräusch, *n.* murmur conveyed by exploring-probe
Sonden-griff, *m.* handle of a catheter or probe
Sonden-knopf, *m.* the button or knobbed end of a probe
Sonden-schnabel, *m.* the beak or point of a sound or catheter
Sonden-untersuchung, *f.* probing or sounding
Sonder- (in compds.), relating to isolation
Sonder-hospital, *n.* a special or isolation hospital
Sonder-sieche, *m.* a leper
Sonder-siechenhaus, *n.* leper house or hospital
Sondieren, *v.t.* to sound, to probe
Sondiernadel, *f.* exploring-needle
Sondierung, *f.* sounding, probing
Sonne, *f.* sun
Sonnen-bad, *n.* sun-bath
Sonnen-bildchenfigur, *f.* microscopic appearance of optical section of axis cylinder stained with picrocarmine
Sonnen-blumenöl, *n.* sunflower-oil
Sonnen-brand, *m.* sunburn, erythema solaris
Sonnen-geflecht, *n.* solar plexus
Sonnen-hitze, *f.* solar heat
Sonnen-licht, *n.* sunlight
Sonnen-stich, *m.* sunstroke, insolation
Sonnen-strahlen, *m.pl.* sunbeams, sunrays
Soole- (and compds.), *vide* Sole
Soor, *m.* thrush
Soorpilz, *m.* oidium albicans
Soporieren, *v.t.* to cause to sleep by soporifics
Soporificum, *n.* a hypnotic
Soporos, *a.* soporific, soporiferous, narcotic
Sozolsäure, *f.* sozolic acid
Spachtel, *f.* spatula
Spalt, *m.* slit, cleft, split, fissure, chap, gap, coloboma, rima, hiatus

- Spalt-** (in compds.), relating to cleavage, fissure, fission; interstitial
- Spalt-algen**, *pl.* algæ which multiply by fission
- Spalt-bar**, *a.* cleavable, scissile
- Spalt-barkeit**, *f.* cleavability
- Spalt-becken**, *n.* cleft pelvis
- Spalt-bildung**, *f.* congenital cleft or fissure, fissure formation
- Spalt-bruch**, *m.* fissure or longitudinal fracture
- Spalt-cyste**, *f.* secondary cyst
- Spalte**, *f.* = Spalt
- Spalten**, *v.t. & i.* to cleave, to slit, to chap, to fissure, to split
- Spalten-** (in compds.), *vide* Spalt-
- Spalt-gefäß**, *n.* interstitial vessel
- Spalt-geschwür**, *n.* fissure ulcer, ulcerating rhagade
- Spalt-hefe**, *f.* = -pilz
- Spalt-pflanze**, *f.* = -pilz
- Spalt-pilz**, *m.* fission fungus, schizomyces
- Spalt-pilzeinwanderung**, *f.* immigration of fission fungi
- Spalt-pilzzelle**, *f.* cell or spore of fission fungus
- Spalt-rand**, *m.* margin of cleft
- Spalt-raum**, *m.* interstice, interstitial or cleavage space
- Spalt-schiene**, *f.* Gooch's or kettle-holder splint
- Spaltung**, *f.* cleavage, fissure, split, crack, chap, fission, cleft, division; decomposition, splitting up — *der Herztöne*, reduplication of cardiac sound
- Spaltungs-produkt**, *n.* product of decomposition or splitting up
- Spaltungs-prozess**, *m.* process of decomposition; process of fission
- Spaltungs-vorgang**, *m.* = -prozess
- Spanämie**, *f.* local anæmia
- Spangrün**, *n.* verdigris
- Spanicardie**, *f.* bradycardia
- Spanische Fliegen**, *f.pl.* Spanish flies, cantharides
- Spanischer Kragen**, *m.* paraphimosis
- Spanischer Mantel**, *m.* paraphimosis
- Spanischer Pfeffer**, *m.* capsicum
- Spanischfliegen-** (in compds.), cantharides
- Spanischfliegen-kollodium**, *n.* cantharides blistering collodion
- Spanischfliegen-öl**, *n.* oil of cantharides
- Spanischfliegen - pflaster**, *n.* cantharides plaster
- Spanischfliegen-salbe**, *f.* cantharides ointment
- Spanischfliegen-tinktur**, *f.* tincture of cantharides
- Spanischfliegen-vergiftung**, *f.* poisoning by cantharides
- Spanischpfeffertinktur**, *f.* tincture of capsicum
- Spann**, *m.* instep
- Spann-** (in compds.), relating to elasticity or tension
- Spann-bar**, *a.* tensile, elastic
- Spann-barkeit**, *f.* tensibility, elasticity
- Spannen-**, *v.t.* to bend, to strain, to tighten, to stretch, to make tense
- Spanner**, *m.* tensor muscle
- Spann-knorpel**, *m.* thyroid cartilage
- Spann-kraft**, *f.* elasticity, tonicity, tonic power
- Spann-kräftig**, *a.* elastic
- Spann-mittel**, *n.* atonic
- Spann-muskel**, *m.* tensor muscle
- Spann-tripper**, *m.* chordee
- Spannung**, *f.* tension, extension, stretching, expansion, pressure, strain, tenseness
- Spannungs-gefühl**, *n.* sense of tension
- Spannungs-grad**, *m.* degree of tension or voltage
- Spannungs-irresein**, *n.* form of insanity characterised by rigidity of muscles
- Spannungs-neurose**, *f.* tension neurosis
- Spannungs-schwankung**, *f.* variation of potential or tension
- Spannungs-unterschied**, *m.* potential difference
- Spannungs-verlust**, *m.* loss of tension or voltage
- Spannungs-vermögen**, *n.* tensile capability, tonus
- Spannungs-zeiger**, *m.* volt-meter
- Spannungs-zustand**, *m.* condition of tension
- Spanopnoe**, *f.* pathological slowness of respiration
- Spargel**, *m.* asparagus
- Spargelstoff**, *m.* asparagin
- Sparmittel**, *n.* food-substance which economises proteid metabolism
- Spartismus**, *m.* spartein poisoning
- Spasma**, *n.* spasm
- Spasmatisch**, *a.* spasmodic
- Spasmodermieen**, *f.pl.* spasmodic neuroses of cutaneous muscles

- Spasmodisch**, *a.* spasmodic, convulsive
Spasmophilie, *f.* tendency to spasm or convulsion
Spastisch, *a.* spastic
Spastisch-paretisch, *a.* spasto-paretic (*gaît*)
Spät- (in compds.), secondary, late
Spät-amputation, *f.* secondary amputation
Spät-blutung, *f.* secondary hæmorrhage
Spatel, *f.* spatula
Spät-geburt, *f.* retarded birth
Spät-wochenbett, *n.* latter part of lying-in period
Spät-zahn, *m.* wisdom-tooth, abnormally late tooth
Spezialarzt, *m.* specialist
Species, *f. pl.* species; herbs, medicinal plants
Spezifisch, *a.* specific
Spezifisches Mittel, *n.* specific remedy, a specific
Spezifität, *f.* specificity
Speck, *m.* lard; bacon
Speck- (in compds.), fatty, lardaceous, amyloid
Speck-ähnlich, *a.* lardaceous
Speck-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Speck-beule, *f.* steatoma
Speck-bildung, *f.* lardaceous change; formation of steatoma
Speck-einreibung, *f.* inunction with fat
Speck-entartung, *f.* lardaceous or amyloid degeneration
Speck-fettleber, *f.* lardaceous liver
Speck-geschwulst, *f.* steatoma
Speck-gewächs, *n.* lardaceous tumour, steatoma
Speck-hals, *m.* very fat neck
Speck-haut, *f.* "buffy coat"
Speckig, *a.* very fat, lardaceous, amyloid
Speck-krankheit, *f.* any lardaceous or amyloid disease
Speck-milz, *f.* lardaceous or amyloid spleen
Speck-niere, *f.* lardaceous or amyloid kidney
Speck-öl, *n.* oil obtained from fat of whales, seals, and other sea-mammals
Speck-stoff, *m.* lardaceous or amyloid substance
Speck-substanz, *f.* = -stoff
Speiche, *f.* radius; *vide* for compds.
Speichen-
- Speichel**, *m.* saliva
Speichel- (in compds.), salivary
Speichel-abgang, *m.* loss of saliva
Speichel-absondernd, *a.* secreting saliva
Speichel-absonderung, *f.* secretion of saliva
Speichel-ähnlich, *a.* resembling saliva, salivary
Speichel-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Speichel-ausleerend, *a.* removing saliva, sialagogue
Speichel-auswurf, *m.* expectorating saliva; expectorated saliva
Speichel-befördernd, *a.* causing a flow of saliva, sialagogue
Speichel-drüse, *f.* salivary gland
Speichel-drüsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of salivary glands
Speichel-drüsengeschwulst, *f.* tumour or swelling of salivary glands
Speichel-drüsenkrebs, *m.* cancer of salivary glands
Speichel-fistel, *f.* salivary fistula
Speichel-fluss, *m.* flow of saliva; salivation
Speichel-flüssigkeit, *f.* saliva
Speichel-gang, *m.* salivary duct
Speichel-gangcyste, *f.* ranula
Speichel-gangfistel, *f.* fistula of salivary duct
Speichel-gangmündung, *f.* orifice of salivary duct
Speichel-geschwulst, *f.* = -drüsengeschwulst
Speichel-körperchen, *n.* salivary corpuscle
Speichel-kur, *f.* treatment by salivation
Speichel-lehre, *f.* sialology
Speichel-mangel, *m.* absence or deficiency of saliva
Speichel-menge, *f.* amount of saliva
Speichel-mittel, *n.* sialagogue
Speicheln, *v. i.* to spit, drivel
Speichel-reizend, *a.* = -befördernd
Speichel-röhre, *f.* (and compds.), = -gang
Speichel-stein, *m.* salivary concretion
Speichel-stoff, *m.* ptyalin
Speichel-treibend, *a.* = -befördernd
Speichel-überfluss, *m.* excess of saliva
Speichel-unterdrückung, *f.* suppression of saliva
Speichel-verhaltung, *f.* retention of saliva

Speichel-verlust, *m.* loss of saliva
 Speichel-zelle, *f.* = -körperchen
 Speichen- (in compds.), radial
 Speichen-arterie, *f.* radial artery
 Speichen-bein, *n.* radius
 Speichen-beuger, *m.* biceps
 — der Hand, flexor carpi radialis
 Speichen-blutader, *f.* radial vein
 Speichen-bruch, *m.* fracture of radius
 Speichen-end, *n.* extremity of radius
 Speichen-griffelfortsatz, *m.* styloid process of radius
 Speichen-hauptblutader, *f.* cephalic vein
 Speichen-hohlhandarterie, *f.* (des Zeigefingers), arteria radialis indicis
 Speichen-knochen, *m.* = -bein
 Speichen-köpfchen, *n.* head of radius
 Speichen-muskel, *m.* a radial muscle
 Speichen-nerv, *m.* radial nerve
 Speichen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Speichen-rand, *m.* radial side
 Speichen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Speichen-strecker, *m.* radial extensor
 Speichen-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 Speichen-vorsprung, *m.* radial eminence
 Speien, *v.t.* to spit, to vomit
 Speise, *f.* food, nourishment, fare
 Speise-bestandteil, *m.* constituent of food
 Speise-brei, *m.* chyme
 Speise-breibereitung, *f.* formation of chyme
 Speise-breibildung, *f.* = -breibereitung
 Speise-fett, *n.* nutrient fat
 Speise-gang, *m.* alimentary canal
 Speise-kanal, *m.* = -gang
 Speise-masse, *f.* ration
 Speise-menge, *f.* amount of food
 Speisen, *v.t. & i.* to feed, eat
 Speise-öl, *n.* any oil used as food
 Speise-ordnung, *f.* diet, regimen
 Speiseröhre, *f.* oesophagus
 Speiseröhren- (in compds.), oesophageal
 Speiseröhren-ader, *f.* oesophageal vessel
 Speiseröhren-arterie, *f.* oesophageal artery
 Speiseröhren-blutader, *f.* oesophageal vein
 Speiseröhren-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from oesophagus

Speiseröhren-drüse, *f.* oesophageal gland
 Speiseröhren-durchbohrung, *f.* perforation of oesophagus
 Speiseröhren-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of oesophagus
 Speiseröhren-ektasie, *f.* dilatation of oesophagus
 Speiseröhren-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of oesophagus
 Speiseröhren-erkrankung, *f.* oesophageal affection
 Speiseröhren-eröffnung, *f.* oesophagotomy
 Speiseröhren-erweichung, *f.* softening of oesophagus
 Speiseröhren-erweiterung, *f.* = -ektasie
 Speiseröhren-geflecht, *n.* oesophageal plexus
 Speiseröhren-geschwür, *n.* oesophageal ulcer
 Speiseröhren-katarrh, *m.* catarrh of oesophagus
 Speiseröhren-krampf, *m.* oesophageal spasm
 Speiseröhren-krankheit, *f.* oesophageal disease
 Speiseröhren-krebs, *m.* cancer of oesophagus
 Speiseröhren-lähmung, *f.* oesophageal paralysis
 Speiseröhren-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Speiseröhren-muskel, *m.* muscular part of oesophagus
 Speiseröhren-narbe, *f.* cicatrix in oesophagus
 Speiseröhren-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Speiseröhren-ruptur, *f.* rupture or laceration of oesophagus
 Speiseröhren-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Speiseröhren-schleimhaut, *f.* oesophageal mucous membrane
 Speiseröhren-schlitz, *m.* opening in diaphragm for oesophagus
 Speiseröhren-schnitt, *m.* oesophagotomy
 Speiseröhren-stenose, *f.* oesophageal stenosis or stricture
 Speiseröhren-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 Speiseröhren-verengung, *f.* = -stenose
 Speiseröhren-verletzung, *f.* injury of oesophagus
 Speiseröhren-verschluss, *m.* occlusion of oesophagus
 Speiseröhren-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of oesophagus

Speiseröhren-zerreissung, *f.* tearing or rupture of oesophagus
 Speise-saft, *m.* = Chylus, chyle; *vide* for compds. Chylus-
 Speise-salz, *n.* common salt
 Speise-vorschrift, *f.* rule of diet, dietetics
 Speitäubling, *m.* *Russula emetica*, *Fr.*
 Speiteufel, *m.* = Speitäubling
 Sperma- (and compds.), *vide* Samen-
 Spermatischen, *f.pl.* the cells from which spermatozoa are formed
 Spermatisch, *a.* spermatic
 Spermatisch, *f.* inflammation of spermatic cord
 Spermato- (in compds.), spermato-, spermatic
 Spermato-blasten, *pl.* spermatoblasts
 Spermato-cystitis, *f.* inflammation of seminal vesicles
 Spermato-cyten, *pl.* = -blasten
 Spermato-gemmen, *pl.* processes in spermatic tubules containing the spermatoblasts
 Spermato-genese, *f.* spermatogenesis
 Spermato-rrhoe, *f.* spermatorrhoea
 Spermato-samen, *m.* = -zoen
 Spermato-zoen, *pl.* spermatozoa
 Spermato-zoiden, *pl.* = -zoen
 Spermaturie, *f.* presence of semen in urine
 Spermöl, *n.* sperm-oil
 Sperr- (in compds.), closed, contracted, retracted
 Sperre, *f.* shutting, obstruction, stricture, contraction
 Sperr-elevator, *m.* eyelid-elevator, wound-dilator
 Sperren, *v.t.* to shut, to close, to block up, to obstruct
 Sperr-gelenk, *n.* joint—*e.g.* that between the malleus and incus— which permits of rotation in one direction only
 Sperr-haken, *m.* double wound-retractor
 Sperr-lidhalter, *m.* eyelid-elevator
 Sperr-pinzette, *f.* dilating forceps, catch-spring forceps
 Sperr-zähne, *m.pl.* convexities on articular surface of malleus
 Sperr-zange, *f.* = -pinzette
 Spezialarzt, *m.* medical specialist
 Spezifisch, *a.* specific
 Sphärisch, *a.* spheroidal
 Sphärobakterien, *f.pl.* cocci

Sphenenkephalie, *f.* keel-shaped deformity of skull due to premature closure of sagittal suture with overgrowth in region of fontanelles
 Sphenoidisch, *a.* sphenoidal, sphenoid
 Sphenomaxillar- (in compds.), *vide* Keilbeinkiefer-
 Sphenopagus, *m.* = Epignathus
 Sphinkter, *m.* sphincter
 Sphinkteralgie, *f.* pain in region of sphincter ani
 Sphinkterektomie, *f.* iridectomy
 Sphinkterolyse, *f.* separation of adhesions of iris
 Sphinkterotomie, *f.* section of sphincter ani
 Sphygmo- (in compds.), relating to the pulse
 Sphygmo-disch, *a.* pulsatile, pulsating
 Sphygmo-graph, *m.* sphygmograph
 Sphygmo-logie, *f.* sphygmology
 Sphygmo-messer, *m.* sphygmometer
 Sphygmo-phon, *n.* sphygmophone
 Sphygmo-skop, *m.* sphygmoscope
 Sphygmo-skopie, *f.* sphygmoscopy, investigation of the pulse
 Spicknadel, *f.* larding-pin
 Spiegel, *m.* mirror, speculum
 Spiegel-befund, *m.* result of examination by speculum or mirror
 Spiegel-galvanometer, *m.* mirror-galvanometer
 Spiegel-steroskop, *n.* reflecting stereoscope
 Spiegel-untersuchung, *f.* examination by speculum or mirror
 Spielart, *f.* variety; sport (in plants or animals)
 Spiessglanz, *m.* antimony
 Spiessglanz-butter, *f.* butter of antimony
 Spiessglanz-haltig, *a.* containing antimony, antimonial
 Spiessglanz-mittel, *n.* remedy containing antimony
 Spiessglanz-sauer, *a.* antimoniatic
 Spiessglanz - säure, *f.* antimonic acid
 Spiessglanz-schwefel, *m.* sulphide of antimony
 Spiessglanz-wein, *m.* vinum antimoniaticum
 Spiessglanz-weinstein, *m.* tartarated antimony
 Spiköl, *n.* oil of lavender
 Spiloplaxie, *f.* elephantiasis græcorum

Spinal, *a.* spinal; *vide* for compds.
also Rückenmarks-, Rückgrats-,
 and Wirbelsäulen-

Spinal-apoplexie, *f.* spinal apoplexy,
 hæmatomyelia

Spinal-flüssigkeit, *f.* cerebro-spinal
 fluid

Spinal-ganglion, *m.* spinal ganglion

Spinal-gefäß, *n.* spinal vessel

Spinal-irritation, *f.* spinal irritation,
 spinal neuralgia

Spinal-knoten, *m.* = -ganglion

Spinal-lähmung, *f.* spinal paralysis

Spinal-meningitis, *f.* spinal menin-
 gitis

Spinal-nerv, *m.* spinal nerve

Spinal-nervenast, *m.* branch of spinal
 nerve

Spinal-nervensystem, *n.* spinal ner-
 vous system

Spinal-nervenwurzel, *f.* spinal nerve-
 root

Spinal-neuralgie, *f.* = -irritation

Spinal-paralyse, *f.* spinal paralysis

Spinal-punction, *f.* lumbar puncture

Spinal-rand, *m.* vertebral border

Spinal-wurzel, *f.* root of spinal nerve

Spindel, *f.* spindle; modiolus; ra-
 dius

Spindel-bein, *n.* spindle-leg

Spindel-beinig, *a.* spindle-legged

Spindel-blatt, *n.* lamina of modiolus

Spindel-förmig, *a.* spindle-shaped,
 fusiform

Spindel-kern, *m.* fusiform nucleus

Spindel-läppchen, *n.* inferior occipito-
 temporal convolution

Spindel-muskel, *m.* radialis muscle

Spindel-schimmel, *m.* ray fungus

Spindel-stäbchen, *n.* spindle-shaped
 bacillus

Spindel-star, *m.* fusiform or pyra-
 midal cataract

Spindel-windung, *f.* = -läppchen

Spindel-wulst, *m.* fusiform lobule

Spindel-zelle, *f.* spindle-cell

Spindel-zellenbündel, *n.* a bundle of
 spindle-cells

Spindel-zellengewebe, *n.* spindle-
 celled tissue

Spindel-zellensarkom, *n.* spindle-
 celled sarcoma

Spindel-zellig, *a.* spindle-celled

Spinne, *f.* spider

Spinnen-husten, *m.* asthmatical
 cough

Spinnen-sehen, *n.* seeing spider-like
 figures, muscæ volitantes

Spinnen-zelle, *f.* spider-cell, neuro-
 glia cell

Spinnweben- (in compds.), arach-
 noid; *vide* for compds. Arach-
 noideal-

Spintherismus, *m.* photopsia

Spirabel, *a.* respirable

Spiral, *a.* spiral, coiled

Spiral-band, *n.* spiral ligament

Spiral-binde, *f.* spiral bandage

Spiral-blatt, *n.* = -platte

Spiral-bruch, *m.* spiral fracture

Spiral-drehung, *f.* spiral torsion or
 twisting

Spiral-fäden, *m.pl.* spiral fibres or
 threads

Spiral-faser, *f.* = -fäden

Spiral-förmig, *a.* spiral, coiled

Spiral-gang, *m.* spiral canal

Spiral-gefäß, *n.* spiral vessel

Spiral-gelenk, *n.* = Schrauben-
 gelenk

Spiralig, *a.* spiral

Spiral-kanal, *m.* = -gang

Spiral-körper, *m.* spiral corpuscle

Spiral-plättchen, *n.* = -platte

Spiral-platte, *f.* spiral lamina or plate

Spiral-treppe, *f.* scala (of cochlea)

Spiral-zelle, *f.* spiral cell

Spirillen, *n.pl.* spirillæ

Spirituosen, *pl.* all alcoholic drinks

Spiritus, *m.* spirit, alcohol; *vide*
also for compds. Alkohol-

Spiritusdampfbad, *n.* vapour-bath
 heated by spirit-lamp

Spirituslampe, *f.* spirit-lamp

Spirobakterien, *f.pl.* spiro-bacteria,
 spirilla

Spirochäten, *pl.* non-motile spirilla

Spirometrie, *f.* spirometry

Spital- (in compds.), hospital; *vide*
 for compds. Krankenhaus-

Spitz, *a.* pointed, acuminate

Spitz- (in compds.), pointed, acu-
 minate

Spitz-bistouri, *m.* sharp-pointed bis-
 toury

Spitz-blattern, *f.pl.* = -pocken

Spitz-condylom, *n.* condyloma acu-
 minatum

Spitze, *f.* point, tip, apex

Spitzen- (in compds.), pointed, acu-
 minate, apex-

Spitzen-band, *n.* supra-spinous liga-
 ment

Spitzen-dämpfung, *f.* apex-dulness

Spitzen-haar, *n.* naturally pointed hair

Spitzen-katarrh, *m.* catarrh of apex
 (of lungs)

Spitzen-knorpel, *m.* cornicula laryngis
 Spitzen-pleuritis, *f.* apex pleurisy
 Spitzen-pneumonie, *f.* apex pneumonia
 Spitzen-stoss, *m.* cardiac apex-beat or impulse
 Spitzen-tuberkulose, *f.* tuberculosis of apex (of lungs)
 Spitzen-windung, *f.* gyrus semitertius (of cochlea)
 Spitz-fuss, *m.* pes equinus
 Spitzig, *a.* pointed, sharp, acute
 Spitz-kopf, *m.* oxycephalus
 Spitz-pocken, *f. pl.* chicken-pox
 Spitz-schwanz, *m.* oxyuris vermicularis
 Spitz-zahn, *m.* canine-tooth
 Spitz-zange, *f.* probe or fine-pointed forceps
 Splanchno- (in compds.), splanchnic, visceral
 Splanchno-graphie, *f.* description of viscera
 Splanchno-logie, *f.* splanchnology
 Splanchno - logisch, *a.* splanchnologic
 Splanchno-ptose, *f.* enteroptosis
 Splen- (in compds.), splenic
 Splen-algie, *f.* splenalgia
 Splen-algisch, *a.* splenalgic
 Splen-ämie, *f.* splenæmia, leukæmia
 Splen-ektomie, *f.* splenectomy
 Splen-emphraxis, *f.* splenic tumour
 Splen-etiker, *m.* a sufferer from spleen
 Splen-etisch, *a.* splenetic
 Spleno-megalie, *f.* splenomegaly
 Spleno-pathie, *f.* splenic disease
 Spleno-pexie, *f.* splenopexy
 Spleno-pneumonie, *f.* massive pneumonia
 Spleno-ptose, *f.* wandering spleen
 Spleno-tomie, *f.* splenotomy
 Splitter, *m.* splinter, scale, exfoliation
 Splitter-bruch, *m.* splintered or comminuted fracture
 Splitter - verletzung, *f.* splintered wound
 Splitter-zange, *f.* splinter-forceps
 Splitteln, *v. t. & i.* to split, to splinter; to become comminuted
 Splitterung, *f.* splitting, splintered
 Spondyl- (in compds.), vertebral, spinal
 Spondyl-algie, *f.* spinal pain
 Spondyl-arthrokace, *f.* (tuberculous) disease of vertebral joints

Spondylo-paremböle, *f.* pelvis narrowed by presence of rudimentary vertebrae
 Spondylo-pathie, *f.* vertebral disease
 Spondylo-pathisch, *a.* relating to vertebral disease
 Spondylo-tomie, *f.* spondylotomy
 Spongiös, *a.* spongy; cavernous
 Spongiöser Körper, *m.* corpus spongiosum
 Spongosis, *f.* growth of spongy or fungoid tumour
 Spontan, *a.* spontaneous
 Spontan-heilung, *f.* spontaneous recovery or cure
 Spontan-reduktion, *f.* spontaneous reduction
 Sporadisch, *a.* sporadic
 Sporangiolen, *pl.* spore-bearing capsules
 Sporen, *f. pl.* spores
 ruhende —, latent spores, oospores
 Sporen-auskeimung, *f.* = -keimung
 Sporen-bildend, *a.* spore-forming
 Sporen-bildung, *f.* formation of spores
 Sporen-faden, *m.* fibrillæ of spores
 Sporen-färbung, *f.* spore-staining
 Sporen-frei, *a.* free from spores, sporeless
 Sporen-haltig, *a.* containing spores
 Sporen-haut, *f.* spore envelope
 Sporen-keimung, *f.* germination of spores, sporulation
 Sporen-körnchen, *n.* sporule
 Sporen-schlauch, *m.* tubular cell containing spores
 Sporen-tierchen, *n. pl.* sporozoa
 Sporen-träger, *m.* spore-case or -capsule, sporangiophore, conidiophore
 Sporn, *m.* spur; spine
 Sprach- (in compds.), relating to language or speech
 Sprach-anomalie, *f.* abnormal or defective speech
 Sprach-arzt, *m.* specialist for defects of speech
 Sprach - ärztlich, *a.* relating to Spracharzt, *q. v.*
 Sprach-bahn, *f.* speech-tract
 Sprach-befähigung, *f.* capability of speech
 Sprach-behinderung, *f.* impediment in speech
 Sprach-centrum, *n.* speech-centre
 Sprache, *f.* language; speech
 Sprach-fähig, *a.* capable of speaking

Sprach-fähigkeit, *f.* faculty of speech
Sprach-fehler, *m.* defect in speech
Sprach-gebrechen, *n.* defect in speech
Sprach-gefühl, *n.* speech-sense
Sprach-gymnastik, *f.* voice and speech exercise
Sprach-gymnastisch, *a.* relating to exercise of voice and speech
Sprach - hindernis, *n.* = -behinderung
Sprach-kern, *m.* speech nucleus
Sprach-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of speech
Sprach-laut, *m.* speech-sound
Sprach-leiden, *n.* an affection of speech
Sprach-los, *a.* speechless, dumb
Sprach-losigkeit, *f.* speechlessness, dumbness
Sprach-organ, *n.* speech-organ, vocal organ
Sprach-rohr, *n.* speaking-trumpet
Sprach-sinn, *m.* speech sense
Sprach-störung, *f.* disturbance of speech
Sprach-vermögen, *n.* capability of speech
Sprach-werkzeug, *n.* = -organ
Sprach-windung, *f.* (Broca'sche), Broca's convolution
Sprach-zweifler, *m.* one who hesitates in speech
Spraystoss, *m.* spray-jet
Sprechstunde, *f.* consulting hour
Sprechzimmer, *n.* consulting-room
Springgurke, *f.* squirting cucumber
Springgurkenextrakt, *m.* elaterium
Springkraft, *f.* elasticity, power of recoil
Springkräftig, *a.* elastic, springy
Springwurm, *m.* oxyuris vermicularis
Spritz- (in compds.), relating to syringe, injection, or douche.
Spritz-bad, *n.* douche, shower-bath
Spritze, *f.* syringe
Spritzen, *v.t. & i.* to syringe, to inject, to squirt, to spirt
Spritzenröhrchen, *n.* nozzle or cannula of a syringe
Spritz-flasche, *f.* washing-bottle
Spritz-gurke, *f.* = Springgurke
Spritz-mittel, *n.* remedy administered by syringe or enema
Spritz-muskel, *m.* ejaculator muscle
Spritz-röhre, *f.* washing-tube
Spröde, *a.* brittle, friable, easily chapped or cracked
Sprödigkeit, *f.* brittleness, friability

Spross, *m.* = Sprosse
Sprosse, *f.* sprig, shoot, sprout; germ
Sprossen, *v.i.* sprout, to bud; to germinate
Sprossen-bildung, *f.* germination, proliferation, budding
Sprossen-brut, *f.* bud-colony
Sprossend, *a.* sprouting, budding; germinating
Sprosspilz, *m.* budding fungus, yeast fungus
Sprossung, *f.* the act of sprouting, budding, or germinating
Sprudel, *m.* hot spring
Sprudel-bad, *n.* shower-bath
Sprudel-quelle, *f.* hot spring
Sprudel-salz, *n.* Carlsbad salts
Sprung, *m.* jump; crack, chink, fissure
Sprungbein, *n.* astragalus
Sprungbein-bruch, *m.* fracture of astragalus
Sprungbein-bucht, *f.* groove of astragalus
Sprungbein-fortsatz, *m.* sustentaculum tali
Sprungbein-gelenk, *n.* ankle-joint
Sprungbein-rolle, *f.* trochlear surface of astragalus
Sprungbein-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of astragalus
Sprungfersenbein- (in compds.), calcaneo-astragaloid
Sprungfersenbein-band, *n.* calcaneo-astragaloid ligament
Sprungfersenbein - gelenk, *n.* calcaneo-astragaloid articulation
Sprung-gelenk, *n.* ankle-joint, tibio-tarsal joint
Sprung-gelenkanschwellung, *f.* swelling of ankle-joint
Sprung-knochen, *m.* = -bein
Sprung - wadenbeinband, *n.* astragalofibular ligament
Spucken, *v.t.* to spit
Spuckschale, *f.* spittoon
Spül- (in compds.), irrigating; flushing
Spül-apparat, *m.* irrigating apparatus; flushing apparatus
Spülen, *v.t.* to wash, to rinse; to flush
Spül-förmiger Muskel, *m.* lumbricalis muscle
Spül-kanne, *f.* irrigator
Spül-löffel, *m.* flushing-spoon
Spulmuskel, *m.* lumbricalis muscle
Spülung, *f.* rinsing, irrigation; flushing

- Spül-vorrichtung, *f.* arrangement for flushing (of sewers, &c.)
- Spül-wasser, *n.* water or fluid for irrigation or flushing
- Spulwurm, *m.* (gemeiner), *ascaris lumbricoides*
- Spulwürmer, *m. pl.* nematodes
- Spulwurmmuskel, *m.* = Spulmuskel
- Spür, *f.* trace, mark
- Squamos, *a.* squamous, scaly
- Staar, *m.* (and compds.), *vide* Star-
- Staat, *m.* state; (in compds.) public, national, imperial
- Staats-arzneikunde, *f.* public or state medicine; medical jurisprudence
- Staats-gesundheitsamt, *n.* imperial board of health
- Staats-krankenanstalt, *f.* national hospital
- Stäbchen, *n.* small rod; bacillus; rod (of retina)
- Stäbchen-bakterie, *f.* bacillus
- Stäbchen-faser, *f.* rod-fibre
- Stäbchen-form, *f.* rod-form
- Stäbchen-förmig, *a.* rod-shaped
- Stäbchen-korn, *n.* rod granule or nucleus
- Stäbchen - körnerlinie, *f.* external limiting membrane
- Stäbchen-organ, *n.* ciliated border of epithelium of intestinal villi
- Stäbchen-plessimeter-percussion, *f.* auscultatory percussion
- Stäbchen-rotlauf, *n.* swine fever
- Stäbchen-schicht, *f.* layer of rods
- Stäbchen-sehzelle, *f.* rod-like visual cells
- Stäbchen und Zapfen, *pl.* rods and cones
- Stäbchen-zapfenschicht, *f.* layer of rods and cones
- Stäbchen-zelle, *f.* rod-cell, taste-cell
- Stabkranz, *m.* corona radiata
- Stabkranz-bündel, *m.* fasciculus of corona radiata
- Stabkranz-faser, *f.* fibre of corona radiata
- Stabkranz-faserung, *f.* fibrillation of corona radiata
- Stabkranz-fuss, *m.* pes coronæ radiatæ
- Stabkranz-körper, *m.* body of corona radiata
- Stabkranz-strahlung, *f.* radiation of corona radiata
- Stabkranz-wurzel, *f.* root of corona radiata
- Stabsapotheker, *m.* staff-apothecary
- Stabsarzt, *m.* staff-surgeon
- Stachel, *m.* sting, prickle, thorn; spine; point
- Stachel-becken, *n.* pelvis spinosa
- Stachel-fortsatz, *m.* spinous process
- Stachel-haut, *f.* prickle skin, keratosis suprafollicularis, lichen pilaris
- Stachel-kreuzband, *n.* sacro-sciatic ligament
- Stachel-kreuzbeinband, *n.* sacro-vertebral ligament
- Stachel-loch, *n.* spinal foramen
- Stachel-locharterie, *f.* meningeal artery in spinal foramen
- Stachel-schicht, *f.* prickle-cell layer
- Stachel-schwein, *n.* porcupine
- Stachel-schweinaussatz, *m.* ichthyosis, porcupine skin
- Stachel-schweinmensch, *m.* porcupine-man
- Stachel-zelle, *f.* prickle-cell
- Stachel-zellenanschwellung, *f.* enlargement or swelling up of prickle-cells
- Stachel-zellenschicht, *f.* prickle-cell layer
- Stadt, *f.* town
- Stadt-arzt, *m.* municipal medical officer
- Stadt-asyl, *n.* municipal asylum
- Stadt-krankenhaus, *n.* municipal hospital
- Stadt-physikus, *m.* = -arzt
- Stadt-wundarzt, *m.* municipal surgeon
- Stagnieren, *v. i.* to stagnate
- Stahl, *m.* steel
- Stahl- (in compds.), steel, iron, chalybeate, ferruginous
- Stahl-artig, *a.* chalybeate
- Stahl-arznei, *f.* medicine containing iron
- Stahl-bad, *n.* chalybeate-bath
- Stahl-brunnen, *m.* chalybeate spring; ferruginous water
- Stahl-kugeln, *f. pl.* tartarated iron
- Stahl-mittel, *n.* = -arznei
- Stahl-präparat, *n.* preparation containing iron
- Stahl-quelle, *f.* chalybeate spring
- Stahl-schiene, *f.* steel or iron splint
- Stahl-wasser, *n.* chalybeate water
- Stahl-wein, *m.* steel wine
- Stalaxis, *f.* dropping, dribbling
- Stamm, *m.* stem; trunk; stock, race body
- Stämmchen, *n.* small stem, trunk, or body

Stammeln, *v.i.* to stammer
Stammeln, *n.* stammering, dysarthria literalis, the inability to pronounce or articulate correctly a particular sound or sounds collectively; *vide also* Stottern
Stammernde, *m.* & *f.* a stammerer
Stammesgeschichte, *f.* evolutionary history, history of development
Stamm-ganglien, *f.pl.* basal ganglia; ganglia of trunk
Stamm-hirn, *n.* brain-stem
Stämmig, *a.* strong, robust
Stamm-klappe, *f.* a valve of a venous or lymphatic trunk
Stamm-knoten, *m.* = -ganglien
Stamm-lappen, *m.* island of Reil
Stamm-samenzelle, *f.* spermato-gonia
Stamm-strahlung, *f.* radiatio caudicis
Stamm-zelle, *f.* primary cell
Stangenkompressorium, *n.* pole-tour-niquet
Stangenschwefel, *m.* roll-sulphur
Stanniol, *n.* tinfoil
Stanniverbindung, *f.* stannous compound, tin compound
Staphyle, *f.* uvula
Staphylhämatom, *n.* hæmatoma of uvula
Staphylitis, *f.* inflammation of uvula
Staphylohämie, *f.* presence of staphylococci in the blood
Staphylom, *n.* staphyloma
Staphyloplastik, *f.* plastic surgery of palate
Staphylorrhaphie, *f.* staphylorrhaphy
Staphyлотomie, *f.* staphyлотomy
Star, *m.* cataract
 baumförmiger —, arborescent cataract
 diabetischer —, diabetic cataract
 falscher —, false cataract
 gefensterter —, fenestrated cataract
 gefleckter —, spotted or punctate cataract
 geschrumpfter —, shrunken cataract
 grauer —, grey cataract
 grüner —, glaucoma
 harter —, hard cataract
 häutiger —, membranous cataract
 Morgagnischer —, Morgagni's cataract
 punktierter —, = gefleckter —

Star, *reife*, *m.* ripe or matured cataract
 schwarzer —, black cataract, amaurosis
 seniler —, senile cataract
 traumatischer —, traumatic cataract
 überreifer —, over-ripe cataract
 unreifer —, unripe or immatured cataract
 wahrer —, true or lenticular cataract
 weicher —, soft cataract
 weisser —, leucoma
Star- (in compds.), relating to cataract
Star-auge, *n.* cataractous eye
Star-äugig, *a.* cataractous
Star-bildung, *f.* formation of cataract
Star-blind, *a.* blind from cataract
Star-blinde, *m.* & *f.* a subject blind from cataract
Star-blindheit, *f.* blindness from cataract
Star-brille, *f.* spectacles worn after extraction of cataract
Star-entbindung, *f.* removal of cataract
Star-fell, *n.* capsular cataract
Star-haken, *m.* cataract-hook
Stark- (in compds.), strong, stout
Stark, *a.* strong, powerful, vigorous, robust, stout
Stärke, *f.* strength, force, vigour, robustness, stoutness; starch
Stärke-art, *f.* variety of starch
Stärke-artig, *a.* amylaceous
Stärke-grad, *m.* intensity
Stärke-gummi, *m.* dextrin
Stärke-haltig, *a.* amylaceous
Stärke-kleister, *m.* starch-paste
Stärke-mehl, *n.* starch flour or powder
Stärke-mehlähnlich, *a.* amylaceous, amyloid
Stärke-mittel, *n.* tonic, corroborative
Stärken, *v.t.* to strengthen, to invigorate, to brace, to nerve
Stärkend, *a.* strengthening, restorative, tonic
Stärke-reaktion, *f.* starch test
Stärke-sirup, *m.* grape-sugar, glucose
Stärke-verband, *m.* starch bandage or dressing
Stärke-zucker, *m.* grape-sugar, glucose

Stark-gliederig, *a.* strong-limbed
 Stark-knochig, *a.* big-boned
 Stark-leibig, *a.* corpulent, stout
 Stark-leibigkeit, *f.* corpulence, stoutness
 Stark-muskelig, *a.* muscular
 Stark - mütig, *a.* strong - minded, stout-hearted
 Stark-nervig, *a.* strong-nerved
 Star-krankheit, *f.* cataractous affection
 Stark-strom, *m.* excess-current
 Stärkung, *f.* strengthening, invigoration; refreshment
 Stärkungsmittel, *n.* tonic; restorative
 Stark-wirkend, *a.* powerful, drastic, efficacious
 Stark-zusammenziehend, *a.* very astringent, styptic
 Star-linse, *f.* cataractous lens
 Star-löffel, *m.* cataract-spoon or -scoop
 Star-messer, *n.* cataract-knife
 Star-nadel, *f.* cataract-needle
 Star-operation, *f.* operation for cataract
 Starr, *a.* stiff, motionless, numb, benumbed, fixed, staring; rigid, inflexible
 Starr- (in compds.), stiff, rigid
 Starr-äugig, *a.* having a fixed gaze, staring
 Starr-blick, *m.* fixed look or gaze
 Starr-blindheit, *f.* fixation amaurosis
 Starre, *f.* = Starrheit
 Star-reife, *f.* ripeness or maturity of cataract
 Starren, *v.i.* to be benumbed or chilled; to stare
 Starren, *n.* staring
 Starr-heit, *f.* stiffness, rigidity; numbed state; inflexibility
 Starr-kopf, *m.* stubborn person
 Starr-köpfig, *a.* stubborn, obstinate
 Starr-köpfigkeit, *f.* stubbornness, obstinacy
 Starr-krampf, *m.* tetanus, lock-jaw; tonic spasm
 Starr-krampfähnlich, *a.* tetanoid
 Starr-krampfartig, *a.* = -krampf-ähnlich
 Starr-sinn, *m.* stubbornness, obstinacy
 Starr-sinnig, *a.* stubborn, obstinate
 Starr-sucht, *f.* catalepsy
 Starr-süchtig, *a.* cataleptic
 Starr-süchtige, *m. & f.* a cataleptic

Star-stechen, *n.* dissection or needling of a cataract
 Star-zange, *f.* cataract-forceps
 Star-zerstückelung, *f.* = -stechen
 Stase, *f.* stasis
 Stasobasophobie, *f.* fear of either standing or walking
 Stasophobie, *f.* morbid dread of rising from bed
 Statik, *f.* statics
 Statisch, *a.* static
 Stativ, *n.* stand, frame
 Staub, *m.* dust; powder
 Staub-atmen, *n.* inhalation of dust
 Staub-bad, *n.* fine spray or atomised bath
 Staub-brand, *m.* a blight attacking cereals, caused by *ustilago carbo*
 Staub-brille, *f.* spectacles for protection against dust
 Staub-digestionskrankheit, *f.* digestive disturbances due to the swallowing of noxious dust or particles
 Staub-einatmung, *f.* inhalation of dust
 Staub-einatmungskrankheit, *f.* disease due to inhaling dust
 Staub-inhalationskrankheit, *f.* = -einatmungskrankheit
 Staub-krankheit, *f.* = -einatmungskrankheit
 Staub-spritze, *f.* fine spray apparatus or nebuliser
 Staub-zelle, *f.* lung-cells containing inhaled dust
 Stauen, *v.i. & refl.* to choke, to engorge; to obstruct
 Stauend, *a.* obstructing or congesting
 Staupe, *f.* distemper (of dogs); influenza (of horses)
 Stauroplegie, *f.* crossed hemiplegia
 Stauung, *f.* obstruction, congestion, stasis
 Stauungs- (in compds.), engorged, obstructed, congestive, choked
 Stauungs-albuminurie, *f.* albuminuria due to passive congestion
 Stauungs-anschwellung, *f.* swelling due to passive congestion
 Stauungs-basis, *f.* congestive basis
 Stauungs-blutfülle, *f.* passive congestion
 Stauungs-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage due to passive congestion
 Stauungs-dermatose, *f.* congestive skin affection
 Stauungs-entzündung, *f.* stasis inflammation

- Stauungs-erregend**, *a.* causing congestion
Stauungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of congestion
Stauungs-geschwür, *n.* ulcer due to congestion
Stauungs-harn, *m.* urine changed by congestion or engorgement
Stauungs-hindernis, *n.* the obstructing cause of congestion
Stauungs-hydrokephalus, *m.* hydrocephalus due to obstruction
Stauungs-hydrops, *m.* dropsy due to obstruction
Stauungs-hyperämie, *f.* passive hyperæmia
Stauungs-icterus, *m.* jaundice due to obstruction
Stauungs-labyrinth, *n.* choked labyrinth
Stauungs-leber, *f.* engorged liver
Stauungs-lunge, *f.* cardiac lung
Stauungs-milz, *f.* engorged spleen
Stauungs-neuritis, *f.* choked disc
Stauungs-niere, *f.* engorged kidney
Stauungs-ödem, *n.* œdema due to obstruction
Stauungs-papille, *f.* choked disc
Stauungs-phlegmone, *f.* stasis phlegmon
Stauungs-pneumonie, *f.* stasis pneumonia
Stauungs-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
Stauungs-transudat, *n.* transudation from passive congestion
Stauungs-ursache, *f.* cause of obstruction or congestion
Stauungs-versuch, *m.* experiment by causing obstruction or engorgement
Stauungs-vorgang, *m.* congestive process
Stauungs-zustand, *m.* condition of congestion or obstruction
Staxen, *n.* *vide* **Gaxen**
Stearin, *n.* stearine
Stearin-öl, *n.* stearine-oil
Stearin-säure, *f.* stearic acid
Stearodermieen, *f.pl.* skin diseases characterised by anomalies of the sebaceous glands
Stearopten, *n.* stearoptene
Stearrhoe, *f.* fatty stool; seborrhœa
Steatadenitis, *f.* inflammation of sebaceous glands
Steatocele, *n.* hernia of which the sac contains nothing but fat
Steatom, *n.* steatoma
Steatomatisch, *a.* steatomatous
Steatopygie, *f.* excessive fatness of buttocks as seen in South African women
Steatose, *f.* fatty degeneration, excessive formation of fat
Stechapfel, *m.* stramonium
Stechapfel-blätter, *n.pl.* stramonium-leaves
Stechapfel-krautextrakt, *m.* stramonium extract
Stechapfel-samen, *m.* stramonium-seed
Stechapfel-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by stramonium
Stech-becken, *n.* slipper bed-pan
Stechen, *v.t. & i.* to sting, to smart, to prick, to puncture, to pierce, to stab, to lance; to couch (cataract)
Stechend, *a.* stinging, smarting, pricking, piercing, lancinating, shooting
Stech-fliege, *f.* gadfly; stonoxys calcitrans
Stech-heber, *m.* plunging syphon
Stech-kolben, *m.* pipette
Stech-mücke, *f.* (gemeine), culex pipiens
Stech-mücke, *f.* (geringelte), culex annulatus
Stech-säge, *f.* keyhole-saw
Steck- (in compds.), *vide also*
Stick-
Steck-fluss, *m.* suffocative catarrh
Steck-husten, *m.* whooping-cough
Steck-schnupfen, *m.* suffocative coryza
Stegnosis, *f.* a checking of discharges
Stegnotika, *n.pl.* astringents
Stegnotisch, *a.* stegnotic, astringent
Stehlsucht, *f.* kleptomania
Stehltrieb, *m.* impulse to steal
Steif, *a.* stiff, firm; rigid; benumbed; fixed, inflexible
Steif- (in compds.), stiff, rigid
Steife, *f.* = Steifheit
Steifer Hals, *m.* stiff-neck
Steif-hals, *m.* stiff-neck
Steif-heit, *f.* stiffness, rigidity
Steif-igkeit, *f.* = -heit
Steif-werden, *n.* the becoming stiff, erection
Steigbügel, *m.* stapes
Steigbügel-binde, *f.* foot-bandage consisting of circular turns round the foot and figures-of-eight round the ankle

- Steigbügel-fussplatte, *f.* base or foot of stapes
 Steigbügel-fusstritt, *m.* = -fussplatte
 Steigbügel-köpfchen, *n.* capitulum of stapes
 Steigbügel-muskel, *m.* stapedius
 Steigbügel-platte, *f.* = -fussplatte
 Steigbügel-tour, *f.* = -binde
 Steigbügel-tritt, *m.* = -fussplatte
 Steigern, *v.t.* to increase, to heighten, to exacerbate
 Steigerung, *f.* increase, exacerbation
 Steil, *a.* steep
 Steilheit, *f.* steepness
 Stein, *m.* stone; concretion, calculus
 Stein- (in compds.), relating to stone, calculus, or concretion
 Stein-abführend, *a.* expelling stone, lithagogue
 Stein-abtreibend, *a.* = -abführend
 Stein-ähnlich, *a.* stony, calculus
 Stein-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Stein-auflösend, *a.* stone-dissolving
 Stein-auflösung, *f.* the dissolving of stone
 Stein-auflösungsmittel, *n.* a solvent of stone
 Stein-beere, *f.* lithopædion; *Arbutus officinalis*
 Stein-beschwerde, *f.* troubles due to stone
 Stein-bildend, *a.* stone-forming
 Stein-bildung, *f.* formation of stone
 Stein-blattern, *f.pl.* variola verrucosa
 Stein-brand, *m.* disease of cereals due to *Tilletia caries* (*Tul.*)
 Stein-brech, *m.* saxifraga
 Stein-brecher, *m.* lithotrite
 Stein-brechung, *f.* lithotritry
 Stein-colik, *f.* colic from impaction of a stone
 Steinen- (in compds.), stony, petrous
 Stein-entfernung, *f.* removal of stone
 Steinern, *a.* stony, petrous
 Stein-erzeugend, *a.* = -bildend
 Stein-erzeugung, *f.* = -bildung
 Stein-frucht, *f.* lithopædion
 Stein-gries, *m.* gravel
 Stein-hauerlunge, *f.* stone-cutters' lung
 Stein-kachexie, *f.* cachexia due to calculus disease
 Stein-kind, *n.* = -frucht
 Stein-klée, *m.* melilot
 Stein-knochen, *m.* petrous bone
 Stein-kohle, *f.* coal
 Stein-kohlengas, *n.* coal-gas
 Stein-kohlenkali, *n.* anthracokali
 Stein-kohlenteer, *m.* coal-tar
 Stein-kohlenteerbenzol, *n.* benzol
 Stein-kohlenteerkampfer, *m.* naphthalene
 Stein-kolik, *f.* colic due to calculus; renal colic
 Stein-krank, *m.* & *f.* a sufferer from calculus
 Stein-krankheit, *f.* calculous disease, lithiasis
 Stein-kraut, *n.* sedum acre
 Stein-kropf, *m.* calcified goitre
 Stein-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Stein-leidende, *m.* & *f.* = -krank
 Stein-löffel, *m.* lithotomy-scoop
 Stein-lösend, *a.* = -auflösend
 Stein-lösung, *f.* = -auflösung
 Stein-messer, *n.* lithotomy-knife
 Stein-mittel, *n.* a remedy for stone
 Stein-öl, *n.* petroleum
 Stein-operation, *f.* lithotomy or lithotritry
 Stein-pocken, *f.pl.* = -blattern
 Stein-pulver, *n.* powder used as remedy for stone
 Stein-salz, *n.* rock-salt
 Stein-sauger, *m.* fragment evacuator used after lithotritry
 Stein-schmerzen, *m.pl.* pains due to calculus
 Stein-schneider, *m.* one who cut for stone (in ancient times)
 Stein-schnitt, *m.* lithotomy
 Stein-schnittlage, *f.* lithotomy position
 Stein-schnittmesser, *n.* lithotomy-knife
 Stein - schnittsonde, *f.* lithotomy sound, probe, or director
 Stein - schnitzzange, *f.* lithotomy-forceps
 Stein-sonde, *f.* bladder sound or probe
 Stein-staublunge, *f.* = -hauerlunge
 Stein-sucher, *m.* bladder sound or probe
 Stein-treibend, *a.* = -abführend
 Stein-verhärtung, *f.* hardening or consolidation of calculus
 Stein-verkleinerung, *f.* the breaking of a calculus in smaller pieces
 Stein-wurz, *f.* Agrimonia eupatoria
 Stein-zange, *f.* lithotomy-forceps
 Stein-zerbohrung, *f.* the perforating of a calculus
 Stein-zerdrücker, *m.* = -brecher
 Stein-zermalmer, *m.* = -brecher
 Stein - zermalmung, *f.* lithotritry, lithotripsy

Stein-zerreiber, *m.* = -brecher
 Stein-zerreibung, *f.* = -zermalmung
 Stein-zertrümmerer, *m.* = -brecher
 Stein-zertrümmerung, *f.* = -zermalmung
 Steiss, *m.* rump, nates, breech, buttocks
 Steiss- (in compds.), relating to nates; coccygeal
 Steissbein, *n.* coccyx
 Steissbein- (in compds.), coccygeal
 Steissbein-arterie, *f.* coccygeal artery
 Steissbein-band, *n.* coccygeal ligament
 Steissbein-bruch, *m.* fracture of coccyx
 Steissbein-höcker, *m.* cornu of coccyx
 Steissbein-horn, *n.* = -höcker
 Steissbein-knoten, *m.* coccygeal ganglion
 Steissbein-krümmen, *m.* ischio-coccygeus
 Steissbein-muskel, *m.* coccygeus muscle
 Steissbein-nerv, *m.* coccygeal nerve
 Steissbein-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Steissbein-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Steissbein-schmerz, *m.* coccygodynia
 Steissbein-spitze, *f.* tip of coccyx
 Steissbein-wirbel, *m.* coccygeal vertebra
 Steiss-drüse, *f.* coccygeal gland
 Steiss-einstellung, *f.* breech presentation
 Steiss-fistel, *f.* anal fistula
 Steiss-ganglion, *m.* coccygeal ganglion
 Steiss-geburt, *f.* breech delivery
 Steiss-geflecht, *n.* coccygeal plexus
 Steiss-gegend, *f.* region of nates
 Steiss-geschwulst, *f.* tumour in sacral region
 Steiss-haarwirbel, *m.* hair-whorl at apex of coccyx
 Steiss-höcker, *m.* embryonic caudal eminence
 Steiss-knochen, *m.* = -bein
 Steiss-lage, *f.* breech presentation; breech position
 Steiss-nerv, *m.* coccygeal nerve
 Steiss-rückenlage, *f.* dorso-gluteal position or presentation
 Steiss-schmerz, *m.* pain in buttocks
 Steiss-teratom, *n.* teratoma of sacrum
 Steiss-vorlagerung, *f.* = -einstellung
 Steiss-weh, *m.* pain in buttocks

Steiss-wirbel, *m.* coccygeal vertebra
 Steiss-zange, *f.* breech-forceps
 Stelle, *f.* place, spot
 Stellenweise, *adv.* here and there
 Stellknorpel, *m.* arytenoid cartilage
 Stellknorpel- (in compds.), arytenoid
 Stellknorpel-gelenkfortsatz, *m.* muscular process of arytenoid
 Stellknorpel-kehldeckelband, *n.* aryteno-epiglottic ligament
 Stellung, *f.* attitude, position, situation, posture
 Stellungs-veränderung, *f.* change of position, posture, &c.
 Stellungs-wechsel, *m.* = -veränderung
 Stelzbein, *n.* artificial or wooden leg
 Stelzfuss, *m.* = Stelzbein
 Stemmeisen, *n.* chisel
 Stenochorie, *f.* narrowing, contraction, stricture
 Stenokardie, *f.* angina pectoris
 Stenokephalisch, *a.* stenocephalous
 Stenokorie, *f.* miosis
 Stenokrotaphie, *f.* narrowing of the skull in the temporal region
 Stenonischer Gang, *m.* Stenson's duct
 Stenopäisch, *a.* stenopæic
 Stenose, *f.* stenosis
 Stenosengeräusch, *n.* stridor
 Stenosieren, *v.t. & i.* to narrow or constrict; to become stenosed
 Stenosierung, *f.* narrowing, stenosis
 Stenostomie, *f.* congenital oral stricture
 Stenotisch, *a.* stenotic
 Stenson'scher Gang, *m.* = Stenonischer Gang
 Stephanskörner, *n.pl.* seed of Delphinium staphisagria
 Steppnaht, *f.* suture *en piqué*
 Sterbe- (in compds.), relating to death
 Sterbe-bett, *n.* death-bed
 Sterbe-erscheinung, *f.* signs of dying
 Sterbe-fall, *m.* case of death
 Sterbe-flecken, *m.* death-spot
 Sterbe-gerinnsel, *n.* post-mortem clot
 Sterbe-kasse, *f.* burial club
 Sterbe-liste, *f.* list of mortality
 Sterben, *v.i.* to die
 Sterben, *n.* dying, death
 Sterbend, *a.* dying
 Sterbens- (in compds.), relating to death
 Sterbens-krank, *a.* dangerously or hopelessly ill
 Sterbens-wahrscheinlichkeit, *f.* probability of death

- Sterbe-polyp, *m.* (des Herzens) =
 -gerinnsel
 Sterbe-register, *n.* register of deaths
 Sterbe-tafel, *f.* mortality table
 Sterbe-ziffer, *f.* the number of deaths
 Sterblich, *a.* mortal
 Sterblichkeit, *f.* mortality
 Sterblichkeits-berechnung, *f.* calcu-
 lation as to probable mortality
 Sterblichkeits-bericht, *m.* bill of
 mortality
 Sterblichkeits-liste, *f.* list of mor-
 tality
 Sterblichkeits-statistik, *f.* mortality
 statistics
 Sterblichkeits-verhältnis, *n.* ratio of
 mortality
 Sterblichkeits-ziffer, *f.* amount or
 rate of mortality
 Stereo- (in compds.), stereo-
 Stereognostisches Vermögen, *n.* spa-
 tial sense
 Stereo-monoskop, *n.* stereomono-
 scope
 Stereo-phantaskop, *n.* stereophanta-
 scope
 Stereo-pharoskop, *n.* stereophoro-
 scope
 Stereo-skop, *n.* stereoscope
 Stereo-skopisch, *a.* stereoscopic
 Stereo-type, *f.* the fixed habits and
 actions of certain lunatics
 Sterigmen, *n. pl.* sterigmata
 Steril, *a.* sterile
 Sterilisieren, *v.t.* to sterilise
 Sterilisierung, *f.* sterilisation
 Sterilität, *f.* sterility
 Sterilitäts-lehre, *f.* theory of sterility
 Sterilitäts-ursache, *f.* cause of sterility
 Sterkoralgeschwür, *n.* stercoral or
 faecal ulcer
 Sterkorämie, *f.* copræmia
 Stern, *m.* star ; pupil of eye
 Sternal- (in compds.), *vide* Brust-
 bein-
 Sternalgie, *f.* pain in chest ; angina
 pectoris
 Sternallinie, *f.* sternal line
 Sternanis, *m.* fructus anisi stellati
 Sternanisöl, *n.* oleum anisi stellati
 Sternband, *n.* ciliary ligament
 Sternbinde, *f.* star-bandage
 Sternblindheit, *f.* stone blindness
 Sternbruch, *m.* stellate or radiating
 fracture
 Sterndistel, *f.* Centaurea calcitrapa
 Sterndolde, *f.* Radix imperatoria
 Sternknorpelgeschwulst, *f.* enchon-
 droma myxomatodes
 Sternodynne, *f.* pain in chest
 Sternopagus, *m.* double monster
 attached at sternum
 Sternstar, *m.* stellate cataract
 Sternumentum, *n.* a sternutatory
 Stetho- (in compds.), stetho-
 Stetho-graph, *m.* Riegel's instru-
 ment for graphically registering
 movements of respiration
 Stetho-graphie, *f.* ; *vide* Stetho-graph
 Stetho-skop, *n.* stethoscope
 Stetho-skopie, *f.* stethoscopy
 Stetho-skopieren, *v.t.* to examine
 by stethoscope
 Stetho-skopisch, *a.* stethoscopic
 Steuerruder, *n.* (des Hodens), guber-
 naculum testis
 Sthenie, *f.* sthenia, excessive force
 Sthenisch, *a.* sthenic
 Sthenisieren, *v.t.* to strengthen
 Stibi - kali tartaricum, *n.* tartar
 emetic
 Stich, *m.* prick, pricking ; sting ;
 bite ; puncture ; thrust, stab ;
 darting or shooting pain, twitch
 Stich- (in compds.), relating to
 puncture or stab
 Sticheln, *v.t.* to puncture
 Sticheln, *n.* puncture, acupuncture
 Stichelnnädel, *f.* acupuncture-needle
 Stichelung, *f.* puncturing
 Stichelungs-behandlung, *f.* treat-
 ment by acupuncture
 Stichelungs-kur, *f.* = -behandlung
 Stich-kanal, *n.* puncture-channel or
 track
 Stich-kanaleiterung, *f.* suppuration
 of a puncture channel
 Stich-kultur, *f.* stab-culture
 Stich-lanzette, *f.* lancet
 Stich-mal, *n.* scar of puncture or
 stab
 Stich-säge, *f.* keyhole-saw
 Stich-verletzung, *f.* punctured wound
 Stich-wunde, *f.* = -verletzung
 Stick- (in compds.), relating to
 choking or suffocating
 Stick-anfall, *m.* attack of choking or
 suffocation
 Stick-dampf, *m.* choke-damp ; suffo-
 cating vapour
 Stick-dunst, *m.* = -dampf
 Stickten, *v.i.* to choke, to suffocate
 Stickend, *a.* suffocative
 Stick-fluss, *m.* suffocative catarrh
 Stick-gas, *n.* nitrogen
 Stick-husten, *m.* whooping-cough
 Stick-luft, *f.* nitrogen
 Stick-oxyd, *n.* nitric oxide

Stick-oxydul, *n.* nitrous oxide
 Stickstoff, *m.* nitrogen
 Stickstoff-arm, *a.* poor in nitrogen
 Stickstoff-ausscheidung, *f.* elimination of nitrogen
 Stickstoff - bestimmungsröhre, *f.* nitrogen bulb
 Stickstoff-bor, *n.* boron nitride
 Stickstoff-dioxyd, *n.* dioxide of nitrogen
 Stickstoff-frei, *a.* non-nitrogenous
 Stickstoff-gehalt, *m.* amount of nitrogen
 Stickstoff - haltig, *a.* nitrogenous, azotic
 Stickstoff-los, *a.* = -frei
 Stickstoff-monoxyd, *n.* monoxide of nitrogen
 Stickstoff-natrium, *n.* sodium nitrite
 Stickstoff-oxyd, *n.* oxide of nitrogen
 Stickstoff-oxdyul, *n.* protoxide of nitrogen
 Stickstoff-oxydulgas, *n.* laughing-gas
 Stickstoff-pentoxyd, *n.* pentoxide of nitrogen
 Stickstoff-peroxyd, *n.* peroxide of nitrogen
 Stickstoff-reich, *a.* rich in nitrogen, highly nitrogenous
 Stickstoff-sammler, *m.pl.* nitrogen-absorbing plants
 Stickstoff-silber, *n.* fulminating silver
 Stickstoff-tetroxyd, *n.* tetroxide of nitrogen
 Stickstoff-trioxyd, *n.* trioxide of nitrogen
 Stickstoff-verbinding, *f.* compound of nitrogen, azotide
 Stickstoff-wasserstoff, *m.* hydrazoic acid
 Stickstoff - wasserstoffsäure, *f.* = -wasserstoff
 Sticksucht, *f.* morbus coeruleus
 Stick-zufall, *m.* = -anfall
 Stiefelknechtschiene, *f.* horseshoe splint
 Stiefmütterchenthee, *m.* tea made from *Viola tricolor*
 Stiel, *m.* handle; stalk; pedicle, peduncle
 Stiel-abdrehung, *f.* removal of pedicle by torsion
 Stiel-behandlung, *f.* treatment of pedicle
 Stiel-beschaffenheit, *f.* structure or condition of pedicle
 Stiel-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from pedicle

Stielchen, *n.* a little pedicle, handle, &c.
 Stiel-drehung, *f.* torsion or twisting of pedicle
 Stiel-durchschneidung, *f.* severing the pedicle
 Stiel-durchtrennung, *f.* = -durchschneidung
 Stiel-einsenkung, *f.* dropping the pedicle
 Stiel-gebilde, *n.* character of pedicle
 Stiel-gefäß, *n.* vessel of pedicle
 Stiel-hirn, *n.* peduncular part of brain
 Stiel-los, *a.* without a peduncle, sessile
 Stiel-pessararium, *n.* pessary with a handle
 Stiel-stumpf, *m.* stump of pedicle
 Stiel-torsion, *f.* = -drehung
 Stielung, *f.* character of pedicle
 Stiel - unterbindung, *f.* ligaturing pedicle
 Stiel-versenkung, *f.* = -einsenkung
 Stiel-versorgung, *f.* care of pedicle
 Stiel-wunde, *f.* wound of pedicle
 Stiel-wundfläche, *f.* surface of pedicle wound
 Stiel-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of pedicle
 Stier- (and compds.), *vide* Starr-
 Stiersucht, *f.* satyriasis, nymphomania
 Stift, *m.* tag, pin, peg, stump, pencil, point
 Stiftchen, *n.* a little peg, pencil, or rod
 Stiftnaht, *f.* suture by pegs
 Stiftzahn, *m.* peg-tooth
 Stilet, *n.* stiletto
 Stillamme, *f.* wet-nurse
 Stillen, *v.t.* to still, to calm; to silence; to allay, to quench, to appease, to gratify; to mitigate; to stay, to staunch; to suckle
 Stillen, *n.* stilling, calming, allaying, abating, mitigating, arresting, appeasing, staunching; suckling
 Stillend, *a.* calming, lenitive, sedative, allaying
 Stilling'scher Kern, *m.* Stilling's nucleus
 Stillmittel, *n.* a sedative
 Stillstand, *m.* stoppage, cessation, pause; stasis
 Stillung, *f.* stilling, appeasing; staunching; suckling
 Stillungs-dauer, *f.* duration of lactation

- Stillungs-geschäft**, *n.* lactation, suckling
Stillungs-mittel, *n.* a sedative
Stillungs-periode, *f.* period of lactation
Stimm- (in compds.), relating to the voice, vocal
Stimm-band, *n.* vocal cord
Stimm-band-erschaffung, *f.* relaxation of vocal cord
Stimm-band-falte, *f.* fold of vocal cord
Stimm-band-fortsatz, *m.* process of vocal cord
Stimm-band-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of vocal cord
Stimm-band-muskeln, *m.pl.* muscles of the vocal cords
Stimm-band-spannung, *f.* tension of vocal cord
Stimm-band-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of vocal cord
Stimm-beschwerde, *f.* vocal affection
Stimm-bildung, *f.* voice production, phonation
Stimm-bruch, *m.* break of voice at puberty
Stimme, *f.* voice
Stimm-falte, *f.* fold of vocal cord
Stimm-fehler, *m.* defect in the voice
Stimm-fortsatz, *m.* process of vocal cord
Stimm-fremitus, *m.* vocal fremitus
Stimm-gabel, *f.* tuning-fork
Stimm-krampf, *m.* vocal spasm
Stimm-los, *a.* voiceless, aphonic
Stimm-losigkeit, *f.* voicelessness, aphonia
Stimm-membran, *f.* vocal membrane
Stimm-muskel, *m.* a muscle of phonation
Stimm-nerv, *m.* inferior laryngeal nerve
Stimm-organ, *n.* vocal organ
Stimmritze, *f.* rima glottidis
Stimmritzen-anschwellung, *f.* swelling up of rima glottidis
Stimmritzen-band, *n.* the true vocal cord
Stimmritzen-deckel, *m.* epiglottis
Stimmritzen-erweiterer, *m.* cricoarytenoideus posticus
Stimmritzen-geschwulst, *f.* cedema of glottis
Stimmritzen-krampf, *m.* spasm of glottis
 — der Kinder, laryngismus stridulus
Stimmritzen-ödem, *n.* = -geschwulst
Stimmritzen-verengerung, *f.* narrowing of glottis
Stimmritzen-verschluss, *m.* occlusion of glottis
Stimmritzen-verschwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
Stimm-saite, *f.* = -band
Stimm-spalte, *f.* = Stimmritze
Stimm-umfang, *m.* vocal compass
Stimm-vibration, *f.* pectoral fremitus
Stimm-wechsel, *m.* change of voice (at puberty)
Stimmung, *f.* disposition, frame of mind, mood, humour, temper, spirits
Stimulantia, *n.pl.* stimulants
Stimulieren, *v.i.* to stimulate
Stimulierung, *f.* stimulation
Stinkasant, *m.* asafoetida
Stinkasant-milch, *f.* asafoetida mixture
Stinkasant-pflaster, *n.* asafoetida plaster
Stinkasant-tinktur, *f.* tincture of asafoetida
Stinkasant-wasser, *n.* Aqua foetida antihysterica, *Ph. G.*
Stinken, *v.i.* to stink, to smell badly
Stinkend, *a.* stinking, foetid
Stinkendes Tieröl, *n.* oleum animale
Stinknase, *f.* ozæna
Stinkschweiss, *m.* bromidrosis, foetid sweat
Stippchen, *n.* stippling
Stippe, *f.* stigma, small mark
Stirn, *f.* forehead, brow
Stirn- (in compds.), frontal, brow-
Stirn-ader, *f.* frontal blood-vessel
Stirn-arterie, *f.* frontal artery
Stirn-ast, *m.* frontal branch
Stirn-band, *n.* bandage for forehead
Stirn-bein, *n.* frontal bone
Stirn-beinglatze, *f.* glabella
Stirn-beinhöhle, *f.* frontal sinus
Stirn-beinhöhlangang, *m.* infundibulum
Stirn-beinloch, *n.* supra-orbital foramen
Stirn-beinnaht, *f.* frontal suture
Stirn-beinschuppe, *f.* squamous portion of frontal bone
Stirn-beinviereck, *n.* (sagittales), quadrangle formed by connecting the ends of the maximum and minimum frontal diameters

- Stirn - beinviereck, n.** (vertikales), quadrangle formed by connecting the frontal protuberances and the infra-orbital foramina
Stirn-beule, f. frontal protuberance
Stirn-binde, f. = -band
Stirn-blutader, f. frontal vein
Stirn-bogen, m. frontal arc or curve
Stirn-breite, f. frontal diameter
Stirn-dreieck, n. frontal triangle
Stirn-ecke, f. frontal angle
Stirn-einstellung, f. frontal presentation
Stirn-fontanell, f. anterior fontanelle
Stirn-fontanellknochen, m. Wormian bone in anterior fontanelle
Stirn-fortsatz, m. frontal process
Stirn-furche, f. frontal sulcus
Stirn-geburt, f. forehead delivery
Stirn-gegend, f. frontal region
Stirn-glatze, f. frontal baldness
Stirn-grübler, m. cestrus ovis
Stirn-haar, n. frontal hair
Stirn-haargrenze, f. frontal border of scalp
Stirn-haut, f. skin of forehead
Stirn-hautrunzler, m. corrugator supercillii
Stirn - hinterhauptsgegend, f. occipito-frontal region
Stirn-höcker, m. = -beule
Stirn-höhle, f. frontal sinus
Stirn-höhlenentzündung, f. inflammation of frontal sinus
Stirn-höhlenkatarrh, m. catarrh of frontal sinus
Stirn-höhenschleimhaut, f. mucous membrane of frontal sinus
Stirn-horn, n. anterior cornu of lateral ventricle
Stirnhügel, m. = -beule
Stirn-kamm, m. spine of frontal bone
Stirn-knochen, m. = -bein
Stirn-kopfschmerz, m. frontal headache
Stirn-kopfweg, n. = -kopfschmerz
Stirn-kühler, m. cooling apparatus for forehead
Stirn-lage, f. = -einstellung
Stirn-lappen, m. frontal lobe
Stirn-leiste, f. = -kamm
Stirn-muskel, m. frontalis muscle
Stirn-naht, f. frontal suture
Stirn-nasenwulst, m. glabella
Stirn-nerv, m. supra-orbital nerve
Stirn-platte, f. frontal plate
Stirn-pol, m. frontal extremity of a hemisphere of the brain
Stirn-pulsader, f. = -arterie
Stirn-runzler, m. = -hautrunzler
Stirn-salbe, f. ointment for forehead
Stirn-schlagader, f. = -arterie
Stirn-schleimhöhle, f. frontal sinus
Stirn-schmerz, m. pain in forehead
Stirn-sinus, m. frontal sinus
Stirn-spiegel, m. frontal mirror
Stirn-stachel, m. = -kamm
Stirn-teil, m. frontal portion
Stirn-umschlag, m. poultice, compress or fomentation for forehead
Stirn-vene, f. = -blutader
Stirn-viereck, n. frontal quadrangle
Stirn-vorlagerung, f. = -einstellung
Stirn-windung, f. frontal convolution
Stirn-wirbel, m. frontal vertebra
Stirn - wulst, m. frontal protuberance
Stirn-zweig, m. = -ast
Stöchiometrie, f. stoichiometry
Stöchiometrisch, a. stoichiometric
Stock, m. core (of a boil)
Stockblind, a. stoue-blind
Stocken, v.i. to stop, to cease to circulate; to stagnate, to hesitate, to stammer, to falter; to turn mouldy
Stocken, n. stopping, cessation; hesitation; stammering, faltering
Stockend, a. stagnant; hesitating, faltering
Stockfischleberthran, m. codliver-oil
Stockrosen, f.pl. hollyhock, rose-mallow
Stockschnupfen, m. chronic coryza
Stocktaub, a. stone-deaf
Stockung, f. stopping, stoppage; stagnation, cessation; stand-still; hesitation; passive congestion
Stockzahn, m. molar tooth
kleiner —, bicuspid tooth
Stoff, m. stuff; matter; substance; elementary body, element; material; ingredient
einfacher —, an element
Stoff-abgabe, f. loss of substance
Stoff-ansatz, m. anabolism
Stoff-aufnahme, f. absorption of material
Stoff-ausscheidung, f. excretion of material
Stoff-austausch, m. interchange or exchange of material
Stoff-bedarf, m. requirement of nutrient material
Stoff-bildend, a. plastic, substance-forming

- Stoff-bildung**, *f.* formation of substance
Stoff-ersatz, *m.* reparative material
Stoff-menge, *f.* amount or quantity of material
Stoff-metamorphose, *f.* metamorphosis of matter
Stoff-teilchen, *n.* particle of matter
Stoff-umsatz, *m.* = -wechsel
Stoff-umwandlung, *f.* = -wechsel
Stoff-verbrauch, *m.* consumption of material
Stoff-verlust, *m.* loss of substance
Stoff-verwandtschaft, *f.* affinity of matter
Stoffwechsel, *m.* metabolism, metamorphosis, assimilation, elaboration, change of form of matter
Stoffwechsel-beschleunigung, *f.* acceleration of metabolism
Stoffwechsel-erkrankung, *f.* a disorder of metabolism
Stoffwechsel-produkt, *n.* product of metabolism
Stoffwechsel-prozess, *m.* process of metabolism
Stoffwechsel-steigerung, *f.* increase of metabolism
Stoffwechsel-störung, *f.* disturbance of metabolism
Stoffwechsel-vorgang, *m.* = -prozess
Stöhnen, *v.i.* to groan
Stöhnen, *n.* groaning
Stolpern, *v.i.* to stumble, blunder
Stomachale, *n.* = **Stomachalmittel**
Stomachalmittel, *n.* a stomachic
Stomachica, *n.pl.* stomachics
Stomakace, *f.* ulcerative stomatitis
Stomalgie, *f.* an affection of the mouth
Stomato- (in compds.), oral
Stomato-malacie, *f.* cancrum oris, noma
Stomato-mykose, *f.* any fungous disease of the mouth
Stomato-nekrosis, *f.* gangrenous stomatitis, noma
Stomato-plastik, *f.* plastic surgery of the mouth
Stomato-rrhagie, *f.* hæmorrhage from the mouth
Stomato-sepsis, *f.* ulcerative stomatitis
Stomato-skop, *n.* instrument for examining the interior of the mouth
Stomocephalus, *m.* monster with deficient jaws and beak-like mouth
- Stopfen**, *v.i.* to stuff; to stop; to constipate
Stopfend, *a.* constipating; astringent, anastaltic
Storax, *m.* (flüssiger), styrax
Stören, *v.i.* to disturb, to trouble, to interrupt
Störrig, *a.* stubborn, obstinate, refractory
Störrisch, *a.* = **Störrig**
Störung, *f.* disturbance; trouble; derangement, interruption, disorder
Stoss, *m.* thrust, push, blow, stroke; jet
Stotterer, *m.* = **Stotternde**
Stotterig, *a.* = **Stotternd**
Stotterkrampf, *m.* stutter-spasm
Stottern, *v.i.* to stutter
Stottern, *n.* dysarthria syllabaris, stuttering, the momentary inability to pronounce a syllable or a word; *vide also* **Stammern**
Stotternd, *a.* stuttering
Stotternde, *m. & f.* a stutterer
Stotteroperation, *f.* operation for relief of stuttering
Stotterübel, *n.* the affection of stuttering
Strabometrie, *f.* measurement of angle of squint
Straboskopische Scheibe, *f.* straboscopic disc
Strabotisch, *a.* squinting
Strabotomie, *f.* operation for squint
Straff, *a.* tense, rigid
Straffheit, *f.* tenseness, rigidity
Strafmündige, *m. & f.* a person of responsible age according to law
Strafunmündig, *a.* of irresponsible age according to law
Strafunmündigkeit, *f.* irresponsibility through being under age according to law
Strahl, *m.* beam; ray; jet
Strahldouche, *f.* jet- or needle-douche
Strahlen, *v.i.* to emit rays; to radiate, to irradiate
Strahlen, *n.* radiation, irradiation; beaming
Strahlend, *a.* radiating, irradiating; radiant
Strahlen- (in compds.), ciliary; relating to radiation
Strahlen-arterie, *f.* ciliary artery
Strahlen-band, *n.* ciliary ligament
Strahlen-bändchen, *n.* = -band
Strahlen-blättchen, *n.* zonule of Zinn
Strahlen-blutader, *f.* ciliary vein

- Strahlen-brechend**, *a.* refractive, refracting
Strahlen-brechung, *f.* refraction of rays
Strahlen-bündel, *m.* = -büschel
Strahlen-büschel, *m.* bundle or cone of rays
Strahlen-figur, *f.* radiating figure
Strahlen-förmig, *a.* radiated, radiate
Strahlen-kegel, *m.* cone of rays
Strahlen-körper, *m.* ciliary body
Strahlen-kranz, *m.* corona ciliaris
Strahlen-krebs, *m.* radiated carcinoma
Strahlen-krone, *f.* = -kranz
Strahlen-lehre, *f.* actinology
Strahlen-messer, *m.* actinometer
Strahlen-nerv, *m.* ciliary nerve
Strahlen-pilz, *m.* ray-fungus, actinomyces
Strahlen-pilzkeim, *m.* the germ of actinomyces
Strahlen-pilzkrankheit, *f.* actinomycosis
Strahlen-plättchen, *n.* = -blättchen
Strahlen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Strahlen-ring, *m.* ciliary ring
Strahlen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Strahlen-vereinigung, *f.* corradiation
Strahlen-werfen, *n.* radiation, irradiation
Strahlige, *pl.* radiolaria
Strahlung, *f.* radiation, irradiation; beaming
Strang, *m.* cord; column; funiculus; tract
Strang-artig, *a.* = -förmig
Strang-bildung, *f.* cord-formation
Strang-degeneration, *f.* degeneration of the tracts in the cord
Strang-förmig, *a.* restiform, cord-like
Strang-förmige Körper, *m.pl.* restiform body
Strang-rinne, *f.* groove or furrow around the neck after strangulation
Strang-sklerose, *f.* sclerosis of the tracts in the cord
Strangulation, *f.* strangulation; constriction
Strangulations-furche, *f.* = -marke
Strangulations-marke, *f.* groove or furrow around the neck after strangulation
Strangulations-rinne, *f.* = -marke
Strangulieren, *v.t.* to strangulate, to strangle
Stranguliert, *a.* strangulated, constricted
Strangurie, *f.* strangury
Stratifizieren, *v.t.* to stratify
Straussmagen, *m.* a stomach that can digest anything
Streck- (in compds.), relating to extension
Streck-apparat, *m.* extension apparatus
Streck-bar, *a.* capable of being stretched, tensile, ductile
Streck-barkeit, *f.* extensibility, ductility
Streck-bett, *n.* extension-bed
Streck-bewegung, *f.* extension movement
Strecken, *v.t.* to stretch, to extend
Strecker, *m.* extensor
Streck-fläche, *f.* extension surface
Streck-kampf, *m.* tetanic spasm
Streck-muskel, *m.* extensor
Streck-sehne, *f.* extensor tendon
Streck-seite, *f.* extensor side or surface
Streck-stellung, *f.* extended position
Streck-stuhl, *m.* extension chair
Streck-tetanus, *m.* tetanic muscular spasm produced by tension on tendons
Streckung, *f.* extension, stretching; *vide also* Extension
Streck-zuckung, *f.* spasmodic extension
Streichen, *v.t.* to stroke, to rub
Streichung, *f.* *massage à friction*, *effleurage*
Streif- (in compds.), grazing
Streifen, *m.* stripe; streak, band, fillet, stria
Streifend, *a.* grazing
Streifen-nügel, *m.* corpus striatum
Streifen-hügelbrückenbahn, *f.* pedunculus substantiæ nigrae
Streifen-keratitis, *f.* keratitis in the form of streaks
Streifen-körper, *m.* = -hügel
Streifen-pneumonie, *f.* catarrhal pneumonia in children
Streif-hieb, *m.* a grazing sword-cut
Streif-schuss, *m.* grazing gunshot-wound
Streif-wunde, *f.* grazing wound
Streng, *a.* harsh, severe, stubborn
Streptokokken, *pl.* streptococci
Streptokokkendiphtherie, *f.* diphtheria complicated by the presence of streptococci
Streuklosett, *n.* earth closet

- Streukügelchen**, *n. pl.* small homœopathic sugar globules
Streupulver, *n.* dusting - powder ; lycopodium
Strichkultur, *f.* streak culture
Strickförmig, *a.* cord-like, restiform
Strickförmiger Körper, *m.* restiform body
Striegelgeräusch, *n.* *bruit d'étrille* ; rasping sound
Strieme, *f.* stripe, streak, weal, mark, scar
Striemig, *a.* striped, wealy, wealed
Striktur, *f.* stricture
Striktoren - brenner, *m.* stricture cautery
Striktoren - sucher, *m.* stricture-finder or -explorer
Strohschiene, *f.* straw-splint
Strom, *m.* stream ; current, flow
 aufsteigender —, ascending current
 absteigender —, descending current
 entgegengesetzt gerichteter —, inverse current
 galvanischer —, galvanic current
 induzierter —, induced current
 konstanter —, constant current
 umgekehrter —, commuted current
 undulierender —, undulatory current
 unterbrochener —, intermittent current
 ununterbrochener —, continuous current
Strom- (in compds.), relating to stream or current
Strom-abgeber, *m.* current-collector
Strom-abweichung, *f.* variation of current
Strom-abzweigung, *f.* branching of current
Strom-art, *f.* character of current
Strom-dichte, *f.* density of current
Strom-dichtigkeit, *f.* = -dichte
Strömen, *v. i.* to flow, to run, to gush, to stream
Strom-erregter, *m.* rheomotor
Strom-erzeuger, *m.* = -erregter
Strom-geber, *m.* current-supplier, electrode
Strom-geschwindigkeit, *f.* rapidity of current
Strom-indikator, *m.* current-direction indicator
Strom-lauf, *m.* flow of current
Strom-laufskizze, *f.* diagram of current
Strom-los, *a.* devoid of current
Strom-lösigkeit, *f.* absence of current
Strom-messer, *m.* instrument for measuring amount of current
Strom-quelle, *f.* source of current
Strom-regulator, *m.* current-regulator
Strom - richtung, *f.* direction of current
Strom-richtungszeiger, *m.* = -indikator
Strom-sammler, *m.* = -abgeber
Strom-schleife, *f.* loop of current, communicating-loop
Strom-schliesser, *m.* current-closer
Strom-schluss, *m.* closing of current
Strom-schwankung, *f.* fluctuation of current
Strom-stärke, *f.* strength or intensity of current
Strom-teilung, *f.* division of current
Strom-uhr, *f.* Ludwig's instrument for measuring rate of blood-current
Strom-umkehrung, *f.* reversal of current
Strömung, *f.* current ; flow
Strömungshindernis, *n.* obstruction to current (of blood)
Strom - unterbrecher, *m.* current-breaker
Strom-verbrauch, *m.* consumption of current
Strom-verlust, *m.* loss of current
Strom - verteiler, *m.* current-distributing apparatus
Strom-verteilung, *f.* distribution of current
Strom-verzögerung, *f.* retardation of current
Strom-verzweigung, *f.* branch of current
Strom-wechsler, *m.* current-reverser ; commutator
Strom-wender, *m.* = -wechsler
Strom-zeiger, *m.* current-indicator
Strongyliden, *pl.* strongylidæ
Strontian, *n.* strontia
Strontian-haltig, *a.* strontianic
Strontian-wasser, *n.* strontia-water
Strontium, *n.* strontium
 kohlensaures —, strontianite
 salpetersaures —, nitrate of strontium
 schwefelsaures —, sulphate of strontium

- Strontium - acetat**, *n.* acetate of strontium
Strontium - carbonat, *n.* strontianite
Strontium-chlorid, *n.* chloride of strontium
Strontium - nitrat, *n.* nitrate of strontium
Strontium-oxyd, *n.* oxide of strontium
Strontium-sulfat, *n.* sulphate of strontium
Strontium - sulfhydrat, *n.* sulphohydrate of strontium
Strontium - sulfuret, *n.* sulphide of strontium
Strophanthus - samen, *m.* strophanthus-seed
Strophanthus-tinktur, *f.* tincture of strophanthus
Strotzen, *v.i.* to be swollen, to be puffed up, to be engorged
Strotzen, *n.* turgescence, turgidity, engorgement
Strotzend, *a.* distended, turgescer, engorged
Strudelgefäße, *pl.* venæ vorticosæ
Struktur, *f.* structure
Struktur-formel, *f.* structural formula
Struktur-los, *a.* structureless
Struktur-veränderung, *f.* change of structure
Strumektomie, *f.* thyroidectomy
Strumös, *a.* strumous
Strumosität, *f.* strumous state
Strunk, *m.* stump
Struppig, *a.* bristly, rough, rugged, shaggy
Strychnin, *n.* strychnia
 salpetersaures —, nitrate of strychnia
 schwefelsaures —, sulphate of strychnia
Strychninsalz, *n.* a salt of strychnia
Strychnos- (in compds.), relating to nux vomica
Strychnos-samen, *n.* nux vomica
Strychnos-tinktur, *f.* tincture of nux vomica
Stubensitzerleben, *n.* sedentary life
Stück, *n.* piece
Stückbruch, *m.* a comminuted fracture
Stufe, *f.* step, degree, stage, scale, grade
Stufenjahre, *n.pl.* climacteric, change of life
Stuhl, *m.* stool; evacuation of bowels
Stuhl- (in compds.), faecal
Stuhl-abgang, *m.* discharge of faeces; defaecation
Stuhl-abscheidung, *f.* excretion of faeces
Stuhl-ausleerung, *f.* evacuation of bowels
Stuhl-befördernd, *a.* aperient, laxative
Stuhl-beförderung, *f.* promoting action of bowels
Stuhl-beschwerden, *f.pl.* troubles of defaecation
Stuhl-drang, *m.* tenesmus
Stuhl-entleerung, *f.* = -ausleerung
Stuhl-erschwerung, *f.* rendering defaecation difficult
Stuhl-gang, *m.* evacuation of bowels
Stuhl-mangel, *m.* constipation, costiveness
Stuhl-trägheit, *f.* sluggishness of bowels
Stuhl-unterdrückung, *f.* delaying defaecation
Stuhl-verhaltung, *f.* retention of faeces
Stuhl-verstopfung, *f.* constipation
Stuhl-zäpfchen, *n.* suppository
Stuhl-zwang, *m.* = -drang
Stülpen, *v.t.* to turn down, to turn inside out, to turn up
Stülp-nase, *f.* turned-up nose
Stülp-nasig, *a.* having a turned-up nose
Stumm, *m.* dumb, mute
Stumme, *m. & f.* a dumb person
Stummel, *m.* = Stumpf
Stumm-heit, *f.* dumbness
Stumm-sein, *n.* the being dumb
Stumm-werden, *n.* the becoming dumb
Stumpf, *a.* blunt; dull, stupid, flat, obtuse
Stumpf, *m.* stump
Stumpf-ablösen, *v.t.* to lay a part bare without cutting, as with the handle of a scalpel
Stumpf-ausschälen, *v.t.* to enucleate a part without cutting
Stumpfer Haken, *m.* blunt hook
Stumpf-fuss, *m.* club-foot
Stumpf-gefühl, *n.* indifference, apathy, blunted sensation
Stumpf-heit, *f.* bluntness, obtuseness, dullness, hebitude
Stumpf-nase, *f.* pug-nose
Stumpf-nasig, *a.* pug-nosed
Stumpf-neurom, *n.* amputation neuroma

Stumpf-sichtig, *a.* dull-sighted
Stumpf-sichtigkeit, *f.* dulness of vision
Stumpf-sinn, *m.* dulness of feeling, imbecility, dulness of mind
Stumpf-sinnig, *a.* imbecile, dull of mind
Stumpf-sinnige, *m. & f.* an imbecile
Stumpf-sinnigkeit, *f.* = -sinn
Stumpf-werden, *n.* the becoming dull or blunt
Stumpf-zahn, *m.* a blunt tooth
Stündlich, *a.* hourly
Stupid, *a.* stupid, imbecile
Stupidität, *f.* stupidity, imbecility
Stuprieren, *v.t.* to rape
Sturmhut, *m.* aconite
Sturmhutblätter, *n.pl.* aconite-leaves
Sturzbad, *n.* plunge-bath, shower-bath
Sturzgeburt, *f.* precipitate labour
Stütz- (in compds.), supporting
Stütz-bein, *n.* the supporting leg in locomotion
Stütze, *f.* stay, support, prop; fulcrum
Stützen, *v.t.* to prop, to stay, to support
Stütz-fäden, *m.pl.* supporting fibres
Stütz-fasern, *f.pl.* = -fäden
Stütz-gewebe, *n.* supporting tissue
Stütz-lamelle, *f.* supporting lamella
Stütz-mieder, *n.* supporting corset
Stütz-mittel, *n.* supporting medium
Stütz-substanz, *f.* supporting substance
Stütz-zelle, *f.* supporting cell
Stylodisch, *a.* = Styloidisch
Styloid- (in compds.), *vide* Griffel-
Styloidisch, *a.* styloid
Styphninsäure, *f.* styphnic acid
Stypticität, *f.* the quality of being styptic
Stypticum, *n.* a styptic
Styptisch, *a.* styptic
Styrax, *m.* = Storax
Sub- (in compds.), *vide also* Unter-
Subakut, *a.* subacute
Subarachnoideal, *a.* subarachnoid
Subarachnoideal-flüssigkeit, *f.* cerebro-spinal fluid
Subarachnoideal-gewebe, *n.* subarachnoid tissue
Subarachnoideal-höhle, *f.* subarachnoid space
Subarachnoideal-raum, *m.* = -höhle
Subclavial- (in compds.), *vide* Unterschlüssel-

Subdiaphragmatisch, *a.* subdiaphragmatic
Subdural-flüssigkeit, *f.* cerebro-spinal fluid
Subdural-raum, *m.* subdural space
Subfebril, *a.* sub-febrile
Suberinsäure, *f.* suberic acid
Subintrans, *a.* consecutive
Subjektiv, *a.* subjective
Subkontinuierliches Fieber, *n.* sub-continued fever
Subkutan, *a.* subcutaneous
Sublimat, *n.* sublimate
 weisses —, corrosive sublimate
Sublimat-bad, *n.* sublimate-bath
Sublimat-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by sublimate
Sublimier-bar, *a.* sublimable
Sublimier-barkeit, *f.* capability of being sublimed
Sublimieren, *v.t.* to sublimate, to sublime
Sublimier-gefäß, *n.* sublimation vessel
Sublimierung, *f.* sublimation
Sublimierungs-ofen, *m.* sublimation-furnace
Sublingual- (in compds.), *vide* Unterzungen-
Submaxillar- (in compds.), *vide* Unterkiefer-
Subphrenisch, *a.* subphrenic
Subquadrigeminalspalte, *f.* space in loose tissue covering lower portion of inner surface of sternomastoid muscle
Substanz, *f.* substance; matter; tissue
Substanzverlust, *m.* loss of substance
Suc . . ., *vide also* Suk . . .
Succinylsäure, *f.* succinic acid
Sucher, *m.* probe
Suchnadel, *f.* exploring-needle
Suchröhrchen, *n.* hollow probe; exploring-trocar
Sucht, *f.* disease, sickness; a morbid desire; epidemic; distemper
 fallende —, epilepsy
Suction, *f.* suction
Sudation, *f.* sweating
Sudatorium, *n.* hot-air room, sweating-room
Suffikatorisch, *a.* producing suffocation
Suffusion, *f.* suffusion, extravasation
Suggestibilität, *f.* the capacity of being influenced or acted upon by suggestion

Suggestion, *f.* suggestion
Suggestions-lehre, *f.* theory of suggestion
Suggestions-therapie, *f.* treatment by suggestion
Sukkussion, *f.* succussion
Sukkussions-geräusch, *n.* succussion sound, splashing sound
Sukkussions-schall, *m.* = -geräusch
Sulfanilsäure, *f.* sulphanic acid
Sulfat, *n.* sulphate
Sulfaurat, *n.* antimonie sulphide
Sulfid, *n.* sulphide
Sulfieren, *v.i.* to act upon with sulphuric acid, to sulphonate
Sulfit, *n.* sulphite
Sulfo- (in compds.), sulpho-
Sulfo-base, *f.* sulpho-base
Sulfo-carbonismus, *m.* carbon disulphide poisoning
Sulfo-cyansauer, *a.* sulpho-cyanide
Sulfo-cyansäure, *f.* sulpho-cyanic acid
Sulfo-karbol, *n.* aseptol
Sulfo-karbolsauer, *a.* sulpho-carbolate
Sulfo-karbonat, *n.* sulpho-carbonate
Sulfo-nieren, *v.i.* = Sulfieren
Sulfo-säure, *f.* sulphacid
Sulfo-xysmus, *m.* poisoning by sulphuric acid
Sulfür, *n.* sulphide
Sulfurieren, *v.t.* = Sulfieren
Sülze, *f.* jelly; gelatine
 Wharton'sche —, Whartonian jelly
Sulzig, *a.* gelatinous
Sumatrakampfer, *m.* Sumatra camphor
Summationstöne, *f.* combination tones
Sumbulwurzel, *f.* sumbul root
Summen, *v.i.* to hum, to buzz
Summen, *n.* humming, buzzing
Summend, *a.* humming, buzzing
Sumpf, *m.* swamp, bog, marsh, moor, morass
Sumpfboden, *m.* marshy, swampy, or boggy ground
Sumpf-cirrhose, *f.* cirrhosis due to malaria
Sumpffieber, *n.* marsh fever, malarial fever, ague
Sumpfgas, *n.* methane, marsh-gas
Sumpfgegend, *f.* marshy country
Sumpfig, *a.* marshy, swampy, boggy
Sumpfinfektion, *f.* malarial infection
Sumpfkachexie, *f.* malarial cachexia

Sumpf-luft, *f.* marsh-air, miasm; methane, marsh-gas
Sumpfmiasma, *n.* malaria
Sumpfmoo, *n.* sphagnum
Sumpfspirochäte, *f.* spirochäte pliocatilis
Sumpfwasser, *n.* water from marsh, swamp, or bog
Sumpfwechselieber, *n.* ague
Super- (in compds.), super-, over-
Superacidität, *f.* hyperacidity
Superfiziell, *a.* superficial
Superfötation, *f.* superfötation
Superoxyd, *n.* peroxide
Superphosphat, *n.* hyperphosphate
Supersulfid, *n.* persulphide
Supinatoren, *pl.* supinators
Suppe, *f.* soup
Suppurantia, *n.pl.* pyogenic substances
Suppurationsfieber, *n.* suppurative fever
Suppurativ, *a.* purulent
Suppurieren, *v.i.* to suppurate
Supraorbital, *a.* supraorbital
Supraorbitalbreite, *f.* distance between supraorbital foramina
Supraorbitallinie, *f.* supraorbital line
Surdität, *f.* deafness
Surrogat, *n.* substitute, makeshift
Suspension, *f.* suspension
Suspensorium, *n.* suspensory-bandage
Süss, *a.* sweet
Süssholz, *n.* (russisches), Russian liquorice-root
Süssholz, *n.* (spanisches), Spanish liquorice-root
Süssholz-extrakt, *m.* extract of liquorice
Süssholz-pasta, *f.* pasta liquiritiæ
Süssholz-saft, *m.* liquorice
Süssholz-sirup, *m.* syrupus liquiritiæ
Süssholz-wurzel, *f.* liquorice-root
Süssholzzucker, *m.* glycyrrhizin
Süssmandelöl, *n.* oil of sweet almonds
Süsswasser, *n.* sweet-water
Suturendreher, *m.* suture tightener
Sychnosphyxie, *f.* tachycardia
Sychnurie, *f.* polyuria
Sykosis, *f.* sycosis, mentagra
Sylvische- (in compds.), Sylvian
Sylvische Grube, *f.* Sylvian fossa
Sylvische Spalte, *f.* Sylvian fissure
Sylvische Wasserleitung, *f.* aqueduct of Sylvius
Symbiose, *f.* symbiosis

- Symbolophobie, f.** morbid belief that ordinary actions are crimes
Symmelie, f. = Sirenenbildung
Symmetrie, f. symmetry
Symmetrische Asphyxie, f. Raynaud's disease
Sympatetische Augenentzündung, f. sympathetic ophthalmia
Sympatetische Kur, f. sympathetic treatment or so-called charming
Sympatetischer Nerv, m. sympathetic nerve
Sympathicusspeichel, m. saliva produced by stimulation of sympathetic
Sympatisch, a. sympathetic
Symphonallaxis, f. confusion of consonants
Symphyse, f. symphysis
Symphysentrennung, f. separation of a symphysis
Symphyseotomie, f. symphysiotomy
Symphytisch, a. symphyseal
Sympodie, f.; *vide* Sirenenbildung
Symptom, n. symptom
Symptomatisch, a. symptomatic
Symptomatische Mittel, pl. palliatives
Symptomatologie, f. symptomatology
Symptomenbild, n. aspect of symptoms
Sympus, m. fusion of lower limbs
Synanche, f. cynanche
Synadelphus, m. monster with doubled lower extremities
Synalgie, f. associated pain
Synanther, n. mixed eruption
Synarthrosis, f. ankylosis
Syncanthus, n. fusion of eyelids
Syncephalus, m. double monster with united heads
Synchilie, f. fusion of lips
Synchondrosis, f. synchondrosis
Synchondrotomie, f. synchondrotomy, symphysiotomy
Synchron, a. synchronous
Syndaktylie, f. webbed fingers
Syndektomie, f. = Peridektomie
Syndermitis, f. conjunctivitis
Syndesmologie, f. the study of ligaments
Synechie, f. synechia
Synechotom, n. instrument for separating adhesions
Synergisten, pl. muscles associated in action
Synicesis, f. closure of pupil
Synkopisch, a. syncopic, syncopal
- Synocha, f.** continued fever, synochus
Synophrys, f. fusion of eyebrows
Synophthalmie, f. cyclopia
Synorchidie, f. fusion of undescended testicles
Synosteographie, f. anatomy of the joints
Synosteotomie, f. dissection of a joint
Synotie, f. fusion of ears in agnathia
Synovektomie, f. excision of synovial membrane
Synovial- (in compds.), synovial
Synovial-ausstülpung, f. bulging or protrusion of synovial sac
Synovial-band, n. synovial ligament
Synovial-beutel, m. synovial bursa
Synovial-blase, f. synovial cyst or sac
Synovial-drüse, f. synovial gland
Synovial-falte, f. synovial fold
Synovial-fortsatz, m. synovial process
Synovial-haut, f. synovial membrane
Synovial-kapsel, f. synovial capsule
Synovial-membran, f. = -haut
Synovial-sack, m. synovial sac
Synovial-scheide, f. synovial sheath
Synovial-schleimhaut, f. = -haut
Synovial-schleimhautentzündung, f. synovitis
Synovial-tasche, f. = -beutel
Synovial-überzug, m. synovial covering
Synovial-zotte, f. synovial villus
Syntektisch, a. wasting
Synteresis, f. prophylaxis
Syntetisch, a. synthetic
Synthese, f. synthesis
Synthorax, m. double monster with fusion at throat
Syphiliden, pl. syphilides
Syphilidologe, m. one who makes a special study of syphilis
Syphilidologisch, a. syphilidological
Syphiligraphie, f. the study of syphilis
Syphilitiker, m. a sufferer from syphilis
Syphilitisch, a. syphilitic
Syphiloma, n. guma
Syphilomanie, f. = Syphilophobie
Syphilophobie, f. dread of syphilis
Syringo- (in compds.), syringo-
Syringomesser, n. fistula-knife
Syringo-myelie, f. syringomyelia

Syringo-plastik, <i>f.</i> plastic surgery of fistulæ	Systematisch, <i>a.</i> systematic
Syringo-tomie, <i>f.</i> syringotomy	Systemerkrankung, <i>f.</i> systemic disease
Sysoma, <i>n.</i> double-headed monster	Systolisch, <i>a.</i> systolic
Systaltisch, <i>a.</i> systaltic	Systybaum, <i>m.</i> red-water tree

T

Tabak, <i>m.</i> tobacco	Tag-blinde, <i>m. & f.</i> a sufferer from nyctalopia
Tabak-amblyopie, <i>f.</i> tobacco amblyopia	Tag-blindheit, <i>f.</i> nyctalopia
Tabak-beutelnaht, <i>f.</i> purse-string suture	Tages- (in compds.), daily, quotidian
Tabak-blätter, <i>n.pl.</i> tobacco-leaves	Tages-dosis, <i>f.</i> daily dose or amount of a medicine
Tabak-blätterabkochung, <i>f.</i> decoction of tobacco-leaves	Tages-fieber, <i>n.</i> quotidian fever
Tabak-dampf, <i>m.</i> tobacco-fumes	Tages-gabe, <i>f.</i> = -dosis
Tabak-genuss, <i>m.</i> indulgence in tobacco	Täglich, <i>a.</i> daily, quotidian
Tabak-kampfer, <i>m.</i> nicotianin	Tag-pollution, <i>f.</i> day-pollution
Tabak-kauen, <i>n.</i> chewing tobacco	Tag-sehen, <i>n.</i> night-blindness
Tabak-klystier, <i>n.</i> tobacco-enema	Takahakharz, <i>n.</i> Tacamahac resin
Tabak-missbrauch, <i>m.</i> abuse of tobacco	Taktil, <i>a.</i> tactile
Tabak-osis, <i>f.</i> tobacco-lung	Tal, <i>n.</i> valley
Tabak-rauch, <i>m.</i> tobacco-smoke	Talalgie, <i>f.</i> pain in the heel
Tabak-rauchen, <i>n.</i> smoking of tobacco	Talg, <i>m.</i> tallow; sebum
Tabak-schnupfen, <i>n.</i> taking snuff	Talg- (in compds.), sebaceous
Tabak-vergiftung, <i>f.</i> tobacco poisoning	Talg-absondernd, <i>a.</i> secreting sebum
Tabesieren, <i>v.i.</i> to waste away	Talg-absonderung, <i>f.</i> secretion of sebum
Tabetiker, <i>m.</i> a subject of tabes	Talg-ähnlich, <i>a.</i> or -artig, <i>a.</i> tallow-like, sebaceous
Tabetisch, <i>a.</i> tabetic	Talg-bildend, <i>a.</i> forming sebum
Tabiker, <i>m.</i> a sufferer from tabes	Talg-bildung, <i>f.</i> formation of sebum
Tabisch, <i>a.</i> = Tabetisch	Talg-cyste, <i>f.</i> sebaceous cyst
Tachykardie, <i>f.</i> tachycardia	Talgdrüse, <i>f.</i> sebaceous gland
Tachypnoe, <i>f.</i> hurried breathing	Talgdrüsen - adenom, <i>n.</i> adenoma sebaceum
Tachyurie, <i>f.</i> increased rapidity of excretion of fluids by the kidney	Talgdrüsen-anschwellung, <i>f.</i> swelling of sebaceous gland
Tackensalbe, <i>f.</i> ointment made from wild flax	Talgdrüsen-ausführungsgang, <i>m.</i> excretory duct of sebaceous gland
Taeniophobie, <i>f.</i> fear of tapeworms; hypochondria verminosa	Talgdrüsen-entwicklung, <i>f.</i> development of sebaceous glands
Tafel, <i>f.</i> plate, tablet, table; lamina, lamella; lozenge; register, list	Talgdrüsen-entzündung, <i>f.</i> inflammation of sebaceous glands
Tafel-artig, <i>a.</i> tabular, lamellar, laminar	Talgdrüsen-erkrankung, <i>f.</i> affection of sebaceous glands
Täfelchen, <i>n.</i> tablet	Talgdrüsen-fett, <i>n.</i> fatty matter secreted by sebaceous glands
Tafel-förmig, <i>a.</i> = -artig	Talgdrüsen-gegend, <i>f.</i> region of sebaceous glands
Tafel-kokkus, <i>m.</i> tablet-coccus	Talgdrüsen-geschwulst, <i>f.</i> sebaceous tumour or cyst; wen
Tafel-öl, <i>n.</i> olive-oil, salad-oil	Talgdrüsen-läppchen, <i>n.</i> lobule of sebaceous gland
Tafel-watte, <i>f.</i> sheet-wadding	Talgdrüsen-sack, <i>m.</i> sac of sebaceous gland
Taffetpflaster, <i>n.</i> court-plaster	
Tag, <i>m.</i> day	
Tag-blind, <i>a.</i> nyctalopic	

- Talgdrüsen-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
 Talgdrüsen-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of sebaceous glands
 Talgdrüsen-wulst, *m.* protuberance from which sebaceous glands develop
 Talg-follikel, *m.* sebaceous follicle
 Talg-grube, *f.* = -follikel
 Talgig, *a.* sebaceous, tallow-like
 Talg-leber, *f.* fatty liver
 Talg-pfropf, *m.* plug of sebum
 Talg-säure, *f.* stearic acid
 Talg-stoff, *m.* stearin
 Talg-zelle, *f.* sebaceous cell
 Talipomanus, *f.* club-hand
 Talk, *m.* talc
 Talk-artig, *a.* talcous
 Talk-erde, *f.* talcous earth, native magnesia
 Talk-öl, *n.* oil of talc
 Talk-salz, *n.* talcic salt
 Talk-stoff, *m.* talcium
 Talma'sche Operation, *f.* Drummond-Morrison operation
 Tamarinde, *f.* tamarind
 Tamarinden-molken, *f. pl.* Serum lactis tamarindinatum, *Ph. G.*
 Tamarinden-mus, *n.* tamarind pulp
 Tamponade, *f.* application of tampon; plugging
 Tamponieren, *v. t.* to apply a tampon
 Tamponierung, *f.* = Tamponade
 Tampon-kanüle, *f.* tube for applying tampon
 Tampon-schraube, *f.* tampon-screw
 Tampon-träger, *m.* tampon-holder
 Tang, *m.* seaweed
 Tangasche, *f.* kelp
 Tangenten- (in compds.), tangent
 Tangenten-busssole, *f.* tangent galvanometer
 Tangenten-galvanometer, *m.* = -busssole
 Tangentialfasern, *pl.* tangential fibres of cerebrum
 Tännien, *f. pl.* tapeworms, tæniæ
 Tannenzapfenöl, *n.* oil of turpentine
 Tannin, *n.* tannin
 Tannin-bad, *n.* tannin-bath
 Tannin-bleisalbe, *f.* tannate of lead ointment
 Tannin-extrakt, *n.* (amerikanisches), extract of American nut-galls
 Tannin-lösung, *f.* solution of tannin
 Tannin-salbe, *f.* tannin ointment
 Tannin-stoff, *m.* tannin, tannic acid
 Tantal, *n.* tantalum
 Tantalsäure, *f.* tantalic acid
 Tanz, *m.* dance
 Tanz-bewegung, *f.* Brownian movement
 Tanz-krankheit, *f.* saltatory spasm
 Tanz-sucht, *f.* dancing mania, chorea major
 Tanz-wut, *f.* = -sucht
 Tapete, *f.* tapetum, radiating fibres of corpus callosum
 Tapetenspan, *m.* veneer for bandaging
 Taphephobie, *f.* fear of being buried alive
 Taranteltanz, *m.* tarantism, dancing mania
 Tarantismus, *m.* = Taranteltanz
 Tarierröschchen, *n.* pyknometer
 Tarsal, *a.* tarsal
 Tarsal-drüse, *f.* Meibomian gland
 Tarsal-entzündung, *f.* (der Augenlider), blepharitis
 Tarsal-fernenbein-gelenk, *n.* calcaneocuboid articulation
 Tarsal-gelenk, *n.* ankle-joint, tarsal joint
 Tarsal-kahnbein-gelenk, *n.* calcaneonavicular articulation
 Tarsal-platte, *f.* tarsal cartilage of eyelid
 Tarsal-scheibe, *f.* = -platte
 Tarsalgie, *f.* pain in the tarsus
 Tarsektomie, *f.* extirpation of tarsal bone or bones
 Tarsoklasie, *f.* instrumental treatment of club-foot
 Tarsomalacie, *f.* softening of tarsal cartilage
 Tarsoptosis, *f.* inflammatory pes valgus (*M. Bloch*)
 Tarsorrhaphie, *f.* stitching up of margin of eyelid
 Tarsotomie, *f.* excision of portion of tarsal cartilage for entropion
 Tartronsäure, *f.* tartroic acid
 Tartronylharnstoff, *m.* dialuric acid
 Tartrylsauer, *a.* tartrate, tartaric
 Tartrylsäure, *f.* tartaric acid
 Tartschenflechte, *f.* (isländische), Iceland moss
 Tasche, *f.* pocket, poche, bursa, ventricle, bag
 Taschen-band, *n.* false vocal cord
 Taschen-bandmuskel, *m.* thyroarytenoid muscle
 Taschen-besteck, *n.* surgical pocket dressing-case
 Taschen-falte, *f.* fold of mucous membrane of tympanum

- Taschen-galvanoskop, *n.* portable galvanoscope
 Taschen-katheter, *m.* screw- or pocket-catheter
 Taschen-klappe, *f.* semilunar valve
 Taschen - messerphaenomenon, *n.* clasp-knife rigidity
 Taschen-ventil, *n.* = -klappe
 Taschkentgeschwür, *n.* Taschkent ulcer; Sartian disease
 Tassenkopf, *m.* cup (holding 120 grammes)
 Tast- (in compds.), relating to sense of touch, tactile
 Tast-ballon, *m.pl.* touch-balls or -buds
 Tast-bar, *a.* palpable, tangible
 Tast-barkeit, *f.* palpability, tangibility
 Tast-befund, *m.* result obtained by palpation
 Tast-bewegung, *f.* tactile movement
 Tast-empfindlichkeit, *f.* tactile sensitiveness
 Tast-empfindung, *f.* tactile sense
 Tasten, *v.t. & i.* to touch, to feel; to palpate
 Tasten, *n.* touch, touching, feeling; palpation
 Taster, *m.* feeler
 Tasterzirkel, *m.* = Tastzirkel
 Tast-feld, *n.* tactile area
 Tast-gefühl, *n.* sense of touch
 Tast-körper, *m.* touch-corpuscle
 Tast-körperchen, *n.* = -körper
 Tast-krankheit, *f.* any disease affecting sense of touch
 Tast-kugeln, *f.pl.* = -körper
 Tast-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Tast-nerv, *m.* tactile nerve
 Tast-organ, *n.* tactile organ
 Tast-papille, *f.* tactile papilla
 Tast-platte, *f.* intercellular disc of Merkel's corpuscle
 Tast-polster, *m.* pulp of a digit
 Tast-scheibe, *f.* tactile disc
 Tast-sinn, *m.* sense of touch
 Tast-störung, *f.* tactile disturbance
 Tastung, *f.* palpation
 Tast-wahrnehmung, *f.* tactile perception
 Tast-wärzchen, *n.* = -papille
 Tast-werkzeug, *n.* = -organ
 Tast-zelle, *f.* tactile cell
 Tast-zirkel, *m.* pelvimeter, callipers
 Tätowieren, *v.t.* to tattoo
 Tätowierung, *f.* tattooing
 Tatsache, *f.* fact
 Tätuieren, *v.t.* = Tätowieren
 Taub, *a.* deaf; benumbed; barren, sterile
 Taub-blind, *a.* deaf and blind
 Taub-blindheit, *f.* combined deafness and blindness
 Taube, *m. & f.* a deaf person; a pigeon
 Taub-heit, *f.* deafness; numbness
 Taub-heitsgefühl, *n.* sense of deafness; sense of numbness
 Taub-sein, *n.* the condition of deafness
 Taub-stumm, *a.* deaf and dumb
 Taub-stumme, *m. & f.* a deaf-mute
 Taubstummen- (in compds.), relating to the deaf and dumb
 Taubstummen-anstalt, *f.* institution for deaf and dumb
 Taubstummen-bildung, *f.* education of the deaf and dumb
 Taubstummen-bildungswesen, *n.* all affairs connected with the education of the deaf and dumb
 Taubstummen-institut, *n.* = -anstalt
 Taubstummen-lehrer, *m.* teacher of the deaf and dumb
 Taubstummen-pflege, *f.* care and education of the deaf and dumb
 Taubstummen-schule, *f.* school for the deaf and dumb
 Taubstummen - unterricht, *m.* instruction of the deaf and dumb
 Taubstummen-zögling, *m.* deaf and dumb pupil
 Taub-stummheit, *f.* deaf-mutism
 Taub-werden, *n.* the becoming deaf
 Tauchbad, *n.* plunge-bath
 Tauchbatterie, *f.* immersion-battery
 Taumel, *m.* reeling, staggering; giddiness
 Taumelig, *a.* reeling, giddy, staggering
 Taumelloch, *m.* darnel
 Taumeln, *v.i.* to reel, to stagger, to be giddy
 Taumelnd, *a.* reeling, giddy, staggering
 Taumelsucht, *f.* staggers (of sheep)
 Taumler, *m.* a sheep affected with staggers
 Taupunkt, *m.* thawing-point
 Taurocholsäure, *f.* taurocholic acid
 Taurophobie, *f.* fear of cattle
 Täuschung, *f.* illusion; delusion; hallucination
 Tausendgüldenkraut, *n.* lesser centaury
 Tausendgüldenkraut-extrakt, *m.* extract of lesser centaury

Tayuyawurzel, *f.* tayuya root
 T-binde, *f.* T-bandage
 T-canüle, *f.* T-cannula
 Technisch, *a.* technical
 Teer, *m.* tar
 Teer-akne, *n.* tar acne
 Teer-ausschlag, *m.* tar rash
 Teer-bad, *n.* tar-bath
 Teer-bleisalbenmull, *m.* mull covered with tar and lead ointment
 Teer-dampf, *m.* tar vapour or fume
 Teer-einreibung, *f.* inunction of tar
 Teer-farbe, *f.* aniline colour
 Teer-guttaperchapflastermull, *m.* tar guttapercha plaster-mull
 Teer-kapsel, *f.* tar capsule
 Teer-krebs, *m.* tar cancer
 Teer-öl, *n.* oil of tar
 Teer-säure, *f.* any phenol from coal-tar
 Teer-wasser, *n.* tar-water
 Teer-weg, *n.* oakum
 Teichmann's Blutprobe, *f.* Teichmann's blood test
 Teichoskopie, *f.* teichopsia; *vide* Flimmerskotom
 Teig, *m.* paste, dough
 Teil, *m.* part, portion, division
 Teilbad, *n.* a bath for a part of the body
 Teilchen, *n.* a small portion, particle; atom; molecule
 Teilen, *v.t. & refl.* to divide, to part, to sever; to split, to separate
 Teilerscheinung, *f.* local or part phenomenon or sign
 Teilung, *f.* division, parting, partition, separation, graduation
 Teilungs-ebene, *f.* plane of division
 Teilungs-vorgang, *m.* process of segmentation or fission
 Teint, *m.* complexion
 Teknogonie, *f.* generation, child-bearing
 Teknopoie, *f.* = Teknogonie
 Teleangiektasie, *f.* telangiectasis
 Telepathie, *f.* transference of thought, thought-reading
 Telepathisch, *a.* telepathic
 Telephisch, *a.* telephic
 Teleutosporen, *f.pl.* winter spores
 Teller, *m.* plate; palm of the hand; venter of ilium
 Tellur, *n.* tellurium
 Tellur-säure, *f.* telluric acid
 Tellur-verbinding, *f.* telluride
 Tellur-wasserstoff, *m.* hydrotelluric acid

Tellurige Säure, *f.* tellurous acid
 Telodendrien, *f.pl.* the terminal branches of dendrites
 Temperament, *n.* temperament; temper
 Temperamentsfehler, *m.* constitutional defect
 Temperantia, *n.pl.* sedatives
 Temperanzgesellschaft, *f.* temperance society
 Temperatur, *f.* temperature
 Temperatur-abfall, *m.* diminution of temperature
 Temperatur-abnahme, *f.* decrease of temperature
 Temperatur-änderung, *f.* change of temperature
 Temperatur-ansteigung, *f.* rise of temperature
 Temperatur-ausgleichung, *f.* equalisation of temperature
 Temperatur-beobachtung, *f.* observation of the temperature
 Temperatur-einfluss, *m.* influence of temperature
 Temperatur-empfindung, *f.* sense of temperature
 Temperatur-erhöhung, *f.* rise of temperature
 Temperatur-erniedrigung, *f.* lowering of temperature
 Temperatur-gefühl, *n.* = -empfindung
 Temperatur-grad, *m.* degree of temperature
 Temperatur-grenze, *f.* range or limit of temperature
 Temperatur-höhe, *f.* height of temperature
 Temperatur-jahresmittel, *n.* mean annual temperature
 Temperatur-kurve, *f.* temperature curve
 Temperatur-messer, *m.* thermometer
 Temperatur-messung, *f.* taking the temperature
 Temperatur-mittel, *n.* mean temperature
 Temperatur-nerv, *m.* nerve conducting temperature impressions
 Temperatur-schwankung, *f.* oscillation of temperature
 Temperatur-senkung, *f.* = -erniedrigung
 Temperatur-sinn, *m.* sense of temperature
 Temperatur-sprung, *m.* sudden change of temperature

- Temperatur - steigerung**, *f.* rise of temperature
Temperatur-unterschied, *m.* difference of temperature
Temperatur-veränderung, *f.* change of temperature
Temperatur-verhältnis, *n.* condition or relation of temperature
Temperatur-Verteilung, *f.* distribution of temperature
Temperatur-wechsel, *m.* change of temperature
Temperatur-zunahme, *f.* increase of temperature
Temperenzler, *m.* a total abstainer
Temporal- (in compds.), *vide* Schläfen-
Temporär, *a.* temporary
Tenakel, *n.* tenaculum
Tenalgie, *f.* pain in tendon
Tendenz, *f.* tendency; propensity
Tendinös, *a.* tendinous
Tendoplastik, *f.* plastic operation on tendon
Tendorrhaphie, *f.* tendon-suture
Tendovaginitis, *f.* inflammation of a tendon sheath
Tenonitis, *f.* inflammation of Tenon's capsule
Tenon'sche Kapsel, *f.* Tenon's capsule
Tenon'scher Raum, *m.* space between the above and the sclerotic
Tenontagra, *n.* gouty or rheumatic tendinitis
Tenorrhaphie, *f.* suture of a tendon
Tenosynitis, *f.* inflammation of tendon sheath
Tenotomie, *f.* tenotomy
Tensor- (in compds.), tensor-
Tensor-kanal, *m.* canalis tensoris tympani
Tensor-scheide, *f.* fibrous lining of canalis tensoris tympani
Tensor-wulst, *m.* swelling caused by contraction of tensor tympani
Teratogenie, *f.* development of monsters
Teratoidgeschwulst, *f.* teratoid tumour
Teratokardie, *f.* exocardia
Teratologie, *f.* teratology
Teratologisch, *a.* teratological
Teratom, *n.* teratoma
Terephthalsäure, *f.* terephthalic acid
Terminal- (in compds.), *vide also* End-
Terminal-arterie, *f.* terminal artery
Terminal-körperchen, *n.* end-corpuscle of nerve
Terminal-sinus, *m.* terminal sinus
Terminologie, *f.* terminology
Terpenismus, *m.* terpene poisoning
Terpentin, *m.* turpentine
 canadischer —, Canada balsam
Terpentin-artig, *a.* terebinthine
Terpentin-dämpfe, *m.pl.* turpentine vapours
Terpentin-geist, *m.* spirits of turpentine
Terpentin-öl, *n.* oil of turpentine
Terpentin-ölseife, *f.* turpentine-oil scap
Terpentin-salbe, *f.* turpentine ointment
Terpentin-schwefelbalsam, *m.* Oleum terebinthinae sulphuratum, *Ph. G.*
Terpentin-spiritus, *m.* oil of turpentine
Terrainkur, *f.* Oertel's treatment of certain circulatory disturbances by exercise on chosen ground
Terrainkurort, *m.* a place selected for Oertel's treatment; *vide* Terrainkur
Terrassenförmig, *a.* stratiform
Tertianfieber, *n.* tertian ague
Tertiär, *a.* tertiary
Tertiär-furche, *f.* tertiary sulcus
Tertiär-stellung, *f.* position of the eyes in which both axes converge and look either up or down
Tertiär-windung, *f.* tertiary convolution
Testicondie, *f.* undescended testicle
Testikel, *m.* testicle
Testitis, *f.* orchitis
Tetanica, *n.pl.* spastic remedies
Tetanie, *f.* tetany
Tetanisch, *a.* tetanic
Tetanisierbar, *a.* capable of being tetanised
Tetanisierbarkeit, *f.* capability of being tetanised
Tetanisieren, *v.t.* to tetanise
Tetaniert, *a.* tetanised
Tetraborsäure, *f.* tetraboric acid, pyroboric acid
Tetrathionsäure, *f.* tetrathionic acid
Teufelsdreck, *m.* asafetida
Texasfieber, *n.* Texas cattle fever
Textur-, *f.* texture; tissue; *vide* for compds. **Gewebs-**
Textur-krankheit, *f.* pathological change of tissue
Textur-veränderung, *f.* change in texture of tissue
T-faser, *m.* T-shaped fibre
Thalassophobie, *f.* fear of the sea

- Thalassotherapie**, *f.* treatment by sea-air, sea voyages, and bathing
- Thallinantrophor**, *m.* instrument for introducing thallin into the urethra
- Thallium**, *n.* thallium
- Thallium-oxyd**, *n.* oxide of thallium
- Thallium-oxydhydrat**, *n.* oxyhydrate of thallium
- Thallium-oxydul**, *n.* protoxide of thallium
- Thallium-oxydulhydrat**, *n.* hydrated protoxide of thallium
- Thanatologie**, *f.* the theory of the nature and causes of death
- Thanatophobie**, *f.* exaggerated fear of death
- Thätigkeit**, *f.* activity ; occupation ; action ; function
- Thätigkeitshemmung**, *f.* arrest of function or action
- Thebaismus**, *m.* opium poisoning
- Thebolaktinsäure**, *f.* thebolactic acid
- Theden'sches Wundwasser**, *n.* *Mistura vulneraria acida*, *Ph. G.*
- Thee**, *m.* tea ; infusion
abführender —, *Species laxantes*, *Ph. G.*
Blankenheimer —, *Herba galeopsidis*, *Ph. G.*
harntreibender —, *Species diureticæ*, *Ph. G.*
- Thee-artig**, *a.* infused like tea
- Thee-aufguss**, *m.* any infusion or tea
- Thee-löffel**, *m.* teaspoon = four grammes
- Theiopege**, *f.* sulphur spring
- Theomanie**, *f.* religious mania
- Theoplegie**, *f.* fatal apoplexy
- Theorie**, *f.* theory
- Thera-** (in compds.), *thera-*
- Thera-peut**, *m.* therapist
- Thera-peutik**, *f.* therapeutics
- Thera-peutiker**, *m.* therapist
- Thera-peutisch**, *a.* therapeutic
- Thera-pie**, *f.* therapeutics
- Theriak**, *m.* *Electuarium theriacale*, *Ph. G.*
- Theriak-alisch**, *a.* relating to Theriak
- Theriak-ologie**, *f.* knowledge of antidotes, or of electuaries
- Theriak-wurzel**, *f.* angelica root, lingwort
- Thermal**, *a.* thermal ; warm ; hot
- Thermal-bad**, *n.* warm bath
- Thermal-quelle**, *f.* thermal or warm spring
- Thermal-soolenbad**, *n.* warm brine-bath
- Thermanästhesie**, *f.* loss of sensibility to heat
- Thermästhesiometer**, *m.* instrument for testing sense of temperature
- Thermen**, *pl.* warm springs
- Thermisch**, *a.* thermal
- Thermo-** (in compds.), *thermo-*
- Thermo-elektrisch**, *a.* thermo-electric
- Thermo-elektrizität**, *f.* thermo-electricity
- Thermo-element**, *n.* thermo-electric couple
- Thermo-graphie**, *f.* the graphic recording of temperature
- Thermo-kaustik**, *f.* thermo-cauterisation
- Thermo-kauter**, *m.* thermo-cautery
- Thermo-lyse**, *f.* dissociation by heat
- Thermo-metrie**, *f.* thermometry
- Thermo-metrisch**, *a.* thermometric
- Thermo-metrograph**, *m.* maximum and minimum thermometer
- Thermo-nadel**, *f.* cautery-needle
- Thermo-pathogenie**, *f.* the theory of development and causes of fever
- Thermo-phengoskop**, *n.* apparatus for determining loss of heat by the skin
- Thermo-plegie**, *f.* heat-stroke
- Thermo-säule**, *f.* thermo-electric battery
- Thermo-therapie**, *f.* treatment by hot baths, hot air, &c.
- Theromorphie**, *f.* any monster resembling an animal ; atavism
- Thesiopnoe**, *f.* Marshall Hall's method for restoring the apparently drowned
- Thier-** (in compds.), *vide Tier-*
- Thio-** (in compds.), *thio-*, sulpho-
- Thio-cyansäure**, *f.* thiocyanic acid, sulphocyanic acid
- Thio-salz**, *n.* thio-salt, sulpho-salt
- Thio-schwefelsäure**, *f.* hyposulphurous acid
- Thio-verbinding**, *f.* thio-compound
- Thlipsencephalus**, *m.* monster in which the brain is pulpy and protrudes through an opening in the cervical vertebræ
- Thomsen'sche Krankheit**, *f.* Thomsen's disease
- Thon**, *m.* clay
- Thon-erde**, *f.* alumina
- Thon-erde**, *f.* (essigsäure), aluminium acetate
- Thon-erdehydrat**, *n.* aluminium hydrate

- Thon-erdekali, *n.* aluminate of potash
- Thon-erdesalze, *n. pl.* aluminium salts
- Thon-erdeverband, *m.* clay dressing
- Thon-zelle, *f.* clay cell
- Thoradelphus, *m.* monster double from navel down
- Thorako- (in compds.), relating to thorax
- Thorako - centese, *f.* paracentesis thoracis
- Thorako-gastroschisis, *f.* congenital cleft sternum and abdominal wall
- Thorako-melus, *m.* monster in which the parasite is attached to the thorax of the autosome
- Thorako-meter, *m.* apparatus for measuring circumference of chest
- Thorako-pagen, *pl.* double monsters united at the thorax
- Thorako-plastik, *f.* plastic—*e.g.* Estlander's—operation on the thorax
- Thorako-teratus, *m.* individual with malformed thorax
- Thorax- (in compds.), *vide* Brust-, Brustkorb-
- Thran, *m.* train-oil, whale-oil
- Thräne, *f.* tear
- Thränen, *v. i.* to water or run (of the eyes)
- Thränen, *n.* lachrymation
- Thränen- (in compds.), relating to tears, lachrymal
- Thränen-ableitung, *f.* the draining away of tears
- Thränen-abscheidung, *f.* secretion of tears
- Thränen-absonderung, *f.* = -abscheidung
- Thränen-apparat, *m.* lachrymal apparatus
- Thränen-arterie, *f.* lachrymal artery
- Thränen-auge, *n.* watering eye
- Thränen-bach, *m.* rivus lachrymalis
- Thränen-bein, *n.* lachrymal bone
- Thränen - beinhaken, *m.* hamular process
- Thränen - beinpunkt, *m.* (hinterer), posterior lachrymal point
- Thränen-bucht, *f.* lacus lachrymalis
- Thränendrüse, *f.* lachrymal gland
- Thränendrüsen - anschwellung, *f.* swelling of lachrymal gland
- Thränendrüsen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of lachrymal gland
- Thränendrüsen-fistel, *f.* fistula of lachrymal gland
- Thränendrüsen - geschwulst, *f.* tumour of lachrymal gland
- Thränendrüsen-grube, *f.* lachrymal fossa
- Thränendrüsen-krebs, *m.* cancer of lachrymal gland
- Thränendrüsen-nerv, *m.* lachrymal nerve
- Thränendrüsen-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
- Thränen-durchgang, *m.* lachrymal passage
- Thränen-feuchtigkeit, *f.* = -flüssigkeit
- Thränen-fistel, *f.* lachrymal fistula
- Thränen-fistelmesser, *n.* knife for opening lachrymal duct
- Thränen-fistelspritze, *f.* syringe for lachrymal duct
- Thränen-fließen, *n.* flow of tears, epiphora
- Thränen-fluss, *m.* = -fließen
- Thränen-flüssigkeit, *f.* lachrymal fluid
- Thränen-führend, *a.* dacryagogue
- Thränen-furche, *f.* lachrymal groove
- Thränen-gang, *m.* lachrymal duct or passage
- Thränen-gangerweiterung, *f.* dilatation of lachrymal duct
- Thränen-gangverengung, *f.* narrowing of lachrymal duct
- Thränen-gangverschluss, *m.* occlusion of lachrymal duct
- Thränen-gefäß, *n.* lachrymal vessel
- Thränen-geschwulst, *f.* swelling due to distension of lachrymal sac
- Thränen-geschwür, *n.* ulceration of lachrymal duct or sac
- Thränen-grube, *f.* lachrymal fossa
- Thränen-grubenpunkt, *m.* (oberer), superior lachrymal point
- Thränen-grubenpunkt, *m.* (unterer), inferior lachrymal point
- Thränen - hügel, *m.* lachrymal caruncle
- Thränen-kamm, *m.* crest of lachrymal bone
- Thränen-kanal, *m.* lachrymal canal
- Thränen-kanälchen, *n.* lachrymal canaliculus
- Thränen-kanalverstopfung, *f.* obstruction of lachrymal canal
- Thränen-karunkel, *f.* = -hügel
- Thränen-knochen, *m.* = -bein
- Thränen-muskel, *m.* tensor tarsi muscle
- Thränen-nasengang, *m.* nasal duct
- Thränen-nasengang, *m.* = -nasengang
- Thränen-nerv, *m.* lachrymal nerve

- Thränen-organ**, *n.* lachrymal organ
Thränen-papille, *f.* papilla lachrymalis
Thränen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Thränen-punkt, *m.* punctum lachrymale
Thränen-rinne, *f.* lachrymal groove
Thränen-röhrchen, *n.* = -kanälchen
Thränensack, *m.* lachrymal sac
Thränensack-ausdehnung, *f.* distension of lachrymal sac
Thränensack-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of lachrymal sac
Thränensack-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of lachrymal sac
Thränensack-erweiterung, *f.* = -ausdehnung
Thränensack-fistel, *f.* fistula of lachrymal sac
Thränensack-furche, *f.* lachrymal groove
Thränensack-gegend, *f.* region of lachrymal sac
Thränensack-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of lachrymal sac
Thränensack-geschwür, *n.* ulceration of lachrymal sac
Thränensack-grube, *f.* lachrymal fossa
Thränensack-grund, *m.* fundus of lachrymal sac
Thränensack-klappe, *f.* valve of lachrymal sac
Thränensack-mündung, *f.* orifice of lachrymal sac
Thränensack-muskel, *m.* tensor tarsi muscle
Thränensack-schleimfluss, *m.* catarrh of lachrymal sac
Thränensack-spritze, *f.* syringe for lachrymal sac
Thränensack-stein, *m.* lachrymal concretion or calculus
Thränensack-verengung, *f.* narrowing of lachrymal sac
Thränensack-verschluss, *m.* occlusion of lachrymal sac
Thränensack-vorfall, *m.* prolapse of lachrymal sac
Thränensack-wassersucht, *f.* dropsy of lachrymal sac
Thränen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Thränen-schlauch, *m.* lachrymal duct
Thränen-schleimfluss, *m.* catarrh of lachrymal sac
Thränen-schwamm, *m.* merulius lachrymans
Thränen-see, *m.* lacus lachrymalis
Thränen-stein, *m.* lachrymal concretion or calculus
Thränen-steinbildung, *f.* formation of lachrymal concretion
Thränen-träufeln, *n.* epiphora, lachrymation
Thränen-wärzchen, *n.* lachrymal papilla
Thränen-wasser, *n.* = -flüssigkeit
Thränen-weg, *m.* = -gang
Thränen-werkzeug, *n.* = -apparat
Thränen-winkelgeschwulst, *f.* ægi-lops
Thränen-winkelgeschwür, *n.* ulcer in inner corner of eye
Thromben-bildung, *f.* thrombus-formation
Thromben-lösung, *f.* dissolution of thrombus
Thromben-mole, *f.* blood-mole
Thrombose, *f.* thrombosis
Thrombosieren, *v.i.* to thrombose
Thrombosiert, *a.* thrombosed
Thrombosierung, *f.* thrombosis
Thrombus, *m.* thrombus, clot
Thürangelartig, *a.* ginglymoid
Thymian, *m.* thyme
Thymiankampfer, *m.* thymol
Thymianöl, *n.* oil of thyme
Thymusdrüse, *f.* thymus gland
Thyreoidektomie, *f.* thyroidectomy
Thyreoidismus, *m.* poisoning by thyroid preparations
Thyreoiditis, *f.* thyroiditis
Thyrotomie, *f.* laryngotomy through the thyroid cartilage
Tief, *a.* deep
Tief-atmen, *n.* deep respiration
Tief-äugig, *a.* hollow-eyed
Tiefen-(in compds.), deep
Tiefen-durchmesser, *m.* gauge of depth
Tiefen-entzündung, *f.* deep-seated inflammation
Tiefen-gefühl, *n.* feeling of depth
Tiefen-windung, *f.* annctant convolution at the bottom of a sulcus
Tiefen-wirkung, *f.* remote effect
Tief-liegend, *a.* deeply situate
Tief-sinn, *m.* melancholy, reverie
Tief-sinnig, *a.* melancholic, thoughtful
Tief-stand, *m.* (der Gebärmutter), descent of the uterus
Tief-zungenarterie, *f.* ranine artery
Tiegel, *m.* crucible
Tier, *n.* animal

Tier- (in compds.), relating to animals, animal; veterinary
 Tier-ähnlich, *a.* animal-like, animal
 Tier-art, *f.* species of animal
 Tier-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Tier-arzneikunde, *f.* veterinary medicine
 Tier-arzneikunst, *f.* = -arzneikunde
 Tier-arzneimittelkunde, *f.* veterinary therapeutics
 Tier-arzneischule, *f.* veterinary college
 Tier-arzt, *m.* veterinary surgeon
 Tier-ärztlich, *a.* veterinary
 Tier-bad, *n.* animal bath
 Tier-blut, *n.* animal blood
 Tier-bluttransfusion, *f.* transfusion of animal blood
 Tier-chemie, *f.* animal chemistry
 Tierchen, *n.* animalcule
 Tier-erzeugungslehre, *f.* zoogeny
 Tier-form, *f.* class of animals
 Tier-fett, *n.* animal fat
 Tier-galle, *f.* ox or other animal gall
 Tier-gattung, *f.* animal genus
 Tier-gift, *n.* animal poison or venom
 Tier-heilkunde, *f.* veterinary medicine
 Tier-hülsenwurm, *m.* *ecchinococcus polymorphus*
 Tierisch, *a.* animal; brutish, bestial
 Tierische Stärke, *f.* glycogen
 Tier-keim, *m.* animal germ or embryo
 Tier-kohle, *f.* animal charcoal
 Tier-krankheit, *f.* veterinary disease
 Tier-krankheitenlehre, *f.* animal pathology
 Tier-kunde, *f.* zoology
 Tier-lymphe, *f.* animal lymph
 Tier-milben, *f.pl.* *gamasidæ*
 Tier-milch, *f.* animal milk
 Tier-öl, *n.* *oleum animale*
 Tier-öl, *n.* (ätherisches), *Oleum animale ætherium*, *Ph. G.*
 Tier-physiologie, *f.* animal physiology
 Tier-pocken, *f.pl.* cowpox
 Tier-reich, *n.* animal kingdom
 Tier-schutzverein, *m.* society for prevention of cruelty to animals
 Tier-seuche, *f.* an epizootic
 Tier-versuch, *m.* experiment on animals
 Tilgen, *v.t.* to eradicate, to extirpate, to destroy, to exterminate
 Tilgung, *f.* eradication, extirpation, destruction, extermination

Tingibilität, *f.* susceptibility to staining
 Tingieren, *v.t.* to stain, to dye
 Tingibel, *a.* stainable
 Tingible Körper, *m.pl.* bodies specially susceptible of stains
 Tinktionstherapie, *f.* the injection of anilins into inoperable tumours
 Tinktur, *f.* tincture
 aromatische —, aromatic tincture
 aus canadischem Bibergeil —, *Tinctura castorea canadensis*, *Ph. G.*
 aus siberischem Bibergeil —, *Tinctura castorea siberici*, *Ph. G.*
 bittere —, bitter tincture
 saure aromatische —, *Tinctura aromatica acida*, *Ph. G.*
 Tisane, *f.* ptisan
 Titan, *n.* titanium
 Titansäure, *f.* titanitic acid
 Titer, *n.* titre
 Titrieranalyse, *f.* volumetric analysis
 Titrierapparat, *m.* titrating apparatus
 Titrieren, *v.t.* to titrate
 Titriermethode, *f.* volumetric analysis
 Titrierung, *f.* titration
 Toben, *v.t.* to rage, to rave
 Tobend, *a.* raging, raving
 Tobsucht, *f.* delirium, raving madness, mania
 Tobsucht-ähnlich, *a.* maniacal
 Tobsucht-anfall, *m.* attack of mania
 Tobsucht-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Tobsüchtig, *a.* maniacal
 Tobzelle, *f.* padded room
 Tochter, *f.* daughter
 Tochter- (in compds.), daughter, secondary
 Tochter-blase, *f.* daughter-cyst, secondary cyst
 Tochter-geschwulst, *f.* secondary tumour
 Tochter-geschwür, *n.* secondary ulcer
 Tochter-knoten, *m.* secondary nodule
 Tochter-stäbchen, *n.pl.* daughter bacilli
 Tochter-stern, *m.* star-like figure formed by dividing nucleus in karyokinesis
 Tochter-zelle, *f.* daughter-cell
 Tochter-zellenherd, *m.* focus or centre of daughter-cells

- Tod, *m.* death
 örtlicher —, local death, gangrene
- Tod-ähnlich, *a.* death-like
- Tod-blass, *a.* deadly pale, cadaverous
- Tod-bleich, *a.* = -blass
- Tod-bringend, *a.* deadly, mortal, fatal
- Todes- (in compds.), relating to death
- Todes-ahnung, *f.* death-foreboding
- Todes-angst, *f.* agony, mortal fear
- Todes-anzeichen, *n.* sign of death
- Todes-anzeige, *f.* obituary notice
- Todes-art, *f.* manner of death
- Todes-bericht, *m.* death report, mortality returns
- Todes-blässe, *f.* death-like pallor
- Todes-fall, *m.* case of death
- Todes-form, *f.* = -art
- Todes-frost, *m.* death chill
- Todes-furcht, *f.* fear of death
- Todes-gabe, *f.* fatal dose
- Todes-gefahr, *f.* danger of death
- Todes-kälte, *f.* coldness of death
- Todes-kampf, *m.* agony, death struggle
- Todes-krampf, *m.* death-convulsion
- Todes-linderung, *f.* euthanasia
- Todes-not, *f.* peril of death
- Todes-pein, *f.* pangs of death
- Todes-qual, *f.* = -pein
- Todes-röcheln, *n.* death-rattle
- Todes-schlaf, *m.* death-like sleep
- Todes-schweiss, *m.* cold sweat (of the dying)
- Todes-stoss, *m.* death-blow
- Todes-stunde, *f.* hour of death
- Todes-tag, *m.* day of death
- Todes-ursache, *f.* cause of death
- Todes-wunde, *f.* fatal wound
- Todes-zeichen, *n.* sign of death
- Todes-zuckung, *f.* = -krampf
- Todkrank, *a.* sick to death
- Tödlich, *a.* deadly, mortal, murderous, fatal
- Tödlichkeit, *f.* deadliness, mortality, fatality
- Tod-müde, *a.* tired to death, dead-beat
- Todt- (and compds.), *vide* Tot-
- Tokologie, *f.* obstetrics
- Toleranzstadium, *n.* stage of toleration
- Toll, *a.* mad, frantic, raving; hydrophobic; rabid
- Toll-beere, *f.* belladonna
- Tolle, *m.* & *f.* a mad person
- Toll-en, *v.i.* to rave, to be mad
- Toll-haus, *n.* lunatic asylum
- Toll-häusler, *m.* madman, maniac
- Toll-heit, *f.* madness, frenzy; rage, fury
- Toll-kirsche, *f.* = -beere
- Toll-kraut, *n.* = -beere
- Toll-sinn, *m.* madness, insanity
- Toll-sinnig, *a.* mad, insane
- Toll-sinnigkeit, *f.* = -sinn
- Toll-sucht, *f.* = -wut
- Toll-süchtig, *a.* = -wütig
- Toll-wut, *f.* hydrophobia; rabies; raving madness
- Toll-wütig, *a.* hydrophobic; rabid; raving mad
- Töpelkrankheit, *f.* mumps
- Tolubalsam, *m.* balsam of tolu
- Tolucanaöl, *n.* Carapa-oil
- Tolusirup, *m.* syrup of tolu
- Tolutinktur, *f.* tincture of tolu
- Tomes'sche Fortsätze, *pl.* dentine fibrils
- Ton, *m.* tone; sound; *timbre*
- Ton- (in compds.), relating to sound; *vide* for compds. also Klang-
- Ton-empfindung, *f.* perception of sound
- Tönen, *v.i.* to sound, to ring
- Ton-erzeugend, *a.* sound-producing
- Ton-erzeugung, *f.* production of sound
- Ton-leiter, *f.* scale
- Ton-los, *a.* toneless, feeble (of voice)
- Ton-losigkeit, *f.* tonelessness
- Ton-sprache, *f.* sound-speech
- Ton-umfang, *m.* range of sound
- Ton-wahrnehmung, *f.* = -empfindung
- Tonica, *n.pl.* tonics
- Tonicität, *f.* tonicity
- Tonisch, *a.* tonic
- Tonisierendes Mittel, *n.* a tonic
- Tonkabohne, *f.* Tonquin bean
- Tonnensystem, *n.* collection and removal of excreta in tubs
- Tonometer, *m.* instrument for measuring intraocular tension; instrument for determining sound vibrations
- Tonsillar- (in compds.), *vide* Mandel-
- Tonsille, *f.* tonsil
- Tonsillen- (in compds.), *vide* Mandel-
- Tonsillotom, *n.* tonsillotome
- Tonsillotomie, *f.* tonsillotomy
- Tonus, *m.* tonus, tonicity
- Topalgie, *f.* = Topoalgie
- Topica, *n.pl.* local applications

- Topisch**, *a.* topical
Topisches Mittel, *n.* topical remedy
Topoalgie, *f.* local subjective pain unrelated to nerve-distribution
Topophobie, *f.* hysterical fear of certain places
Torf, *m.* peat
Torf-moos, *n.* sphagnum, peat-moss
Torf-moosverband, *m.* peat-moss dressing
Torf-mull, *m.* peat used as litter ; peat-gauze
Torf-streuklosett, *n.* dry-earth closet in which peat is used
Torf-verband, *m.* peat dressing
Torische Gläser, *n.pl.* glasses for astigmatism
Tormentillwurzel, *f.* tormentilla root
Tornwald'sche Krankheit, *f.* inflammation of bursa pharyngea
Torös, *a.* muscular, fleshy
Torosität, *f.* torosity, muscularity
Torpid, *a.* torpid, benumbed
Torpider Habitus, *m.* lymphatic temperament
Torpides Fieber, *n.* asthenic fever
Torpides Geschwür, *n.* atonic ulcer
Torpidität, *f.* torpidity, numbness
Torquieren, *v.t.* to twist
Torsion, *f.* torsion
Torsions-pinzette, *f.* torsion-forceps
Torsions-winkel, *m.* angle of torsion
Torsions-zange, *f.* = -pinzette
Tot, *a.* dead, inanimate
Tot- (in compds.), relating to death or the dead
Total-horopter, *m.* horopter of points
Total-star, *m.* total cataract
Tot-blass, *a.* deadly pale
Tot-blässe, *f.* deadly pallor
Tot-bleich, *a.* = -blass
Tote, *m.* & *f.* a corpse
Töten, *v.t.* to kill
Toten- (in compds.), relating to death or the dead
Toten-ähnlich, *a.* death-like, cadaverous
Toten-bericht, *m.* mortality report
Toten-beschau, *f.* official inspection of a corpse
Toten-beschauer, *m.* official medical inspector of the dead ; coroner
Toten-bestattung, *f.* burial
Toten-blass, *a.* deadly pale, cadaverous
Toten-blässe, *f.* deadly pallor
Toten-bleich, *a.* = -blass
Toten-einäscherung, *f.* cremation
Toten-erstarrung, *f.* rigor mortis
Toten-farbe, *f.* cadaveric colour, deadly pallor
Toten-fleck, *m.* death spot
Toten-geruch, *m.* cadaveric odour
Toten-gruft, *f.* funeral vault
Toten-haft, *a.* = -ähnlich
Toten-kälte, *f.* coldness of death
Toten-krampf, *m.* death-convulsion
Toten-kranz, *m.* corona mortis
Toten-lade, *f.* case of new bone formed in necrosis ; involucrum
Toten-liste, *f.* bill of mortality
Toten-register, *n.* death register
Toten-röcheln, *n.* death-rattle
Toten-schau, *f.* = -beschau
Toten-schauer, *m.* = -beschauer
Toten-schauhaus, *n.* morgue ; mortuary
Toten-schein, *m.* death certificate
Toten-schlaf, *m.* death-like sleep ; trance
Toten-schweiss, *m.* death sweat
Toten-starre, *f.* rigor mortis
Toten-tabelle, *f.* mortality table
Toten-verbrennung, *f.* cremation
Toten-zettel, *m.* death certificate
Totfaul, *a.* macerated (foetus)
Totgeboren, *a.* still-born
Tot-geborene, *n.* a still-born child
Tot-geburt, *f.* still-birth
Tötlich, *a.* deadly, mortal, murderous, fatal
Tötlichkeit, *f.* deadliness, mortality, fatality
Tot-schlag, *m.* manslaughter, homicide
Tötung, *f.* killing
Touchieren, *v.t.* to examine by touch
Touchierkurs, *m.* course of palpation
Toxi- (in compds.), toxi-, toxic, poisonous
Toxi-cämie, *f.* toxæmia, blood-poisoning
Toxi-chämie, *f.* = -cämie
Toxi-cität, *f.* toxicity
Toxi-kolog, *m.* toxicologist
Toxi-kologie, *f.* toxicology
Toxi-kologisch, *a.* toxicological
Toxi-konosen, *pl.* intoxications
Toxi-phobie, *f.* morbid dread of poisons
Toxi-pyämie, *f.* septicæmia caused by toxins, sapræmia
Toxisch, *a.* toxic, poisonous
Toxitherapie, *f.* therapeutic use of poisons

- Toxoide**, *pl.* modified toxins which can form comparatively innocuous compounds with the side-chains
- Toxonosen**, *pl.* intoxications
- Toxophoregruppe**, *f.* the atomic group of a toxin which contains the poison
- Tracheal**, *a.* tracheal; *vide* for compds. *also* Luftröhren-
- Tracheal-rasseln**, *n.* tracheal rattling
- Tracheal-schall**, *m.* tracheal sound, amphoric or tubular resonance
- Tracheal-schaum**, *m.* tracheal frothy mucus
- Tracheal-ton**, *n.* = -schall
- Trachelagra**, *n.* gout or rheumatism of the neck
- Trachelhaematom**, *n.* sternomastoid hæmatoma in the new-born
- Trachelismus**, *m.* spasm of cervical muscles
- Trachelorrhaphie**, *f.* Emmet's operation
- Tracheo-** (in compds.), tracheal, tracheo-
- Tracheo-bronchitis**, *f.* catarrh of trachea and bronchi
- Tracheo-cele**, *n.* cervical tumour containing air and communicating with the trachea
- Tracheo - skopie**, *f.* laryngoscopic examination of trachea
- Tracheo - stenose**, *f.* stenosis of trachea
- Tracheo-tom**, *n.* tracheotomy-knife
- Tracheo-tomie**, *f.* tracheotomy
- Trachom**, *n.* trachoma
- Trachomatös**, *a.* trachomatous
- Trachomdrüsen**, *f.pl.* follicles of Bruch; trachoma glands of Henle
- Trachomfollikel**, *f.* = Trachomdrüse
- Trächtig**, *a.* big with young; pregnant, gravid
- Trächtigkeit**, *f.* pregnancy, gravidity, gestation
- Trachyphonie**, *f.* trachyphonia, hoarseness of voice
- Trag-** (in compds.), relating to carrying or bearing
- Tragant**, *m.* tragacanth
- Tragant-schleim**, *m.* mucilage of tragacanth
- Tragant-stoff**, *m.* tragacanthin
- Trag - bahre**, *f.* stretcher, hand-litter
- Trag-band**, *n.* strap, sling, truss, suspensory bandage
- Trag-bar**, *a.* portable, fertile, productive
- Trag-barkeit**, *f.* portability, fruitfulness, fertility
- Trag-bett**, *n.* portable bed, litter
- Trag-beutel**, *m.* suspensory bandage
- Trag-binde**, *f.* suspensory bandage or sling
- Träge**, *a.* idle, lazy; inactive; sluggish; inert, drowsy
- Tragen**, *v.t.* to bear, to carry, to sustain, to uphold; to be with young; to produce; to endure, to suffer
- Tragen**, *n.* carrying, bearing; gestation
- Träger**, *m.* bearer, supporter; the atlas; vehicle
- Trägermuskel**, *m.* a suspensory muscle
- Trag-fähig**, *a.* capable of bearing
- Trag-gurt**, *m.* carrying-girdle
- Trägheit**, *f.* idleness, laziness, inertness, sluggishness, inactivity
- Trag-stuhl**, *m.* carrying-chair
- Tragusplatte**, *f.* cartilaginous plate of tragus
- Trag-zeit**, *f.* gestation period
- Traktionsdivertikel**, *n.* a diverticulum due to traction
- Trank**, *m.* drink, beverage, liquor; decoction; drench
- Wiener —**, Infusum sennæ compositum, *Ph. G.*
- Tränkchen**, *n.* draught, physic
- Tränken**, *v.t.* to steep, to soak, to saturate; to suckle
- Tränkung**, *f.* impregnation, saturation
- Transformationstheorie**, *f.* theory of descent
- Transitorisch**, *a.* transitory, transient, evanescent
- Transitorische Manie**, *f.* temporary or transient mania
- Transmissibel**, *a.* transmissible
- Transmissibilität**, *f.* transmissibility
- Transmittieren**, *v.t.* to transmit
- Transmutabilität**, *f.* transmutability
- Transmutieren**, *v.t.* to transmute
- Transpiration**, *f.* perspiration
- Transpirieren**, *v.s.* to perspire
- Transudat**, *n.* transudate, product of transudation
- Transudation**, *f.* transudation, fluid effusion
- Transudieren**, *v.s.* to transude, to exude
- Transversal**, *a.* transverse; *vide* for compds. Quer-

- Trapez-** (in compds.), relating to trapezium, trapezoid
- Trapez-ähnlich**, *a.* trapezoid
- Trapez-bein**, *n.* trapezium
- Trapez-förmig**, *a.* = -ähnlich
- Trapez-kern**, *m.* ganglion cells or nuclei in trapezium
- Trapez-körper**, *m.* trapezium cerebri
- Trapez-lappen**, *m.* anterior superior lobe of cerebellum
- Trapezoidbein**, *n.* trapezoid
- Träubchen**, *n.* small bunch or cluster
- Traube**, *f.* bunch of grapes; cluster
- Trauben-artig**, *a.* like a bunch of grapes; in clusters; racemose; aciniform, acinose
- Trauben-auge**, *n.* staphyloma of cornea
- Trauben-drüse**, *f.* racemose gland
- Trauben-fäule**, *f.* disease of grapevine produced by *Oidium Tuckeri* (*Berk.*)
- Trauben-förmig**, *a.* = -artig
- Trauben-geschwulst**, *f.* staphyloma
- Trauben-haut**, *f.* uvea, choroid, pigment layer of choroid
- Trauben-kernöl**, *n.* fixed oil obtained from grape-pips
- Trauben-kokkus**, *m.* (gelber), *staphylococcus pyogenes aureus*
- Trauben-kokkus**, *m.* (weisser), *staphylococcus pyogenes albus*
- Trauben-krankheit**, *f.* = -fäule
- Trauben-kraut**, *n.* *Herba chenopodii ambrosioidis*, *Ph. G.*
- Trauben-kur**, *f.* grape cure
- Trauben-kurort**, *m.* health-resort for grape cure
- Trauben-mal**, *n.* vesicular mole or nævus
- Trauben-mole**, *f.* vesicular mole, hydatidiform mole
- Trauben-pomade**, *f.* name of a pomade composed of seven parts of fresh butter and one part of yellow wax
- Trauben-säure**, *f.* racemic acid
- Trauben-schimmel**, *m.* bothrytis
- Trauben-staphylom**, *n.* racemose staphyloma
- Trauben-zucker**, *m.* grape-sugar
- Träufeln**, *v.i.* to drop, to drip, to trickle
- Traulismus**, *m.* difficulty in pronouncing certain letters, especially "r" and "k"
- Traum**, *m.* dream
- Traum-** (in compds.), relating to dreams
- Traumaticin**, *n.* guttapercha dissolved in chloroform
- Traumatisch**, *a.* traumatic
- Traumatische Neurose**, *f.* neurosis due to accident or injury
- Traumatoptnoe**, *f.* the in- and out-flow of air through a chest-wound communicating with lung and pleural cavity
- Traum-bild**, *n.* vision, illusion, phantom
- Träumen**, *v.i.* to dream
- Traum-gebilde**, *n.* = -bild
- Traum-leben**, *n.* dream-life
- Traum-vorstellung**, *f.* dream-image or -conception
- Traum-wandeln**, *n.* somnambulism
- Traum-zustand**, *m.* state of dreaming
- Treiben**, *v.t. & i.* to drive, to expel; to impel, to urge, to promote, to stimulate
- Treibend**, *a.* driving, expelling, impelling, urging, promoting, stimulating
- Treibmuskel**, *m.* accelerator muscle
- Treibwehen**, *f.pl.* expulsive labour pains
- Tréitz'sche Hernie**, *f.* retroperitoneal hernia
- Trennen**, *v.t.* to separate, to divide, to sever, to part
- Trennung**, *f.* separation, division, severance, partition, segregation
- Trennungs-dotter**, *m.* segregate yolk
- Trennungs-linie**, *f.* line of demarcation
- Trepan**, *m.* trepan
- Trepanation**, *f.* trepanning
- Trepanationsöffnung**, *f.* opening made by trepanning
- Trepan-bogen**, *m.* trepan bow
- Trepanieren**, *v.t.* to trepan
- Trepanierung**, *f.* trepanning
- Trepan-krone**, *f.* crown of trepan
- Trepan-öffnung**, *f.* opening made by trepanning
- Trepan-schlüssel**, *m.* trepan key or handle
- Trephine**, *f.* trephine
- Treppe**, *f.* staircase, scala
- Tresterbranntwein**, *m.* brandy made from the husks of grapes
- Triacidfarbstoff**, *m.* Ehrlich's triacid stain
- Tribadie**, *f.* tribadism, sapphism
- Tribasilar-synostose**, *f.* fusion of the three basal bones of the skull
- Tricarbon-säure**, *f.* tri-carbonic acid

- Trichauxesis**, *f.* overgrowth of hair
Trichiasis, *f.* the turning inwards of eyelashes
Trichine, *f.* trichina spiralis
Trichinen-frei, *a.* free from trichinae
Trichinen-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained trichinae
Trichinen-haltig, *a.* containing trichinae
Trichinen-kapsel, *f.* capsule surrounding trichinae
Trichinen-krankheit, *f.* trichinosis
Trichinen-schau, *f.* official examination of meat for trichina
Trichinös, *a.* affected with trichina
Trichlormethan, *n.* chloroform
Tricho-(in compds.), relating to hair
Trichologie, *f.* the science of study of hair
Trichologisch, *a.* relating to the study of hair
Tricho-ma, *n.* plica Polonica
Tricho-manie, *f.* irritation of hairy parts
Tricho-mykose, *f.* any fungous disease of hair
Tricho-pathie, *f.* any disease of the hair
Tricho-phthora, *n.pl.* depilatories
Tricho-phytie, *f.* a disease (*e.g.* ring-worm) caused by trichophyton
Tricho-ptilosis, *f.* longitudinal splitting of hair
Trichosen, *f.pl.* skin diseases due to anomalies in growth of hair; *also* = Trichiasis
Trichotillomanie, *f.* = Trichomanie
Trichter, *m.* funnel; infundibulum
Trichter-(in compds.), relating to funnels; infundibular
Trichter-apparat, *m.* funnel-shaped apparatus for irrigation
Trichter-becken, *n.* infundibular pelvis
Trichter-brust, *f.* infundibular thorax
Trichter-drainage, *f.* relief of oedema by fine (Southey's) tubes
Trichter-enge, *f.* infundibular portion of lachrymal canal
Trichter-förmig, *a.* funnel-shaped; infundibular
Trichter-fortsatz, *m.* infundibular process
Trichter-gebiet, *n.* infundibular region
Trichter-pessar, *n.* funnel-shaped pessary
Trichter-röhre, *f.* funnel tube
Trichter-schnitt, *m.* funnel-shaped incision
Trichter-winkel, *m.* infundibular angle
Trichter-wunde, *f.* funnel-shaped wound
Tricyanchlorid, *n.* cyanuric chloride
Tricyansäure, *f.* cyanuric acid
Trieb, *m.* impulse, impetus; instinct; inclination; propensity; desire
Triebkraft, *f.* motive power
Triebwehen, *f.pl.* expulsive labour pains
Triefauge, *n.* blear-eye, running eye
Triefäugig, *a.* blear-eyed
Triefen, *v.i.* to drop, to drip, to run, to water, to trickle
Triefnase, *f.* running nose
Triefnäsiger, *a.* snivelling
Trigeminus, *m.* fifth cranial nerve
Trigeminus-ast, *m.* branch of fifth cranial nerve
Trigeminus-faser, *f.* fibre of trigeminal nerve
Trigeminus-hypoglossus Viereck, *n.* trigemino-hypoglossal quadrilateral
Trigeminus-kern, *n.* trigeminal nucleus
Trigeminus-krampf, *m.* facial spasm
Trigeminus-resektion, *f.* resection of part of trigeminal nerve
Trigeminus-viereck, *n.* trigeminal quadrilateral
Trigeminus-wurzel, *f.* root of trigeminal nerve
Trigonocephalus, *m.* monster with defective anterior part of skull
Trihydratisch, *a.* trivalent
Trijodmethan, *n.* tri-iodomethane
Trikuspidal, *a.* tricuspid
Trikuspidal-insufficienz, *f.* tricuspid insufficiency
Trikuspidal-klappe, *f.* tricuspid valve
Trikuspidal-klappenfehler, *m.* defect of tricuspid valve
Trimesinsäure, *f.* trimesic acid
Trimethyleessigsäure, *f.* trimethyl-acetic acid, pivalic acid
Trinitrolsäure, *f.* picric acid
Trinkbar, *a.* drinkable
Trinkbarkeit, *f.* drinkableness, potableness
Trinken, *v.t.* to drink
Trinkerasyll, *n.* home for inebriates
Trinkerheim, *n.* = Trinkerasyll
Trinkkur, *f.* treatment by mineral waters
Trioocephalus, *m.* monster without mouth, nose, or eyes

- Trioxybuttersäure, *f.* trioxybutyric acid
 Tripel- (in compds.), triple
 Tripel-phosphat, *n.* triple phosphate
 Tripel-phosphatkristall, *m.* triple phosphate crystal
 Triplopie, *f.* triple vision
 Tripolith, *m.* a composition of plaster of Paris and soot
 Tripper, *m.* clap, gonorrhœa
 Tripper-ansteckung, *f.* gonorrhœal infection
 Tripper-eiter, *m.* gonorrhœal pus
 Tripper-entzündung, *f.* gonorrhœal inflammation
 Tripper-erkrankung, *f.* gonorrhœal affection
 Tripper-erscheinung, *f.* gonorrhœal sign
 Tripper-fäden, *m.pl.* gonorrhœal threads
 Tripper-gelenkentzündung, *f.* gonorrhœal arthritis
 Tripper-gicht, *f.* gouty condition due to gonorrhœa
 Tripper-gift, *n.* gonorrhœal virus
 Tripper-katarrh, *m.* gonorrhœal catarrh
 Tripper-knie, *n.* gonorrhœal rheumatism of knee
 Tripper-kokken, *m.pl.* gonococci
 Tripper-krampf, *m.* chordee
 Tripper-krank, *m. & f.* subject of gonorrhœa
 Tripper-rheumatismus, *m.* gonorrhœal rheumatism
 Tripper-schleim, *m.* gonorrhœal mucous discharge
 Tripper-spritze, *f.* syringe for gonorrhœa
 Tripper-übertragung, *f.* conveyance or transmission of gonorrhœa
 Tripsis, *f.* crushing, rubbing down, trituration
 Tristichiasis, *f.* arrangement of eyelashes in a triple row
 Tristimanie, *f.* melancholia
 Trithionsäure, *f.* trithionic acid
 Trochanterisch, *a.* trochanteric
 Trochlear- (in compds.), *vide* Roll-
 Trochokardie, *f.* axis torsion of heart
 Trochokephalie, *f.* round-headedness
 Trocken, *a.* dry
 Trocken-amme, *f.* dry-nurse
 Trocken-batterie, *f.* dry battery
 Trocken-diät, *f.* diet in which the amount of fluids is reduced to a minimum
 Trocken-element, *n.* dry cell
 Trocken-finne, *f.* dry pimple
 Trocken-heit, *f.* dryness
 Trocken-heitsgefühl, *n.* feeling of dryness
 Trocken-kur, *f.* treatment by dry food
 Trocken-naht, *f.* the employment of plaster instead of sutures
 Trocken-präparat, *n.* dry preparation
 Trocken-reibung, *f.* dry rubbing
 Trocken-schrank, *m.* drying oven or chamber; sterilising
 Trocken-substanz, *f.* dried residue
 Trogbatterie, *f.* trough-battery
 Troikar, *m.* trochar
 Trokar, *m.* = Troikar
 Trokieren, *v.t.* to employ the trochar
 Trommel, *f.* drum; tympanum; *vide* for compds. *also* Pauken-
 Trommel- (in compds.), tympanic
 Trommelbeinchen, *n.* tympanic ossicle
 Trommelfell, *m.* = Paukenfell, *n.* tympanic membrane; *vide* for all compds. Paukenfell-
 Trommel-haut, *f.* = -fell
 Trommel-häutchen, *n.* = -fell
 Trommel-höhle, *f.* tympanic cavity
 Trommel-höhlenraum, *m.* = -höhle
 Trommel-nerv, *m.* tympanic nerve
 Trommel-saite, *f.* chorda tympani
 Trommel-schlägelfinger, *m.* clubbed finger
 Trommel-schlägerbakterien, *f.pl.* drumstick bacilli, tetanus bacilli
 Trommel-sucht, *f.* tympanites, meteorism
 Trommel-süchtig, *a.* tympanitic
 Trommer'sche Probe, *f.* Trommer's sugar test
 Trommlerlähmung, *f.* paralysis of thumb-muscles in drummers
 Trompete, *f.* trumpet; tube
 Eustachische —, Eustachian tube
 Fallopische —, Fallopian tube
 Trompetenschlundkopfmuskel, *m.* salpingopharyngeus muscle
 Trompetermuskel, *m.* buccinator muscle
 Tropäolinpapier, *n.* filter-paper saturated with alcoholic solution of tropæolin
 Tropäolumöl, *n.* oil obtained from Tropæolum majus
 Tropen, *pl.* tropics
 Tropen-fieber, *n.* tropical fever
 Tropen-hygiene, *f.* hygiene in the tropics

- Tropen-krankheit**, *f.* tropical disease
Tropf- (in compds.), drop, dropping
Tropf-bad, *n.* douche in which the water drops slowly in fine jets; shower-bath
Tropf-bar, *a.* liquid, fluid
Tropf-barflüssig, *a.* fluid and capable of forming drops
Tropf-barkeit, *f.* liquidity
Tropf-douche, *f.* = -bad
Tropf-dusche, *f.* = -bad
Tropfen, *v.t. & i.* = Tropfen
Tropfen, *v.t. & i.* to drop, to drip; to trickle; to dribble
Tropfen, *m.* a drop; —, *pl.* drops, guttæ
Tropfen-mixtur, *f.* drops, guttæ
Tropfen-zähler, *m.* drop-bottle
Tropf-glas, *n.* pipette
Tropf-mensur, *f.* dropping measuring jar
Tropf-pipette, *f.* dropping pipette
Tropf-trichter, *m.* dropping funnel
Tropf-wässer, *n.pl.* drops, guttæ
Trophisch, *a.* trophic
Trophologie, *f.* science of nutrition
Trophoneurosen, *f.pl.* tropho-neuroses
Trophonomie, *f.* the laws of metabolism
Trottel, *m.* cretin
Trüb-äugig, *a.* dim-sighted
Trübe, *a.* turbid, thick; dull, dim, clouded
Trübe, *f.* dimness, cloudiness, opacity
Trübe Schwellung, *f.* cloudy swelling
Trüb-heit, *f.* = Trübe
Trüb-sehen, *n.* dim vision
Trüb-sinn, *m.* sadness, dejection, low spirits, melancholy
Trüb-sinnig, *a.* sad, dejected, low-spirited, melancholic
Trüb-sinnigkeit, *f.* = -sinn
Trübung, *f.* dulness, dimness, cloudiness, opacity
Trugbild, *n.* phantom, illusion, phantasm
Trugwahrnehmung, *f.* illusionary perception
Trunk, *m.* drink, potion; liquor; draught
Trunken, *a.* drunk, intoxicated
Trunkenbold, *m.* a drunkard
Trunkenheit, *f.* drunkenness, intoxication
Trunkfälligkeit, *f.* chronic alcoholism, habitual drunkenness
Trunksucht, *f.* = -fälligkeit
Trunksüchtig, *a.* given to drink
- Trunksüchtige**, *m. & f.* an habitual drunkard
Trunksuchtmittel, *n.* remedy for drunkenness
Truppenkrankenwagen, *m.* ambulance waggon (military)
Truppenverbandplatz, *m.* field dressing-station
T-schnitt, *m.* T-shaped incision
Tsetse-krankheit, *f.* tsetse-fly disease
Tubar, *a.* tubal, tubular; for compds. *vide* Tuben-
Tuben- (in compds.), tubular, tubo-, tubal, tube
Tuben-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of Fallopian tube
Tuben-atmung, *f.* tubular breathing
Tuben - bauchschwangerschaft, *f.* tubo-abdominal pregnancy
Tuben-blutsack, *m.* tubal blood-cyst
Tuben-blutung, *f.* tubal hæmorrhage
Tuben-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of Fallopian tube
Tuben-erkrankung, *f.* affection of Fallopian tube
Tuben-erweiterer, *m.* tensor palati
Tuben-fruchtsack, *m.* tubal gestation sac
Tuben-geschwulst, *f.* swelling or tumour of Fallopian tube
Tuben-kanal, *m.* canal of Fallopian tube
Tuben-knorpel, *m.* tubal cartilage
Tuben-mandel, *f.* pharyngeal tonsil; also the follicular glands found in Eustachian tube of infants
Tuben-mesenterium, *n.* mesentery of Fallopian tube
Tuben-mündung, *f.* tubal orifice
Tuben-öffnung, *f.* = -mündung
Tuben-paukensäckchen, *n.* saccus tubo-tympanicus (embryology)
Tuben-sack, *m.* tube-sac
Tuben-schleimhaut, *f.* tubal mucous membrane
Tuben - schwangerschaft, *f.* tubal pregnancy
Tuben-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
Tuben-tonsille, *f.* pharyngeal tonsil
Tuben-trichter, *m.* outer end of Fallopian tube, monsieur diaboli
Tuben-tripper, *m.* gonorrhœa affecting Fallopian tube
Tuben-verschluss, *m.* occlusion of Fallopian tube
Tuben-wand, *f.* wall of Fallopian tube

- Tuben-wandung, *f.* = -wand
 Tuben-wassersucht, *f.* dropsy of Fallopian tube
 Tuben-wehen, *f.pl.* labour pains due to contraction of Fallopian tube
 Tuben-wulst, *m.* prominentia tubarum pharyngis
 Tuben-zerreissung, *f.* tubal rupture
 Tuberkel, *f.* tubercle
 Tuberkel - bacillen, *f.pl.* tubercle bacilli
 Tuberkel-bildung, *f.* formation of tubercles
 Tuberkel-eiter, *m.* tubercular pus
 Tuberkel-entwicklung, *f.* development of tubercles
 Tuberkel-geschwulst, *f.* tubercular swelling
 Tuberkel-geschwür, *n.* tubercular ulcer
 Tuberkel-gift, *n.* tubercle virus
 Tuberkel-jauche, *f.* tubercular sanies
 Tuberkel-knötchen, *n.* tubercular nodule
 Tuberkel-körperchen, *n.* tubercle corpuscle or cell
 Tuberkel-krankheit, *f.* tuberculosis
 Tuberkel-masse, *f.* tuberculous mass or tumour
 Tuberkel-stoff, *m.* tubercular matter
 Tuberkel-sucht, *f.* = -krankheit
 Tuberkel-zelle, *f.* tubercle cell
 Tuberkulisierung, *f.* tubercular process
 Tuberkulös, *a.* tuberculous, tubercular
 Tuberkulöse, *m. & f.* a subject of tuberculosis
 Tuberkulose, *f.* tuberculosis
 Tuberkulose-bekämpfung, *f.* taking measures against tuberculosis
 Tuberkulose-verdächtig, *a.* suspected of tuberculosis
 Tuberosität, *f.* tuberosity
 Tubulös, *a.* tubular
 Tubulus, *m.* tubercle; cannula; nozzle
 Tuch, *n.* cloth, linen
 Tückisch, *a.* malignant; insidious
 Tucumaöl, *n.* Tucum-oil
 Tulucunaöl, *n.* Carapa-oil
 Tumescenz, *f.* tumescence, the act of swelling
 Tumeszieren, *v.i.* to tumefy, to swell
 Tumidität, *f.* tumidity, swollen state
 Tunnel, *m.* tunnel
 Tunnel-krankheit, *f.* ankylostomiasis
 Tunnel-raum, *m.* space enclosed by rods of Corti
 Tunnel-strang, *m.* cord of nerve-fibres in tunnel of Corti
 Tupelostift, *m.* tupelo tent
 Tupfen, *v.t.* to touch lightly, to tip, to dab, to mop
 Tupper, *m.* pledget, tampon, mop, swab
 Tupfpulver, *m.* powder for dusting or dabbing
 Turgeszenz, *f.* turgescence, engorgement
 Turgeszieren, *v.i.* to become turgid, to swell
 Türkensattel, *m.* sella turcica
 Türkisches Bad, *n.* Turkish bath
 Turmalinzange, *f.* tourmaline forceps
 Turn- (in compds.), relating to gymnastics
 Turn-anstalt, *f.* gymnasium
 Turnen, *v.t.* to practise gymnastics
 Turn-geräte, *n.* gymnastic apparatus
 Turnkett, *n.* tourniquet
 Turn-kunst, *f.* gymnastics, callisthenics
 Turn-lehrer, *m.* teacher of gymnastics
 Turn-schule, *f.* gymnasium
 Turn-übung, *f.* gymnastic exercise
 Turn-unterricht, *m.* instruction in gymnastics
 Turn-verein, *m.* gymnastic club
 Turn-wesen, *n.* all affairs connected with gymnastics
 Tyloma, *n.* callosity, collection of horny material
 Tylosis, *f.* hypertrophy of horny layer of epidermis
 Tympanismus, *m.* tympanitis
 Tympanitisch, *a.* tympanitic
 Tympanophonie, *f.* = Autophonie
 Typhlosis, *f.* blindness
 Typhlotomie, *f.* incision into caecum
 Typhomanie, *f.* delirium of typhoid or typhus fever
 Typhös, *a.* typhoid, typhous
 Typhus, *m.* typhus
 ambulanter —, ambulatory typhoid
 exanthematischer —, typhus
 Typhus-ähnlich, *a.* typhous; typhoid
 Typhus-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Typhus-bacillen, *f.pl.* typhoid bacilli
 Typhus-behandlung, *f.* treatment of typhus
 Typhus-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of intestine in typhoid fever
 Typhus-gift, *n.* virus of typhus or typhoid
 Typhus-keim, *m.* germ of typhoid

Typhus-krankte, *m.* & *f.* a subject of typhus or typhoid fever
Typhus-narbe, *f.* cicatrix following typhoid ulcer of intestine
Typhus-psychosen, *f.pl.* psychoses due to typhus or typhoid
Typhus-recidiv, *n.* relapse of typhus
Typhus-schorf, *m.* slough of typhoid ulcer of intestine

Typhus - seuche, *f.* epidemic of typhus
Typhus-stoff, *m.* typhous matter or virus
Typisch, *a.* typical
Typosen, *pl.* the recurrent attacks of malaria
Tyrosis, *f.* caseous degeneration
Tyrotoxin, *n.* cheese-poison

U

For words beginning with modified U, ü, vide under Ue

Ubiquitär, *a.* ubiquitous
Uebel, *a.* evil, bad ; ill, sick, sickly, qualmy
Uebel, *n.* evil ; disease ; injury, hurt ; complaint ; sore ; wound
Uebel-aussehend, *a.* looking ill
Uebel-befinden, *n.* indisposition, the being ill
Uebel-gebildet, *a.* malformed, deformed
Uebel-gelaunt, *a.* ill-humoured, sulky
Uebel-keit, *f.* sickness, nausea, qualmsickness
Uebel-klang, *m.* dissonance
Uebel-launig, *a.* = -gelaunt
Uebel-laut, *m.* = -klang
Uebel-riechend, *a.* smelling badly, offensive, foul, foetid
Uebel-sein, *n.* nausea, qualm, rising in stomach
Uebel-werden, *n.* the becoming nauseated
Ueber- (in compds.), over, super, hyper
Ueber-anstrengen, *v.t. & refl.* to over-exert or over-work oneself
Ueber-anstrengung, *f.* over-exertion
Ueber-bein, *n.* exostosis, ganglion of a sheath of a tendon
Ueber-beugen, *v.t. & refl.* to bend over, to flex
Ueber-biegen, *v.t. & refl.* = -beugen
Ueber-binden, *v.t.* to bind over, to bandage
Ueber-bindung, *f.* bandaging, binding up
Ueber-blendung, *f.* excessive dazzling
Ueber-bürdung, *f.* over-pressure (in schools)
Ueber-bürdungsfrage, *f.* the question of over-pressure in schools
Ueber-chlorsauer, *a.* perchloric

Ueber-chlorsäure, *f.* perchloric acid
Ueber-chlorsaures Salz, *n.* perchlorate
Ueber-dehnen, *v.t.* to over-stretch
Ueber-dehnung, *f.* over-stretching, over-extension
Ueber-dikrot, *a.* hyperdirotic
Ueber-einstimmen, *v.t.* to correspond, to harmonise, to accommodate
Ueber-einstimmung, *f.* correspondence, conformity, accommodation
Ueber-empfangnis, *n.* superfætation
Ueber-empfindlich, *a.* hypersensitive, hyperæsthetic
Ueber-empfindlichkeit, *f.* hypersensitiveness, hyperæsthesia
Ueber-ernähren, *v.t.* to over-feed, to force alimentation
Ueber-ernährung, *f.* forced alimentation
Ueber-essen, *v.refl.* to over-eat oneself
Ueber-färben, *v.t.* to over-stain
Ueber-färbt, *a.* over-stained
Ueber-färbung, *f.* over-staining
Ueber-fetten, *v.t. & refl.* to superfat
Ueber-fettet, *a.* superfatted
Ueber-fettung, *f.* superfatting
Ueber-fluss, *m.* abundance, superfluity
Ueber-fruchtung, *f.* superfætation
Ueber-fülle, *f.* repletion, superabundance, excess, plethora
Ueber-füllen, *v.t. & refl.* to over-fill ; to surfeit ; to crowd ; to overload
Ueber-füllung, *f.* over-filling ; surfeiting ; repletion, plethora
Ueber-füttern, *v.t.* to over-feed, to force alimentation
Ueber-fütterung, *f.* forced alimentation
Uebergang, *m.* transition ; change

- Uebergangs- (in compds.), transi-
 tion, transitional
 Uebergangs-conjunctiva, *f.* ocular
 conjunctiva
 Uebergangs-epithel, *n.* transitional
 epithelium
 Uebergangs-falte, *f.* conjunctival
 fold
 Uebergangs - form, *f.* transitional
 form
 Uebergangs-gebilde, *n.* transitional
 formation
 Uebergangs-gefäß, *n.* vessel be-
 tween true capillaries and venules
 Uebergangs-gegend, *f.* region of
 transition
 Uebergangs-geschwulst, *f.* tumour
 of transitional form
 Uebergangs-klima, *n.* coast climate
 Uebergangs-schicht, *f.* transitional
 layer
 Uebergangs - stufe, *f.* transitional
 stage
 Uebergangs-teil, *f.* transitional por-
 tion
 Uebergangs-windung, *f.* gyrus transi-
 titivus
 Uebergangs-wirbel, *m.* transitional
 vertebra
 Uebergangs-zelle, *f.* transition cell
 Uebergangs-zone, *f.* transitional zone
 Ueber-geben, *v.refl.* to vomit
 Ueber-gewächs, *n.* excrescence, out-
 growth
 Ueber-giessen, *v.t.* to pour over, to
 irrigate, to douche
 Ueber-giessung, *f.* irrigation, douch-
 ing
 Ueber-harschen, *v.i.* to be encrusted
 or scabbed
 Ueber-harschung, *f.* incrustation ;
 scabbing
 Ueber-häuten, *v.refl.* to skin over
 Ueber-häutung, *f.* skinning- or heal-
 ing-over
 Ueber-heilen, *v.i.* to heal over
 Ueber-heilung, *f.* healing up
 Ueber-impfbar, *a.* transferable by
 inoculation
 Ueber-impfbarkeit, *f.* transferability
 by inoculation
 Ueber-impfen, *v.t.* to vaccinate or
 inoculate (from arm to arm or
 from one to another)
 Ueber-impfung, *f.* vaccination or
 inoculation (*vide* Ueber-impfen)
 Ueber-jodsäure, *f.* periodic acid
 Ueber-knorpeln, *v.i.* to cover with
 cartilage
 Ueber-knorpelt, *a.* covered with car-
 tilage
 Ueber-knorpelung, *f.* the covering
 with cartilage
 Ueber-kohlensauer, *a.* bicarbonate
 Ueber-krusten, *v.i.* = -harschen
 Ueber-krustung, *f.* = -harschung
 Ueber-laden, *v.t.* to surfeit, to over-
 eat oneself
 Ueber-ladung, *f.* surfeiting, surfeit,
 repletion
 Ueber-leiten, *v.t.* to transfuse
 Ueber-leitung, *f.* transfusion
 Ueber - mangansauer, *a.* perman-
 ganic, permanganate
 Ueber-mangansäure, *f.* permanganic
 acid
 Ueber-mangansaures Kali, *n.* per-
 manganate of potash
 Ueber-mangansaures Salz, *n.* per-
 manganate
 Ueber-mass, *n.* excess, immoderate-
 ness, intemperance, gluttony
 Ueber-mässig, *a.* excessive, immo-
 derate, enormous
 Ueber-mässigkeit, *f.* = Ueber-mass
 Ueber-nähren, *v.t.* to over-feed, to
 force alimentation
 Ueber-nährt, *a.* over-fed ; hyper-
 trophied
 Ueber - nahrung, *f.* over-feeding,
 forced alimentation ; hypertrophy
 Ueber-narben, *v.i.* to heal or scar
 over
 Ueber-narbt, *a.* cicatrised
 Ueber-narbung, *f.* cicatrisation
 Ueber-oxyd, *n.* peroxide
 Ueber-oxydieren, *v.t.* to peroxidise
 Ueber-oxydierung, *f.* peroxidation
 Ueber-pflanzen, *v.t.* to transplant, to
 graft
 Ueber-pflanzung, *f.* transplanting,
 grafting
 Ueber-pfropfen, *v.t.* = -pflanzen
 Ueber-pfropfung, *f.* = -pflanzung
 Ueber-phosphorsäure, *f.* hyperphos-
 phoric acid
 Ueber-reif, *a.* over-ripe, more than
 mature
 Ueber-reife, *f.* over-ripeness, past
 maturity
 Ueber-reiz, *m.* hypererethism, over-
 excitement
 Ueber-reizbar, *a.* excessively irri-
 table or excitable
 Ueber-reizbarkeit, *f.* excessive irri-
 tability or excitability
 Ueber-reizen, *v.t.* to over-excite, to
 over-stimulate

- Ueber-reizt**, *a.* over-excited, over-stimulated
Ueber-reiztheit, *f.* hypererethism; over-excitement
Ueber-reizung, *f.* hypererethism; over-stimulation
Ueber-rieseln, *v.t.* to irrigate, to douche
Ueber-rieselung, *f.* irrigation, douching
Ueber-sättigen, *v.t. & i.* to super-saturate; to surfeit
Ueber-sättigt, *a.* super-saturated; surfeited
Ueber-sättigung, *f.* supersaturation; surfeit
Ueber-säuern, *v.t.* to over-acidulate, to peroxidise
Ueber-säuert, *a.* over-acidulated
Ueber-säuerung, *f.* over-acidulation
Ueber-schlag, *m.* = Umschlag
Ueber-schlagen, *v.t.* = Umschlagen
Ueber-schlucken, *v.refl.* to swallow the wrong way
Ueber-schuss, *m.* excess
Ueber-schwängern, *v.t.* to superfecundate
Ueber-schwängerung, *f.* superfoetation
Ueber-sichtig, *a.* hypermetropic
Ueber-sichtigkeit, *f.* hypermetropia
Ueber-sinnlich, *a.* supersensual, supersensible; intellectual
Ueber-sinnlichkeit, *f.* supersensuality, immateriality
Ueber-spannen, *v.t.* to over-strain, to over-exert, to over-excite
Ueber-spannt, *a.* over-strained; eccentric
Ueber-spanntheit, *f.* exaltation, eccentricity
Ueber-spannung, *f.* over-straining, over-exertion
Ueber-springen, *v.t.* to miss, to omit; to intermit
Ueber-springend, *a.* intermittent
Ueber-stauchen, *v.t.* to sprain
Ueber-staucht, *a.* sprained
Ueber-strahlen, *v.t.* to irradiate
Ueber-strahlung, *f.* irradiation
Ueber-strecken, *v.t.* to over-strain, to over-extend
Ueber-streckung, *f.* overstraining, over-extension
Ueber-stürzt, *a.* precipitate, hasty
Ueber-stürzung, *f.* precipitation, hastiness
Ueber-tragbar, *a.* transmissible, transferable, infectious
Ueber-tragbarkeit, *f.* transmissibility; infectiousness
Ueber-tragen, *v.t.* to transmit, to transfer
Ueber-tragung, *f.* transmission, transference
Ueber-tragungsversuch, *m.* experiment as to transmissibility or infectiousness of a disease
Ueber-völkerung, *f.* over-population, excess of population
Ueber-wandern, *v.t.* to migrate, to transmigrate
Ueber-wanderung, *f.* migration, transmigration
Ueber-wuchern, *v.t.* to hypertrophy
Ueber-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy
Ueber-zahl, *f.* excess, superabundance
Ueber-zählig, *a.* supernumerary
Ueber-zahn, *m.* supernumerary tooth
Ueber-ziehen, *v.t. & refl.* to cover, to line; to become covered
Ueber-zug, *m.* covering, lining
Uebung, *f.* exercise, practice; dexterity
Ulcerös, *a.* ulcerated
Ulerythema, *n.* a scar-producing erythema
Uletomie, *f.* cutting through of a scar
Ulmenrinde, *f.* elm-bark
Ulmenrindenabkochung, *f.* decoction of elm-bark
Ulnar- (in compds.), *vide* Ellbogen- und Ellen-
Ulotomie, *f.* = Uletomie
Ultraviolette Strahlen, *pl.* ultraviolet rays
Ulzerieren, *v.t.* to ulcerate
Ulzerös, *a.* ulcerous, ulcerating
Umbetten, *v.t.* to put into another bed; to change the bed
Umbettung, *f.* putting into another bed; changing the bed
Umbeugen, *v.t. & refl.* to bend over, to turn round, to retrovert
Umbeugung, *f.* bending over, retroversion
Umbiegen, *v.t. & refl.* = Umbeugen
Umbiegung, *f.* = Umbeugung
Umbilden, *v.t. & refl.* to transform; to undergo metamorphosis
Umbildung, *f.* transformation, metaplasia, metamorphosis
Umdrehen, *v.t.* to turn round, to twist, to rotate, to revolve
Umdrehend, *a.* rotatory

- Umdreher, m.** rotator
Umdreher, m. (des Schenkels), quadratus femoris
Umdrehung, f. rotation, revolution, turning round
Umdrehungsgeschwindigkeit, f. rapidity of rotation
Umfang, m. circumference, girth, width
Umfangs-abnahme, f. decrease of circumference
Umfangs-knorpel, m. covering or protecting cartilage
Umfangs-linie, f. periphery
Umfangs-zunahme, f. increase of circumference
Umflochten, a. circumflex
Umformen, v.t. = Umbilden
Umformung, f. = Umbildung
Umführungsnadel, f. aneurism-needle
Umgeknickt, a. folded down
Umgestalten, v.t. & refl. = Umbilden
Umgestaltung, f. = Umbildung
Umherziehend, a. vagus
Umhüllen, v.t. to cover, to envelop, to surround
Umhüllung, f. covering, investment, envelop
Umhüllungs-aponeurose, f. investing fascia
Umhüllungs-bindegewebe, n. enveloping or surrounding connective tissue
Umhüllungs-haut, f. investing membrane
Umhüllungs-kugel, f. cytotblast
Umhüllungs-raum, m. surrounding space
Umhüllungs-theorie, f. investment theory
Umhüllungs-zellgewebe, n. = -bindegewebe
Umkapseln, v. to encapsule
Umkehren, v.t. & refl. to invert; to retrovert
Umkehrung, f. inversion; retroversion; reversal
Umknicken, v.t. & refl. to fall to the ground, break down, bend down
Umknickung, f. folding down
Umkommen, v.i. to die, to perish
Umlauf, m. circulation, circuit; whitlow
 feuriger —, herpes zoster
Umlaufen, v.i. to circulate; to rotate
Umsatz, m. (and compds.), *vide* Wechsel-
Umscheiden, v.t. to ensheathe, to invaginate, to invest
- Umschlag, m.** poultice, fomentation
Umschlagen, v.t. to poultice, foment
Umschlagfalte, f. duplicature or fold
Umschlingen, v.t. to clasp round, to twist round
Umschlingung, f. twisting, looping, volvulus
Umschlungen, a. surrounded
Umschlungene Naht, f. sutura circumflexa
Umschnüren, v.t. to tie up, to lace, to snare, to tie round
Umschnürung, f. lacing in, tying, snaring, encircling, ligation; strangulation
Umschrieben, a. circumscribed
Umschweifend, a. vagus
Umsetzung, f. transposition, transplantation
Umsinken, v.i. to sink down
Umstand, m. circumstance
Umstechen, v.t. to ligature round a point
Umstechung, f. ligature round a point, acupressure
Umstechungsnadel, f. artery-needle, acupressure-needle
Umstimmung, f. alteration of sentiments or ideas
Umstimmungsmittel, n. an alterative
Umstülpen, v.t. & refl. to turn over; to invert
Umstülpung, f. turning over; inversion; eversion
Umwachsen, v.i. to grow round
Umwallen, v.i. to form a wall round
Umwall, a. circumvallate
Umwallung, f. circumvallation
Umwandeln, v.t. to transform; to change; to convert; to metamorphose; to assimilate
Umwandlung, f. transformation; changing; conversion; metamorphosis; assimilation
Umwenden, v.t. to change; to invert
Umwendung, f. changing; inversion
Umzüchten, v.t. to transform; to change by breeding or cultivation
Umzüchtung, f. transformation; changing by breeding or cultivation
Unächt, a. not genuine; false; spurious
Unartikulierte, a. inarticulate
Unatembar, a. irrespirable
Unatembarkeit, f. irrespirability
Unauflösbar, a. = Unauflöslich
Unauflösbarkeit, f. = Unauflöslichkeit

- Unauflöslich, a.** insoluble
Unauflöslichkeit, f. insolubility
Unausdehnbar, a. non-expansive, inexpandible; non-ductile
Unausgebildet, a. uncultivated; undeveloped, rudimentary
Unausrottbar, a. ineradicable
Unausatilgbar, a. = Unausrottbar
Unbedeckt, a. uncovered, naked
Unbehaart, a. hairless
Unbehaglichkeit, f. uneasiness, discomfort
Unbekannt, a. unknown
Unbelebt, a. lifeless, inanimate; apathetic
Unbelebtheit, f. lifelessness; apathy
Unbenannt, a. innominate
Unbequem, a. inconvenient, uncomfortable
Unbeschnitten, a. uncut; not circumcised
Unbesinnlich, a. forgetful, amnesic
Unbesinnlichkeit, f. loss of memory, amnesia
Unbestimmt, a. indefinite, doubtful
Unbestimmtes Atmen, n. indistinct respiration; respiration midway between vesicular and bronchial
Unbeweglich, a. immovable; motionless; fixed, inflexible, immobile; irreducible
Unbeweglichkeit, f. immobility, fixation; inflexibility; irreducibility
Unbewusst, a. unconscious
Unbewusstheit, f. unconsciousness
Unbiegsam, a. inflexible, rigid, stiff
Unbiegsamkeit, f. inflexibility, stiffness, rigidity
Unblutig, a. bloodless
Unblutige Naht, f. union without suture, as by strapping, &c.
Unendlich, a. indistinct, indefinite
Unduldsam, a. intolerant
Unduldsamkeit, f. intolerance
Undurchbohrbar, a. imperforable
Undurchbohrt, a. imperforate
Undurchbohrtheit, f. imperforation
Undurchdringbar, a. = Undurchdringlich
Undurchdringlich, a. impenetrable, impermeable, impervious
Undurchdringlichkeit, f. impenetrability, impermeability
Undurchlöchert, a. = Undurchbohrt
Undurchsichtig, a. opaque, non-transparent
Undurchsichtigkeit, f. opacity, opaqueness
Unebenheit, f. unevenness
Unecht, a. not genuine; false; spurious
Unehelich, a. illegitimate
Unehelichkeit, f. illegitimacy
Uneinatembar, a. irrespirable
Uneinatbarkeit, f. irrespirability
Unelastisch, a. inelastic
Unempänglich, a. non-susceptible; apathetic
Unempänglichkeit, f. insusceptibility; apathy
Unempfindbar, a. imperceptible
Unempfindbarkeit, f. imperceptibility
Unempfindlich, a. apathetic; insensible, indifferent; anæsthetic; numb
Unempfindlichkeit, f. insensibility; apathy, indifference; numbness
Unenthaltam, a. intemperate, incontinent
Unenthaltamkeit, f. intemperance, incontinence
Unentwickelt, a. undeveloped, rudimentary, immature
Unerkklärlich, a. inexplicable
Unersättlich, a. insatiable, ravenous
Unersättlichkeit, f. insatiability, ravenousness
Unerträglich, a. intolerable
Unerträglichkeit, f. intolerance
Unerwachsen, a. not full grown, young, under age
Unfall, m. accident
Unfall-nervenkrankheit, f. nervous disease due to accident or shock
Unfall-rente, f. compensation paid to one insured against accident
Unfall-station, f. ambulance station for accidents
Unfall-verhütung, f. prevention against accidents
Unfall-verletzung, f. accidental injury
Unfall-versicherung, f. insurance against accidents
Unfall-versicherungsanstalt, f. accident insurance company, provident society
Unfall-versicherungsgesetz, n. accident-insurance law
Unform, f. deformity, disproportion
Unförmig, a. deformed, disproportionate
Unförmigkeit, f. = Unform
Unförmlich, a. = Unförmig
Unförmlichkeit, f. = Unförmigkeit
Unfreiwillig, a. involuntary
Unfruchtbar, a. sterile, barren

- Unfruchtbarkeit, *f.* sterility, barrenness
 Unföhlbar, *a.* impalpable, intangible, imperceptible
 Unföhlbarkeit, *f.* impalpability, imperceptibility
 Ungebildet, *a.* uneducated; immature; unformed
 Ungeblattert, *a.* not having had small-pox
 Ungeboren, *a.* unborn
 Ungegliedert, *a.* inarticulate
 Ungeimpft, *a.* non-vaccinated
 Ungelenk, *a.* inflexible, stiff, rigid, awkward
 Ungelenksam, *a.* = Ungelenk
 Ungelenksamkeit, *f.* inflexibility, stiffness, rigidity
 Ungelösch, *a.* unslaked
 Ungenannt, *a.* innominate
 Ungepaart, *a.* azygos
 Ungesättigt, *a.* unsaturated
 Ungesäuert, *a.* non-acidulated
 Ungeschichtet, *a.* non-stratified
 Ungeschlechtlich, *a.* non-sexual, asexual
 Ungeschlechtsreif, *a.* sexually immature
 Ungestaltet, *a.* deformed, misshapen
 Ungestalttheit, *f.* deformity
 Ungestielt, *a.* without a pedicle, sessile
 Ungestillt, *a.* unstaunched, unappeased, unquenched
 Ungesund, *a.* injurious, unwholesome, insalubrious; unhealthy; sickly
 Ungesundheit, *f.* injuriousness, unwholesomeness, insalubrity, unhealthiness; sickliness
 Ungeziefer, *n.* vermin, noxious insects
 Ungiftig, *a.* non-poisonous, innocuous
 Ungiftigkeit, *f.* innocuity, non-poisonous condition
 Ungleich, *a.* unequal, dissimilar, uneven
 Ungleichartig, *a.* dissimilar, heterogeneous
 Ungleichartigkeit, *f.* dissimilarity, heterogeneity
 Ungleichmässig, *a.* unequal, disproportionate, anomalous
 Ungünstig, *a.* unfavourable
 Unheil, *n.* mischief, injury
 Unheilbar, *a.* incurable
 Unheilbarkeit, *f.* incurability
 Unheilsam, *a.* unwholesome, insalutary, noxious, insalubrious
 Unhörbar, *a.* inaudible
 Universal-arznei, *f.* panacea
 Universal-mittel, *n.* = -arznei
 Universal-pflaster, *n.* Emplastrum fuscum camphoratum, *Ph. G.*
 Unlebensfähig, *a.* non-viable
 Unlöslich, *a.* insoluble
 Unlöslichkeit, *f.* insolubility
 Unlust, *f.* dislike, disinclination, aversion
 Unlustgefühl, *n.* a feeling of dislike or disinclination
 Unmannbar, *a.* impuber, sexually immature
 Unmannbarkeit, *f.* condition of impuberty
 Unmässig, *a.* immoderate, intemperate, excessive
 Unmässigkeit, *f.* immoderateness, intemperance, excess
 Unmerklich, *a.* imperceptible
 Unmittelbar, *a.* immediate, direct
 Unmündig, *a.* under age
 Unmündige, *m. & f.* a minor
 Unmündigkeit, *f.* minority (of age)
 Unnachgiebig, *a.* unyielding, stiff, rigid
 Unnachgiebigkeit, *f.* stiffness, rigidity
 Unoperierbar, *a.* inoperable
 Unorganisch, *a.* inorganic
 Unpaarig, *a.* azygos
 Unpässlich, *a.* indisposed, unwell, ailing, poorly
 Unpässlichkeit, *f.* indisposition, ailment
 Unpolarisierbar, *a.* non-polarisable
 Unpressbar, *a.* incompressible
 Unpressbarkeit, *f.* incompressibility
 Unregelmässig, *a.* irregular, abnormal, anomalous, unequal (pulse)
 Unregelmässigkeit, *f.* irregularity, anomaly, abnormality
 Unreif, *a.* unripe, immature
 Unreife, *f.* unripeness, immaturity
 Unrein, *a.* impure, foul, vitiated, tainted, dirty
 Unreinigkeit, *f.* impurity, foulness, taint, dirt
 Unreinlich, *a.* uncleanly, dirty
 Unreinlichkeit, *f.* uncleanness, dirtiness
 Unreizbar, *a.* non-excitabile, non-irritable
 Unreizbarkeit, *f.* non-excitability, non-irritability
 Unriechbar, *a.* inodorous
 Unruhe, *f.* unrest, restlessness; disquietude, fidgetiness

- Unruheerscheinung, *f.* sign of restlessness
 Unruhig, *a.* restless, unquiet, fidgety
 Unruheigkeit, *f.* = Unruhe
 Unschädlich, *a.* uninjurious, harmless, innocuous
 Unschädlichkeit, *f.* harmlessness, innocuousness
 Unschmackhaft, *a.* insipid, unpalatable, tasteless
 Unschmackhaftigkeit, *f.* insipidity, unpalatableness
 Unschmelzbar, *a.* infusible
 Unschmelzbarkeit, *f.* infusibility
 Unschmerzhaft, *a.* not painful, painless
 Unschmerzlich, *a.* = Unschmerzhaft
 Unsicher, *a.* unsafe, insecure
 Unsicherheit, *f.* insecurity
 Unsinn, *m.* nonsense
 Unsinnig, *a.* nonsensical, irrational; insane
 Unsinnigkeit, *f.* irrational action; madness
 Unsitte, *f.* bad habit
 Unsittlich, *a.* immoral
 Unsittlichkeit, *f.* immorality
 Unstillbar, *a.* uncontrollable
 Unstillbarkeit, *f.* uncontrollability
 Unter- (in compds.), under, sub-, infra-; inferior-
 Unter-achselgegend, *f.* axillary region
 Unter-apotheker, *m.* assistant military apothecary
 Unter-arm, *m.* forearm
 Unter-armbruch, *m.* fracture of forearm
 Unter-armknochen, *m.* a bone of forearm
 Unter-art, *f.* sub-variety, sub-species
 Unter-arzt, *m.* assistant medical officer
 Unteraugenhöhlen- (in compds.), infra-orbital
 Unteraugenhöhlen-ader, *f.* infra-orbital vessel
 Unteraugenhöhlen-arterie, *f.* infra-orbital artery
 Unteraugenhöhlen-blutader, *f.* infra-orbital vein
 Unteraugenhöhlen-gefäß, *n.* infra-orbital vessel
 Unteraugenhöhlen-kanal, *m.* infra-orbital canal
 Unteraugenhöhlen-loch, *n.* infra-orbital foramen
 Unteraugenhöhlen-nerv, *m.* infra-orbital nerve
- Unteraugenhöhlen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Unteraugenhöhlen-rinne, *f.* = -kanal
 Unteraugenhöhlen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Unteraugenhöhlen-vene, *f.* = -blut-ader
 Unteraugenlid, *n.* lower eyelid
 Unterbauch, *m.* hypogastrium; *vide* for compds. *also* Unterleib-
 Unterbauch- (in compds.), hypogastric
 Unterbauch-arterie, *f.* hypogastric artery
 Unterbauch-bruch, *m.* hypogastric hernia
 Unterbauch-geflecht, *n.* hypogastric plexus
 Unterbauch-gegend, *f.* hypogastric region
 Unterbauch-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Unterbauch-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Unterbauch-schmerz, *m.* hypogastric pain
 Unterbewusstsein, *n.* subconsciousness
 Unterbinden, *v.t.* to tie up, to ligature
 Unterbindung, *f.* tying up, ligature
 Unterbindungs-faden, *m.* ligature-thread
 Unterbindungs-nadel, *f.* aneurism-needle
 Unterbindungs-pinzette, *f.* ligature-forceps, artery compression-forceps
 Unterbindungs-stelle, *f.* site of ligature
 Unterbindungs-weise, *f.* method of ligaturing
 Unterbrechen, *v.t.* to interrupt, to suspend, to stop, to break
 Unterbrechung, *f.* interruption, suspension, disconnection
 Unterbrechungs-funke, *m.* contact-spark
 Unterbrechungs-strom, *m.* contact-current
 Unterbrochen, *a.* interrupted, suspended, stopped, discontinuous, intermittent
 Unter-bromige Säure, *f.* hypobromous acid
 Unter-brustdrüsengegend, *f.* sub-mammary region
 Unter-chlorig, *a.* hypochlorous
 Unter-chlorige Säure, *f.* hypochlorous acid
 Unter-chlorigsäure Natronlösung, *f.* solution of sodium hypochlorite

- Unter-chlorsäure, *f.* chlorine tetroxide
 Unter-drücken, *v.t.* to suppress
 Unter-drückung, *f.* suppression
 Unter-eiern, *v.i.* to suppurate and burrow
 Unter-endlage, *f.* presentation of lower end of foetus
 Unter-essigsauer, *a.* sub-acetate
 Unter-form, *f.* sub-variety, subspecies
 Unter-fressen, *v.t.* to corrode underneath, to burrow
 Unter-gang, *m.* destruction, extinction, degeneration
 Unter-gattung, *f.* sub-variety, subspecies
 Unter-gesicht, *n.* lower part of face
 Untergräten- (in compds.), infra-spinous
 Untergräten-gegend, *f.* infra-spinous region
 Untergräten-grube, *f.* infra-spinous fossa
 Untergräten-grubenmuskel, *m.* infra-spinatus muscle
 Untergräten-muskel, *m.* = -grubenmuskel
 Unterhals, *m.* lower part of neck or throat
 Unterhaut- (in compds.), subcutaneous
 Unterhaut-bindegewebe, *n.* subcutaneous connective tissue
 Unterhaut - bindegewebsschicht, *f.* layer of subcutaneous connective tissue
 Unterhaut - bindegewebswucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of subcutaneous connective tissue
 Unterhaut-blutader, *f.* subcutaneous vein
 Unterhaut-einspritzung, *f.* subcutaneous injection
 Unterhaut-emphysem, *n.* subcutaneous emphysema
 Unterhaut-fascie, *f.* superficial fascia
 Unterhaut - fett, *n.* subcutaneous fat
 Unterhaut-fettgewebe, *n.* subcutaneous fatty tissue
 Unterhaut-fettschicht, *f.* layer of subcutaneous fat
 Unterhaut-gewebe, *n.* subcutaneous tissue
 Unterhaut-nerv, *m.* subcutaneous nerve
 Unterhaut-wassersucht, *f.* anasarca, subcutaneous dropsy
 Unterhaut-zellgewebe, *f.* (and compounds), = -bindegewebe
 Unter-hefe, *f.* bottom yeast
 Unter-hirn, *n.* sub-encephalon
 Unter-horn, *n.* inferior cornu of lateral ventricle
 Unterkiefer, *m.* lower jaw, inferior maxilla
 Unterkiefer-ader, *f.* inferior dental vein
 Unterkiefer-arterie, *f.* inferior dental artery
 Unterkiefer-ast, *m.* ramus of lower jaw
 Unterkiefer-bein, *n.* inferior maxillary bone
 Unterkiefer-blutader, *f.* inferior dental vein
 Unterkiefer-bogen, *m.* arch of lower jaw
 Unterkiefer-bruch, *m.* fracture of lower jaw
 Unterkiefer - condylialdreieck, *n.* mandibulo-condylial triangle
 Unterkiefer-coronaldreieck, *n.* mandibulo-coronial triangle
 Unterkiefer-drüse, *f.* submaxillary gland
 Unterkiefer-drüsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of submaxillary gland
 Unterkiefer-drüsenkapsel, *f.* capsule of submaxillary gland
 Unterkiefer-fortsatz, *m.* process of inferior maxilla
 Unterkiefer-fuge, *f.* symphysis of lower jaw
 Unterkiefer-ganglion, *m.* submaxillary ganglion
 Unterkiefer - gebiss, *n.* the lower teeth
 Unterkiefer-gegend, *f.* submaxillary region
 Unterkiefer - gelenk, *n.* temporomaxillary articulation
 Unterkiefer-gelenkfortsatz, *m.* condyle of lower jaw
 Unterkiefer-gelenkgrube, *f.* mandibular fossa
 Unterkiefer-gesichtshöhenindex, *m.* mandibulo-facial index
 Unterkiefer-gonialdreieck, *n.* mandibulo-gonial triangle
 Unterkiefer-grube, *f.* glenoid fossa
 Unterkiefer-hals, *m.* neck of inferior maxilla
 Unterkiefer-knochen, *m.* = -bein
 Unterkiefer-knoten, *m.* = -ganglion
 Unterkiefer-körper, *m.* body of lower jaw

- Unterkiefer-kronenfortsatz**, *m.* coronoid process of lower jaw
Unterkiefer-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of lower jaw
Unterkiefer-muskel, *m.* a muscle of the lower jaw
Unterkiefer-nerv, *m.* inferior dental nerve
Unterkiefer-obergesichtshöhenindex, *m.* mandibulo-suprafacial index
Unterkiefer-phaenomenon, *n.* jaw-clonus
Unterkiefer-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Unterkiefer-rand, *m.* border of lower jaw
Unterkiefer-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Unterkiefer-spalte, *f.* congenital cleft of lower jaw
Unterkiefer-speicheldrüse, *f.* submaxillary salivary gland
Unterkiefer - untergesichtshöhenindex, *m.* mandibulo-infracial index
Unterkiefer-vene, *f.* = -blutader
Unterkiefer-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of lower jaw
Unterkiefer-winkel, *m.* submaxillary angle
Unterkiefer-zahn, *m.* a lower tooth
Unterkiefer-zweig, *m.* = -ast
Unterkinn- (in compds.), submental
Unterkinn-ader, *f.* submental vessel
Unterkinn-arterie, *f.* submental artery
Unterkinn - blutader, *f.* submental vein
Unterkinn-gegend, *f.* submental region
Unterkinn-lade, *f.* inferior maxilla
Unterkinn-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Unterkinn-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Unterkinn-vene, *f.* = -blutader
Unter-lage, *f.* support; underlayer, substratum
Unter-lappen, *m.* inferior lobe
Unter-laufen, *v.i.* to extravasate
Unter-laufen, *a.* bloodshot, extravasated, ecchymosed
Unter-laufen, *n.* extravasation, ecchymosis, suffusion
Unter-laufung, *f.* = **Unter-laufen**, *n.*
Unter-lefze, *f.* (and compds.), = -lippen
Unterleib, *m.* abdomen; hypogastrium, belly, bowels; *vide* for compds. also **Bauch-** and **Abdominal-**
Unterleibs- (in compds.), abdominal
Unterleibs-ader, *f.* abdominal vessel
Unterleibs-aorte, *f.* abdominal aorta
Unterleibs-arterie, *f.* abdominal artery
Unterleibs-beschwerde, *f.* abdominal trouble or disorder
Unterleibs-blutader, *f.* abdominal vein
Unterleibs-blutung, *f.* abdominal hæmorrhage
Unterleibs - bruch, *m.* abdominal hernia
Unterleibs-drüse, *f.* abdominal gland
Unterleibs - drüsenschwindsucht, *f.* tabes mesenterica
Unterleibs-eingeweide, *n.* abdominal viscera
Unterleibs-entzündung, *f.* peritonitis
Unterleibs-erkältung, *f.* cold or chill affecting the bowels
Unterleibs - gefäss, *n.* abdominal vessel
Unterleibs-gegend, *f.* abdominal region
Unterleibs-geschwulst, *f.* abdominal tumour
Unterleibs-höhle, *f.* abdominal cavity
Unterleibs-höhlenschwangerschaft, *f.* abdominal pregnancy
Unterleibs-krank, *a.* suffering from abdominal disease
Unterleibs-krankheit, *f.* any abdominal affection
Unterleibs-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Unterleibs-muskel, *m.* an abdominal muscle
Unterleibs-nerv, *m.* an abdominal nerve
Unterleibs - organ, *n.* abdominal organ
Unterleibs-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Unterleibs-schenkelbruch, *m.* femoral hernia
Unterleibs-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Unterleibs-schwindsucht, *f.* abdominal phthisis
Unterleibs-skrofeln, *f.pl.* = -drüsenschwindsucht
Unterleibs-stockung, *f.* abdominal congestion, ileus
Unterleibs-typhus, *m.* abdominal typhus (= typhoid)
Unterleibs-vene, *f.* = -blutader
Unterleibs-verstopfung, *f.* constipation
Unterleibs-vollblütigkeit, *f.* abdominal plethora or congestion
Unter-leistengegend, *f.* subinguinal region
Unter-lid, *n.* lower eyelid

- Unter-lidlängsfalte, *f.* longitudinal fold of lower eyelid
 Unter-liegen, *v.t.* to succumb
 Unterlippe, *f.* lower lip
 Unterlippen-ader, *f.* vessel of lower lip
 Unterlippen - arterie, *f.* artery of lower lip
 Unterlippen-bändchen, *n.* frenum of lower lip
 Unterlippen - blutader, *f.* vein of lower lip
 Unterlippen-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of lower lip
 Unterlippen-fistel, *f.* fistula or sinus of lower lip
 Unterlippen-gegend, *f.* region of lower lip
 Unterlippen-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of lower lip
 Unterlippen-krebs, *m.* cancer of lower lip
 Unterlippen-nerv, *m.* inferior labial nerve
 Unterlippen-niederzieher, *m.* depressor labii inferioris
 Unterlippen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Unterlippen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Unterlippen-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of lower lip
 Unterlippen-spalte, *f.* congenital cleft of lower lip
 Unterlippen-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 Unterlippen-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of lower lip
 Unter-minieren, *v.t.* to undermine, to burrow
 Unter - nagelraum, *m.* subungual space
 Unter-nasenrinne, *f.* depression in middle of upper lip
 Unter-ohrgrube, *f.* parotid fossa
 Unter-phosphorige Säure, *f.* hypophosphorous acid
 Unter-phosphorigsauer, *f.* hypophosphite
 Unter-phosphorsäure, *f.* hypophosphoric acid
 Unter-rippe, *f.* lower or false rib
 Unter-rippengegend, *f.* hypochondriac region
 Unter-rippenmuskel, *m.* subcostal muscle
 Unter-rollnerv, *m.* infra-trochlear nerve
 Unter-salpetersauer, *a.* hyponitric
 Unter-salpetersäure, *f.* hyponitric acid
 Unter-salpetersaures Salz, *n.* hyponitrite
 Unter-salpetrige Säure, *f.* hyponitrous acid
 Unter-scheiden, *v.t.* to distinguish, to discriminate, to differentiate, to diagnose
 Unterscheidung, *f.* distinction, discrimination, differentiation, diagnosis
 Unterscheidungs-kraft, *f.* power of discernment
 Unterscheidungs-lehre, *f.* diagnosis, the art of diagnosis
 Unterscheidungs-merkmal, *n.* characteristic sign or feature
 Unterscheidungs-mittel, *n.* means of differentiation ; method of diagnosis
 Unterscheidungs-vermögen, *n.* = -kraft
 Unterscheidungs - zeichen, *n.* = -merkmal
 Unterschenkel, *m.* the leg (below the knee)
 Unterschenkel-ader, *f.* vessel of the leg
 Unterschenkel-band, *n.* crural ligament
 Unterschenkel-bein, *n.* tibia or fibula
 Unterschenkel - beuger, *m.* biceps femoris
 Unterschenkel-binde, *f.* fascia of the leg
 Unterschenkel-blutader, *f.* vein of the leg
 Unterschenkel-gegend, *f.* region of the leg
 Unterschenkel-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of the leg
 Unterschenkel-hinterfläche, *f.* posterior surface of leg
 Unter-schenkel-knochen, *m.* = -bein
 Unterschenkel-muskel, *m.* a muscle of the leg
 Unterschenkel-nerv, *m.* a nerve of the leg
 Unterschenkel-strecker, *m.* quadriceps femoris
 Unterschenkel-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 Unterschenkel-vorderfläche, *f.* anterior surface of leg
 Unterschenkel-zuzieher, *m.* adductor of the leg
 Unterschieber, *m.* slipper bed-pan
 Unterschied, *m.* difference, distinction
 Unterschieds-empfindlichkeit, *f.* differential sensibility

- Unterschied-schwelle, *f.* differential threshold
 Unterschläfen- (in compds.), infra-temporal
 Unterschläfen-grube, *f.* zygomatic fossa
 Unterschleimhautgewebe, *n.* sub-mucous tissue
 Unterschlüsselbein- (in compds.), subclavian, infraclavicular
 Unterschlüsselbein-ader, *f.* subclavian vessel
 Unterschlüsselbein-arterie, *f.* subclavian artery
 Unterschlüsselbein-blutader, *f.* subclavian vein
 Unterschlüsselbein-gegend, *f.* subclavian region
 Unterschlüsselbein-grube, *f.* infraclavicular fossa
 Unterschlüsselbein-muskel, *m.* subclavius
 Unterschlüsselbein-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Unterschlüsselbein-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Unterschlüsselbein-vene, *f.* = -blut-ader
 Unterschulterblatt- (in compds.), subscapular
 Unterschulterblatt-arterie, *f.* subscapular artery
 Unterschulterblatt-gegend, *f.* subscapular region
 Unterschulterblatt - grube, *f.* subscapular fossa
 Unterschulterblatt-muskel, *m.* subscapularis muscle
 Unterschulterblatt - nerv, *m.* subscapular nerve
 Unterschulterblatt-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Unterschulterblatt-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Unter-schwären, *v.i.* to undermine or burrow
 Unter - schwefelsauer, *a.* hyposulphuric
 Unter-schwefelsaures Salz, *n.* hyposulphate
 Unter-schweflig, *a.* hyposulphurous
 Unter-schweflige Säure, *f.* hyposulphurous acid
 Unter-schwefligsauer, *a.* hyposulphite
 Unter-schwefligsaures Natron, *n.* sodium hyposulphite
 Unter-schwefligsaures Salz, *n.* hyposulphite
- Unter-stachel- (and compds.), *vide*
 Unter-gräten-
 Unter-stützend, *a.* supporting, assisting, adjuvant
 Unter-stützung, *f.* support, assistance
 Untersuchen, *v.t.* to investigate, to examine; to probe; to inspect; to explore
 Untersuchung, *f.* investigation, examination; probing; inspection; exploration
 Untersuchungs-art, *f.* method of examination, &c.
 Untersuchungs-befund, *m.* result of examination
 Untersuchungs-ergebnis, *n.* = -befund
 Untersuchungs - lage, *f.* position during examination
 Untersuchungs-lager, *n.* examination couch
 Untersuchungs-methode, *f.* method of examination
 Untersuchungs-stuhl, *m.* gynæcological chair
 Untersuchungs-tisch, *m.* examination table
 U n t e r s u c h u n g s - v e r f a h r e n, *n.* -methode
 Untersuchungs-weise, *f.* = -methode
 Unter-tauchen, *v.i.* to immerse, to submerge, to dip
 Unter-tauchung, *f.* immersion, submersion
 Unter-wachsen, *v.i.* to grow under
 Unter-wachung, *f.* a growing under
 Unter-wundarzt, *m.* assistant surgeon
 Unter-wurm, *m.* inferior vermiform process
 Unter-zahn, *m.* lower tooth
 Unterzungen- (in compds.), sublingual
 Unterzungen-arterie, *f.* sublingual artery
 Unterzungen-drüse, *f.* sublingual gland
 Unterzungen-drüsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of sublingual glands
 Unterzungen-drüsenknoten, *m.* sublingual ganglion
 Unterzungen-nerv, *m.* hypoglossal nerve
 Unterzungen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Unterzungen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Unterzungen-speicheldrüse, *f.* sublingual salivary gland

- Unterswerchfellmuskeln**, *m. pl.* muscular bundles of diaphragm underneath the central tendon
Unterswickel, *m.* subcuneus
Unthätig, *f.* inactive, indolent, idle, sluggish; inert
Unthätigkeit, *f.* inactivity, indolence, idleness, sluggishness; inertness
Unthätigkeitsankylose, *f.* ankylosis from disuse
Unumzuchtbar, *a.* unchangeable by culture
Unumzuchtbarkeit, *f.* unchangeability by culture
Ununterbrochen, *a.* uninterrupted, continuous, incessant
Unverbrennbar, *a.* incombustible
Unverbrennbarkeit, *f.* incombustibility
Unverbrennlich, *a.* = **Unverbrennbar**
Unverbrennlichkeit, *f.* = **Unverbrennbarkeit**
Unverdaulich, *a.* indigestible
Unverdaulichkeit, *f.* indigestibility; indigestion
Unverdaut, *a.* undigested
Unverdauung, *f.* indigestion
Unverheiratet, *a.* unmarried
Unverkennbar, *a.* evident, unmistakable
Unverletzt, *a.* uninjured, unwounded; intact
Unvermögen, *n.* incapacity, inability; impotence
Unvermögend, *a.* impotent; unable
Unversehrt, *a.* = **Unverletzt**
Unvertilgbar, *a.* ineradicable, indelible
Unvertilgbarkeit, *f.* ineradicability, indelibility
Unverweslich, *a.* imputrescible, incapable of decay
Unverwundet, *a.* uninjured, unwounded
Unvollkommen, *a.* imperfect, defective, incomplete
Unvollkommenheit, *f.* imperfection, defectiveness, incompleteness
Unvorsätzlicher Totschlag, *m.* manslaughter, homicide
Unwillkürlich, *a.* involuntary, unintentional, incontinent, spontaneous
Unwillkürlichkeit, *f.* involuntariness, incontinence, spontaneity
Unwirksam, *a.* ineffectual, inefficacious, ineffective
Unwirksamkeit, *f.* inefficacy
Unwohl, *a.* unwell, indisposed, poorly
Unwohlsein, *n.* indisposition
Unwohlwerden, *n.* the becoming indisposed
Unze, *f.* ounce
Unzeitig, *a.* untimely; immature, premature; abortive
Unzeitigkeit, *f.* untimeliness; immaturity, prematurity
Unzersetzt, *a.* undecomposed
Unzucht, *f.* unchastity; prostitution
Unzüchtig, *a.* unchaste, lewd
Unzulänglich, *a.* insufficient, inadequate
Unzulänglichkeit, *f.* insufficiency, inadequacy
Unzurechnungsfähig, *a.* irresponsible, incapable of moral responsibility
Unzurechnungsfähigkeit, *f.* irresponsibility; unsound state of mind
Upasgift, *n.* poison of upas-tree
Ur- (in compds.), primitive, primary, primordial, original
Urämie, *f.* uræmia
Urämisch, *a.* uræmic
Uran, *n.* uranium
Uranismus, *m.* sexual intercourse between men
Uranit, *n.* uranite
Uranlage, *f.* original rudiment
Uranoplastik, *f.* uranoplasty
Uranorrhaphie, *f.* sewing up of palate
Uranoschisis, *f.* cleft palate
Uranostaphyloplastik, *f.* plastic surgery of hard and soft palates
Uranoxyd, *n.* uranous oxide
Uranoxydul, *n.* protoxide of uranium
Uranoxyduloxyd, *n.* uranoso-uranic oxide
Uranylsalze, *n. pl.* uranyl salts
Urarthritis, *f.* gout
Urat, *n.* urate
Urat-sediment, *n.* sediment of urates
Urat-stein, *m.* calculus of urates
Urat-urie, *f.* abnormal excretion of urates
Urdarm, *m.* primary rudiment of intestine; archenteron (*Haeckel*)
Urdarmfalten, *f. pl.* primary folds about the rudimentary intestine
Urdarmhöhle, *f.* primary intestinal cavity
Uredineen, *pl.* uredinæ

- Uredosporen**, *pl.* summer spores of certain uredineae
Urei, *n.* primitive or primordial ovum
Ureter-; for all compds. *vide* Harnleiter-
Ureterisch, *a.* ureteral
Urethra- (in compds.), *vide also* Harnröhren-
Urethral- (in compds.), urethral
Urethral-fieber, *n.* urethral or catheter fever
Urethral-furche, *f.* groove between the corpora cavernosa
Urethral-gang, *m.* Skene's tubule
Urethral-gie, *f.* urethral pain
Urethral-krisen, *f. pl.* urethral crises
Urethral-zange, *f.* urethral forceps
Urethrektomie, *f.* excision of a portion of the urethra
Urethasmus, *m.* spasm of the urethra
Urethro- (in compds.), urethro-
Urethrocele, *n.* urethral diverticulum
Urethro-plastik, *f.* urethroplasty
Urethro-rrhagie, *f.* urethral hæmorrhage
Urethro-skopie, *f.* urethroscopy
Urethro-skopisch, *a.* urethroscopic
Urethro-stenose, *f.* urethral stricture
Urethro-tomie, *f.* urethrotomy
Uretica, *n. pl.* diuretics
Urfarbe, *f.* primary colour
Urform, *f.* primitive type
Urfurche, *f.* primitive groove
Uricaemie, *f.* uricæmia
Uridrosis, *f.* excretion of sweat containing urea
Urin, *m.* urine; *vide* for compds. Harn-
Urinblase, *f.* urinary bladder; *vide* for compds. Harnblasen
Urin carbaminsäure, *f.* allophanic acid
Urin fistel, *f.* urinary fistula
Urinieren, *v. i.* to micturate
Urinös, *a.* urinous
Urkeim, *m.* primitive germ, protoblast
Urkeimzelle, *f.* protoblastic cell
Urlaut, *m.* primitive or first sound
Urmensch, *m.* primitive man
Urmesodermzelle, *f.* primary teloblast of the mesoderm
Urmund, *m.* primitive orifice; blastopore (*Haeckel*)
Urnagel, *m.* primitive nail
Urnier, *f.* primordial kidney, Wolffian body
Urnieren-gang, *m.* Wolffian duct
Urnieren-leistenband, *n.* gubernaculum Hunteri
Uro- (in compds.), uro-, urinary
Urocele, *n.* scrotal tumour containing urine
Uro-genitalwulst, *m.* urogenital cord
Uro-lithiasis, *f.* formation of urinary calculus
Uro-logie, *f.* study of the urine
Uro-melus, *m.* monster with fused lower limbs
Uro-rrhoe, *f.* incontinence of urine
Urosen, *f. pl.* urinary diseases
Uro-skopie, *f.* uroscopy
Ursache, *f.* cause, reason
Ursamenzelle, *f.* primitive sperm-cell
Urschleim, *m.* bathybius Hæckelii (*Huxl.*)
Ursegment, *n.* primary segment
Ursegment-höhle, *f.* cavity in a protovertebral column
Ursegment-platten, *f. pl.* protovertebral plates
Ursprung, *m.* origin
Ursprünglich, *a.* original, primitive, primary, primordial
Ursprungs-centrum, *n.* centre of origin
Ursprungs-faser, *f.* fibre of origin, primitive fibre
Ursprungs-fläche, *f.* surface of origin
Ursprungs-herd, *m.* focus or centre of origin
Ursprungs-kern, *m.* nucleus of origin
Ursprungs-ort, *m.* place of origin
Ursprungs-sehne, *f.* tendon of origin, tendon of insertion
Urstoff, *m.* element, primary matter
Urstoffteilchen, *n.* atom
Urtier, *n.* protozoon
Urtierchen, *n.* = Urtier
Urtikariell, *a.* urticarial
Urwinding, *f.* primitive convolution
Urwirbel, *m.* primitive vertebra, myotome
Urwirbel-höhle, *f.* cavity of the myotome
Urwirbel-platte, *f.* primitive vertebral plate
Urzelle, *f.* primitive cell, ovum
Urzeugung, *f.* abiogenesis; spontaneous generation
Usur, *f.* a wearing-away, abrasion; erosion; superficial ulceration
Usurgeschwür, *n.* superficial ulcer
Usurieren, *v. i.* to wear away, to erode, to ulcerate superficially
Usuriert, *a.* worn away, eroded, superficially ulcerated; abraded

Usurierung, <i>f.</i> the condition of erosion, abrasion, or superficial ulceration Uterin- (in compds.), uterine; <i>vide</i> for compds. Gebärmutter- Uterinalruhr, <i>f.</i> metritis dysenterica (<i>Rokitansky</i>)	Uteroskopie, <i>f.</i> examination of the uterus Uterus, <i>m.</i> uterus; <i>vide</i> for compds. Gebärmutter- Utriculardrüse, <i>f.</i> uterine gland Uvitinsäure, <i>f.</i> uvitic acid Uvulotomie, <i>f.</i> removal of uvula
--	---

V

Vaccination- (in compds.), <i>vide</i> Impf- Vaccine, <i>f.</i> vaccine Vaccine-bläschen, <i>n.</i> vaccine vesicle Vaccine-borke, <i>f.</i> crust formed by vaccine vesicle Vaccine-gift, <i>n.</i> vaccine virus Vaccine-infektionsstoff, <i>m.</i> vaccine matter Vaccine-pustel, <i>f.</i> vaccine pustule Vaccinieren, <i>v.t.</i> to vaccinate Vaginal- (in compds.), <i>vide</i> Scheiden Vaginalkugel, <i>f.</i> vaginal suppository Vaginoskop, <i>n.</i> electro-endoscope for vaginal examination Vaginoskopie, <i>f.</i> vaginal inspection Vagotomie, <i>f.</i> section of vagus Vagus, <i>m.</i> vagus nerve Vagus-durchschneidung, <i>f.</i> section of vagus nerve Vagus-feld, <i>n.</i> area of vagus nerve Vagus-gruppe, <i>f.</i> vagus group of nerves Vagus-kern, <i>m.</i> vagus nucleus Vagus-neurose, <i>f.</i> affection of vagus nerve Vagus - pneumonie, <i>f.</i> pneumonia following injury of vagus nerve Vagus-stamm, <i>m.</i> trunk of vagus nerve Valentinskrankheit, <i>f.</i> epilepsy Valenz, <i>f.</i> valency Valerian, <i>m.</i> valerian Valerian-öl, <i>n.</i> valerian-oil Valerian-säure, <i>f.</i> valerianic acid Valleix'sche Druckpunkte, <i>m.pl.</i> Valleix's points Vallet'sche Pillen, <i>f.pl.</i> Pilulæ ferri carbonici, <i>Ph. G.</i> Valsalva'scher Versuch, <i>m.</i> Valsalva's experiment Valtinskrankheit, <i>f.</i> epilepsy Vanadinsäure, <i>f.</i> vanadic acid Vanille, <i>f.</i> vanilla Vanillen-kampfer, <i>m.</i> vanillin Vanillen-zucker, <i>m.</i> Vanilla saccharata, <i>Ph. G.</i>	Variabilität, <i>f.</i> variability Varicellen, <i>f.pl.</i> chicken-pox Varicellenbläschen, <i>n.</i> chicken-pox vesicle Varicen, <i>pl.</i> varicose veins Varietät, <i>f.</i> variety Varikocoele, <i>n.</i> varicocele Varikös, <i>a.</i> varicose Varikosität, <i>f.</i> varicosity Variola, <i>f.</i> variola Variola-bläschen, <i>n.</i> variola vesicle Variola-borke, <i>f.</i> crust formed by variola vesicle Variola-psychose, <i>f.pl.</i> insanity due to small-pox Variola-pustel, <i>f.</i> variola pustule Variolation, <i>f.</i> inoculation of small-pox Variolen, <i>pl.</i> ; <i>vide</i> Variola Varioloiden, <i>pl.</i> varioloids Variolois, <i>f.</i> varioloid Variolös, <i>a.</i> variolous Varolsbrücke, <i>f.</i> pons Varolii Vaselinöl, <i>n.</i> vaseline-oil, used for hair and skin Vaskulär, <i>a.</i> vascular Vaskularapoplexie, <i>f.</i> acute congestion Vaskulös, <i>a.</i> = Vaskulär Vaso- (in compds.), vaso- Vaso-formativ, <i>a.</i> vasifactive Vaso-motorisch, <i>a.</i> vasomotor Vaso-neurosen, <i>f.pl.</i> affections of vascular nerves Vateriafett, <i>n.</i> fat obtained from the seed of <i>Vateria indica</i> Vater'sche Körperchen, <i>n.pl.</i> Pacinian bodies Vater'sches Divertikel, <i>n.</i> ampulla of Vater Vauban'sches Festungsbild, <i>n.</i> teichopsia Vegetabilisch, <i>a.</i> vegetable Vegetabilischer Schwamm, <i>m.</i> loofah sponge Vegetarier, <i>m.</i> vegetarian
--	---

- Vegetarierkost**, *f.* vegetarian diet
Vegetationskasten, *m.* incubator
Vegetativ, *a.* vegetative
Vegetative Zelle, *f.* vegetative cell
Vegetativer Eipol, *m.* vegetative pole
Vegetatives Blatt, *n.* splanchnopleure
Vegetatives Nervensystem, *n.* visceral nervous system
Vehikel, *m.* vehicle
Veilchen, *n.* violet
Veilchenbaum, *m.* *Eucalyptus globulus*
Veilchenwurzel, *f.* orris-root
Veitstanz, *m.* chorea, St. Vitus's dance, tarantism
Velpeau'scher Verband, *m.* bandage for fractured clavicle
Veitstanz, *m.* = Veitstanz
Venäsektion, *f.* venesection
Vene, *f.* vein
Venen- (in compds.), venous
Venenanschwellung, *f.* distension of veins
Venenast, *m.* branch of a vein
Venenausführungsgang, *m.* venous orifice
Venenbahn, *f.* venous track
Venenbeschreibung, *f.* description of veins
Venenblut, *n.* venous blood
Venenbruch, *m.* rupture of a vein, varix, varicocele
Venenentzündung, *f.* phlebitis
Venenerweiterung, *f.* venous dilatation; varix
Venenfalte, *f.* valve of a vein
Venengebäude, *n.* venous system
Venengefäß, *n.* a vein
Venengefäßstamm, *m.* venous trunk
Venengeflecht, *n.* venous plexus
Venengeflechschlagader, *f.* choroid artery
Venengeräusch, *n.* venous murmur
Venengeschwulst, *f.* venous or vascular tumour, varicose vein, varicose swelling
Venengewächs, *n.* vascular growth
Venengewebe, *n.* venous tissue
Venenhauptstamm, *m.* principal venous trunk
Venenhäutchen, *n.* choroid membrane
Venenhöhle, *f.* venous sinus
Venenkanal, *m.* lumen of vein
Venenklappe, *f.* valve of vein
Venenknoten, *m.* venous or vascular tumour, varicose vein, varicose swelling
Venenkranz, *m.* corona venosa
Venenkrebs, *m.* cancer of a vein
Venenkropf, *m.* goitre with enlarged veins
Venenlichtung, *f.* lumen of vein
Venenmesser, *m.* sphygmograph
Venennetz, *n.* venous plexus
Venenpfropfen, *m.* thrombus in a vein
Venenpresse, *f.* tourniquet
Venenpuls, *m.* venous pulse
Venenrohr, *n.* = -lichtung
Venensack, *m.* vein-sac
Venensausen, *n.* venous hum or murmur
Venenscheide, *f.* sheath of vein
Venenschraube, *f.* tourniquet
Venenschwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
Venenstamm, *m.* venous trunk
Venenstämmchen, *n.* venule
Venenstauung, *f.* venous congestion
Venenstein, *m.* phlebolith
Venenstrang, *m.* venous cord or plexus
Venen-system, *n.* venous system
Venenunterbindung, *f.* ligation of a vein
Venenverästelung, *f.* ramification of veins
Venenverengung, *f.* venous stenosis
Venenverschliessung, *f.* occlusion of a vein
Venenverstopfung, *f.* plugging of a vein
Venenverzweigung, *f.* = -verästelung
Venenwand, *f.* wall of a vein
Venenwulstung, *f.* protrusion of veins
Venenzweig, *m.* = -ast
Venerie, *f.* syphilis
Venerismus pyorrhoeicus, *m.* gonorrhœa
Venerisch, *a.* syphilitic
Venös, *a.* venous
Venosität, *f.* venosity
Ventil, *n.* valve
Ventilation, *f.* ventilation; *vide* for compds. *also* Lüftung-
Ventilationsanlage, *f.* plan or system of ventilation
Ventilationsvorrichtung, *f.* apparatus for ventilation
Ventilieren, *v.t.* to ventilate
Ventilierschaft, *m.* air or ventilating shaft
Ventilierung, *f.* ventilation
Ventrikel, *m.* ventricle

- Venus- (in compds.), Veneris ;
venereal
- Venus-berg, *m.* mons Veneris
- Venus-blütchen, *n.* venereal eruption
- Venus-hügel, *m.* = -berg
- Venus-krone, *f.* corona Veneris
- Venus-milch, *f.* tincture of benzoin
- Venus-seuche, *f.* syphilis
- Veränderung, *f.* change, transformation
- Veränderungs-delirium, *n.* or -wahn, *m.* mania characterised by the delusion of being metamorphosed
- Veranlagung, *f.* predisposition
- Verantwortlich, *a.* responsible, accountable
- Verantwortlichkeit, *f.* responsibility
- Verarbeiten, *v.t.* to use up, to digest ; to supplement
- Verarbeitung, *f.* digestion
- Verarmen, *v.i.* to become impoverished
- Verarmung, *f.* impoverishment
- Verarten, *v.i.* to degenerate
- Verästeln, *v.i.* to ramify, to anastomose
- Verästelung, *f.* ramification, anastomosis
- Verästelungsgebiet, *n.* region of ramification or anastomosis
- Veratrimus, *m.* veratrin poisoning
- Verätzen, *v.t. & i.* to cauterise ; to erode
- Verätzung, *f.* erosion, cauterisation
- Verband, *m.* dressing, bandaging, bandage
- Verband-abnahme, *f.* removal of dressing
- Verband-anlegung, *f.* application of dressing
- Verband-gegenstand, *m.* any dressing material
- Verband-klemme, *f.* a clamp for dressing
- Verband-kravatte, *f.* cravat bandage
- Verband-kurs, *m.* course on bandaging
- Verband-lappen, *m.* compress
- Verband-läppchen, *n.* = -lappen
- Verband-lehre, *f.* art of bandaging and dressing
- Verband - methode, *f.* method of bandaging
- Verband-mittel, *n.* bandaging material
- Verband-mull, *m.* mull for bandages
- Verband-päckchen, *n.* first field dressing carried by every soldier
- Verband-pappe, *f.* starch paste for bandaging
- Verband-platz, *m.* dressing station (military)
- Verband - schnalle, *f.* buckle for bandages
- Verband-stoff, *m.* = -mittel
- Verband-tasche, *f.* surgical pocket dressing-case
- Verband-technik, *f.* the technique of bandaging
- Verband-torf, *m.* peat for dressing
- Verband-tuch, *n.* cloth for dressing or bandaging
- Verband-vorrichtung, *f.* bandaging mechanism
- Verband-wasser, *n.* a lotion
- Verband-watte, *f.* wadding for dressing
- Verband - wechsel, *m.* change of dressing
- Verband-zeug, *n.* = -mittel
- Verband-zweck, *m.* aim or object of dressing
- Verbenaöl, *n.* essential oil of verbena
- Verbessern, *v.t. & refl.* to improve, to ameliorate
- Verbessernd, *a.* corrective
- Verbesserung, *f.* improvement, change for the better
- Verbesserungsmittel, *n.* a corrective
- Verbiegen, *v.t.* to bend, to twist, to curve
- Verbiegung, *f.* bending, curvature
- Verbilden, *v.t.* to deform, to pervert
- Verbildung, *f.* malformation ; perversion
- Verbinde- (in compds.), *vide also* Verband-
- Verbinden, *v.t.* to bind up, to tie, to bandage, to dress
- Verbinden, *n.* binding up, tying up, bandaging, dressing
- Verbinder, *m.* dresser
- Verbindezelt, *n.* dressing-tent (military)
- Verbindung, *f.* binding up, dressing ; connection ; communication ; compound ; symphysis
- Verbindungs-arterie, *f.* communicating artery
- Verbindungs-ast, *m.* communicating branch
- Verbindungs-blatt, *n.* lamina medullaris circumvoluta
- Verbindungs-brücke, *f.* connecting bridge
- Verbindungs-faden, *m.* connecting fibre

- Verbindungs-gewicht**, *n.* equivalent weight
Verbindungs-kanal, *m.* communicating canal
Verbindungs-kanälchen, *n.* = -kanal
Verbindungs-pol, *m.* communicating pole
Verbindungs-schnitt, *m.* connecting incision
Verbindungs-sehne, *f.* connecting tendon
Verbindungs-stelle, *f.* place of connection ; symphysis
Verbindungs-stiel, *m.* connecting pedicle
Verbindungs-strang, *m.* connecting strand or bundle
Verbindungs-stück, *n.* connecting-piece
Verbindungs-wärme, *f.* heat of combination
Verbindungs-wulst, *m.* connecting convolution
Verbindungs-zweig, *m.* = -ast
Verbluten, *v.i. & refl.* to cease bleeding ; to bleed to death
Verblutung, *f.* bleeding to death
Verblutungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign or symptom of fatal hæmorrhage
Verblutungs-gefahr, *f.* danger of death from hæmorrhage
Verblutungs-tod, *m.* death from hæmorrhage
Verbogen, *a.* bent, curved
Verborgen, *a.* hidden, obscure
Verbrauch, *m.* consumption
Verbrauchen, *v.t.* to consume
Verbrecher, *m.* criminal
Verbrecher-asyl, *n.* criminal-lunatic asylum
Verbrecher-schädel, *m.* skull of a criminal
Verbrecher-typus, *m.* type of criminal
Verbrecher-wahnsinn, *m.* moral insanity
Verbreiten, *v.t. & refl.* to spread, to disperse, to disseminate, to diffuse
Verbreitung, *f.* spreading, dissemination, extension, diffusion
Verbreitungs-bezirk, *m.* area of ramification or spreading out
Verbreitungs-gebiet, *n.* = -bezirk
Verbreitungs-weg, *m.* path or course of spreading or diffusion
Verbreitungs-weise, *f.* mode of spreading or dissemination
Verbrennbar, *a.* combustible
Verbrennbarkeit, *f.* combustibility
Verbrennen, *v.t. & refl.* to burn ; to scorch ; to scald ; to cremate
Verbrennung, *f.* burning, scorch, combustion ; cremation
Verbrennungs-analyse, *f.* combustion analysis
Verbrennungs-löffel, *m.* combustion spoon
Verbrennungs-narbe, *f.* cicatrix due to burn
Verbrennungs-ofen, *m.* combustion furnace
Verbrennungs-produkt, *n.* product of combustion
Verbrennungs-prozess, *m.* process of combustion
Verbrennungs-röhre, *f.* combustion tube
Verbrennungs-temperatur, *f.* temperature of combustion
Verbrennungs-vorgang, *m.* = -prozess
Verbrennungs-wärme, *f.* heat of combustion
Verbrühen, *v.t.* to scald
Verbrühung, *f.* scalding
Verdacht, *m.* suspicion
Verdächtig, *a.* suspicious
Verdampfen, *v.i.* to evaporate
Verdampfung, *f.* evaporation
Verdampfungswärme, *f.* heat of evaporation, latent heat of vapour
Verdauen, *v.t.* to digest
Verdaulich, *a.* digestible
Verdaulichkeit, *f.* digestibility
Verdauung, *f.* digestion
Verdaunungs-akt, *m.* the act of digestion
Verdaunungs-apparat, *m.* digestive apparatus
Verdaunungs-befördernd, *a.* assisting digestion
Verdaunungs-beschwerde, *f.* troubles of digestion, dyspepsia
Verdaunungs-blut, *n.* blood containing products of digestion
Verdaunungs-dauer, *f.* duration of digestion
Verdaunungs-drüse, *f.* a gland assisting in digestion
Verdaunungs-eingeweide, *n.* digestive tract
Verdaunungs-fähig, *a.* digestible
Verdaunungs-fähigkeit, *f.* digestibility
Verdaunungs-fieber, *n.* slight fever occurring in convalescence or debility during digestion of a heavy meal

Verdauungs-flüssigkeit, *f.* digestive fluid, gastric juice
Verdauungs-fördernd, *a.* = -befördernd
Verdauungs-geschäft, *n.* digestive process
Verdauungs - kanal, *m.* digestive canal
Verdauungs-kolik, *f.* intestinal colic
Verdauungs-kraft, *f.* digestive power
Verdauungs-krankheit, *f.* an affection due to defective digestion
Verdauungs-lehre, *f.* the theory of digestion
Verdauungs-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Verdauungs-mangel, *m.* absence or weakness of digestion
Verdauungs-mittel, *n.* a digestive remedy
Verdauungs - organ, *n.* digestive organ
Verdauungs-produkt, *n.* product of digestion
Verdauungs-rohr, *n.* digestive tract, alimentary canal
Verdauungs-saft, *m.* = -flüssigkeit
Verdauungs-schlauch, *m.* digestive tract
Verdauungs-schleimhaut, *f.* digestive mucous membrane
Verdauungs-schwach, *a.* dyspeptic
Verdauungs-schwäche, *f.* weakness of digestion, dyspepsia
Verdauungs-sekret, *n.* digestive secretion
Verdauungs-stärkend, *a.* strengthening digestion
Verdauungs-störung, *f.* disturbance of digestion
Verdauungs-traktus, *m.* digestive tract
Verdauungs-unfähig, *a.* incapable of digesting
Verdauungs-unfähigkeit, *f.* incapability of digesting
Verdauungs-verlauf, *m.* course of digestion
Verdauungs-vermögen, *n.* power of digestion
Verdauungs-vorgang, *m.* process of digestion
Verdauungs-weg, *m.* digestive tract
Verdauungs-werk, *n.* = -vorgang
Verdauungs-werkzeug, *n.* = -organ
Verdauungs-zeit, *f.* time or duration of digestion
Verderben, *v.t.* to spoil, to ruin, to destroy, to render unfit; to debase; to vitiate

Verderbheit, *f.* = Verderbnis
Verderbnis, *f.* corruption; perversity, perversion
Verdichten, *v.t.* to condense, to thicken; to inspissate
Verdichtung, *f.* condensation, thickening; inspissation
Verdicken, *v.t.* to thicken, to condense; to inspissate
Verdickung, *f.* thickening, condensation; inspissation
Verdoppeln, *v.t.* to double, to duplicate
Verdoppelung, *f.* doubling, duplication
Verdorben, *a.* spoiled; vitiated; tainted; damaged; disordered
Verdorbener Magen, *m.* deranged stomach; bilious attack
Verdorbenheit, *f.* = Verderbnis
Verdrängen, *v.t.* to displace, to remove
Verdrängung, *f.* displacement, removal
Verdrängungs-bläschen, *n.* vesicle due to pressure
Verdrängungs-blase, *f.* = -bläschen
Verdrängungs-erscheinung, *f.* phenomenon or sign of displacement
Verdrehen, *v.t.* to distort, to twist; to sprain
Verdrehung, *f.* distortion, twisting; sprain
Verdunkeln, *v.t.* to darken, to dim, to obscure, to cloud
Verdunkelung, *f.* darkening, dimness
Verdunkelungsapparat, *m.* instrument for testing sensitiveness to light
Verdünnen, *v.t.* to thin; to attenuate; to rarefy; to dilute; to dissolve
Verdünnend, *a.* diluent
Verdünnt, *a.* diluted; rarefied; dissolved
Verdünnung, *f.* dilution; attenuation; rarefaction
Verdünnungsmittel, *n.* an attenuant or diluent
Verdunsten, *v.i. & t.* to evaporate; to change into vapour
Verdunstung, *f.* evaporation
Verdunstungs-kälte, *f.* cold produced by evaporation
Verdunstungs - messer, *m.* instrument for measuring amount of aqueous evaporation at a place
Verdunstungs-wärme, *f.* latent heat of a vapour

Verdursten, v.i. to die of thirst
Vereinigen, v.t. to unite
Vereinigung, f. union; anastomosis
Vereinigungs-bein, n. symphysis
Vereinigungs-haut, f. conjunctiva
Vereinigungs-naht, f. uniting suture
Vereinigungspunkt, m. point of union
Vereinigungsschenkel, m. middle peduncle (of cerebellum)
Vereinslazarett, n. accessory military hospital provided by communities or private individuals
Vereitern, v.i. to suppurate
Vereiterung, f. suppuration; *vide* for compds. **Eiterung-**
Verengen, v.t. & refl. to narrow, to contract, to straighten, to constrict
Verenger, m. constrictor, sphincter
Verengern, v.t. & refl. = **Verengen**
Verengert, a. narrowed, contracted, constricted
Verengung, f. narrowing, contraction, constriction; stricture; stenosis
Verengung, f. = **Verengung**
Vererben, v.t. & refl. to transmit, to transfer; to be hereditary
Vererblich, a. hereditary; transmissible
Vererblichkeit, f. heredity; transmissibility
Vererbt, a. inherited; transmitted
Vererbung, f. inheritance; transmission
Vererbungs-gesetz, n. law of inheritance
Vererbungs-theorie, f. theory of inheritance
Verfall, m. decay, deterioration; decline; collapse
Verfallen, v.i. to decay, to deteriorate, to degenerate; to waste
Verfallensein, n. depression, atrophy, marasmus
Verfälschen, v.t. to adulterate
Verfälschung, f. adulteration
Verfärben, v.i. to change colour, to turn pale; to fade; to discolour
Verfärbt, a. discoloured, faded
Verfärbung, f. discoloration, fading
Verfaulen, v.i. to putrefy, to decompose
Verfetten, v.i. to undergo fatty degeneration
Verfettet, a. having undergone fatty degeneration

Verfettung, f. fatty degeneration
Verfettungs-erscheinung, f. sign of fatty degeneration
Verfettungs-prozess, m. process of fatty degeneration
Verfettungsvorgang, m. = **-prozess**
Verfilzen, v.refl. to become matted or felted
Verflüchten, v.t. & refl. = **Verflüchtigen**
Verflüchtigen, v.t. & refl. to cause to evaporate; to volatilise, to be volatilised
Verflüchtigung, f. evaporation; aeration, volatilisation
Verfluchtseins-delirium, n. or -wahn, m. maniacal delusion of being cursed
Verflüssigen, v.t. to liquefy
Verflüssigung, f. liquefaction
Verflüssigungsmittel, n. a liqueficient
Verflüssigungsprozess, m. process of liquefaction
Verfolgungs-delirium, n. or -wahn, m. maniacal delusion of being persecuted
Vergasbar, a. vaporisable
Vergasen, v.t. to reduce to gas, to vaporise
Vergasung, f. reduction to gas
Vergiessen, v.t. to spill, effuse; to shed
Vergiften, v.t. to poison
Vergiftet, a. poisoned
Vergiftete, m. & f. a poisoned person
Vergiftung, f. poisoning, intoxication
Vergiftungs-erscheinung, f. sign of poisoning
Vergiftungs-fall, m. case of poisoning
Vergiftungs-irresein, n. insanity due to toxic agents
Vergiftungstod, m. death by poisoning
Vergiftungswahn, m. maniacal delusion of being poisoned
Vergiftungszustand, m. condition of being poisoned
Vergleichend, a. comparative
Vergrössern, v.t. & refl. to enlarge, to increase; to magnify; to hypertrophy
Vergrössert, a. enlarged, increased, magnified
Vergrösserung, f. enlargement, increase, magnification
Vergrösserungsglas, n. magnifying-glass

- Vergößerungs-kraft**, *f.* magnifying power
Vergößerungs-linse, *f.* magnifying lens
Vergößerungs-spiegel, *m.* concave mirror
Verhalten, *v.t.* to retain, to suppress, to hold
Verhältnis, *n.* relation, connection, situation; proportion, ratio
Verhältnisschwelle, *f.* relational threshold
Verhaltung, *f.* retention, suppression
Verharschen, *v.i.* to form a crust; to cicatrise
Verharschung, *f.* crusting, cicatrization
Verhärten, *v.t. & refl.* to harden, to indurate; to become sclerosed
Verhärtet, *a.* hardened, indurated; sclerosed
Verhärtung, *f.* hardening, induration; sclerosis
Verhärtungsvorgang, *m.* process of induration
Verharzen, *v.i. & refl.* to become resinous
Verhauchen, *v.t.* to exhale
Verheilen, *v.i.* to heal up
Verheilung, *f.* healing up
Verheimlichen, *v.t.* to conceal
Verheimlichung, *f.* concealment
Verhornen, *v.i.* to become horny
Verhornung, *f.* cornification
Verhornungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of cornification
Verhornungs-prozess, *m.* process of cornification
Verhornungs - schicht, *f.* horny layer
Verhornungs-vorgang, *m.* = -prozess
Verhungern, *v.i.* to die of hunger; to starve
Verhungerung, *f.* death by hunger; starvation
Verhütend, *a.* preventive
Verimpfbar, *a.* transmissible by inoculation
Verimpfbarkeit, *f.* transmissibility by inoculation
Verimpfen, *v.t.* to transmit by inoculation or contagion
Verimpfung, *f.* transmission by inoculation or contagion
Verjauchen, *v.i.* to form sanies or foul pus
Verjaucht, *a.* ichorous, sanious, putrefied
Verjauchung, *f.* the forming of putrid or foul pus
Verjauchungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of putrefaction in pus
Verjauchungsvorgang, *m.* process of putrefaction
Verkalken, *v.t. & i.* to calcine; to become calcareous, to calcify; to oxidise
Verkalkt, *a.* calcined, calcified, calcareous
Verkalkung, *f.* calcification, calcination
Verkalkungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of calcification
Verkalkungs-prozess, *m.* process of calcification
Verkalkungspunkt, *m.* centre of calcification
Verkalkungsvorgang, *m.* = -prozess
Verkälten, *v.refl.* to catch cold
Verkältet, *a.* chilled, having a cold
Verkältung, *f.* a cold
Verkäsen, *v.i.* to become caseous
Verkäst, *a.* caseous
Verkäsung, *f.* caseation
Verkäsungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of caseation
Verkäsungs-herd, *m.* centre of caseation
Verkäsungs-prozess, *m.* process of caseation
Verkäsungs - vorgang, *m.* = -prozess
Verkehrtsehen, *n.* distorted vision
Verkettung, *f.* chaining, formation of a chain of atoms
Verkittung, *f.* cementing
Verkleben, *v.t.* to make adherent, to agglutinate
Verklebend, *a.* adhesive, agglutinant
Verklebt, *a.* adherent
Verklebung, *f.* agglutination
Verklebungswiderstand, *m.* resistance to adhesion
Verkleinern, *v.t. & refl.* to make smaller, to reduce, to diminish; to atrophy
Verkleinerung, *f.* reduction, diminution; atrophy
Verkleinerungswahn, *m.* micromania
Verknistern, *v.i.* to decrepitate
Verknöchern, *v.i.* to ossify
Verknöchert, *a.* ossified
Verknöcherung, *f.* ossification
Verknöcherungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of ossification

- Verknöcherungs-kern**, *m.* nucleus of ossification
- Verknöcherungs-prozess**, *m.* process of ossification
- Verknöcherungs-punkt**, *m.* centre of ossification
- Verknöcherungs - vorgang**, *m.* = -prozess
- Verknorpeln**, *v.i.* to become cartilaginous
- Verknorpelt**, *a.* cartilaginous
- Verknorpelung**, *f.* chondrification
- Verknüpfen**, *v.t.* to tic, bind
- Verkohlen**, *v.t. & refl.* to carbonise
- Verkohlt**, *a.* carbonised
- Verkohlung**, *f.* carbonisation
- Verkreiden**, *v.i.* to calcify, to become cretaceous
- Verkreidet**, *a.* calcified, cretaceous
- Verkreidung**, *f.* calcification
- Verkreidungs-erscheinung**, *f.* sign of calcification
- Verkreidungs-prozess**, *m.* process of calcification
- Verkreidungs-vorgang**, *m.* = -prozess
- Verkrümmen**, *v.t. & refl.* to curve; to become curved; to grow crooked
- Verkrümmt**, *a.* curved, bent, crooked
- Verkrümmung**, *f.* crookedness, curvature
- Verkrüppeln**, *v.t. & i.* to cripple, to stunt, to maim, to deform; to become deformed or crippled
- Verkrüppelt**, *a.* crippled, deformed, stunted
- Verkrüppelung**, *f.* crippling, deformity, stunting
- Verkrustung**, *f.* crusting or scabbing over
- Verkühlen**, *v.refl.* to catch cold
- Verkühlung**, *f.* catching cold
- Verkümmern**, *v.t. & i.* to pine away; to be stunted, to fall away, to atrophy
- Verkümmert**, *a.* stunted, wasted, atrophied
- Verkümmern**, *f.* stunted growth or condition; arrest of development; atrophy
- Verkürzen**, *v.t.* to shorten, to retract
- Verkürzung**, *f.* shortening, retraction
- Verlagern**, *v.t. & i.* to displace
- Verlagerung**, *f.* displacement
- Verlängern**, *v.t. & refl.* to elongate, to lengthen, to extend
- Verlängert**, *a.* elongated, extended
- Verlängertes Mark**, *n.* medulla oblongata
- Verlängerung**, *f.* lengthening, elongation
- Verlangsam**, *a.* delayed, retarded, protracted
- Verlarvt**, *a.* masked, concealed; suppressed
- Verlarvung**, *f.* masking, concealment; suppression
- Verlauf**, *m.* course, progress, lapse, expiration, process
- Verlebern**, *v.i.* to hepatisise; to become hepatised
- Verlebert**, *a.* hepatised
- Verleberung**, *f.* hepatisation
- Verlebt**, *a.* decrepit, worn-out
- Verlebtheit**, *f.* decrepitude
- Verlegen**, *v.t.* to transfer
- Verletzbar**, *a.* vulnerable, liable to injury
- Verletzbarkeit**, *f.* vulnerability
- Verletzte**, *m. & f.* injured or wounded person
- Verletzen**, *v.t.* to injure, to wound, to hurt
- Verletzung**, *f.* injury, wounding, hurt
- Verletzungsanzeige**, *f.* evidence of injury
- Verlöten**, *v.refl.* to close by adhesion
- Verlötet**, *a.* adherent
- Verlötung**, *f.* adhesion
- Verlust**, *m.* loss
- Vermehren**, *v.t. & refl.* to increase, to enlarge, to multiply, to propagate
- Vermehrung**, *f.* increase, enlargement, propagation
- Vermehrungs-akt**, *m.* act of propagation
- Vermehrungs-trieb**, *m.* procreative impulse or instinct
- Vermindern**, *v.t. & refl.* to lessen, to diminish, to abate, to reduce, to impair
- Verminderung**, *f.* diminution, abatement, reduction
- Vermischen**, *v.t.* to adulterate
- Vermodern**, *v.i.* to moulder, to decay, to rot
- Vermodert**, *a.* mouldy, decayed
- Vermoderung**, *f.* mouldering, decay
- Vermögen**, *n.* faculty, ability, power
- Vermuthen**, *v.i.* to suppose
- Vermuthung**, *f.* conjecture
- Vernachlässigen**, *v.t.* to neglect
- Vernachlässigt**, *a.* neglected
- Vernachlässigung**, *f.* neglect

- Vernähen**, *v.t.* to unite by suture
Vernähung, *f.* uniting by suture
Vernarben, *v.i. & refl.* to cicatrise, to become cicatrised
Vernarbt, *a.* cicatrised
Vernarbung, *f.* cicatrisation
Vernarbungs-mittel, *n.* remedy promoting cicatrisation
Vernarbungs-vorgang, *m.* process of cicatrisation
Vernichtung, *f.* destruction, obliteration, extermination
Vernunft, *f.* sense, caution
Veröden, *v.i.* to become obliterated, destroyed, or atrophied
Verödet, *a.* obliterated, destroyed, atrophied
Verödung, *f.* obliteration, destruction, atrophy
Verordnen, *v.t.* to prescribe
Verordnung, *f.* prescription
Verpesten, *v.t.* to infect, to poison, to taint
Verpestet, *a.* infected, poisoned; pestiferous
Verpestung, *f.* infection
Verpflanzen, *v.t. & refl.* to transplant, to graft; to transmit, to propagate
Verpflanzung, *f.* transplantation, transmission
Verpflegen, *v.t.* to tend, to nurse, to take care of
Verpflegung, *f.* tending, nursing, care of the sick
Verpflegungsanstalt, *f.* charitable institution, hospital
Verpuffen, *v.t.* to decrepitate, to detonate
Verpuffung, *f.* decrepitation, detonation
Verquacksalbern, *v.t.* to spend on quackery
Verquicken, *v.t.* to amalgamate
Verquickung, *f.* amalgamation
Verreibungspräparat, *n.* squash preparation
Verrenken, *v.t.* to dislocate
Verrenkt, *a.* dislocated
Verrenkung, *f.* dislocation, luxation
Verrenkungsbruch, *m.* fracture with dislocation
Verrichtung, *f.* function, performance, action
Verringerung, *f.* diminution, reduction
Verrücken, *v.t.* to derange, to displace
- Verrückt**, *a.* deranged, displaced; mentally deranged
Verrückte, *m. & f.* one mentally deranged
Verrücktheit, *f.* mental derangement
Verruga peruviana, *f.* = Oroyafieber
Verrukös, *a.* warty
Verrukosität, *f.* verrucosity
Verscheiden, *v.i.* to die, expire
Verschieben, *v.t. & refl.* to remove, to shift, to displace
Verschiebung, *f.* removal, shifting, displacement
Verschieden, *a.* different, various
Verschiedenartig, *a.* heterogeneous
Verschimmeln, *v.i.* to become mouldy
Verschlechtern, *v.t. & refl.* to make worse; to deteriorate; to grow worse
Verschlechterung, *f.* getting worse, deterioration, exacerbation
Verschleimen, *v.t. & i.* to obstruct with mucus; to be obstructed by mucus
Verschleimt, *a.* obstructed with mucus
Verschleimung, *f.* obstruction with mucus
Verschleppen, *v.t.* to misplace, protract
Verschleppte Querlage, *f.* unreduced transverse presentation
Verschleppung, *f.* protraction
Verschliesser, *m.* sphincter
Verschliessung, *f.* = Verschluss
Verschlimmern, *v.t. & refl.* to make worse; to become worse; to exacerbate
Verschlimmerung, *f.* the becoming worse, exacerbation
Verschlingen, *v.t. & refl.* to swallow, to devour; to become entangled, to twist, to knot
Verschlingung, *f.* swallowing; entanglement, twisting, knotting
Verschlossen, *a.* closed, imperforate, occluded; obliterated
Verschlossenheit, *f.* = Verschluss
Verschlossensein, *n.* closed or imperforate condition
Verschlucken, *v.t. & refl.* to swallow; to swallow the wrong way
Verschluckung, *f.* swallowing, deglutition; swallowing the wrong way
Verschluckungspneumonie, *f.* aspiration pneumonia
Verschluss, *m.* closing, occlusion, imperforation, atresia; obliteration

- Verschlussband, *n.* (des Steigbügels), obturator membrane of stapes
 Verschmachten, *v.i.* to languish, to pine away
 Verschnäuerung, *f.* narrowing, diminution
 Verschmelz- (in compds.), *vide* Verschmelzungs-
 Verschmelzen, *v.i.* to melt together, to amalgamate, to blend
 Verschmelzung, *f.* melting; blending; coalescence; fusion, ankylosis
 Verschmelzungsbildung, *f.* formation of fusion, adhesion or ankylosis (congenital)
 Verschneiden, *v.t.* to clip (the hair); to castrate
 Verschneidung, *f.* castration
 Verschnittene, *m.* a eunuch
 Verschont, *a.* spared
 Verschontbleiben, *n.* immunity
 Verschorfen, *v.i.* to form a crust, scab, or eschar
 Verschorfung, *f.* formation of crust, scab, or eschar
 Verschreiben, *v.t.* to prescribe
 Verschreibung, *f.* prescription
 Verschrumpfen, *v.i.* to shrivel up, to shrink, to contract
 Verschrumpft, *a.* shrivelled up, shrunken, contracted
 Verschrumpfung, *f.* shrivelling, shrinking, contraction
 Verschuldungs-delirium, *n.* or -wahn, *m.* mania characterised by delusion of being guilty of a crime
 Verschwären, *v.i.* to ulcerate
 Verschwärung, *f.* ulceration
 Verswellen, *v.i.* to swell; to close by swelling
 Verswellung, *f.* swelling; closure by swelling
 Verschwitzten, *v.t.* to get rid of by sweating
 Verschwollen, *a.* swollen; closed by swelling
 Verschwommen, *a.* indistinct, vague, confused
 Verschwommenheit, *f.* indistinctness, vagueness, confusion
 Verschwommensehen, *n.* confused or dissolving vision
 Versehen, *n.* (der Schwangeren), maternal impressions
 Verseifen, *v.t.* & *i.* to saponify
 Verseift, *a.* saponified
 Verseifung, *f.* saponification
 Versenken, *v.t.* to lower, to drop
 Versenkung, *f.* lowering, dropping
 Versenkungsabscess, *m.* burrowing abscess
 Versetzen, *v.t.* to dilute, to mix
 Versetzung, *f.* dilution, mixture; retention
 Versicherungsarzt, *m.* medical adviser or referee to insurance company
 Versitzgrube, *f.* cesspool
 Versprechen, *v.refl.* to make a slip of the tongue
 Versprechen, *n.* a slip of the tongue
 Verspringen, *v.t.* = Verreten
 Verstand, *m.* understanding, intellect, intelligence
 Verständig, *a.* intelligent
 Verstandes- (in compds.), mental, intellectual
 Verstandes-delirium, *n.* hallucination
 Verstandes - kraft, *f.* intellectual power
 Verstandes - krankheit, *f.* mental disease
 Verstandes-los, *a.* unintelligent
 Verstandes-losigkeit, *f.* absence of intellect
 Verstandes-schwäche, *f.* weakness of mind
 Verstandes-störung, *f.* mental disturbance
 Verstandes - thätigkeit, *f.* mental function
 Verstandes-trübung, *f.* = -störung
 Verstandes-verwirrung, *f.* mental aberration
 Verstandlos, *a.* irrational, crazy
 Verständnis, *n.* intelligence
 Verstärken, *v.t.* to strengthen, to increase; to concentrate
 Verstärkung, *f.* strengthening, increase; concentration; accentuation
 Verstärkungs-band, *n.* accessory ligament
 Verstärkungs - faser, *f.* accessory fibre
 Verstärkungs-flasche, *f.* Leyden jar
 Verstärkungs-mittel, *n.* means of strengthening
 Verstärkungs-schiene, *f.* supporting-splint
 Verstauchen, *v.t.* to strain, to sprain, to dislocate partially
 Verstaucht, *a.* strained, sprained
 Verstauchung, *f.* strain, sprain, semi-luxation
 Versteinern, *v.i.* to petrify, to calcify

- Versteinerung**, *f.* petrification, calcification
Versterben, *v.i.* to die, expire
Verstimmen, *v.t.* to put out of humour
Verstimmt, *a.* out of humour
Verstimmung, *f.* ill-humour, depression
Verstopfen, *v.t.* to stop up, to choke, to obstruct; to constipate
Verstopfend, *a.* constipating
Verstopft, *a.* constipated, obstructed
Verstopfung, *f.* constipation, obstruction
Verstopfungs-kolik, *f.* colic from obstruction
Verstopfungs-mittel, *n.* a constipating remedy, astringent
Verstopfungs-muskel, *m.* obturator muscle
Verstopfungs-nerv, *m.* obturator nerve
Verstreichen, *v.t. & i.* to obliterate; to become obliterated
Verstreichen, *n.* obliteration
Verstrichen, *a.* obliterated
Verstrichensein, *n.* condition of obliteration
Verstümmeln, *v.t.* to mutilate; to maim; to cripple
Verstümmelt, *a.* mutilated, maimed, crippled
Verstümmelte, *m. & f.* one mutilated or crippled
Verstümmelung, *f.* mutilation, maiming, crippling
Verstümmelungsversuch, *m.* experiment by mutilation
Verstummen, *v.i.* to grow dumb or speechless
Verstummung, *f.* loss of speech
Versuch, *m.* experiment, trial, attempt, test
Versuchen, *v.i.* to experiment, try
Versuchstier, *n.* an animal experimented upon
Versuchstroikar, *m.* exploring trocar
Versüssen, *v.t.* to sweeten
Versüsster Salpetergeist, *m.* sweet spirits of nitre
Verteilung, *f.* division, distribution
Vertikalhoropter, *m.* horopter of verticals
Vertilgen, *v.t.* to extirpate, to destroy, to eradicate
Vertilgung, *f.* extirpation, destruction, eradication
Vertreiben, *v.t.* to drive away, to disperse, to dispel
Vertreten, *v.t.* = **Verstauchen**
Vertrocknen, *v.i.* to dry up, to desiccate
Vertrocknung, *f.* drying up, desiccation
Vertrocknungsdelle, *f.* umbilicus or dimple due to drying up
Verunstalten, *v.t.* to disfigure, to deform
Verunstaltet, *a.* disfigured, deformed
Verunstaltung, *f.* disfigurement, deformity
Vervielfältigung, *f.* multiplication, proliferation
Vervollständigen, *v.t.* to complete, integrate
Vervollständigung, *f.* completion
Verwachsen, *v.i.* to grow together, to coalesce, to close, to heal up; to become crooked or deformed
Verwachsen, *a.* healed up, closed, adherent; deformed
Verwachsensein, *n.* = **Verwachsung**
Verwachsung, *f.* adhesion, growing over, healing up; coalescence, agglutination; deformity
Verwachsungsprozess, *m.* process of adhesion
Verwachsungs-stelle, *f.* place of adhesion
Verwachsungs-vorgang, *m.* = -prozess
Verwahrungsmittel, *n.* prophylactic
Verwandeln, *v.t.* to change, to transform, to metamorphose
Verwandlung, *f.* change, transformation, metamorphosis
Verwandt, *a.* related, akin, affined
Verwandte, *m. & f.* relation, relative
Verwandtenehe, *f.* marriage between relatives
Verwandtschaft, *f.* relationship, parentage, consanguinity; affinity
Verwandtschafts-grad, *m.* degree of relationship
Verwandtschafts-verhältnis, *n.* comparative relationship
Verwandtschafts-zucht, *f.* incest
Verwechselfarbe, *f.* deceptive colour
Verweichlichen, *v.t.* to effeminate, to pamper
Verweicht, *a.* effeminate, pampered
Verweichlichung, *f.* effeminacy, pampering

- Verweilkatheter**, *m.* self-retaining catheter
Verwesen, *v.i.* to putrefy, to decompose
Verwesung, *f.* putrefaction, decomposition
Verwesungs-bakterien, *f pl.* bacteria of decomposition
Verwesungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of putrefaction or decomposition
Verwesungs-gas, *n.* gas of decomposition
Verwesungs-geruch, *m.* odour of decomposition
Verwesungs-pilz, *m.* saprophyte
Verwesungs-prozess, *m.* process of decomposition
Verwesungs-vorgang, *m.* = -prozess
Verwirrt, *a.* entangled; distracted; confused
Verwirrtheit, *f.* entanglement; distraction; confusion
Verwittern, *v.i.* to decompose, to decay; to effloresce
Verwitterung, *f.* decomposition, decay; efflorescence
Verworren, *a.* = **Verwirrt**
Verworrenheit, *f.* = **Verwirrtheit**
Verwunden, *v.t.* to wound
Verwundet, *a.* wounded
Verwundete, *m. & f.* a wounded person
Verwundung, *f.* wounding; wound
Verzahnung, *f.* indentation; impaction or locking of fractured ends of bones
Verzärteln, *v.t.* to spoil, to pamper
Verzärtelt, *a.* spoiled, pampered
Verzärtlung, *f.* pampering
Verzerren, *v.t.* to distort
Verzerzt, *a.* distorted
Verzerrtsehen, *n.* distorted vision
Verzerrung, *f.* distortion
Verziehen, *v.t. & refl.* to distort; to disperse; to spoil (a child)
Verziehung, *f.* distortion; dispersion
Verzinnen, *v.t.* to tin
Verzinnung, *f.* tinning
Verzuckerung, *f.* saccharification
Verzuckerungsvorgang, *m.* process of saccharification
Verzücktheit, *f.* ecstasy
Verzückung, *f.* convulsion
Verzückung, *f.* rapture, ecstasy
Verzweifelt, *a.* incurable, hopeless
Verzweigen, *v.refl.* to ramify
Verzweigt, *a.* ramified
Verzweigung, *f.* ramification
Vesicantia, *n.pl.* vesicants
Vesikal- (in compds.), *vide* Harnblasen-
Vesikatorien, *n.pl.* vesicants
Vesikatorpflaster, *n.* Emplast. cantharid. ordinatum
Vesikuläratmen, *n.* vesicular breathing
Veterinär, *a.* veterinary
Veterinär-klinik, *f.* veterinary clinic
Veterinär-kunde, *f.* veterinary art
Veterinär - medizin, *f.* veterinary medicine
Veterinär-polizei, *f.* veterinary police
Veterinär-schule, *f.* veterinary school
Vexen, *m.pl.* cretins
Vexiergurke, *f.* Ecballium officinale
Vibration, *f.* vibration
Vibrieren, *v.i.* to vibrate
Vibrionen, *pl.* vibriones
Vic . . ., *vide* Vik . . .
Vieh, *n.* cattle
Vieh-arzneikunst, *f.* veterinary medicine and surgery
Vieh-arzt, *m.* veterinary surgeon
Vieh-ärztlich, *a.* veterinary
Vieh-bremse, *f.* tabanus
Vieh-pest, *f.* cattle plague
Vieh-seuche, *f.* any epidemic disease of cattle; cattle plague
Vieh-seuchengesetz, *n.* law relating to cattle epidemics
Vieh-seuchengesetzgebung, *f.* legislature relating to cattle epidemics
Viel, *a.* much, many, multi-, poly-
Viel-achsig, *a.* having many axes
Viel-fächerig, *a.* multilocular
Viel-fachsehen, *n.* polyopia
Viel-förmig, *a.* polymorphous
Viel-fresser, *m.* glutton
Viel-gebärende, *f.* multipara
Viel-kämmerig, *a.* = -fächerig
Viel-kernig, *a.* multinuclear
Viel-klappig, *a.* multivalvular
Viel-körnig, *a.* multinuclear
Viel-lappig, *a.* multilobular
Viel-mäuler, *n.pl.* polystomidal
Viel-spaltig, *a.* multifidus
Viel-teilig, *a.* = -spaltig
Viel - winkelig, *a.* having many angles
Viel-zellig, *a.* multicellular
Viel-zellige Tiere, *pl.* metazoa
Vier- (in compds.), four, quadruple
Vier-eckig, *a.* quadrate
Vier-fach, *a.* tetra-
Vier-fach Chlorkohlenstoff, *m.* carbon tetrachloride
Vier-fach Chlorschwefel, *m.* sulphur tetrachloride

Vier-füssig, *a.* four-footed
Vierhügel, *m.pl.* corpora quadrigemina
Vierhügel-arm, *m.* superior peduncle
Vierhügel-bläschen, *n.* mesencephalon
Vierhügel-ganglion, *m.* nuclei colliculorum
Vierhügel-gegend, *f.* region of corpora quadrigemina
Vierhügel-hirn, *n.* mesencephalon
Vierhügel-paar, *n.* the pairs of corpora quadrigemina
Vierhügel-platte, *f.* lamina quadrigemina
Vierhügel-schenkel, *m.* superior peduncle
Vierköpfig, *a.* four-headed, quadriceps
Vierlinge, *m.pl.* four at a birth
Vierlings-geburt, *f.* quadruple birth
Vierlings-schwangerschaft, *f.* quadruple pregnancy
Vierräuberessig, *m.* aromatic vinegar
Viersäurig, *a.* tetravalent, tetrabasic
Viertägig, *a.* quartan
Viertgebärende, *f.* IV-para
Vierwertig, *a.* tetravalent
Vierziger, *m.* porrigo, eczema of head
Vigilambulismus, *m.* automatic wandering
Vigouroux'sches Zeichen, *n.* decrease of resistance of skin to galvanism in Graves' disease
Vikariierend, *a.* vicarious
Violenwurzel, *f.* orris-root
Violett, *a.* violet
Violett-blind, *a.* blind to violet
Violett-blindheit, *f.* violet blindness
Violett-sehen, *n.* violet vision
Violinspielerkrampf, *m.* violinist's cramp
Virtuell, *a.* virtual
Virulenz, *f.* virulence
Visceral, *a.* visceral
Visceral-bogen, *m.* visceral arch
Visceral-elixir, *n.* Elixir aurant. comp.
Visceral-erkrankung, *f.* visceral disease
Viscerales Blatt, *n.* splanchnic layer
Visceral-höhle, *f.* visceral cavity
Visceral-klystier, *n.* intestinal enema
Visceral-neuralgie, *f.* neuralgia of visceral nerves
Visceral-platte, *f.* visceral layer
Visceral-skelett, *n.* visceral skeleton
Visceral-spalte, *f.* visceral cleft
Visceral-syphilis, *f.* syphilis of internal organs

Visitieren, *v.t.* to inspect, search
Viskosität, *f.* viscosity
Viszeral-(and compds.), *vide* Visceral-
Vitalismus, *m.* vitalism
Vitalität, *f.* vitality
Vital-kapazität, *f.* vital capacity
Vital-wärme, *f.* animal or vital heat
Vitiös, *a.* vicious, corrupt
Vitriol, *m.* vitriol
 blauer —, sulphate of copper, blue stone
 grüner —, sulphate of iron
 weisser —, sulphate of zinc
Vitriol-haltig, *a.* vitriolic, containing vitriol
Vitriol-öl, *n.* sulphuric acid
Vitriol-öl, *n.* (Nordhäuser), fuming sulphuric acid
Vitriol-wasser, *n.* vitriolated water
Vivipar, *a.* viviparous
Vivisezieren, *v.t.* to vivisect
Vivisektion, *f.* vivisection
Vivisektorisch, *a.* vivisectory, vivisectional
Vogel, *m.* bird
Vogel-beersäure, *f.* malic acid
Vogel-klaue, *f.* hippocampus minor
Vogel-läuse, *f.pl.* parasites infecting birds
Vogel-lausfliege, *f.* ornithomyia avicularia
Vogel-milbe, *f.* dermanyssus avium
Vogel-pfeffer, *m.* capsicum
Vogel-sporn, *m.* = -klaue
Vokal-(in compds.), *vide* Stimmfortsatz-
Volar-(in compds.), palmar, volar
Volar-fläche, *f.* palmar surface
Volar-sehne, *f.* palmar tendon
Volk, *n.* people; in compds. = popular, public
Völkerpsychologie, *f.* ethnological psychology
Volks-arzneikunde, *f.* a popular or domestic medicine
Volks-arzneimittel, *n.* a popular or household remedy
Volks-gesundheit, *f.* public health
Volks-gesundheitslehre, *f.* science of public health
Volks-gesundheitspflege, *f.* public hygiene
Volks-heilmittel, *n.* a popular or household remedy
Volks-krankheit, *f.* epidemic
Volks-medicin, *f.* popular medicine, folk-medicine
Volks-mittel, *n.* = -heilmittel

- Volks-seuche, f.** = -krankheit
Voll, a. full, replete
Voll-bad, n. bath for whole body, plunge-bath
Voll-bart, m. full beard
Voll-blütig, a. plethoric
Voll-blütige, m. & f. a plethoric person
Voll-blütigkeit, f. plethora
Voll-brüstig, a. full-breasted
Voll-bürtig, a. of the same parents, whole-blood
Völlegefühl, n. sense of repletion
Voller Schall, m. resonant note
Voll-geprofft, a. crammed
Voll-geschwulst, f. tense tumour
Voll-hals, m. thick or full neck
Voll-heit, f. fulness, plenitude, repletion
Voll-jährig, a. of age, of full age
Voll-jährigkeit, f. majority
Voll-kommen, a. perfect
Voll-kraft, f. energy
Voll-kräftig, a. energetic, sthenic
Voll-leibigkeit, f. corpulence
Voll-saftig, a. plethoric, turgescens
Voll-saftigkeit, f. plethora, turgescence
Voll-wurzel, f. bed-hair root
Voll-zähmig, a. having the full set of teeth
Voll-zugverband, m. traction bandage
Voltaisch, a. voltaic
Voltaische Batterie, f. voltaic battery
Voltaische Kette, f. voltaic battery
Voltaische Säule, f. voltaic pile
Voltaischer Bogen, m. voltaic arc
Voltaischer Strom, m. voltaic current
Voltaismus, m. galvanism
Volumen, n. volume
Volumetrische Analyse, f. volumetric analysis
Volumpuls, m. the changes in volume in parts of the body occasioned by the pulse-wave
Vomieren, v.i. to vomit
Vomitiv, n. emetic
Vor- (in compds.), pre-, pro-
Voracität, f. voracity
Voranehend, a. precedent
Voraussage, f. prognosis
Voraussetzen, v.i. to suppose
Vorbauen, v.i. to take precautions
Vorbauung, f. prophylaxis
Vorbauungs-impfung, f. protective inoculation or vaccination
Vorbauungs-massregel, f. prophylactic measure
Vorbauungs-mittel, n. a prophylactic
Vorbereitend, a. preparatory
Vorbereitung, f. preparation
Vorbereitungskur, f. preparatory treatment
Vorberg, m. promontory
Vorbeugen, v.i. to take precautions
Vorbeugend, a. prophylactic
Vorbeuger, m. pronator
Vorbeugung, f. prophylaxis; pronation
Vorbeugungs-massregel, f. prophylactic measure
Vorbeugungs-mittel, n. a prophylactic
Vorbiegen, v.i. to bend forwards
Vorbiegung, f. a bending forwards, antifixion
Vorbote, m. precursor, preliminary or premonitory symptom
Vorbotenstadium, n. premonitory stage
Vorder- (in compds.), anterior, fore-
Vorderansicht, f. frontal aspect
Vorderarm, m. forearm
Vorderarm-arterie, f. artery of forearm
Vorderarm-beuger, m. flexor of forearm
Vorderarm-beugung, f. flexion of forearm
Vorderarm-beweglichkeit, f. mobility of forearm
Vorderarm-bewegung, f. movement of forearm
Vorderarm-binde, f. fascia of forearm
Vorderarm-bruch, m. fracture of forearm
Vorderarm-gegend, f. region of forearm
Vorderarm-gelenk, n. articulation of forearm
Vorderarm-knochen, m. bone of forearm
Vorderarm-knochenband, n. interosseous ligament of forearm
Vorderarm-muskel, m. muscle of forearm
Vorderarm-pulsader, f. = -arterie
Vorderarm-schlagader, f. = -arterie
Vorderarm-strecker, m. triceps humeri
Vorderarm-streckung, f. extension of forearm
Vorder-damm, m. anterior perineum
Vorder-darm, m. fore-gut, stomodæum

- Vorder-darmhöhle**, *f.* cavity of fore-gut
Vorder-finger, *m.* forefinger
Vorder-fuss, *m.* anterior part of foot
Vorder-hals, *m.* the throat
Vorder-hand, *f.* anterior part of hand
Vorder-haupt, *n.* sinciput
Vorder-hauptsbein, *n.* frontal bone
Vorder-hauptsbreite, *f.* maximum frontal diameter
Vorder-hauptsfontanelle, *f.* anterior fontanelle
Vorder-hauptslage, *f.* frontal presentation
Vorder-hirn, *n.* fore-brain
Vorder - hirnbälchen, *n.* anterior cerebral vesicle
Vorder-hirnblase, *f.* = -hirnbälchen
Vorder-hirnganglion, *m.* anterior cerebral ganglion
Vorder - hirnwindung, *f.* anterior cerebral convolution
Vorder-horn, *n.* anterior cornu
Vorder-kammer, *f.* anterior chamber
Vorder-kapsel, *f.* anterior capsule
Vorder-kopf, *m.* (and compds.), *vide* -haupts-
Vorder-lappen, *m.* anterior lobe
Vorder-leib, *m.* anterior part of trunk
Vorder-muskel, *m.* anterior muscle
Vorder-rand, *m.* anterior margin or border
Vorder-säule, *f.* anterior column
Vorder-scheiteleinstellung, *f.* anterior frontal presentation
Vorder-scheitellage, *f.* = -haupts-lage
Vorder-strang, *m.* anterior column
Vorder-stranggrundbündel, *m.* nucleus of anterior root-zone
Vorder-strangpyramidenbahn, *f.* direct pyramidal tract
Vorder-strangreste, *m. pl.* = -stranggrundbündel
Vorder-wurzel, *f.* anterior root
Vorder-zahn, *m.* front tooth, incisor
Vorfall, *m.* prolapse
Vorfallen, *v.t.* to prolapse
Vorfällerscheinung, *f.* sign of prolapse
Vorfärben, *v.t.* to stain preliminarily
Vorfärbung, *f.* preliminary staining
Vorfinger, *m.* forefinger
Vorgang, *m.* process
Vorgebeugt, *a.* inclined, bent
Vorgebirge, *n.* promontory
Vorgehen, *v.t.* to precede ; to pass
Vorgelagert, *a.* prolapsed, presenting
Vorgeschichte, *f.* previous history (of patient)
Vorhand, *f.* anterior part of hand
Vorhanden, *a.* present
Vorhaupt, *n.* sinciput
Vorhaut, *f.* prepuce
Vorhaut- (in compds.), preputial
Vorhaut-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of prepuce
Vorhaut-band, *n.* or -bändchen, *n.* frænum of prepuce
Vorhaut-blatt, *n.* preputial membrane
Vorhaut-blutung, *f.* preputial hæmorrhage
Vorhaut-drüse, *f.* preputial gland
Vorhaut-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of prepuce
Vorhaut-enge, *f.* phimosis
Vorhaut-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of prepuce
Vorhaut - geschwür, *n.* preputial ulcer
Vorhaut-krebs, *m.* cancer of prepuce
Vorhaut-platte, *f.* = -blatt
Vorhaut-schmiere, *f.* smegma preputii
Vorhaut - schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
Vorhaut-spaltung, *f.* incision of prepuce
Vorhaut-sperre, *f.* = -enge
Vorhaut-stein, *m.* preputial calculus or concretion
Vorhaut-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
Vorhaut-verengung, *f.* = -enge
Vorhaut-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of prepuce
Vorherbestimmung, *f.* prognosis
Vorhergehend, *a.* preceding, prodromal
Vorhersagung, *f.* = Vorherbestimmung
Vorhof, *m.* auricle ; vestibule
Vorhofs - abschnitt, *m.* vestibular portion of cochlea
Vorhofs - blindsack, *m.* vestibular blind sac
Vorhofs-fenster, *n.* fenestra ovalis
Vorhofs-gang, *m.* scala vestibuli
Vorhofs-ganglion, *m.* ganglion of Remak
Vorhofs - herzkammermündung, *f.* auriculo-ventricular orifice
Vorhofs-höhle, *f.* auricular cavity
Vorhofs-kammer, *f.* auricle

- Vorhofs-kammerfurche**, *f.* aurioulo-ventricular groove
Vorhofs-kammerklappe, *f.* auriculo-ventricular valve
Vorhofs-kammermündung, *f.* aurioulo-ventricular orifice
Vorhofs-klappe, *f.* auricular valve
Vorhofs-lippe, *f.* labium vestibulare
Vorhofs-loch, *n.* = -fenster
Vorhofs - mastdarmfistel, *f.* recto-vestibular fistula
Vorhofs-nerv, *m.* vestibular nerve
Vorhofs-säckchen, *n.* sacculus vestibuli
Vorhofs-scheidewand, *f.* auricular septum
Vorhofs-schwellkörper, *m.* bulbus vestibuli vaginæ
Vorhofs-sichel, *f.* valvula foraminis ovalis
Vorhofs-treppe, *f.* scala vestibuli
Vorhofs-treppenlippe, *f.* Huschke's auditory tooth
Vorhofs-wand, *f.* auricular wall
Vorhofs-wandung, *f.* = -wand
Vorhofs-wasserleitung, *f.* aquæductus vestibuli
Vorhofs - winkel, *m.* vestibular angle
Vorhofs-zwiebel, *m.* bulbus vestibuli vaginæ
Vorimpfung, *f.* preliminary inoculation
Vorkammer, *f.* auricle; *vide* for compds. **Vorhofs-**
Vorkeim, *m.* prothallium, protonema
Vorkern, *m.* pronucleus
Vorkommen, *v.i.* to happen, occur
Vorkopf, *m.* sinciput, caput succedaneum
Vorkultur, *f.* method of cultivating bacteria so that one kind outgrows all the others
Vorlagern, *v.i.* to prolapse, to protrude; to present
Vorlagerung, *f.* prolapse, protrusion; presentation
Vorläufer, *m.* precursor, preliminary or premonitory symptom
Vorläuferstadium, *n.* premonitory stage
Vorläufig, *a.* precursory, preliminary, preparatory
Vorlesung, *f.* lecture, discourse
Vorliegen, *v.i.* to present
Vorliegen, *n.* presentation
Vormagen, *m.* ante-stomach; crop
Vormauer, *f.* claustrum
Vormilch, *f.* colostrum
Vornähung, *f.* advancement (in strabismus operations)
Vorniere, *f.* head-kidney, pronephros
Vornierengang, *m.* Wolffian duct
Vorratseiweiss, *n.* circulating proteid
Vorrichtung, *f.* arrangement, mechanism
Vorsaal, *m.* vestibule; *vide* for compds. **Vorhofs-**
Vorschrift, *f.* prescription
Vorsicht, *f.* foresight, caution
Vorsichtig, *a.* cautious
Vorsichtsmassregel, *f.* precautionary measure
Vorspringen, *v.i.* to project
Vorsprung, *m.* projection, promontory, prominence
Vorstand, *m.* directory
Vorsteherdrüse, *f.* prostate
Vorsteherdrüsen - anschwellung, *f.* swelling of prostate
Vorsteherdrüsen-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of prostate
Vorsteherdrüsen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of prostate
Vorsteherdrüsen-erkrankung, *f.* affection of prostate
Vorsteherdrüsen-gefäss, *n.* prostatic vessel
Vorsteherdrüsen-geschwulst, *f.* tumour or swelling of prostate
Vorsteherdrüsen-krebs, *m.* cancer of prostate
Vorsteherdrüsen-lappen, *m.* lobe of prostate
Vorsteherdrüsen-leiden, *n.* = -erkrankung
Vorsteherdrüsen-saft, *m.* prostatic secretion
Vorsteherdrüsen-sand, *m.* prostatic calculus
Vorsteherdrüsen - schleimfluss, *m.* mucous discharge from prostate
Vorsteherdrüsen-schmerz, *m.* pain in prostate
Vorsteherdrüsen-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
Vorsteherdrüsen-schwund, *m.* atrophy of prostate
Vorsteherdrüsen-stein, *m.* or -steinchen, *n.* prostatic calculus
Vorsteherdrüsen-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
Vorsteherdrüsen - vergrösserung, *f.* hypertrophy of prostate
Vorsteherdrüsen-verhärtung, *f.* induration of prostate

- Vorsteherdrüsen-verkleinerung, *f.* = -schwund
 Vorstellung, *f.* conception, idea, notion, perception; exhibition (of patients)
 Vorstellungen-association, *f.* association of ideas, combination of conceptions
 Vorstellungshirn, *n.* conception-brain
 Vorstellungskraft, *f.* imaginative faculty, power of conception
 Vorstellungslieben, *n.* imaginative life
 Vorstellungs-reflex, *m.* conception-reflex, ideo-motor reflex action
 Vorstellungsstörung, *f.* disturbance of conception or idea
 Vorstellungsthätigkeit, *f.* conceptional function, activity of imagination
 Vorstellungsverlauf, *m.* course of conception or imagination
 Vorstellungsvermögen, *n.* = -kraft
 Vorstülpen, *v.refl.* to protrude, turn forward
 Vorstülpung, *f.* protrusion
 Vortäuschen, *v.t.* to simulate, to pretend
 Vortäuschung, *f.* simulation
 Vortrag, *m.* report, discourse
- Vorwärts- (in compds.), forwards, ante-
 Vorwärts-beugen, *v.t. & i.* to bend forwards, to antevert
 Vorwärts-beugung, *f.* a bending forwards, anteverision
 Vorwärts-biegung, *f.* = -beugung
 Vorwärts-dreher, *m.* pronator
 Vorwärts-drehung, *f.* pronation
 Vorwärts-knickung, *f.* antelexion
 Vorwärts-neigen, *v.i.* to antevert
 Vorwärts-neigung, *f.* anteverision
 Vorwärts-wender, *m.* = -dreher
 Vorwärts-zieher, *m.* attrahens muscle
 Vorwasser, *n.* the bag of water in front of presenting part
 Vorwehen, *f.pl.* preliminary labour pains
 Vorwirt, *m.* preliminary host
 Vorzahn, *m.* front tooth, incisor
 Vorzeitig, *a.* premature
 Vorzwinkel, *m.* quadrate lobule, præcuneus
 Vulkanisieren, *v.t.* to vulcanise
 Vulkanisierung, *f.* vulcanisation
 Vulnerabilität, *f.* vulnerability
 Vulvar- (in compds.), relating to vulva
 Vulvovaginale Drüsen, *pl.* Bartholin's glands

W

- Wabbelig, *a.* flabby
 Wabe, *f.* honeycomb
 Waben-artig, *a.* honeycombed
 Waben-grind, *m.* favus
 Waben-kopfgrind, *m.* = -grind
 Wach, *a.* awake
 Wachen, *v.t. & i.* to watch, wake, guard
 Wachmittel, *n.* antisoporific
 Wacholder, *m.* juniper
 Wacholder-beere, *f.* juniper berry
 Wacholder-beeröl, *n.* oleum juniperi
 Wacholder-branntwein, *m.* Hollands, Geneva, gin
 Wacholder-mus, *n.* succus juniperi inspissatus
 Wacholder-öl, *n.* = -beeröl
 Wacholder-spiritus, *m.* spiritus juniperi
 Wachs, *n.* wax
 gelbes —, unbleached beeswax
- Wachs, grünes, *n.* Ceratum æruginis, *Ph. G.*
 japanisches —, Japanese wax
 weisses —, bleached beeswax, cera alba
 Wachs-ähnlich, *a.* wax-like, ceruminous, waxy
 Wachs-ansammlung, *f.* accumulation of wax, cerumen
 Wachs-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Wachs-bougie, *f.* wax-bougie
 Wach-schlaifsucht, *f.* coma vigil
 Wachs-cylinder, *m.* waxy cast
 Wachs-degeneration, *f.* waxy degeneration
 Wachs-drüse, *f.* ceruminous gland
 Wachsen, *v.i.* to grow, to increase, to swell
 Wachsen, *n.* growth, increase
 Wachs-entartung, *f.* = -degeneration
 Wächsern, *a.* waxy, of wax

Wachs-grind, *m.* favus
 Wachs-leber, *f.* waxy liver
 Wachs-leinwand, *f.* oil-cloth
 Wachs-milz, *f.* waxy spleen
 Wachs-niere, *f.* waxy kidney
 Wachs-papier, *n.* waxed paper
 Wachs-präparat, *n.* preparation or model in wax
 Wachs-röhrchen, *n.* = -bougie
 Wachs-salbe, *f.* Unguentum cereum, *Ph. G.*
 Wachs - schwamm, *m.* wax sponge
 Wachs-sonde, *f.* = -bougie
 Wachs-taffet, *m.* oil-cloth
 Wachs-tuch, *m.* oil-cloth
 Wachstum, *n.* growth, increase; vegetation, ; development
 Wachstums-ausdehnung, *f.* expansion or distension by growth
 Wachstums-bedingung, *f.* condition of growth or development
 Wachstums-bezirk, *m.* region of growth
 Wachstums - drehung, *f.* spiral growth
 Wachstums-erscheinung, *f.* sign or phenomenon of growth
 Wachstums-fähig, *a.* capable of growth
 Wachstums - fieber, *n.* "growing fever," "growing pains," with slight fever
 Wachstums-gesetz, *n.* law of growth or development
 Wachstums-hemmung, *f.* arrest of growth or development
 Wachstums - keim, *m.* germ of growth
 Wachstums-krankheit, *f.* disease of growth or development
 Wachstums-periode, *f.* period of growth
 Wachstums-richtung, *f.* direction of growth
 Wachstums-schnelligkeit, *f.* rapidity of growth
 Wachstums-schub, *m.* sudden increase of growth
 Wachstums-störung, *f.* disturbance of or hindrance to growth
 Wachstums-trieb, *m.* impulse or tendency to growth
 Wachstums-verhältnis, *n.* relation, condition, or ratio of growth
 Wachstums - verschiebung, *f.* displacement by growth
 Wachstums-verzögerung, *f.* delay or arrest of growth

Wachstums-vorgang, *m.* process of growth
 Wachs-zylinder, *m.* = -cylinder
 Wächter, *m.* male nurse, keeper
 Wackelgelenk, *n.* amphiarthrosis
 Wackeln, *v.i.* to shake, to totter, to reel, to waddle, to be loose (of teeth)
 Wackelnd, *a.* shaky, tottering, reeling, waddling ; loose
 Wade, *f.* calf of the leg
 Waden- (in compds.), relating to the calf
 Wadenbauchmuskel, *m.* gastrocnemius muscle
 Wadenbein, *n.* fibula
 Wadenbein-arterie, *f.* peroneal artery
 Wadenbein-beuger, *m.* biceps femoris
 Wadenbein - blutader, *f.* peroneal vein
 Wadenbein-bruch, *m.* fracture of fibula
 Wadenbein-kopf, *m.* = -köpfchen
 Wadenbein-köpfchen, *n.* head of fibula
 Wadenbein-köpfchenband, *n.* ligament of head of fibula
 Wadenbein-köpfchenkapselband, *n.* capsular ligament of head of fibula
 Wadenbein - muskel, *m.* peroneus muscle
 Wadenbein-muskeldurchsneidung, *f.* section of peroneus muscle
 Wadenbein - muskelverkürzung, *f.* shortening of peroneus muscle
 Wadenbein-nerv, *m.* external popliteal nerve
 Wadenbein-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Wadenbein-schienbeinband, *n.* tibio-fibular ligament
 Wadenbein - schienbeingelenk, *n.* tibio-fibular articulation
 Wadenbein - schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Wadenbein-sprungbeinband, *n.* external lateral ligament of ankle
 Waden-knochen, *m.* (and compds.), = Wadenbein
 Waden - krampf, *m.* cramp in the calf
 Waden-muskel, *m.* gastrocnemius muscle
 Waden-muskelsehne, *f.* tendo Achilles
 Waden-muskelverkürzung, *f.* shortening of gastrocnemius muscle

- Waden-muskelzusammenziehung, f.** contraction of gastrocnemius muscle
Waden-muskulatur, f. muscular apparatus of calf
Wage, f. balance, scales
Wagen, m. carriage
Wahl, f. choice, selection
Wahl-freiheit, f. liberty of choice, libertas consilii
Wahl-stelle, f. place of election (in operation)
Wahl-verwandtschaft, f. elective affinity
Wahn, m. illusion, delusion, hallucination, fixed notion
Wahn-bild, n. phantom, phantasm; delusion; illusion
Wahn-chaos, n. chaos of illusions or delusions
Wahn-entstehung, f. rise or origin of an illusion
Wahn-gebilde, n. = -bild
Wahn-handlung, f. action excited by illusion or delusion
Wahn-idee, f. = -vorstellung
Wahn-sinn, m. madness, insanity, alienation, lunacy
Wahn-sinnig, a. mad, insane, lunatic
Wahn-sinnige, m. & f. an insane person
Wahn-sinnigkeit, f. = -sinn
Wahn-vorstellung, f. illusionary idea; hallucination; the "fixed idea" in insanity
Wahrnehmen, v.i. to perceive
Wahrnehmung, f. perception; *vide* for compds. *also* **Vorstellungs-**
Wahrnehmungs-kraft, f. power of perception
Wahrnehmungs-vermögen, n. = -kraft
Wahrscheinlich, a. probable
Wahrscheinlichkeit, f. probability
Wahrscheinlichkeitsdiagnose, f. probable diagnosis
Wald, m. forest
Waldeyer's Markbrücke, f. Lissauer's zone
Wald-luft, f. forest-air
Wald-meister, m. sweet-scented woodruff
Wald-nachtschattenblätter, pl. belladonna-leaves
Wald-wolle, f. pine-wool
Wald-wollöl, n. pine-oil, pinol
Walfishsehne, f. whale sinew
Walfishthran, m. whale-oil
- Walken, n.** kneading, *pétrissage*
Wall, m. wall, mound
Wallartig, a. wall-like
Wallen, v.i. to wave, to undulate; to heave
Wallend, a. waving, undulating; heaving
Wallförmig, a. circumvallate
Wallung, f. waving, undulation; ebullition; agitation, excitement; congestion
Wallungs-erscheinung, f. sign or phenomenon of hyperæmia
Wallungs-hyperæmie, f. active hyperæmia
Walnuss, f. walnut
Walnuss-blätter, n. pl. walnut-leaves
Walnuss-blätterbad, n. walnut-leaf bath
Walnuss-blätterthee, m. infusion of walnut-leaves
Walnuss-öl, n. walnut-oil
Walnuss-schale, f. (grüne), green husk of walnut
Walrat, m. spermaceti
Walrat-cerät, n. spermaceti ointment
Walrat-öl, n. sperm-oil
Walrat-zucker, m. Cetaceum saccharatum, *Ph. G.*
Walze, f. roller; cylinder
Walzen-förmig, a. cylindrical
Walzen-gelenk, n. cylindarthrosis
Wand, f. wall, partition; parietes septum
Wand-bein, n. parietal bone
Wand-defekt, m. defect of wall
Wander- (in compds.), movable, wandering, migratory, ambulans
Wander-flechte, f. lichen
Wander-leber, f. movable liver
Wander-milz, f. movable or floating spleen
Wander-niere, f. floating kidney
Wander-pneumonie, f. wandering pneumonia
Wander-rose, f. wandering or migrating erysipelas
Wander-zelle, f. migratory cell
Wandernd, a. migratory, movable, ambulans
Wanderung, f. migration, wandering
Wand-schicht, f. parietal layer
Wand-ständig, a. marginal, terminal intra-mural, peripheral, parietal
Wand-strom, m. parietal or outer portion of blood-stream
Wandung, f. (and compds.), = Wand

- Wand-verdickung, f.** thickening of wall
Wand-zelle, f. parietal cell
Wange, f. cheek
Wangen- (in compds.), buccal, malar, zygomatic; *vide* for compds. *also* **Backen-**
Wangen-bein, n. a cheek-bone; malar bone, zygoma
Wangen-beinhöhe, f. vertical distance from lateral inferior angle of orbit to lower edge of malar bone
Wangen-bildung, f. plastic surgery of cheek
Wangen-bogen, m. zygomatic arch
Wangen-brand, m. cancrum oris, noma
Wangen - breitenindex, m. malar index
Wangen-drüse, f. buccal gland
Wangen-falte, f. buccal fold
Wangen-fistel, f. buccal fistula
Wangen-fläche, f. buccal surface
Wangen-fortsatz, m. zygomatic process
Wangen-gegend, f. region of the cheek
Wangen-grübchen, n. dimple in cheek
Wangen-grube, f. zygomatic fossa
Wangen-haut, f. skin of cheek
Wangen - hautnerv, m. temporo-malar nerve
Wangen-höcker, m. zygomatic tuberosity
Wangen-höhle, f. antrum of Highmore
Wangen-knochen, m. = -bein
Wangen-krebs, m. cancer of cheek
Wangen-lidfurche, f. palpebro-malar sulcus
Wangen-muskel, m. a muscle of the cheek
Wangen-naht, f. zygomatic suture
Wangen-nerv, m. a nerve of the cheek
Wangen-plastik, f. plastic surgery of the cheek
Wangen-platte, f. malar portion
Wangen-röte, f. redness of the cheek
Wangen-schleimhaut, f. buccal mucous membrane
Wangen-spalte, f. fissure of the cheek
Wangen-zerstörung, f. destruction of the cheek
Wanken, v. i. to totter, to stagger, to reel
Wanne, f. bathing-tub, bath
- Wannenbad, n.** bathing in a full-length bath
Wansch'er'sche Maske, f. mask for ether-narcosis
Wanst, n. paunch, pot-belly
Wanze, f. bug
Wanzen-biss, m. bug-bite
Wanzen-stich, m. = -biss
Warm, a. warm; hot
Wärm- (in compds.), relating to heat, calori-
Warm-bad, n. warm bath
Wärm-becken, n. warming-pan
Warm-blüter, m. warm-blooded animal
Warm-blütig, a. warm-blooded
Warm-brunnen, m. hot spring
Wärme, f. warmth; heat
Wärme-abgabe, f. loss of heat (from the body)
Wärme-anästhesie, f. loss or diminution of the sense of heat
Wärme-änderung, f. variation of temperature
Wärme-ausdehnung, f. expansion by heat
Wärme-ausgabe, f. = -abgabe
Wärme-ausstrahlung, f. radiation of heat
Wärme-austausch, m. exchange of heat; loss of temperature
Wärme-behandlung, f. treatment by warmth
Wärme-bildend, a. blood-forming
Wärme-bildner, m. heat-former or -producer
Wärme-bildung, f. production of heat
Wärme-bildungsvermögen, n. capacity for production of heat
Wärme-centren, pl. heat-centres
Wärme-dyspnoe, f. dyspnoea produced by raising the temperature
Wärme-einfluss, m. influence of heat
Wärme-einheit, f. unit of heat, calorie
Wärme-elektrizität, f. thermo-electricity
Wärme-empfindung, f. perception of heat
Wärme-entziehung, f. withdrawal or deprivation of heat
Wärme-erzeugend, a. heat-producing
Wärme-erzeugung, f. production of heat
Wärme-gefühl, n. sensation of heat
Wärme-grad, m. degree of heat
Wärme-lehre, f. science of heat

- Warme-leitend**, *a.* heat-conducting
Wärme-leiter, *m.* conductor of heat
Wärme-leitung, *f.* conduction of heat
Wärme-menge, *f.* amount of heat
Wärme-messer, *m.* calorimeter
Wärme-messung, *f.* calorimetry
Wärmen, *v.t. & i.* to warm; to heat; to become warm
Wärme-ökonomie, *f.* uniform distribution and regulation of the bodily heat
Wärme-punkte, *m.pl.* points sensitive to heat
Wärme-quelle, *f.* source of heat
Wärme-regulierung, *f.* regulation of heat
Wärme-schmerz, *m.* pain produced by heat
Wärme-schrank, *m.* incubator
Wärme-schutzmittel, *n.* means of protection against heat
Wärme-schwankung, *f.* variation of temperature
Wärme-starre, *f.* heat-rigor
Wärme-steigerung, *f.* increase or rise of temperature
Wärme-stoff, *m.* caloric
Wärme-strahl, *m.* ray of heat
Wärme-strahlung, *f.* radiation of heat
Wärme-tönung, *f.* number of units of heat evolved or absorbed in the formation of the molecular weight in grammes of a compound
Wärme-verhältnis, *n.* condition with regard to heat
Wärme-vorgang, *m.* heat or thermal phenomenon
Wärme-vorrat, *m.* stock of heat
Wärme-wirkung, *f.* effect of heat
Wärme-zeiger, *m.* thermoscope
Wärme-zustand, *m.* thermal condition
Wärm-flasche, *f.* hot-water bottle
Warm-luftheizung, *f.* hot-air heating
Wärm-stein, *m.* hot stone, hot brick
Warmwasser- (in compds.), warm water, hot water
Warmwasser-bad, *n.* warm- or hot-water bath
Warmwasser-behandlung, *f.* warm-water treatment
Warmwasser-einspritzung, *f.* injection of warm water
Warmwasser-heizung, *f.* heating by hot water
Warmwasser-klystier, *n.* enema of warm water
Warmwasser-kur, *f.* = -behandlung
- Warmwasser-umschlag**, *m.* fomentation, hot-water dressing
Warnungsgürtel, *m.* warning girdle sensation
Wärter, *m.* attendant, male nurse
Wärterin, *f.* female nurse or attendant
Wartung, *f.* nursing, tending, attendance
Wärzchen, *n.* a little wart; carbuncle, papilla
Wärzschicht, *f.* papillary layer
Warze, *f.* wart; papilla; nipple
Warzen- (in compds.), verrucose, papillary; mastoid; mammillary; nipple-
Warzen-ähnlich, *a.* wart-like, verrucose, papillary, mammillary, mastoid
Warzen-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Warzen-breite, *f.* bi-mastoid diameter
Warzen-deckel, *m.* = -hütchen
Warzen-flechte, *f.* warty lichen
Warzen-fontanelle, *f.* posterior lateral fontanelle
Warzen-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Warzen-fortsatz, *m.* mastoid process
Warzen-fortsatzdurchbohrung, *f.* perforation of mastoid process
Warzen-fortsatzentzündung, *f.* mastoiditis
Warzen-fortsatzhöhle, *f.* mastoid cell or cavity
Warzen-gegend, *f.* mastoid region, mammillary region
Warzen-geschwulst, *f.* papilloma
Warzen-gewebe, *n.* papillary tissue
Warzen-hof, *m.* areola of nipple
Warzen-hütchen, *n.* nipple-shield
Warzen-kanälchen, *n.* mastoid canaliculus
Warzen-kraut, *n.* wartweed
Warzen-krebs, *m.* epithelial cancer; cancer of nipple
Warzen-kreis, *m.* = -hof
Warzen-loch, *n.* mastoid foramen
Warzen-mal, *n.* warty mole
Warzen-mittel, *n.* remedy for warts
Warzen-muskel, *m.* papillary muscle
Warzen-naht, *f.* occipito-mastoid suture
Warzen-pocke, *f.* variola verrucosa
Warzen-ring, *m.* = -hof
Warzen-schläffennahtwinkel, *m.* parietal notch
Warzen-schützer, *m.* artificial nipple (*lit.* nipple-protector)

- Warzen-teil**, *m.* mastoid portion
Warzig, *a.* warty, verrucose
Waschen, *v.t.* to wash
Wasch-flasche, *f.* wash-bottle
Wasch-mittel, *n.* lotion
Wasch-schwamm, *m.* bath-sponge
Wasch-wässer, *n.pl.* = -mittel
Washung, *f.* washing, ablution, cleansing
Wasser, *n.* water
 destilliertes —, distilled water
 falsches —, false liquor amnii
 phagädänisches —, Aqua phagadænica, *Ph. G.*
 schneidendes —, strangury ; scalding in making water
 schwarzes —, black-wash
 zweites —, residual liquor amnii
Wasser-(in compds.), relating to water, hydro-
Wasser-abfluss, *m.* escape or discharge of liquor amnii
Wasser-abkochapparat, *m.* apparatus for boiling drinking water
Wasser-abscheidung, *f.* secretion or excretion of water or fluid
Wasser-abzapfung, *f.* tapping for dropsy
Wasser-ähnlich, *a.* resembling water, watery
Wasser-anhäufung, *f.* accumulation of watery fluid
Wasser-ansammlung, *f.* = -anhäufung
Wasser-arm, *a.* badly supplied with water
Wasser-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Wasser-arzt, *m.* hydropath
Wasser-aufnahme, *f.* absorption of water
Wasser-ausscheidung, *f.* excretion
Wasser-ausspülung, *f.* washing out or rinsing with water
Wasser-bad, *n.* water-bath
Wasser-bakterien, *f.pl.* water bacteria
Wasser-balg, *m.* serous cyst
Wasser-bedarf, *m.* supply of water
Wasser-behandlung, *f.* water treatment
Wasser-bett, *n.* water-bed ; bed for immersion treatment
Wasser-bildung, *f.* formation of water
Wasser-bläschen, *n.* vesicle, bleb
Wasser-blase, *f.* = -bläschen
Wasser-blattern, *f.pl.* chicken-pox, varicella
Wasser-blei, *n.* molybdenite
Wasser-bleisäure, *f.* molybdic acid
Wasser-brand, *m.* noma, cancrum oris
Wasser-brennen, *n.* = -schneiden
Wasser-bruch, *m.* hydrocele
Wasser-bruchähnlich, *a.* resembling hydrocele
Wasser-bruchartig, *a.* = -bruchähnlich
Wasser - bruchsack, *m.* hydrocele sac
Wasser-dampf, *m.* steam
Wasser-dampfbad, *n.* vapour-bath
Wasser-dampfheizung, *f.* heating by steam
Wasser-dampfzerstäuber, *m.* steam-spray apparatus
Wasser-dicht, *a.* waterproof, watertight
Wasser-dichtigkeit, *f.* state of being watertight
Wasser-doktor, *m.* = -arzt
Wasser-einspritzung, *f.* injection of water
Wasser-enteisenung, *f.* removal of iron from water
Wasser-entziehung, *f.* drawing off or removal of water
Wasser-erguss, *m.* watery effusion ; oedema
Wasser - fenchel, *m.* fructus phellandri
Wasser-filter, *m.* filter for water
Wasser-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Wasser-frei, *a.* free of water, anhydrous
Wasser-freie Säure, *f.* anhydrous acid
Wasser-gang, *m.* aqueduct
Wasser-gas, *n.* water-gas
Wasser-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained water
Wasser-geschwulst, *f.* oedema ; hygroma
Wasser-glas, *n.* water-glass
Wasser-glasschiene, *f.* water-glass bandage or splint
Wasser-glasverband, *m.* water-glass dressing
Wasser-haltig, *a.* containing water, aqueous, hydrated
Wasser-hanf, *m.* Eupatorium cannabinum
Wasser-haut, *f.* hyaloid membrane ; amnion
Wasser-hautentzündung, *f.* inflammation of hyaloid membrane ; inflammation of the amnion

- Wasser-heilanstalt**, *f.* hydropathic institution
Wasser-heilkunde, *f.* hydropathy
Wasser-heilkundlich, *a.* hydropathic
Wasser-heilkünstler, *m.* hydropath
Wasser-heimmethode, *f.* hydropathic system
Wasser-heizung, *f.* heating by hot water
Wässerig, *a.* aqueous, serous
Wässerig, *a.* watery, aqueous, serous
Wässerigeiterig, *a.* sero-purulent
Wässerigkeit, *f.* serosity, watery condition
Wasser-kissen, *n.* water-cushion
Wasser-klosett, *n.* water-closet
Wasser-klystier, *n.* water-enema
Wasser-kolik, *f.* water-brash
Wasser-kolk, *m.* morning vomiting of drunkards
Wasser-kopf, *m.* hydrocephalus
Wasser-kopf, *m.* (hitziger), acute hydrocephalus
Wasser-köpfig, *a.* hydrocephalic
Wasser-kraut, (canadisches), *n.* Hydrastis canadensis
Wasser-krebs, *m.* noma, cancrum oris
Wasser-kur, *f.* hydropathy
Wasser-kurort, *m.* locality for water cure
Wasser-lassen, *n.* micturition
Wasser-lefzen, *f.pl.* labia minora
Wasser-leiche, *f.* cadaver found in water
Wasser-leitung, *f.* aqueduct, water-works
Wasser-leitung, *f.* (Fallopische), aqueduct of Fallopius
Wasser-leitung, *f.* (Sylvische), aqueduct of Sylvius
Wasser-los, *a.* free from water, anhydrous
Wasser-löslich, *a.* soluble in water
Wasser-luftpumpe, *f.* Bunsen pump
Wasser-milben, *f.pl.* hydrachnidæ
Wasser-mühlengeräusch, *n.* bruit de moulin
Wässern, *v.t.* to irrigate; to macerate
Wasser-nabel, *m.* hydromphalus
Wasser-nabelbruch, *m.* hydromphalocoele
Wasser-pest, *f.* Elodea canadensis, Anacharis alsinastrium
Wasser-pfeifengeräusch, *n.* water-pipe sound (in pneumothorax)
Wasser-pilz, *m.* micro-organism or fungus of water
Wasser-pocken, *f.pl.* chicken-pox, varicella
Wasser-radgeräusch, *n.* bruit de moulin
Wasser-reinigung, *f.* purification of water
Wasser-scheu, *a.* hydrophobic
Wasser-scheu, *f.* hydrophobia
Wasser-schierling, *m.* water-hemlock
Wasser-schlag, *m.* serous apoplexy
Wasser-schneiden, *n.* strangury, scalding in making water
Wasser-sprung, *m.* rupture of foetal membranes
Wasserstoff, *m.* hydrogen
Wasserstoff-frei, *a.* free from hydrogen
Wasserstoff-gas, *n.* hydrogen
Wasserstoff-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained hydrogen
Wasserstoff-haltig, *a.* containing hydrogen
Wasserstoff-hyperoxyd, *n.* peroxide of hydrogen
Wasserstoff-sauer, *a.* hydro-acid
Wasserstoff-säure, *f.* hydro-acid
Wasserstoff-sulfid, *n.* sulphuretted hydrogen
Wasserstoff-superoxyd, *n.* = -hyperoxyd
Wasserstoff-supersulfid, *n.* hydrogen disulphide
Wasserstoff-verbinding, *f.* hydrogen compound
Wasser-strahl-luftpumpe, *f.* air-pump worked by a jet of water
Wasser-strom, *m.* current of water
Wasser-sucht, *f.* dropsy
Wasser-sucht, *f.* (falsche), encysted dropsy
Wasser-süchtig, *a.* dropsical
Wasser-süchtige, *m. & f.* a subject of dropsy
Wasser-suchtmittel, *n.* remedy for dropsy
Wasser-treibend, *a.* hydragogue
Wasser-trinken, *n.* water drinking
Wasser-überschlag, *m.* = -umschlag
Wasser-umschlag, *m.* water-dressing
Wässerung, *f.* irrigation; maceration
Wasser-verbrauch, *m.* consumption of water
Wasser-verlust, *m.* loss of fluids
Wasser-versorgung, *f.* water supply
Wasser-wehen, *f.pl.* dilating or preparatory labour pains

- Wasser-zersetzung, f.** decomposition of water
Wasser-zersetzungsapparat, m. apparatus for the decomposition of water
Wasser-zufuhr, f. supply of water
Watscheln, v.i. to toddle, to waddle, to wobble
Watte, f. cotton-wool wadding
Watte-bausch, m. pledget or compress of cotton-wadding
Watte-bäuschchen, n. = -bausch
Watte-einhüllung, f. packing or enveloping with cotton-wadding
Watte-einwickelung, f. = -einhüllung
Watte-kugel, f. ball of cotton-wadding
Watte-pfropf, m. plug of cotton-wool
Watte-schicht, f. layer of cotton-wadding
Watte-tampon, m. cotton-wool tampon
Watte-träger, m. tampon-holder
Watte-verband, m. cotton-wool or -wadding dressing
Weberknoten, m. weaver's knot, double knot
Wechsel, m. change, turn, alternation, variation
Wechsel-befruchtung, f. bisexual impregnation
Wechsel-douche, f. alternating hot and cold douche
Wechsel-fieber, n. intermittent fever
Wechsel-jahr, n. the climacteric, change of life
Wechsel-strom, m. alternating current
Wechsel-tag, m. critical day
Wechsel-warm, a. poikilothermal
Wechsel-wirkung, f. reciprocal effect
Wechsel-zahn, m. deciduous tooth
Wechsel-zersetzung, f. mutual decomposition
Weg- (in compds.), from, away
Weg-ätzen, v.i. to destroy by caustics
Weg-brennen, v.i. to remove by cautery or burning
Weg-eitern, v.i. to suppurate away
Weg-erich, m. plantain
Weg-fall, m. omission
Weg-fallen, v.i. to cease, be omitted
Weg-husten, v.i. to cough up, to expectorate
Weg-leitend, a. efferent
Wegner'sche Krankheit, f. separation of epiphyses in congenital syphilis
Weg-schaffung, f. elimination
Weg-schwären, v.i. = -eitern
Weg-schwemmen, v.i. to wash away
Weh, n. sore, pain, grief, agony, ache
Wehadern, f.pl. hæmorrhoids from straining
Wehen, f.pl. labour pains
Wehen-ähnlich, a. resembling labour pains
Wehen-anfall, m. onset of labour pains
Wehen-anfang, m. commencement of labour pains
Wehen-artig, a. = -ähnlich
Wehen-beginn, m. = -anfang
Wehen-druck, m. pressure produced by labour pains
Wehen-eintritt, m. = -anfang
Wehen-erregend, a. exciting labour pains, ecbolic
Wehen-erreger, m. an ecbolic
Wehen-erzeugend, a. = -erregend
Wehen-erzeugung, f. production of labour pains
Wehen-kurve, f. labour curve
Wehen-mangel, m. absence of labour pains
Wehen-mittel, n. an ecbolic
Wehen-pause, f. interval between labour pains
Wehen - schmerzen, m.pl. labour pains
Wehen-schwäche, f. feebleness or insufficiency of labour pains
Wehen-schwächung, f. diminution of labour pains
Wehen-thätigkeit, f. activity or functions of labour pains
Wehen-triebend, a. ecbolic
Wehen-triebkraft, f. expulsive power of labour pains
Wehen-überstürzung, f. precipitate labour pains
Wehen-verstärkend, a. increasing labour pains
Wehen-verstärkung, f. strengthening labour pains
Wehestuhl, m. obstetric chair
Wehfrau, f. = Wehmutter
Wehleidig, a. painful, tender
Wehmutter, f. midwife
Wehmutterhäublein, n. caul
Weib, n. woman ; *vide* for compds. also Frauen-
Weiber-gelüste, n.pl. morbid tastes and desires of pregnant women

Weiber-knoten, *m.* granny knot
Weiber-krankheit, *f.* any disease peculiar to women
Weiber-tripper, *m.* gonorrhoea in the female
Weiblich, *a.* female, feminine; womanly
Weiblichkeit, *f.* womanhood, womanliness
Weich, *a.* soft, tender, pliable, pulpy
Weich- (in compds.), soft, relaxed
Weiche, *f.* softness
Weiche, *f.* inguinal region, groin
Weiche Hirnhaut, *f.* pia mater
Weichen- (in compds.), inguinal
Weichen-after, *m.* artificial anus in inguinal region
Weichen-band, *n.* Poupart's ligament
Weichen-bruch, *m.* inguinal hernia
Weichen-drüse, *f.* inguinal gland
Weichen-gegend, *f.* inguinal region
Weicher Hinterkopf, *m.* craniotabes
Weicher Schanker, *m.* soft chancre
Weich-gebilde, *n. pl.* soft parts
Weich-harze, *n. pl.* gum-resins
Weich-leibig, *a.* relaxed in bowels
Weich-leibigkeit, *f.* looseness of bowels
Weich-lich, *a.* soft, weak, tender; effeminate; delicate
Weich-lichkeit, *f.* softness, weakness; effeminacy; delicacy
Weich-ling, *m.* an effeminate or delicate person, weakling
Weichselzopf, *m.* plica Polonica
Weich-teile, *m. pl.* soft parts
Weich-teilverletzung, *f.* injury of soft parts
Weich-werden, *n.* softening
Weide, *f.* willow
Weihrauch, *m.* olibanum
Weil'sche Krankheit, *f.* Weil's disease
Wein, *m.* wine
 aromatischer —, vinum aromaticum
Wein-ähnlich, *a.* vinous, resembling wine
Wein-artig, *a.* = ähnlich
Wein-blatter, *f.* acne rosacea
Wein-branntwein, *m.* cognac, brandy
Weinen, *v. i.* to weep, to cry
Wein-essig, *m.* wine vinegar
Wein-farbstoff, *m.* colouring matter of wine
Wein-fuselöle, *n. pl.* œnanthic ether
Wein-geist, *m.* spirits of wine
Wein-geist (versüsster). Spir. æth. nitrosi

Wein-geistig, *a.* spirituous
Wein-genuss, *m.* partaking of wine
Wein-hefe, *f.* wine-yeast, yeast-plant
Weinkampf, *m.* hysterical crying
Wein-missbrauch, *m.* abuse of wine
Wein-öl, *n.* oil obtained by distillation of wine lees
Wein-sauer, *a.* tartrate
Wein-säure, *f.* tartaric acid
Wein-saures Eisenoxydammonium, tartrate of iron and ammonia
Wein-saures Eisenoxydkali, *n.* tartrate of iron and potash
Wein-saures Salz, *n.* tartrate
Wein - schwefelsaures Natron, *n.* sodium sulphovinate
Weinstein, *m.* cream of tartar; tartar (on teeth)
Weinstein-rahm, *m.* cream of tartar
Weinstein-salz, *n.* salt of tartar
Weinstein-sauer, *a.* tartrate
Weinstein-säure, *f.* tartaric acid
Weinstein-saures Natron, *n.* sodium tartrate
Weinstein-saures Salz, *n.* tartrate
Wein-traube, *f.* grape
Wein-traubenkur, *f.* grape cure
Wein-traubenkurort, *m.* locality for grape cure
Wein-verfälschung, *f.* adulteration of wine
Weir-Mitchell'sche Kur, *f.* Weir-Mitchell treatment
Weir - Mitchell'sche Krankheit, *f.* erythromelalgia
Weir-Mitchell'scher Symptom, *m.* causalgia
Weise, *f.* manner, method
Weisheitszahn, *m.* wisdom-tooth
Weiss, *a.* white
Weiss-blütig, *a.* leukæmic
Weiss-blütigkeit, *f.* leukæmia
Weiss - brot, *n.* white or wheat bread
Weisse, *n.* (im Auge), the sclerotic
Weisse Gelenkgeschwulst, *f.* white swelling of a joint
Weisse Linie, *f.* linea alba
Weisse Substanz, *f.* white substance
Weisser Fluss, *m.* leucorrhœa
Weiss-glühend, *a.* white-hot, incandescent
Weiss-glühhitze, *f.* white-heat, incandescence
Weiss-glut, *f.* = -glühhitze
Weiss-lich, *a.* whitish
Weiss-sucht, *f.* albinism; chlorosis
Weiss-süchtige, *m. & f.* an albino
Weitbeinig, *a.* bow-legged

- Weitsichtig, *a.* long-sighted
 Weitsichtige, *m. & f.* a long-sighted person
 Weitsichtigkeit, *f.* long-sightedness
 Weizen, *m.* wheat
 Weizen-älchen, *n. pl.* *tylenchus tritici*
 Weizen-brot, *n.* wheat-bread
 Weizen-kleie, *f.* wheat-bran
 Weizen-knorpel, *m.* *cartilago triticea*,
 sesamoid bone in lateral thyro-
 hyoid ligament
 Weizen-pilz, *m.* the fungus of smut
 in wheat
 Weizen-stärke, *f.* wheat-starch
 Welk, *a.* withered ; insipid
 Welle, *f.* wave
 Wellen-bad, *n.* sea-bath ; river-bath
 Wellen-berg, *m.* crest of wave
 Wellen - bewegung, *f.* undulatory
 movement
 Wellen-förmig, *a.* undulatory, wave-
 like
 Wellen-theorie, *f.* wave theory, un-
 dulatory theory
 Wellig, *a.* undulating
 Wendung, *f.* turning ; version
 Wendungs-methode, *f.* method of
 turning
 Wendungs-winkel, *m.* angle of dis-
 placement
 Werg, *n.* tow, oakum
 Werkzeug, *n.* tool ; apparatus, in-
 strument ; organ
 Werlhof'sche Krankheit, *f.* Werlhof's
 disease, purpura hæmorrhagica
 Wermut, *m.* wormwood, absinth
 Wermut-bitter, *n.* absinthin
 Wermut-extrakt, *n.* extract of worm-
 wood
 Wermut-tinktur, *f.* tincture of worm-
 wood
 Wert, *m.* worth, value
 Wertig, *a.* valent (in reference to
 atonicity)
 Wertigkeit, *f.* valency, atomicity
 Wesen, *n.* essence ; substance ;
 nature ; condition ; disposition,
 character ; affairs ; concerns ;
 department
 Wespenbein, *n.* sphenoid bone ; *vide*
 for all compds. Keilbein-
 Wespenstich, *m.* sting of a wasp
 Westerhäubchen, *n.* caul
 Westphal'sche Neurose, *f.* pseudo-
 sclerosis
 Westphal'sches Zeichen, *n.* absence
 of knee-jerk in tabes
 Wettstreit, *m.* (der Farben), rivalry
 of colours
- Wettstreit, *m.* (der Sehfelder), rivalry
 or struggle of visual fields
 Wharton'scher Gang, *m.* Wharton's
 duct
 Wharton'sche Sulze, *f.* Wharton's
 jelly
 Wichtelzopf, *m.* *plica Polonica*
 Wicke, *f.* tent of lint
 Wickelkind, *n.* child in swaddling-
 clothes
 Wider- (in compds.), against, in
 opposition to
 Wider-lich, *a.* repugnant, repulsive,
 nauseous, disgusting, disagreeable
 Wider-lichkeit, *f.* repugnancy, re-
 pulsiveness, nauseousness
 Wider-natürlich, *a.* contrary to
 nature, unnatural ; artificial
 Wider-natürlichkeit, *f.* unnatural-
 ness
 Wider-stand, *m.* resistance, oppo-
 sition
 Wider-stands-bewegung, *f.* resistance
 movement
 Wider-standsfähig, *a.* capable of
 resistance
 Wider-standsfähigkeit, *f.* capability
 of resisting
 Wider-standskraft, *f.* power of re-
 sistance
 Wider-standsvermögen, *n.* = -stand-
 kraft
 Wider-wille, *f.* aversion, dislike, re-
 pugnance, antipathy
 Wider-willig, *a.* reluctant, unwilling
 Wieder, *adv.* again, re-
 Wieder-aufbrechen, *v.i.* to reopen
 or breakdown
 Wieder-aufbruch, *m.* reopening or
 breaking down
 Wieder-aufkommen, *v.i.* to recover
 Wieder-aufleben, *v.i.* to revive
 Wieder-aufnahme, *f.* = -aufsaugung
 Wieder-aufnehmen, *v.i.* = -aufsaugen
 Wieder-aufsaugen, *v.i.* to reabsorb
 Wieder-aufsaugung, *f.* reabsorption
 Wieder-beleben, *v.t.* to revive, to
 resuscitate
 Wieder-belebung, *f.* revival, resusci-
 tation
 Wieder-belebungs-mittel, *n.* a restor-
 ative
 Wieder - belebungs-versuch, *m.* at-
 tempt to restore to life
 Wieder-einbringen, *v.t.* to set a frac-
 ture ; to reduce a dislocation ;
 to reduce a hernia
 Wieder-einbringung, *f.* setting ; re-
 duction

- Wieder-einfügen**, *v.t.* = -einbringen
Wieder-einfügung, *f.* = -einbringung
Wieder-einlenken, *v.t.* to reduce a dislocation
Wieder-einlenkung, *f.* reduction
Wieder-einrenken, *v.t.* to reduce
Wieder-einrenkung, *f.* reduction
Wieder-einrichten, *v.t.* to set a fracture; to reduce a dislocation; to reduce a hernia
Wieder-einrichtung, *f.* setting; reduction
Wieder-einsaugen, *v.t.* = -aufsaugen
Wieder-einsaugung, *f.* = -aufsaugung
Wieder-einsetzen, *v.t.* to set, reset, reduce
Wieder-erholen, *v.t.* to recover
Wieder-erholung, *f.* recovery
Wieder-erzeugen, *v.t.* to reproduce; to regenerate
Wieder-erzeugung, *f.* reproduction; regeneration
Wieder-erzeugungskraft, *f.* power of reproduction
Wieder-erzeugungsvermögen, *n.* = -erzeugungskraft
Wieder-genesen, *v.t.* = -erholen
Wieder-genesung, *f.* = -erholung
Wieder-hall, *m.* echo; reverberation; resonance
Wieder-herstellbar, *a.* reparable; recoverable, restorable
Wieder-herstellbarkeit, *f.* reparability, restorability
Wieder-herstellen, *v.t.* to restore, to cure; to recruit
Wieder-herstellung, *f.* restoration, recovery
Wieder-herstellungskraft, *f.* power of reproduction
Wieder-herstellungsmittel, *n.* a restorative
Wieder-herstellungsvermögen, *n.* = -herstellungskraft
Wieder-holtschwangere, *f.* multipara
Wieder-impfen, *v.t.* to revaccinate; to reinoculate
Wieder-impfung, *f.* revaccination; reinoculation
Wieder-käuen, *v.t.* to ruminate
Wieder-käuen, *n.* rumination
Wieder-käuer, *m.* ruminant
Wieder-kehr, *f.* return; recurrence; relapse
Wieder-kehren, *v.t.* to return; to recur; to relapse
Wieder-kehrend, *a.* returning; recurrent; relapsing
Wieder-kehrung, *f.* = -kehr
Wieder-klang, *m.* echo, reverberation; resonance
Wieder-vereinigen, *v.t.* to reunite
Wieder-vereinigung, *f.* reunion
Wieder-verrenken, *v.t.* to dislocate again
Wieder-verrenkung, *f.* recurrent dislocation
Wieder-verschlimmern, *v.t.* to get worse again, to relapse
Wieder-verschlimmerung, *f.* exacerbation; recrudescence
Wiege, *f.* cradle
Wiegen, *v.t.* to rock in a cradle
Wiegen-kind, *n.* child in arms
Wiegen-pessar, *n.* cradle-pessary
Wieke, *f.* pledget
Wiener Aetzpulver, *n.* Vienna caustic paste
Wiener Trank, *m.* Infusum sennæ compositum
Wiener Tränkchen, *n.* = Wiener Trank
Wiener Wasser, *n.* = Wiener Trank
Wiesenschaumkraut, *n.* cardamine pratensis
Wild, *a.* wild; savage; uncultivated; furious, violent; proud (flesh)
Wildbäder, *n.pl.* natural springs operating chiefly by their high temperature; they are poor in salts and almost chemically pure
Wildes Fleisch, *n.* proud flesh
Wildkirschenrinde, *f.* bark of wild cherry
Wille, *m.* will, volition
Willen-los, *a.* deficient in will-power
Willen-losigkeit, *f.* deficiency in will-power
Willens- (in compds.), relating to will or volition
Willens-ablenkung, *f.* diversion of will
Willens-akt, *m.* act of volition
Willens-änderung, *f.* change of mind
Willens-äusserung, *f.* manifestation of the will; volition
Willens-bahn, *f.* volition tract
Willens-bestimmung, *f.* determination of the will
Willens-bethätigung, *f.* function of the will
Willens-bewegung, *f.* manifestation of the will

- Willens-einfluss, *m.* influence of the will
 Willens-erklärung, *f.* declaration of will
 Willens-freiheit, *f.* freedom of will ; free agency
 Willens-gesetz, *n.* law of volition
 Willens-impuls, *m.* impulse of the will
 Willens-kraft, *f.* will-power
 Willens-kraftabnahme, *f.* decrease of will-power
 Willens-krafthemmung, *f.* impediment to will-power
 Willens-kraftig, *a.* strong-willed ; firm of purpose
 Willens-regung, *f.* stimulation of the will
 Willens-reiz, *m.* stimulus of the will
 Willens-richtung, *f.* direction of the will
 Willens-schwäche, *f.* want of will-power
 Willens-sphäre, *f.* sphere of volition
 Willens-stärke, *f.* strength of will
 Willens-störung, *f.* disturbance of the faculty of volition
 Willens-thätigkeit, *f.* function of volition
 Willens-vermögen, *n.* = -kraft
 Willkür, *f.* free will ; arbitrariness
 Willkür-bahn, *f.* cortico-muscular nerve fibres, pyramidal tract
 Willkür-bewegung, *f.* voluntary movement
 Willkür-lich, *a.* voluntary
 Wimmer, *f.* pimple, pustule
 Wimper, *f.* eyelash
 Wimper-balg, *m.* follicle of the eyelashes
 Wimper-bewegung, *f.* ciliary motion
 Wimper-epithel, *n.* ciliary epithelium
 Wimper-haar, *n.* eyelash, cilium
 Wimper-härchen, *n.* = -haar
 Wimper-infusorien, *n.pl.* infusoria possessing cilia, ciliata
 Wimpern, *v.i.* to move like or by means of cilia
 Wimpernd, *a.* ciliated, ciliary
 Wimper-rand, *m.* ciliary margin
 Wimper-schlag, *m.* = -bewegung
 Wimper-zelle, *f.* ciliated cell
 Winckel'sche Krankheit, *f.* a rapidly fatal disease of new-born children associated with cyanosis, hæmorrhages, jaundice, and fatty degeneration
 Wind, *m.* wind ; flatus, gas
 Wind-abgang, *m.* escape or passing of flatus
 Wind-ansammlung, *f.* accumulation of flatus
 Wind-bauch, *m.* meteorism
 Wind-blattern, *f.pl.* = -pocken
 Wind-brillen, *f.pl.* protecting spectacles
 Wind-bruch, *m.* pneumatocele
 Wind-darm, *m.* colon
 Wind-dorn, *m.* spina ventosa
 Wind-ei, *n.* mole
 Windenharz, *n.* scammony resin
 Wind-geschwulst, *f.* traumatic emphysema
 Wind-geschwulstig, *a.* emphysematous
 Wind-gläser, *n.pl.* = -brillen
 Wind-kolik, *f.* flatulent colic
 Wind-messer, *m.* anemometer
 Wind-messung, *f.* anemometry
 Wind-pocken, *f.pl.* varicella
 Wind-pulver, *n.* a carminative powder
 Wind-sucht, *f.* tympanites, meteorism
 Wind-süchtig, *a.* tympanitic
 Wind-treibend, *a.* carminative
 Windung, *f.* winding, convolution, gyrus ; sinuosity
 Wind-wasser, *n.* carminative water
 Winkel, *m.* angle
 Winkel-ader, *f.* angular vein
 Winkel-arterie, *f.* angular artery
 Winkel-blutader, *f.* = -ader
 Winkel-förmig, *a.* angular
 Winkel-förmige Bewegung, *f.* angular motion
 Winkel-gelenk, *n.* hinge-joint
 Winkel-ig, *a.* angular
 Winkel-klappe, *f.* semilunar valve
 Winkel-naht, *f.* lambdoidal suture
 Winkel-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Winkel-schere, *f.* angular scissors
 Winkel-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Winkel-stellung, *f.* angular position
 Winkel-zug, *m.* angular or oblique traction
 Winken, *v.i.* to wink
 Winslow'sches Loch, *n.* foramen of Winslow
 Winter, *m.* winter
 Winter-grün, *n.* winter-green
 Winter-grünöl, *n.* oil of winter-green
 Winter-husten, *m.* winter cough
 Winter-kurort, *m.* winter health-resort
 Winter-schlaf, *m.* hibernation

- Winter - sporen, *f. pl.* hibernating spores, especially of Uredineæ
 Wintrich'scher Hammer, *m.* Wintrich's percussion-hammer
 Wipfelblatt, *n.* folium cacuminis
 Wirbel, *m.* vertebra, vortex, whorl
 Wirbel- (in compds.), vertebral
 Wirbel-ader, *f.* vertebral vessel
 Wirbel-anlage, *f.* vertebral rudiment
 Wirbel-arterie, *f.* vertebral artery
 Wirbel - ausschnitt, *m.* vertebral notch
 Wirbel-band, *n.* vertebral ligament
 Wirbel-bandscheibe, *f.* intervertebral disc
 Wirbel-bein, *n.* vertebra
 Wirbel-beinband, *n.* = -band
 Wirbel-bewegung, *f.* rotatory motion
 Wirbel-blutader, *f.* vertebral vein
 Wirbel-bogen, *m.* vertebral arch
 Wirbel-bogenplatte, *f.* lamina of a vertebra
 Wirbel-bruch, *m.* fracture of a vertebra
 Wirbel-dorn, *m.* spinous process of a vertebra
 Wirbel-entzündung, *f.* spondylitis
 Wirbel-fortsatz, *m.* process of a vertebra
 Wirbel-furche, *f.* vertebral groove
 Wirbel-gang, *m.* vertebral canal
 Wirbel-gefäß, *n.* vertebral vessel
 Wirbel-gegend, *f.* vertebral region
 Wirbel-gelenk, *n.* spinal or vertebral joint
 Wirbel-geschwulst, *f.* vertebral tumour
 Wirbel-kanal, *m.* vertebral canal
 Wirbel-kanalgeflecht, *n.* meningeo-rachidian plexus of veins
 Wirbel-kern, *m.* vertebral nucleus
 Wirbel-kernmasse, *f.* primitive vertebral substance
 Wirbel-knochen, *m.* = -bein
 Wirbel-knochenentzündung, *f.* = -entzündung
 Wirbel-knochenverletzung, *f.* injury to vertebra
 Wirbel-knorpel, *m.* vertebral cartilage
 Wirbel-körper, *m.* body of a vertebra
 Wirbel-körperbruch, *m.* fracture of body of a vertebra
 Wirbel-körperentzündung, *f.* inflammation of the body of a vertebra
 Wirbel-körperfläche, *f.* surface of the body of a vertebra
 Wirbel-körpervereiterung, *f.* suppuration of the body of a vertebra
 Wirbel-körperzerstörung, *f.* destruction of the body of a vertebra
 Wirbel-krankheit, *f.* disease of a vertebra
 Wirbel - krankheit, *f.* (Pott'sche), Pott's disease
 Wirbel-krebs, *m.* cancer of a vertebra
 Wirbel-kreuzbeingelenk, *n.* sacro-vertebral articulation
 Wirbel-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Wirbel-loch, *n.* vertebral foramen
 Wirbel-los, *a.* invertebrate
 Wirbel-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Wirbel-querfortsatz, *m.* transverse process of vertebra
 Wirbel-rohr, *n.* vertebral tube (embryonic)
 Wirbel-saite, *f.* chorda dorsalis
 Wirbelsäule, *f.* vertebral column
 Wirbelsäulen-anlage, *f.* rudiment of vertebral column
 Wirbelsäulen-band, *n.* ligament of spinal column
 Wirbelsäulen-bruch, *m.* fracture of spinal column
 Wirbelsäulen-entzündung, *f.* spondylitis
 Wirbelsäulen-erschütterung, *f.* concussion of the spine
 Wirbelsäulen-kanal, *m.* vertebral canal
 Wirbelsäulen-krümmung, *f.* curvature of spine
 Wirbelsäulen-spaltung, *f.* spina bifida
 Wirbelsäulen - verbiegung, *f.* = -krümmung
 Wirbelsäulen - verbildung, *f.* malformation of spine
 Wirbelsäulen-verkrümmung, *f.* = -krümmung
 Wirbelsäulen-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of spinal column
 Wirbel - schiebung, *f.* spondylolisis thesis
 Wirbel-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Wirbel-schmerz, *m.* spinal pain
 Wirbel-spalte, *f.* spina bifida
 Wirbel-spaltung, *f.* = -spalte
 Wirbel-synchondrosen, *pl.* vertebral synchondroses or joints
 Wirbel-tier, *n.* vertebrate animal
 Wirbel-tuberkulose, *f.* vertebral tuberculosis
 Wirbel-vereiterung, *f.* suppuration of a vertebra

- Wirken, *v.t. & i.* to work, to effect, to produce, to act upon, to influence, to affect, to operate
- Wirkend, *a.* = Wirksam
- Wirksam, *a.* efficient, effective, operative, effectual
- Wirksamkeit, *f.* efficacy, efficiency, activity, virtue, action
- Wirkung, *f.* effect, efficacy, operation, action
- Wirkungs-fähig, *a.* capable of acting
- Wirkungs-kraft, *f.* efficiency, efficacy; virtue
- Wirkungs-los, *a.* ineffectual, inefficient, without effect, inert
- Wirkungs-losigkeit, *f.* inefficacy, inefficiency, inertness
- Wirt, *m.* host
- Wirtelvene, *f.* vorticose vein
- Wirt-pflanze, *f.* the host-plant of a parasite
- Wirt-wechsel, *m.* change of host
- Wirt-zelle, *f.* host-cell
- Wismut, *m.* bismuth
- Wismut-ammonicitrat, *n.* bismuth ammonio-citrate
- Wismut-butter, *f.* = -chlorid
- Wismut-chlorid, *n.* bismuth trichloride
- Wismut-citrat, *n.* bismuth citrate
- Wismut-nitrat, *n.* bismuth nitrate
- Wismut-oxychlorid, *n.* bismuth oxychloride
- Wismut-oxyd, *n.* bismuth oxide
- Wismut-oxyd, *n.* (baldriansaures), bismuth valerianate
- Wismut-oxyd, *n.* (basisches salpetersaures), bismuth subnitrate
- Wismut-oxyjodid, *n.* bismuth oxyiodide
- Wismut-salze, *n.pl.* bismuth salts
- Wismut-sulfid, *n.* bismuth sulphide
- Wismut-verbinding, *f.* bismuth compound
- Wismut-weiss, *n.* bismuth subnitrate
- Witterung, *f.* weather, temperature
- Witterungs-einfluss, *m.* influence of weather or temperature
- Witterungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign or symptom due to the weather; phenomenon of the weather
- Witterungs-kunde, *f.* meteorology
- Witterungs-verhältnis, *n.* condition of the weather
- Witterungs-vorgang, *m.* course of the weather
- Witterungs-wechsel, *m.* change of weather
- Witterungs-zustand, *m.* state of the weather
- Wittneben'sches Oel, *n.* cajeput-oil
- Woche, *f.* week
- Wochen- (in compds.), relating to lying-in, puerperal, obstetric
- Wochenbett, *n.* child-bed
- Wochenbett- (in compds.), puerperal
- Wochenbett-blutfluss, *m.* blood loss during puerperium; lochia
- Wochenbett-dammaht, *f.* perineal suture during puerperium
- Wochenbett-dauer, *f.* duration of puerperium
- Wochenbett-diät, *f.* diet of puerperium
- Wochenbett-diätetik, *f.* dietetics of the puerperium
- Wochenbett-einfluss, *m.* influence of puerperium
- Wochenbett-erkrankung, *f.* puerperal disease
- Wochenbett-fieber, *n.* puerperal fever
- Wochenbett-fluss, *m.* lochia
- Wochenbett-friesel, *m.* sudaminal rash of puerperium
- Wochenbett-kost, *f.* = -diät
- Wochenbett-krankheit, *f.* = -erkrankung
- Wochenbett-periode, *f.* puerperal period
- Wochenbett-pflege, *f.* care of the woman during puerperium
- Wochenbett-störung, *f.* puerperal disturbance
- Wochenbett-verlauf, *m.* course of the puerperium
- Wochenbett-wehen, *f.pl.* pains during the puerperium
- Wochenbett-zeit, *f.* = -periode
- Wochen-bericht, *m.* weekly report
- Wochen-binde, *f.* obstetric binder
- Wochen-diät, *f.* diet of puerperium
- Wochen-fieber, *n.* puerperal fever
- Wochen-fluss, *m.* lochia
- Wochen-kind, *n.* new-born child
- Wochen-kost, *f.* = -diät
- Wochen-lager, *n.* lying-in bed
- Wochen-reinigung, *f.* = -fluss
- Wochen-schrift, *f.* weekly publication
- Wochen-schweiss, *m.* sweat peculiar to puerperium
- Wochen-stube, *f.* = -zimmer
- Wochen-zeit, *f.* lying-in period, puerperium
- Wochen-zimmer, *n.* lying-in room

- Wöchnerin, *f.* puerpera, lying-in woman
 Wöchnerinnen-fieber, *n.* puerperal fever
 Wöchnerinnen-friesel, *m.* sudaminal rash of puerperium
 Wöchnerinnen - krankheit, *f.* any puerperal disease
 Wöchnerinnen-pflege, *f.* care of the lying-in woman
 Wöchnerinnen-unterstützung, *f.* charitable relief to puerperal women
 Wohl- (in compds.), well, good
 Wohl-befinden, *n.* good health
 Wohl-beleibt, *a.* corpulent
 Wohl-beleibtheit, *f.* corpulence
 Wohl-beschaffen, *a.* well-conditioned
 Wohl-erhalten, *a.* in good condition, well-preserved
 Wohl-gemutöl, *n.* Oleum menthæ crispæ
 Wohl-genährt, *a.* well-nourished
 Wohl-geruch, *m.* scent, fragrance, perfume
 Wohl-geschmack, *m.* agreeable taste, relish, flavour
 Wohl-riechend, *a.* sweet-scented, fragrant, sweet-smelling
 Wohl-schmeckend, *a.* savoury, palatable
 Wohlverlei, *m.* arnica
 Wohlverlei - blüten, *f.pl.* arnica flowers
 Wohlverlei-öl, *n.* essence of arnica
 Wohlverlei-tinktur, *f.* tincture of arnica
 Wohlverlei-wurzel, *f.* arnica root
 Wohnparasiten, *m.pl.* non-pathogenic parasites
 Woillez'sche Krankheit, *f.* acute pulmonary congestion
 Wölbung, *f.* vault, arch
 Wolf, *m.* wolf; lupus; chafing, sore, excoriation
 Wolff'sche Körper, *m.pl.* Wolffian bodies
 Wolff'scher Gang, *m.* Wolffian duct
 Wolfram, *m.* tungsten
 Wolfram-oxyd, *n.* tungsten oxide
 Wolfram-salz, *n.* tungsten salt
 Wolfram-sauer, *a.* tungstate
 Wolfram-säure, *f.* tungstic acid
 Wolfram-säureanhydrid, *n.* tungstic anhydride
 Wolfs-hunger, *m.* morbid hunger for unnatural food
 Wolfs-kirsche, *f.* belladonna
 Wolfs-milch, *f.* euphorbium
 Wolfs-pilz, *m.* Boletus lupinus
 Wolfs-rachen, *m.* cleft of the hard palate
 Wölkchen, *n.* a little cloud, nebula, film, leucoma
 Wolkicht, *a.* cloudy, clouded, nebulous
 Wolkig, *a.* = Wolkicht
 Wölklein, *n.* = Wölkchen
 Wollblumen, *f.pl.* flores verbasci
 Wolle, *f.* wool
 Woll-fett, *n.* wool-fat
 Woll-haar, *n.* woolly hair; lanugo-hair
 Woll-haarig, *a.* woolly-haired; lanugo-haired
 Woll-härchen, *n.* = -haar
 Woll-proben, *f.pl.* dyed-wool tests for sense of colour
 Woll-schweiss, *m.* = -fett
 Woll - sortiererkrankheit, *f.* wool-sorters' disease
 Wollust, *f.* sensual pleasure, sensuality, voluptuousness
 Wollust-empfindung, *f.* voluptuous sensation
 Wollust-gefühl, *n.* = -empfindung
 Wollüstig, *a.* sensual, voluptuous
 Wollust-körperchen, *n.* tactile corpuscle of external genitals
 Wollüstling, *f.* voluptuary, sensualist
 Wollust-organ, *n.* sexual organ
 Wollust-sinn, *m.* sense of voluptuousness, erotic sense
 Wollust-trieb, *m.* sensual impulse
 Worm'sche Knochen, *pl.* Wormian bones
 Wort, *n.* word
 Wort-amnesie, *f.* word-amnesia
 Wort-bild, *n.* word-image or -picture
 Wort-blindheit, *f.* word-blindness, visual aphasia
 Wort - centrum, *n.* (akustisches), acoustic word-centre
 Wort-erinnerung, *f.* word-recollection
 Wort-gedächtnis, *n.* word-memory
 Wort-gedächtnisverlust, *m.* loss of word-memory
 Wort-sinn, *m.* word-sense
 Wort - taubheit, *f.* word-deafness, auditory aphasia
 Wothlisches Salz, *n.* uranium nitrate
 Wrisberg'sche Knorpel, *m.pl.* cartilages of Wrisberg
 Wuchern, *v.i.* to proliferate
 Wuchernd, *a.* proliferating
 Wucherung, *f.* proliferation

- Wucherungs-atrophie**, *f.* atrophy of cells accompanied by proliferation of nuclei
Wucherungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of proliferation
Wucherungs-gewebe, *n.* proliferating tissue
Wucherungs-herd, *m.* centre or focus of proliferation
Wucherungs-prozess, *m.* process of proliferation
Wucherungs-vorgang, *m.* = -prozess
Wulst, *m.* pad, roll, crest, ridge, tuberosity, swelling, convolution, eminence, elevation, puffiness
Wulstblätterschwamm, *m.* *Agaricus bulbosus*
Wulstfalte, *f.* salpingo-pharyngeal fold
Wulstig, *a.* puffed up, padded, swollen, tumid, thick
Wulstung, *f.* = Wulst
Wund, *a.* wounded, sore, chafed, fretted, chapped
Wund-absonderung, *f.* wound secretion
Wund-arznei, *f.* a remedy for wounds
Wund-arzneikunst, *f.* art of surgery
Wund-arzneihre, *f.* science of surgery
Wund-arzneilich, *a.* surgical
Wund-arzneimittelhre, *f.* the art of surgery
Wund-arzneischule, *f.* school of surgery
Wund-arzneiwissenschaft, *f.* = -arzneihre
Wund-arzt, *m.* surgeon
Wund-ärztlich, *a.* surgical
Wund-arztstelle, *f.* surgeoncy
Wund-aufsaugematerial, *n.* absorbent material for wounds
Wund-balsam, *m.* vulnerary balsam
Wund-behandlung, *f.* treatment of wound
Wund-behandlungsweise, *f.* method of treatment of wounds
Wund-bezirk, *m.* region of wound
Wund-bleiben, *n.* the remaining sore
Wund-brand, *m.* hospital gangrene
Wund-deckverband, *m.* protective dressing of a wound
Wund-diphtherie, *f.* wound-diphtheria
Wund-douche, *f.* a wound douche or irrigation
Wunde, *f.* wound, injury
Wund-eiter, *m.* pus of a wound
Wund-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of a wound
Wund-erkrankung, *f.* affection due to wound or injury
Wunderkur, *f.* miraculous cure
Wunderlich, *a.* wonderful
Wundernetz, *n.* rete mirabile
Wund-erysipel, *n.* traumatic erysipelas
Wund-fäulnis, *f.* = brand
Wund-fieber, *n.* traumatic or wound fever
Wund-fläche, *f.* surface of a wound
Wund-flüssigkeit, *f.* fluid secretion from a wound
Wund-frei, *a.* unwounded, uninjured
Wund-gebiet, *n.* region of a wound
Wund-gehen, *n.* chafing or soreness from walking
Wund-haken, *m.* blunt hook
Wund-heilung, *f.* healing of a wound
Wund-heilung, *f.* (mittelbare), healing by second intention
Wund-heilung, *f.* (unmittelbare), healing by first intention
Wund-heilungsverlauf, *m.* course of healing
Wund-heilungsvorgang, *m.* process of healing
Wund-höhle, *f.* wound-cavity
Wund-infektionserreger, *m.* the exciting cause of wound infection
Wund-infektionskeim, *m.* the germ of wound infection
Wund-infektionskrankheit, *f.* disease due to infection of a wound
Wund-kanal, *m.* track of wound
Wund-klemme, *f.* surgical clamp
Wund-krankheit, *f.* = -erkrankung
Wund-liegen, *n.* bed-sore
Wund-lippe, *f.* lip or margin of a wound
Wund-mal, *n.* scar of a wound
Wund-mittel, *n.* = -arznei
Wund-nadel, *f.* suture-needle
Wund-narbe, *f.* scar of a wound
Wund-narbig, *a.* cicatrised, cicatricial
Wund-pflaster, *n.* plaster for wounds, adhesive plaster
Wund-rand, *m.* = -lippe
Wund-reiben, *v.t.* to rub sore
Wund-reinigung, *f.* cleansing of a wound
Wund-reinigungsmittel, *n.* means or materials for cleansing a wound
Wund-rose, *f.* = -erysipel
Wund-rotlauf, *n.* = -erysipel

- Wund-salbe**, *f.* wound-ointment
Wund-schmerz, *m.* pain due to a wound
Wund-schorfverband, *m.* scab covering a wound
Wund-schreck, *m.* shock
Wund-schutz, *m.* protection of a wound
Wund-schwamm, *m.* *Agaricus chirurgicorum*
Wund-sein, *n.* the being sore ; intertrigo ; excoriation, chafe
Wund-sekret, *n.* wound secretion
Wund-spalte, *f.* cleft of a wound
Wund-spritze, *f.* syringe for wounds
Wund-star, *m.* traumatic cataract
Wund-starkkrampf, *m.* traumatic tetanus
Wund-stein, *m.* aluminate of copper
Wund-trichter, *m.* the funnel-shaped portion of a wound
Wund-verlauf, *m.* course of a wound
Wund-vernabung, *f.* cicatrisation of a wound
Wund-wasser, *n.* (Thedensches), *Mistura vulneraria acida*, *Ph. G.*
Wund-watte, *f.* wadding or cotton-wool for wounds
Wund-winkel, *n.* angle of a wound
Wund-zustand, *m.* condition of a wound
Würfelbein, *n.* cuboid bone
Würfelbein-bruch, *m.* fracture of cuboid bone
Würfelbein-gelenk, *n.* cuboid articulation
Würfelbein-leiste, *f.* oblique ridge of cuboid
Würfelbein-schiffbeinband, *n.* cubo-scapoid ligament
Würfelbein - schiffbeingelenk, *n.* cubo-scapoid articulation
Würfelspat, *m.* anhydrite
Würgen, *v.t.* to choke ; to gulp down ; to retch
Würgen, *n.* choking ; gulping down ; retching
Würg-bewegung, *f.* movement of choking, gulping, or retching
Würg-reflex, *m.* vomiting or retching reflex
Würg-reiz, *m.* the excitant of retching
Wurm, *m.* worm ; vermiform process ; farcy ; panaritium, whitlow
Wurm-abscess, *m.* worm abscess
Wurm-abtreibend, *a.* vermifuge, anthelmintic
Wurm-abtreibung, *f.* expulsion of worms
Wurm-ähnlich, *a.* worm-like, vermicular ; peristaltic ; vermiform
Wurm-anhang, *m.* vermiform appendix
Wurm-art, *f.* kind or variety of worm
Wurm-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Wurm-arznei, *f.* anthelmintic
Wurm-arzt, *m.* worm doctor
Wurm-beule, *f.* worm or appendicular phlegmon
Wurm-bildung, *f.* = -erzeugung
Wurm-brut, *f.* brood of worms
Wurm-eiter, *m.* worm pus
Wurm-erzeugend, *a.* worm-producing
Wurm-erzeugung, *f.* production or growth of worms
Wurm-essenz, *f.* a vermifuge
Wurm-farn, *m.* male fern
Wurm-farnextrakt, *n.* extract of male fern
Wurm-farnwurzel, *f.* root of male fern
Wurm-fieber, *n.* worm fever
Wurm-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Wurmfortsatz, *m.* vermiform process
Wurmfortsatz-arterie, *f.* artery of vermiform process
Wurmfortsatz-bruch, *m.* hernia of vermiform process
Wurmfortsatz-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of vermiform process
Wurmfortsatz-entzündung, *f.* appendicitis
Wurmfortsatz-erweiterung, *f.* distension of vermiform process
Wurmfortsatz-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Wurmfortsatz-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Wurmfortsatz-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
Wurmfortsatz-verschluss, *m.* occlusion of vermiform process
Wurmfortsatz-wassersucht, *f.* dropsy or oedema of vermiform process
Wurm-fraisen, *pl.* convulsions in children due to worms
Wurm-geschwulst, *f.* swelling or tumour formed by worms
Wurm-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of farcy
Wurm-jauche, *f.* worm sanies
Wurm-keim, *m.* germs or ova of worms
Wurm-knoten, *m.* nodule of farcy
Wurm-krampf, *m.* = -fraisen

- Wurm-krank**, *a.* suffering from worms
Wurm-krankheit, *f.* any disease due to worms; farcy
Wurm-kraut, *n.* spigelia; tanacetum
Wurm-kuchen, *m.* worm-cakes or -lozenges
Wurm-latwerge, *f.* electuary for worms
Wurm-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Wurm-mittel, *n.* = -arznei
Wurm-moos, *n.* Carrageen moss
Wurm-moos (Corsicanisches), coralina corsicana
Wurm-morsellen, *f.pl.* = -kuchen
Wurm - muskel, *m.* lumbricalis muscle
Wurm-nest, *n.* nest or clump of worms
Wurm-pille, *f.* worm pill
Wurm-plätzchen, *n.* = -kuchen
Wurm-psychose, *f.* mental disturbance due to worms
Wurm-pulver, *n.* worm powder
Wurm-reiz, *m.* irritation due to worms
Wurm-samen, *m.* worm-seed, santonica
Wurm - samenöl, *n.* oil of worm-seed
Wurm-schokolade, *f.* chocolate for worms
Wurm-strang, *m.* farcy cord
Wurm-sucht, *f.* = -krankheit
Wurm-tang, *m.* = -moos
Wurm-tinktur, *f.* worm tincture
Wurm-tötend, *a.* worm-destroying
Wurm-töter, *m.* a vermicide
Wurm-treibend, *a.* = -abtreibend
Wurm-widrig, *a.* anthelmintic
Wurm-zeltchen, *n.pl.* worm-lozenge or -tabloid
Wurst, *f.* sausage
Wurst-gift, *n.* sausage poison
Wurst-vergiftung, *f.* sausage poisoning
Würze, *f.* spice
Wurzel, *f.* root; radix
Wurzel-arterie, *f.* radical artery
Wurzel-bacillus, *f.* bacillus mycoides
Wurzel-bohrer, *m.* dental root-drill
Wurzel-bündel, *m.* root fasciculus
Würzelchen, *n.* a small root, radicle
Wurzel-faser, *f.* root-fibre
Wurzel-füsser, *m.pl.* rhizopoda
Wurzel-haar, *n.* root-hair
Wurzel-haken, *m.* dental stump-elevator
Wurzel-haut, *f.* dental periosteum
Wurzel-hautentzündung, *f.* periodontitis
Wurzel-kapsel, *f.* dental periosteum
Wurzel-neuralgie, *f.* neuralgia of nerve-roots
Wurzel-periost, *n.* = -kapsel
Wurzel-rinde, *f.* dental cement
Wurzel-scheide, *f.* dental sheath
Wurzel - scheidenoberhäutchen, *n.* cuticle of root-sheath
Wurzel-zange, *f.* dental stump-forceps
Wurzel-zone, *f.* root-zone
Wüste, *f.* desert
Wüsten - halluzination, *f.* mirage; space-hallucination
Wüsten-wahnsinn, *m.* = -halluzination
Wut, *f.* rage, fury; rabies; hydrophobia
Wut- (in compds.), rage
Wut-anfall, *m.* fit or paroxysm of rage
Wut-ausbruch, *m.* outburst of rage or fury; outbreak of rabies
Wut-beere, *f.* Atropa belladonna
Wut-bläschen, *n.* lyssa
Wüten, *v.i.* to rage, to rave; to be delirious
Wütend, *a.* raging, raving, frantic; delirious
Wut-fall, *m.* case of rabies
Wut-gift, *n.* the virus of rabies or hydrophobia
Wut-gifteimpfung, *f.* inoculation of virus of rabies
Wütig, *a.* raging, raving, frantic; delirious; rabid
Wut-impfung, *f.* rabies inoculation
Wut-krank, *a.* suffering from rabies or hydrophobia
Wut-krankes, *m. & f.* a subject of rabies or hydrophobia
Wut-krankheit, *f.* rabies; hydrophobia
Wut-seuche, *f.* rabies
Wut-verdacht, *m.* suspicion of rabies
Wut-zufall, *m.* = -anfall

X

- Xanthelasma**, *n.* xanthoma, fibroma lipomatodes (*Virchow*)
Xanthin, *n.* xanthine
Xanthinisch, *a.* xanthinic
Xanthinstein, *m.* xanthine calculus or concretion
Xanthocyanopie, *f.* red-green blindness
Xanthodermie, *f.* yellow pigmentation of skin
Xanthogen, *n.* xanthogen
Xanthogenate, *n.pl.* xanthogenates, xanthates
Xanthogen-säure, *f.* xanthic acid
Xanthogen-säuresalz, *n.* xanthate
Xanthomatös, *a.* of the nature of xanthoma
Xanthonsäure, *f.* = Xanthogensäure
Xanthoproteinsäure, *f.* xantho-proteic acid
Xanthoproteinsäurereaktion, *f.* xantho-proteic reaction
Xanthopsie, *f.* yellow vision
X-bein, *n.* genu valgum
Xereswein, *m.* sherry
Xerodermie, *f.* xerodermia, ichthyosis
- Xerom**, *n.* xerosis
Xerophthalmie, *f.* atrophy of ocular conjunctiva and cornea
Xerophthalmus, *n.* dryness of eye; also = Xerophthalmie
Xerosebakterien, *pl.* micro-organisms resembling pseudo-diphtheria bacilli, found in xerosis
Xerosis, *f.* = Xerophthalmie; also dryness resulting from chronic inflammation (e.g. of vagina and skin)
Xerostomie, *f.* dryness of mouth
Xerotisch, *a.* xerotic, drying
Xiphodisch, *a.* xiphoid, ensiform
Xiphodymus, *m.* double monster with bodies fused up to the ensiform process
Xiphoidisch, *a.* = Xiphodisch
Xiphopagus, *m.* twins united in ensiform region
X-strahlen, *m.pl.* Röntgen rays
X-strahlen-bild, *n.* skiagram
X-strahlen-einwirkung, *f.* influence or effect of Röntgen rays
X-strahlen-wirkung, *f.* effect of Röntgen rays
Xyloidin, *n.* xyloidine
Xylose, *f.* wood-sugar

Y

- Ylang-Ylangöl**, *n.* Ylang-Ylang-oil, cananga-oil
Ysop, *m.* hyssop
Ysopkraut, *n.* hyssop-leaves
Yttererde, *f.* yttria
- Ytterhaltig**, *a.* yttric
Ytterspat, *m.* yttric phosphate
Yttriumphosphat, *n.* phosphate of yttrium

Z

For words not found under Z, vide under C

- Zacke**, *f.* = Zacken
Zacken, *m.* prong, sharp point; serration; dentation
Zacken-band, *n.* denticulate ligament
Zacken-lager, *n.* lamina medullaris involuta
- Zackig**, *a.* jagged; toothed; serrated, dentate
Zäh, *a.* tough, tenacious; gluey, viscous, mucous; clammy, ropy
Zähe, *f.* = Zähigkeit
Zähflüssig, *a.* viscous

Zähheit, f. = **Zähigkeit**
Zähigkeit, f. toughness ; tenacity ; viscosity , stickiness, clamminess, ropiness
Zählapparat, m. hæmocytometer
Zahn, m. tooth
Zahn- (in compds.), dental, odonto-
Zahn-abnutzung, f. the wearing away of a tooth
Zahn-abscess, m. dental abscess
Zahn-achse, f. axis of a tooth
Zahn-ader, f. dental vessel
Zahn-ähnlich, a. odontoid
Zahn-alveole, f. alveolus
Zahn-anfressen, n. = -caries
Zahn-anlage, f. rudiment of a tooth
Zahn-anomalie, f. dental anomaly
Zahn-anzahl, f. number of teeth
Zahn-arterie, f. dental artery
Zahn-artig, a. = -ähnlich
Zahn-arznei, f. dental remedy
Zahn-arzneikunde, f. = -arznei-kunst
Zahn-arzneikunst, f. dentistry
Zahn-arzt, m. dentist
Zahn-ärztlich, a. relating to dentist
Zahn-ast, m. dental branch
Zahn-ausbruch, m. dentition
Zahn-ausfallen, n. the falling out of teeth
Zahn-ausnahmen, n. = -ausziehen
Zahn - ausschlag, m. tooth-rash, strophulus
Zahn-ausziehen, n. tooth-extraction
Zahn-befestigung, f. the fixing of false teeth
Zahnbein, n. dentine
Zahnbein-faser, f. dentinal fibril
Zahnbein-gewebe, n. tissue of dentine
Zahnbein-grundsubstanz, f. dentinal matrix
Zahnbein-kanälchen, n. dentinal tubule
Zahnbein-keim, m. primary dentine
Zahnbein-kugel, f. dentine globule
Zahnbein-röhrchen, n. = -kanälchen
Zahnbein-verschwärung, f. dentinal caries
Zahnbein-zelle, f. dentinal cell, odontoblast
Zahn-belag, m. sordes on tooth
Zahn-beleg, m. = -belag
Zahn-bildung, f. tooth-formation or -structure
Zahn-bildungsfehler, m. defect in growth of tooth
Zahn-bildungszelle, f. odontoblast
Zahn-blutader, f. dental vein

Zahn-bogen, m. dental arch
Zahn-brenner, m. dental cautery
Zahn-bruch, m. dental fracture
Zahn-buchstabe, m. dental letter
Zahn-bürste, f. tooth-brush
Zahn-caries, f. dental caries
Zahn-cement, m. dental cement
Zähnchen, n. a little tooth
Zahn-chirurg, m. dental surgeon
Zahn-chirurgie, f. dental surgery
Zahn-cyste, f. dental cyst
Zahn-defekt, m. dental defect
Zahn-diarrhoe, f. diarrhoea of dentition
Zahn-diätetik, f. care of the teeth
Zahn-dislokation, f. displacement of a tooth
Zahn-durchbruch, m. dentition
Zähne, m. pl. teeth
Zähne-klappern, n. chattering of teeth
Zähne-knirschen, m. gnashing or grinding of teeth
Zahn-inguss, m. filling of a tooth
Zahn-einpflanzung, f. implantation of a tooth
Zahn-einsetzen, n. the inserting of an artificial tooth
Zahn-einsetzung, f. = -einsetzen
Zahn-email, n. dental enamel
Zähnelung, f. serration ; dentation
Zahnen, v. i. to cut teeth
Zahnen, n. teething, dentition
Zahnend, a. teething
Zahn-entartung, f. degeneration of a tooth
Zahn-entwicklung, f. development of a tooth
Zahn-entzündung, f. inflammation of a tooth
Zahn-erkrankung, f. disease of a tooth
Zahn-ersatz, m. substitution of artificial teeth
Zahn-ersatzkunde, f. the art of replacing teeth by the insertion of artificial teeth
Zahn-extraktion, f. = -ausziehen
Zahn-fach, n. alveolus
Zahn-fachentzündung, f. inflammation of alveolus
Zahn-fächerbogen, m. alveolar arch
Zahn - fächerfortsatz, m. alveolar process
Zahn-fächerig, a. alveolar
Zahn-faser, f. dental fibre
Zahn-fäule, f. = -caries
Zahn-fäulnis, f. = -caries
Zahn-feile, f. dental file

Zahn-fibrille, *f.* dental fibril
 Zahn - fieber, *n.* fever of dentition
 Zahn-fissur, *f.* linear fracture or fissure of a tooth
 Zahn-fistel, *f.* dental fistula
 Zahn-fistelspritze, *f.* dental syringe
 Zahn-fläche, *f.* dental surface
 Zahnfleisch, *n.* gum
 Zahnfleisch-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of gums
 Zahnfleisch-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from gums
 Zahnfleisch-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of gums
 Zahnfleisch-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of gums
 Zahnfleisch-fistel, *f.* fistula of the gums
 Zahnfleisch-geschwulst, *f.* gumboil ; tumour of gums ; epulis
 Zahnfleisch-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of gums, gumboil
 Zahnfleisch-gewächs, *n.* epulis
 Zahnfleisch-nerv, *m.* nerve supplying the gums
 Zahnfleisch-neurom, *n.* neuroma of gums
 Zahnfleisch-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of gums
 Zahnfleisch-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
 Zahnfleisch-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
 Zahnfleisch-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of gums
 Zahn-flügelband, *n.* lateral odontoid ligament
 Zahn-follikel, *m.* dental follicle
 Zahn-formel, *f.* dental formula
 Zahn-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Zahn-fortsatz, *m.* odontoid process ; alveolar process
 Zahn-frais, *m.* convulsions of dentition
 Zahn-friesel, *m.* strophulus, tooth-rash
 Zahn-führend, *a.* dentigerous
 Zahn-furche, *f.* dental groove
 Zahn-furchenlippe, *f.* margin of dental groove
 Zahn-gefäß, *n.* dental vessel
 Zahn-geflecht, *n.* dental plexus
 Zahn-geschäft, *n.* dentition
 Zahn-geschwulst, *f.* = -fleischgeschwulst
 Zahn-geschwür, *n.* gumboil
 Zahn-gestalt, *f.* shape of tooth
 Zahn-gewebe, *n.* dental tissue

Zahn-gicht, *f.* gouty condition of teeth
 Zahn-glüheisen, *n.* = -brenner
 Zahn-grube, *f.* = -höhle
 Zahn-haken, *m.* claw of tooth-key
 Zahn-hals, *m.* neck of tooth
 Zahn-haltig, *a.* = -führend
 Zahn-heilkunde, *f.* dentistry
 Zahn-heilkunst, *f.* = -heilkunde
 Zahn-höhe, *f.* dental height
 Zahn-höhle, *f.* dental pulp-cavity
 Zahn-höhlenbogen, *m.* alveolar arch
 Zahn-höhlenfläche, *f.* alveolar surface
 Zahn-höhlenfortsatz, *m.* alveolar process
 Zahn-höhlengang, *m.* alveolar canal
 Zahn-höhlenkanal, *m.* = -höhlengang
 Zahn-höhleinnerv, *m.* dental nerve
 Zahn-husten, *m.* cough of dentition
 Zahn-implantation, *f.* implantation of a tooth
 Zahn-instrument, *n.* dental instrument
 Zahn-kanal, *m.* dentinal tubule
 Zahn-kanälchen, *n.* = -kanal
 Zahn-karies, *f.* = -caries
 Zahn-keim, *m.* tooth-pulp
 Zahn-kern, *m.* = -keim
 Zahn-kitt, *m.* dental cement ; cement-filling for teeth
 Zahn-knorpel, *m.* dentinal cartilage
 Zahn-körper, *m.* body of a tooth
 Zahn-krampf, *m.* convulsions of dentition
 Zahn-krankheit, *f.* dental disease
 Zahn-krone, *f.* crown of tooth
 Zahn-kunde, *f.* odontology
 Zahn-künstler, *m.* dentist
 Zahn-kyste, *f.* = -cyste
 Zahn-lade, *f.* alveolar portion of jaw
 Zahn-lanzette, *f.* gum-lancet
 Zahn-latwerge, *f.* tooth-paste
 Zahn-laut, *m.* dental sound
 Zahn-lehre, *f.* = -kunst
 Zahn-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Zahn-los, *a.* toothless ; edentate
 Zahn-losigkeit, *f.* toothlessness
 Zahn-lücke, *f.* gap in the teeth or between two teeth
 Zahn-lückig, *a.* having gaps between the teeth
 Zahn-mangel, *m.* want or absence of teeth
 Zahn-mechanik, *f.* dental mechanics
 Zahn-meissel, *m.* dental chisel or excavator

- Zahn-missbildung, *f.* dental malformation
 Zahn-mittel, *n.* = -arznei
 Zahn-naht, *f.* dental suture
 Zahn-nerv, *m.* dental nerve
 Zahn-nervenreiz, *m.* dental-nerve irritant
 Zahn-nervenreizung, *f.* dental-nerve irritation
 Zahn-neuralgie, *f.* dental neuralgia
 Zahn-neurose, *f.* dental neurosis
 Zahn-oberfläche, *f.* dental surface
 Zahn-operation, *f.* dental operation
 Zahn-osteom, *n.* osteoma of the dental cement
 Zahn-papille, *f.* dental papilla
 Zahn-paste, *f.* tooth-paste
 Zahn-periost, *n.* dental periosteum
 Zahn-pflanzung, *f.* = -implantation
 Zahn-pflege, *f.* care of the teeth
 Zahn-pillen, *f. pl.* *Pilulæ odontalgicæ*, *Ph. G.*
 Zahn-pilz, *m.* *leptothrix buccalis*
 Zahn-pulpa, *f.* tooth-pulp
 Zahn-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Zahn-pulver, *n.* tooth-powder
 Zahn-putzer, *m.* tooth-scraper, dental rugine
 Zahn-putzinstrument, *n.* tooth-scaler
 Zahn-rand, *m.* dental margin
 Zahn-reihe, *f.* row of teeth
 Zahn-reinigung, *f.* cleaning of the teeth
 Zahn-reissen, *n.* = -schmerz
 Zahn-reiz, *m.* tooth-irritant
 Zahn-reizung, *f.* tooth-irritation
 Zahn-röhrchen, *n.* = -kanälchen
 Zahn-ruhr, *f.* diarrhoea of dentition
 Zahn-säckchen, *n.* dental sac or follicle
 Zahn-scheide, *f.* dentinal sheath
 Zahn-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Zahn-schlüssel, *m.* tooth-key
 Zahn-schmelz, *m.* dental enamel
 Zahn-schmelzverletzung, *f.* injury of dental enamel
 Zahn-schmerz, *m.* toothache
 Zahn-seife, *f.* tooth-soap
 Zahn-spiegel, *m.* dental mirror
 Zahn-spirochaete, *f.* *spirochaete denticola*
 Zahn-stein, *n.* tartar on the teeth
 Zahn-steinansatz, *m.* accumulation of tartar
 Zahn-steinbildung, *f.* formation of tartar
 Zahn-steinentfernung, *f.* removal of tartar
 Zahn-steinmasse, *f.* tartar substance on teeth
 Zahn-stoher, *m.* tooth-pick
 Zahn-struktur, *f.* dental structure
 Zahn-stummel, *m.* stump of tooth
 Zahn-stumpf, *m.* = -stummel
 Zahn-substanz, *f.* dental substance
 Zahn-techniker, *m.* mechanical dentist
 Zahn-therapie, *f.* dental therapeutics
 Zahn-tinktur, *f.* tooth tincture
 Zahn-tragend, *a.* = -führend
 Zahn-überpflanzung, *f.* tooth transplantation
 Zahn-überzahl, *f.* supernumerary teeth
 Zahnung, *f.* dentition ; serration
 Zahn-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 Zahn-verband, *m.* dental dressing
 Zahn-verbandlehre, *f.* science of dental dressing
 Zahn-verletzung, *f.* injury to a tooth
 Zahn-verlust, *m.* loss of teeth
 Zahn-verschiebung, *f.* displacement of a tooth
 Zahn-verschwärung, *f.* = -caries
 Zahn-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of teeth
 Zahn-wackeln, *n.* looseness of teeth
 Zahn-wall, *m.* side of dental groove
 Zahn-wasser, *n.* tooth-wash
 Zahn-wechsel, *m.* changing of the teeth
 Zahn-weh, *n.* = -schmerz
 Zahn-weinstein, *m.* = -stein
 Zahn-wurm, *m.* = -caries
 Zahnwurzel, *f.* root of a tooth
 Zahnwurzel-entfernung, *f.* removal of root of tooth
 Zahnwurzel-fläche, *f.* surface of root of tooth
 Zahnwurzel-haut, *f.* dental periosteum
 Zahnwurzel-hautentzündung, *f.* periodontitis
 Zahnwurzel-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
 Zahnwurzel-resorption, *f.* absorption of root of tooth
 Zahnwurzel-rinde, *f.* cement of root of tooth
 Zahnwurzel-schraube, *f.* screw for removing roots of teeth
 Zahnwurzel-zange, *f.* dental stump-forceps
 Zahn-zange, *f.* dental forceps
 Zahn-zangenlöffel, *m.* blade of dental forceps

- Zahn-zelle**, *f.* alveolus
Zahn-zellenfortsatz, *m.* alveolar process
Zahn-zement, *m.* = -cement
Zahn-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of tooth
Zahn-ziehen, *n.* = -ausziehen
Zahn-zweig, *m.* = -ast
Zange, *f.* forceps
Zängelchen, *n.* small forceps, tweezers
Zangen- (in compds.), relating to forceps
Zangen-anlegung, *f.* application of forceps
Zangen-anwendung, *f.* = -anlegung
Zangen-arm, *m.* forceps-blade
Zangen-beckenkrümmung, *f.* pelvic curve of forceps
Zangen-blatt, *n.* = -arm
Zangen-entbindung, *f.* forceps delivery
Zangen-entwicklung, *f.* = -entbindung
Zangen-geburt, *f.* labour terminated by forceps
Zangen-gerecht, *a.* in proper position for forceps-application
Zangen-griff, *m.* handle of forceps
Zangen-kopfkrümmung, *f.* cephalic curve of forceps
Zangen-löffel, *m.* upper part of blade of forceps
Zangen-messer, *m.* forceps with measuring attachment for ascertaining size of foetal head
Zangen-operation, *f.* forceps operation
Zangen-recht, *a.* = -gerecht
Zangen-säge, *f.* forceps saw
Zangen-schloss, *n.* forceps lock
Zangen-verletzung, *f.* injury resulting from use of forceps
Zangen-versuch, *m.* attempted application of forceps
Zäpfchen, *n.* uvula
Zäpfchen- (in compds.), uvular
Zäpfchen-abtragung, *f.* removal of uvula
Zäpfchen-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of uvula
Zäpfchen-bildung, *f.* staphyloplasty
Zäpfchen-bräune, *f.* inflammation of uvula
Zäpfchen-decker, *m.* uvula protector
Zäpfchen-drüse, *f.* uvular gland
Zäpfchen-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of uvula
Zäpfchen-entfernung, *f.* = -abtragung
Zäpfchen-entzündung, *f.* = -bräune
Zäpfchen-erkrankung, *f.* affection of uvula
Zäpfchen-geschwulst, *f.* tumour or swelling of uvula
Zäpfchen-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of uvula
Zäpfchen-halter, *m.* uvula-holder
Zäpfchen-heber, *m.* = -muskel
Zäpfchen-krankheit, *f.* = -erkrankung
Zäpfchen-leiden, *n.* = -erkrankung
Zäpfchen-muskel, *m.* azygos uvulae muscle
Zäpfchen - niederhalter, *m.* uvula depressor or holder
Zäpfchen-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of uvula
Zäpfchen - schleimhautentzündung, *f.* inflammation of mucous membrane of uvula
Zäpfchen-schnitt, *m.* incision or removal of uvula
Zäpfchen-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
Zäpfchen-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
Zäpfchen-verlängerung, *f.* elongation of uvula
Zäpfchen-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of uvula
Zäpfchen-zange, *f.* uvula forceps
Zapfen, *m.* peg, plug; cone; conical or peg-like process
Zapfen-faser, *f.* cone-fibre
Zapfen-förmig, *a.* cone-shaped, conical
Zapfen-fortsatz, *m.* basilar process
Zapfen-kern, *m.* cone-nucleus
Zapfen-kernfaser, *f.* fibre of cone-nucleus
Zapfen-lage, *f.* cone-layer
Zapfen-meissel, *m.* conical pledget, plug, or tent
Zapfen-naht, *f.* quilled suture
Zapfen-schicht, *f.* = -lage
Zapfen-sehzelle, *f.* cone visual cell
Zapfen-stäbchen, *n.* cone-rod
Zapfen-teil, *m.* basilar process
Zapfen-zelle, *f.* cell of Deiters
Zäpflein, *n.* (and compds.), = Zäpfchen
Zart, *a.* tender; soft; weak, slender; delicate; fine; gracilis
Zartheit, *f.* tenderness, softness; weak, slenderness; fineness
Zärtling, *m.* tenderling, weakling

- Zaser, *f.* fibre, filament
 Zäserchen, *n.* fibril
 Zaurrübe, *f.* radix bryoniae
 Zedrachrinde, *f.* bark of root of
 Melia Azedarachta
 Zehe, *f.* toe
 Zehen- (in compds.), digital
 Zehen-ader, *f.* digital vessel of
 foot
 Zehen-arterie, *f.* digital artery of
 foot
 Zehen-ballen, *m.* cramp of toes ;
 ball of the toes
 Zehen-beuger, *m.* flexor longus digi-
 torum
 Zehen-brand, *m.* gangrene of a toe
 Zehen-endphalange, *f.* terminal
 phalanx of a toe
 Zehen-gelenk, *n.* joint of a toe
 Zehen-glied, *n.* phalanx of a toe
 Zehen-knochen, *m.* bone of a toe
 Zehen-kreuzband, *n.* plantar liga-
 ment
 Zehen-nagel, *m.* toe-nail
 Zehen-nagelverkrümmung, *f.* de-
 formity of toe-nail
 Zehen-nerv, *m.* digital nerve of toe
 Zehen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Zehen-rückennerv, *m.* dorsal digital
 nerve of foot
 Zehen-rückenarterie, *f.* dorsal artery of
 a toe
 Zehen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Zehen-seitenband, *n.* lateral liga-
 ment of toe
 Zehen-spitze, *f.* tip of toe
 Zehen-strecker, *m.* extensor longus
 digitorum of foot
 Zehen-tarsalgelenk, *n.* metatarso-
 phalangeal articulation
 Zehen-verletzung, *f.* injury to toe
 Zehen-verwachsung, *f.* webbed toes ;
 adhesion of toes
 Zehren, *v.i.* to consume ; to waste ;
 to make thin
 Zehrend, *a.* wasting, emaciating ;
 hectic
 Zehr-fieber, *n.* hectic fever
 Zehr-krankheit, *f.* any wasting
 disease
 Zehr-würmer, *m.pl.* comedones
 Zeichen, *n.* sign ; symptoms
 Zeichen-lehre, *f.* semeiology
 Zeichen-sprache, *f.* language of
 signs
 Zeigefinger, *m.* index-finger
 Zeigefinger-beuger, *m.* flexor indicis
 Zeigefinger-strecker, *m.* extensor
 indicis
- Zeigermuskel, *m.* muscle of index-
 finger
 Zeit, *f.* time, period
 Zeitbewusstsein, *n.* consciousness of
 time
 Zeitig, *a.* early, in due time ; mature
 Zeitigen, *v.i.* to ripen, to mature ;
 to bring to a head (abscess)
 Zeitigerd, *a.* maturative, maturing
 Zeitigung, *f.* maturation, maturity
 Zeitigungsmittel, *n.* a maturative
 Zeitlose, *f.* colchicum
 Zeitlosen-essig, *m.* acetum colchici
 Zeitlosen-samen, *m.* colchicum-seed
 Zeitlosen-samenwein, *m.* vinum col-
 chici
 Zeitlosen-sauerhonig, *m.* oxymel col-
 chici
 Zeitlosen-tinktur, *f.* tincture of col-
 chicum
 Zeitlosen-wein, *m.* = -samenwein
 Zeitschwelle, *f.* threshold of time-
 sense
 Zeitsinn, *m.* time-sense
 Zell- (in compds.), *vide* Zellen-
 Zellchen, *n.* cellule
 Zelle, *f.* cell
 Zellen- (in compds.), cellular
 Zellen-abplattung, *f.* flattening-
 down of cells
 Zellen-anhäufung, *f.* or -ansamm-
 lung, *f.* accumulation of cells
 Zellen-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of
 cells
 Zellen-arm, *a.* poor in cells
 Zellen-art, *f.* kind or variety of cell
 Zellen-artig, *a.* cell-like
 Zellen-aufhellung, *f.* clearing or
 rendering cells transparent
 Zellen-ausbreitung, *f.* distribution of
 cells
 Zellen-ausläufer, *m.* process of cell
 Zellen-auswanderung, *f.* emigration
 of cells
 Zellen-balken, *m.* cellular trabecu-
 lum
 Zellen-balkennetz, *n.* cellular reticu-
 lum
 Zellen-bildend, *a.* cell-forming
 Zellen-bildung, *f.* cell-formation
 Zellen-blutleiter, *m.* cavernous sinus
 Zellen-brei, *m.* cell-pulp
 Zellen-brut, *f.* brood of cells
 Zellen-einlagerung, *f.* deposit of
 cells
 Zellen-einwanderung, *f.* immigration
 of cells
 Zellen-endkolben, *m.pl.* corpuscles
 of Grandry

- Zellen-ernährung, *f.* nutrition of cells
 Zellen - faden, *m.* cell-thread or -hypha
 Zellen-faser, *f.* cell-fibre
 Zellen-flüssigkeit, *f.* cell-fluid
 Zellen-form, *f.* kind, variety, or shape of cell
 Zellen - förmig, *a.* cellular, cell-shaped
 Zellenfortsatz, *m.* = -ausläufer
 Zellen-fusion, *f.* fusion of cells
 Zellen-gang, *m.* cellular duct
 Zellen-gattung, *f.* kind or variety of cell
 Zellen-gebilde, *n.* formation or structure of cell
 Zellen-gehalt, *m.* cell-contents
 Zellen-gerüst, *n.* cell-framework
 Zellen-gewebe, *n.* cellular tissue ; *vide also* Zellgewebe
 Zellen-haufen, *m.* accumulation of cells
 Zellen-haut, *f.* cellular membrane, sarcolemma
 Zellen-häutchen, *n.* = -haut
 Zellen-hautscheide, *f.* sheath of cellular membrane, sarcolemma
 Zellen-herd, *m.* cell-focus
 Zellen-herdschwellung, *f.* swelling of cell-focus
 Zellen-höhle, *f.* cell-cavity
 Zellen-inhalt, *m.* cell-contents
 Zellen-keim, *m.* cell-germ
 Zellen-kern, *m.* cell-nucleus
 Zellen-knistern, *n.* cell-crepitation ; crepitant râle
 Zellen-knorpel, *m.* cellular cartilage
 Zellen-knospung, *f.* cell-budding or -gemmation
 Zellen-körper, *m.* body of cell
 Zellen-krebs, *m.* medullary cancer
 Zellen-lage, *f.* layer of cells
 Zellen-lehre, *f.* study or histology of cells
 Zellen-leib, *m.* = -körper
 Zellen-mantel, *m.* cell-tunic
 Zellen-masse, *f.* cellular substance
 Zellen-membran, *f.* cell-membrane ; cellular membrane
 Zellen-menge, *f.* amount of cells
 Zellen-nest, *n.* cell-nest
 Zellen-neubildung, *f.* cellular new-growth
 Zellen-platte, *f.* cell-disc
 Zellen-reich, *a.* rich in cells
 Zellen-reichtum, *m.* abundance of cells
 Zellen-rest, *m.* cell-remnant
 Zellen-saft, *m.* cell-fluid
 Zellen-schale, *f.* cell-membrane
 Zellen-schicht, *f.* layer of cells
 Zellen-schwellung, *f.* swelling of cells
 Zellen-sprossung, *f.* budding of cells
 Zellen-stoff, *m.* cellulose
 Zellen-stoffhülle, *f.* cellulose envelope
 Zellen-stofflage, *f.* or -schicht, *f.* cellulose layer
 Zellen-strang, *m.* column of cells
 Zellen-teilung, *f.* cell-segmentation or subdivision
 Zellen-überzug, *m.* cell-covering
 Zellen-verfettung, *f.* fatty degeneration of cells
 Zellen - vergrößerung, *f.* enlargement of cells
 Zellen-verhornung, *f.* cornification of cells
 Zellen-vermehrung, *f.* increase of cells
 Zellen-wachstum, *n.* growth of cells
 Zellen-wand, *f.* cell-wall
 Zellen-wanderung, *f.* migration of cells
 Zellen-wandung, *f.* = -wand
 Zellen-wucherung, *f.* proliferation of cells
 Zellen-zerfall, *m.* disintegration of cells
 Zellen-zunahme, *f.* increase of cells
 Zellgewebe, *n.* cellular tissue, = Bindegewebe, connective tissue ; *vide* for compds. Bindegewebe
 Zellgewebsblasenschwanz, *m.* cysticercus cellulosaë
 Zellig, *a.* cellular
 Zellstoff, *n.* (and compds.), *vide* Zell-stoff
 Zelt, *n.* tent ; tentorium
 Zelt-baracke, *f.* tent-hospital
 Zelt-blutleiter, *m.* straight sinus
 Zeltchen, *n.* lozenge, troche, tablet, tabloid
 Zement, *m.* cement ; *vide* for compds. Cement
 Zentral, *a.* central ; *vide* for compds. Central
 Zerätzen, *v.t.* to destroy with caustics
 Zerbrechen, *v.t.* to break, to fracture
 Zerbrechlich, *a.* fragile, brittle
 Zerbrechlichkeit, *f.* fragility, brittleness

- Zerbrechung, f.** breaking, fracturing
Zerbröckeln, v.t. & i. to crumble
Zerbröckelung, f. crumbling
Zerdrücken, v.t. to crush
Zerfall, m. ruin, decay; disintegration
Zerfallen, v.i. to fall to pieces, to break down; to decay; to disintegrate
Zerfallen, a. broken down, decayed; disintegrated
Zerfalls-herd, m. disintegrating centre
Zerfalls-masse, f. detritus
Zerfalls-produkt, n. product of disintegration
Zerfalls-vorgang, m. process of disintegration
Zerfasern, v.i. to become fibrous, to fibrillate
Zerfaserung, f. fibrillation
Zerfetzen, v.t. to gash, to slash, to cut in pieces; to shred
Zerfliessbar, a. deliquescent
Zerfliessbarkeit, f. deliquescence
Zerfliessen, v.i. to deliquesce; to melt away, to dissolve, to liquefy
Zerfliessend, a. deliquescent
Zerfliesslich, a. = Zerfliessbar
Zerfliessung, f. deliquescence
Zerfressen, v.t. to eat away, to corrode; to cauterise
Zerfressen, n. corrosion
Zerfressend, a. corrosive
Zerfressung, f. corrosion
Zergliederer, m. dissector
Zergliedern, v.t. to dissect
Zergliederung, f. dissection
Zergliederungs-instrument, n. dissecting instrument
Zergliederungs-kunde, f. = -kunst
Zergliederungs-kunst, f. art of dissection; practical anatomy
Zergliederungs-messer, n. dissecting-knife, scalpel
Zergliederungs-saal, m. dissecting-room
Zergliederungs-tisch, m. dissecting-table
Zergliederungs-versuch, m. experiment by dissection
Zergliederungs-wissenschaft, f. = -kunst
Zerklüften, v.t. to divide, to segment, to split
Zerklüftung, f. division, segmentation, splitting
Zerklüftungs-faser, f. segmentation fibre
Zerklüftungs-faserung, f. fibrillation, splitting up into fibres
Zerklüftungs-vorgang, m. process of segmentation
Zerkratzen, v.t. to scratch, to wound by scratching
Zerlegen, v.t. to split up; to decompose; to analyse
Zerlegung, f. dissection; decomposition; analysis
Zermalmen, v.t. to bruise, crush, dash
Zermalmung, f. contusion, bruise
Zerquetschen, v.t. to crush
Zerquetschung, f. crush, contusion
Zerreibar, a. = Zerreiblich
Zerreiben, v.t. to grind to powder, to pulverise, to triturate
Zerreiblich, a. friable, triturable
Zerreiblichkeit, f. friability
Zerreibung, f. grinding, trituration, levigation
Zerreissbar, a. capable of being torn
Zerreissbarkeit, f. capability of being torn
Zerreissen, v.t. & i. to rend, to tear, to break, to lacerate, to rupture
Zerreisslich, a. = Zerreissbar
Zerreisslichkeit, f. = Zerreissbarkeit
Zerreissung, f. rending, tearing; breaking; laceration; rupture
Zerren, v.t. to pull, to tear, to drag
Zerrissen, a. rent, torn, broken; lacerated; ruptured
Zerrung, f. tearing; dragging
Zerrungsschmerz, m. dragging pain
Zerrupfen, v.t. to tear up, to tease
Zerrütten, v.t. to disorder, to disorganise, to derange, to destroy, to shatter
Zerrüttet, a. disordered, disorganised, deranged, destroyed, shattered
Zerrüttung, f. derangement, disorder, destruction, ruin
Zerschmettern, v.t. to crush, comminute
Zerschmetterung, f. crushing, comminution
Zerschmetterungsbruch, m. comminuted fracture
Zersetzbar, a. decomposable
Zersetzbarkeit, f. capability of being decomposed
Zersetzen, v.t. to decompose; to analyse
Zersetzer, m. reagent, decomposer
Zersetzlich, a. = Zersetzbar
Zersetzung, f. decomposition, analysis

- Zersetzungs-erscheinung, *f.* phenomenon of decomposition
 Zersetzungs-erzeugnis, *n.* product of decomposition
 Zersetzungs-fähig, *a.* decomposable
 Zersetzungs-keim, *m.* germ producing decomposition
 Zersetzungs-kunst, *f.* analysis
 Zersetzungs-produkt, *n.* = -erzeugnis
 Zersetzungs-prozess, *m.* process of decomposition
 Zersetzungs-vorgang, *m.* = -prozess
 Zersetzungs-zelle, *f.* decomposition-cell, voltameter
 Zerspalten, *v.t. & i.* to cleave, split up, crack
 Zerspaltung, *f.* cleavage, splitting
 Zersplittern, *v.t.* to splinter; to comminute
 Zersplitterung, *f.* splintering; comminution
 Zersprengen, *v.t.* to burst; to shatter; to split asunder; to rupture
 Zerspringen, *v.i.* to crack; to burst, to rupture
 Zerstäuben, *v.t.* to turn into dust or spray; to disperse; to spray, to pulverise
 Zerstäuber, *m.* spray-apparatus
 Zerstäubung, *f.* spraying; pulverising
 Zerstäubungs-apparat, *m.* spray-apparatus
 Zerstäubungs-kegel, *m.* cone-shaped nozzle of spray-apparatus
 Zerstören, *v.t.* to destroy, to ruin
 Zerstörend, *a.* destructive, ruinous
 Zerstörung, *f.* destruction, ruin
 Zerstörungs-prozess, *m.* process of destruction
 Zerstörungs-sucht, *f.* mania characterised by destructive propensities
 Zerstörungs-vorgang, *m.* = -prozess
 Zerstossen, *v.t.* to pound, triturate, bruise, break
 Zerstreuen, *v.t. & refl.* to disperse, scatter, break up
 Zerstreut, *a.* dispersed, scattered
 Zerstreuung, *f.* distraction, pre-occupation
 Zerstreuung, *f.* dispersion, divergence
 Zerstreuungs-bild, *n.* dispersion-image
 Zerstreuungs-fläche, *f.* plane of dispersion
 Zerstreuungs-glas, *n.* concave lens
 Zerstreuungs-kegel, *m.* dispersion-cone
 Zerstreuungs-kreis, *m.* the visual field in myopia, dispersion-circle
 Zerstreuungs-linse, *f.* dispersion-lens, concave lens
 Zerstreuungs-punkt, *m.* focus of divergence
 Zerstreuungs-spiegel, *m.* convex mirror
 Zerstreuungs-winkel, *m.* angle of dispersion
 Zerstückeln, *v.t.* to cut up, dismember
 Zerstückelung, *f.* division into small pieces, dissection
 Zerteilen, *v.t.* to divide, sever, cut up
 Zerteilend, *a.* dividing, resolvent
 Zerteilung, *f.* division, resolution
 Zerteilungsmittel, *n.* a resolvent
 Zertrennung, *f.* separation
 Zerpupfungspräparat, *n.* teased preparation
 Zeugen, *v.t.* to beget, to demonstrate
 Zeugend, *a.* generative, procreative
 Zeugung, *f.* generation, procreation, breeding
 Zeugungs-akt, *m.* copulation
 Zeugungs-drüse, *f.* generative gland
 Zeugungs-fähig, *a.* capable of procreating
 Zeugungs-fähigkeit, *f.* procreative capacity
 Zeugungs-faktor, *m.* generative element
 Zeugungs-flüssigkeit, *f.* seminal fluid
 Zeugungs-geschäft, *n.* copulation
 Zeugungs-glied, *n.* genitals, penis
 Zeugungs-kraft, *f.* procreative power
 Zeugungs-mittel, *n.* aphrodisiac
 Zeugungs-organ, *n.* generative organ
 Zeugungs-reif, *a.* pubescent, sexually mature
 Zeugungs-reife, *f.* puberty
 Zeugungs-stoff, *m.* reproductive matter (*e.g.* semen)
 Zeugungs-stufe, *f.* stage of generation
 Zeugungs-teile, *m.pl.* genitals
 Zeugungs-trieb, *m.* sexual desire, coitus
 Zeugungs-unfähig, *a.* impotent, sterile
 Zeugungs-unfähigkeit, *f.* sterility, impotence
 Zeugungs-unvermögen, *n.* = -unfähigkeit
 Zeugungs-vermögen, *n.* procreative power

Zeylonzimmet, m. Ceylon cinnamon
Zibeth, m. civet
Ziege, f. goat
Ziegelbrenneranämie, f. brick-maker's-anæmia
Ziegen- (in compds.), goat-like
Ziegen-auge, n. ægilops
Ziegen-bein, n. knock-knee
Ziegen-milch, f. goat's milk
Ziegen-peter, m. mumps
Ziegen-stimme, f. ægophony
Ziehen, v.t. to draw, pull; to extract; to nurture, bring up, train; to suck
Ziehen, n. drawing; cultivation; twinges in limbs
Zieh-kopf, m. cupping-glass
Zieh-kraft, f. attraction
Zieh-mutter, f. foster-mother
Zieh-pflaster, n. blister
Zikatriziell, a. cicatricial
Ziliar, a. ciliary; *vide* for compds.
Ciliar-
Zimmer, n. room, chamber
Zimmer - dampfbad, n. chamber vapour-bath
Zimmer-gymnastik, f. home gymnastics
Zimmer-klosett, n. commode
Zimmet, m. cinnamon
 chinesischer —, common cinnamon
Zimmet-aldehyd, n. cinnamic aldehyde
Zimmet - blüten, f.pl. cinnamon flowers
Zimmet-kaneel, m. Canella alba
Zimmet - kassie, f. Cinnamomum aromaticum
Zimmet-kassienöl, n. oil of cinnamon
Zimmet-loorbeere, f. Cinnamomum ceylonicum
Zimmet-öl, n. = -kassienöl
Zimmet-ölzucker, m. syrup of cinnamon
Zimmet-rinde, f. cinnamon bark
Zimmet-säure, f. cinnamylic acid
Zimmet-sirup, m. syrup of cinnamon
Zimmet-tinktur, f. tincture of cinnamon
Zimmet-tropfen, m.pl. cinnamon drops
Zimmet-wasser, n. (einfaches), cinnamon-water
Zimmet-wasser, n. (weingeistiges), Aq. cinnamomi alcoholica, *Ph. G.*
Zink, m. & n. zinc

Zink, essigsäures, m. & n. zinc acetate
 kohlensäures —, zinc carbonate
 schwefelsäures —, zinc sulphate
Zink-acetat, n. zinc acetate
Zink-äthyl, n. zinc ethyl
Zink-blumen, f.pl. zinc oxide
Zink-blüten, f.pl. = -blumen
Zink-bromid, n. zinc bromide
Zink-butter, f. zinc chloride dissolved in water or alcohol
Zink-carbonat, n. zinc carbonate
Zink-chlorid, n. zinc chloride
Zink-dampf, m. zinc vapour
Zink-fieber, n. brass-founders' ague
Zink-grau, n. grey oxide of zinc
Zink-jodid, n. zinc iodide
Zink-kohlenbatterie, f. zinc carbon battery
Zink-laktat, n. zinc lactate
Zink-leim, m. paste of zinc oxide, ichthyol, glycerine, gelatine, and water (*Unna*)
Zink-leimverband, m. dressing made with the above paste
Zink-methyl, n. zinc methyl
Zink-methylat, n. zinc methylate
Zink-oxychlorid, n. zinc oxychloride
Zink-oxyd, n. zinc oxide
Zink-oxyd, n. (baldriansäures), zinc valerianate
Zink - oxyd, n. (carbolschwefelsäures), sulpho-carbolate of zinc
Zink-oxyd, n. (chromsäures), zinc chromate
Zink-oxyd, n. (essigsäures), zinc acetate
Zink-oxyd, n. (kohlensäures), zinc carbonate
Zink-oxyd, n. (milchsäures), zinc lactate
Zink - oxyd, n. (phenylschwefelsäures), sulpho-carbolate of zinc
Zink-oxyd, n. (schwefelsäures), zinc sulphate
Zink-oxyd, n. (weisses), zinc oxide
Zink-oxydhydrat, n. zinc hydrate
Zink-salbe, f. zinc ointment
Zink-sulfat, n. zinc sulphate
Zink-sulfid, n. zinc sulphide
Zink-valerianat, n. zinc valerianate
Zink-vitriol, m. = -sulfat
Zink-vitriollösung, f. solution of zinc sulphate
Zink-weiss, n. zinc white, zinc oxide
Zinn, n. tin
Zinn-bioxyd, n. tin dioxide
Zinn-bougie, f. bougie made of tin
Zinn-chlorid, n. tin chloride, stannic chloride

- Zinn-chlorür, *n.* stannous chloride
 Zinn-dioxyd, *n.* tin dioxide
 Zinn-disulfid, *n.* tin disulphide
 Zinn-folie, *f.* tin foil
 Zinn-hydroxyd, *n.* tin hydroxide
 Zinnober, *m.* cinnabar
 Zinn-oxyd, *n.* tin oxide, stannic oxide
 Zinn-oxydul, *n.* tin protoxide, stannous oxide
 Zinn-oxydulsalz, *n.* stannous salt
 Zinn-phosphat, *n.* tin phosphate
 Zinn-salz, *n.* = -chlorür
 Zinn-säure, *f.* stannic acid
 Zinn-säureanhydrid, *n.* = -dioxyd
 Zinnscher Kranz, *m.* circulus arteriosus nervi optici
 Zinn-sulfid, *n.* stannic sulphide
 Zinn-sulfür, *n.* stannous sulphide
 Zinn-verbinding, *f.* tin compound
 Zipfel, *m.* point, summit, tip
 Zipfel-förmig, *a.* pointed
 Zipfel-klappe, *f.* tricuspid valve
 Zipperlein, *n.* gout
 Zirbel- (in compds.), pineal
 Zirbel-drüse, *f.* pineal body
 Zirbel - drüsenkörper, *m.* pineal body
 Zirbel-drüsenstiel, *m.* peduncle of pineal body
 Zirbel-fortsatz, *m.* pineal process
 Zirbel-sand, *m.* pineal sand
 Zirbel-stiel, *m.* pineal pedicle
 Zirkel, *m.* circle
 Zirkel- (in compds.), circular
 Zirkel-binde, *f.* circular bandage
 Zirkel-klammer, *f.* circular clamp
 Zirkel-schnitt, *m.* circular amputation
 Zirkel-tour, *f.* circular turn (in bandaging)
 Zirkel-wahnsinn, *m.* folie circulaire
 Zischeln, *v.t. & i.* to whisper
 Zischelstimme, *f.* whispering voice
 Zischen, *v.t. & i.* to hiss
 Zischend, *a.* hissing
 Zischender Schall, *m.* hissing sound
 Zischlaut, *m.* sibilant
 Zitrone, *f.* lemon
 Zitter- (in compds.), tremulous
 Zitter-krampf, *m.* palmo-spasmus
 Zitter-lähmung, *f.* paralysis agitans
 Zittern, *v.i.* to tremble, vibrate
 Zittern, *n.* tremor
 Zitternd, *a.* tremulous
 Zitter-pilze, *m.pl.* tremellini
 Zitter-star, *m.* cataracta tremula
 Zitter-stimme, *f.* trembling voice
 Zitter-tierchen, *n.* vibrio
 Zitter-wahnsinn, *m.* delirium tremens
 Zittmann'sches Dekokt, *n.* a decoction of cinnabar and calomel
 Zitwerkraut, *m.* tarragon
 Zitwersamen, *n.* wormseed, santonica
 Zitze, *f.* teat, nipple
 Zitzenbreite, *f.* mastoid diameter
 Zitzenförmig, *a.* mammillary, mastoid
 Zitzenfortsatz, *m.* mastoid process, mammillary process
 Zitzenloch, *n.* mastoid foramen
 Zitzennaht, *f.* mastoid suture
 Zitzenrand, *m.* mastoid margin
 Zitzentheil, *m.* pars mastoidea
 Zitzentier, *n.* mammal
 Zitzenzellen, *pl.* eyelashes
 Zoanthropia, *a.* delusion of being transformed into an animal
 Zober, *m.* tub
 Zögerling, *m.* pupil
 Zögernd, *a.* hesitating, dilatory
 Zonale Fasern, *pl.* tangential fibres
 Zoiatrik, *f.* veterinary surgery
 Zoolog, *m.* zoologist
 Zoomylen, *pl.* teratomata
 Zoonosen, *pl.* diseases conveyed to man from animals
 Zooparasiten, *pl.* animal parasites
 Zoophobie, *f.* morbid dread of animals
 Zoopsie, *f.* hallucinatory vision of animals
 Zoospermien, *pl.* spermatozoa
 Zootherapie, *f.* veterinary surgery
 Zootrophismus, *m.* poisoning by animal foods
 Zopf, *m.* tuft, plica
 Zorn, *m.* anger, irritation
 Zornader, *f.* frontal vein
 Zornanfall, *m.* fit of passion
 Zornmütig, *a.* irascible, choleric
 Zornwut, *f.* frenzy
 Zornwütig, *a.* raging, furious
 Zoster, *m.* herpes
 Zotte, *f.* villus
 Zottelig, *a.* shaggy
 Zottenanhang, *m.* villous appendage
 Zottenfalten, *f.pl.* plicæ villosæ
 Zottengeschwulst, *f.* villous or papillary tumour
 Zottenhaut, *f.* chorion
 Zottenherz, *n.* cor villosum
 Zottenkranz, *m.* corona fimbriata
 Zottenkrebs, *m.* villous cancer
 Zottig, *a.* villous
 Zuber, *m.* tub

Zubereiten, *v.t.* to prepare
Zubinden, *v.t.* to tie up, bandage
Zubleiben, *v.i.* to remain closed
Zubrennen, *v.t.* to cauterise, close by heating
Zucht, *f.* breeding, rearing; breed; education; chastity
Zuchtfähig, *a.* capable of breeding; educable
Zuchthausknall, *m.* = Gefängnisknall
Zuchtlos, *a.* undisciplined
Zuchtung, *f.* breeding, cultivation
Züchtungslehre, *f.* theory of selection
Züchtungsversuch, *m.* cultivation experiment
Züchtungswahl, *f.* (natürliche), natural selection
Zuck, *m.* twitch
Zucken, *v.i.* to twitch, quiver, palpitate, thrill
Zuckend, *a.* quivering, spasmodic, convulsive
Zucker, *m.* sugar
Zuckerartig, *a.* saccharine
Zuckerbackwerk, *n.* confectionery, pastry
Zuckerbildung, *f.* glycogenesis
Zuckerdicksaft, *m.* treacle
Zuckergärung, *f.* saccharine fermentation
Zuckergeist, *m.* rum
Zuckergussleber, *f.* chronic perihepatitis
Zuckerhaltig, *a.* containing sugar, saccharated
Zuckerharnen, *n.* glycosuria
Zuckerharnruhr, *f.* diabetes mellitus
Zuckerhonig, *m.* treacle
Zuckerhutkopf, *n.* oxycephalus
Zuckerkrank, *m.* a diabetic
Zuckerkrankheit, *f.* diabetes mellitus
Zuckermessung, *f.* saccharometry
Zuckerreaktion, *f.* sugar reaction
Zuckerrohr, *n.* sugar-cane
Zuckerrübe, *f.* beetroot
Zuckerruhr, *f.* diabetes mellitus
Zuckersatz, *m.* molasses
Zuckersauer, *a.* oxalic
Zuckersäure, *f.* oxalic acid
Zuckerstich, *m.* diabetic puncture
Zuckerstoff, *m.* saccharine matter
Zuckung, *f.* spasm, quiver, twitch
Zuckungsgesetz, *n.* Pflüger's law
Zuckungskurve, *f.* graphic record of contraction
Zudrücken, *v.t.* to close by pressure

Zueignen, *v.t.* to ascribe, dedicate
Zuerkennen, *v.t.* to adjudicate, acknowledge
Zufall, *m.* accident, attack, casualty
Zufällig, *a.* accidental
Zufließen, *v.i.* to flow towards
Zufluss, *m.* afflux, fluxion
Zufrieden, *a.* pleased, contented
Zufrieren, *v.i.* to congeal
Zufrühgebären, *n.* premature birth
Zufuhr, *f.* provisions; conveyance, importation
Zuführen, *v.t.* to conduct, convey
Zuführend, *a.* adducent, afferent
Zufüllen, *v.t.* to fill up
Zug, *m.* pull, tug, wrench, draught; draw-tube (of microscope)
Zug, *pl.* death agony
Zugbohrer, *m.* elevator
Zugfestigkeit, *f.* tensile strength
Zugießen, *v.t.* to pour in, fill up with liquid
Zugig, *a.* draughty
Zugkraft, *f.* force of attraction
Zugloch, *n.* ventilator
Zugluft, *f.* draught, current of air
Zuglüftig, *a.* draughty
Zugmittel, *n.* a vesicant
Zugofen, *m.* blast-furnace
Zugpflaster, *n.* cantharides plaster
 gelbes —, Emplast. lithargyri
 co., *Ph. G.*
Zugreifen, *v.i.* to lay hold
Zugrohr, *n.* air-way, ventilator
Zugrolle, *f.* pulley
Zugsalbe, *f.* resin cerate
Zugtier, *n.* beast of burden
Zugwinde, *f.* pulley
Zuheften, *v.t.* to stitch, sew up
Zuheilen, *v.i.* to heal up, cicatrise
Zuheilung, *f.* cicatrisation
Zukeilen, *v.t.* to plug
Zukitten, *v.t.* to cement
Zuklappen, *v.t. & i.* to close, shut to
Zuklemmen, *v.t.* to close by pressure
Zuknüpfen, *v.t.* to tie up, knot
Zukommen, *v.i.* to approach, reach, arrive
Zukost, *f.* seasoning, spice, condiment
Zukunft, *f.* future
Zulage, *f.* addition, augmentation
Zulangen, *v.i.* to suffice
Zulassung, *f.* permission
Zulegemesser, *n.* clasp-knife
Zuleimen, *v.t.* to cement, glue up
Zuleiten, *v.t.* to lead, conduct
Zulp, *m.* sucking-bag
Zulpen, *v.i.* to suck

- Zulpfläschchen, *n.* sucking-bottle
 Zumachen, *v.t.* to close, shut up
 Zumessen, *v.t.* to measure, mete out
 Zunähen, *v.t.* to sew up, sew to
 Zunahme, *f.* increase, growth
 Zundbar, *a.* inflammable
 Zunder, *m.* tinder, surgeon's agaric
 Zunderasche, *f.* Silesian potash
 Zunehmen, *v.t. & i.* to take more ; to increase, grow stout, swell
 Zunftgelehrte, *m.* member of a learned profession
 Zunge, *f.* tongue
 belegte —, furred tongue
 schwere —, haben, to speak thick
 Züngelchen, *n.* lingula
 Zungenabtragung, *f.* excision of tongue
 Zungenader, *f.* ranine vein
 Zungenanschwellung, *f.* swelling of tongue
 Zungenanwuchs, *m.* adhesion of tongue
 Zungenarterie, *f.* lingual artery
 Zungenast, *m.* lingual branch of glossopharyngeal nerve
 Zungenbalg, *m.* lingual follicle
 Zungenbalgdrüse, *f.* lingual follicular gland
 Zungenband, *n.* frænum of tongue
 Zungenbändchen, *n.* frænulum linguae
 Zungenbein, *n.* hyoid bone
 Zungenbeinarterie, *f.* hyoid artery
 Zungenbeinrube, *f.* inferior carotid triangle
 Zungenbeinhorn, *n.* cornu of hyoid bone
 Zungenbeinkehldeckelband, *n.* hyoepiglottic ligament
 Zungenbeinkiefernerve, *m.* mylohyoid nerve
 Zungenbeinmuskel, *m.* hyoid muscle
 Zungenbeinschildknorpelmuskel, *m.* thyrohyoid muscle
 Zungenbeinzungenmuskel, *m.* hyoglossus
 Zungenbeinzweig, *m.* hyoid artery
 Zungenbelag, *m.* fur of tongue
 Zungenbeschauung, *f.* inspection of tongue
 Zungenblatter, *f.* glossanthrax
 Zungenblutader, *f.* lingual vein
 Zungenblutung, *f.* glossorrhagia
 Zungenbrand, *m.* glossanthrax
 Zungenbruch, *m.* glossocele
 Zungenbuchstabe, *m.* lingual (letter)
- Zungendrüse, *f.* lingual gland
 Zungenentzündung, *f.* glossitis
 Zungenfehler, *m.* speech defect ; lapsus linguae
 Zungenfleisch, *n.* lingual parenchyma
 Zungenfleischnerv, *m.* hypoglossal nerve
 Zungenförmig, *a.* tongue-shaped
 Zungenförmiger Lappen, *m.* lower part of upper lobe of left lung
 Zungengang, *m.* lingual duct
 Zungenbogen, *m.* anterior pillar of fauces
 Zungenbogenmuskel, *m.* palatoglossus
 Zungeneschwulst, *f.* glossocyst
 Zungengeschwür, *n.* ulcer of tongue
 Zungenewächs, *n.* excrescence on tongue
 Zungenrund, *m.* base of tongue
 Zungenhalter, *m.* tongue-depressor
 Zungenhäutchen, *n.* frænulum of tongue ; lingual epidermis
 Zungenkehldeckelband, *n.* glossoepiglottic fold
 Zungenkanal, *m.* lingual duct
 Zungenknorpel, *m.* glossanthrax
 Zungenknochen, *m.* hyoid bone
 Zungenknorpel, *m.* raphe of tongue
 Zungenknoten, *m.* submaxillary ganglion
 Zungenkrampf, *m.* spasm of tongue
 Zungenkrebs, *m.* cancer of tongue
 Zungenlahm, *a.* tongue-tied
 Zungenlähmung, *f.* lingual palsy
 Zungenläppchen, *n.* gyrus lingualis of occipital lobe
 Zungenlaut, *m.* lingual consonant
 Zungenlehre, *f.* glossology
 Zungenloch, *n.* foramen cæcum
 Zungenlöser, *m.* ankylotome, knife for cutting the frænulum
 Zungenlymphdrüse, *f.* lymphatic gland of tongue
 Zungenmuskel, *m.* lingual muscle, hyoglossus
 Zungennaht, *f.* raphe of tongue
 Zungennerv, *m.* lingual nerve
 Zungenpapille, *f.* lingual papilla
 Zungenpfeife, *f.* reed-pipe
 Zungenpulsader, *f.* lingual artery
 Zungenrücken, *m.* dorsum linguae
 Zungenrückenarterie, *f.* dorsal artery of tongue
 Zungenschaber, *m.* tongue-scraper
 Zungenscheidewand, *f.* septum of tongue
 Zungenschlagader, *f.* lingual artery

- Zungenschleimhaut**, *f.* mucous membrane of tongue
Zungenschlundkopfnerv, *m.* glossopharyngeal nerve
Zungenschmerz, *m.* glossalgie
Zungenschnitt, *m.* glossotomy
Zungenspalte, *f.* fissure of the tongue
Zungenspatel, *m.* lingual spatula
Zungenspitze, *f.* tip of the tongue
Zungenuntersuchung, *f.* glossoscopy
Zungenvergrößerung, *f.* hypertrophy of the tongue
Zungenvertiefung, *f.* hollow of the tongue
Zungenvorfall, *m.* glossocele, macroglossia
Zungenwarze, *f.* papilla of tongue
Zungenwärtchen, *n.* = Zungenwarze
Zungenwindung, *f.* gyrus lingualis
Zungenwulst, *m.* medial occipitotemporal convolution
Zungenwurzel, *f.* root of the tongue
Zungenzäpfchen, *n.* epiglottis
Züngig, *a.* tongued
Zupfen, *v.t.* to pick, unravel (*e.g.* lint)
Zupfleinwand, *f.* lint
Zupflasteren, *v.t.* to plaster over
Zupflöcken, *v.t.* to plug
Zupfpräparat, *m.* teased preparation
Zupfropfen, *v.t.* to plug, cork up
Zupressen, *v.t.* to close by pressure
Zuraten, *v.t.* to counsel
Zurateziehung, *f.* consultation
Zurechnungsfähig, *a.* mentally responsible
Zurechnungsfähigkeit, *f.* sound state of mind, responsibility
Zurechnungsunfähigkeit, *f.* incapability of forming a judgment
Zureichen, *v.i.* to suffice
Zurichten, *v.t.* to prepare, dress (*e.g.* food)
Zürnen, *v.i.* to be angry, irritated
Zurückbehalten, *v.t.* to retain
Zurückbehaltung, *f.* detention, retention
Zurückbeuge, *v.t.* to bend back, supinate
Zurückbeuger, *m.* supinator
Zurückbiegen, *v.t.* = Zurückbeugen
Zurückbleiben, *v.t.* to remain behind, persist, survive
Zurückbringen, *v.t.* to restore
Zurückdrängen, *v.t.* to push back, restrain, repress
Zurückerinnern, *v.t.* to recollect
Zurückfallen, *v.i.* to relapse, to be retroverted
Zurückfliessen, *v.i.* to flow back
Zurückfuhrbar, *a.* reducible
Zurückgeben, *v.t.* to give up, restore
Zurückgebogen, *a.* reflected
Zurückgehen, *v.i.* to go downhill
Zurückgeneigt, *a.* supine
Zurückgerollt, *a.* rolled back
Zurückgezogen, *a.* retired, secluded
Zurückhalten, *v.t.* to retain
Zurückhaltung, *f.* retention
Zurückkommen, *v.i.* to return
Zurücklaufen, *v.i.* to run back, recur, recoil
Zurücklaufend, *a.* recurrent
Zurücklaufender Flügelnerv, *m.* vidian nerve
Zurückleiten, *v.t.* to lead back
Zurückleuchten, *v.i.* to be reflected
Zurückliefern, *v.t.* to send back
Zurückprallen, *v.i.* to recoil, to be reflected, to reverberate
Zurückschallen, *v.i.* to resound
Zurückschieben, *v.t.* to reduce (*a.* dislocation)
Zurückschlagen, *v.t. & i.* to repel; to be checked, driven in, suppressed
Zurückschlagen, *n.* ballotement
Zurücksein, *v.i.* to be backward
Zurücksinken, *v.i.* to relapse
Zurückspiegeln, *v.t.* to reflect
Zurückspringend, *a.* resilient
Zurückstellen, *v.t.* to replace
Zurückstossend, *a.* repellent
Zurückstossungskraft, *f.* power of repulsion
Zurückstrahlen, *v.t. & i.* to be reflected; to cause to reflect or reverberate
Zurücktaumeln, *v.i.* to reel back
Zurücktun, *v.i.* to replace
Zurücktreiben, *v.t.* to check, drive in
Zurücktreiben, *n.* revulsion, checking, suppression
Zurücktreibend, *a.* revulsive
Zurücktreibung, *f.* = Zurücktreiben, *n.*
Zurücktreten, *v.i.* to recede, subside
Zurückwendung, *f.* retroversion
Zurückwerfen, *v.t.* to cast aside, reflect
Zurückwirken, *v.i.* to react
Zurückziehbar, *a.* retractile
Zurückziehen, *v.t. & i.* to draw back, retract
Zurückziehung, *f.* retraction
Zurüsten, *v.t.* to prepare

- Zusammenballen**, *v.t. & i.* to form into a ball, conglomerate
- Zusammenballung**, *f.* conglomeration, agglomeration
- Zusammenbestehen**, *v.i.* to be compatible (with)
- Zusammenbinden**, *v.t.* to tie together
- Zusammenbringen**, *v.t.* to bring together, collect
- Zusammendrängen**, *v.t.* to compress, condense
- Zusammendrehung**, *f.* torsion
- Zusammendrückbar**, *a.* compressible
- Zusammendrücken**, *v.t.* to compress
- Zusammendrucker**, *m.* compressor
- Zusammendrückung**, *f.* compression
- Zusammenfluss**, *m.* confluence; fusion (of colours); anastomosis
- Zusammenfügen**, *v.t.* to join together, articulate
- Zusammenfügung**, *f.* junction, articulation, coaptation
- Zusammengeballt**, *a.* agglomerated
- Zusammengehörig**, *a.* homologous
- Zusammengehörigkeit**, *f.* correlation
- Zusammengesetzt**, *a.* composite, compound
- Zusammenge wachsen**, *a.* adherent, obliterated
- Zusammenhalt**, *m.* consistence
- Zusammenhalten**, *v.i.* to cohere
- Zusammenhang**, *m.* connection, coherence
- Zusammenhängen**, *v.t. & i.* to cohere, communicate
- Zusammenhanglos**, *a.* incoherent
- Zusammenhauen**, *v.t.* to chop up
- Zusammenhäufung**, *f.* accumulation, aggregation
- Zusammenheilen**, *v.i.* to heal up
- Zusammenholen**, *v.t.* to bring together
- Zusammenkunft**, *f.* assembly, congress
- Zusammenlaufen**, *v.i.* to run together, congregate, curdle
- Zusammenleimung**, *f.* agglutination
- Zusammenmündung**, *f.* confluence, anastomosis
- Zusammennähen**, *v.t.* to sew together
- Zusammenschlagen**, *v.t.* to pound
- Zusammenschmelzen**, *v.t. & i.* to fuse
- Zusammenschnüren**, *v.t.* to tie up, strangle
- Zusammenschnürung**, *f.* constriction, oppression
- Zusammenschrumpfen**, *v.i.* to curl or shrink up
- Zusammensetzen**, *v.t.* to put together
- Zusammensetzen**, *n.* -setzung, *f.* synthesis
- Zusammenstrecken**, *v.t.* to stick together
- Zusammenstellen**, *v.t.* to place together
- Zusammenstimmen**, *v.i.* to harmonise
- Zusammenstossen**, *v.t. & i.* to pound up together; to interlace, inoculate
- Zusammenströmen**, *v.i.* to converge
- Zusammentragen**, *v.t.* to collect, compile
- Zusammentreffen**, *v.i.* to meet, encounter
- Zusammentreffen**, *n.* meeting, encounter
- Zusammenwirken**, *v.i.* to act together, co-operate
- Zusammenwachsen**, *v.i.* to grow together, coalesce
- Zusammenziehbar**, *a.* contractile
- Zusammenziehen**, *v.t. & i.* to draw together; to come to a head
- Zusammenzieher**, *m.* constrictor
- Zusammenziehung**, *f.* contraction, constriction, systole
- Zusatz**, *m.* addition, appendix
- Zusätzlich**, *a.* supplementary
- Zuschlag**, *m.* increase; flux
- Zuschmelzen**, *v.t.* to seal hermetically
- Zuschmieren**, *v.t.* to smear on, plaster over
- Zuschnüren**, *v.t.* to lace up, join together, strangle
- Zuschreiben**, *v.t.* to attribute, dedicate
- Zuschwären**, *v.i.* to close by suppuration
- Zuschwellen**, *v.i.* to close by swelling or chemosis
- Zusetzen**, *v.t.* to add to, to obstruct
- Zusiegeln**, *v.t.* to seal up
- Zusperrern**, *v.t.* to close, bar up
- Zuspitzen**, *v.t.* to cut to a point
- Zustand**, *m.* condition, state
- Zustecken**, *v.t.* to pin together, pin up
- Zustellen**, *v.t.* to close, block up
- Zustimmen**, *v.i.* to agree with, assent
- Zustöpfeln**, *v.t.* to close up
- Zustreichen**, *v.t.* to close by smearing over
- Zuströmen**, *v.i.* to pour or stream towards

- Zustülpfen**, *v.t.* to cover with a lid
Zuträglich, *a.* beneficial, wholesome, salubrious
Zuträglichkeit, *f.* usefulness, salubrity
Zutritt, *m.* access, onset of disease
Zuverlässig, *a.* trustworthy
Zuwachs, *m.* growth, accretion, produce, increase
Zuwachsen, *v.i.* to heal up, grow together; to increase
Zuwanken, *v.i.* to totter or reel towards
Zuwenden, *v.t.* to turn towards
Zuwölben, *v.t.* to arch over
Zuziehen, *v.t.* to tie, draw tight; to incur
Zwang, *m.* coercion, compulsion; constriction; tenesmus
Zwängen, *v.t.* to pinch, squeeze
Zwanglos, *a.* unconstrained
Zwangsbewegung, *f.* forced movement, motion made as the result of an irresistible impulse
Zwangsfütterung, *f.* forced feeding
Zwangshandlung, *f.* (insane) act committed upon impulse
Zwangsimpfung, *f.* compulsory vaccination
Zwangsjacke, *f.* strait-waistcoat
Zwangsvorstellung, *f.* compulsory idea, *idée fixe*
Zwangswamms, *n.* strait-waistcoat
Zweck, *m.* aim, goal; target
Zwecklos, *a.* aimless
Zweckmässig, *a.* practical, suitable, fit
Zweckwidrig, *a.* inappropriate
Zwei, *a.* two
Zweiachselig, *a.* ambidextrous
Zweibasisch, *a.* dibasic
Zweibäuchig, *a.* digastric, two-bellied
Zweifach, *a.* twofold
Zweifarbig, *a.* of two colours
Zweifel, *m.* doubt, uncertainty
Zweifelhaft, *a.* doubtful, uncertain
Zweifelsucht, *f.* scepticism
Zweiflügler, *pl.* diptera
Zweifüsser, *m.* biped
Zweig, *m.* twig, branch
Zweigeschlechtig, *a.* hermaphrodite
Zweijährig, *a.* biennial
Zweikapselig, *a.* bicuspid
Zweiklappig, *a.* bivalve
Zweiköpfig, *a.* two-headed, bicapital
Zweipolig, *a.* bipolar
Zweiseitig, *a.* bilateral
Zweispaltig, *a.* bifid
Zweispitzig, *a.* two-pointed
Zweispärchig, *a.* bilingual
Zweiteilig, *a.* bipartite
Zweiteilung, *f.* fission, binary division
Zweitgebärende, *f.* bipara
Zweiwertig, *a.* divalent
Zweiwuchs, *m.* rickets
Zweiwüchsig, *a.* rickety
Zweizackig, *a.* bifurcated, two-pronged
Zweizeitig, *a.* dichronous
Zwerchfell, *n.* diaphragm
Zwerchfellbruch, *m.* diaphragmatic hernia
Zwerchfellnerv, *m.* phrenic nerve
Zwerchfellphaenomenon, *n.* movements of lower part of chest synchronous with those of diaphragm (*Litten*)
Zwerchsackabscess, *m.* double abscess in hip disease, the two parts connected by a narrow channel under Poupart's ligament
Zwerchsackbruch, *m.* intraparietal inguinal hernia
Zwerchsackhygrom, *n.* hygroma in tendon-sheath of flexor of fingers, divided into two parts by the transverse carpal ligament
Zwerg, *m.* dwarf
Zwergartig, *a.* dwarfish, pigmy
Zwergbecken, *n.* dwarf pelvis
Zwergbildung, *f.* dwarfishness, nanism
Zwergköpfigkeit, *f.* microcephaly
Zwergmensch, *m.* pigmy
Zwergwuchs, *m.* dwarfishness, nanism
Zwickel, *m.* wedge, cuneus
Zwickelbeine, *pl.* Wormian bones
Zwickelnaht, *f.* ypsiloid suture
Zwicken, *v.t.* to pinch, gripe, twitch
Zwieback, *m.* biscuit, rusk
Zwiebel, *f.* onion, bulb
Zwiewuchs, *m.* rickets; distichiasis
Zwilling, *m.* twin
Zwillingsbildung, *f.* twin-formation
Zwillingsfrucht, *f.* twin-fœtus
Zwillingsgeburt, *f.* twin birth
Zwillingsirresein, *n.* *folie à deux*
Zwillingskind, *n.* twin-child
Zwillingsmuskel, *m.* gemellus
Zwillingschwangerschaft, *f.* twin pregnancy
Zwinge, *f.* gyrus fornicatus, cin-gulum
Zwingen, *v.t.* to compel, overcome

- Zwingend**, *a.* cogent
Zwischen, *prep.* between, among
Zwischenband, *n.* intervertebral ligament
Zwischenbogenband, *n.* ligamentum flavum
Zwischenfurche, *f.* sulcus intermedius
Zwischengewebe, *n.* interstitial tissue
Zwischenhirn, *n.* midbrain
Zwischenkiefer, *m.* intermaxillary bone
Zwischenkieferknochen, *m.* intermaxillary bone
Zwischenknochen, *m.* Wormian bone
Zwischenknochenarterie, *f.* interosseous artery
Zwischenknochenband, *n.* interosseous ligament
Zwischenknochenhaut, *f.* interosseous membrane
Zwischenknorpel, *m.* interarticular cartilage
Zwischenlagerung, *f.* interstitial deposit
Zwischenpause, *f.* interval
Zwischenraum, *m.* interstice, interspace
Zwischenrippenfurche, *f.* intercostal groove
Zwischenrippenmuskel, *m.* intercostal muscle
Zwischenrippennerv, *m.* intercostal nerve
Zwischenrippenraum, *m.* intercostal space
Zwischenscheibe, *f.* intervertebral fibrocartilage, disc
Zwischenwirbelband, *n.* intervertebral ligament
Zwischenwirbelbandscheibe, *f.* intervertebral fibrocartilage, disc
Zwischenwirbelknorpel, *m.* intervertebral fibrocartilage, disc
Zwischenwirbelloch, *n.* intervertebral foramen
Zwischenwirbelscheibe, *f.* intervertebral disc
Zwischenzeit, *f.* interval
Zwitter, *m.* hermaphrodite, hybrid, mongrel
Zwitterbildung, *f.* hermaphroditism
Zwitterhaft, *a.* hybrid, hermaphrodite
Zwitterig, *a.* = Zwitterhaft
Zwölffingerdarm, *m.* duodenum
Zygomatisch, *a.* zygomatic
Zylinder, **Zylindrisch**, &c., *vide* Cylinder, **Cylindrisch**, &c.
Zymologie, *f.* study of fermentation
Zymotisch, *a.* zymotic

MAYNE'S MEDICAL VOCABULARY

AN EXPLANATION OF TERMS AND PHRASES USED IN THE
VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS OF MEDICAL SCIENCE AND PRACTICE,
THEIR DERIVATION, MEANING, APPLICATION AND PRONUNCIATION

SEVENTH EDITION

By W. W. WAGSTAFFE, B.A., F.R.C.S., and G. D. PARKER, M.B.

Crown 8vo, 12s. 6d.

DUNGLISON'S ILLUSTRATED MEDICAL DICTIONARY

CONTAINING A FULL EXPLANATION OF THE VARIOUS SUBJECTS
AND TERMS OF ANATOMY, PHYSIOLOGY, MEDICAL CHEMISTRY,
PHARMACY, PHARMACOLOGY, THERAPEUTICS, MEDICINE, HYGIENE,
DIETETICS, PATHOLOGY, SURGERY, OPHTHALMOLOGY, OTOTOLOGY,
LARYNGOLOGY, DERMATOLOGY, GYNÆCOLOGY, OBSTETRICS,
PEDIATRICS, MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE, DENTISTRY, VETERINARY
SCIENCE, ETC.

By

ROBLEY DUNGLISON, M.D., LL.D.

Late Professor of Institutes of Medicine in
the Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia

Revised and Re-Edited by

THOMAS L. STEDMAN, A.M., M.D.

Member of the New York Academy of
Medicine, etc.

NEW (TWENTY-THIRD) EDITION, THOROUGHLY REVISED
AND RE-EDITED

In one magnificent imperial octavo volume of 1220 pages, with 577 Illustrations,
including 84 full-page Plates, mostly in colours. 34s. net

A DICTIONARY which has held the place of foremost and final authority for seventy-three years in so progressive a science as Medicine needs no introduction. "*Dunglison*," in its previous twenty-two editions, has become synonymous the world over with medical lexicography, and will maintain its pre-eminence with this complete revision now demanded by the profession. Illustrations have now been added to "*Dunglison*," a new feature intended to aid in the understanding of terms which can be better explained by the conjunction of reading matter and pictures. The text illustrations have been specially engraved for this edition, and included in the work are no less than 84 full-page plates, mostly in colours. The definitions are full and explanatory.

Obsolete words have been carefully excised and every new term added, so that "*Dunglison*" now as heretofore represents the whole range of the medical sciences in the most complete and practical manner, up to the date of issue. All this has been achieved within a compass convenient for the hand and at a price so low that the work is a phenomenon of manufacturing. The secret is of course in the wide sale enjoyed by a book of such paramount merit and usefulness.

"The name of *Dunglison* stands forth as that of the greatest medical lexicographer of the English language. For seventy-five years this work has been the standard dictionary used by the English-speaking medical world, and now in its twenty-third edition it is a pleasure to realise that it remains fully up to the standard of the most modern requirements."—*American Journal of the Medical Sciences*.

"*Dunglison's Medical Dictionary* remains what it has always been, the criterion of medical lexicography."—*Medical Review of Reviews*.

"The standard work of its kind."

American Practitioner and News.

"Along with *Gray's Anatomy*, *Dunglison's Dictionary* has stood the test of time and practical value. It stands at the head."

Clinical Review.

"It has held the first place. Others have appeared and vanished. *Dunglison* became an institution in medicine. It is a thorough exemplar of twentieth-century medicine. Complete, thorough, clear. Pre-eminent among medical dictionaries."—*Journal of the American Medical Association.*

LONDON: J. & A. CHURCHILL

